BHARGAVA'S

STANDARD ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY

OF THE

HINDI LANGUAGE

Compiled & Edited by

Prof. R. C. PATHAK, B.A., L.T.

FIFTH EDITION

Publisher .

Bhargava Book Depot

Chowk, Varanasi

PREFACE

This standard book of reference has taken a new departure in its compilation. It is quite original in style and method and no pains have been spared to make it as compact, perfect and reliable as possible. Every attempt has been made to insert in this handy volume as many useful references as are found in a Hindi Encyclopaedia, with the valuable addition of equivalent English words and synonyms for all words, phrases and idioms etc. in current use.

The part of speech of a word is placed next to the main word and where a word is used in more than one part of speech, the same has been separately inserted and suitable English word for the same has been attached thereto.

All the words in literary and conversational Hindi, modern and ancient, have been included in the work. The prevalent terms of all sciences, e.g. astrology, mathematics, astronomy, art, literature, music &c. have been rendered into English. Latin words for plants, fruits, medicines &c. have also been inserted along with the usual English words.

Several useful appendices as well as a comprehensive list of modern weights and measures have also been appended.

BANARAS,
July, 1946.

THE COMPILER

PREFACE TO THIS FIFTH EDITION

The Bhargava's Standard Illustrated Hindi to English Dictionary has gained ample faith and applause from the users, during the last three decades. It is hoped that the present volume which is completely revised and updated will prove more helpful not only to students of Hindi in India and abroad but also to those who are attached with Government departments such as the Police, Armed Forces and Administration. It would also be helpful to professionals such as advocates, doctors, engineers, excutives, teachers etc.

This thoroughly revised and updated Dictionary in Hindi to English is to help students, especially those whose mother tongue is not Hindi. The parent words in the Dictionary have been immediately marked with their part of speech, keeping with the tradition of our Dictionaries.

In compliance with requests coming from our patrons, we have deemed fit to enhance the supplementary section which now contains new updated appendices regarding weights and measure in Metric and Avoirdupois systems, the Greenwich Mean Time of some Internationally important cities of the world, names of countries, their capital cities and monetory units, a list of Typography-signs, words of electronics, Astro Physics and other technology have been incorporated which will help gaining extra knowledge to the inquisitive minds.

We have added some blank pages in the end for notes for the users.

Lastly, we always welcome suggestions from our patrons, hoping to be merged in the next edition.

Varanasi
SEPTEMBER, 1989

—Publisher.

Syllabic Arrangement of Words in the Dictionary

In this dictionary words have been arranged alphabetically i.e. firstly the vowels (from 'अ' to 'औ') and then the consonants (from 'क' to 'ह'). Among the vowels, the first syllable 'अ' begins with a nasal sign (अनुस्वार) and is marked with a dot on the top of the letters i.e अ, अक, अंकि, अकी, अकु, अंकू, अंकृ, अके, अंकै, अको, अकौ, etc. and the words have been arranged in this order. It is important to mark here that the same method has been adopted for arranging the words originated from all other vowels, consonants and their component words in order of अ, अक, अका, अकि, अकु, अकू, अकृ, अके, अकै, अको, अकौ, अक्क, अक्ख, अक्ट, अक्त, अक्र, अक्ल, अक्ष, etc., etc.

शब्दों का क्रम विन्यास

इस कोश मे शब्दो का क्रम विन्यास प्रथम स्वरवर्ण ('अ' से 'औ') तथा बाद मे व्यजनवर्ण ('क' से 'ह') तक रखा गया है। स्वरवर्ण में अनुस्वारयुक्त शब्दो जैसे अ, अक, अंकि, अकी, अकु, अकू, अकृ, अंके, अकै, अको, अकौ इत्यादि के क्रम मे रखा गया है। इसके बाद अ से सम्बन्धित स्वरवर्ण तथा व्यंजनवर्ण एव इनके युग्मवर्ण का समावेश किया गया है जैसे अ, अक, अका, अकि, अकी, अकु, अकू, अकृ, अके, अकै, अको, अकौ, अक्क, अक्ख, अक्ट, अक्त, अक्र, अक्ल, अक्ष इत्यादि। उपरोक्त क्रमानुसार स्वरवर्ण मे 'आ' से लेकर 'औ' तक तथा व्यजनवर्ण में 'क' से लेकर 'ह' तक सरल एव यौगिक शब्द समूह की स्थापना की गयी है।

दृष्टान्त के अनुसार **कमला** शब्द को देखना है तो कोश मे पृ. ११८ पर क से कठ, कक्ष, कच्छ, कटाक्ष कठिन, कडोर कथा, कदापि, कपट, कमची के बाद पृष्ठ १२९ मे कमला शब्द मिलेगा। इस सदर्भ मे यह कहना अत्यावश्यक है कि कोश देखने के लिए पाठको की बारहखडी का पूर्ण ज्ञान होना चाहिए।

युग्म अक्षर जैसे क्ष = क् + ष, ज्ञ = ज् + ञ, एव त्र = त् + र, इन अक्षरो से युक्त शब्द जैसे मोक्ष, अवज्ञा तथा कलत्र शब्दो को देखना है तो बारहखडी के आधार पर मूल शब्दो को देखते हुए अग्रसर होने से इन शब्दो को पृ ६२५, पृ. ५३ तथा पृ. १३५ पर मिलना आसान प्रतीत होगा।

स्वरवर्ण का क्रम :- अ, आ, इ, ई, उ, ऊ, ऋ, ए, ऐ, ओ तथा औ।

व्यंजनवर्ण का क्रम - क, ख, ग, घ, ङ, च, छ, ज, झ, ञ, ट, ठ, ड, ढ, ण, त, थ, द, ध, न, प, फ, ब, भ, म, य, र, ल, व, श, ष, स, ह, क्ष, त्र, ज्ञ।

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

adj.—adjective.
adv.—adverb.
arith.—arithmetic.
comp —comparative.
conj.—conjunction.
e. g.—for instance.
fem.—feminine.
i. e.—that is
ind.—indeclinable.
interj.—interjection.
mas.—masculine.
math.—mathematics
n.—noun.
prep. —preposition.
pron.—pronoun.
pl.—plural.
p.p.—past participle.
p.t.—past tense.
sing.—singular.
sup.—superlative.
usu.—usually.
v. aux.—verb auxiliary.
v. i.—verb intransitive.
v. t.—verb transitive.

KEY TO FIND A WORD IN THE DICTIONARY.

The catch words in Devnagari script in the Dictionary are arranged alphabetically putting the vowels i.e. अ, आ ··· ओ, औ in the beginning and then the consonants i.e. क, ख, ग, घ ·· श, ष, स, ह upto the end in continuum.

The catch words put on top on left and right hand corner in each page give an abstract idea about the arrangement of the words in order for example, on page 45, the catch words on each corner of the page are अमलिन and अमोघ; so the word अमूल must be somewhere within this page.

Each catch word follows the part of speech in italics and then relevant meaning in English. Sub-entries in its continuation are shown with their proper meaning also which facilitate the readers to know broadly the application of words in different forms and uses. For example : in word दयाकर on 345 page the part of speech *adj.* is shown in italics, its English meanings are given; then the sub-entries i.e. दयादृष्टि, दयानिधान, दयापात्र, दयामय etc. with their proper meanings in English are given.

The Standard Dictionary

OF

The Hindi Language

अ– the first vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, every consonant is pronounced with the help of this letter. As a prefix it is used in the sense of, "absence of" equivalent to the prefixes-*dis, im, in, un* &c., *e.g.*, अचल immovable, अदृष्ट unseen, अविश्वास distrust; अशिष्ट indecent &c ; when used before words beginning with a vowel this prefix is changed into अन्, *e g.*, अनादर (अन्-आदर) disrespect; अनावश्यक (अन्-आवश्यक) unnecessary, useless &c

अइहै–(*-pl.* अइहै) -in Brij.= आवेगा He will come here

अऊत–*n. mas* a man who dies leaving no issue, an unmarried man, a stupid man an ignoramus.

अऋणी–*n. mas* a man who is free from debt or obligation.

अंक–*n. mas.* a letter of the alphabet, a number, a numerical figure, digit, a mark or spot, the lap, embrace, body, shore; -नाटक का an act of a drama.

अंकक–*n. mas.* (*fem* अंकिका) an accountant, an arithmetician

अंकगणित– *n. mas.* the science of arithmetic; -का प्रश्न a sum in the science of arithmetic.

अँकड़ी–*n. fem.* a hook, the barb of an arrow, a tendril, a piece of brick or stone, a slender shoot.

अंकना–*v. t.* to mark, to number, to page a book, to estimate the value of a thing, to calculate.

अंकपत्र–*n. mas.* mark-sheet, a label, a fillet.

अंकपाली–*n. fem.* a female nurse.

अंकमालिका–*n. fem.* necklace, a small wreath, an embrace, a chaplet.

अंकवार– *n. fem.* embrace; -भरना या देना to embrace, to be blessed with a child, to press to bosom

अंकविद्या–*n. fem.* the science of numbers, arithmetic, mathematics.

अंकशास्त्री–*n. mas.* statistician.

अंक संकलन परामर्शदाता–*n. mas.* Statistical Adviser

अंकसंबंधी–*adj.* pertaining to numbers, numerical, consisting of numbers.

अँकाई–*n. fem.* estimate, approximate judgment or opinion of value.

अँकाना–*v. t.* to cause to value or estimate, to set value on, to approve of, to examine.

अँकाव–*n. mas* valuation, estimate.

अंकित– *adj.* marked, spotted, stamped, counted, approved, written; -करना to mark, to figure, to inscribe, to score; -चित्तपर to imbue, to imprint, -मूल्य book value, face value; -रेखा से to mark with line.

अंकीय– *adj.* numerical.

अँकुड़ा–*n. mas.* bent wire, staple, round wedge of iron fixed in the tenon of a door-leaf.

अँकुड़ी– *n. fem.* a hook of iron, bent nail; -दार fit for being fitted with a staple to hold a hook.

अंकुर–*n. mas.* a sprout, an offshoot, offset, scion, germ, bud, blood, water, hair; -उगना to bud; -नाश करने की शक्तिवाला germicidal; -संबंधी germinal, of germ.

अंकुरित–*adj.* sprouting, budding.

अंकुश– *n. mas.* the iron hook with which elephants are controlled by its driver, goad, prod, pressure, obstruction; -लगाना to bring to subjection, to reduce to submission; -के आकार का falcate; -कृमि hookworm.

अँकुसी–*n. fem.* a bent nail or hook.

अँखफोड़वा–*n. mas.* a grasshopper.

अँखिया—*n. fem.* the eyes, amorous (inspired by love), glances.
अँखुवा— *n. mas.* a sprout, shoot, tiller, scion, plantlet; -निकलना (फूटना) to shoot forth, to sprout up, to germinate.
अंग—*n. mas.* the body, limb, member, portion, share, part, branch, associate, system, department, the number six, division of an army; -टूटना to stretch the body and yawn; -लगाना to embrace.
अंगज—*n. mas.* a son, produced from the body, sweat, hair, Cupid, God of Love, pride.
अंगजा—*n. fem.* a daughter.
अंगड़-खंगड़— *n. mas* broken parts, fragments, debris, ruins.
अंगड़ाई—*n. fem.* stretching the limbs, yawning, oscitation.
अंगड़ाना—*v. i.* to yawn, to stretch the limbs, to flaunt, to oscitate.
अंगण—*n. mas.* same as -आँगन the courtyard of a house.
अंगत्राण—*n. mas.* an armour to protect the body, defensive arms.
अंगद—*n. mas.* a bracelet worn on the upper arm, the son of Bali, who was the king of monkeys.
अंगदान—*n. mas.* turning the back in battle, sacrificing the body.
अँगना—same as आँगन the enclosed space adjoining a house, a courtyard from which a house is entered.
अँगना—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.
अँगनाई—*n. fem.* a courtyard.
अंगन्यास— *n. mas.* a religious ceremony in which certain parts of the body are touched and certain mantras are uttered.
अंगभंग—*n. mas.* mutilation of some limb of the body; -करना to dismember, to mutilate, to break or smash, to render imperfect.
अंगभंगी— *n. fem.* the fascinating devices of a damsel.
अंगभूत—*adj.* component, constitutive.
अंगरक्षक—*n. mas.* body guard
अंगरक्षा—*n. fem.* the protection of body from an attack.
अँगरखा— *n. mas.* an upper garment, coat, a jacket, doublet, vestment; -पादड़ी का cope, domino, (*pl.* dominos), a hood.
अंगरा— *n. mas.* burning charcoal, embers; -अंगार पर सेंकी हुई रोटी a toast, browned bread.
अंगराग—*n. mas.* a cosmetic of sandal-wood, saffron, musk &c. which is applied to the body, dress and ornaments.
अँगराना—same as -अंगड़ाना।
अंगरी—*n. fem.* an armour.
अँगरेज— *n. mas.* an inhabitant of England; -सिपाही a Red coat.
अँगरेज़ी— *adj.* British, English, Anglican; *n. mas.* English language; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग Anglo; -बनाना (आकृति में) to Anglicize; -वर्ष जिसमें फरवरी के महीने में २९ दिन होते हैं Leap year.
अँगवना—*v. t.* to endure, to bear.
अँगवारा—*n. mas.* the owner of a part of a village, mutual help given in the tillage of land.
अंगविकृति—*n. fem.* hysteria.
अंगविक्षेप—*n. mas.* dancing, twitching of body with a jerk.
अंग-विच्छेद—*n.* amputation; -करना to amputate, to cut off a limb.
अंगविद्या—*n. fem.* physiognomy.
अंगहीन— *adj.* destitute of corporal form; *n.* an epithet of Cupid; -करना *v. t.* to maim, to cripple.
अंगांगिभाव—*n. mas.* the mutual relation of a part to the whole, *i.e.* of the principal and the subordinate part.
अंगा—*n. mas.* an upper garment, a long tunic, a loose garment.
अंगार— *n. mas.* burning charcoal, embers; -उगलना to speak strong and agitating language; अंगारों पर पैर रखना to throw oneself in danger knowingly; अंगारों पर लोटना to be agitated or enraged, to be tormented in mind
अंगारक—*n. mas.* the planet Mars.
अंगारमणि—*n. mas.* coral; see मूँगा।
अंगारा— *n. mas.* same as अंगार embers, burning charcoal.
अंगारि (-णी)— *n. fem.* a small portable firepan, chafing dish.
अंगारी—*n. fem.* embers.
अंगारी—*n. fem.* the upper leaves of sugarcane plant, small bits of sugarcane used for chewing.
अंगिया—*n. fem.* a bodice, stays, chemise, under-garment.
अंगिरस—*n. mas.* one of the ten Vaidic sages (Prajapatees).
अंगी—*n. mas.* creature in the corporal form; *adj.* corporal, principal.
अंगीकरण—*n. mas.* adoption.
अंगीकार—*n. mas.* agreement, acceptance, undertaking, promise, consent, adoption; -करना *v. t.* to accept, to admit, to agree, to betake, to concede, to consent, to grant, to confess, to renounce, to undertake, to take upon oneself; -पत्र recognizance; -योग्य admissible; -सूचक affirmative.

अंगीकृत—*adj.* agreed, promised, accepted, assured.

अँगीठी—*n. fem.* a pot to keep fire in, furnace, forge; -के चारों ओर की रचना mantel piece, -के ऊपर की जाली grate over fire.

अंगुर, अँगुरी same as अंगुल. अँगुली ।

अंगुल—*n. mas* a finger's breadth, the digit, three fourth of an inch; -त्राण thimble.

अंगुलिपर्व—*n. mas.* knuckle.

अंगुली—*n. fem.* a finger; -पैर की a toe; -कानी the little finger, -हाथ की finger; -अँगूठे के पास की the forefinger, -की छाप finger print; -दबाना to knuckle; -काटना to be astonished; -फोड़ना to snap one's finger; -से छूना या बजाना to finger an instrument; -भाषा chirology.

अंगुश्ताना—*n. mas.* the metal cap worn on fingers to protect them while sewing, a thimble.

अंगुष्ठ—*n. mas.* the thumb, the great toe (of the foot).

अँगूठा—*n. mas.* the thumb, the great toe; -चूमना to flatter, to submit oneself to; -दिखाना to defy, to challenge, to reject forcibly.

अँगूठी—*n. fem.* a finger-ring.

अंगूर—*n. mas* grape, granulations in a healing sore; -का बगीचा grapery; -का खेत vineyard; -की खेती viniculture; -की टट्टी vinery; -का रस stum, -की लता vine; -की खेती करनेवाला viniculturist; -की फसल काटने का समय vintage

अंगूरी—*adj.* appertaining to grapes, viny, of the colour of grapes, of light green colour.

अँगेट—*n. fem* appearance, look.

अँगेठी—*n. fem.* same as अँगीठी ।

अँगेठ—*n. fem.* appearance, look.

अँगेजना—*v. t.* to endure, to accept.

अँगोछा— *n mas.* a towel, a large handkerchief; -हाथ-मुँह पोछने का a serviette, a napkin

अँगारा—*n mas.* a gnat, a mosquito.

अँगौणा—*n. mas.* corn set aside for distribution to the poor, or for religious purposes.

अँगौरिया—*n mas.* allowing the use of plough and oxen instead of paying wages in cash or

अँघस—*n. mas.* sin, an offence.

अँघिया—*n. fem.* a sieve with fine mesh.

अंघौरी—*n. fem.* prickly heat, same as अम्हौरी ।

अँघ्रि—*n. mas.* foot. (*pl. Feet*)

अँचड़— *adj.* stupid, dull; -पन *n.* stupidity, foolishness.

अँचरा, अंचल— *n. mas.* the border of a cloak or shawl, veil.

अँचल-*n. mas.* lap, fringe, facing, skirt, list, border, margin, circle, zone.

अँचला—*n. mas.* a piece of cloth which ascetics tie round their waist; same as अंचल ।

अंचित—*adj.* adored or respected.

अँचवना— *v. i.* to gargle the mouth after eating something.

अँचवाना— *v. t.* to supply water for gargling the mouth after eating.

अंजन— *n. mas.* collyrium applied to the eyelashes, ink, night, lizard, the elephant of the South West quarter.

अंजन—*n. mas.* an engine, a machine; -के साथ की कोयले की गाड़ी tender; -चक्कर खानेवाला, turbine; -रेल का locomotive; -में कोयला देना to stoke; -में कोयला झोंकनेवाला a stoker; -सड़क पर चलनेवाला traction engine; -लाइन का निरीक्षण करनेवाला pilot engine (to examine a line)

अंजन केश—*n. mas.* an open light, a taper, burning candle.

अंजन शलाका—*n. fem.* the thin rod of zinc with which collyrium is applied to the eyes.

अंजनसार—*n. mas.* collyrium.

अंजनहारी—*n. fem.* a sty or inflamed gland on the eyelids.

अंजना—*n. fem.* the name of the mother of the God Hanuman, sty, a lizard of two colours.

अंजनी— *n. fem.* the mother of Hanuman, delusion, a woman perfumed with sandalwood &c., a small boil on the eyelid, a sty.

अंजर-पंजर—*n. mas.* the joints of the body, the skeleton, ribs.

अंजली—*n. mas.* same as अंजलि ।

अंजलि, अंजली—*n. fem.* the hollow formed by joining the hands together, two handfuls, this cavity used as a measure which is nearly 16 tolas; -गत received into the hand; -बद्ध *adj.* with palms of hand joined together.

अँजवाता—*v. t.* to have collyrium applied to the eyes.

अंजहा—*adj.* pertaining to or prepared with the admixture of cereals (corn.).

अंजही—*n. fem.* the market where corn and cereals are sold.

अंजाम—*n. mas.* end, result; -देना to complete, to put to an end.

अंजामा—*n. mas.* a barren unproductive plot of land.

अंजीर—*n. mas.* a fig-tree, its fruit.

अंजुलि—*n. fem.* same as अंजलि ।

अँजोर (अँजोरा) same as उजाला; *adj.* full of light, bright, clear.

अँजोरी—*adj. & n.* a shining light, moon light, lit by moon.

अँझा— *n. mas.* interruption, repose, intervention, holiday.

अँटना— *n. & v. i.* to be contained in or filled up, to fit in properly, to be sufficient, to suffice.

अंटा— *n mas.* a ball, a marble, a skein, a

bobbin, a spool of thread; -घर a billiard room.

अंटागुड़गुड़— *n. & adj.* intoxicated, insensible, excited to madness.

अंटाचित—*n. & adj.* lying flat on one's back, with the back touching the earth; -होना to be of no use, to be intoxicated or drunk.

अँटिया—*n. fem.* a small bundle of sticks, grass, small plants &c.

अँटियाना— *v. t.* to hide a thing between the fingers, to wind thread round the four fingers, to form a small bundle with a string.

अंटी—*n. fem.* the space between the fingers, a knot, a spool, a bobbin; -करना to snatch away another's article by fraud; -मारना to cheat or fraud, to deceive.

अंठई—*n. fem.* the louse that attacks dogs, cattle &c.

अंठी—*n. fem.* a seed, a knot, the stone of a fruit, a nodule.

अंड—*n. mas.* an egg, the spermary, testicle, the castor oil plant, -कोश the bag containing the testicles, the universe, boundary, the rind or upper covering of a fruit.

अंडगर्भ—*n. fem.* vitellus, yolk of an egg.

अंडज—*n. mas* born from an egg.

अडधारी—*adj.* oviferous (creature).

अंडबंड—*n. fem.* useless gossip, rebuke, disconnected talk.

अंडवृत्त—*adj.* an ellipse (*math*)

अंडवृद्धि—*n. mas.* the disease called hydrocele, dropsy of testicle.

अंडस— *n. fem.* difficulty, inconvenience, trouble.

अंडा—*n mas.* an egg; -देना to lay an egg, -उबालना जल मे to poach, -सेना to brood, to hatch, to incubate, -सेने की क्रिया incubation, -से बच्चा निकालने का यंत्र incubator, अंडे का पीला भाग yelk, yolk, अंडे की सफेदी albumen, -के समान एक पदार्थ albumin; -इसके समान albuminous; -ढीला होना to be fatigued; -मछली या मेढक का spawn; -छोटे कीड़े का nit; -सरकना convolution, twitching of limbs, -सेना to remain in the house.

अंडाकार— *adj.* egg-shaped, oval, oviform, elliptical.

अंडाकृति—*n. fem.* the shape of an egg; *adj.* ovaloid, oviform.

अंडाशय—*n. mas.* ovary same as गर्भाशय।

अंडशास्त्र—*n. mas.* the science of oology.

अंडी— *n. fem.* castor oil seed, a kind of rough silken cloth.

अँडुआ—*adj.* not castrated.

अँडुआना—*v. t.* to castrate a bull.

अंडैल—*adj.* oviparous, pregnant, with an egg, bringing forth eggs.

अंत—*n. & adj.* the end, goal, upshot, finish, extinction, completion, extremity, final part, space, death, result, acme, annihilation; *-adj.* ultimate, final, last, secret; -करना to stop, to close, to annul, to abolish, to terminate, to finish; -तक to the last; -बनाना to end in good; -बिगड़ना to end in misery; -में in the long run, latterly; -मे जोड़ना to subjoin.

अंतकारी—*adj. & n.* a destroyer, one who kills or annihilates.

अंतकाल—*n. mas.* the last breath, the time of death.

अंतक्रिया— *n.* cremation, burial ceremony, reducing to ashes.

अंतग—*n. mas.* one who knows every thing, a competent person.

अंतगति—*n. fem.* final end, death

अंतड़ी—*n. fem.* intestine, the bowels; अँतड़ियाँ *pl.* the viscera, entrails; -संबंधी *-adj.* intestinal; -निकालना या हटाना- *v t.* to viscerate, to embowel;, -जलना to be extremely hungry, with keen appetite

अंतध्वंस—*n. mas.* sabotage; -क saboteur.

अंतपाल—*n. mas.* porter, doorkeeper, boundary commissioner.

अंतरंग—*n. mas.* a relative, an intimate friend; *adj.* internal, secret, private, mental.

अंतर— *n. mas.* difference, intermission, contrast, intermediate space, distance, interval, pause, a hole or rent, the heart, the supreme soul, corner, side, *-adj.* similar, other, intermediate, *adv. & prep.* between, amongst, except, unless, without

अंतरंग रोगी विभाग— *n. mas.* Indoor Patient Department.

अंतरचक्र--*n mas.* the cardinal points, a group of relatives.

अंतरजामी—*n. mas.* see अन्तर्यामी।

अंतरण—*n. mas.* delivery, spacing.

अंतरदिशा—*n. fem.* angle, the space between two cardinal points.

अंतरछद—*n. mas.* ceiling (of a room).

अंतर्मुखी व्यक्तित्व— *n. mas.* introvert personality.

अंतरपट—*n. mas.* a curtain, a screen.

अंतरस्थ—*adj.* internal, lying inside.

अंतरा—*n. mas.* distance, interval, intermittent fever, tertian ague.

अँतरा— *n. mas.* time between morning and evening, part of a song in which the refrain is not included; *adj.* centrical, near at hand.

अंतरातप—*n. fem.* an intermittent fever, tertian ague (fever).

अंतरात्मा— *n. mas.* the inward spirit or self, the soul.

अंतराय— *n. mas.* disturbance, difficulty, an

अंतराल—*n. mas.* included space, pitch spacing, interval; *-adj.* central, middle.

अंतरालन—*n. mas.* spacing.

अंतरासंचार—*n. mas.* intercommunication.

अंतरिक, अंतरित—*adj.* inward, internal, real.

अंतरिक्ष—*n. mas.* the visible firmament, space, sky, the upper region atmosphere; *-adj.* celestial, heavenly; *-adv.* in the air, outof sight; -किरण cosmic ray; -यानिकी astronautics; -विद्या the science of meteorology study of weather

अंतरित—*adj.* placed within, secluded, hidden, concealed.

अंतरिम— *n. mas.* interim; -अनुदान interim grant; -सहायता interim relief.

अंतरिया— *n. mas.* an intermittent fever, tertian ague; *-adj.* intermitting, coming between.

अंतरीप— *n. mas.* an island, a cape, naze, headland, a promontory, -वासी *n.* an islander.

अंतरीय— *n. mas.* loin-cloth; *-adj.* internal, inward, interior.

अंतर्गत— *adj.* included, concomitant, internal, hidden, concealed.

अंतर्ग्रहण—*n. mas.* intake.

अंतर्गृह—*n.* inner apartments, harem.

अंतर्गति—*n. fem* mental disposition, earnest desire, emotions of the heart, inherent feeling.

अंतर्दाह— *n. mas.* internal heat, heart burn, cardialgia.

अंतर्दृष्टि—*n fem.* insight, clear vision.

अंतर्जात— *adj* innate, inland, inbred, inborn, natural.

अंतर्जातीय— *adj.* interracial, international, between different nations.

अंतर्देशीय पत्र—*n. mas* inland letter.

अंतर्देशीय युद्ध—*n. mas.* a civil war.

अंतर्जातीय विवाह—*n. mas.* endogamy.

अंतर्धान—*n. mas.* disappearance, concealment, evanescence, invisibility, *-adj.* invisible, vanished, out of sight; -होना to disappear, to vanish

अंतर्ध्यान— *n. mas.* profound meditation or continued thought

अंतर्निविष्ट—*adj.* sitting within, placed inside, fixed in the mind, meditated.

अंतर्बोध—*n. mas.* intuition, knowledge of one's self.

अंतर्भाग— *n. mas.* internal portion, kernel, nucleus.

अंतर्भाव—*n. mas.* internal nature, inherent disposition, inclusion, concomitance, -विद्या-eschatology; -शान्ति quietus, final discharge

अंतर्भावना—*n. fem.* deep meditation.

अंतर्भावित—*adj.* hidden, included

अंतर्भूत—*adj.* hidden; *n.* soul, life.

अंतःकोण—*n.* internal angle.

अंतर्मुख— *adj.* opened in the inside, having an opening within.

अंतर्यामी—*adj.* pervading the internal parts (of the universe), acquainted with the heart, *n.* the Supreme Being, the Almighty.

अंतर्राष्ट्रीय—*adj.* international.

अंतर्लम्ब—*n. mas* a triangle the perpendicular of which falls within it.

अंतर्लीन— *adj.* hidden, drowned, absorbed, imbibed.

अंतर्वती—*n. fem.* a pregnant female.

अंतर्वाणी—*n. mas.* a learned person.

अंतर्विकार— *n. mas.* deterioration or degeneration of the constituent humours of the body.

अंतर्वेद—*n. mas.* the land between two rivers, the Duaba between the Ganga and the Jamuna.

अंतर्हित—*adj.* concealed, secret.

अंतर्शय्या—*n. fem.* death-bed, cemetery.

अंतर्सद्—*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple.

अंतसमय—*n. mas.* the time of death.

अंतस्थ— *adj.* situated in the interior; *n.* the letters य, र, ल, व of the Devanagari alphabet

अंतस्सलिल (-ला)—*n. fem.* a river whose flow of water is hidden and not visible on the surface.

अंतावरी—*n. fem.* the intestines.

अंतावशायी—*n. mas.* dwellers on the outskirts of a town, a Chandala, चाण्डाल (an untouchable.)

अतावशायी—*n mas* a barber, an executioner, a hangman.

अंतिम—*adj.* last, final, eventual, peremptory, ultimate, conclusive, extreme; -स्टेशन रेल का terminus; -क्षण में at the eleventh hour; -गान swan song; -प्रतिज्ञा —*n.* ultimatum; -प्रमाण the last word, -वेतन पत्र last pay certificate

अंतेवासी—*n mas* a pupil who resides with his tutor, a resident student.

अंतःकरण—*n mas* mind, the understanding, the soul, conscience, heart, consciousness.

अंतःक्षेत्र—*n. mas.* enclosure

अंतःपटी— *n. fem.* the screen which is hung in a theatre.

अंतःप्रवाह—*n.* an influx, an infusion.

अंतःपुर— *n. mas* the inner apartments of a dwelling, a harem, a seraglio, a thalamus.

अंतःशरीर—*n. mas.* the internal and spiritual part of man, the soul.

अंत्य— *adj.* last, lowest; *n.* a person of low caste, a number which contains 16 (sixteen)digits.

अंत्यकर्म—*n. mas.* the funeral rites, obsequies. see अन्त्येष्टि।

अंत्यज—*n. mas.* a person of low caste.

अंत्यवर्ण— *n. mas.* the lowest caste, the last letter -'ह' of the Devanagari alphabet.

अंत्याक्षर—*n. mas.* the final letter of a word or verse or poem.

अंत्याक्षरी—*n. fem.* reciting a verse beginning with the same letter which is the final letter of a verse recited by another person.

अंत्यानुप्रास—*n. mas.* rhyme in a verse.

अंत्येष्टि— *n. fem.* funeral rites, obsequies; see अंत्यकर्म।

अंत्र (अंत्री)— *n. fem.* the bowels, viscera; -वृद्धि hernia, -संबंधी enteric.

अंदर—*adj.* within, inside, inwardly.

अंदरसा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweet cake.

अंदरी-अंदरूनी— *adj.* internal, relating to the portion inside.

अंदाज—*n. mas.* an estimate, a guess, valuation, measurement, mode, manner, gesture, motion, bearing.

अंदाज़न्—*adv.* almost, approximately.

अंदाज़ा—*n.* approximation.

अंदाज़ पट्टी—*n. fem.* an estimate of the value of a crop.

अंदु, अंदुक— *n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, the chain or rope for fastening an elephant's legs.

अंदुआ— *n. mas.* the appliance by which the hind leg of an elephant is tied up; same as अंदुक।

अंदेशा—*n. mas.* meditation, thought, anxiety, concern, suspicion, hesitation; -करना—*v. i.* to reflect, to suspect, to hesitate.

अंदोर—*n. mas.* disturbance, tumult.

अंध—*n. mas.* a blind man, blindness, darkness; -*adj.* foolish, blind, careless, rash, wild.

अंधक—*n. mas.* a blind person.

अंधकार—*n. mas.* darkness, murk, night, obscurity, gloom, shade, cloudiness; -करना to blind, to cloud, to shadow; -मय lurid, dreary, murky; -मय करना to obfuscate; -युक्त overcast; -युक्त करना to overshadow; -करनेवाला tenebrific.

अंधकूप—*n. mas.* a well which is over grown with weeds, filled up to the mouth with weeds &c., a blind well.

अंध खोपड़ी— *n. mas.* a dullard or stupid person, a dolt.

अंधड़—*n. mas.* violent storm of dust.

अंधतमस—*n. mas.* blinding darkness.

अंधता—*n. fem.* blindness, haziness; -मिस्र the hell of excessive darkness.

अंधपरंपरा— *n. fem.* blindly following the tradition, sheepishness.

अंधरी—*n. fem.* a blind woman.

अंधविश्वास—*n. mas.* blind faith.

अंधसैन्य—*n. mas.* untrained soldiers.

अंधा—*adj.* blind, unseeing, unreasonable; -पूर्ण रूप से *adj.* stone-blind; -बनना knowingly obviating some thing; अंधे की लकड़ी a man's only support; -दीपक dim light.

अंधाधुंध— *n. fem.* blinding darkness; *adv.* excessively, extravagantly, unwittingly, ignorantly.

अंधार—*n. mas.* darkness, see अंधेरा।

अंधापन—*n. mas.* darkness, blindness.

अँधियारा—*n. mas.* darkness, obscurity; *adj.* dark, obscure, black, sombre, hazy; -करना to obfuscate.

अँधियारी—*adj.* dark, hazy, sombre.

अंधेर—*n. mas.* darkness, misfortune, injustice, tyranny, violence, outrage, tumult; -करना to oppress, to do injustice to, totyrannize; -खाता injustice, mistake orerror, mismanagement, inaccuracy.

अँधेरा—*n. mas.* darkness, want of light, dimness; -गुप blinding darkness; अँधेरे घर का उजाला extremely handsome, the only son of his parents; -पाख the dark half of a month, अँधेरे मुँह very early in the morning.

अँधेरिया—*n. mas.* dark night, dark half (fortnight) of a month.

अँधेरी— *n. mas.* blindness, gloom, darkness; *adj.* blind, dark; -कोठरी- *n.* dark chamber, (used for the stomach or womb figuratively).

अंध—*n. mas.* fowler.

अंब—*n. mas.* mango tree.

अंबक—*n. mas.* the eye; see नेत्र।

अंबर-*n. mas.* clothes, cloud, sky, atmosphere, the perfume ambergris, a fossilresin called amber.

अँबराई—*n. fem.* a mango grove.

अंबरांत—*n. mas.* the border of cloth; see अंचल the horizon.

अंबरीप-*n. mas.* a frying pan, battle, war, a boy.

अंबल—*n. mas.* the afterbirth; -नाल the navel-string or umbilical cord of a newborn infant.

अंबष्ट—*n. mas.* the offspring of a Brahman father and Vaishya mother (a hybrid).

अंबा—*n. fem.* the mother, Parvati.

अंबाड़ा (आमड़ा)—*n. mas.* the plant (with sour fruit) hibiscus, commonly known as rozelle.

अंबापाली (अमावट)—*n. fem.* the dried juice of mangoes in the form of a flat sheet or a bread.

अंबार—*n. mas.* multitude, company.

अंबारी—*n. fem.* a litter or canopy used on the back of an elephant.

अंबालिका—*n. fem.* mother, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

अंबासना—*v. t.* to rinse, to season a new earthen vessel by allowing water to remain in it for some time to wash.

अंबासा—*n. mas.* a handful of grass or corn cut in reaping.

अंबिका— *n. fem.* mother, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

अंबिया—*n. fem.* unripe small mango.

अंबु—*n. mas.* water; -ज born from water, the lotus; -द, -धर the water-holder, cloud; -धि, -निधि the ocean; -पति the lord of waters, the ocean; -प, -भृत् the ocean; -राशि a large expanse of water, the sea; -रुह the lotus; -वाह the cloud; -वेतस water-cane; -शायी an epithet of Lord Vishnu.

अंबोह—*n. mas.* an assembly, a multitude, a crowd, a mob.

अंभ—*n. mas.* water; -निधि the sea.

अंभोज—*n. mas.* the lotus flower.

अंभोधर—*n. mas.* the cloud; -निधि the ocean; -राशि the sea, the ocean; -रुह the lotus flower.

अंवरा (आमला)—*n. mas.* the fruit of the tree emblic myrobalan.

अंश—*n. mas.* part, share, division, portion, right, possession, body, fraction, ingredient, proportion, allotment, quota, moiety, lot, quantity, degree of a circle, a degree in longitude or latitude, the numerator of a fraction, dividend; -कालिक part time; -ग्रहण करना to participate; -घर का बढ़ा हुआ annexe, -दान subscription, contribution; -दायी contributory; -देना to contribute; -भागी a partner, a shareholder, an heir; -लेख का समाप्त होने के बाद का post script.

अंशक— *n. mas.* a sharer, a partner, an incarnation.

अंशपत्र- *n. mas.* a deed setting forth the respective shares of property which is allotted to the several members of a family.

अंशांकन—*n. mas.* rating.

अंशावतार—*n. mas.* an incarnation in which God's limited power has come down on earth.

अंशांश—*n. mas.* sub-division, a degree of latitude.

अंशिद-अंशी— *n. mas.* a co-heir, a sharer, a partner.

अंशु—*n. mas.* ray of light, sunbeam.

अंशुक—*n. mas.* fine cloth, fine silk wrapper, upper garment.

अंशुनाभि—*n. fem.* the point where pencils of light meet, focus.

अंशुमान—*n. mas.* the Sun, an epithet of the Sun.

अंशुमाली—*n. mas* the Sun.

अँसुआ-अँसुवा—*n. mas.* tears.

अँसुवाना—*v. t.* to cause some one to be filled with tears.

अंह—*n. mas.* sin, wrong, agitation.

अकंटक—*adj.* free from thorns, without enemies, unobstructed.

अकंपन—*adj.* firmness, stableness.

अंक—*n. mas.* sin, trouble, used as a suffix in the diminutive sense.

अकच्छ— *adj.* wearing no loin-cloth, naked; *n. mas.* an adulterer.

अकड़—*n. fem.* crookedness, pride, strut, conceit, contortion, haughtiness; -कर चलना to swagger; -कर चलनेवाला convulsive person.

अकड़ना— *v. t.* to become distorted, to be cramped, to writhe, to strut (affectedly), to assume an arrogant air, to walk affectedly.

अकड़बाई—*n. fem.* the cramp (in body).

अकड़बाज़—*n. mas.* an affected person, a swaggerer; -बाज़ी *n.* strutting, foppishness, pride.

अकड़ाव— *n. mas.* contortion, convolution, haughtiness.

अकड़ाना—*v. t.* to impede, to distress.

अकड़ैत—*n. mas.* a fop, a swaggerer.

अकण्टक—*adj.* unobstructed, having no foes or enemies.

अकथ (-थ्य), अकथनीय —*adj.* unable to be told or spoken, inexpressible, unspeakable, ineffable, unutterable, indescribable, obscene.

अकथक—*n. mas.* doubty suspense.

अकनना—*v i.* to give ear to, to hear attentively, to listen.

अकना—*v. t.* to be weary of.

अकबक—*n. fem.* useless disconnected talk, nonsense; अकबकाना to be perplexed, to be in a fix.

अकबरी—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of carving on wood.

अकबाल—*n. mas.* (*more prop.* इक़बाल) favour, sympathy, grace.

अकर—*adj.* not fit to be done, difficult, duty-free, exempt from taxes.

अकरण— *adj.* & *n.* devoid of object, limbless, difficult, God.

अकरणीय—*adj.* unfit to be performed.

अकरा—*adj.* dear, costly, best.

अकरास—*n. fem.* writhing of the body.

अकरासू—*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.

अकर्कस (श)—*adj.* not hard, soft.

अकर्तव्य—*adj.* unfit or improper to be done or performed.

अकर्ता—*n. mas.* one who does not perform an action.

अकर्तृक— *adj.* without a subject, without a maker, impersonal.

अकर्म-*n. mas.* sin, wickedness, bad action, non-feasance.

अकर्मक- *adj.* intransitive (having no object in grammar)

अकर्मण्य-*adj.* idle, good-for-nothing, useless, unprofitable.

अकर्मी-*n mas.* an evil-doer, a sinner, a villain, a rogue.

अकलक- *adj.* stainless, innocent; *n.* calumny; -ता innocence.

अकलंकित-*adj.* stainless, pure.

अकल- *adj.* artless, having no limbs; *adv.* entire, whole.

अकलखुरा-*n.* & *adj.* one who eats alone, selfish, jealous.

अकल्याण-*adj.* ominous, unlucky, *n.* calamity, ill-luck, misfortune.

अकस-*n. mas.* enmity, hatred, ill-will, hostility, dislike.

अकसना- *v. t.* to hate, to have ill-will or jealousy against.

अकसर-*adv.* often, generally, for the most part.

अकसीर-*n. fem.* alchemy, elixir; *adj.* highly adequate or efficacious, unfailing, certain.

अकस्मात- *adv.* all of a sudden, all at once, unexpectedly, unawares, accidentally, adruptly, suddenly, -आ पडना to supervene; -आया हुआ a chance comer

vene,-आया हुआ a chance comer.en

अकांड- *adj.* branchless; *adv.* suddenly, accidentally, all of a sudden.

अकांड तांडव- *n. mas.* unnecessary frolic, a frank useless talk

अकाज-*n. mas.* loss, hurt, injury, bad work, useless work.

अकाजना-*v. t.* to render useless, to inflict injury or a person.

अकाजी-*n. mas.* an impediment, an useless person.

अकाट्य-*adj.* unfit to be rent, firm, strong, solid, compact.

अकाम-*adj.* useless, unprofitable, fruitless, without desire, aimless.

अकाय-*adj.* without a body, unborn.

अकार-*n. mas.* the letter 'अ'.

अकारज-*n. mas* harm, damage, injury, delay in interruption

अकारण- *adj.* & *adv.* causeless, groundless, without pretext; -भय scare

अकारथ-*adj.* useless; *adv.* in vain.

अकाल- *n. mas.* an improper time, famine, scarcity; *adj.* untimely, premature, unseasonable; -फल fruits produced out of season; -मृत्यु untimely death; -वृष्टि untimely rain, -प्रौढ़ता precocity.

अकाली-*n mas.* an ascetic of the Nanakpanthi sect, -दल a regional political party of Punjab.

अकास-*n. mas* the sky; -दीया a lantern hung on the top of a bamboo in the month of Kartik

अकासबानी-*n. fem* a voice from heaven, an oracle, radio.

अकिंचन-*adj.* poor, destitute; -ता -*n.* extreme poverty, indigence.

अकिल-*prep* अक्ल-wisdom; -दांत the wisdom tooth

अकीर्ति-*n fem.* infamy, ill-repute, disgrace, -कर inglorious.

अकुंठ-*adj* sharp, keen, of nice quick perception, indestructible.

अकुताना-*v i.* to be weary of

अकुल-*adj* of low birth, without relations or family, *n. mas.* low family, an ignoble person.

अकुलाना-*v i.* to be confused, to tire, to be weary, to be agitated or distracted, to feel, restlessness.

अकुलीन-*adj.* of low birth, *n* a low born person, an ignoble person.

अकुशल-*adj* unlucky, awkward, inauspicious, not proficient or skilful.

अकूत-*adj* inestimable, unlimited.

अकूहल-*adj* excessive, much

अकृत-*adj* not done or wrought, wavering, not cultivated, natural, lasting, permanent

अकृत्रिम-*adj.* not artificial, not made or wrought, artless

अकेला-*adj* alone, single, solitary, sole, lone, separate, by oneself, individual; *adv* by himself, singly, alone, lonesome, -दम individually, -दुकेला one or two or more.

अकेलापन- *n mas* loneliness, solitude, seclusion, solitariness, singularity, peculiarity, celibacy

अकेले- *adv* alone, solitarily; -की गीत, या बाजे का राग solo

अकोर-*n. fem.* bribe, tip

अकोर-*n. mas* one who receives a bribe or tip from someone

अकौशल-*n. mas.* inaptitude.

अक्का-*n mas.* father, grand sire, an intimate friend.

अक्खड़-*adj* rude, quarrelsome, fearless, uncivilised, clear-speaking; -पन incivility, fearlessness.

अक्खा-*n. mas* one of the pair of bags in which grain is packed and put on the back of a bullock.

अक्रम-*adj* confused, not in order; *n. mas.* irregularity, confusion

अक्रिय-*adj.* inactive, unfit to be done, idle, unprofitable.

अक्रूर—*adj.* mild, not cruel, gentle, humane; *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna's uncle.

अक्ल—*n.* intellect, wisdom, sense, reason; -का दुश्मन-*n.* a silly or foolish person; -का पूरा (sarcastically) foolish, dull, -खर्च करना to use intelligence; -का चरने जाना want of reason and intellect; -चक्कर खाना to be confused, to be at ones wit's end; -जमाना to think over, to brood; -देना to instruct; -दौड़ाना to reason, to meditate, -पर पर्दा पड़ जाना to be dull of intellect, to be stupid.

अक्लमन्द—*adj.* intelligent, sensible.

अक्लमन्दी—*n. fem.* sagacity, ingenuity, wisdom, sense.

अक्लिष्ट—*adj.* not difficult, easy to perform, simple.

अकृत्रिम—*adj.* not artificial, natural.

अक्ष—*n mas.* dice (cubic or oblong), the spots on dice, axis, cart-axle, eye, terrestrial latitude, the beam of a balance, suit, rosary, soul, -सबंधी latitudinal; -क्रीडा play at dice; -कील linch-pin

अक्षत— *adj* undivided or broken, whole, entire, unhurt, indelible; *n. mas.* the unbroken grains of rice used in ceremonies, fine grain, -योनि (कन्या) a pure virgin.

अक्षता—*n fem* same as अक्षत योनि।

अक्षपाद—*n mas* the name of a sage or Rishi, a logician.

अक्षम—*adj* unpardonable, unfit-ता *n.* inability, intolerance.

अक्षम्य—*adj.* unpardonable

अक्षय—*adj.* imperishable, durable, eternal, permanent, perdurable, -ता durability, imperishableness, -तृतीया a Hindu festival observed on the eighteenth day of Vaishakha. -नवमी a festival observed on the 23rd day of Kartik

अक्षयवट—*n mas* an undecaying banyan tree at Allahabad.

अक्षय्य—*adj.* undecaying, imperishable.

अक्षर—*adj* undecaying, permanent, *n. mas.* the letter of an alphabet, a syllable, sky, a charioteer, soul. water, salvation, -न्यास composition, the touching of some parts of the body while pronouncing each letter of a mantra; -बड़े लिखावट मे प्रयुक्त unical; -टाइप के लिखे अक्षर के समान script; -विन्यास spelling; -छापे के type; -दाहिनी ओर झुके हुए italics.

अक्षरश.—*adv.* letter by letter, literally, word by word, verbatim.

अक्षरी—*n. mas* one who writes an elegant hand, a man of letters.

अक्षरेखा-*n. fem.* axis; -सबंधी axial, terrestrial latitude.

अक्षरौटी—*n fem* orthography, mode of expression, playing on an instrument so as to express the words of a song, correct spelling.

अक्षांश— *n. mas.* a degree of latitude, or of longitude.

अक्षि—*n. fem.* the eye; -गोलक the eye-ball; -तारा the pupil of the eye; -पटल the covering of the eye-ball, -संकेत-sign or wink of the eye.

अक्षिका—*n. fem.* eyelet.

अक्षीय—*adj.* axial.

अक्षुण्ण—*adj.* unbroken, entire, whole.

अक्षेम— *adj.* unfortunate, unhappy; *n. mas.* a miserable person.

अक्षोणी-अक्षोहिणी see अक्षौहिणी।

अक्षोभ—*n. mas.* peacefulness, absence of agitation, *adj.* fearless, peaceful, calm and quiet.

अक्षौहिणी— *n. fem.* a big army (which when complete consists of 109350 foot-soldiers, 65610 horses, 21870 chariots and 21870 elephants).

अक्स—*n. mas.* shadow, reflection, a reflected image; -करना (उतारना) to trace (a drawing &c), to focus; -संबंधी-*adj.* focal.

अक्सर—*adv.* (*prop.* अकसर) often.

अखंड—*adj* whole, entire, perfect, indestructible indivisible intact, all, undivided, complete.

अखंडनीय— *adj.* not to be broken or divided into parts, incontrovertible, indestructible, irrefutable, unanswerable, incontestable

अखंडित— *adj.* unbroken, unrefuted, complete, continuous.

अख— *n mas.* a brother, अख *interj.* an exclamation of joy

अख्खा— *interj.* an exclamation of wonder or surprise

अखज— *adj.* unfit to be eaten, unwholesome, spoiled, inedible.

अखड़ैत—*n mas* wrestler, an athlete.

अखतीज—*n fem* same as अक्षय तृतीया।

अखनी— *n fem.* soup of meat, gravy; -पुलाव a kind of stew

अखबार— *n. mas.* newspaper, newsprint; see समाचार-पत्र।

अखय—*adj* (*prop* अक्षय) imperishable

अखर—*adj & n.* plenty, abundance

अखरना— *v. i.* to be disagreeable, to be displeasing or troublesome.

अखरोट—*n. mas.* walnut.

अखर्व—*adj.* long, abundant, large.

अखलाक— *n. mas.* (*pl.* of खल्क) disposition, virtue, good manners, morals, goodness

अखाड़ा—*n. mas.* a place for wrestling, a palaestra, a list, gymnasium, stadium, arena, circus, amphitheatre, place of assembly, congregation, a court, assemblage

अखाद्य—*adj. & n.* unfit to be eaten, inedible,

forbidden food.

अखिल–*adj.* all, every, entire, whole

अखिलेश्वर– *n. mas.* the lord of all, God, the Supreme Being.

अखीर–*n. mas.* completion, end.

अखूट– *adj.* undiminished, entire, much, imperishable.

अखेट– *n. mas.* (*prop.* आखेट) hunting; -क a hunter, a sportsman

अखैबर–*n. mas.* same as अक्षैवट।

अखोर– *adj.* noble, elegant, faultless; *n. mas.* rubbish

अखोरा–*n. mas.* decanter, a two-handled vessel used for keeping wine, oil &c

अखोह–*n. mas.* uneven ground.

अखौट, अखौटा– *n. mas.* the pivot of a pulley, axle of a handmill

अख्तियार–*n. mas.* right, power.

अख्यात–*adj.* infamous, unknown

अख्याति–*n. fem.* infamy.

अख्यान–*n. mas.* a story, a tale.

अगड– *n. mas.* headless and limbless trunk (of body).

अगभीर–*adj* superficial.

अग– *adj.* immovable, not going or moving, *n. mas* a tree, a mountain, a snake, the Sun

अगज–*adj.* produced from mountain

अगट–*n. mas.* a butcher's stall.

अगटना–*v. i.* to collect, to assemble.

अगड़धत्त (-त्ता)– *adj.* very tall, stout, great, bold, intrepid.

अगड़बगड़–*n mas.* trifling employment, meaningless utterance, a trash, -*adj.* meaningless, promiscuous, indiscriminate.

अगणनीय–*adj.* unable to be counted, innumerable, countless.

अगणित–*adj.* not reckoned or counted.

अगण्य–*adj.* innumerable, trifling, commonplace, incalculable.

अगति–*n. fem.* one whose funeral rites have not been performed well, steadiness, *adj* disgraced, dishonoured, not esteemed.

अगतिक–*adj.* shelterless, destitute.

अगती–*adj.* wicked, immoral.

अगनित–*adj.* innumerable.

अगन– *n. fem.* the North-East direction; see पूर्वोत्तर (दिशा)।

अगम–*adj.* (अगम्य) unattainable, inaccessible, inapproachable, impenetrable, deep, unfathomable, impervious, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

अगम्य–impassable; see अगम।

अगम्यता–*n. fem.* imperceptibility

अगम्या–*n. fem.* the woman with whom conjugal connexion is forbidden in Shastras.

अगर–*conj.* if, in case if, although; *n.* aloe wood; -मगर करना to argue, to quarrel, to hesitate.

अगरई–*adj.* of the colour of Agar or sandalwood.

अगरचे–*conj.* although, notwithstanding; see यद्यपि।

अगरना–*v. i.* to advance, to go forward, to go ahead.

अगरबत्ती–*n. fem.* incense-stick.

अगरी–*n. fem.* staple or bolt of wood or iron attached to a door to fasten it, a latch, a shutter, a catch; -लगाना to latch; -हटाना to unbolt

अगल-बगल–*adv.* on one side or the other, or both sides, nearby.

अगला–*adj.* prior, former, foremost, chief, previous, best, next, yet to come, future, following; *n. mas.* the ancestor, a prominent person, a wise man; -भाग prow, stem, front, facing; -भाग (घर का) facade; -भाग (सेना का) van; -भाग काटना to truncate, to cut the fore part.

अगवना–*v. i.* to go ahead, to advance, to go forward, to be ready.

अगवाई–*n. fem.* a conflagration in honour of a guest, reception, entertainment, a leader.

अगवाड़ा–*n. mas.* portion of corn set apart for village servants, the front part of a house

अगवान–*n. mas.* one who goes ahead to receive his guest.

अगवानी–*n. mas.* a leader or guide; *n. fem.* a going forward to welcome one's guest, marriage party &c., reception of a guest.

अगवार–*n. mas.* a portion of corn set apart for village servants, the front portion of a house.

अगवाँसी–*n. fem.* the wooden body of a ploughshare.

अगवाही– *n. fem.* burning, conflagration, a great fire.

अगस्त–*n. mas.* a kind of tree (*aeschynomena grandi flora*), the eighth month of the English year-August.

अगस्त्य–*n. mas.* the star Ganopus, a sage of Hindu legend who is said to have drunk off the ocean.

अगह–*adj.* unable to be handled, fickle, beyond description, difficult, hard to accomplish.

अगहन–*n.* the ninth month of the Hindu year; मार्गशीर्ष।

अगहनिया– *adj.* appearing in the month of अगहन or मार्गशीर्ष।

अगहनी–*n. fem.* the crop which is reaped in the month of अगहन; *adj.* appertaining to this month.

अगहर—*adv.* before, firstly, in front of, in the presence of.

अगहँड़—*adv* forward, further on

अगाऊ—*n. fem.* an advance of money, a forerunner; *adv.* previously; -आना to advance for meeting a person coming on a visit.

अगाड़ा—*n mas* the wet land by the side of a river or sea, a traveller's luggage sent in advance for the next encampment

अगाड़ी—*n. fem.* the ropes with which a horse's neck is tied, the fore part, future, the front part, *adv* forward, in front of, before, in future, -पिछाड़ी लगाना to confine a horse by tying its neck and hind legs, -मारना to make an attack in front, to defeat an army in battle.

अगाध— *adj.* solid, very deep, bottomless, unfathomable, abysmal; -ता —*n. fem.* unfathomableness

अगार—*n.* covetousness, avarice, the front part of a house or a thing

अगास—*n. mas.* the platform erected in front of a house.

अगासी—*n. fem. mas.* a terrace in front of a room of a house.

अगाह— *adj.* abundant, very deep, *adv.* beforehand.

अगाही—*n. fem.* previous knowledge.

अगिन—*n. fem* fire, a kind of lark similar to a sparrow.

अगिन बोट—*n. mas* a steam-boat.

अगिनित— *adj* (*prop.* अगणित) countless, incalculable.

अगिया—*n. fem.* a kind of grass, blue tea, a very dangerous disease of a horse or a bullock.

अगियाना—*v. t.* to purify vessels by the help of fire, to kindle fire.

अगिया कोलिया-*n mas.* the names of two ghosts.

अगिया बैताल—*n mas* a ghost who emits fire from his mouth, (*fig.*) a very wrathful person.

अगियार (-री)— *n. fem.* incense burnt at the time of worship.

अगिला—*adj.* (same as अगला) foremost, prior, chief.

अगीठा—*adj.* same as अगला।

अगुआ—*n. mas.* a leader, a guide a conductor, a harbinger; *adj.* foremost, chief, one who negotiates marriage connection.

अगुआई—*n. fem.* leadership, guidance.

अगुआना— *v. i. & t.* to act as a guide, to appoint a leader

अगुआनी—*n. fem.* same as अगवानी।

अगुण—*n. fem.* void of qualities (good or bad), ineffectual, without merit, unskilful, a flaw or defect, an epithet of God.

अगुताना—same as उकताना।

अगुप्त— *adj* not hidden, unconcealed.

अगुरु—*adj.* not heavy, light, having no preceptor; *n. mas. gallochum* tree, sisoo tree, wood of aloes.

अगुवा— *adj.* same as अगुआ।

अगुसरना—*v. i.* to advance or go forward, to proceed.

अगूठना—*v. t* to cover, to surround

अगूठा— *n fem.* circumference, boundary, periphery, limit.

अगूढ़—*adj* evident, manifest, easy of comprehension; -भाव open, clear, honest disposition

अगेता—*adv.* in front of, before

अगेठी— *n. fem* a chafing dish, brazier, same as अँगीठी।

अगेही— *adj* homeless; *n mas* a homeless person

अगेया·*n mas* a disease of the rice plant harmful to its crop.

अगोचर—*adj.* imperceptible to the senses or mental faculties, imperceivable; *n.* an epithet of God

अगोट—*n mas* a screen, a support.

अगोटना—*v t* to obstruct, to conceal, to surround, to imprison, to accept, to select.

अगोड़ी—*n fem* an advance of money; *adv.* beforehand

अगोर (अगोरिया)— *n. mas* a watchman or guard, one who guards a crop.

अगोरना—*v. t* to guard or watch.

अगोरबटाई—*n. fem.* a division of the crop after reaping the harvest.

अगौढ़—*n mas* advance of money, the top of sugarcane which is cut up for the sake of seed

अगौनी— *n fem.* same as अगवानी the going forward to receive a guest with honour

अगौरा— *n. mas.* the upper thin portion of sugarcane.

अगौहैं—*adv.* onward, in front of.

अग्नि—*n. fem.* the god of fire, the guardian of the South-East quarter, fire, a symbol for 3, the digestive faculty, appetite, life -संबंधी (से उत्पन्न) igneous -बुझाने का सांकेतिक घंटा curfew.

अग्निक—*n. mas.* an insect of scarlet colour, the lady-bird, fireman.

अग्नि कर्म—*n. mas.* the ceremony of offering oblation to consecrated fire, the burning of the dead body.

अग्नि-कीट—*n mas.* an insect supposed to live in fire, a salamander.

अग्नि कुमार—*n. mas.* name of Kartikeya, the son of Fire.

अग्नि कुण्ड—*n. mas.* a fire-pit, hearth.

अग्नि कुल—*n mas* a sect of Kshatriyas, (born from Agni).
अग्नि कोण—*n. mas* the South-East quarter (दक्षिण-पूर्व दिशा)।
अग्निक्रिया— *n. fem* the burning of the dead, cremation.
अग्निक्रीडा—*n. fem* firework.
अग्निगर्भ—*n. mas* the sunstone which is supposed to contain and impart solar heat
अग्निज— *adj* produced from fire, digestive, appetising
अग्नि-जिह्व—*n mas* a god
अग्नि जिह्वा—*n fem* flame of fire
अग्नि ज्वाला—*n fem* flame of fire, vesta, the goddess of hearth
अग्नि त्रेता—*n fem* the three sacred fires of the Hindus taken collectively
अग्नि दाह—*n mas* burning, burning of a corpse
अग्नि दीपक—*adj* improving digestion; *n mas* a lamp
अग्नि दीपन- *n mas.* a medicine which improves digestion
अग्नि देवता—*n* the god of fire, Vulcan
अग्नि परीक्षा—*n fem* the fiery ordeal, testing the purity of gold or silver by putting it in fire
अग्निपुराण— *n fem* the name of a well-known Purana
अग्निबाण—*n mas* the arrow which is believed to emit flames of fire
अग्नि पुरुष—*n mas* the god of fire
अग्निपूजक—*n. mas* a fire-worshipper, a guebre
अग्निपूजा—*n fem* pyrolatry, fireworship
अग्निपूर्ण—*adj* fiery, full of fire
अग्निप्रस्तर—*n mas* fire-stone, flint
अग्निबान—*n mas* fiery arrow, a rocket, artificial firework
अग्निबाव-*n. fem* an eruptive disease, erysipelas
अग्निबोट—*n mas* a steam boat
अग्निभोजक—*n mas* a fire-eater
अग्नि भोजन—*n. mas* the eating of fire
अग्निमथ—*n fem the Arani* wood which used for kindling fire by means of attrition.
अग्निमांद्य—*n mas* loss of appetite
अग्निमुख—*n. mas* a god, a Brahman
अग्निरक्षक (अग्नि से न जलनेवाला) *adj* fire-proof, not burnt by fire.
अग्नि लिंग—*n. mas* divination by the colour of the flame of fire
अग्निवंश—*n. mas* same as अग्निकुल।
अग्निशमन अधिकारी—*n. mas.* Fire Officer
अग्निशलाका—*n. fem* lucifer, match
अग्निशाला—*n fem* the place where consecrated fire of a अग्निहोत्री is kept.
अग्निशिखा—*n. fem.* a flame of fire.
अग्निशुद्धि—*n. fem* same as अग्नि परीक्षा, fiery ordeal
अग्निष्टोम—*n mas* a ceremony in which oblations are given to fire.
अग्नि संस्कार—*n. mas* the burning of a dead body, purifying a thing by burning it in fire
अग्निसह—*adj* fire-proof.
अग्निहोत्र—*n mas* the ceremony consisting of offering oblations to the consecrated fire
अग्निहोत्री—*n. mas* one who performs oblations to sacrificial fire, a surname of Brahmans
अग्न्यस्त्र-*n mas* a missile (*e.g* a cannon &c) which emits fire, firearm, artillery
अग्न्याधान—*n mas* same as अग्निहोत्र।
अग्यारी—*n fem* throwing incense and other things in fire
अग्र—*n. mas* the forepart of a thing, the head, *adj.* first, chief, topmost; *adv.* before, in front of; -भाग the obverse of a coin, foreground, frontispiece, van, tip, -भाग स्तन का teat, nipple
अग्रक—*n mas* apex.
अग्रगण्य—*adj* chief, leading, foremost (in order of merit), prominent
अग्रगणी—*n mas* pioneer
अग्रगत—*adj* advanced
अग्रगति—*n fem* precession
अग्रगामी—*n mas* a forerunner, a precursor, a predecessor, a leader, *adj* preceding, foregoing
अग्रग्रास-*n mas* the first morsel of food offered to gods
अग्रचर्म (-शिश्न का)—*n mas* prepuce.
अग्रचित्र—*n mas* frontispiece
अग्रज-*adj* of prior birth, *n mas* an elder brother
अग्रजन्मा-*n. mas* an elder brother, a Brahman
अग्रणी—*adj* chief, prominent
अग्रता, अग्रत्व—*n* priority, precedence
अग्रदाय-निधि—*n mas* imprest fund.
अग्रदाय-लेखा—*n mas* imprest account
अग्रदूत— *n mas* a forerunner, a harbinger, prognostic
अग्रभाग—*n. mas.* the foremost or chief part of a thing.
अग्रवर्ती—*adj.* advanced.
अग्रशोची—*n. mas. & adj.* far-sighted, a prudent person, one endowed with foresight.
अग्रसर—*adj & n* going ahead, chief, leader, pioneer, precursor, herald, ringleader, guide; -होना to lead, to pioneer
अग्रसारित—*v. t* forwarded
अग्रसोच- *n. mas.* foresight, forethought, precaution.
अग्रसोची—see अग्रशोची।
अग्रहायण—same as अगहन, the ninth month of

the Hindu calendar.
अग्राशन—n mas the food which is offered to gods
अग्रासन—n mas same as अग्रग्रास।
अग्रहार— n mas a plot of land given to a Brahman by a king.
अग्राह्य— adj inadmissible, ineligible, unacceptable, unfit to be received, fit to be abandoned unbelievable, not to be trusted
अग्रिम—adj first, chief, adv prior, before, n mas an elder brother, -धन earnest money; -प्रति advance copy, -वेतन वृद्धि advance increment
अग्रिमता—n mas priority
अग्रेषण अभिकर्ता—n mas forwarding agent.
अघ— n. mas guilt, sin, crime, wickedness, -कारी -n. mas a sinner, a criminal, a wrong-doer
अघट— adj impossible, not happening, difficult, unfit, unworthy
अघटित— adj impossible, not happening, improper, unworthy, improbable, unbecoming
अघन—adj not solid or compact.
अघनाशक— adj destroyer of sin, expiatory, purifying
अघमय—adj abounding in or full of sin, having plenty of sins
अघमर्षण— adj remover of sin, purifying, expiatory
अघवाना—v t to feed to the fill, to satiate, to gratify fully
अघहर्ता—n mas the remover of sin
अघाई—n. fem surfeit, satiety
अघाट-n mas land which is held in perpetuity but is not alienable
अघात—same as आघात।
अघाना—v t to satiate, to surfeit, v i. to be satisfied, to be pleased, to be fatigued
अघारि— n mas a destroyer of sin, an epithet of Lord Krishna
अघी—adj sinful, guilty, wicked.
अघोर—adj terrible, formidable; -नाथ- n. mas Shiva, -पथ- n. mas an order of mendicants who worship Shiva, they eat anything and everything however filthy; -पथी an adherent of this sect, a filthy eater; adj. filthy.
अघोरी—n. & adj a member of the अघोर- पथी order, filthy, detestable.
अघोष— adj without noise; n. a hard letter (in grammar).
अघौघ—n mas an aggregate of sins.
अघ्रान—same as अघ्राण।
अङ्क-यन्त्र— n. mas. Magic Square, a square in which numbers are so arranged that their total is the same by horizontal, vertical or diagonal addition

8	1	6
3	5	7
4	9	2

अचचल—adj. firm, fixed, immovable, stagnant, inactive.
अचभव—same as अचभा।
अचभा—n mas wonder, astonishment; -करना to be astonished at, -में डालना to amaze.
अचभित— adj astonished, wonderstruck, surprised
अचभो—same as अचंभा surprise
अचक— adj & adv full, much; n astonishment, wonder.
अचकन—n mas a long coat
अचकरी— n fem wickedness, wantonness, sportiveness
अचक्का—n mas unknown
अचक्षु—adj blind, eyeless.
अचगरी—n fem lasciviousness, naughtiness, misbehaviour
अचण्ड—adj. gentle, not passionate
अचतुर—adj stupid, inactive
अचना—v. t to wash and cleanse the mouth after eating.
अचपल—adj same as अचचल constant, immovable, fixed, firm, stationary, n mas firmness, immobility, constancy, fixity
अचर—adj immovable, constant, inanimate
अचरज— n mas wonder, surprise, astonishment, a miracle
अचल—adj. motionless, constant, still, immovable, stationary, firm, fast fixed, immobile; n. mas. a mountain, -सपत्ति tenement, immovable property
अचला— n. fem. motionless, an epithet of Earth, -सप्तमी the 22nd day of the month of Magha observed as a festival by the Hindus
अचवन— n mas the act of sipping water, same as आचमन।
अचवना—v t. to drink, to gargle the mouth after eating.
अचवाना—v t to cause to drink, to cause to gargle after eating.
अचाचक—adv unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden.
अचाका—adv suddenly, unawares.
अचानक—adv. suddenly, unexpectedly, all of a sudden; adj circumstantial, incidental.
अचार—n. mas pickles, jam, conserve; -डालना

to pickle or preserve (*fig.*), to make a medley of; -कच्चे साग का salad, preparation of uncooked vegetables

अचारी– *n. fem.* a kind of pickle made of peeled mangoes, a pot for keeping pickles.

अचालक–*n. mas.* non-conductor.

अचालन– *n. mas.* operation of a scheme or project.

अचाहा–*adj.* loveless, disinterested.

अचाही–*adj.* disinterested.

अचिक्कन–*adj.* rough, unpolished.

अचिन्त– *adj.* rash, careless, headless; *n.* a thoughtless person.

अचिन्ता– *n. fem.* freedom from care or anxiety, disregard, heedlessness, neglect, slight.

अचिन्तनीय–*adj.* unable to be comprehended, unknowable

अचिन्तित–*adj.* unthought of, unexpected, not looked for.

अचिन्त्य– *adj.* incogitable, inconceivable, incomprehensible.

अचित्–*adj* devoid of sense.

अचिर–*adv.* soon, without delay

अचिरात्–*adv.* quickly, hurriedly.

अचीता– *adj* inconceivable, unwished for, unimaginable.

अचूक– *adj* unfailing, sure, unerring, *adv* cleverly, carefully, certainly. -निशानेबाज sharp shooter

अचेत–*adj.* insensible, senseless, thoughtless, unaware, unmindful, insensate, impassive, stupid, foolish, dead, -अवस्था trance; -करना to mesmerize; *n* delusion; -होना to be insensible as in a swoon

अचेतन–*adj* unconscious, irrational, senseless, insentient.

अचैतन्य–*adj* without sensation or consciousness, irrational; *n* an inanimate or lifeless body.

अचैन–*adj.* restless, uncomfortable, uneasy; *n.* uneasiness.

अचोना–*n. mas.* a drinking pot, a cup, a tumbler.

अच्छ–*adj.* pure, clear, bright.

अच्छत–same as अक्षत ।

अच्छर–*n. mas.* same as अक्षर ।

अच्छरा-(-री)–*n. fem.* (अप्सरा) a fairy.

अच्छा–*adj.* good, excellent, pleasant, healthy, righteous, nice, lucky, well, lovely, profitable, passable, agreeable, useful, prime; *adv.* well, thoroughly, nicely, *interj.* all right ! well done ! अच्छे आना to arrive at the proper moment, अच्छे दिन time of prosperity; -करना –*v. t.* to cure or heal, to cause to recover; -कहना to answer in affirmative, -लगना to be agreeable or pleasing, to be seem; -होना –*v. i.* to be in good health, to recover from illness, -प्रबन्ध करना to husband; -वर्णन किया हुआ well put; अच्छी तरह से carefully, satisfactorily; अच्छी रीति taste, अच्छी कही well said ! अच्छे तो हैं आप ? How do you do ? अच्छे (लोग) rich men, the nobles, forefathers, ancestors, men of position in society, अच्छे अभिप्राय से with good intention

अच्छाई–*n. fem.* goodness, virtue

अच्छापन–*n. mas.* same as अच्छाई ।

अच्छाबिच्छा–*adj.* hale and hearty, healthy, robust, selected.

अच्छोत–*adv.* much, in plenty

अच्छोहिनी–*n. fem.* same as अक्षौहिणी ।

अच्युत–*adj.* fixed, imperishable, eternal, permanent, undecaying, *n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

अच्युतानन्द–*adj* having eternal bliss, *n* the Almighty, Supreme Being.

अछक–*adj.* not satiated, hungry

अछकना–*adv.* not to be satisfied.

अछत–*adv* in the presence of, before, except; *adj* absent.

अछताना पछताना–*v. t.* to repent.

अछन–*n. mas* long duration of time

अछना–*v i* to be present.

अछप–*adj* secret, unpublishable

अछय–same as अक्षय ।

अछरा–*n. fem.* same as अप्सरा a fairy.

अछरौटी–*n fem.* the alphabet

अछवाना–*v t.* to cleanse, to decorate.

अछवानी–*n. fem.* a caudle of dry fruits &c. given to women after the birth of a child.

अछाम–*adj* plump, stout, fat

अछूत– *adj.* untouchable, inviolable, not touched by hand, fresh.

अछूता–*adj.* fresh, untouched, not used, unpolluted.

अछेद–*adj.* impregnable, unbreakable; *n. mas.* continuation.

अछेद्य–*adj.* indestructible, unceasing.

अछेव–*adj.* faultless, pure

अछेह–*adj.* continuous, plenty.

अछोप–*adj.* coverless, naked, mean.

अछोभ–*n.* same as अक्षोभ ।

अछोह–*n. mas.* want of pity, cruelty, stability, steadiness.

अज–*adj.* unborn; *n.* an epithet of God, a goat or ram, the name of Dasharath's father.

अजगर–*n. mas.* a large snake, boa-constrictor, a dragon, a python.

अजगरी–*n. fem.* a life without exertion; *adj.* toilless.

अजगव–*n. mas.* the bow of Shiva.

अजगुत–*adj.* wonderful, surprising; *n.* an extraordinary occurrence, anything wonderful, a miracle.

अजज़ा–*n. mas.* (*pl.* of जुज) parts, portions, constituents, one of the thirty sections of the Quran.

अजगैब–*n. mas.* an unknown place, future condition.

अजड़–*adj.* animate, living; *n. mas* a living body.

अजदहा–*n. mas.* a large snake, a dragon. boaconstrictor.

अजन–*adj.* eternal, self-existing.

अजनबी–*adj.* strange, unknown, foreign, solitary.

अजन्त–*adj.* pertaining to a word ending in a vowel.

अजन्म, अजन्मा–*adj.* unborn, unbegotten, eternal.

अजपा–*adj.* unpronounceable, unutterable, ineffable.

अजपाल–*n mas.* a shepherd.

अजब–*adj* strange, wonderful, curious, astonishing.

अज़मत–*n. fem* greatness, dignity, anything wonderful, a miracle.

अजमाना–*v t.* to examine

अजमोद–*n mas.* a green culinary herb, parsley, caraway.

अजय–*n. mas.* defeat, *adj* not victorious, unconquerable, invincible; कीर्ति–*n* the reputation for invincibleness.

अजया–*n. fem.* the intoxicating hemp shrub.

अजय्य–*adj.* invincible, insuperable.

अजर–*adj.* not liable to decay or old age, ever young, undigestible.

अजरामर–*adj.* not liable to decay or death, *n. mas* an epithet of God

अजरायल–*adj.* not growing old, durable, lasting.

अजराल–*adj.* strong, powerful.

अजल–*n fem.* death, delay.

अजवाइन–*n. fem.* a kind of aromatic-seed, caraway; -खुरासानी henbane; -का सत्व thymol.

अजस–*n. mas.* dispraise, ill repute, scandal; *adj.* infamous; -कमाना to get a bad name

अजसी–*adj.* scandalous, disreputable.

अजस्र–*adv.* incessantly, always.

अजहद–*adv.* beyond limit, very much, exceedingly.

अजहू–*adv.* this very day, even today, hitherto, immediately.

अजा–*n. fem. & adj.* a she-goat, a nanny-goat, unborn, the unreality of the universe.

अजाचक–*n. mas. prop.* see अयाचक ।

अजाची–*n. mas. prop.* see अयाची ।

अजात–*adj.* not born; *n.* one who has lost his caste, one expelled from his society; -शत्रु –*adj.* having no enemy; *n. mas.* the name of the King Yudhisthira.

अजाती–*adj.* excommunicated.

अजान–*adj* ignorant, simple, careless, foolish, *n. mas.* simplicity, heedlessness, inattentiveness.

अजान–*n. mas* the call of a Mohamedan in a mosque for prayers.

अजानपन–*n. mas* simplicity, innocence, harmlessness.

अजाब–*n. mas.* sin, misfortune, torment, punishment, martyrdom

अजामिल–*n. mas.* a sinful Brahman mentioned in the Puranas who obtained salvation by uttering the name of his son Narayan at the time of his death.

अजाय–*adj.* unfit, improper.

अजायब–*n. mas.* (*pl* of अजब) wonder, -खाना (-घर) a museum

अजार–*n. mas.* see आजार ।

अजारा–*n. fem* same as इजारा ।

अजिऔरा–*n. mas* the house of the grand-mother's father.

अजित–*adj* invincible, unconquered

अजितेन्द्रिय–*adj* one who has no control over his mind and senses, sensual, voluptuous, lewd

अजिन–*n mas* the hide of an antelope, tiger or lion which is used by theological students for sitting on or sleeping.

अजिर–*n mas* the courtyard of a house, see अगना ।

अजी–*interj* used for calling attention, used in addressing superiors.

अजीज–*adj.* dear, beloved, excellent, *n.* a dear friend

अजीत–*adj.* unsubdued, impregnable.

अजीब–*adj.* strange, curious, wonderful, peculiar

अजीरन–*n. mas* same as अजीर्ण ।

अजीर्ण–*n. mas.* indigestion, apepsy, dyspepsia, flatulence, (*iron.*) plenty or abundance; *adj.* not old, new, undecayed.

अजीव–*n. mas.* the inanimate body; *adj.* deprived of life, lifeless, dead.

अजुगुत–*n. mas.* see अजगुत ।

अजूठा–*adj.* untouched, untasted, undefiled, unpolluted.

अंजूबा–*adj.* wonderful, curious.

अजूह–*n. mas.* battle, war.

अजेय–*adj.* unconquerable, invincible, not to be subdued.

अजोग–*adj.* (अयोग्य) unfit, unworthy.

अजोड़–*adj* without joints, rare, matchless, having no equal
अजोता–*n mas.* the last day of the month of Chaitra on which bullocks are not yoked for work
अजौं–*adv.* even now, up till now
अज्ञ– *adj* ignorant, stupid, unknowing, blind, *n. mas* an ignorant person, an idiot
अज्ञता–*n fem* stupidity, ignorance, folly, dullness of perception
अज्ञा–*n fem. prop* see आज्ञा।
अज्ञात– *adj* unknowing, unknown, dark, simple, incognito, *adv.* unknowingly; -नामा not famous, insignificant; -वास residence in an unknown place which no one can discover, -यौवना –*n. fem* a damsel who is unaware of the advent of her youth
अज्ञान– *n. mas* folly, ignorance, stupidity, insensibility, *adj* ignorant, unwise, stupid, foolish
अज्ञानता– *n fem* the state of ignorance, stupidity folly.
अज्ञानी– *adj.* unwise, ignorant, *n mas* an ignoramus, a foolish person
अज्ञेय–*adj* beyond comprehension
अझर–*adj.* not dropping or raining
अटंबर–*n mas.* a heap, an accumulation, a mass
अट–*n fem* obstruction, restraint
अटक– *n fem* obstacle, obstruction, bar loss, hindrance, stop prevention, hitch, impediment
अटकन–*n mas* same as अटक।
अटकना–*v i* to cease, to remain, to halt to stick, to adhere to fall in love with, to quarrel
अटक मटक–*n. fem* amorous display, coquetry, fond tricks and gestures, trifling in love
अटकर–*n fem* same as अटकल।
अटकरना–*v t* to conjecture, to guess
अटकल–*n fem.* estimate, conjecture, guess, -से by guess, at random
अटकलना–*v t* to estimate, to guess
अटकलपच्चू–*n mas.* rough estimate, meagre calculation; *adj* uncertain, imaginary, without ground, fanciful, at random
अटकलबाज–*n. mas.* an appraiser, one who is competent at guessing.
अटका–*n. mas.* the pot in which food is cooked at the temple of Jagannath and offered to the public
अटकाना–*v. t.* to hinder, to prevent, to stop, to detain, to delay
अटकाव– *n mas* detention, arrest, stint, obstacle, clog, impediment.
अटखट–*adj.* meaningless, nonsense
अटखेल– *adj.* playful, wanton, coquettish, trifling in love.
अटखेली–*n fem* wantonness, affected mode of walking.
अटट–*adj* strong, coarse
अटन–*n mas* wandering, roaming, walking for pleasure
अटना–*v i* to fill up, to be contained in, to wander or walk about
अटनी–*n fem* the notched extremity of a bow.
अटपट– *adj.* disorderly, wicked, intricate, difficult, indefinite
अटपटाग–*adj.* same as ऊटपटाग।
अटपटाना–*v. i.* to be confused, to stagger, to hitch, to be tired
अटपटी–*adj* irregular, thoughtless, inconsiderate, unstudied, *n. mas* a thoughtless person
अटब्बर–*n mas* vain show, pride, household, family.
अटम–*n mas* heap, pile or mass
अटर्नी–*n mas* attorney
अटल– *adj* unmoved, steady, steadfast, immutable, resistless, irrevocable, unchangeable, irrefragable, inviolable, fixed, permanent, lasting, durable.
अटलता– *n fem* unchangeableness, fixedness, steadiness
अटवाट खटवाट–*n fem* one in great trouble or affliction, one who remains bedridden.
अटवाटी खटवाटी–*n fem* bedstead and other furniture, -लेकर पड़ना to be confined to bed owing to great affliction or trouble
अटवी–*n fem.* a forest, wilderness
अटहर– *n fem* a heap or mass, turban, difficulty, confusion
अटा–*n fem* the upper room or storey, a heap or mass
अटाऊ– *n mas* evil, mischief, wickedness naughtiness
अटाटट–*adj* full, complete
अटाना– *v t* to fix, to fasten into, to cause to fill or be filled in.
अटारी–*n fem* the upper room of a house, attic, loft, garret, pinnacle.
अटाल–*n. mas.* tower, minaret
अटाला– *n. mas.* a heap or stack, store, goods, furniture, butcher's dwellings in a city.
अटाली–*n. fem* household furniture.
अटूट–*adj* not liable to be broken, strong, inexhaustible, unconquerable, not fragile, incessant.
अटेक–*adj* without support.
अटेरन–*n mas* a reel or skein of thread, the lounge or circle of a horse, reclining at ease

अटेरना—*v. t.* to reel up thread skeins, to lounge or circle a horse, to drink wine excessively.

अटोक—*adj.* unrestricted, unhindered, unrestrained, unquestioned.

अटोव—*n. mas.* nature, constitution

अटोल—*adj.* unpolished, unmannerly, rude, uncivil.

अट्टहास—*n. mas.* a horse-laugh

अट्टाट्टहास—*n. mas.* prattling, useless gossip; same as अट्टहास ।

अट्टालिका—*n. fem* the upper room of a house, an attic.

अट्टी—*n.* a skein of thread, a hank or reel of thread.

अट्ठा—*n. mas* the eight at cards dice with eight pips.

अट्ठाईस—*adj.* twenty-eight

अट्ठानबे—*adj.* ninety-eight

अट्ठावन—*adj.* fifty-eight.

अट्ठासी—*adj.* eighty-eignt.

अठंग—*n. mas* a combination of eight things.

अठ—used for eight in combination

अठइसी—*n. fem* counting 140 fruits for one hundred.

अठई—*n. fem.* the eighth day of a fortnight o. month.

अठकौसल—*n. mas* a meeting, a council, an aggregation, consultation, a conference.

अठखेली—*n. fem* playfulness, gaiety, wantonness, coquettishness.

अठगुना—*adj* octuple, eightfold

अठत्तर—same as अठहत्तर ।

अठन्नी—*n fem* a half-rupee (silver) coin (worth fifty paise).

अठपहल—*n.* an eight-sided figure, an octagon, *adj* eight-fold.

अठपहला—*adj.* octagonal

अठपाव—*n. mas* disturbance, mischief, vexatious affair

अठमासा—same as अठवाँसा ।

अठमासी—*n. fem.* a gold-coin weighing eight mashas (about eight grams)

अठलाना—*v t* to walk affectedly or coquettishly, to express tenderness by means of gestures.

अठवास—*adj.* octagonal

अठवाँसा—*adj.* a child born in eight months; *n.* a ceremony performed in the eighth month of pregnancy.

अठवारा—*n. mas.* a period of eight days, a week.

अठहत्तर—*n. & adj.* seventy-eight.

अठाई—*adj.* wicked, naughty.

अठान—*n. mas.* work unfit to be settled, difficult work, quarrel, harassment, enmity.

अठाना—*v. t.* to tease, to harass, to vex.

अठारह—*adj.* eighteen.

अठासी—*adj.* eighty-eight

अठिलाना—same as अठलाना ।

अठेल—*adj.* unable to be pushed, strong, powerful.

अठोठ- *n. mas.* vain show, pomp

अठोतरी—*n. fem* a rosary of 108 beads used for counting mantras.

अडग—*n fem* a warehouse where goods are sold wholesale

अड़गा—*n mas.* a mode of wrestling with the feet, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance

अडगी—*adj.* obstinate, unyielding.

अडड—*adj.* same as अदड्ष ।

अड—*n. fem* contention, obstinacy.

अडकाना—*v. t.* to cause to obstruct

अडगडा—*n. mas* place for halting bullock carts, a stall for cattle

अडगोडा—*n* a piece of wood tied on the neck of a naughty cattle.

अडचन—*n. fem.* obstacle, difficulty, hindrance, impediment.

अड़चल--*n. mas* obstacle, impediment, excuse, obstruction.

अडतालीस—*adj.* forty-eight

अडतीस—*adj.* thirty-eight

अडदार—*adj* obstinate, spurred, haughty, not easily subdued.

अडना—*v. t* to insist, to halt, to refrain, to be restive (as a horse).

अडबग— *adj* crooked, uneven, difficult, arduous, inconvenient

अडर—*adj* fearless, intrepid

अडसठ—sixty-eight

अडाड—*n. mas.* an outhouse for cattle, a heap or pile, bank of a pond or river

अडान— *n fem* a halting or resting place, encampment.

अडाना—*v t.* to cause to stop, to cause to stay, to prop, to fill, to fasten one thing to another; *n mas.* a prop, a kind of tune

अड़ानी—*n fem.* a large covering, a parasol, a sunshade.

अडार—*n. mas* heap, pile, heap of fire-wood for sale

अडियल— *adj.* obstinate, perverse, restive, stubborn, intractable, recalcitrant, sullen, mulish; *n. mas.* an obstinate person

अड़ी—*n. fem.* obstinacy, obstruction, inopportune time.

अडुलना—*v. t* to pour liquid in a vessel.

अडूसा—*adj* obstinate, perverse, *n mas.* a stallion.

अडूसा—*n. mas* a medicinal plant (*justicia ganderussa*).

अडोल—*adj* fixed, immovable.

अड़ोस पड़ोस– *n.* vicinity, neighbourhood, adjoining place.

अड़ोसी पड़ोसी–*n. mas.* a neighbour.

अड्डा– *n. mas.* a halting place, a place of meeting, a prominent place, a resort; -(पक्षी के बैठने का) perch, roost; -(गाड़ियों के ठहरने का) stand.

अढ़तिया–*n. mas.* an agent, a salesman, a commission agent, a broker, a factor, a pimp.

अढ़वना–*v. t.* to engage in a work, to order for a work.

अढ़ाई–*adj.* two and a half, quantity which is twice and a half.

अढ़िया–*n. fem.* an iron pot for carrying mortar &c., a hod.

अढ़ुक–*n. mas.* a stumble; -ना to stumble, to take support of.

अणिमा–*n. fem.* the first of the eight siddhis, which makes a Yogi infinitely small and invisible.

अणी–*n. fem.* the point of an instrument, the stern of a boat, the pin of an axle.

अणु–*n. mas.* a minute particle, molecule, a whit, an atom; *adj.* minute, atomic, very small; -बम A bomb.

अणुवाद–*n. mas.* the Vaisheshik system of Hindu philosophy, in which the soul is supposed to be an atom, the atomic theory

अणुवादी–*n. mas.* a follower of अणुवाद।

अणुवीक्षण (यन्त्र)–*n.* a microscope.

अतक–same as आतंक trouble, distress.

अतंद्रिक–*adj.* restless, smart, agile, nimble, uneasy, agitated.

अतः–*adv.* from this cause, therefore, ergo, consequently.

अतएव–*adv.* thence, therefore, whereas, for this reason.

अतट–*adj.* precipitious, very steep.

अतन (अतनु)–*adj.* bodiless; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kamdeva (Cupid).

अतर–*n. mas.* scent (of flowers), perfumery, fragrance; -दान –*n.* a case for scentbottles, perfume box.

अतरसों–*adv.* prior to the day before yesterday, (the day) next to the day after tomorrow.

अतरिख–same as अंतरिक्ष।

अतर्कित–*adj.* not within the province of logical inquiry, uninvestigable, sudden, unexpected.

अतर्क्य–*adj.* beyond reasoning.

अतर्पित–*adj.* unsatisfied, dissatisfied, not contented.

अतल–*n. mas.* the second of the seven patalas; *adj.* bottomless; -लोक –*n.* the infernal regions; -स्पर्श bottomless, very deep.

अतसी–*n. fem.* linseed, seed of *linum.*

अतवार–*n. mas.* Sunday.

अता–*n. mas.* a gift, giving.

अताई–*adj.* expert, skilful, competent, cunning, dextrous; *n.* a self-taught person.

अति–*adj.* very much, supreme, exceeding; *prep.* beyond, over gone by; *adv.* exceedingly; -काल देय overdue; -गुप्त top secret; -देय overdue.

अतितापन–*n. mas.* overheating.

अधिक–*adj.* overmuch; -अश्लील –*adj.* ithyphallic, indecent; -आदर करना to prize; -आनन्द over-joy, ecstasy, ravishment; -आनन्ददायक ecstatic; -आनन्द लेना to revel; -आवश्यक –*adj.* urgent, vital, pressing, imperative; -आवश्यकता indispensability; -उत्सुक eager; -उत्कट perfervid; -उत्तम standard; -अति उत्तम अभिनय करनेवाला a star; -उत्साह indefatigability; -उत्साही enthusiastic; -उन्मत्त –*adj.* horn-mad, sodden; -कठिन very difficult, Herculean.

अतिकाय–*adj.* gigantic, having a large body; *n. mas.* a giant.

अतिकाल–*n. mas.* delay, a long time.

अतिकृच्छ–*n. mas.* a great trouble, a fast of six days.

अतिक्रम–*n. mas.* contrary behaviour, beyond limit, lapse, deviation, breach, trespass, pretermission.

अतिक्रमण–*n mas.* violation, transgression; -करना to surpass

अतिक्रान्त–*adj.* surpassing, overstepping, exceeding.

अतिक्रुद्ध–*adj* wrathful; -मनुष्य spitfire.

अति गति–*adj.* very much, very great.

अतिगन्ध–*n. mas.* the lemon-grass.

अतिगर्वित–*adj.* arrogant, very proud.

अति गुप्त–*adj.* closely concealed, very secret, hidden from view

अतिगूढ़- (-गहन) *adj* abstruse, concealed, not obvious.

अतिघृणा–*n. fem.* animosity, abomination, detestation; -करना to detest, to hate intensely.

अति चकित–*adj.* extremely curious; -होना to have one's heart in one's mouth, to be greatly astonished.

अतिचार–*n. mas.* the rapid motion of a planet from one sign of zodiac to another.

अतिजीवन–*n. mas.* survival.

अति जीर्ण–*adj.* very old, decayed.

अति तीव्र–*adj.* towering; -स्वर soprano, the highest female voice.

अति त्रस्त–*adj.* rack rent.

अति तृप्ति–*n. fem.* satiety.

अति तीक्ष्ण–*adj.* very keen, pungent, sharp,

severe, piquant.

अतिथि—*n. mas.* a guest, a stranger, a new comer; -पूजा (सत्कार) hospitality; -उपेक्षक inhospitable; -का स्वागत hospitality, xenodochy; -त्य hospitality; -पालक a host; -शाला an apartment or house for the reception of guests, a guest chamber; -सम्बन्धी xenial, -सत्कार करनेवाला a host; -सेवक a host; -सेवा hospitality, -यज्ञ reception of a guest.

अति दयालु—*adj.* indulgent, very kind, compliant, very yielding.

अति दरिद्र—*adj.* very poor, needy.

अतिदान— *n. mas.* liberality, munificence, generosity, impartiality.

अति दाह—*n. mas.* violent heat, great inflammation in the body.

अति दीन—*adj.* very needy or distressed, very miserable.

अति दुखी—*adj.* miserable, unblest, despicable, contemptible.

अति दूर—*adj.* far off, distant; -का ultimate, most remote

अति द्वेष—*n. mas.* malignity, intense hatred, virulence.

अति दृष्ट—*adj* arrogant, heinous, abandoned, full of assumption; -प्रकृति का मनुष्य a black sheep.

अति दुर्गति—*n fem* great difficulty or distress, affliction, agony.

अति दुष्कर—*adj.* very difficult.

अति दुष्ट—*adj.* very wicked, atrocious, outrageous, horrible.

अति दोष—*n. mas.* a great fault or crime committed by a person.

अति धनाढ्य—*adj.* very rich or wealth, multi-millionaire.

अति धृति—*n. fem.* a metre of nineteen syllables in Sanskrit.

अति नम्रता—*n. fem.* subservience.

अति निकट—*adv* close by, very near.

अति निपुण—*adj.* adroit, adept.

अति निष्ठुर—*adj.* diabolical.

अति निन्द्य—*adj.* rank.

अति न्यून—*adj.* rock bottom.

अति पराक्रम—*n. mas.* great strength, valour, courage, intrepidity.

अति परिचय—*n. mas.* intimacy.

अति पवित्र—*n.* a Puritan.

अति प्रतिष्ठा—*n. fem.* worship.

अति प्रबल—*adj.* prepotent.

अति प्रमुदित—*adj.* rapturous.

अति प्रवण—*adj.* steep.

अति प्रशंसा—*n. fem.* exaltation; -करना to extol, to exalt, to panegyrize.

अति प्रसन्न—*adj.* wreathed in smiles, exultant, delightful; -करना to enrapture; -होना to exult, to jubilate, to rejoice greatly.

अति प्राचीन—*adj.* very old, immemorial, very ancient.

अति प्रार्थना—*n.* importunity.

अति प्रिय—*adj.* honey-sweet.

अति प्रेम—*n. mas.* adoration.

अति पात—*n. mas* breach, lapse trespass, hindrance, disorder, obstacle, obstruction.

अति पातक—*n. mas.* a heinous sin, a great crime (*e.g.* sexual intercourse with mother, daughter, daughter-in-law &c).

अति पातकी—*n. mas.* one who is guilty of a heinous crime, a heinous or great sinner.

अति पान—*n. mas.* excessive drinking, intoxication, drunkenness.

अति पीडा—*n. fem* excessive pain, great suffering, agony.

अति पूज्य—*adj.* venerable, sacrosanct

अति बल—*n mas.* great strength.

अति भय—*n. mas.* dismay.

अति भक्षक—*adj* gluttonous, *n. mas* a glutton, a voracious person.

अति भक्षण—*n. mas* voraciousness

अतिभार—*n mas* heavy burden

अति भोग—*n. mas* excess of enjoyment, over-indulgence, -का समय saturnalia, time of mirth

अतिभोजन—*n. mas.* surfeit.

अतिमुक्त—*adj* having attained salvation or final beatitude.

अतिमधुर—*adj* luscious, very sweet.

अतियोग्य—*adj.* very worthy, most suitable, very deserving

अतिरञ्जन—*n. mas* exaggeration.

अतिरथी—*n mas* one who can fight a host of men

अतिरिक्त—*adj.* additional, auxiliary, accessory, surplus, extra, second, excessive, fresh; *prep.* again, moreover, besides, on, over; -पत्र a supplement to a newspaper, an appendix, -समय overtime

अतिरोग—*n. mas.* pulmonary consumption, phthisis.

अतिलोलुप—*adj.* insatiable.

अतिवक्ता—*n. mas.* one who speaks much, a prattler, a babbler.

अतिवाद—*n. mas.* boasting, bragging, vain glory, ostentation.

अतिवादी—*n. mas.* a boaster, a braggart.

अतिविकट—*adj.* very fierce, formidable, dreadful, horrible.

अति विलक्षण—*adj.* outlandish.

अति विशाल—*adj.* gigantic, gargantuan, Titan, Titanic, prodigious.

अतिविद्वान्—*adj.* profound (scholar).

अतिविपुलता—*n. fem* superabundance
अतिवृद्ध—*adj.* dotard, antediluvian.
अतिवृद्धि—*n. fem* outgrowth, hypertrophy, morbid enlargement.
अतिविष—*n mas.* an antidote to (counter action of) poison
अतिविषा (अतीस)—*n. fem.* a medical plant (*conitum ferox*)
अतिविस्तृत—*adj* much extended, shoreless, oceanic
अतिवृष्टि—*n fem.* heavy outpour of rain, deluge, a great flood.
अतिव्यग्र—*adj* much perplexed, -करना to overawe, to restrain by fear, -होना to be off the hinges
अतिव्ययी—*adj* prodigal, lavish, *n. mas* a spendthrift
अतिव्यापन, अतिव्यापी—*adjs* overlapping
अतिशक्त—*adj* very powerful
अतिशक्ति—*n fem* great strength
अतिशय—*adj & adv* very much, redundant, exceedingly, excessively; -वर्णन करना to magnify a fact
अतिशयोक्ति—*n fem* exaggeration, the figure of speech hyperbole, bombast; -करना to overstate, -सबंधी grandiloquent
अतिश्रम—*n mas* overwork
अतिशीत-*adj* exceedingly (bitter) cold weather
अतिशीघ्र—*adv.* presently, quickly
अतिशेष—*n mas* balance
अतिसचय—*n. mas* great accumulation, a hoard of, a larger quantity
अतिसतर्क—*adj* meticulous
अतिशेर—*adj* brave, lion-hearted
अतिश्रेष्ठ—*adj* transcendent
अतिश्रान्त—*adj* weary, overworn
अतिशोध्य—*adj* overdue
अतिसघ—*n mas* violation of order or of promise made
अतिसमर्ग—*n mas* intimacy
अतिसधान—*n mas* transgression, deception, violation of trust
अतिसमीप—*adj* approximate, at one's elbow, hard by, close by
अतिसामान्य—*adj* trite, commonplace, hackneyed, used too much
अतिसार—*n mas* diarrhoea, dysentery, excessive discharge from bowels
अतिसारी—*n mas* a person afflicted with dysentery; *adj.* purgative
अतिस्फीति—*n fem* hyper inflation
अति सावधान—*adj* meticulous, extra careful
अतिस्पष्ट—*adj* glaring, explicit
अतिहर्ष—*n. mas* great joy
अतिहानि—*n fem.* immense or great loss, -पूर्ण pyretic
अतिहास-*n. mas* a violent laugh, a horse-laugh
अतिसाहसी—*adj.* overbold, rapacious, extortionate, voracious.
अतिसूक्ष्म—*adj* infinitesimal, miniature, capillary, imperceptible, finical, -प्रकृति का hyper-sensitive, -प्राणी an animalcule
अतीक्ष्ण—*adj.* not sharp, not keen, -ता bluntness, dullness
अतीत—*adj* past, free from, elapsed, separate, dead, *adv.* beyond; *n. mas* an ascetic, a wanderer, -काल time past and gone, the preterite tense in grammar
अतीन्द्रिय—*adj* unperceived by the senses, absolute, self existing
अतीव—*adj & adv* much, very much, exceedingly, excessively
अतीव—*adj* dull, stupid, *n* a stupid or dull person
अतीस—same as अतिविषा, a medicinal root of dark colour
अतुराई—*n fem* hurry, haste, fickleness, quickness
अतुराना—*v t* to be in a fix, to be in haste or hurry
अतुल—*adj* not weighed, not weighable, unparalleled, unequable, inestimable, -नीय much, limitless, not weighed, matchless
अतुलित—*adj* not weighed boundless, incomparable, unequable
अतुल्य—*adj* not similar or ual, matchless, unequalled
अतूथ—*adj.* extraordinary, queer
अतृप्त—*adj* not satisfied, constrained, uneasy, hungry
अतृप्ति—*n fem* inability to be satisfied or satiated
अतेजा—*adj* dim, dark, dull
अतोर—*adj* unbreakable, strong
अतोल—same as अतुल।
अत्तार—*n mas* a druggist, a perfumer, an apothecary
अत्यल्प—*adj* trivial, insignificant -धन a farthing, a small sum
अत्यत—*adj & adv.* much, very much, radical, greatly, utterly, extremely, beyond measure, quite, excessive, inordinate, exceedingly, severe, enormous, supreme, copious, deeply, immoderate, intense, soundly, uttermost, -आदर करना to overrate, -कष्ट —*n* scourge, -भय terror, -बुरा (नर) egregious, -बलवान् Herculean, -स्नेह करना to dote upon, -आनन्द का स्थान heaven, -भरा हुआ —*adj* satiate; -पीडा देना to torture, to sting, -हर्ष —*n* rapture, -ता superabundance
अत्यतिक—*adj.* near, wandering.
अत्यल्प—*adj.* very little, -दृश्यता bad visibility;

-भाग –*n.* an atom, a small particle
अत्यम्ल–*adj* very acid (in taste.)
अत्यय–*n mas.* death, destruction, punishment, trouble.
अत्यष्टि–*n. fem.* a metre of seventeen syllables in Sanskrit.
अत्याचार–*n. mas.* a deviation from prescribed rules of morality, atrocity, aggression, outrage, transgression, offence, crime.
अत्याचारी–*adj & n* transgressing religious rules, a transgressor, despotic, an oppressor, -राजा a despot, -राज्य despotism
अत्याधुनिक–*adj* sophisticated
अत्यानन्द–*n. mas.* great joy
अत्याज्य–*adj* unfit to be abandoned
अत्युक्त–*adj.* described at length
अत्युक्ति–*n fem* superfluous talk, exaggeration, garrulity.
अत्युत्तम–*adj* best, exceedingly good, first class, surpassing, exquisite, superfine, tiptop, rare, choice, superlative, of the first water, -कृति a record, masterpiece, -पदार्थ a paragon; -सामाजिक स्थिति Utopia
अत्युग्र–*adj* very difficult, very violent, very keen or sharp.
अत्र–*adv* herein, in this place
अत्रक–*adj* pertaining to this world, worldly, temporal, terrestrial
अतृप्त–*adj* insatiable
अत्रि–*n. mas* one of the seven Rishis (sages)
अतीत–*n* fore time, *adj* past
अतुल्य–*adj* unrivalled, incomparable, -लंबक –*n. mas* a trapezium
अथ–*n* beginning, commencement, *conj* thus, so, hence, consequently, further, -च –*conj* moreover.
अथऊ– *n. mas.* food which Jains take before sunset.
अथक–*adj* not fatigued, not wearied, fresh
अथना–*v. t* to set (said of the sun or moon)
अथमना–*n. mas* the west quarter
अथरा–*n mas.* a large earthen tub or wide mouthed vessel
अथर्व–*n. mas.* the last of the four scriptures (Vedas).
अथर्वण–same as अथर्ववेद ।
अथर्वनी–*n. mas.* a ritualist Purohit, skilled in ritual.
अथवना–*n mas.* the setting of the sun or moon, disappearing.
अथवा–*con.* or, or even, rather.
अथाई–*n. fem* a place where people hold a meeting, a platform or open space before a house.
अथाना–*v. i.* to sound the depth of water, to make a search of.
अथाह–*adj.* very deep, bottomless, abysmal, immeasurable, beyond limit, a great depth, an abyss, -गड्ढा an abyss
अथित–*adj* wavering, unstable.
अथिर–*adj.* same as अस्थिर ।
अथार–*adj* not little, much
अदक–*n mas* fear, dread.
अदंड–*adj* unfit to be punished, fearless, *n. mas* impunity, -नीय; -मान not fit to be punished
अदंत–*adj.* having no teeth, toothless, *n mas.* a baby
अदंभ–*adj* devoid of ostentation or arrogance, true, natural.

अदक्षता–*n* inexperience
अदग–*adj.* defileless, pure, clear, unpolluted, untouched
अदत्त–*adj.* not given, unpaid, outstanding
अदत्ता–*adj* not given in marriage (said of a female), *n. fem* an unmarried girl
अदद–*n fem.* a number, a figure
अदन–*n mas* the act of eating, food, the garden of Eden
अदना–*adj* inferior, mean, low
अदब–*n mas* good breeding, politeness, ceremony, respectfulness, etiquette; करना– *v t* to venerate, to behave in a polite manner.
अदबदाकर–*adv* certainly, knowingly, intentionally
अदभ्र–*adj* very much, exceeding
अदमपैरवी–*n fem* stoppage of necessary action in a lawsuit
अदम्य–*adj* unable to be subdued, unyielding, formidable
अदय–*adj* devoid of pity, cruel, distressing, merciless.
अदया–*n fem* mercilessness, cruelty
अदरक–*n.* ginger in the undried state
अदराना–*v t* to boast, to act in an affected manner.
अदर्शन–*n. mas* invisibility, disappearance, absence
अदर्शनीय–*adj* awkward, clumsy, ugly.
अदल–*n. mas.* justice, equity
अदल बदल–*n mas* alteration, exchange, substitution, commutation, करना to exchange, to swap, to alter, to barter
अदला बदला–*n. mas.* alteration, exchange, barter.
अदवान (अदवायन)–*n. fem* the string which is used for tightening up the tape of a bedstead
अदहन–*n. mas.* water set to boil for the purpose of cooking food in it.
अदांत–*adj.* without teeth (said of a beast), toothless.

अदा—*n fem.* coquetry, blandishment, payment or discharge (of debt), performance, voice; -करना to discharge, to pay off, to remit, to liquidate; -न किया हुआ unremitted

अदाई—*adj.* deceitful, misleading.

अदायाँ—*adj.* left (not right), contrary.

अदाय—*adj.* spotless, defectless, clear, without blemish, unspotted.

अदायगी आदेश—*n. mas.* pay order.

अदागी—*n. fem* (अदायगी) payment of money due, settlement

अदाता—*adj* illiberal, niggardly; *n mas* a miser, a niggard.

अदान—*adj* ignorant, unknown.

अदानी—*adj.* illiberal, stingy, miserly, niggardly.

अदालत—*n. fem.* a court of justice, tribunal; *n. mas.* a judge; -खफीफा a small cause court; -दीवानी civil court, -माल court of revenue; -की स्थायी बैठक sessions, -फौजी Court-martial; -लडना to litigate

अदालती—*adj.* pertaining to a court, judicial, forensic

अदावँ—*n. mas.* difficulty, doubt.

अदावत—*n fem.* enmity, hatred.

अदावती—*adj.* inimical, unfriendly.

अदाह्य—*adj.* uncombustible, fire-proof, unable to be burnt.

अदित—same as आदित्य, the Sun

अदिति—*n. fem.* the mother of the gods, earth, nature, father.

अदिन—*n mas.* an inauspicious or unlucky day, misfortune

अदिव्य—*adj.* worldly, common.

अदिष्ट—*n mas.* same as अदृष्ट, misfortune, mishap, calamity

अदीठ—*adj* unseen, secret

अदीन—*adj* magnificent, lavish

अदीयमान—*adj.* unfit to be given.

अदुन्द—*adj* without an equal, matchless, calm

अदूरदर्शिता—*n. fem* improvidence

अदूरदर्शी—*adj.* not far-sighted, dull, silly, improvident, happy-go-lucky.

अदूषण—*adj.* blemishless, pure

अदूषित—*adj.* pure, spotless, incontaminated, untainted

अदृश्य—*adj.* invisible, unseen; -ता latency; -से imperceptibly

अदृष्ट—*adj.* unforeseen, secret, *n. mas.* fate, fortune, luck, danger which is unforeseen; -पूर्व—*adv.* not seen or known before, extraordinary, remarkable.

अदेख—*adj.* not seen, hidden; *n.* fate.

अदेखी—*adj.* unseen, jealous.

अदेय—*adj* unfit to be given.

अदेश—*n.* same as आदेश—an order.

अदेह—*adj.* bodiless; *n. mas.* the god Cupid.

अदेही—*adj.* incorporeal.

अदोख—*n.* same as अदोष—perfect

अदोष—*adj.* without blemish, faultless, innocent, guiltless.

अदौरी—*n. fem.* a kind of preparation of black-grain.

अर्द्ध—*adj.* half of anything; same as अर्ध- आधा 'semi'

अद्धा—*adj.* one half of a thing; -बोतल a half pint bottle

अद्धी—*n fem.* a kind of thin soft cloth (fine muslin).

अद्‌भुत—*adj* wonderful, surprising, rare, curious, strange, admirable, marvellous, supernatural, extraordinary, uncanny, singular, astonishing, antic, peculiar, prodigious, quixotic, monstrous, remarkable, fantastic, -कर्म -*n.* miracle; -वस्तु -*n.* a phenomenon, a curiosity, a novelty; -कल्पना वाला—*adj* quixotic; -कार्य thaumaturgy. a miracle.

अद्य—*adv.* now, to-day.

अद्यतन—*adj* continuous.

अद्यापि—*adv.* even to-day

अद्यावधि—*adv* even to this day, even now, up-to-date.

अद्रक—same as अदरक—ginger

अद्रि—*n. mas.* a hill, a mountain; -तनया —*n. fem* an epithet of Parvati, wife of Siva.

अद्रिका—*n. mas.* knob.

अदृढ़ ग्रन्थि—*n mas.* rickets.

अदृश्य—*adj.* invisible, viewless, vanishing; -होना to disappear

अदृष्ट—*n. mas.* fortune, luck.

अद्रावत्व—*n* indissolubility

अद्रोह—*n. mas.* absence of enmity, toleration, moderation, mildness

अद्रोही—*adj.* non-tyrannical, mild, moderate, amiable; *n. mas.* an amiable or tolerant person.

अद्वन्द्व—*adj.* free from strife, tranquil, quiet, undisturbed.

अद्वितीय—*adj* peerless, beyond comparison, second to none, none-such, inimitable, matchless, unique; -ता -*n.* singleness, -पदार्थ nonparallel or peerless object.

अद्वेष—*adj.* inoffensive, harmless; *n. mas* want of malice.

अद्वैत—*adj.* peerless, single, undivided, -त्व -*n. mas.* singleness; -वाद monotheism; -वादी a monotheist.

अधः—*prep.* down, downward, below; (*in comb.*) means, "half."

अधग—*n. mas.* palsy affecting only one half of the body.

अधंगी—*n. mas.* paralytic, palsied.
अध:पतन—*n.* the fall of a thing from a height, ruin, downfall.
अध.पात—*n. mas.* downfall, destruction, misfortune.
अध—*prep.* in compound=half
अधकचरा (-कच्चा) -*adj* half-ripe, incomplete, incompetent
अधकपारी—*n. fem.* pain in the side of the head, hemi-crania
अधकरी—*n fem.* half the tax or rent which is remitted at a fixed period, an instalment of eight annas in the rupee, see अधियार ।
अधकहा—*adj.* indistinctly-spoken, half-uttered, half-spoken.
अधखिला—*adj.* half-open, half bloomed (flower &c.).
अधखुला—*adj* half-open
अधगदरा—*adj* half-ripe.
अधघट—*adj.* not fully understood.
अधचरा—*adj* half grazed or eaten
अधड़ा—*adj* without foundation, baseless, disconnected, nonsense, groundless
अधन—*adj.* poor, needy, destitute
अधन्य—*adj.* unfortunate, infelicitous, not prosperous.
अधपई—*n fem* a weight consisting of two chhataks.
अधपका (-बका) *adj.* half ripe, half cooked (food &c.).
अधपन्ना—*n. mas.* counterfoil
अधबटाई—*n. fem* division of produce in equal shares.
अधबना—*adj.* half-made, half-prepared, incomplete, unfinished, imperfect, partly accomplished.
अधबा—*n. mas.* half way, the middle portion of a thing.
अधबीच—*adv.* in the middle, midway, intermediately.
अधम—*adj.* mean, vile, low, inferior, wretched, ignoble, evil, grovelling, villainous, miserable, contemptible, sinful, despicable, unworthy, seamy, poor-spirited, trivial, despicable, mean, abject, worthless, base, sordid, poor, shabby, humble, outcaste, hangdog, riffraff, degenerate; *n. mas.* a villain, a rogue, a rascal.
अधमता—*n. mas.* unworthiness, wretchedness, contemptibleness, inferiority, degeneration.
अधमरा—*adj.* half (almost) dead.
अधमर्ण—*n. mas.* a debtor.
अधमाई—*n. fem.* same as अधमता ।
अधमाधम—*adj.* extremely wicked or sinful, roguish, most mean.
अधमुआ—*adj.* half dead.
अधमुख—*adj.* same as अधोमुख ।
अधर—*n. mas.* an empty space, the space between heaven and earth, the lower lip, *adj.* low, inferior, vile, suspended at a distance, -मे पड़ना (झूलना) to remain in doubt or suspense, to be in the condition of a dilemma.
अधरज—*n mas.* the redness of lips.
अधरपान—*n. mas* the kissing of the lower lip of a female
अधरबुद्धि—*n. mas* a man of inferior understanding.
अधरम—same as अधर्म, impiety
अधरामृत—*n. mas* the moisture of the lower lip
अधर्म—*n. mas.* injustice, vice, unrighteousness, irreligion, inequity, immorality, sin, wickedness; -निष्ठ unscrupulous.
अधर्मता, अधर्मपना—*n. mas* unrighteousness, irreligious conduct.
अधर्मरत—*adj.* inclined to viciousness or unrighteousness
अधर्मिष्ठ—*n mas* a wicked person.
अधर्मचारी—*adj.* unrighteous, of irreligious behaviour; *n. mas.* any impious or sinful person
अधर्मपना—*n. mas.* irreligious conduct, sinfulness, iniquity.
अधर्मात्मा—*adj* wicked, irreligious, immoral, sinful, vicious
अधर्मी—*adj.* irreligious, sinful, impious, infidel, iniquitous, wicked, *n mas* an irreligious person; -पन impiousness, sinfulness, immorality
अधबन—*adj.* the half of a thing.
अधवा—same as विधवा, a widow.
अधवाड़-(-र) *n. mas.* the half of anything, same as आधा ।
अधस्तव—*n. mas.* the lower storey, cell in the first floor of a house, store-room in a building.
अधाधुंध—*adj* blinding, excessive; -लुटाना to spend lavishly.
अधावट—*adj.* so much thickened (said of milk) that only half the quantity remains.
अधार—same as आधार—support.
अधारी—*n. fem.* a support or prop, a wooden support in the form of a T on which ascetics support their body when tired.
अधार्मिक—*adj.* unrighteous, unjust, wicked, iniquitous.
अधि-*prep.* implying superiority in place, quality or quantity meaning "over, over above, chief, in addition to".
अधिक— *adj.* more, excessive, abundant, plentiful, redundant, substantial, mickle, surplus, greater, additional, over and above,

extra, over, too, untoward, utmost, more than, considerable, further, a good many; *adv.* besides, abounding, -अदायगी overpayment; -तर comparative of अधिक more than, extra, additional, utmost, substantially; -तम maximum, most; -कृपा दिखलाना to fawn; -बहाव gush; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग—hyper, sur; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला productive; -कर लगाना to overtax, to surcharge; -करना to enhance, to magnify; -काल तक सेवा किया हुआ veteran; -कोण obtuse angle; -ता height, overflow, flood, galore, satiety, profusion, predominance, odds, store, rise, preponderance, superfluity, excess, redundance, -तिथि (दिन) the day added to complete a Solar year according to the calculations of Hindu astronomers; -दन्त tooth growing one above the other; -दूर farther; -परिश्रम करना to strugule; -प्रभाववाला preponderant; -प्रभाव होना to preponderate; -प्रभाव डालना to fascinate, to possess; -प्रशंसा करना to over-praise; -काल तक जीवित रहना to outlive, -बढ़ाना to outreach; -बुद्धिमान बनाना to sharpen, -बुरा worse, -बैठने के अभ्यासवाला sedentary; -ब्याज लेना usury; -भार रखना to overload, to cloy, -भुगतान over payment, -भोजन करना to glut; -मदिरा पीनेवाला drinking to excess, sottish, -मास intercalary month, -माँगना to arrogate; -मूल्य premium; -मूल्य आँकना to exaggerate; -मूल्य लगाना to over-value, -मूल्य माँगना to overcharge, -रसवाला sappy; -वर्षा pelter; -व्यय करना to lavish, -व्यवहार मे लाना to hackney; -संख्या का supernumerary; -से अधिक at the most, -होना अर्थ का उपसर्ग "out" -होना to exceed.

अधिकत्व-अधिकता— *n fem.* excess, superiority, aggravation, super-abundance, affluence.

अधिकमास—*n. mas.* same as मलमास, an intercalary month in the year.

अधिकरण—*n.* support, superiority, tribunal. (*in gram.*) the locative case.

अधिकर्म— *n. mas.* supervision, superintendence, management.

अधिकांग—*adj.* having an extra limb in the body.

अधिकांश— *n. mas.* greater part or portion, majority; *adj.* more than half; *adv.* generally, for the most part, extensively.

अधिकाई—*n. fem* increase, abundance, excess, violence, greatness.

अधिकाधिक—*adv.* more and more.

अधिकाना—*v. t.* to increase, to augment, to aggrandise.

अधिकायत—*n.* abundance, plenty; -से होना to abound in, to be plentiful, to exceed, to surpass.

अधिकायु—*n. mas.* over-age.

अधिकार—*n. mas.* authority, dominion, possession, government, proprietorship, inheritance, right, privilege, ability, property, office, rule, liberty, command, licence, charge, jurisdiction, province, position, post, power, potency, warrant, claim, commission, title, lordliness, empire; -अपना दूसरे को सौंपना to transfer one's right, -अस्वीकार करने का veto; -का त्याग remise, abdication, -किसी को दे देना to do justice to; -कृ to command, to occupy; -का भोग occupancy, possession; -का काल innings; -का विरोधी recusant; -के वचन कहना to quote, -के बिना स्वीकृत self-assumed, -क्षेत्र jurisdiction; -छीन लेना to oust, to eject, to dispossess, to evict; -छोडा हुआ retired; -का परित्याग retirement; -तन्त्र bureaucracy; -त्यागना to disclaim, to forfeit, to abdicate; -दंड a mace; -देना to authorise, to empower, to accredit, to entitle, to charter, to license; -न्याय का judicature; -पत्र diploma, -प्राप्त करना to supersede, -पूर्वक officially, -बहुत समय से प्राप्त prescription; -प्रजा का citizenship; -बिना प्रवेश trespass, -पर बैठना to seat; -में न रहना to egad, -मे नियुक्त करना to instal; -में लाना to supplant, to repress, -रखना to predominate; -के वचन से in the name of, -वोट देने का अर्पण करना to enfranchise; -संबधी authoritative, official, -सम्मति देने का a franchise, suffrage; -से अलग होना to retire; -से रोकना to taboo, -से हटाना to expropriate, -होना to possess, -जन्म प्राप्त birth right; -पर बैठना to inaugurate; -संबंधी inaugural.

अधिकारी—*n. mas.* a proprietor, ruler, heir, an officer, overseer, an official, master, an authority, one who is possessed of a right or title or privilege, occupier; -का प्रकाशन pronouncement; -गढ़ (किले) का commandant; -गिरजाघर का (बड़ा) prelate; -का निमन्त्रण subpoena; -घाट का wharfinger; -जनता से चुना हुआ tribune, -पत्र roll; -पुलिस का sergeant; -फौज का quartermaster, -राज्यपद का prefect; -लाइसेन्स देनेवाला censor; -लिखित पत्रों को प्रमाणित करनेवाला notary; -व्यापारी जहाज का supercargo; -सर्कारी secretary; -सैनिक (कप्तान के अधीन) subaltern; -होना to vest; -सेना का छोटा a corporal.

अधिक्रम—*n. mas.* hierarchy.

अधिकृत— *adj.* brought in possession, official, acquired or conquered; *n. mas.* an officer or superintendent; -विनिमय दर official rate (of exchange).

अधिगत-*adj.* acquired, obtained, known, learnt

or studied

अधिगम– *n mas* understanding, greatness, excellence, superiority.

अधिग्रहण–*n. mas.* requisition.

अधिचित्र–*n mas* overlay.

अधि छात्रवृत्ति–*n. fem* fellowship

अधित्यका–*n fem.* level ground situated over a hill, a plateau.

अधिदेव–*n. mas* a guardian deity

अधिदैव–*adj* pertaining to a god, sudden, unexpected; -त–pertaining to a god

अधिदेश–*n mas.* mandate.

अधिनायक–*n mas* lord, commander, chief, leader

अधिनियम–*n mas* act

अधिनिर्णय–*n mas* adjudication, award

अधिनिर्णायक–*n mas* umpire

अधिप–*n mas* chief, lord, commander, leader prince, owner, monarch, king, sovereign.

अधिपति–*n* same as अधिप, head, leader, sovereign, lord, monarch

अतिप्रभार–*n mas* surcharge

अधिप्रौढ़–*adj* advanced

अधिभार–*n mas* surcharge

अधिमास–*n mas* a fleshy excrescence, a cancer of the eye

अधिमास–*n mas* an intercalary month falling once in three years, an extra month

अधिया–*n fem* half portion, ownership of one half of a village, equal portion of produce between two parties or co-sharers.

अधियाना–*v. t* to divide into two equal parts, to halve

अधियार–*n. mas* the sharer (owner) of half the land

अधियारी–*n. fem.* a half share

अधिरथ–*n mas* a charioteer, the driver of a cart

अधिराज–*n. mas* a monarch, supreme ruler, emperor, a potentate, suzerain.

अधिराज्य–*n. mas* supreme sway, autocracy, empire, -संबंधी autocratic, absolute

अधिवक्ता–*n mas* advocate, lawyer

अधिवर्ष-निवर्तन–*n. mas.* superannuation.

अधिवास–*n mas.* a residence, domicile, a house, a dwelling, fragrance, unguent

अधिवासी–*n. mas* a resident or dweller of a place

अधिवेशन–*n mas* a sitting, meeting, session, a conflux.

अधिशोषण–*n. mas.* absorption.

अधिष्ठाता–*n mas* God, ruler. governor, protector, a presiding deity; *adj.* governing or presiding.

अधिष्ठान–*n. mas.* place of dwelling, abode, residence, a city or town, condition, support, government, rule, sway.

अधिष्ठित– *adj.* standing, appointed, selected, established.

अधिशेष–*n mas.* surplus.

अधिसूचना–*n fem* notification

अधिसूचित–*adj.* notified, -क्षेत्र notified area

अधिस्फोटक–*n mas.* detonator

अधिसंख्यक–*n mas.* supernumerary

अधीक्षक–*n mas* superintendent

अधीक्षिका–*n. fem* matron

अधीन–*adj* obedient, submissive, servile, docile, humble, tractable, dependent, subject to or under the authority of, subordinate, *n* a slave, a servant, a subject.

अधीनता–*n mas* subjection, obedience, submissiveness, slavery, dependence.

अधीनस्थ–*adj.* subordinate

अधीमान्य–*adj* preferred

अधीर–*adj.* impatient, confused, perplexed, hasty, unsteady, fidgety, petulant, -ता instability, irresolution, impatience

अधीरज–*n mas* अधीरता–*n. fem.* impatience, unsteadiness, confusion, distractedness, perturbation

अधीश, अधीश्वर–*n. mas* a master, ruler, lord, chief

अधुना–*adv* even, even now, exactly at this moment.

अधुनातन–*adj.* modern, up-to-date, not antequated

अधूत–*adj & n. mas* unflinching, fearless, a thief

अधूरा–*adj.* half-finished, half-dressed, immature, imperfect, raw, incomplete, unfinished, unqualified, abortive

अधेड–*adj* middle-aged, midway between youth and old age, thirty to fifty years of age

अधैर्य–*n mas* impatience, irresoluteness, unsteadiness, perplexity, bewilderment

अधो–*pref* having the sense of "अधः" "downward"

अधोगति–*n. fem.* decline, downfall, misfortune, degradation.

अधोगमन–*n mas* downfall, decline, down ward bend

अधोगामी–*adj* descending, going, down, declining.

अधोतर–*n. mas* a kind of thick cloth.

अधोगम–*adj.* very low or mean

अधोबंधन–*n. mas* an undergirding.

अधोभाग–*n.* bottom, lower part.

अधोमार्ग– *n. mas.* passage for going in an underground cell, the anus.

अधोमुख–*adj.* with head downwards, inverted, upside down, *adv.* headlong, topsyturvy,

downcast, prone, declivous.

अधोवर्ती–*adj.* subjacent.

अधोवायु–*n. mas.* emission of wind from anus, flatus.

अधोहस्ताक्षरी–*n. mas.* undersigned.

अध:पतन (तलछट होने का)–*n. mas.* precipitation in a liquid.

अधोबिन्दु–*n. mas.* Nadir.

अध:तल (अधस्तल) *n. mas.* subsoil.

अध्यस्थ–*adj.* underlying.

अध्यक्ष–*n. mas.* a chief, lord, master, head, overseer, director, supervisor, controller, governor, president, chairman, man of rank, ruler, superintendent; -अजायबघर का curator; -का पद presidency; -विश्वविद्यालय का rector; -सम्बन्धी inspectional; -(सभापति) होना to take the chair, to preside; -सम्बन्धी presidential; -सेना का marshal, sergeant, corporal

अध्यक्षता– *n. fem.* authority, governorship, superiority.

अध्ययन– *n. mas.* learning, study, tuition, perusal; -छुट्टी study leave.

अध्ययनार्थ छुट्टी–*n. mas.* study leave

अध्यवसाय– *n. mas.* incessant work, enterprise, resolution, diligence, undertaking, assiduity.

अध्यवसायी–*adj.* enterprising, energetic, vigorous.

अध्यात्म–*n. mas.* spiritual knowledge, *adj* spiritual, pertaining to God and soul; -विद्या metaphysics, psychology, gnosis, -सम्बन्धी metaphysical, psychic, psychological; -विद्या में निपुण psychologist

अध्यादेश–*n. mas.* ordinance.

अध्यापक– *n. mas.* an instructor, teacher, educator, schoolmaster, doctor, pedagogue, a tutor, a professor, a preceptor; -का पद chair; -विश्वविद्यालय का reader, professor, -सम्बन्धी tutorial; -त्व tutorship, instructorship.

अध्यापकी– *n fem.* the work of teaching, instruction.

अध्यापन– *n mas.* instruction, teaching, education; -कराना to school; -सम्बन्धी tutorial; -साधन teaching aids

अध्यापिका–*n. fem.* a governess

अध्याय– *n. mas.* a section or chapter of a book, canto, book; -का नाम rubric.

अध्यारोप– *n. mas.* applying one work in another, defect, faulty inference, false accusation, falsely attributing the attributes of one thing to another, blemish.

अध्यारोपण–*n. mas.* superposing.

अध्यारोहण–*n. mas.* ascending, climbing up, a rising up.

अध्यास–*n. mas.* a false knowledge of a thing, false accusation.

अध्यासित–*adj.* occupied.

अध्याहार–*n. mas.* (*in gram.*) understood, an ellipsis.

अध्यासीन–*adj.* seated on the ground.

अध्येता–*n mas.* a scholar, one who studies a subject; -वृत्ति fellowship

अध्येय–*adj.* worth studying

अध्रुव– *adj.* unfixed, mobile, uncertain, flickering.

अध्व–*n. mas.* pass, way, passage.

अध्वर–*n. mas.* a sacrifice.

अध्वर्यु– *n mas.* the Brahman priest who recites mantras at a sacrifice.

अन्-a negative or privative prefix in Sanskrit and Hindi words.

अनग–*n. mas.* (*lit.* bodiless) an epithet of Cupid; -क्रीडा –*n. fem.* sexual intercourse.

अनगना–*v i.* to lose control over senses and body.

अनगारि– *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

अनंगी–*adj.* bodiless; *n. mas.* Cupid, the god of love

अनत– *adj.* boundless, infinite, infinity, endless, eternal, everlasting; *n. mas.* sky, Vishnu, a cord which Hindus tie on the right arm on the Anant Chaturdashi day; -काल –*n.* eternity, infinite duration.

अनत चतुर्दशी(-चौदस) –*n.* the fourteenth day of the bright half of Bhadrapad month on which Hindus tie Ananta on their right arms.

अनतर–*adv.* afterwards, next, after.

अनतराशि– *n mas.* infinite quantity (mathematical term)

अनत रूप–*adj.* multiform.

अनतवीर्य–*adj.* of infinite strength.

अनता– *adj.* boundless, infinite; *n. fem.* the earth, grass, the Anant cord tied round arm.

अनंदना–*v. i.* to be happy or pleased.

अनदी–*adj* same as आनदी, happy.

अनंभ– *adj.* waterless, without impediment or obstruction.

अनंश–*adj.* deprived of inheritance.

अन–*prep.* in sense of without, other, next in place or time.

अनअहिवात–*n. mas.* widowhood.

अनइस–*n. mas.* same as अनैस ।

अनऋतु–*n. fem.* improper season, bad time, sudden change of season.

अनकना–*v. t.* to hear secretly.

अनकहा–*adj.* untold, unuttered.

अनख–*n. mas.* anger, enmity, malice, wickedness, depression, displeasure; *adj.* railless.

अनखना—*v. i.* to be angry or displeased with anyone.

अनखान—*v. i* to cause to be angry or agitated.

अनखाहट—*n. fem.* anger, displeasure.

अनखी—*adj.* angry, displeased.

अनगढ़ (-ढ़ा) *adj.* unformed, unwrought, not brought into shape, unpolished, rude, crude, ill-shaped, ill-arranged, unfinished, uncanny, absurd, immature; -पत्थर rubble.

अनगन—*adj* very many, numberless, innumerable, countless.

अनगना— *adj.* not counted, innumerable, countless.

अनगणित— *adj.* not counted, numberless, countless.

अनगवना—*v. i* to delay knowingly.

अनगिनत (-ती) *adj.* not counted, innumerable, numberless.

अनगिना— *adj.* numberless, countless, transcending calculation, -महीना the eighth month of pregnancy.

अनगौरी—*adj.* foreign, not known.

अनघ—*adj.* sinless, guiltless.

अनघेरी-*n. fem.* an inopportune time, improper time.

अनघोर—*n. mas.* oppression, tyranny, tumult, rigour, severity.

अनचाहत—*adj.* not desired.

अनचीन्हा—*adj.* not acquainted or known, unfamiliar.

अनछीला—*adj.* not pared (said of a fruit), rude, awkward, not liked, clumsy, ungainly.

अनजना—*adj.* not born; *n.* an inferior kind of rice.

अनजला—*adj.* not burnt, unscorched.

अनजान—*adj.* (अनजाना) unknown, unacquainted, unintentional; *n.* a stranger; -होना to feign ignorance, to pretend to have no acquaintance with a person

अनजानी— *n. fem* ignorance, negligence, carelessness.

अनजाने— *adv.* unknowingly, unwittingly, ignorantly.

अनट—*n. mas.* injustice, oppression, hardship, wrong.

अनडीठ—*adj.* unseen, unobserved.

अनत—*adj.* not bent, straight, another; *adv.* elsewhere.

अनति— *adj.* a little; *n. fem.* ostentation, arrogance, pretention.

अनदेखा— *adj.* not seen, undiscovered, not revealed.

अनधिक—*adj.* more.

अनधिकार— *n. mas.* absence of right, helplessness, unfitness, unsuitableness; -चर्चा poking one's nose in another's mouth.

अनधिकारी— *adj.* having no right, unfit, private.

अनधीन—*adj.* not dependent.

अनधीनता—*n. fem.* insubordination.

अनधोया—*adj.* not cleansed, not washed with water.

अनध्यवसाय—*n. mas.* laziness, dullness, slothfulness.

अनध्याय—*n. mas* cessation from work, playday, a holiday; -काल vacation, intermission.

अनन्त— *adj.* interminable, immortal, illimitable, immediate, inexhaustible, sempiternal, perennial, eternal, limitless, infinite; -काल eternity; -ता (-त्व) infinity; -शक्ति omnipotence; -ज्ञान omniscience; (अनन्तर) —*adv* after; -काल तक पूजनीय time-honoured (person)

अनन्य— *adj.* endless, infinite, unbounded; -शासक a dictator

अनन्नास—*n mas* a pine-apple.

अनमोल—*adj* invaluable.

अनन्य—*adj.* not different, identical, undivided, unique; -ता -*n. mas.* identity, sameness.

अनपच—*n. fem.* indigestion.

अनपकारी— *adj.* innoxious, innocuous, free from harm.

अनन्वित—*adj.* disconnected.

अनपढ़ (-ढ़ा)—*adj.* & *n. mas.* unread, illiterate, uneducated, a fool.

अनपत्य—*adj.* having no issue, childless, issueless.

अनपराध— *n mas* innocence, guiltlessness, integrity.

अनपराधी—*adj* guiltless, innocent, blameless, faultless.

अनपरिचय— *n mas.* non-acquaintance, non-familiarity.

अनपेक्ष—*adj.* unheeding, neglecting, careless, disregardful.

अनपेक्षा— *n. fem.* indifference, carelessness, negligence.

अनपेक्षित—*adj.* neglected, not desired, disregarded.

अनपेक्ष्य—*adj.* indifferent, having no regard for anyone.

अनबन—*n. mas.* discord, enmity.

अनबनाव— *n. mas.* dissension, misunderstanding.

अनबियाहा—*adj.* unmarried.

अनबिधा, अनबेधा— *adj.* not pierced, unperforated.

अनबोल— *adj.* speechless, mute, silent, dumb, see मूक।

अनबोलता—*adj.* not speaking, dumb.

अनब्याहा—*adj.* unmarried; *n. mas.* a bachelor, an unmarried person.

अनभल–*n. mas.* misfortune, harm, ill-luck, calamity.

अनभला–*adj.* not good, bad.

अनभिज्ञ– *adj.* foolish, ignorant, silly, not knowing, insensible; -(ता)–*n. fem.* stupidity, ignorance, foolishness.

अनभिलाष (-षा)– *n. mas.* absence of desire, indifference.

अनभिलाषी-*n. mas.* one who is free from desires; *adj.* indifferent, unconcerned, not desirous.

अनभो– *n. mas.* wonder, astonishment; *adj.* supernatural, peculiar, wonderful, unearthly.

अनभोरी–*n fem.* deception, fraud.

अनभ्यस्त– *adj.* unaccustomed, wontless, unpractised; *n. mas* a novice, a tyro (tiro), an inexperienced person

अनभ्यास–*n mas.* want of practice.

अनभ्र–*adj* cloudless

अनमन, अनमना– *adj.* agitated, troubled in mind, thoughtful, dissatisfied, disturbed.

अनमापा–*adj* unfit to be measured.

अनमारग–*n. mas.* an evil path.

अनमिल– *adj* heterogeneous, discordant, incoherent.

अनमीलना–*v. t.* to open the eyes.

अनमुख– *adj.* having the face torned away, in other direction.

अनमेल–*adj* discordant, dissimilar, heterogeneous

अनमोल–*adj.* priceless, invaluable, precious, very costly

अनय– *n mas.* misfortune, misconduct, injustice.

अनयश–*n. mas* infamy, disrepute, ill-fame, public disgrace

अनयास–same as अनायास ।

अनरथ–see अनर्थ, a great loss.

अनरना–*v t* to dishonour, to disrespect, to disgrace.

अनरस–*n. mas.* absence of flavour, dryness, disgust, distaste, coolness, misunderstanding between friends, sorrow, trouble.

अनरसा–*adj* dissatisfied; *n mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

अनराता–*adj.* not coloured, plain, not fallen in love

अनरीत (-रीति) -*n. fem.* unceremoniousness, unmannerliness, bad behaviour, wicked conduct.

अनरुचि–*adj.* same as अरुचि ।

अनरूप–*adj.* deformed, ugly.

अनर्गल– *adj.* unrestrained, unobstructed, free, useless, continuous.

अनर्घ–*adj.* priceless, valuable, of little value, cheap.

अनर्घ्य– *adj.* unadored, priceless, valuable, estimable.

अनर्थ-*n. mas.* contrary meaning, loss of work, a great loss, misfortune, offence, smash.

अनर्थक–*adj.* useless absurd, improper, aimless, unmeaning, nonsensical, preposterous; -शब्द jargon; -वार्ता froth, flim-flam; -कारी -*adj.* harmful, mischievous, aimless, irrelevant, meaningless; *n. mas.* one who attaches a wrong meaning, a mischief maker.

अनल–*n. mas.* fire; -शिख *adj* as hot as fire; -शिखा *n. fem.* the flame of fire.

अनल्प–*adj.* not little, much.

अनलमुख–*n. mas.* a god or Brahman.

अनलस–*adj.* agile, quick, smart.

अनलायक–*adj.* incapable, worthless.

अनवकाश–*n. mas.* absence of opportunity, lack of fit time.

अनवच्छिन्न– *adj.* not broken up, entire, complete.

अनवट–*n. mas.* a silver ring furnished with little knobs worn by women on great toe.

अनवद्य–*adj.* blameless, faultless.

अनवधान– *n. mas.* carelessness, inattention, indifference; *adj.* inattentive, inadvertent, absent-minded; -ता –*n. fem.* inattention, inadvertence, inadvertency, carelessness.

अनवधि–*adj.* limitless; *adv.* always.

अनवरत– *adv.* always, unremittingly, incessantly, continuously.

अनवसर– *n. mas.* want of leisure or opportunity, inopportuneness; *adj.* untimely, unseasonable, inopportune, not well-timed.

अनवस्था–*n. fem.* instability, doubt, uncertainty, unsettled state, incontinence, want of self-restraint.

अनवस्थित– *adj.* uncertain, unsettled, instable, restless, supportless. topsy-turvy.

अनवस्थिति– *n. fem.* fickleness, impatience, restlessness.

अनवाँसना–*v. t.* to use a new vessel for the first time.

अनवाँसा–*n mas.* a bundle of reaped corn stored in a heap.

अनवेक्षित–*adj.* unforeseen.

अनशन– *n. mas.* a fast, fasting, starvation, abstinence from food.

अनश्वर– *adj.* not perishing, imperishable. immortal, immanent, eternal, inexhaustible.

अनसखरी–*n. fem.* food which is cooked in ghee only.

अनसमझ–*adj.* unwise, stupid, silly, inexpert see अनाड़ी ।

अनसमझा–*adj.* not knowing, not understood.

अनसहत–*adj.* unbearable.

अनसिखा–*adj.* illiterate, untaught, ignorant,

unskilful.

अनसुना—*adj.* unheard, disregarded, unnoticed; अनसुनी करना to pretend not to hear what is said.

अनसूया—*n. fem.* want of jealousy, one who does not seek weak points of other, the wife of the sage Atri.

अनहंकार—*n. mas.* absence of pride, humility, modesty.

अनहंकारी—*adj.* not proud, humble.

अनहित—*n. mas.* hostility, unfriendliness, a foe; *adj.* disaffected, inimical.

अनहोता— *adj.* poor, penniless, uncommon, peculiar, wonderful.

अनहोना—*adj.* impossible.

अनहोनी—*n. fem.* something impossible; *adj* unusual, improbable.

अनाकर्णित परिणाम—*n. mas.* surd (*math*)

अनाकानी— *n. fem* overlooking, conniving, the turning of a deaf ear, neglecting one's saying.

अनाकार— *adj* formless, having no regular form or shape.

अनाखर—*adj* shapeless, ugly

अनागत— *adj.* not come, not yet arrived, unknown, future, wonderful; *adv.* all of a sudden.

अनागम—*n. mas* non-presence

अनागम्य—*adj.* inaccessible. not obtainable, not approachable.

अनाचार—*n mas.* neglect of religious observances, improper conduct, malpractice, indecorum, wickedness.

अनाचारिता— *n. fem.* improper conduct, indecency, indecorum.

अनाचारी— *adj* ill-behaved, indecent, indecorous.

अनाज—*n. mas.* grain, corn

अनाज्ञाकारी—*adj.* insubordinate.

अनाड—*adj.* not discovered, secret.

अनाड़ी—*adj.* inexpert, silly, unskilful, stupid, clumsy, awkward, illiterate; *n. mas* a stupid person, a novice, a bungler, a simpleton; -पन —*n. mas.* stupidity, clumsiness, unskilfulness, silliness.

अनात्म—*adj.* lifeless, soulless.

अनातुर—*adj.* vigorous, not impatient.

अनाथ—*adj.* without a master, patron, husband or chief, helpless, forlorn, desolate, ownerless, unprotected; *n. mas.* & (-था) *fem.* an orphan (male or female), a widow.

अनाथालय—*n. mas.* poor house, alms house, an asylum for the poor and helpless, an orphanage.

अनाथाश्रम—*n. mas.* same as अनाथालय।

अनादर—*n. mas.* affront, dishonour, scorn, contempt, disrespect, derogation, insult, abasement, irreverence, slight, incivility, ignominy; -करना to insult, to affront, to abase, to give one the cold shoulder; -दिखलाना to turn up the nose, to turn the cold shoulder

अनादि—*adj* without beginning, uncreated, eternal, *n mas.* an epithet of God; -त्व -*n. mas.* eternity; -काल से from times immemorial.

अनादृत—*adj.* insulted, disrespected, abased, disregarded.

अनापशनाप— *n mas.* meaningless talk, disconnected prattling

अनाप्त-*adj.* unobtained, untrue, incompetent, alien

अनाम— *adj.* without a specified name, not famous.

अनामय— *adj.* healthy, uninjured, defectless, *n. mas* absence of disease, healthy condition.

अनामा, अनामिका—*n fem* the finger between the middle and the little finger, ring finger

अनाम—*adj.* anonymous.

अनापत्ति—*n mas.* no objection

अनापत्ति प्रमाणपत्र- *n mas* no objection certificate.

अनायास— *adj.* easy; *n mas* facility, *adv* without difficulty, all of a sudden, -मिलना to stumble, -मृत्यु euthanasia, sudden death

अनायोजित— *adj* impromptu

अनार— *n mas* a pomegranate, a kind of firework; -दाना dried seeds of sour pomegranate

अनारक्षित—*adj* unreserved

अनाराध्य—*adj.* inexorable, implacable

अनारी—*adj* same as अनाड़ी, of the colour of a pomegranate

अनारीपन— *n mas* silliness, clumsiness, ignorance, awkwardness

अनार्थिक—*adj* uneconomical.

अनार्य— *adj.* not noble, not respectable, *n mas.* one who is not an Arya (of respectable birth).

अनावश्यक— *adj.* insignificant, needless, redundant, superfluous, incidental, immaterial, inessential, slight, light, dispensable; -अंश हटाना ablation, -पदार्थ article of luxury.

अनावर्त अनुदान—*n. mas.* non-recurring grant.

अनावृत— *adj.* not covered, open, having no boundary.

अनावृष्टि— *n. fem.* want of rain, drought, dryness of weather.

अनाश्रमी—*adj.* devoid of caste, of low caste, sinful.

अनाश्रम— *adj.* helpless, without a support,

poor, destitute.
अनाश्रित–*adj.* same as अनाश्रय।
अनाश्य– *adj* imperishable, not destructible (not able to be destroyed).
अनासक्त–*adj.* disinterested.
अनास्था–*n. fem.* want of faith or respect in a deity
अनाहक–*adv.* uselessly. (*prop.* नाहक)।
अनाहत–*adj* unhurt, not wounded, *n mas* one of the six Chakras of the body according to हठयोग।
अनाहार–*n. mas* absence from food, fasting, *adj.* without taking food, the time of fasting.
अनाहारी–*n mas.* one who fasts
अनाहूत–*adj.* not invited or called.
अनिच्छा– *n. fem* absence of desire, reluctance, disinclination, unwillingness; -प्रकट करना to grudge, -सम्बन्धी inadvertent
अनिच्छित–*adj.* unwilling, disgusting.
अनिच्छु–*adj* unwilling, reluctant, loth, disinclined
अनिच्छुक– *adj* having no desire, reluctant, unwilling
अनिन्द, अनिन्द्य– *adj* faultless, innocent, irreproachable.
अनित्य– *adj* temporary, transient, frail, perishable, impermanent, variable, provisional, transitory, adventitious, sempiternal, fleeting, false.
अनित्यता– *n. fem* perishableness, transitoriness, frailty.
अनिद्र-*adj.* sleepless, wide awake, not sleeping
अनिद्रा– *n. fem* want of sleep, sleeplessness, insomnia.
अनिन्दित–*adj* irreproachable.
अनिप–*n. mas.* the commander of an army
अनिपुण– *adj.* unskilled, unqualified, inept, incompetent; *n mas.* a layman; -रचना a patch work
अनिमा–same as अणिमा।
अनिमिष-अनिमेष– *adj.* with eyes steadfastly fixed, not winking; *adv.* with fixed look, unwinkingly, incessantly, continually.
अनियन्त्रित– *adj.* unobstructed, rampant, unchecked
अनियत–*adj.* not fixed, uncertain, mutable, indefinite, desultory, occasional, -शासन absolutism, despotism, arbitrary government.
अनियम– *n. mas.* absence of rule, disorder, anomaly; -बद्ध unconditional, disorderly.
अनियमानुरूप–*adj.* informal.
अनियमित– *adj.* contrary to rule, nonregular, irregular, random, disorderly, uncertain, erratic
अनियारा– *adj.* pointed, sharp.
अनियोजित अर्थ व्यवस्था–*n. mas.* unplanned economy.
अनिरुद्ध–*adj* unobstructed, restrained.
अनिर्णय– *n. mas.* indecision, uncertainty, suspense.
अनिर्णीत–*adj.* pending.
अनिर्मल–*adj.* impure, foul, dirty.
अनिर्देश्य– *adj* undefinable, indescribable, not explainable.
अनिर्वचनीय–*adj.* indescribable, undefinable, see. अनिर्देश्य।
अनिर्वाच्य–*adj.* unspeakable, unfit to be selected or elected.
अनिल–*n. mas.* air, wind.
अनिवार्य– *adj.* unavoidable, compulsory, mandatory, essential, refractory, sweeping, irresistible, governable, necessary, inevitable, contumacious, -आवश्यकता exigency, -जमा योजना compulsory deposit scheme; -योग्यता essential qualification, -सैनिक भर्ती conscription.
अनिवारक–*adj.* passive.
अनिवारित– *adj* unavoided, unopposed, unchecked, not forbidden.
अनिश्चय–*n. mas.* indecision, suspense, uncertainty.
अनिश्चित– *adj* uncertain, loose, dubious, various, contingent, wavering, precarious, questionable, problematic, indeterminate, erratic, undecided, vague, pendant, indefinite; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग "soever", -काल के लिये sine die.
अनिष्ट–*adj.* undesired, deprecable, obnoxious, forbidding, inconvenient, ominous, boding; *n. mas.* harm, mischief, evil, calamity, -कहना to denounce.
अनिषिद्ध– *adj.* not forbidden, unprohibited, unobstructed.
अनी–*n. fem.* the point of a sharp weapon, tip, end, multitude, host, army, depression of body, disgust, lassitude.
अनीक–*n. mas.* multitude, army, array host, the face, front; *adj.* bad, not good.
अनीकिनी–*n. fem.* a small army.
अनीठ–*adj.* bad, unbecoming, unfavourable.
अनीति–*n. fem.* injustice, misconduct, rudeness, impropriety, wrong-doing, mischief, highhandedness, malversation.
अनीश– *adj.* without a master, helpless; *n. mas.* created existence
अनीश्वरवाद–*n. mas.* atheism.
अनीस–*adj.* helpless, without a master.
अनीह–*adj.* without desire, indolent, without exertion.
अनु–a prefix denoting 'according to,' 'after' (-time, place &c.), 'in imitation of', 'together',

similar', 'every', 'each'.
अनुकथन–*n. mas.* concurrent speech.
अनुकंपा–*n. fem.* compassion, kindness, pity, tenderness; -भत्ता compassionate allowance.
अनुकरण–*n. mas.* image, imitation, mock, following; -करना to echo, to imitate, to mimic, to ape, to look like, to counterfeit; -करनेवाला mimic; -करने योग्य imitable; -काव्य a parody, a burlesque.
अनुकर्ता– *n. mas.* an imitator, obedient, same as अनुकारी।
अनुकार–*n. mas.* same as अनुकरण।
अनुकारी–*adj.* imitating, following, obedient, *n. mas.* an imitator.
अनुकाल– *n. mas.* due time, appointment, proper time.
अनुकूल–*adj.* conformable, propitious, favourable, coinciding, agreeable, suitable, helping, yielding, convenient, applicable, easy, friendly, apposite, opportune, providential, facile, pleased; -ता –*n. fem.* concord, conformity, adaptation, pleasure, good will, proneness; -ना to be favourable, to be pleased; -होना to respond, to agree, to tally.
अनुकूलक–*n. mas* adapter.
अनुक्रमणी–*n fem.* index
अनुक्रम–*n. mas* sequence.
अनुक्रमी–*adj.* serial.
अनुकृत- *adj.* copied or imitated
अनुकृति–*n. fem.* imitation or copy.
अनुकूलन–*n mas.* accommodation
अनुक्त–*adj* not spoken, told or mentioned, not expressed.
अनुक्रम– *n. mas* succession, series, order, method, sequence
अनुक्रमणिका–*n. fem.* a list, a table of contents, index to a book
अनुक्रिया–*n. fem* same as अनुक्रम।
अनुक्षण– *adv.* continually, incessantly, every moment.
अनुग, अनुगत– *adj.* succeeding, following, dependent, obedient; *n. mas* a follower, a successor, a servant, a dependant.
अनुगति–*n fem* act of following, imitation, death
अनुगमन–*n. mas.* a going after, the burning of a Hindu widow on her husband's funeral pyre, drift.
अनुगामी–*adj.* following, succeeding, obedient, dependant, imitative; *n. mas.* a follower, a successor, a servant, an attendant.
अनुगृहीत–*adj.* obliged, favoured, indebted, grateful.
अनुग्रह– *n. mas.* favour, kindness, grace, help, indulgence, boon, obligation, patronage; -करना to ingratiate, to help, -पानेवाला -*n mas.* recipient of a special favour, a favourite, protege; -प्राप्त करना to stand well with
अनुग्रही–*adj.* propitious; -अदायगी ex-gratia payment.
अनुग्राहक–*adj.* one who shows kindness to others, benevolent, favouring, merciful, kind.
अनुग्राही–*n. mas* a patron, a supporter, a protector
अनुचर–*n. mas* a follower, footman, a companion, a dependent, servant, pursuivant, escort, attendant, henchman, retainer, lackey, shadow, a seneschal, a hanger-on; -गण court
अनुचित - *adj.* improper, unbecoming, wrong, unsuitable, unfit, undesirable, amiss, out of place, objectionable, inappropriate, -अभिलाषा mania; -मांगनेवाला exacting, -शब्दप्रयोग cacology, -कथन impropriety, -प्रयोग misapplication, -प्रयोग करना to misapply; -व्यवहार करना to misuse
अनुचिन्ह–*n mas* trail.
अनुच्छेद–*n. mas* article
अनुज–*n mas* a younger brother, a junior; *adj* born afterwards.
अनुजा–*n. fem* a younger sister.
अनुजाई–*adj* following, succeeding
अनुजीवी–*n mas* an underling
अनुज्ञा–*n fem* order, command, permission, mandate, -पित licensed.
अनुज्ञप्तिधारी–*n mas* licensee
अनुज्ञेय–*adj* permissible
अनुताप– *n mas* repentance, remorse, regret, dissatisfaction
अनुतापित–*adj* troubled in mind
अनुतापी–*n mas* a penitent
अनुतारा–*n mas* a satellite
अनुतोष - *n mas.* relief
अनुतोषिक–*n mas* gratuity
अनुत्तर–*adj* without reply, silent, unable to answer
अनुत्क्रमणीय–*adj* irreversible
अनुदान–*n. mas* grant.
अनुदिन–*adv* daily, everyday.
अनुदेश–*n. mas.* instructions
अनुद्योग–*n. mas* inaction.
अनुद्योगी–*adj* destitute of exertion, indolent; *n mas.* an idler.
अनुद्वाह– *n. mas.* single (unmarried) life, celibacy.
अनुधावक–*n. mas* chaser.
अनुधावन–*n mas.* the act of following or running behind, pursuing, investigation, research.
अनुनाद–*n. mas.* resonance

अनुनासिक-*adj* uttered through the nose, nasal
अनुपपत्ति–*n. fem.* absurdity.
अनुपपत्ति–*n fem* incongruity.
अनुपपन्न–*adj* unbecoming, malapropos, out of place, inadvisable, inapplicable.
अनुपम–*adj.* unequalled, incomparable, nonpareil, inimitable, unexampled, most excellent, peerless, unprecedented
अनुपमय–*adj* same as अनुपम ।
अनुपयुक्त–*adj* unfit, unsuitable, -ता the state of being unsuitable
अनुपयोगिता–*n fem.* uselessness, unsuitableness
अनुपयोगी–*adj.* unfit, useless.
अनुपलब्ध–*adj* not available
अनुपलभ्य–*adj* inapprehensible
अनुपस्थित–*adj.* not present, absent from a place
अनुपस्थिति–*n fem* absence
अनुपात–*n mas.* rule of three, ratio, proportion
अनुपातक–*n mas* a heinous crime similar to the killing of a Brahman by someone
अनुपान–*n mas* a vehicle, anything taken with a medicine after it
अनुपालन–*n mas* compliance
अनुप्रमाणित प्रति–*n mas* attested copy
अनुप्रयोग - *n mas* application, use of procedure and rules
अनुप्रास–*n mas* the repetition of a similar sound, alliteration, rhyme; -रहित blank (verse)
अनुपूरक–*adj* supplementary, *n mas* addendum, -पठन supplementary reading
अनुबंध–*n mas* relation, connection, uninterrupted succession, beginning, consequence, adjunct, appendage, attachment; -पत्र agreement form.
अनुबंधन–*n mas* same as अनुबंध ।
अनुबद्ध श्रमिक–*n mas* bonded labour.
अनुबंधी– *adj* connected with, attached, lasting
अनुबल–*n mas.* the rear of an army
अनुभव– *n. mas* perception, sensation, conjecture, experience, knowledge gained by practical observation or experiment, rule of thumb, -करना to taste, to prove, to find, to undergo, -होना to know; -शून्यता inexperience; -रहित fresh; -हीन अवस्था salad days, -शून्य callow, -शून्यता apathy; -हीन green.
अनुभवना–*v t* to experience, to feel.
अनुभवी– *adj.* experienced; -यात्री roadster, traveller.
अनुभाग–*n mas.* section.
अनुभाव–*n. mas.* authority, power, dignity, a sign or indication, opinion, nobleness of mind.
अनुभूत–*adj.* perceived, experienced, felt, tried, guessed, known.
अनुभूति– *n fem.* experience, perception, feeling, knowledge
अनुमत समय–*n. mas* allowed time.
अनुमताकन–*n mas* rating.
अनुमति–*n. fem.* order, permission, command, assent, consent, sanction, advice, suffrage, sufferance, favour, permission, leave, placet, suggestion, approval.
अनुमन्य–*adj.* admissible, permissible.
अनुमरण–*n mas.* a following in death, death of a Hindu widow as a Satee.
अनुमस्तिष्क–*n mas* cerebellum.
अनुमान– *n mas* inference, corollary, theory, judgment, guess, presumption, surmise, apprehension, argument, hypothesis, deduction, analogy (in logic), illation, -करना to judge, to conjecture, to conclude, to suppose, to infer, to opine, to reach, to figure, to deduce, to divine, -किया हुआ prospective, -करने योग्य inferable, conjectural, without proof
अनुमानक–*n mas* estimator.
अनुमानना–*v t* to guess, to make an inference, to judge, to gather, to suspect, to presume
अनुमानिक–*adj* probable, supposable.
अनुमानी–*n mas* a theorist, a speculator, a theorizer.
अनुमाप–*n mas* scale
अनुमित– *adj* supposed guessed, inferred, approved
अनुमिति–*n fem.* same as अनुमान ।
अनुमेय–*adj* inferable, supposable.
अनुमोदक–*n* an approver
अनुमोदन– *n mas* feeling of pleasure, approval, approbation, sanction, assent, allowance, vote, encouragement, praise, supporting a proposal; -करना to favour, to support, to tolerate, to approve, to second, -योग्य allowable; -करना to countenance, to suffer.
अनुयान–*n mas* trailer
अनुयायी–*adj* & *n.* one who follows or goes behind, a servant, an adherent, a slave.
अनुरंजन–*n. mas* love, affection, courtship, recreation, amusement.
अनुरक्षक, रक्षी–*n. mas.* escort
अनुरक्षण–*n. mas.* maintenance.
अनुरक्त–*adj.* attached in love, fond, enamoured, devoted, absorbed; *n. mas.* a votary; -करना to enamour.
अनुरणन–*n. mas.* reverberation.
अनुराग-*n mas.* love, interest, affection, attach-

ment, passion.

अनुरागना—*v. t.* to be in love with, to have a passion for.

अनुरागी—*adj.* a lover, enamoured or inflamed in love.

अनुराध—*n. mas.* request, entreaty.

अनुराधना—*v. t* to make a request, to solicit, to importune.

अनुराधा—*n. fem* the name of the seventeenth Nakshatra.

अनुरूप—*adj* resembling, compatible, condign, congruous, proper, suitable, analogous, congruent, relevant, convenient; -होना to correspond; -ता coincidence, symmetry, consonance, proportion, conformity, similarity, resemblance, fitness; -करना to conform, to harmonize

अनुरोध—*n mas* obstruction, service, compliance, solicitation, compulsion, obligation, pressing entreaty, request, -करना to submit

अनुरोधी—*adj.* acting in conformity with, kind partial, complaisant, supple, yielding, compulsory, of pliant nature

अनुलग्नक—*n mas* annexure, enclosure

अनुलग्नी—*n mas* appendage

अनुलिपि—*n fem* duplicate copy, facsimile

अनुलेख—*n mas* postscript

अनुलेप—*n. mas.* paint of a fluid, anointing an unguent

अनुलेपन—*n. mas* same as अनुलेप।

अनुलोम—*n. mas* descending series, -विवाह marriage of a high caste with one of low caste

अनुवर्तन—*n. mas* imitation, similar conduct, repeated application of a certain rules

अनुवृत्त—*n. mas* a parabola

अनुवर्ती—*adj* imitating, following or going behind, subsequent, consequent, succeeding, -समय follow-up time.

अनुवाक—*n mas* division of a book, a collection of hymns forming part of the Vedas

अनुवाद—*n. mas* repetition, interpretation, translation, metaphrase, version; -करना to render

अनुवादक—*n. mas.* a translator

अनुवादित—*adj* translated

अनुवादी—*n.* a dependent, an opponent, see अनुवादक।

अनुवेशक—*n. mas.* instructor.

अनुश्रवण—*n. mas* monitoring

अनुशासक—*n mas.* one who orders, a ruler, adviser, instructor, preceptor, commander

अनुशासन—*n mas* discipline, instruction, direction, command, advice, admonition, precept, -हीनता indiscipline

अनुशास्ति—*n. fem.* sanction.

अनुशीलन—*n. mas.* contemplation, thought, repeated study

अनुशेष—*n mas* addendum

अनुषंग—*n mas* pity, compassion, attachment to someone

अनुषंगी—*n mas* fringe, -हित लाभ fringe benefits

अनुष्टुप—*n mas* a verse of thirty-two letters in Sanskrit

अनुष्ठान—*n mas* beginning of a work, systematic work, undertaking, celebration, religious performance, ritual, religious ceremonies with a fixed aim, -करना to observe

अनुसंधान—*n mas* a search, an investigation, quest, inquiry, attempt, -कर्ता investigator, -करना to project, to detect, to plot, -संबंधी searching

अनुसंधानना—*v t* to hunt up, to make a search, to think, to investigate, to enquire

अनुसचिव—*n mas* Under Secretary

अनुसरण—*n mas* the act of following, imitation, conformity, pursuance; -करना to dog to chase, -करनेवाला—*n mas* a follower

अनुसरना—*v t* to follow, to imitate.

अनुसार—*adj & prep* as, according to, in conformity with, similar to, equivalent to, after, in accordance, *adv* suitably, -करना to accommodate, to adapt

अनुसारी—*adj* following, pursuant, imitating conformable

अनुसाल—*n mas* pain, agony

अनुसूचित—*adj* scheduled, -जनजाति scheduled tribe, -जाति scheduled caste

अनुसूची—*n fem* schedule

अनुसूत—*n mas* quarry

अनुसर्गी—*n fem* fringe.

अनुस्मारक—*n mas* reminder

अनुस्वार—*n mas.* the nasal sign (written above a letter) used in writing Devanagari

अनुहरन—*adj* similar, befitting.

अनुहरना—*v t* to copy, to imitate

अनुहार—*adj* similar, equal, *n fem* imitation, resemblance, similarity, conformity

अनुहारना—*v. t.* to make equal, similar or agreeing.

अनुहारी—*adj* imitating, copying

अनूठा—*adj.* curious, rare, queer, uncommon, -पन a wonder, rarity, curiosity

अनूठी—*n fem* an unmarried woman who is in love with a man.

अनूदित—*adj.* told done, translated.

अनूप—*n mas.* marsh, swamp, bog, watery soil, fen; *adj.* rare, incomparable, best

अनृत—*n. mas* false, untrue, contrary, unfounded.

अनेक—*adj.* several, many, diverse, manifold,

sundry, various, much, abundant, numerous, plural; -बार not once or twice, -प्रकार का mingled, indiscriminate, promiscuous; -ता plurality; -रूप का —*adj.* of various kinds or sorts, multiform, of fickle mind, polymorphic; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग- "poly", -अक्षर का polysyllabic; -अर्थ का शब्द homonym, -अक्षर का ढला हुआ टाइप- logotype, -कला-संबधी polytechnic; -ग्रन्थो का voluminous; -खड का storied, -दल का polypetalous, -देवपूजक polytheist, -देवताओं की उपासना theocracy; -तत्त्वो से बना हुआ motley, -देवताओ मे भक्ति polytheism, -पैर वाला polypod; -पति या पत्नी से विवाह polygamy; -पतिवाली स्त्री polygandry, -भागो का multifarious, multiple, -शब्दो से पूर्ण sesquipedalian.

अनेकविध— *adj.* of various kinds, various, manifold.

अनेकश— *adv.* many times, frequently, in different ways, repeatedly in large numbers.

अनेकाकार—*adj.* multiform.

अनेकार्थक—*adj.* equivocal

अनेरा—*adj.* false, useless, unjust, wicked, bad, sinful

अनैक्य—*n. mas.* discord, disunion.

अनैच्छिक—*adj.* involuntary.

अनैठ—*n. mas* the day on which markets are closed.

अनैस—*n mas* evil, badness, *adj* worthless, bad, useless

अनैसना—*v. t.* to be angry, to be displeased with someone.

अनैसा—*adj* unfriendly, bad.

अनैसे—*adv* with bad intention

अनैहा—*n. mas* disturbance, turmoil.

अनोखा—*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique. queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty

अनोना—*adj.* same as अलोना without salt, not salted

अनौद्योगिक—*adj* non-industrial

अनौपचारिक—*n mas.* non-formal, unofficial, informal.

अन्त— for words spelt with न्त see अत &c; -का अक्षर ending. -करना to abut

अन्तरण—*n. mas.* transfer.

अन्त स्रवण—*n. mas* percolation.

अन्तिम—*adj.* decisive, -क्षण मे in the eleventh hour, finally.

अन्त्येष्टि क्रिया—*n. fem.* funeral rites, obsequies

अन्तर्गत करना—*v. t.* to include.

अन्तस्थ—*adj.* inward; *n.* final letter.

अन्त:स्थलीय—*adj.* inland.

अन्तर्ज्ञान—*n. mas.* intuition.

अनौचित्य—*n. mas.* impropriety.

अन्ध-*adj.* blind; अन्धता से आच्छादित benighted, blinded

अन्न— *n. mas.* corn, victuals, food, grain, cooked food; -काल -*n. mas.* harvest time; -कूट- *n mas.* a festival on the day following the Deepavali, when a large quantity of cooked food is offered by the Hindus to Lord Krishna; -क्षेत्र alms house; -जल -*n.* subsistence, maintenance, victuals; -दाता -*n. mas* a supporter, a benefactor, a patron; -धन-*n. mas.* wealth both in grain and coin; -निगम Food Corporation, -पूर्णा —*n. fem.* the goddess of wealth; -प्राशन- *n. mas.* the ceremony of giving a child (when 6 months old) for the first time rice cooked in milk -रस chyle, -सत्र- *n. mas* an alms-house -भूसी निकाला हुआ groats, -पीसने के लिये grist, -सामग्री rations, victuals; -सबंधी *adj* cereal; -हीन destitute of food, poor, needy

अन्ना—*n fem* a wet-nurse.

अन्नी—*n fem* a nurse

अन्य—*adj* other, another, different, -विषय का मनन करने की शक्ति quality of being versatile

अन्यगोत्र—*adj.* pertaining to another lineage or family

अन्यचित्तज्ञान—*n mas* telepathy.

अन्य जन्म- *n mas* another birth, regeneration.

अन्यजातीय—*adj.* belonging to another clan or caste.

अन्यत —*adv.* from any other person or place

अन्यत्र—*adv.* in some other place, -स्थिति alibi

अन्य देश—*n. mas* a foreign land, -मे जाकर बसना to emigrate

अन्य देशी—*adj* pertaining to another country, *n mas* a foreigner

अन्यथा— *adv* otherwise, else, *adj* against, contrary, untrue; -करने योग्य revocable, -सिद्ध proved contrariwise or adversely

अन्यपुरुष— *n mas.* another man, the third person in grammar

अन्यपूर्वा— *n fem.* a woman who has been lately married

अन्यमनस्क— *adj* unmindful, absent-minded, depressed

अन्यान्य—*adj* other, different.

अन्याय—*n mas* wrong, injustice, grievance, inequity, illegality, outrage, tyranny, oppression, a complaint of injustice; *adj* inequitable; -करना to wrong, -धर्मी gentile, proselyte, -प्राप्त ill-got, -पूर्वक शासन करना to misgovern; -से किसी की सम्पत्ति हर लेना to usurp.

अन्यायी— *adj* tyrannical, unjust, unfair, oppressive, lawless, inequitable; *n. mas.* an

unjust person.

अन्यायी—*adj.* unscrupulous.

अन्यारा— *adj.* not different, not separate, queer, much.

अन्योक्ति—*n. fem.* another's precept.

अन्योदर—*adj.* born from other womb, a step-brother.

अन्योन्य—*adj.* mutual, each other, reciprocal; -आश्रय -*n. mas.* interdependence; -संबंध cross reference.

अन्वय— *n. mas.* mutual relation, the prose order, race, lineage, interpretation, empty space, leisure, mutual relation of cause and effect.

अन्वयातर—*n mas.* paraphrase.

अन्वह—*adv.* continuous, consecutive.

अन्वित— *adj.* connected with, inherent in, joined, possessed of.

अन्वीक्षण— *n. mas* meditation, thinking, enquiry, investigation.

अन्वीक्षा—same as अन्वीक्षण।

अन्वेषक—*n. mas.* an enquirer, explorer, investigator; *adj* searching, investigating.

अन्वेषण— *n. mas* enquiry, quest, viewing, inquest, search, investigation, research, exploration; -करना to explore, to lay bare, to look after, to find out, to rummage, to enquire, to search closely.

अन्वेषी— *n. mas.* an enquirer, investigator, *adj.* inquisitive, searching.

अन्हवाना—*v. t.* to cause to bathe.

अन्हाना—*v. i.* to bathe, to wash.

अप—*n. mas.* water.

अपग—*adj* devoid of limbs, crippled, infirm, helpless; -ता disability; -पेंशन disability pension

अप— *pref.* signifying separation, privation, inferiority, badness, contrariety, e.g. अपकीर्ति।

अपक—*adj.* raw, unripe, crude, green.

अपकर्ता- *n mas.* one who does harm, a sinner, a wrong-doer.

अपकर्म— *n. mas.* a mean or evil action, wickedness.

अपकर्ष— *n. mas.* fall, diminution, descent, dishonour, reduction, degradation, disrespect.

अपकर्षण—*n. mas.* debasement.

अपकाजी—*adj.* selfish.

अपकार—*n. mas.* injury, harm, disadvantage, damage, scathe, ill-turn, mischief, detriment, maltreatment; -करना to maltreat, to do a bad turn to a person.

अपकारक—*adj.* malific, pernicious.

अपकारी— *adj.* harmful, malign, noisome, mischievous, deleterious.

अपकीरति—same as अपकीर्ति।

अपकीर्ति—*n. fem.* dishonour, disgrace, infamy, discredit, reproach, ill-fame, bolt, approbation, scandal, ill-repute, notoriety.

अपकृत— *adj.* dishonoured, disgraced, discredited, scandalled.

अपकृति—*n. fem.* same as अपकार।

अपकृष्ट—*adj.* inferior, bad, deteriorated; -त्व -*n. mas.* inferiority, meanness.

अपक्व— *adj.* unripe, uncooked, green, imperfect, immature; ता -unripeness, greenness.

अपक्रम— *n. mas.* disorder, turmoil, irregularity.

अपक्ष—*adj.* without wings, without help or precaution.

अपक्षपात— *n. mas.* justice, equity, neutrality, impartiality

अपक्षपाती— *adj.* impartial, indifferent, disinterested

अपगत—*adj* gone. departed, dead.

अपगति— *n fem.* ill-repute, evil plight, discredit.

अपघटन—*n. mas.* decomposition.

अपघर्षण—*n. mas.* abrasion

अपघर्षी—*adj.* abrasive.

अपघात—*n. mas.* murder, deception, treachery, suicide.

अपच—*n. mas* indigestion, dyspepsia, stomach derangement.

अपचयन—*n. mas.* reduction.

अपचित—*adj.* reduced.

अपचय—*n. mas.* loss, waste, detriment, hurt, mischief.

अपचार—*n. mas* bad behaviour, deliquency, misconduct, harm, offence, unwholesome diet (food).

अपचाल— *n. mas.* misconduct, naughtiness, misbehaviour.

अपछरा—*n. fem.* see अप्सरा।

अपजय—*n. fem.* defeat.

अपजस—*n. mas.* ill-repute, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour.

अपजसी—*adj.* infamous; *n. mas.* a disreputable person.

अपटन—same as उपटन—unguent.

अपटु— *adj.* awkward, uncouth, incapable, unskilled, sick, diseased.

अपठ— *adj.* illiterate, ignorant, unlearned, foolish.

अपडर—*n. mas.* fear, anxiety.

अपड़ाना—*v. i.* to higgle, to quarrel.

अपड़ाव–*n. mas.* quarrel.
अपढ़–*adj.* unlettered, untutored.
अपत–*adj.* leafless, uncovered, naked, low, shameless.
अपतई–*n. mas.* shamelessness.
अपति– *adj.* husbandless, widowed, disgraced, dishonoured, wicked, sinful, *n. mas.* calamity, misery.
अपतिया–*adj.* treacherous, faithless; -रा *adj* faithless.
अपतिव्रता–*n. fem.* unchastity, *adj.* an unfaithful wife, a courtesan.
अपत्य–*n. mas.* offspring, race, -धर्म duty to offspring of their parents.
अपथ–*n. mas.* a wrong road, an evil course, wicked means.
अपथ्य–*adj.* indigestible, unwholesome, insalubrious.
अपद–*n. mas* insects (having no feet) that creep.
अपदेखा–*adj* self-exulting, proud, selfish, vain
अपद्रव्य–*n. mas.* loathsome object, bad wealth.
अपन–same as अपना।
अपनपौ–*n mas* kinship, friendship, family connection, consciousness, knowledge, pride
अपनयन–*n mas* removal, withdrawl, transfer
अपना–*adj* appertaining to self, own, personal, *n* v, mine (used after nouns) their, theirs (*pl*) -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'auto', -कार्य करना to take one's part, -मतलब साधना an axe to grind, -नाश स्वयं करनेवाला suicidal
अपनाना–*v. t.* to own, to possess, to appropriate, (in bad sense), to misappropriate.
अपनापन, अपनायत–*n mas.* relation, family connection, a kinsman.
अपनिन्दक–*n. mas* a blasphemer, abuser
अपनिन्दा–*n fem* reproach, abuse
अपनी गाना–*v. t.* to sing one's own, to praise, to egotize.
अपने–*pron* ours, our, -किये का फल भोगना to reap the fruits of one's own doings, -को बड़ा बुद्धिमान् समझनेवाला wiseacre; -परिश्रम से धनी बना हुआ self-made man, -स्वार्थ पर निर्भर रहना to paddle one's own canoe.
अपभय–*n. mas* useless fear *adj* fearless
अपभाषा– *n fem.* low vulgar language, obscene language.
अपभ्रंश–*n. mas* vulgar language, corrupted form of a word, cant phraseology.
अपभ्रंशन–*n. mas.* degeneration.
अपमान-*n. mas.* disgrace, disrespect, dishonour, contempt, abasement, affront, irreverence, insult, slur, stigma; -करना to disgrace, to degrade, to scorn, to slur, -करनेवाला irreverent, a libeller, -कारी abusive, libellous, -चुपचाप सहना to pocket an insult or integrity.
अपमानना–*v. t.* to insult, to disgrace.
अपमानित–*adj.* disrespected, disgraced, degraded; -करना to ruin one's fame or integrity.
अपमानी–*adj.* disreputable, abased; *n. mas.* a disreputable person.
अपमृत्यु–*n. fem* a sudden or untimely death, violent death; -का विचार inquest, -का कारण जाँचनेवाला a coroner (appointed by Government).
अपयश–*n. mas.* disrepute, discredit, blot, disgrace, shame, ignominy, infamy; -करना to traduce.
अपयशी–*adj* disgraceful, infamous, disreputable, *n mas.* a disreputed or discredited person.
अपरञ्च–*ind.* also, too, moreover.
अपरंपार–*adj.* boundless, limitless, infinite, endless
अपर–*adj.* another, other, a second one, opposite, additional.
अपरच्छन–*adj* without covering, secret, hidden.
अपरता–*n. fem.* indifference, selfishness, neutrality.
अपरती–*n fem* selfishness, deceit.
अपरत्व– *n mas* oppositeness, posteriority, adverseness.
अपरलोक–*n. mas* the other world, heaven, paradise.
अपरस–*n. mas.* a skin disease which affects palms of hand and soles of feet, *adj* untouchable, untouched.
अपरा–*n. fem* worldly wisdom, materialism
अपराजय–*n. mas* invincibleness.
अपराजित–*adj.* not defeated, unconquered, invincible, unbeaten.
अपराजिता– *n fem* a turning creeper (*elitoria termatea*), a verse of fourteen letters, an epithet of Durga.
अपराध–*n mas* offence, harm, delinquency, crime, default, short coming, sin, guilt, fault, failing, wrong-doing, tort, transgression, violence, umbrage, pique, perpetration; -करना to wrong, to err, to commit, -करता हुआ red-handed, -का दण्ड condemnation, -की क्षमा condonation, -के लिये पछतानेवाला impenitent; -लगाना to accuse, -पर ध्यान देना to condone, -सबंधी criminal
अपराधी–*adj* guilty, offending, sinful, nocent, delinquent, *n. mas.* an offender, defaulter, malefactor, sinner, transgressor, convict, culprit; -ठहराना to indict, to inculpate, to impeach, to convict, to condemn a person.
अपराह्न–*n mas.* afternoon.
अपरावर्त–*n. mas.* hyperbola.

अपरिग्रह–*n. mas.* non-acceptance of charity, giving away of superfluous wealth, renunciation.

अपरिचय–*n. mas.* non-acquaintance

अपरिचित–*adj.* unknowable, strange, unacquainted, unrecognizable, foreign; *n. mas* a stranger.

अपरिच्छिन्न–*adj.* undividable, connected, boundless

अपरिणामी–*adj* unchangeable, useless

अपरिपक्व– *adj.* unripe, immature, -अवस्था immaturity, unripeness

अपरिपाटी– *n. fem* deviation from established custom.

अपरिपूर्ण–*adj.* ungratified

अपरिमित–*adj* limitless, excessive, enormous, extreme, immense, inordinate, measureless, immoderate, spanless, infinite, immeasurable, boundless

अपरिमेय–*adj* countless, innumerable, infinite.

अपरिवर्ती–*adj* constant

अपरिवर्तनीय मुद्रा–*n mas* inconvertible money

अपरिष्कृत–*adj* not purified, impure

अपरिहार–*n mas* want of means for separating things.

अपरिहार्य–*adj* indispensable, unable to be avoided, unavoidable

अपरीक्षा–*n fem* want of trial, unable to be examined.

अपरीक्षित–*adj* not tried or tested, unexamined, ill-judged

अपरूप–*adj* queer, ill-shaped, odd, grotesque, ill-formed

अपरूपण–*n mas.* shearing

अपरोक्ष–*adj* present, not remote

अपर्याप्त– *adj* insufficient, inadequate, short immeasurable, -भोजन malnutrition, insufficient diet

अपलक्षण–*n mas.* ill-omen, bad sign of some thing to happen

अपलज्ज–*adj.* impudent, shameless. *n mas* an immodest person

अपलज्जा–*n. fem* immodesty, shamelessness, indecency

अपलोक–*n. mas* disgrace, dishonour

अपवंचन–*n. mas* evasion.

अपवर्ग–*n.* liberation, completion, emancipation, final beatitude, deliverance from further transmigration (of soul)

अपवर्तन–*n. mas.* refraction

अपवश– *adj* independent, uncontrolled, unconstrained

अपवाद–*n. mas.* censure, reproach, infamy, slander, aspersion, exception, obloquy, defamation, accusation, blame, contradiction

अपवादक, अपवादी– *adjs.* blaming, accusing, complaining, opposing, censuring, scandalous; *n. mas.* an accuser, a plaintiff.

अपवादात्मक–*adj.* exceptional.

अपवारण–*n. mas.* obstruction, disappearance, impediment

अपवाह–*n. mas.* drainage.

अपवाहित–*adj.* adrift

अपवित्र–*adj* unholy, impure, defiled, profane, obscure; -करना to soil, to profane, to desecrate, to contaminate; -ता impurity; -अपवित्रीकरण profanation, -भाषा profanity.

अपविद्ध– *adj.* abandoned, deserted, pierced, forsaken.

अपव्यय-*n. mas.* waste, prodigality, dissipation, extravagant expenditure, -करना to waste. -किया हुआ mis-spent

अपव्ययी–*adj.* prodigal, wasteful, extravagant, uneconomical

अपशकुन–*n. mas* an unlucky omen, portent. -संबंधी ominous

अपशब्द–*n. mas* disagreeable sound, abuse, incorrect language, wind expelled from anus, flatus.

अपशिष्ट–*n. mas* waste.

अपशेष–*n. mas* waste product

अपसगुन–*n. mas* same as अपशकुन।

अपसना–*v i* to flee, to run away in a secret manner

अपसमायोजन–*n mas* maladjustment

अपसरण–*n. mas* divergence

अपसर–*adv* willingly, knowingly

अपसर्जन–*n mas* relinquishment

अपसव्य–*n mas* the right side of the body, opposite.

अपसामान्य–*adj* abnormal, -ता abnormality

अपसारिता–*n. fem* divergence

अपसोस–same as अफसोस।

अपसौन–*n. mas* bad omen

अपसौना–*v. i* to arrive.

अपस्नान–*n. mas* bathing on the death of a relative.

अपस्मार–*n. mas.* the falling sickness, epilepsy catalepsy

अपस्वर–*n mas.* discord; *adj* tuneless

अपस्वार्थी–*adj.* selfish.

अपह–*adj.* destroying or wasting.

अपहत–*adj.* removed, killed, destroyed ruined

अपहरण-*n. mas* plundering, stealing, abduction, embezzlement.

अपहरना–*v t.* to abduct, to snatch away, to embezzle, to filch

अपहर्ता–*n. mas.* a thief, a plunderer, a pilferer

अपहृ–*n mas* a destroyer, a plunderer see अपहर्ता।

अपहास– *n. mas.* ridicule, silly laughter, mimicking laugh.

अपहृत– *adj.* stolen, plundered, taken away (by stealth)

अपह्नव–*n. mas.* refusal, pretext.

अपह्नुति–*n. fem.* same as अपह्नव।

अपक्व–*n. mas.* immaturity, rawness; *adj.* unripe, green, raw, uncooked.

अपाग–*n. mas.* the outer corner of the eye, a sectarian mark on forehead, a side glance; *adj.* crippled; -दर्शन a side-glance, ogle, wink, leer

अपात्र– *adj.* unfit, ineligible, inferior, unworthy; *n. mas.* an inferior or worthless (good for nothing) person.

अपादान– *n. mas.* removal, separation, the ablative case in grammar.

अपान-*n. mas.* the anus, emission of wind backwards, self-praise, pride; -वायु –*n. mas.* wind emitted from anus, flatus.

अपामार्ग–*n mas.* a medicinal plant.

अपाप–*adj.* sinless, guiltless, pure, innocent, free from guilt.

अपाय– *n. mas.* injury, destruction; *adj.* injurious, helpless.

अपारता–*n. mas.* infinitude.

अपारदर्शक–*adj* opaque; -त्व; opacity.

अपारदर्शी–*adj.* opaque.

अपास–*adj.* excessive, boundless, unlimited, extravagant.

अपार्जित–*adj.* extracted, expelled.

अपार्थ–*adj.* immaterial.

अपाल–*adj.* shelterless, without a patron or supporter.

अपलान–*n. mas.* non-compliance.

अपावन–*adj.* not pure, uncleaned, defiled, soiled, polluted.

अपाव–*n. mas.* injustice, tyranny, despotic exercise of power.

अपाश्रय–*adj.* destitute, helpless.

अपाश्रित–*adj.* indifferent, sequestered, retired from the world.

अपास्त–*adj.* deserted, expelled, abandoned, forsaken.

अपाहज–*adj.* lazy, crippled; *n. mas.* a cripple, a lazy person.

अपाहरण–*n. mas.* attraction.

अपाहिज–*adj.* disabled, crippled.

अपि–*ind.* also even, still, though, as yet; -च moreover; -तु but.

अपितृ–*n. mas.* fatherless.

अपिधान–*n. mas.* a cover, covering, envelope, wrapper.

अपिनद्ध–*adj.* bound up, covered.

अपीड़–*adj.* without pain.

अपीड़न– *n. mas.* grace, favour, good-will, divine influence, pardon, embellishment, elegance.

अपीन–*adj.* not stout, lean, thin.

अपीनस–*n. mas.* dryness of nose, loss of smell.

अपील–*n fem.* an appeal, earnest request in court of law; -करना to refer, to appeal.

अपुंस्त्व– *n. mas.* want of sexual power, impotence.

अपुच्छ–*adj.* tailless.

अपुण्य–*n. mas.* unholiness, irreligiousness; *adj* unholy, wicked, irreligious, impious.

अपुत्र–*adj.* devoid of son, unfilial.

अपुत्रक–*n. mas.* a childless person.

अपुनीत–*adj.* impure, unholy, improper, dirty, defective.

अपुरुष–*n. mas.* an impotent person; *adj.* effeminate

अपुष्ट–*adj.* lean, thin, hidden, unconfirmed.

अपुष्पित–*adj.* not bearing flowers, without flowers.

अपूजक–*adj.* not deserving veneration; *n. mas.* an irreligious person.

अपूज्य– *adj.* unfit to be worshipped, unadorable, unlawful.

अपूठना–*v. t.* to destroy, to upset.

अपूठा–*adj* unripe, inexperienced, unblown (flower &c.).

अपूत–*adj.* without offspring, childless; *n. mas.* a notorious or wicked son.

अपूर–*adj.* complete, full; -ना to fill, to blow air into.

अपरदन–*n. mas.* erosion.

अपूरब–same as अपूर्व।

अपूरा–*adj.* filled up, extended.

अपूर्ण–*adj.* insufficient, deficient, imperfect, incongruous, partial, lame, rough, initial, immature, short, broken, not full, incomplete; -काल untimely; -ता incompleteness, deficiency, imperfection; -भाग fragment.

अपूर्णभूत–*n. mas.* imperfect past tense (in grammar).

अपूर्णाङ्क–*n. mas.* fraction (in mathematics); -संबंधी fractional.

अपूर्व– *adj.* uncommon, wonderful, extraordinary, unique, novel, curious, unequalled, exceptional, eminent, signal, unprecedented, rare, remarkable, odd, singular, unparalleled; -ता peculiarity, unprecedented state, singularity, oddity, rarity, -रूप stupendous, peculiar, nondescript, second to none, excellent; -कल्पना बुद्धि genius, -कल्पना बुद्धि का मनुष्य a luminary, -रचना शक्ति originality, -सुगन्ध flavour.

अपेक्षक–*n. mas.* an expectant; *adj.* expecting, waiting.

अपेक्षा–*n. fem.* expectation, hope, necessity, comparison, -करना to be in anticipation of, *prep.* than; *conj* for, in view of, in regard to

अपेक्षित– *adj.* expected, requisite, hoped, wanted, in necessity of

अपेक्षी–*n mas.* an expectant.

अपेख–*adj.* invisible, not seen.

अपेय–*adj* unfit for drinking, forbidden to be drunk, *n. mas.* a forbidden liquor (for Hindoos)

अपेल– *adj* irremovable, steady, stagnant, stationary

अपोगण्ड–*adj.* above sixteen years of age, a major.

अपौरुष–*adj.* unmanly, impotent.

अपौरुष्य–*n mas* unmanliness.

अप्रकट– *adj.* not apparent, not manifested, hidden from view.

अप्रकाश– *n. mas* absence of light; *adj.* not manifested, private, secret.

अप्रकाशित– *adj.* not lighted, dark, secret, hidden, private, not published, not made public.

अप्रकृत– *adj.* unnatural, artificial, false, not cultivated.

अप्रचण्ड– *adj.* not strong, not violent, not formidable.

अप्रगट-*adj.* private; -रूप से privately, secretly.

अप्रचलित–*adj.* obsolete, out of fashion, out of date, not in vogue, antiquated; -भाषा a dead language.

अप्रताप–*n. mas.* absence of power, brilliancy or fortune, dullness, bluntness, weakness.

अप्रतापी–*adj.* powerless, unfortunate.

अप्रतिदेय–*adj.* non-refundable.

अप्रतिपत्ति–*n. fem.* absence of esteem.

अप्रतिभ–*adj.* not ready-witted, dull, blunt, unintelligent, bashful.

अप्रतिभा– *n. fem.* want of genius, unintelligence, dullness.

अप्रतिम–*adj.* matchless, unparalleled, unique.

अप्रतिष्ठा–*n. fem.* disrespect, dishonour, ill-repute, disgrace.

अप्रतिष्ठित–*adj.* ignoble, crooked, disgraced, disrespected.

अप्रतिहत– *adj.* unhindered, irresistible, not alarmed.

अप्रतीति–*n fem.* mistrust, disbelief, want of confidence

अप्रत्यक्ष– *adj.* not present, not evident, secret, absent, imperceivable, imperceptible, latent, indiscernible; -कर indirect tax, -दर्शन clairvoyance

अप्रत्यय–*n. mas.* doubt, misbelief, distrust, incredulity

अप्रत्ययी–*n. mas* a sceptic, one who doubts the truth of revelation.

अप्रत्याशित विलम्ब–*n. mas.* unexpected delay

अप्रथा–*n. fem.* deviation from established custom.

अप्रधान-*adj.* secondary, subordinate, unessential, parenthetical, by, bye; -रचना a by-product, -ता subordination; -वचन parenthesis; -षडयन्त्र underplot, -व्यवसाय side line

अप्रभा–*n. fem.* want of splendour, darkness, gloom.

अप्रभावी–*adj.* non-effective.

अप्रमाण– *adj.* without proof, of doubtful authority, void

अप्रमाणिक– *adj* unauthentic, dishonest, deceitful

अप्रमादी–*adj.* unerring.

अप्रमाण्य–*n mas.* want of proof; *adj.* invalid, unauthentic

अप्रमाणित–*adj.* invalid; -करना to vitiate, to impair

अप्रमेय– *adj.* boundless, limitless, immeasurable, endless, unable to be proved authentically.

अप्रयोज्य–*adj.* inapplicable.

अप्रयुक्त–*adj.* unused, not brought forward in use.

अप्रवीण–*adj.* unskilful, not experienced; -ता want of experience.

अप्रवेश्य–*adj.* impenetrable, impervious, not to be passed through.

अप्रसन्न–*adj.* displeased, dissatisfied, dismal, sullen, glum, out of humour; -करना to displease, to dissatisfy, to offend; -ता dissatisfaction, umbrage, offence; -देख पड़ना to frown.

अप्रसाद–*n. mas.* disfavour, disapprobation, unfavourable regard.

अप्रसिद्ध– *adj.* little known, not famous, obscure, nameless, not celebrated.

अप्रसिद्धि–*n. fem.* obscurity.

अप्रस्तुत–*adj.* foreign, irrelevant, not to the point, out of mark.

अप्राकृत-*adj.* unnatural, not common, contrary to nature

अप्राकृतिक-*adj.* artificial, unnatural

अप्राचीन-*adj* recent, up-to-date, modern, of late origin.

अप्राप्त-*adj* unobtained; -यौवन not having attained puberty

अप्राप्ति-*n fem* non-attainment

अप्राप्य-*adj* unobtainable, not available

अप्रामाणिक-*adj* unreliable, not authoritative, unauthentic

अप्रासंगिक-*adj* irrelevant, out of connection or topic

अप्रिय-*adj* unloving, offensive, unfriendly, obnoxious, uninviting, unpleasant, odious, repulsive, disagreeable, -दर्शन -*adj* unsightly

अप्रीति-*n fem* dislike, enmity, aversion, unfriendliness, want of love, dislike

अप्रेम-*n mas* hatred, enmity dislike, want of love.

अप्रेषण-*n mas* non-despatch

अप्रौढ़-*adj* immature, raw, impuberal, not young

अप्सरा-*n fem* fairy siren, angel, celestial damsel, nymph

अफगान-*n mas* a native or resident of Afghanistan

अफयन-see अफीम, opium

अफरना *v t* to eat to the full, to satiate to gormandize, to swell out (said of the stomach)

अफरा-*n mas* swelling of the stomach caused by indigestion or accumulation of wind

अफराई-*n fem* surfeit gluttony

अफराना-*v t* to feed one till his stomach swells, to surfeit

अफल-*adj* unproductive, ineffectual, useless barren

अफलातून-*n mas* the Greek philosopher whose name was Plato

अफलित-*adj* not in fruits

अफवाह-*n mas* rumour, hearsay

अफसर-*n. mas* an officer, -सेना का (छाटा) an adjutant

अफसरी-*adj* official, *n mas* authority.

अफसाना-*n mas* a story, a tale

अफसोस-*n mas* sorrow, vexation, regret, *interj* alas, ah

अफीम-*n mas* opium, -का सत्व, morphia, -का कषाय laudanum; अफीमचियों का अड्डा opium-den

अफीमची-*n mas* an opium-eater, a sot

अफीमी-*n* same as अफीमची

अफेन-*adj* without foam or froth

अब *adv* now, just now, at this moment; -की at this time, -जाकर after this time, -तब होना nearing death, -अरे sirrah

अबखरा-*n mas.* vapour, steam

अबटन-see उबटन unguent

अबतक (-तलक) -*adv* as yet, hitherto, by this time.

अबतर-*adj* worthless, spoiled, bad, -करना to spoil or ruin, -होना to be ruined or spoiled

अबतरी-*n fem* ruin, destruction, poverty, overthrow

अबतब-*adv* now and then, occasionally, -होना to be on the point of death, nearing death

अब ते (अब से) -*adv* from this time, henceforth, hence

अबद्ध-*adj* not bound, up, free, not restrained

अबध-*adj* unerring, certain, sure

अबधूत-*adj* unwise, ignorant, *n mas* an ascetic (devoted to God) who is not particular about ceremonies

अबध्य-*adj* not deserving death, not to be killed, inviolable

अब भी-*adv* even, yet, still

अबर-*adj* weak, feeble

अबरक-*n mas* talc, mica

अबरन-*adj* indescribable, colourless, without shape

अबरस-*n mas* a particular colour (grey white) of horse *adj* leprous

अबरा-*n mas* the upper portion of double cloth, fast tied knot

अबरी-*n fem* a kind of ruled paper a kind of yellow stone

अबरू-*n mas* eyebrow

अबल-*adj* without strength, frail feeble, weak

अबलक-*adj* black and white, piebald, mottled, *n mas* a horse of this colour

अबलखा-*n mas* a kind of black bird called starling

अबलता-*n fem* weakness, frailty

अबला-*n fem* a woman, the wicker vessel, *adj* weak, powerless

अबवाब-*n mas* cess imposed by the state on land revenue

अबस-*adj* not governable, unsubmissive, powerless, helpless.

अबसन-*adj* not clothed, naked

अबहीं-*adv* even now, hitherto, yet

अबा-*n mas* a kind of loose cloak

अबाक-*adj* mute, dumb, speechless

अबाती-*adj* windless, not moved by wind, burning within.

अबादान-*adj* inhabited, filled.

अबादानी-*n fem* residence, habitation, prosperity

अबाध-*adj* not obstructed, unrestrained,

limitless

अबाधा–*adj.* unopposed, unobstructed, not hindering or opposing

अबाधित–*adj.* unobstructed, free

अबाध्य-*adj* not liable to be checked or restrained

अबान– *adj.* unarmed, without weapons or arms

अबाबील–*n fem.* a swallow

अबार–*n mas* delay

अबास-*n mas* place of residence, dwelling, habitation

अबिन्दु–*adj* without a dot or point.

अबीज-*n mas* a grain that does not germinate or sprout

अबीर– *n mas* the red powder which the Hindus sprinkle on one other's face on the Holi festival

अबीरी–*adj* of the colour of अबीर, blackish red

अबुद्धि–*n fem* want of understanding, ignorance, *n mas* a stupid dull person, -पूर्वक -*adv* mechanically, undesigned, -मान्-*adj* foolish, unwise, unintelligent.

अबुध–*adj* stupid, dull, unwise

अबूध–*adj* ignorant, foolish

अबे–*excl* expressing contempt, you rascal! तबे करना to use words of disrespect or contempt

अबेर–*n fem* delay

अबोध–*n mas* ignorance, *adj* stupid, unintelligent, puzzled, -नीय incomprehensible, boundless

अबोध्य -*adj* inexplicable

अबोल -*adj* speechless, silent, mute

अबोला–*n mas* silent owing to grief

अब्ज- *n mas* the lotus, the moon, conch, a million millions

अब्जा–*n. fem* the goddess Laxmi.

अब्द–*n mas* cloud, sky, year

अब्धि–*n mas* the ocean, -कफ the cuttlefish bone, -ज conch, the moon (*lit* born from ocean)

अब्ध्यग्नि–*n. fem* the submarine fire

अब्बा–*n mas* dad, papa.

अब्र–*n mas* cloud, see अब्द ।

अब्रह्मण्य–*n mas* what is unfit for Brahmans.

अभग– *adj* unbroken, entire, eternal, continuous, incessant, unfailing, unceasing.

अभगी–same as अभग ।

अभगुर–*adj* infrangible.

अभक्त– *adj* undevout, irreligious, ungodly, impious, undivided, *n mas.* an unbeliever, an atheist.

अभक्ति–*n fem* impiety, unbelief, want of devotion, disregard, indifference -मान -*n mas* an unbeliever, an atheist

अभक्ष्य–*adj* not fit to be eaten, *n mas* forbidden food

अभग्न– *adj* unbroken, entire, complete, perfect.

अभद्र– *adj* inauspicious, impolite, wicked, -खेल rough play, -ता inauspiciousness, misconduct, impoliteness

अभय–*adj* fearless, undaunted, bold, courageous; -दान assurance of protection or safety amnesty, -दान देना to give quarter, -पत्र safeguard, -पद salvation, -वचन amnesty

अभर– *adj.* too heavy to be removed or carried anywhere

अभरन– *n mas* ornaments, jewels, *adj* unfortunate

अभरम– *adj* not deluded, unconfounded, fearless, *adv* certainly, undoubtedly, surely.

अभल–*adj* not good, wicked, bad

अभव्य-*adj* wonderless, queer, inauspicious, unimposing.

अभाऊ -*adj* unbecoming, ugly, distasteful

अभाग–same as अभाग्य ।

अभागा–*adj* unfortunate, accursed, unlucky, miserable, ill-starred, wretched, helpless sinistrous, calamitous, untoward, poor, luckless -प्राणी a worm

अभागी *adj* unfortunate, miserable

अभाग्य– *n mas* calamity, misfortune, adversity, disaster, mischance, mishap, misadventure, -से miserably unfortunately

अभार–*adj* not heavy or ponderous, of light weight

अभाव -*n mas* deficiency, want, lack, annihilation, absence, privation, destitution, nothingness, nil, -ता deficiency, -अर्थ का उपसर्ग "non", -अर्थ का प्रत्यय -"less", -सूचक (गणित में) negative quantity, -होना to lack

अभावार्थक–*adj* privative (term)

अभि–*prep* denoting priority in place or time, with, against, towards, before

अभिकरण–*n mas* agency

अभिकर्ता–*n mas* agent

अभिकलन–*n mas* computation

अभिकल्पन–*n mas* design

अभिक्रमण–*n mas* attack, assault, an undertaking.

अभिक्षमता–*n mas.* aptitude, -परीक्षण aptitute test

अभिगम–*n mas* access

अभिगमन– *n mas* a going near or approaching, sexual intercourse

अभिग्रहण–*n mas.* occupation, seizure, reception

अभिगृहीत–*n mas* axiom

अभिगामी– *adj* approaching, coming near, cohabiting

अभिग्राहित्र—*n. mas.* receiver.
अभिग्राही—*n. mas.* receiver.
अभिघात—*n. mas.* a blow or stroke, a thump, beating.
अभिचार— *n. mas* an incantation causing disease or death.
अभिचारी—*n. mas.* one who uses a charm or spell to cause disease or death of some person.
अभिजन-*n mas.* family, relation, birth-place, the eldest member of a family, renown, blue blood.
अभिजनन—*n. mas* breeding.
अभिजात— *adj.* well-born, noble, wise, fit, respected, beautiful, lovely
अभिजाति—*n mas* breed.
अभिजित्— *adj.* victorious, *n mas.* the 21st Nakshatra.
अभिज्ञ—*adj.* knowing, skilful, conversant with, adroit, experienced
अभिज्ञात—*adj.* recognised
अभिज्ञान—*n. mas.* recollection, remembrance, a sign of recollection, identification
अभिदाता—*n mas.* subscriber.
अभिदान—*n mas.* contribution, subscription
अभिधा—*n fem.* the literal significance of a word, denotation
अभिधान—*n. mas.* name, appellation, nomenclature, designation, a vocabulary, a dictionary
अभिधायक—*adj.* denominative.
अभिधेय—*adj & n mas* a predicable.
अभिनन्दन—*n. mas.* praise, greeting, approbation, compliment, congratulation -करना to greet, to congratulate; -पत्र a welcome address (of greeting).
अभिनन्दनीय— *adj* fit for being greeted or applauded
अभिनन्दित—*adj.* greeted, praised.
अभिनय—*n. mas.* a theatrical performance, a farce, mimic play, acting in a drama.
अभिनव—*adj.* quite new, recent, fresh, up-to-date
अभिनवीकरण—*n. mas.* modernization.
अभिनिर्धारण--*n. mas.* identification.
अभिनिविष्ट-*adj.* attached, penetrated, devoted, entered into.
अभिनिवेश—*n. mas.* attachment, determination, fixed purpose, concentration, fear of death.
अभिनीत— *adj.* brought nearer, decorated, suitable, just, proper, staged, performed dramatically.
अभिनेता—*n. mas.* the actor in a play.
अभिन्न—*adj.* undivided, not separated, uniform, integral, same, selfsame, identical, ilk; -स्वर singsong; -स्वर का monotonous; -संख्या a whole number, an integer (*math.*).
अभिन्यास—*n. mas.* lay-out.
अभिप्राय—*n. mas.* idea, intention, drift, view, voice, purport, significance, opinion, tenet, tendency, meaning, effect, mind, design, point, import, denotation, scope, aim, object.
अभिप्रेरण—*n. mas.* motivation.
अभिप्रेत—*adj* intended, desired.
अभिभव—*n. mas.* defeat, disrespect, disgrace, infamy.
अभिभावक—*adj* defeating, conquering, subjugating; *n. mas.* a guardian.
अभिभूत-*adj.* defeated, subdued, over-powered, vanquished
अभिमंत्रण—*n mas.* purifying with the help of mantras.
अभिमत— *adj* desired, chosen, agreeable, approved, accepted, *n mas* opinion, desire, idea.
अभिमति—*n. fem.* pride, arrogance, desire, opinion.
अभिमन्यु—*n mas.* name of Arjun's son.
अभिमान—*n. mas.* pride, haughtiness, vanity, arrogance, self-conceit; -करना to behave haughtily, -पुत्र a foster child
अभिमान्य—*adj.* proud, conceited
अभिमानी—*adj* arrogant, haughty, conceited, insolent, proud, presumptuous, imperious, impudent, overweening, high-minded; *n. mas* a proud person.
अभिमुख— *adv.* in front of, approaching, in the presence of, towards, against, before
अभियन्ता—*n. mas* Engineer.
अभियान्त्रिकी—*n. fem.* Engineering
अभियाचना—*n. mas.* demand.
अभियान—*n. mas.* expedition.
अभियुक्त— *adj.* accused, charged; -करना to incriminate.
अभियोक्ता—*n. mas.* an accuser, a complainant, a plaintiff.
अभियोग—*n. mas.* accusation, prosecution, charge, attack, lawsuit, allegation, plaint, complaint, attempt; -करना to proceed; -चलाना to sue, to impeach, to prosecute; -चलानेवाला a prosecutor; -पत्र charge-sheet; -करने योग्य actionable.
अभियोगी—*n. mas.* a complainant, plaintiff; -ठहराना to prosecute.
अभियोजक—*n. mas.* prosecutor.
अभियोजन—*n. mas.* prosecution.
अभिरक्षक—*n. mas.* custodian.
अभिरक्षण, अभिरक्षा—*n. mas.* custody.
अभिराम—*adj.* beautiful, charming, bewitching, delightful.
अभिरुचि—*n. fem.* earnest desire, inclination,

interest, ambition, zest.

अभिलंब–*adj.* normal.

अभिलक्षण–*n. mas.* characteristics.

अभिलक्षणिक–*adj.* characteristic.

अभिलषित–*adj.* desired, longed, wished for, craved.

अभिलाष (-लाषा)– *n. mas.* wish, desire, pleasure, intent, option, appetite, yearning, craving, -करना to long, to wish, -तीव्र hunger.

अभिलाषी–*adj.* wishing, desirous, *n. mas* a wisher.

अभिलेखपाल-*n. mas.* Archivist, Record Keeper

अभिलेखपालन–*n. mas.* Archives-keeping.

अभिलेखागार–*n. mas.* Archives

अभिलेखाध्यक्ष–*n. mas.* Archivist.

अभिवन्दन– *n. mas.* salutation, obeisance, praise.

अभिवन्दना–same as अभिवन्दन।

अभिवन्दन–*n. mas.* a bow or prostration, touching the feet in adoration, -करना, to hail.

अभिविन्यास–*n. mas.* orientation.

अभिवृत्ति–*n. mas* attitude

अभिव्यंजक– *adj.* signifying, indicating or manifesting.

अभिवेदन–*n mas* representation

अभिव्यक्त–*adj* manifested, revealed.

अभिव्यक्ति– *n fem* manifestation, display, exhibition

अभिशंसा–*n fem.* recommendation.

अभिशप्त–*adj* accursed, imprecated.

अभिशाप–*n. mas.* curse, false allegation.

अभिशापित–*adj.* cursed, imprecated.

अभिषद्–*n. mas.* syndicate

अभिषंग–*n. mas.* false accusation, defeat, embrace, oath, sorrow, possession by evil spirits.

अभिषिक्त–*adj.* installed, enthroned, appointed to an office

अभिषेक– *n. mas.* sprinkling, bathing, royal function, inauguration, instalment, sprinkling or dripping of water over an idol.

अभिष्यन्द–*n. fem.* flow of water &c.

अभिसंधि–*n. mas.* treachery, deception, plot, intrigue, conspiracy.

अभिशरण–*n. mas.* going forward, going in the vicinity of.

अभिसर–*n. mas.* a companion, a follower, a retainer.

अभिसरना– *v. i.* to go near, to reach the appointed place of a lover.

अभिसार– *n.* help, assistance, battle, war, assault, the place where lovers meet, assignation.

अभिसारिका–*n. fem.* a woman who meets or calls her lover to meet at an appointed place, a lewd or licentious woman.

अभिसारी– *adj.* helping, assisting; *n mas.* a party to an assignation.

अभिस्वीकृति–*n. mas.* acknowledgment.

अभिहित–*adj.* told, spoken, said.

अभी–*adv.* at present, just now, newly, recently, even now; -तक already, anon

अभीक्ष्ण–*adv.* frequently.

अभीक– *adj.* fearless, cruel, eager, hard-hearted, intrepid.

अभीत– *adj.* undaunted, fearless, unalarmed hard-hearted.

अभीति– *n fem.* fearlessness, intrepidity, undauntedness.

अभीप्सित–*adj.* desired, wished for.

अभीष्ट–*adj.* desired, -दिशा course, -साधना to carry one's point or aim

अभुआना–*v. i.* to beat hands and feet, to cry loudly and nod the head as if under the influence of a devil.

अभुक्त–*adj* not eaten, not used

अभूखन–same as आभूषण।

अभूत–*adj* not past, non-existent, present, wonderful; -पूर्व *adj.* unprecedented, wonderful, unique; -रिपु without enemies

अभेद–*n mas.* absence of difference, identity, sameness, *adj.* alike, undivided, public, celebrated, united, impenetrable; -नीय indivisible, impenetrable, inseparable.

अभेद्य-*adj* impenetrable, impermeable, indissoluble, invulnerable, irrefrangible, promiscuous; -ता impenetrability, promiscuity

अभेरना–*v. t* to mix, to set together.

अभेरा–*n mas* concussion, rubbing, hand-to-hand fight.

अभोग–*adj.* unenjoyed, unpossessed, unfit for use.

अभोजन–*n. mas.* abstention from food, fast, taking no food.

अभोजी– *adj.* not having eaten, fasting, abstaining from food.

अभोज्य–*adj.* unfit or forbidden to be eaten.

अभौतिक–*adj.* immaterial.

अभ्यंग–*n. mas.* anointing oil over the body, smearing; -करना to anoint the body.

अभ्यंतर–*n. mas.* an included space, middle, interval, inner part; *adv.* inward, inside.

अभ्यर्थना– *n. fem.* petition, request, a going before to receive a guest.

अभ्यर्थी -*n. mas.* candidate, applicant.

अभ्यर्पण–*n. mas.* surrender.

अभ्यसित–same as अभ्यस्त।

अभ्यस्त–*adj.* accustomed, habituated, experienced, practised, wont, skilled, inveterate; -करना to habituate, to accustom.

अभ्यागत–*n. mas.* a visitor, a guest; -आचार्य

visiting officer.

अभ्यागमन–*n. mas.* visitation.

अभ्यावेदन–*n. mas.* representation.

अभ्यास–*n. mas.* practice, exercise, diligence, routine, use, manner, custom, wont, study, habit, meditation, repetition, -डालना to accustom, -झूठ बोलने का lying, करना to exercise, to learn, to naturalise; -कराना to train, to exercise, to inure, to season, -कराने की विधि naturalisation, -कराना (परदेश के जल वायु का) to acclimatize; -रूखा-सूखा अन्न खाकर निर्वाह करने का xerophagy, -होना to use

अभ्यासी–*adj.* practising, exercising, studious, *n* a student

अभ्युत्थान– *n mas.* act of rising, dignity, elevation, prosperity, progress, origin, degree of rank.

अभ्युदय– *n. mas* rising of the sun, planets &c , acceptance, rise, progress, coming into existence, prosperity, aggrandizement

अभ्र– *n mas* the sky, cloud, atmosphere, talc, mica

अभ्रक–*n mas* talc, mica

अभ्रकी–*adj* made of talc

अभ्रांत– *adj.* unmistaken, infallible, not wandering, steady.

अमंगल–*adj.* unlucky, of bad omen, inauspicious, evil, disastrous, sinister, tragical, *n. mas* misfortune, calamity, disaster, an evil omen, inauspiciousness; -वस्त्र mourning dress

अमंद–*adj* not dull or slow, fast, loud, keen, sharp, diligent

अमका–*n mas* this one and that, such and such, -ढमका trifles, a person of low estimate

अमचूर–*n. mas* powder of mango peel dried in the sun

अमड़ा–*n mas* a tree which yields small sour fruits of which pickles are made.

अमत–*n mas* dislike, disregard

अमत्त– *adj.* not maddened or intoxicated, prideless, sober

अमन– *n. mas* safety, peace, tranquillity, -चैन peace and order

अमनिया– *adj* pure, clean, not touched, *n. fem.* the work of cooking food.

अमनुष्य– *adj.* unmanly, inhuman; *n. mas.* a coward; -ता unmanliness, inhumanity

अमनोनीत– *adj.* reprobate, disapproved, depraved.

अमनोयोग– *n. mas.* inattention, carelessness, heedlessness.

अमनोयोगी–*n. mas.* an inattentive or thoughtless person.

अमनोहर– *adj* unattractive, displeasing, disgustful.

अमनता–*n. fem.* unselfishness, disinterestedness, want of interest, stoicism.

अमर–*adj.* immortal, deathless, everlasting, eternal, undying, exempt from death; *n. mas.* a god, deity; -करना to immortalize.

अमरख– *n. mas.* wrath, anger, sorrow, agitation, perplexity.

अमरखी–*adj.* angry, agitating.

अमरता-अमरत्व–*n. mas.* immortality.

अमरपद– *n. mas.* the status of being immortal, salvation, immortality.

अमरपुर–*n fem* the abode of gods, heaven, paradise.

अमरबेल–*n mas.* an airplant or dodder, a parasitic plant (*cuscuta reflexa*) which has neither leaves nor root

अमरलोक-*n mas* the region of the immortals, paradise, heaven.

अमरवल्ली–*n fem* same as अमरबेल ।

अमरस–*n. mas* juice of ripe mangoes dried into cakes.

अमरसी–*adj* of yellow colour.

अमराई–*n fem.* mango-grove.

अमरालय–*n. mas.* heaven

अमरावती–*n. fem* the abode of immortals, the city of Indra.

अमरी–*n fem* a goddess.

अमरू–*n. mas.* a kind of silk cloth

अमरूत (-द-) *n. mas* guava

अमरेश–*n. mas.* Indra, the lord of gods (in Heaven).

अमर्घ–*adj* inestimable.

अमर्याद–*adj* dishonoured, affronted, beyond limits, improper

अमर्यादा–*n fem* disrespect, indignity, affront, slight, dishonour, intemperance

अमर्यादित–*adj* termless.

अमर्ष–*n mas.* anger, jealousy, intolerance

अमर्षण–*n mas.* wrath

अमर्षी– *adj* angry, intolerant, indignant, wrathful.

अमल–*adj* bright, clean, pure, sinless, stainless; *n mas.* application, conduct, authority, administration, intoxication, habit, influence, time; -करना to act upon, -में आना to be in force.

अमलता–*n. fem* cleanness, purity, brightness.

अमलतास-*n. mas.* a purgative medicinal plant, *cassia fistula*

अमलदारी–*n. fem* government, rule, sway

अमलपट्टा–*n. mas* a writ of authority.

अमलबेत– *n. mas.* a sour medicinal plant sorrel.

अमला–*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi; *n. mas* officers, agents, officials of the court; -फैला subordinate officers in a court of law

अमलिन-*adj*. stainless, pure, clean.
अमली-*adj*. habitual, intoxicating
अमलोनी-*n. fem*. a kind of saltish grass used as vegetable.
अमहर- *n mas*. dried parings of unripe mangoes
अमहल-*n. mas*. one who has no permanent abode.
अमा-see अमावस्या।
अमातना-*v t* to invite, to entertain.
अमात्य-*n. mas* a minister of state, a councillor, senator, adviser
अमान- *n mas*. safety, security, shelter, protection, mercy, *adj* limitless, much, without pride, simple, disrespected.
अमानत-*n. fem*. anything given in trust, charge, deposit; -दार -*n. mas*. a trustee; -रखना to keep in trust, to deposit with someone
अमाननीय- *adj* not worthy of belief or reverence, incredible.
अमाना-*v i* to go into, to be contained
अमानी-*adj* without pride, inattentive, incredulous; *n fem*. the landed property which is under the direct control of the government, self-governed property, self-willed action, unlawfulness
अमानुष- *adj*. not human, inhuman, preterhuman, contrary to human nature, devilish, barbarous; *n. mas* an animal other than human, *i e*., a god or demon
अमानुषी- *adj*. superhuman, supernatural, inhuman, devilish.
अमान्यकरण-*n. mas*. invalidation.
अमाया-*adj* fraudless, deceitless
अमार्ग-*n mas*. evil course, bad conduct.
अमावट- *n. fem* the dried juice of ripe mangoes formed into cakes
अमावस, अमावस्या-*n fem* the junction of the sun and moon, lunar conjunction, the last day of the dark half of a month; -का interlunar.
अमाह-*n mas*. the red flesh protruding from the eyeball.
अमिट- *adj*. not effaced indelible, not destructible, fixed, not alterable.
अमित-*adj*. endless, immeasurable, too much, undefined, limitless.
अमितव्ययी-*adj*. uneconomical.
अमिताभ-*n. mas*. Lord Buddha.
अमित्र-*adj*. having no friend, friendless; -बनाना to disaffect.
अमिय-*adj*. imperishable; *n mas*. nectar; -मूरि -*n. mas*. an elixir which is supposed to bring the dead to life.
अमिरती-same as इमरती।
अमिल- *adj*. unconcerned, dissimilar, see अमिश्रित।
अमिली-*n. fem*. same as इमली।
अमिश्र-*adj* not mixed, simple.
अमिश्रित-*adj*. pure, unmixed, not adulterated.
अमिष-*n. mas* absence of deception, with no pretext, *adj*. deceitless.
अमी-*n*. same as अमृत, nectar, -कर the moon (*lit*. producing nectar).
अमीन-*n. mas* a trustee, a commissioner, an inspector, an officer of the court entrusted with outside work, -सहकारी a bailiff
अमीनी- *adj*. trustworthy, pertaining to a Amin.
अमीर-*adj* rich, chief, *n mas* a nobleman, an aristocrat, a grandee, the title of the ruler of Afghanistan
अमीराना- *adj*. lordly, princely, gentleman like
अमीरी-*n fem* wealthiness, generosity, nobleness
अमुक- *adj* such a one, *n mas*. a certain person or individual.
अमुख्य-*adj* not chief, secondary, subordinate, ordinary
अमूर्त-*adj* formless, shapeless, unembodied.
अमूर्ति-*adj* same as अमूर्त; -मान् -*adj* having no form, shapeless
अमूल- *adj* destitute of root, without a foundation
अमूलक- *adj* baseless, without a base or foundation
अमूल्य- *adj*. priceless, invaluable, costly, inestimable, beyond price
अमृत-*adj* immortal, *n mas* the food of the gods, nectar, ambrosia, -तुल्य ambrosial, -तुल्य पदार्थ nectarine, -पोतना to stucco, -कर -*n mas* the moon, -कुंडली- *n. fem* a kind of musical instrument; -तत्व immortality, deathlessness
अमृतवान-*n mas* a pot with a lid to keep and preserve food.
अमृतवान-*n mas* a glazed earthen pot or container.
अमृतरूपी- *adj* possessing immortality, ambrosial
अमृती-*n. fem*. a kind of sweetmeat.
अमृतांशु-*n. mas* the moon
अमेजना-*v. t*. to mix, to unite
अमेध्य- *n. mas*. an impure substance, excrement, substance which is not fit for sacrifice.
अमेय-*adj*. unlimited, unknowable, boundless.
अमोघ- *adj*. unfailing, infallible, effectual, productive

अमोल, अमोलक– *adj.* invaluable, priceless, unpurchasable.

अमोला– *n mas.* a small mango-plant (used for grafting).

अमोही-*adj* cruel, hard-hearted, disinterested, indifferent.

अमौवा–*adj.* of the colour of rind of a mango fruit; *n. mas.* cloth of this colour.

अम्मा– *n. fem.* mamma, mother (used in calling).

अम्मामा–*n. mas.* a kind of turban.

अम्मारी–same as अबारी।

अम्ल– *n. mas.* sourness, acidity; *adj.* acid, sour, -करना to acidify, -पदार्थ an acid, -ता sourness, acidity, -रस verjuice, tartness

अम्लजन–*n. mas* oxygen.

अम्लपित्त–*n. mas.* acidity, pyrosis.

अम्लसार– *n mas* essence (concentrated extract) of lemon

अम्लान– *adj.* clean, pure, not fading, not dejected or sad.

अम्होरी–*n fem.* small pimples which spread over the body owing to the stoppage of perspiration in the hot season of the year.

अय–*pron.* this person or thing

अय–*n mas* iron, weapon, fire

अयतन–*adj* without effort or pains, *n.* absence of hardship or effort.

अयथा– *adj.* not true, false, unworthy, improper.

अयथार्थ– *adj.* incorrect, not accurate, not according to sense, improper, unrighteous, wrong, unjust.

अयन– *n. mas.* a place of motion, a road, path, line, a house or dwelling, movement, the half year, *i e* the sun's course north or south of the equator, equinoxial point, -काल (summer or winter) solstice; -चलन procession of the equinoxes, -मडल, वृत्त tropics, -वृत्त सबधी tropical; -सबधी solstitial.

अयनान्त–*n mas* solstice.

अयश–*n. mas.* disrepute, dishonour, infamy, disgrace, ignominy.

अयस–*n. mas.* iron, see अय।

अयस्क–*n. mas.* ore.

अयस्कहीन–*adj.* barren.

अयस्कात–*n. mas.* a magnet.

अयाच–*adj.* unsolicited, unasked.

अयाचक– *adj.* unsoliciting, satisfied; *n. mas.* one who does not ask or solicit for anything.

अयाचित–*adj.* unasked, unsolicited.

अयाची–*adj.* rich, wealthy.

अयाच्य–*adj.* fully satisfied.

अयान–*adj.* not moving, without conveyance, on foot.

अयानप– *n. mas.* foolishness, ignorance, simplicity.

अयानी– *adj.* ignorant, simple, foolish, silly, witless.

अयाल–*n. mas.* a horse's mane, lock of hair on the neck of certain animals (*e.g.* horse or lion).

अयि–*interj.* Oh ! O !

अयुक्त– *adj.* unfit, incompetent, illicit, unseemly, undue, preposterous, incompatible; *adv.* unduly; -सिद्ध illogical, not proved.

अयुक्ति– *n. fem.* incompetence, unfitness, inability.

अयुग, अयुग्म–*adj* not even, odd, single, one (individual).

अयुत–*n. mas* ten thousand, myriad.

अयोग–*n mas.* bad time, trouble, difficulty; *adj* unfit, improper.

अयोग्य–*adj.* improper, unworthy, malign, inexpedient, illegitimate out of place, incongruent, inept, wrong, unworthy; -करना to maim, to incapacitate, to disqualify; -विवाह सबंध misalliance; -होना to disagree, to differ.

अयोग्यता– *n. mas.* disproportion, incapacitation, disqualification, inaptitude, incongruity, disability.

अयोध्य–*adj.* not to be warred against, not to be contended.

अयौगिक–*adj.* primitive (in grammar).

अयोनि–*adj.* unborn, constant.

अरकट-*n. mas.* cleverness, ingenuity, dexterity.

अरक्षणीय–*adj.* indefensible.

अरक्षित–*adj.* unguarded, unprotected, naked, bare.

अरग–*n. mas.* flow of fragrance.

अरंभ–same as आरभ; uproar.

अरभना–*v. i.* to cry, to make a noise, to begin, to commence.

अर–*n. mas.* obstinacy.

अरक–*n. mas.* distilled water of something, juice, fermented essence; -ना to distil; -नाना water distilled from mint and vinegar.

अरकना, बरकना–*v. i.* to wander about.

अरकाटी–*n. mas.* one who recruits coolies for sending to distant islands, a recruiter.

अरगजा–*n. mas.* a kind of yellow perfume.

अरगडी– *n. fem.* a kind of thin polished cloth, organdie.

अरगजी– *adj.* dyed with अरगजा, of yellow colour.

अरगट– *adj.* separate, different, unique, distinct.

अरगन बाजा– *n. mas.* a small keyed wind-instrument operated by bellows, accordion.

अरगनी—*n. fem.* a rope for hanging clothes.
अगरवानी—*n. mas.* red colour, *adj.* of red colour.
अरगल—see अर्गल।
अरगला—*n. fem.* obstruction, a bolt.

अरगन बाजा

अरगाना—*v. i.* to be separate, to remain silent; *v. t.* to separate.
अरघ—see अर्घ—libation.
अर्घा—*n. mas.* a tapering vessel used by Hindus for making libation of water, the base on which the phallus of Shiva is placed.
अरघान—*n. mas* fragrance, scent.
अरचन—*n. mas.* worship.
अरचना—*v. t.* to worship, to adore.
अरज—*n. fem.* request, petition, solicitation, breadth.
अरजल—*n. mas* a horse whose hind feet and one fore foot (right) is white, a low-born person.
अरजी—*n. fem* petition, representation, memorial.
अरझना—*v. t.* to be entangled, to be bound, to quarrel without cause.
अरणा—*n. mas.* a wild buffalo, dried cowdung found in a forest.
अरणि, अरणी—*n. fem.* a wooden drill used for kindling fire by attrition or rubbing together.
अरण्य—*n. mas* forest, jungle, -भूमि wood land.
अरण्ड—*n. mas* the tree (*palma shristi*) which produces castor oil seed
अरण्डी—*n. fem.* castor-oil seed.
अरण्य—*n. mas.* desert, forest, wilderness, -रोदन useless weeping, speech which does not attract attention of any one
अरति—*n. fem.* renunciation, indifference, disownment
अरथ—see अर्थ, meaning
अरथाना—*v. t* to explain
अरथी-*n. fem.* bier (for the dead), one not riding on a chariot, a footman, a pedestrian.
अरदना—*v. t.* to trample underfoot, to destroy by crushing.
अरदली—*n. mas.* a peon who attends an officer, an orderly.
अरदास—*n. fem.* a gift to god, a present, a donation.
अरधंग—see अर्धांग, half the body.
अरधंगी—see अर्धांगी, paralytic.
अरध—see अर्ध, half.
अरन—see अरण्य, a forest.
अरना—*n. mas.* a wild buffalo; *v. t.* to stop, to hesitate.
अरनी—*n. fem.* a small tree found in the Himalayas.
अरपन—see अर्पण—dedication.
अरपना—*v. t* to present an offering.
अरब—*n. mas.* one thousand millions, an Arab; -देशवासी a Saracen
अरबर—*n. mas.* confused talk.
अरबराना—*v. i* to hesitate in speaking, to be confused, to be perplexed, to hurry, to gibber.
अरबरी—*n. fem.* agitation, confusion.
अरबी—*adj.* Arabian, pertaining to Arabia; *n. fem.* the language spoken by Arabs.
अरबीला—*adj.* simple, innocent.
अरभक—same as अर्भक-a boy.
अरमान—*n. mas.* desire, ambition, wish, craving.
अरर—*interj* expressing wonder or confusion.
अरराना—*v. i.* to fall down with a noise; *n.* the sound produced by the falling of an object.
अरवा—*n. mas.* rice extracted from unboiled paddy.
अरविन्द—*n mas.* the lotus flower.
अरवी—*n. fem.* a species of Arum the root of which is used as food (*arum calocasia*) in India
अरस—*adj* without juice, useless, dull, insipid, tasteless.
अरसट्टा—*n. mas.* estimate, valuation, guess, conjecture, a surmise, a broker, a mediator.
अरसठ—*n* a monthly account of revenue.
अरसना—*v. i* to be dull, to be slow.
अरसना, परसना—*v. t.* to embrace, to meet some one.
अरस परस—*n. mas.* a child's play, a 'blind man's buff', seeing.
अरसा—*n mas.* a space of time, interval, intervening time, delay.
अरसाना—*v. t.* to cause to be lazy.
अरसीला—*adj.* drowsy, full of laziness.
अरसीले नयन—*n. mas.* a person of weak eyes, short-sighted.
अरहट—*n. mas.* a wheel fixed at the top of a well for drawing water with, see रहट।
अरहन—*n. mas.* flour or powdered grain used with cooked vegetables.
अरहना—*n. fem.* worship.
अरहर—*n mas.* a kind of cereal or pulse (*citisus cajan*).
अराजक—*adj.* destitute of a king, anarchical, disloyal.
अराजकता—*n. fem.* the state of being without a king, disorder, lawlessness, anarchy, want of law and order; -का प्रचारक an anarchist
अराजपत्रित—*adj.* non-gazetted.
अराति—*n. mas.* an enemy, anger.

अराधन—*n mas.* same as आराधन।

अराधना—*v. t* to worship, to adore.

अराबा—*n mas* a wheeled carriage, a cart, a gun-carriage.

अरार— *n mas.* a hut in jungles used by graziers.

अरारा— *n. mas.* mark of nails left after scratching

अरारूट—*n mas* arrowroot.

अराल—*adj* crooked, bent, *n.* resin.

अरि-*n. mas.* an enemy, an antagonist, a wheel, -दल —*n. mas* an army of the enemy, -मर्दन the destroyer of enemies

अरित्र—*n. mas* rudder.

अरियाना—*v. t.* to despise, to express words of disgust

अरिष्ट—*n mas.* calamity, misfortune, disaster, a symptom of death, a portentous phenomenon, a decoction, spirituous liquor, garlic, neem-tree (*melia azadirachta*) a crow, lying-in-chamber.

अरिहा—*adj* destroyer of enemies

अरी—*interj* addressed to females.

अरीति—*n fem* incivility, ill-breeding, bad manners

अरु— *adv & conj* and, again, moreover, in addition to

अरुई—see अरवी, co on of अरुचि।

अरुचि—*n fem* sickness of stomach, disgust, aversion, want of appetite, distelish, distaste, dislike, reluctance, indisposition, -कर disgusting, not palatable

अरुज— *adj* free from disease, healthy, in sound state

अरुझाना—*v t* to entangle

अरुण— *n mas* the dawn, aurora break of day, the colour of the dawn, dark red-colour

अरुणचूड—*n mas* the male cock

अरुणशिखा—*n mas* same as अरुणचूड।

अरुणप्रिया-*n fem.* a fairy

अरुणाई—*n fem* the colour seen at the time of the dawn

अरुणिमा—*n. fem* tawniness, redness

अरुणोदय— *n mas* the early dawn, early morning, daybreak

अरुणोपल—*n mas* a ruby

अरुन—same as अरुण—the dawn

अरुनाना— *v t. & i* to become red or to make red

अरुन्धती— *n fem* name of an asterism (Nakshatra).

अरुस— *n mas* a medicinal plant (*justia adhatoda*)

अरूप—*adj.* shapeless, without form

अरुलना—*v t* to have pain or wound

अरे—*interj.* O ! hark ! holloa ! sirrah ! heigh ho ! indeed !

अरेरना—*v. i.* to rub, to chafe.

अरोग—*adj.* free from disease, sound, healthy; *n. mas.* freedom from illness.

अरोगी—*adj* sound, well, healthy.

अरोचक—*adj.* nasty, insipid.

अरोहना—*v t.* to ascend, to climb up.

अर्क— *n mas* the sun, ray of light, swallow wart (*asclepias gigantia*).

अर्क (अरक)—*n mas.* distillation; -खींचना to distil, to let fall in drops.

अर्कज—*n mas.* Yama, the god of death (*lit.* son of the Sun).

अर्कजा—*n fem.* daughter of the Sun.

अर्कदिन—*n. mas* a solar day, Sunday

अर्कनाना—*n. mas.* vinegar which is distilled with mint.

अर्कमंडल—*n mas.* the disc of the Sun.

अर्कवर्ष—*n. mas* a solar year.

अर्कव्रत—*n mas* the borrowing of money of a king from his subjects for their benefit.

अर्कांश—*n mas* a digit or twelfth part of Sun's disc.

अर्काश्मन्—*n mas* crystal lens, ruby.

अर्कोपल— *n. mas.* the sunstone, a crystal, a ruby.

अरगनी-*n. fem.* a rope or wire which is stretched for hanging or drying clothes, towel-rail

अर्गल—*n mas.* a bolt for fastening door-leaves, a bolt sneck, obstruction, clouds of various colours seen at sunrise or sunset

अर्गला—*n fem* obstruction, impediment, bolt, the chain with which an elephant is tied, a bar.

अर्घ—*n. mas.* libation in honour of a deity, price, value, estimate.

अर्घपात्र—*n mas.* same as अर्घा।

अर्घा—*n mas.* a boat-shaped vessel used for performing libations.

अर्घ्य— *adj.* adorable, precious, valuable, fit for presentation.

अर्चक— *adj.* adoring, worshipping; *n.* a worshipper, adorer.

अर्चन -*n. mas.* worship, adoration, reverence, homage

अर्चना—*n fem.* adoration, worship, ceremoniousness; *v. t.* to worship, to revere, to adore.

अर्चनीय—*adj.* adorable.

अर्चा—*n. fem* worship, adoration, an idol, an image

अर्चि—*n. mas.* flame, light, radiance, splendour, vivid brightness

अर्चित—*adj* adored, revered.

अर्ज़—*n fem* prayer, request, solicitation, *n. mas* breadth

अर्जन– *n mas.* acquisition, earning, accumulation, collection.

अर्जित- *adj.* gathered, acquired, gained, earned, accumulated; -अवकाश earned leave.

अर्जी– *n. fem.* a petition, an application; -दावा a plaint put forth in a law-court

अर्जुन– *n. prop.* the third of the Pandava princes; *n. mas.* a tree (*terminalia alatagabra.*) of this name.

अर्जुनी– *n. fem.* a white cow, a procuress, a bawd

अर्ण–*n. mas.* water, the Sal tree, a letter of the alphabet.

अर्णव–*n. mas.* the ocean, sea.

अर्तला– *n mas.* a patron, a protector, a supporter

अर्थ–*n. mas.* meaning, signification, import, interpretation, purpose, intention, sense, object, purport, design property, wealth, riches, -करना to interpret, to explain, to elucidate; -कर useful, advantageous, lucrative, -दंड penalty, a fine, -प्रकट करना to signify, -प्राप्ति income; -पति a king, -पिशाच a great miser, -मंत्री (सचिव) a finance minister, -व्यवस्था economy, -हीन inane, -होना to import; -समझना to understand, to penetrate, -समझे बिना शब्द दोहराना to parrot

अर्थवाद– *n mas* words uttered in the form of an aphorism with a view to excite some emotion

अर्थवेद -*n. mas* the science of handi-work, art

अर्थशास्त्र– *n mas* the science of wealth, economics,
-ज्ञ an economist

अर्थसचिव–*n* a finance minister.

अर्थसिद्धि–*n. fem* the accomplishment of one's purpose, success

अर्थात्–*adv* that is, that is to say, namely, videlicet, quasi

अर्थान्तर–*n. mas.* difference of interpretation, exposition.

अर्थाना–*v. t.* to explain

अर्थापत्ति–*n. mas* a reasoning in which one topic is automatically proved by the help of another.

अर्थी–*n mas.* a petitioner, a plaintiff, a claimant; *adj.* desirous, craving, suppliant, selfish, self-interested, necessitous.

अर्थी–*n fem. prop.* अरथी, a bier

अर्दन– *n mas.* wounding, killing, request, covetousness.

अर्दना–*v t.* to inflict pain on, to torture, to torment.

अर्दली–see अरदली ।

अर्दास– *n. fem.* offering to a deity, representation.

अर्ध–*adj.* half (in compound); अर्ध का उपसर्ग 'demi,' 'semi,' 'hemi-'

अर्धकपारी–*n. fem.* pain in one half of the head, hemicrania.

अर्धकुशल–*adj.* semi-skilled

अर्धगोल– *n.* hemisphere, -संबधी hemispherical.

अर्धचन्द्र–*n. mas.* half-moon, crescent, a semicircle, demi-lune, the symbol of -अनुस्वार in writing, -के आकार का semi-lunar, lunate, luniform, meniscus; -के आकार का यंत्र कोण बनाने का a protractor.

अर्धचन्द्राकार यन्त्र

अर्धचक्र–*n. mas.* semicircle

अर्धन-*n mas* bisection.

अर्धनत–*adj* half-mast

अर्धनयन–*n. mas* the third eye in the forehead of gods

अर्धमागधी– *n fem* the old colloquial language spoken in the region between Kashi and Mathura

अर्धपारदर्शक–*adj* translucent

अर्धमास–*n. mas.* a fortnight

अर्धरात्रि–*n. mas* midnight

अर्धवर्तुल–*adj.* semi-circular.

अर्धव्यावसायिक–*adj* semi-professional

अर्धव्यास– *n. mas* radius (of a circle), -जो बढ़कर दूसरी रेखा से मिले a secant

अर्धांग– *n mas.* half the body, palsy which affects only half of the body, hemiplegia

अर्धांगी– *adj* paralytic, affected with hemiplegia. *n. fem* a wife, better-half.

अर्धांगिनी–*n fem* one's wife

अर्धांश–*n. mas* half the portion or share, a moiety

अर्पण– *n. mas* delivering, entrusting, an offering, a present or gift; -करना to deliver, to entrust to, to hand over, to award, to bestow, to sacrifice

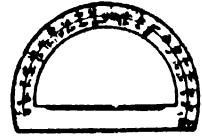
अर्पना–*v t.* to deliver an offering, to present, to dedicate

अर्पित– *adj.* delivered, presented, fixed, appointed, deposited.

अर्ब– *n mas* one hundred millions; -खर्ब –*adj* innumerable, countless; -दर्ब riches, wealth

अर्बुद–*n mas* one hundred millions, a cloud, a tumour on the body

अर्भक–*n mas* the young of an animal, child, son, *adj* small, foolish, lean and thin

अर्मान– *n mas* hope desire, inclination,

disposition.

अर्य–*n mas.* master, lord, a Vaishya; *adj.* good.

अर्यमा– *n. mas* the sun, one of the constellations.

अर्वाक–*adv* behind, toward, near.

अर्रा–same as आरा a saw

अर्राटा– *n mas.* a long prolonged rubbing sound

अर्राना–*v i* to produce a long prolonged sound

अर्वाचीन– *adj* new, up-to-date, modern, of recent origin

अर्श–*n mas* piles, haemorrhoids

अर्ह–a suffix used in the sense of worthy, fit, deserving

अर्हक परीक्षा–*n fem* qualifying examination

अर्हत– *adj.* venerable, *n. mas* a follower of Buddha

अर्हता–*n fem* qualifications.

अर्ह–*adj* adorable, befitting.

अर्हणा–*n. fem* worship

अर्हत-अर्हतु– *adj* pertaining to worship or adoration

अर्ह्य–*adj* respected, adorable.

अल–*adv* sufficient, enough

अलंकरण–*n mas* decoration

अलंकार– *n mas* ornament, decoration, garniture, embellishment, finery, schema; शास्त्र rhetoric

अलंकारिक– *adj* figurative, rhetorical, declamatory

अलंकृत– *adj.* adorned, ornamented, flowery, ornate.

अलंग–*n mas* side, corner, direction, इस अलंग this way on this side or direction

अलंघनीय–*adj* inviolable, strict.

अलंघ्य–*adj* insurmountable, inviolable, not to be injured

अलक–*n mas* a lock of hair, a curl, a ringlet.

अलकतरा–*n mas* coal-tar -और बालू मिला हुआ मसाला asphaltum

अलकनन्दा–*n pr* the name of a river which falls near Garhwa

अलकलड़ता (-सलोना) –*adj.* darling, beloved, favourite.

अलका–*n. fem.* the city of god Kuvera, a girl aged 8 to 10 years, -पात the god Kuvera.

अलकावलि–*n fem.* a row of curls of hair (on the head).

अलक्त–(क)–*n. mas* colour prepared from lac which ladies paint on their feet.

अलक्ष–*adj.* invisible, unseen, unobserved.

अलक्षण– *n. mas.* mark of ill fortune, inauspicious sign. ill omen.

अलक्षित– *adj* invisible, unseen, sudden, imperceptible

अलक्ष्य–*adj.* invisible, indescribable; -रूप में insensibly.

अलख–*adj.* invisible, not perceived by the senses, imperceptible, -जगाना to beg in the name of God, to cause to remember God by shouting 'Alakh'; -धारी a mendicant of the अलख sect

अलखित–*adj.* same as अलक्षित ।

अलग– *adj.* separate, apart, aloof, astute, aside, distinct, several; -अलग severally, separately, a piece, respective, -करना to divide, to take away, to obstruct, to deprive of, to dismiss, to remove, to shun, to repudiate, to part, to relinquish, to discard, to dispossess, -रखना to reserve; -रहना to hold off, to abstain; -होना to sever, to sheer, to sunder, to sequester.

अलगनी–same as अर्गनी ।

अलगरजी–*n. fem* carelessness.

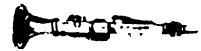
अलगाना–*v t* to detach, to set apart, to shunt, to uncouple, to single, to specialize, to isolate, to untwine, to supersede, to part with, to cede, to segregate, to separate, to disunite, to disengage, to disconnect, to disjoin, to alienate, to dissociate, to disperse, -अलगाने का कार्य secession -मौलिक-तत्वों में to decompose

अलगाव– *n. mas.* severance, segregation, rupture, breach.

अलगोजा–*n. mas.* a kind of whistle or pipe, a flageolet, a clarionet.

अलगोजा

अलच्छ–see अलक्ष्य ।

अल्हड– *adj.* unperfect, not grown up.

अलड (र) बलड (र)–*n. fem.* trifling talk, childish talkativeness.

अलडाना–*v. i* to scream, to shriek.

अलतनी–*n. fem* the rope round the neck of an elephant on which the driver supports his feet.

अलता–*n. mas* a red dye with which Hindu women paint their feet.

अलप–see अल्प–small

अलपाका– *n. mas.* an animal of camel tribe found in America, cloth prepared from its wool.

अलपाका

अलफा– *n mas.* a kind of long cloak.

अलबत्ता-*adv* certainly, of course, truly, surely.

अलबेला– *adj.* foppish, spruce, frivolous, coquettish, trim, beautiful, wonderful; *n. mas.* hubble-bubble made of cocoanut shell see हुक्का ।

अलबेलापन–*n mas* foppishness. coquettish-

ness, frivolity, airs and brandishments, affectedness.

अलबी तलबी– *n. fem* difficult Urdu full of Arabic and Persian words.

अलभ्य–*adj* rare, not obtainable.

अलम्–*ind.* sufficient, enough.

अलम– *n. mas.* support, abundance, fitness, agony, affliction

अलमस्त–*adj.* intoxicated, mad, senseless, free from anxiety.

अलमारी–*n fem.* a cupboard, a wardrobe, a book-case; -बिना दर्वाजे की shelf, whatnot, -बहुमूल्य पदार्थ रखने की an iron safe.

अलमास–*n. mas.* diamond

अलर्क–*n. mas* rabid dog, white swallow wort

अललटप्पू–*adj.* haphazard, chance, accident, *adv.* random.

अलल बछेड़ा– *n. mas.* a young colt, a good for-nothing person

अललाना–*v. i.* to roar, to cry aloud.

अलवाँती–*adj.* a woman who has lately given birth to a child, a lying-in-woman

अलबाई–*adj.* a cow which has given birth to a calf a month or two before.

अलवान–*n mas* a woollen shawl.

अलस–*adj* slothful, lazy, slack, weary, drowsy

अलसान–*n mas.* laziness, drowsiness, idleness.

अलसाना– *v i.* to be sleepy, to doze, to be drowsy, to slacken.

अलसी–*n fem* linseed plant, its fruit, same as तीसी।

अलसेट–*n. fem.* laziness, dilatoriness, evasion, hindrance, indolence, obstruction, quarrel

अलसेटिया–*adj.* dilatory, hindering, quarrelsome, evasive

अलहदा–*adj* aloof, separate.

अलहदी–*adj.* lazy, slothful

अलाई–*adj.* slothful, lazy, drowsy.

अलात–*n. mas* fire brand.

अलान– *n mas.* a chain for binding an elephant, sticks set up for supporting plants or creepers.

अलाप–see आलाप, *n. mas.* dialogue, conversation, talk, prelude to a song, modulation of voice in singing (vocal music)

अलापना– *v. i.* to speak, to converse, to sing, to utter words, to tune the voice before singing.

अलापी–*adj.* talking, speaking.

अलाब–*n. fem.* gourd, pot made of dried gourd

अलाभकरप्रद–*adj.* uneconomical.

अलाम–*adj.* one who makes pretence or pretext, a liar.

अलायक–*adj* unworthy, unfit.

अलार–*n. mas.* door, a bonfire, blaze, flame, brick-kiln.

अलाल– *adj.* slow, sluggish, worthless, good for nothing.

अलाव–*n. mas* a fire kindled for warming the body.

अलावा–*adv* besides, in addition to, except moreover.

अलिंग–*adj* without sign, unknowable, words which are used in *mas. & fem.* genders.

अलिंजर–*n mas.* an earthen pot for storing water, water-pot

अलिंद–*n mas.* a terrace before the main door of a house.

अलि– *n. mas* a large black bee, a crow, a scorpion, a dog, wine, *n. fem.* a female friend

अली– *n fem* a female friend, row or line *n mas.* a large black bee

अलीक–*adj* false, untrue, disrespected, *n mas* disrespect, false-hood, a lie.

अलीन–*n. mas* the long piece of wood forming the frame of a door, a side pillar of a building.

अलीह–*adj.* same as अलीक।

अलुझना–same as अरुझना।

अलुटना–*v. i.* to stumble, to totter.

अलुमीनम्-*n. mas.* the metal aluminium which is very light.

अलूला–*n mas.* flame, bubble.

अलेख (स्य)– *adj* that which cannot be written, unknowable, countless, unseen, invisible, innumerable.

अलेखा–*adj* useless, unaccountable

अलेखी–*n mas.* one who accounts wrongly, an unjust person.

अलैया बलैया– *n. fem* a sacrifice, a victim, lighted wisps which are used on the Deepawali festival for entertainment

अलोक– *adj.* invisible, lonely; *n. mas* false accusation, blemish.

अलोकन– *n. mas.* invisibility, disappearance, removal from sight.

अलोकना–*v. t.* to look, to see.

अलोना– *adj.* not salted, insipid, tasteless without relish

अलोप– *adj* hidden, concealed [illegible] destroyed, retired, invisible, imperceptible, -होना to vanish, to disappear.

अलोपना–*v. t. & i.* to hide, to be concealed, to lie hid.

अलोभ–*n. mas* ungreediness, liberality

अलौकिक–*adj.* supernatural, not of this world, superhuman, transcendental, not current, rare, uncommon, unpopular, occult, phenomenal, preternatural, esoteric, unearthly.

अलौह–*adj.* non-ferrous.

अल्प–*adj.* little, small, brief, less, few, curt, thin, light, laconic, petty, short, concise, insignificant, feeble, summary; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय 'ule' -आहार refreshment; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'micro', -करना to waste, to gloss over; -कालिक –*adj.* short lived, temporary, swift, -काल में in a little while; -गंध, whiff; -ज्ञान smack; -वय के अपराधियों के सुधारने का स्थान reformatory, -समय का कौतुक a nine day's wonder

अल्पकालीन कीमत–*n. mas* short-period price

अल्पजीवी–*adj* short-lived.

अल्पज्ञ–*adj* knowing little, ignorant, unwise, foolish, *n mas.* a man of meagre or limited knowledge; -ता superficiality, -ता से unwittingly

अल्पतर–*adj* less, lesser, -अल्पतम least

अल्पता– *n fem* inferiority, smallness, deficiency, insignificance.

अल्पत्व–*n mas.* same as अल्पता।

अल्पदृष्टि (जिसमें दूर का पदार्थ स्पष्ट नहीं देख पड़ता) *n fem* myopia.

अल्पपरिमाण–*n mas* pittance, smack, a small quantity, little, inch.

अल्पपाण्डित्य–*n mas* a smattering or superficial knowledge

अल्पप्रभाव–*adj* insignificant, of little consequence

अल्पप्रमाण–*adj* of little authority, of insufficient evidence.

अल्पप्राण–*n mas* an unaspirated consonant (in grammar)

अल्पबल–*adj* feeble, of little strength, infirm

अल्पबुद्धि–*n mas* lacking in understanding, silly, shallow-minded, unwise, foolish

अल्पभाषी –*adj* reserved, taciturn, uncommunicative

अल्पभोजन–*n mas.* smack (of food)

अल्पमत–*n mas* minority

अल्पमति–*n fem* nitwit.

अल्पमात्र–*adv* only a little, remote, *n mas* trace, smack, a small quantity.

अल्पमूल्य–*adj.* of little or small value, -का पदार्थ a trifle

अल्प मूल्यांकन–*n mas* undervaluation

अल्पवय– *adj.* of short duration, young, ephemeral

अल्पवयस्क–*adj* of short duration, *n mas* a minor, an under-age.

अल्पव्यय–*n mas* less expense, -करना to economise, to spare, -करनेवाला one who is an economist

अल्पव्ययी–*adj* economical, parsimonious, sparing

अल्पवेश–*adj* wearing insufficient dress, deshabille

अल्पश– *adv.* little by little, by degrees, slightly.

अल्पस्थायी–*adj.* temporary.

अल्पहास–*n. mas.* snigger.

अल्पायु– *adj* of short duration or age, ephemeral.

अल्पांश–*n mas.* less numerical value, modicum, a small quantity.

अल्पार्थक (शब्द)–*n. mas* a diminutive

अल्पाहार–*n. mas.* moderation in food, eating a little, abstemiousness, temperateness, -गृह Canteen

अल्पाहारी–*n. mas. & adj.* a moderate eater, abstemious, temperate

अल्ल–*n mas.* family name

अल्लमगल्लम्–*n mas* idle useless talk, disconnected gossip.

अल्लाना–*v i.* to howl, to scream, to squeak, to roar

अल्लाह–*n mas.* God, the Almighty

अल्लामा–*adj.* quarrelsome (woman)

अल्हजा–*n mas.* stray talk, gossip

अल्हड़–*adj* self-willed, untaught, unskillful, inexperienced, rude, foolish, ignorant, *n mas* a young untrained ox, -पन inexperience, carelessness, rudeness, absence of practical experience

अवंती–*n fem* the old name of the city of Ujjain

अव–*prep* used in the sense of certainty, disrespect, diminution, depression, disjunction &c.

अवकल–*adj* differential

अवकलन–*n. mas* accumulation and mixture, knowledge, eclipse

अवकलना–*v. t* to have knowledge.

अवकाश–*n. mas* empty space, interval of time, leisure, vacation, opportunity, interspace, recess, respite, distance, -का आनन्द लेनेवाला a vacationist

अवकिरण– *n mas* diffusion, spreading, scattering.

अवकीर्ण–*adj.* spread out, scattered, diffused, strewn, destroyed, dispersed, prolix.

अवकेशी–*adj* having no hair, barren

अवखंड–*n mas* sector

अवगत–*adj.* understood, known, thought out, fallen down

अवगतना–*v. t* to think out, to understand, to fall down.

अवगति–*n. fem* knowledge, understanding, low condition.

अवगारना–*v t* to explain, to elucidate, to illustrate

अवगाह–*adj* deep, unfathomable, difficult, -*n mas* a deep place, difficulty entrance,

bathing in deep water, ablution.

अवगाहन—*n. mas.* immersion, ablution, entrance, investigation, examination, understanding.

अवगाहना—*v. t. & v. i.* to bathe, to enter into, to penetrate, to move, to investigate, to accept.

अवगीत—*adj.* sung badly, detested, wicked; *n. fem.* censure, blame.

अवगुंठन—*n. mas.* hiding, covering, a mask, a veil for the face.

अवगुण—*n. mas.* defect, demerit, fault, vice, blemish, worthlessness, a flaw.

अवगुणी—*adj.* of vicious disposition, devoid of virtue, worthless, ignorant; *-n. mas.* a vicious or depraved person.

अवग्रह—*n. mas.* obstruction, impediment, failure of rain, embankment, nature, habit, curse, separation of the various parts of a compound (*in grammar*).

अवघट—*adj.* rugged, uneven, steep, inaccessible, precipitous.

अवचट—*adv.* unexpectedly, all of a sudden, with difficulty.

अवक्षय—*n. mas.* depreciation

अवक्षर्वि—*n. mas* undertone.

अवक्षेप—*n. mas* stricture.

अवक्षेपण—*n mas.* precipitation

अवचार—*n. mas* misconduct.

अवच्छिन्न—*adj.* separated, separate.

अवच्छेद— *n. mas* separation, difference, limit, boundary, margin, extremity, investigation, division; -क an attribute, one who limits the boundary of a place.

अवज्ञा—*n. fem.* contempt, disregard, disobedience, defiance, insubordination, despite; -कारी degrading, a contemptuous person; -त disregarded.

अवज्ञेय—*adj* contemptuous, fit to be discarded.

अवटना—*v. t.* to ramble, to wander, *v. t.* to thicken a liquid by the help of fire (*e. g.* milk &c.).

अवडेर—*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil, quarrel; -ना to disturb, to put in trouble.

अवडेरा—*adj* quarrelsome, wicked.

अवतंस—*n. mas.* ornament, ornament for the head, tiara, garland, bride-groom, a wreath.

अवतरण—*n. mas.* crossing over, landing, descent, birth, copy, advent, an approach, stair-case; -क्षेत्र landing area.

अवतरणिका—*n. fem.* introduction, preface, foreword.

अवतरना—*v. i.* to incarnate, to cross over, to be born, to become incarnate, to assume human form.

अवतल—*adj.* concave.

अवतार—*n. mas.* descent, a crossing over, incarnation, exhibition into human form; -लेना to incarnate.

अवतारण—*n. mas* descending, bringing down, copying, quoting.

अवतारना—*v. t.* to give birth to, to beget, to procreate.

अवतारी—*adj.* supernatural, superhuman, of or pertaining to incarnation of God.

अवदशा—*n fem.* misfortune, ill-luck.

अवदात—*adj.* white, clear, spotless, pure, beautiful, yellow.

अवदान—*n. mas.* good conduct, meritorious work, breakage, strength, power, clearance.

अवदान्य—*adj* powerful, strenuous, niggardly, stingy

अवदारण—*n mas.* a breaking, a spade, a lever

अवदीच— *n. mas* a sub-sect of Gujr[illegible] Brahmans.

अवद्य—*adj* sinful, wicked, faulty

अवध—*n. mas* the province of Oudh.

अवधान— *n mas* attention, caution, concentration of mind; -द्रव्य, राशि caution money

अवधायक—*n mas.* caretaker

अवधारण—*n mas.* restriction, settlement determination, emphasis (*in gram.*); -बोधक क्रिया an intransitive verb.

अवधारना—*v. t.* to hold, to grasp.

अवधाव—*n mas.* avalanche.

अवधि—*n fem* end, limit, period, term, space, duration, tenure, time, epoch, extremity, terminal, terminus, engagement, stimulus, *ind:* till, as far as, up to, as long as

अवधिमान—*n. mas* the ocean

अवधी—*adj.* pertaining to Oudh, *n. fem.* the language of Oudh.

अवधूत—*n. mas.* an ascetic of a certain class, *adj* large, frightful in form, shocking.

अवध्य—*adj* not fit to be slaughtered.

अवनत—*adj.* bent, fallen, less, deteriorated, generated.

अवनति—*n. fem.* decline, downfall, retrogression, deterioration.

अवनमन—*n. mas.* depression.

अवनि—*n. fem.* the earth.

अवनीश—*n. mas.* a king, sovereign.

अवन्तिका—*n. fem.* the city of Ujjain.

अवपात—*n. mas.* fall, descent, a pond, a garland.

अवपीड़न—*n. mas.* coercion.

अवबोध—*n. mas.* appreciation.

अवभृथ—*n. mas.* bathing at the end of a sacrifice.

अवमंदन—*n. mas.* damping.

अवम— *adj.* low, vile, inferior, *n.* an inter-

calary month

अवमान–*n mas* disrespect, detestation, -करना to look down upon

अवमृदा–*n. fem* subsoil.

अवयव–*n mas.* part, member, limit, a term (in logic)

अवयवी–*adj* membered, *n.* aggregate, the body

अव्यवहृत–*adj* obsolete.

अव्यावसायिक–*adj* amateur.

अवर–*adj* low, under, inferior, hinder.

अवरत–*adj* constant, separate, distinct extended.

अवराधक–*adj* a worshipper, adorer

अवराधन–*n. mas.* adoration, worship or homage

अवराधना–*v t.* to serve, to worship, to adore, to pay homage to

अवराधी–*n mas* worshipper, adorer

अवरुद्ध–*adj* stopped, hindered, restrained, obstructed, shut up

अवरूढ–*adj* descended, fallen down

अवरेखना–*v t* to see, to write, to depict, to draw, to think, to conjecture, to meditate

अवरेब–*n mas* diagonal cutting, zigzagging, -दार of diagonal cut; *n mas* difficulty, trouble, quarrel

अवरोध– *n mas* obstruction, obstacle, hindrance, restraint, barrier, interdiction, cessation, suppression, impediment, preclusion, interception, setback, taboo, seraglio of a palace, -करना to clog, to obstruct, to intercept, to impede

अवरोधक–*adj* one who obstructs or checks, preclusive

अवरोधन–*n mas* obstruction, choke, check, -करना to impede, -संबंधी impedimental, obstructing

अवरोधना–*v t* to obstruct, to negative, to check

अवरोधित–*adj* obstructed, checked

अवरोधी– *adj* hindering, obstructive, obstructing

अवरोह–*n. mas.* a descent, fall, decline, origin, birth.

अवरोहण–*n mas.* descent, fall

अवरोहना–*v. i* to descend, to come down; *v t.* to pull, to mark

अवरोही कर -*n. mas.* regressive tax

अवरोही श्रेणी–*n mas* descending series

अवर्गम्य–*adj* unclassified word in grammar

अवर्ण–*adj* colourless, of bad colour, not following the rules of the caste

अवर्णनीय–*adj* indescribable, unspeakable, ineffable

अवर्षण–*n. mas* absence of rain, drought, aridity

अवलंघना–same as लाँघना ।

अवलंब–*n mas.* stay, support.

अवलंबन– same as अवलंब, recourse, resort, suspension, adherence, adhesion, -करना to depend, to hang down, to prosecute

अवलंबना–*v t* to halt, to stay, to take shelter, to adopt

अवलंबित–*adj* supported, dependent.

अवलंबी–*adj.* supporting; *n mas* one who is supported by another, one who supports, an incumbent

अवली -*n fem* row, line, multitude

अवलीक-*adj* sinless, faultless, pure.

अवलेखना–*v t.* to dig, to scratch, to scrape, to mark

अवलेप-*n mas* unguent, ointment, vanity, pride, -न the act of smearing, an ointment, pride defeat, overthrow

अवलेह-*n mas* a semi-liquid medicine which can be licked, tincture of a medicine.

अवलोकन–*n mas* sight, view, inspection, perusal, the looking at an object, the survey of an object

अवलोकना–*v t.* to look at, to see, to perceive, to inspect

अवलोकनि–*n fem* eye, sight

अवलोकित–*adj* seen, looked at, inspected, perceived

अवलोकनीय–*adj* fit to be looked at

अवलोचना–*v t* to remove an object (from sight)

अववृद्धि–*n mas* undergrowth

अवश–*adj* not under control, insubordinate, disobedient, unsubdued, helpless, in subjection to another, without choice

अवशिष्ट–*adj* remaining, surviving, left; *n. mas* remainder (*in math*)

अवशेष–*n mas & adj* remnant, remains, refuse, residue, the end, termination, limit in space

अवशोषक–*n mas* absorber

अवशोषण–*n mas* absorption.

अवशोषी–*n. mas* absorber

अवश्यभावी–*adj.* necessary, firm, fixed.

अवश्य–*adj* unsubdued, wilful, certain; *v aux* must, *adv* surely, certainly, verily, inevitably, indispensably, without doubt necessarily, actually, without foil, naturally, of course, needs, yea, -कर्त्तव्य bounden duty, -नहीं never, -ही by all means, of course, -मेव necessarily

अवसन्न–*adj* troubled with misfortune, sad, lazy, bad.

अवसरचना–*n mas.* infrastructure.

अवसर–*n mas* leisure, vacation, a moment,

room, turn, field, time, opening, chance, opportunity, venture, scope, occasion, interval, intermission, hour, pause, happening, a peg to hang on; -न चूकना to take time by the forelock.

अवसर्पण–*n. mas.* downfall descent.

अवसाद– *n. mas.* destruction, annihilation, weariness, weakness, failing, poverty, sediment.

अवसान– *n mas.* boundary, limit, end, conclusion, destruction, terminal, death, evening.

अवस्रवण–*n. mas.* seepage.

अवस्राव–*n. mas.* seepage

अवसि–see अवश्य–of course.

अवसेचन– *n mas* watering, oozing, perspiring, extracting blood from the body.

अवसेद–*n. fem* obstruction, entanglement, delay, care, anxiety; -ना to trouble, to tease

अवयस्क–*n mas.* minor

अवस्था– *n. fem.* state, condition, mode, situation, mood, job, stage, way, fettle, position, circumstance, predicament, trim, age; -तेरह वर्ष से उन्नीस वर्ष तक की, teens, -में in case of.

अवस्थान–*n mas* stoppage, duration.

अवस्थापन–*n mas* location, setting

अवस्थित–*adj.* staying, present

अवस्थिति–*n. fem* existence, location, presence

अवहित्था–*n fem.* hiding

अवस्फीति–*n. fem* deflation

अवहेलना– *n fem* neglect, disdain, disrespect, disregard, carelessness; -करना to disregard, to scorn

अवहेलित–*adj.* disregarded, neglected, scorned

अवाँ–same as आवाँ, a brick-kiln

अवांतर–*adj.* middle, intermediate, *n mas* the middle, past

अवसी–*n fem* portion of the new crop first reaped for being eaten, mouthful

अवाई–*n. fem* arrival, approach, deep ploughing of a field, an adorned saddle cloth.

अवाक–*adj* mute, silent, speechless, wonder-struck.

अवाङ्मुख- *adj* with head downwards, inverted, ashamed.

अवाची–*n. fem.* the south

अवाच्य–*adj.* speechless, mute, dumb, unspeakable, detested, vile, unfit to converse with

अवाछनीय–*adj.* undesirable.

अवाज–see आवाज–sound

अवार– *n. mas.* the part of river's bank, towards us

अवारना–*v. t* to obstruct, to detain

अवि–*n. mas* the sun, mountain range, ram.

अविकल– *adj.* whole, complete, entire, stagnant, calm.

अविकल्प– *adj.* doubtless, certain, beyond suspicion.

अविकार– *adj.* flawless, faultless, without change, not liabel to change; *n.* absence of change

अविकारी–*adj.* not undergoing a change, of permanent condition.

अविकृत–*adj.* unchanged, not deformed, not altered.

अविगत–*adj* unknown, imperishable, eternal, indescribable

अविघ्न–*adj* quiet, without interruption.

अविचल– *adj.* motionless, unshaken, firm, unmoved, resolute, immovable, unswerving.

अविचार–*n mas.* want of consideration, want of wisdom, ignorance, injustice, tyranny.

अविचारणीय–*adj* out of question, out of court

अविचारित–*adj.* implicit

अविचारी–*adj* thoughtless, ignorant, unjust, tyrannical; *n* an ill-advised person.

अविच्छिन्न– *adj* ceaseless, uninterrupted, continuous

अविच्छेद–*adj* undivided, continuous.

अविज्ञात– *adj* not known, not understood, not famous.

अविज्ञेय–*adj* unknowable

अवितत–*adv* opposite, inverted.

अवितरण–*n. mas.* non-delivery

अवितरित लाभ–*n. mas.* corporate savings.

अविवादित– *adj* unknown, not understood, not thought of.

अविधिक–*adj.* periodical

अविद्यमान–*adj* not present, inexistent, false, untrue

अविद्या– *n fem* illiterateness, ignorance, illusion, false knowledge, deception

अविधि–*n fem & adj.* against the established rules of morals.

अविधिमान्य–*adj* invalid

अविनय– *n mas.* pertness, wantonness, insubordination, immodesty, rudeness, disrespect, impertinence

अविनश्वर–*adj.* undecaying, eternal.

अविनाभाव– *n. mas* concomitance, mutual relation

अविनाश–*n mas.* exemption from destruction or ruin

अविनाशी– *adj* imperishable, everlasting, immortal, indestructible

अविनीत- *adj* wanton, impertinent, ungracious, pert, forward, insubordinate, unceremonious, uncourteous, unblushing, petulant, impolite, malapert, immodest, precocious, forward, bold, unruly, flippant, unfaithful (conjugally) -कुमारी a hoyden,

-न होना to condescent; -युवती a hussy.
अविभक्त–*adj*. undivided, solid, same.
अविभाज्य–*adj*. indivisible, integral.
अविमर्शी–*adj*. rapid.
अविरत– *adj*. uninterrupted, constant, continuous, *adv*. incessantly, continually, without interruption.
अविरति–*n. fem*. want of peace.
अविरल– *adj*. dense, thick, compact, continuous.
अविराम– *adj*. without repose, continuous, without rest.
अविरोध–*n. mas*. harmony, quietness, peace, tranquillity, consistency, concord
अविरोधी– *adj*. non-combative, tranquil, peaceful, friendly.
अविलंब राशि–*n. mas* call money
अविलिखित मूल्य–*n mas* written down value.
अविवाहित–*adj*. not married, celibate, single, wifeless, a bachelor; -जीवन celibacy
अविवेक– *n. mas* absence of discrimination, imprudence
अविवेकिता–*n fem* indiscretion, imprudence, rashness
अविवेकी–*adj* undiscriminating, rash, stupid, inconsiderate, injudicious, unreasonable, indiscriminate, imprudent.
अविशेष–*adj*. without a difference, similar, alike, *n. mas* absence of distinction, similarity, identity
अविश्रान्त–*adj* not stopping, not weary.
अविश्वसनीय– *adj* incredible, slippery, implausible, irresponsible, unworthy of belief
अविश्वास– *n. mas*. want of confidence, disbelief, distrust, discredit, diffidence, incredulity, suspicion, scepticism, doubt, misgiving, mistrust; -करना to discredit, to distrust, to mistrust, to disbelieve, to suspect, to doubt, -प्रस्ताव motion of no confidence
अविश्वासी–*adj* unfaithful, unreliable, suspicious, trustless, mistrustful, incredulous; -मनुष्य, *n*. a broken reed
अविष–*adj* not poisonous, anti-venomous
अविषय–*adj* not perceived by the mind or senses, invisible.
अविहड़– *adj*. not broken, imperishable, indestructible.
अविहित– *adj* arbitrary, unnatural, non-statutory.
अवीर–*adj*. helpless, weak, impotent.
अवीरा–*n. fem* a widow who has no issue, a childless widow.
अवेक्षक–*n mas*. foreman, mate, caretaker.
अवेक्षण–*n. mas*. seeing, inspection.
अवेज–*n. mas*. retaliation.
अवेर (अबेर) –*n fem*. delay.
अवेस–same as आवेश excitement
अवैतनिक– *adj*. honorary, unpaid for one's services.
अवैदिक–*adj*. contrary to Vedas.
अवैया–*adj*. yet to come, who is yet to arrive.
अव्यक्त–*adj*. invisible, indistinct, not apparent, out of sight, unknown, imperceptible; *n. mas*. the Supreme Being, the soul, nature, temperament, life, an unknown quantity in Algebra, -लिंग a disease which cannot be diagnosed or traced
अव्यय– *adj* eternal, imperishable, not changing, everlasting, immutable, economical, *n. mas* an indeclinable word or particle in grammar, -संबंध सूचक a preposition.
अव्ययी–*adj* unchangeable, pertaining to an अव्ययीभाव, a kind of compound (in Sanskrit grammar).
अव्यर्थ–*adj*. not useless or fruitless.
अव्यवस्था–*n. fem*. want of order, irregularity, disorder, disarrangement, medley, anomaly, mismanagement, hotchpotch; -करना to medley, to disarrange.
अव्यवस्थित–*adj* out of order, out of joint, wild, deranged, indiscriminate, anomalous, subsultory, desultory, unconnected.
अव्यवसायी– *adj*. unprofessional; *n. mas* a laity, common people
अव्यवहार–*n. mas*. disuse.
अव्यवहारिक, अव्यवहार्य– *adj*. not fit to be used, impracticable, transcendental, wicked.
अव्यवहित–*adj*. united, jointed, immediate, direct.
अव्याकुल– *adj*. quiet, calm, not perplexed, composed.
अव्याकृत–*adj*. secret, not open to view
अव्याप्ति–*n. fem*. diffusion.
अव्यावृत–*adj*. continuous, same.
अव्यापक–*adj*. not pervading.
अव्याहत–*adj*. unobstructed, not alarmed, not repelled, true, exact.
अव्युत्पन्न–*adj* not proficient, ignorant, not experienced, rude, illiterate.
अव्वल–*adj*. first, chief, best
अशंक– *adj*. fearless, undaunted, without doubt.
अशकुन–*n. mas*. inauspicious omen, portent of evil.
अशकुनी–*adj*. boding ill-omen, inauspicious, feeble, imbecile.
अशक्त–*adj*. unable, powerless, weak, incompetent, invalid, forceless, valetudinarian; -करना to weaken, to disable.
अशक्तता–*n fem*. disability
अशक्ति– *n. fem*. incapability, weakness, want of strength, impotence.

अशक्य–*adj.* impossible, impracticable, that cannot be undone
अशन–*n mas.* food, the act of eating.
अशरण– *adj* without shelter, helpless, forlorn; -करना to unhouse
अशर्फी–*n. fem.* a gold coin, a sovereign of gold, yellow boy.
अशराफ– *adj.* gentle, noble, *n pl* the nobles, gentlemen
अशरीरी–*adj.* bodiless, incorporeal.
अशान्त– *adj* anxious, unquiet, restless, inquiet, agitated, disturbed
अशान्ति– *n fem* unrest, restlessness, anxiety, disquietude, dissatisfaction
अशास्त्र–*adj.* contrary to the rules of law, illegal, irregular, unlawful, erroneous, heterodox, not scriptural, heretical
अशिक्षित– *adj* illiterate, savage, philistine, unschooled, untaught, unread, unhacked, -बने रहना to be wild, -मनुष्य philistine
अशिव– *adj* unhappy, not prosperous, not thriving.
अशिथिल–*adj* rigorous, stringent
अशिष्ट– *adj* impolite, ill-mannered, rude, barbarous, undisciplined, indecent, savage, obscure, boorish, scurrile, indecorous, immodest, impolitic, vulgar, ribald, underbid, unmannerly, ungentlemanly, impertinent, mannerless, misbehaved, indelicate, -आचार सिखलाना to vulgarize -पुरुष bear; -निर्दयी पुरुष beast, -नीच पुरुष ribald, -भाषा slang, -व्यवहार indecorum
अशिष्टता– *n. fem* incivility, ill-breeding, indecorum, rusticity, rudeness, savagery, scurrility, vulgarity, immodesty, impertinence
अशुचि– *adj* ceremoniously unclean, foul, impure, *n. fem.* impurity, uncleanness
अशुद्ध–*adj* impure, wrong, unsound, nasty, incorrect, inexact, inaccurate, loose, improper, foul, erroneous, mistaken, -अनुमान करना to misinterpret, -अनुमान misinterpretation, -उच्चारण करना to mispronounce; -करना to foul, to adulterate, -गणना miscalculation; -गणना करना to miscalculate, -छापना to misprint, -जानना to misunderstand; -नाम misnomer; -पता misdirection; -पता देना to misdirect; -पाठ incorrect text; -प्रयोग solecism; -रचना misconstruction; -वर्णन करना to mis-state, to describe wrongly.
अशुद्धता–*n fem.* impurity, foulness, inexactitude.
अशुद्धि– *n. fem.* uncleanness, impurity, mistake, neglect, blunder, aberration; -लिखने या छापने की erratum; -करना to misconstrue, to mistake, to misconceive
अशुभ– *adj* unfortunate, inelegant, bad, untoward, portentious, evil, ill-omened, ill-boding, unfavourable. *n. mas* distress, unhappiness, calamity, inauspiciousness, misfortune, ill-luck
अशेष– *adj* endless, boundless, infinite, entire, without remainder, all, complete, finished
अशोक–*adj* cheerful, tranquil, at ease, not molested, *n mas* tranquillity, cheerfulness, quick silver, mercury, the plant (*jonesia asoka*), Ashoka, the great king of Magadha
अशोच–*n mas* absence of sorrow or care, tranquillity, content
अशोचनीय–*adj* fathomless, see अगाध।
अशोभन– *adj* inelegant, ugly, shadeless, deformed, grotesque
अशोभा–*n fem* want of elegance, ugliness, deformity
अशौच– *n mas* uncleanliness, impurity, mourning, perfidy, religious uncleanliness caused by the birth of a child or by the death of some near relative.
अश्मन्तक–*n mas* a kind of grass of which girdle for the waist were made in ancient times, covering
अश्मक– *n pr* an old name of Travancore State
अश्मरी– *n fem.* the disease called 'the stone', calculus, gravel.
अश्रद्धा–*n. fem.* want of reverence, distrust, disbelief, loathing, aversion, contempt
अश्रद्धेय– *adj* unrespectable, not to be believed, incredible.
अश्रान्त–*adj.* untired, indefatigable.
अश्राव–*adj.* unheard, inaudible.
अश्रु– *n. mas.* tear; -गैस tear gas, -पूर्ण tearful, lachrymose, -पात shedding tears
अश्रुत– *adj.* unheard, inexperienced; -पूर्व unheard of before, peculiar, strange, wonderful
अश्लिष्ट–*adj.* disconnected, disjoined, loose
अश्लील– *adj.* lewd, prurient, indecent, vulgar, obscene; -ता vulgarism, prurience, indecency, -वार्ता pornography; -विनोद pantagruelism.
अश्लेषा– *n. fem* the eighth *nakshatra* consisting of five stars.
अश्व–*n. mas.* a horse; -विद्या horsemanship; -शास्त्र hippology, -शिक्षा manege; -संबंधी hippic, equine.
अश्वकर्ण–*n. mas.* a kind of sal tree
अश्वगंध–*n. fem.* the plant *physalis flexuosa,* see असगंध।
अश्वतर–*n. mas.* a mule.

अश्वत्थ–*n. mas.* the pipal tree, the holy fig. (*ficus religiosa*).

अश्वत्थामा–*n. mas.* the name of the son of Dronacharya.

अश्वपति–*n. mas.* master of a horse, a horseman, a rider.

अश्वपाल–*n. mas.* a groom.

अश्वमेध–*n. mas.* the horse-sacrifice.

अश्वयुज– *n mas.* an epithet of the first *nakshatra* (अश्विनी).

अश्वरक्षक–*n. mas.* a groom.

अश्वशाला– *n. fem.* a stable for keeping horses.

अश्वा–*n fem.* a mare.

अश्वारूढ़–*adj* mounted on horseback.

अश्वारोहण–*n. mas.* riding

अश्वारोही–*n mas.* a cavalier, an equestrian

अश्विनी–*n. fem.* the first *nakshatra* consisting of three stars, *dioscuri*

अश्विनीकुमार–*n. mas.* the twin sons of the sun who are supposed to be the physicians of the gods

अषाढ़–*n. mas.* more properly आषाढ़ ।

अषाढ़ी–*adj.* pertaining to आषाढ़ ।

अष्ट–*adj.* eight; *pref.* oct.

अष्टक–*n. mas.* a group or collection of eight, an octave

अष्टकमल– *n. mas.* the eight lotus-shaped ganglions within the body according to Hatha-yoga.

अष्टका–*n. fem.* the eighth day of each fortnight of a month.

अष्टकुल–*n. mas.* the eight races of serpents according to Puranas

अष्टद्रव्य–*n. mas.* the eight articles which are used in sacrifices.

अष्टधाती–*adj.* prepared from eight metals, strong, agitating, quarrelsome, irascible

अष्टधातु–*n. mas.* the eight metals viz., gold, silver, copper, brass, tin, lead, iron and bell-metal.

अष्टपाद–*n mas* an insect with eight feet, a spider

अष्टप्रहर–*n mas.* the whole day and night, *adv.* through out the whole day and night.

अष्टभुज–*n. mas.* a figure of eight sides, an octagon.

अष्टभुजा– *n. fem.* the goddess Durga (possessed of eight arms).

अष्टमंगल–*n. mas.* a collection of eight lucky objects, *e.g.*, a lion, a bull, an elephant, a water pot, a fan, a flag, a trumpet and a lamp.

अष्टम–*adj.* eighth.

अष्टमी–*n. fem.* the eighth day of a lunar half month.

अष्टमूर्ति– *n. mas* the god Shiva, who manifests Himself in eight different forms.

अष्टलोक–*n. mas.* the eight worlds.

अष्टवर्ग– *n. mas.* a collection of eight medicinal plants.

अष्टसिद्धि– *n. fem.* the eight Siddhis; (personified powers of nature) which when attained help a man to fulfil his desires.

अष्टांग– *n. mas.* the eight Yogic practices, the eight divisions of Ayurveda, the eight parts of the body; *e g.* hands, feet, thighs, breast, eyes, head words and mind; -प्रणाम prostration in salutation in which the ground is touched with the eight principal parts of the body.

अष्टादश– *n. mas & adj.* eighteen, eighteenth

अष्टांगी–*adj.* of eight limbs

अष्टाध्यायी–*n. fem.* Panini's famous treatise on grammar consisting of eight chapters.

अष्टावक्र–*n. mas.* the name of a Rishi, a person with crooked body.

अष्टास्र–*adj* octagonal.

अष्टि–*n. mas.* the stone of a fruit, kernel.

असक–*adj.* same as आशक ।

असक्राम्यता–*n. fem.* immunity

असंख्य– *adj* unnumbered, untold, innumerable, countless, numberless, that cannot be counted

असंख्यात - *adj* not calculated, numberless, innumerable.

असंगत–*adj* improper, incoherent, at random, impertinent, irreconcilable, wide off the mark, irrational, irrelevant, absurd, immaterial, incompatible, foreign, inconsequent, inapposite, nonsensical, unreasonable; -बोलना to wander; -वार्ता nonsense, absurd talk

असंगति– *n. fem.* incongruity, absurdity, anomaly, inconsistency, discrepancy, -से improbably

असत–*adj* wicked, roguish.

असंतुष्ट– *adj.* dissatisfied, reluctant, querulous, discontented, displeased, disgruntled, -करना to dissatisfy, to displease

असंतुष्टि– *n. fem* dissatisfaction, discontentment.

असंतोष– *n. mas.* dissatisfaction, discontentment, displeasure, grudge, -की ध्वनि murmur; -जनक lame, -दिखलाना to grudge, to grumble; -प्रकट करना to complain, to murmur, to repine, to grudge

असन्दर्भ–*n. mas.* incoherence.

असन्दिग्ध–*adj.* indubitable; -ता doubtlessness, uncertainty in meaning.

असंबद्ध–*adj.* foreign, incongruous, incompact; -काव्य rhapsody; -काव्य लिखनेवाला

rhapsodist; -विचारना to ramble about.

असंभार–*adj.* unsupportable, limitless, great, boundless.

असंभव– *adj.* impossible, uncommon, unreasonable, impracticable, unlikely, incompatible, improbable; -कल्पना chimera, an impossible fancy; -कार्य करने का उद्योग करना to square the circle.

असंभावना– *n. fem.* impossibility, improbability, unexpectedness.

असंभावित– *adj.* impossible, contrary to reason, improbable.

असंभ्रम–*n. mas.* absence of mind.

असंभ्रान्त–*adj.* imperturbable.

असंभाष्य– *adj.* unable to converse with, unable to be told, wicked.

असंमत– *adj.* adverse, contrary, dissentient, inconsistent.

असंयत–*adj.* not under control, unrestrained, not disciplined.

असंमति– *n. fem.* dissent, dislike, contrariety, difference of opinion.

असंयम– *n. mas.* absence of self-restraint, incontinence, excess, extravagance, want of self-restraint.

असंयमी– *adj.* intemperate, extravagant, unrestrained.

असंमान–*n. mas.* disgrace, disrespect.

असंसदीय–*adj.* unparliamentary.

असंस्कृत– *adj.* not refined or corrected, devoid of religious rites.

असंसारी–*adj.* unearthly, weird

असंयोग– *n. mas.* want of opportunity, or favourable time.

असंशय– *n. mas.* absence of doubt; *adj.* undoubted; *adv.* certainly, surely, undoubtedly.

अस–*adj.* similar, so, thus.

असकत– *more prop.* आसकत laziness, tardiness. slothfulness.

असकताना–*v. i.* to be lazy, to be slothful.

असकती– *more prop* आसकती lazy, tardy, slow at work.

असकृत्–*adv* often, frequently.

असगन्ध– *n. mas.* the medicinal plant; *physalis flexussa.*

असगुन– *n. mas* an ill-omen, more properly अशकुन।

असज्जन– *adj.* not respectable, not good, not virtuous, wicked.

असती–*n. fem.* an unchaste woman, unfaithful wife, a cuckold

असत्– *adj.* non-existent, untrue, bad, unholy, wicked.

असत्कार–*n. mas.* inhospitality.

असत्ता– *n. fem.* non-existence, wickedness, badness.

असत्य–*adj.* false, untrue, truthless, hollow, incorrect, nominal, make believe; *n. mas.* untruth, falsehood, a lie; -करना to disprove; -बोलना to lie, to belie; -वक्ता, वादी a liar; -ता falsehood, lie; -सूचित्र lie detector.

असत्याभास–*n. mas.* a paradox.

असदृश–*adj.* dissimilar

असादृश्य–*n. mas.* dissimilarity.

असफल–*adj.* unsuccessful; -ता failure, crash; -ता (परीक्षा में) pluck; -होना to fail.

असबग–*n. mas.* a kind of long grass used in colouring silk.

असबाब–*n. mas.* goods and chattels, wares, baggage, furniture, tools, apparatus.

असभई–*n. fem.* incivility, rudeness.

असभ्य–*adj.* boorish, unlicked, surly, discourteous, churlish, rugged, rude, indecent, barbaric, barbarian, impolite, bestial, rustle, uncivil, bad, coarse, halfbred, improper, vulgar, scurrile, savage, insolent, ill-bred, gross, heathenish, brutal, snobbish; *n. mas.* a rustic, a savage, a churl; -बनाना to vulgarize.

असभ्यता– *n. fem.* impoliteness, rusticity, savagery, vulgarity, indecency, impropriety, barbarity, surlishness, brutality, snobbery.

असमजस–*n. mas* suspense, doubt, suspicion, disparity, hesitation, hitch, difficulty.

असम–*adj.* dissimilar, unequal, uneven, not level; -कोण an oblique angle; *adj.* uneven; -दृष्टि partiality, undue bias.

असमत–*n mas.* an oven, a cooker.

असमय– *n. mas.* an improper time,unsuitable occasion, time of misfortune or distress; *adj.* untimely, premature, out of season.

असमयोचित– *adj.* inopportune, untimely, unseasonable.

असमर्थ–*adj* unable, incompetent, inadequate, incapable, weak, impotent.

असमर्थनीय–*adj.* unbearable, unwarrantable, unendurable.

असमशर–*n. mas.* the god Cupid.

असमान– *adj.* dissimilar, unequal, different; -ता disparity, inconformity, dissimilitude.

असमानता–*n. mas.* disparity.

असमायोजनीय–*adj.* non-adjustable.

असमायोजित–*adj.* unadjusted.

असमायोज्य–*adj* non-adjustable.

असमाप्त– *adj.* unfinished, imperfect, incomplete, unexpired.

असमाप्ति–*n. fem.* incompleteness.

असमीचीन–*adj.* inexpedient.

असमीप–*adj.* not near, remote.

असम्मत–*adj.* unyielding, antagonistic,unbending.

असम्मति–*n. fem.* disapprobation, disapproval, dissent.

असयाना–*adj.* simple; *n.* a simpleton, a fool, an ignoramus.

असर– *n. mas.* effect, influence, mark, sign, consequence.

असरल–*adj.* intricate, laboured.

असरार– *adv.* incessantly, continually, unceasingly.

असल–*adj.* true, real, pure, unadulterated; *n. mas.* capital, root, base, amount.

असलियत–*n. fem.* reality, root, origin, essence, the vital principle of a thing, actual existence.

असली– *adj.* true, original, principal, unadulterated.

असवार– *n. mas.* a horseman, cavalry, mounted soldier.

असह–*adj.* unbearable, intolerable.

असहन–*n. mas.* intolerance; -शील intolerant, peevish, fretful.

असहनीय– *adj.* unendurable, insufferable, peevish.

असहमति–*n. mas.* disagreement, dissent; -लेख note of dissent

असहयोग–*n. mas* non-co-operation.

असह्य– *adj.* unbearable, intolerable, intolerant, grievous.

असहाय– *adj.* helpless, without assistance, single, single-handed, lonesome.

असहिष्णु–*adj.* intolerant, peevish

असही–*adj* zealous

असाच–*adj.* untrue, false.

असा–*n. mas.* a staff, mace, rod.

असाई–*adj.* rude, uncivilised.

असाक्षात्–*ind.* not before the eyes, not in the presence of, behind one's back, in the absence of.

असाक्षी– *n. mas.* not an eye-witness, an inadmissible witness, without credit or reputation.

असाक्ष्य-*n. mas.* want of testimony or witness.

असाख–*adj.* without credit or testimony, without estimation.

असाढ, असाढी–see आषाढ, आषाढी।

असादृश्य– *n. mas.* inconformity, inequality, imparity, unsimilarity.

असाधारण– *adj.* uncommon, extraordinary, peculiar, infrequent, special, enormous, unusual, signal, private, egregious; -रूप से inimitably, peculiarly.

असाधु–*adj.* wicked, immoral, unrighteous, not gentle or good; -ता wickedness.

असाध्य–*adj.* weak, incapable, unable, incorrigible, impracticable, beyond one's reach, rare, remediless, irremediable, incurable.

असामयिक– *adj.* untimely, inopportune, ill-timed, immature.

असामर्थ्य– *n. mas.* weakness, incapability, helplessness, incompetence, insufficiency.

असामान्य–*adj.* not usual, particular, out of the common, out of the way; -आकृति का over-size.

असामी– *n. mas.* a tenant, a culprit, a vassal, defendant.

असार– *adj.* sapless, worthless, trashy, dry, unprofitable, silly, hollow, vain, insubstantial, yeasty; -ता vanity, unreality, futility, unprofitableness, insipidity, worthlessness.

असार्वजनिक–*adj.* not public, private.

असालत– *n. fem.* firmness, integrity, truthfulness.

असालतन–*adv.* in reality, originally, in person.

असावधान– *adj.* negligent, indifferent, lax, slow, unaware, remiss, reckless, reserved, thoughtless, careless, listless, cursory, regardless, inadvertent; -होना to be off one's guard

असावधानी–*n. fem.* negligence, carelessness, inadvertence, levity; -से काम करना to skimp, to scamp, -से किया हुआ perfunctory.

असावन्त–*adj.* timid, unquiet.

असावरी–*n. fem* a kind of song.

असासा–*n. mas.* goods and chattels, property.

असाहस–*n. mas.* fear, cowardice.

असाहसी–*adj.* spiritless, cowardly.

असि–*n. mas.* a sword, a scimitar.

असित– *adj.* not white, black, wicked, crooked, winding.

असिद्ध– *adj* incomplete, unaccomplished, unripe, imperfect, false, uncooked, void; -प्रमाणित करना to negative.

असिद्धि– *n fem.* failure, miscarriage, fiasco, washout.

असिपत्र–*n. mas.* the blade of a sword, -धारा –*n.* the cutting edge of a sword.

असींचा– *adj.* not irrigated or watered (plot of land).

असी–*n. fem* the name of a river which is said to have joined the Ganga south of Kashi (Varanasi).

असीम– *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, endless, measureless; -ता infinitude; -ता से illimitably.

असीमित देयता–*n. fem.* unlimited liability.

असीस–see आशिष–blessing.

असीसना–*v. t.* to bless, to shower benediction upon.

असु–*n. mas.* life, breath, affection.

असुख– *n. mas.* sorrow, pain, affliction, uneasiness; -विवाह ill-mated connexion or marriage.

असुखी–*adj.* unhappy, afflicted.

असुद्ध–see अशुद्ध-impure.

असुप्त–*adj.* not a sleep, awake.
असुविधा–see असुविधा-inconvenience
असुर–*n. mas* a demon.
असुरक्षित–*adj.* insecure
असुरारि–*n mas.* a god, Lord Vishnu.
असुविधा– *n. fem.* inconvenience, disadvantage, drawback, pullback, -करना to handicap, -असुविधे का disadvantageous.
असूझ–*adj* invisible, dark, incorporal, endless, expanded, difficult
असूत–*adj* contrary, opposite.
असूया– *n fem* envy, jealousy, malice, detraction.
असूर्यपश्या–*adj* not seen even by the sun, said of a lady observing strict purda system
असूल–see उसूल–a principle
असंग– *adj* unbearable, difficult, arduous, laborious
असेसर–*n mas* an assessor
असैला– *adj* acting against fixed rules of conduct, wicked
असो–*adv* this year
असोग–more *prop.* अशोक।
असोक–*n mas* absence of sorrow, cheerfulness, the tree -अशोक।
असोच– *adj.* free from anxiety, not to be regretted.
असोची–*n. mas* a careless, free person; *adj* heedless, unconcerned
असोज–*n mas* name of the Aswin (seventh) month.
असोभा–see अशोभा।
असोस–*adj.* not dried, not drying
असौंध–*n. mas* putrid smell
असज्जित–*adj.* unfurnished.
अस्तगत– *adj* setting (-of the sun), descending, coming down.
अस्त–*adj* hidden, concealed, invisible, sunk or set.
अस्तबल–*n. mas* a stable
अस्तमन– *n. mas.* the setting of heavenly bodies.
अस्तमित– *adj.* hidden from view, sinking, setting.
अस्तर–*n. mas.* the lining of a garment, inner coating of colour or varnish; -लगाना to line.
अस्तव्यस्त– *adj.* confused, scattered, perplexed, helter-skelter, topsy-turvy, disturbed.
अस्ताचल–*n. mas.* a certain mountain in the west behind which the sun is supposed to set.
अस्तित्व–*n. mas.* existence, being, entity, a reality.
अस्तीन– *n. fem.* sleeve (of a garment); -में लगाने का बटन sleeve link; -का अंगला भाग cuff
अस्तु–*interj.* well, let it be so, all right, so be it !
अस्तुति– *n fem -more prop.* स्तुति, prayer, praise, eulogy, an anthem
अस्तुरा–*n mas* a shaving razor
अस्तेय–*n mas* not stealing the property of others
अस्त्र–*n. mas* a weapon, a missile, a surgical instrument, -चिकित्सा surgery; -वेद same as धनुर्वेद the science of arms and of war; -विराम cease fire, -शाला-*n fem* an arsenal, armoury; -धारी an armed person, -विद्या the military science, -हीन an unarmed or weaponless person
अस्त्रागार–*n mas.* an arsenal
अस्थल–more *prop.* स्थल– a place
अस्त्री–*n. mas* a person who is wearing arms.
अस्थायी–*adj* temporary, -ऋण Floating Debt
अस्थि–*n. fem* a bone; -पंजर a skeleton, -पूर्ण osseous, -तन्तु gristle, cartilage, -रोग rachitis, -सार ossein, -वर्णन osteography, -विज्ञान शास्त्र osteology, -भंग fracture of a bone; -भेद breaking of a bone, -बंधन sinews; -मात्र nothing but bones
अस्थिर–*adj* vague, unsteady, totter, lissom, erratic, changeable, infirm, mutable, capricious, passing, sandy, indecisive, inconstant, supple, fickle, vacillating, discursive, dubious, itinerant, fugacious, variable, wild, versatile, weak, pendant, slippery, niddle noddle; -करना to unsettle, to unhinge, -दशा में रहना to suspend; -बुद्धिवाला feeble-minded, -प्रकृति rattle-brained, double-minded, waverer, -वास सबंधी nomadic; -विचार glimmering, -होना to waver
अस्थिरता– *n fem* pendancy, vacillation, vagueness, wandering, mobility, mutability, shakiness
अस्थूल–*adj.* not fat, lean and thin.
अस्थैर्य– *n. mas* instability, unsteadiness, fickleness.
अस्नान–*n. mas. properly*-स्नान bathing
अस्नेह–*n. mas.* want of affection.
अस्पताल– *n mas.* a hospital, a dispensary, pharmacopoea.
अस्पर्शनीय– *adj.* untouchable, unfit to be touched, not tangible.
अस्पृश्य–*adj.* untouchable, intact, intangible, unfit to be touched.
अस्पष्ट–*adj.* not clear, indistinct, illegible, ambiguous, mysterious, vague, loose, inexplicit; inarticulate, indefinite, dim, obscure, subliminal, insertable, indescribable, faint, oracular, feeble; -करना

to efface; -देख पड़ना to loom; -बोलना to lisp, to mumble, to slur, to mutter, to splatter, to jabber; -भाषण mussitation, -लिखना to scribble; -शब्द a babble; -ता illegibility, a haze, mistiness.

अस्फुट—*adj.* indistinct, not clear.

अस्मिता—*n. fem* vanity, pride.

अस्मृति—*n fem.* forgetfulness

अस्र—*n. mas.* a corner, blood, water, tears, saffron.

अस्रप—*n. mas.* a demon, louse.

अस्वस्थ—*adj* indisposed, unhealthy, unwell, pulled, uneasy, morbid, out of sorts, ill, sick, sickly, valetudinarian, -ता morbidity; -ता प्रमाणपत्र medical certificate of sickness, -होना to feel strange.

अस्वादित—*adj.* without taste or flavour, not tasted.

अस्वाभाविक—*adj* unnatural, artificial.

अस्वार्थ— *n mas.* unselfishness, disinterestedness.

अस्वार्थी— *adj.* disinterested. unselfish, unbiassed.

अस्वीकार—*n mas* rejection, denial, negation, refusal, repulsion, rebuff, renunciation, -करना to decline, to repulse, to deny, to abnegate, to object, to disown, to disavow, to gainsay, to reject, to unsay, to refuse, to negate; -करने योग्य rejectable

अस्वीकार्य—*adj.* inadmissible

अस्वीकृत—*adj.* rejected, refused, denied, not complied with.

अस्सी— *adj.* eighty, -वर्ष मे नब्बे वर्ष का वृद्ध octogenarian.

अहं—*pron.* I; -*n. mas.* egotism, self-conceit, arrogance, pride, ego.

अहंकार—*n. mas.* haughtiness, affectation, boast, arrogance, conceit, vain pursuit, empty pride, self praise, egotism, vanity, self-conceit; -का उन्माद megalomania, pride; -पूर्ण high blown, high flown.

अहंकारी—*adj.* self-conceited, over bearing, egotist, haughty, vain, squirt, arrogant, jaunty.

अहंता—*n. fem.* pride, self-conceit. same as अहंकार- vanity.

अहंवाद— *n. mas.* boasting, jauntiness, arrogance, undue assumption, overbearing conceit.

अह—*n. mas.* day, the sun; *interj.* expressing astonishment, sorrow &c., holloa ! lo !

अहक—*n. mas.* desire, wish.

अहकना—*v. i.* to have an ardent desire, to long for.

अहटाना—*v. t.* to investigate, to make a search for.

अहद—*n. mas.* compact, promise, obligation, agreement; -नामा a contract, an agreement made between two parties, any promise enforceable by law

अहदी—*adj.* habitually lazy or slothful, idle; *n. mas.* an indolent or lazy person.

अहन—*n. mas.* a day.

अहना—*v. i.* to be. same as होना।

अहनिसि—see अहर्निश-daily.

अहमक—*n. mas.* a blockhead, a fool, a dunce, a dullard.

अहमिति—see अहम्मति pride.

अहमेव— *n. mas.* self-conceit, vanity, pride. see अहंकार।

अहम्मति— *n. fem* arrogance, pride, self conceit. अहमेव।

अहर—*n. mas* a reservoir for storing rainwater, a tank.

अहरन—*n. mas.* an anvil.

अहरना—*v. t.* to turn a piece of rough wood into shape.

अहरा—*n. mas* fuel made of cow-dung in the form of cakes

अहर्निश—*adv.* day and night.

अहर्षित—*adj* unhappy, sorrowful.

अहलकार—*n. mas* an official, an agent, an officer.

अहलमद—*n mas* an official of the court who is in charge of the records, a record keeper.

अहल्या—*n. fem.* the name of the wife of the sage Gautam

अहसान— *n mas.* obligation, kindness, sympathy.

अहस्तक्षप नीति—*n. fem* laissez faire policy, non-interference policy

अहस्तांतरणीय— *adj* non-transferable, not transferable.

अहह—*ind* exclamation implying surprise, pleasure &c. Oh ! Ha ! Holloa !

अहहिं—*verb.* they are

अहा—*interj.* Oh ! alas !

अहाँ—*interj.* don't, nay, no.

अहाता—*n. mas.* boundary, enclosure.

अहार—see आहार-food

अहारना—*v. t.* to eat, to paste, to fasten or paste with starch.

अहारी—see आहारी।

अहाहा—*interj.* indicating surprise or pleasure. see अहह।

अहिंसा—*n. fem.* non-violence, inoffensiveness, benevolence.

अहिंस्र—*adj.* inoffensive, harmless, uninjurious.

अहि—*n. mas.* a serpent, the earth, the sun.

अहित—*adj.* unfriendly, inimical, injurious; *n. mas.* injury, enmity; -कारी-*adj.* causing harm

or discomfort, an enemy, a foe.
अहितकर—*adj.* detrimental.
अहिनी—*n. fem.* a female snake.
अहिफेन—*n. mas.* the saliva or venom of a serpent, opium.
अहिबेल—*n. mas.* the betel creeper.
अहिरिन—*n. fem.* milkmaid, female of a Ahir.
अहिवात—*n. mas.* good fortune or suspiciousness of a married woman, see सौभाग्य।
अहीर—*n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman, a man who sells milk, a sub-caste of Hindus.
अहीश—*n. mas.* the king of serpents.
अहुटान—*v. i.* to remove oneself.
अहुटाना—*v. t.* to remove.
अहुठ—*adj.* three and a half.
अहेतु (-क)—*adj.* causeless, without reason, fruitless, groundless.
अहेर—*n. mas.* game, chase, hunting, the animal hunted.
अहेरी— *n. mas.* a sportsman, a hunter, a fowler.
अहो—*interj.* Oh ! O !
अहोभाग्य—*n. mas & interj.* good fortune, good luck.
अँहोर बहोर—*adv.* repeatedly, again and again
अहोरात्र—*adv.* day and night

आ—the second vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, the long form of अ; when prefixed to words it signifies origin, ownership, relation, limit, extension or direction, *e.g* आकर्षण।
आ—*v. t* second person singular, imperative =come.
आँ—*interj.* expressing wonder, *n. mas.* the cry of a weeping baby
आँक—*n mas.* a numeral figure, number, spot, mark, part or portion, a letter of the alphabet, line, embrace, marking on cloth to represent price.
आँक—*n. mas* (*more prop* आक)-the plant (*Calotropis Gigantia-*), also called सेहुड़।
आँकड़ा—*n. mas* a figure, a numeral, a hook, a screw; -शास्त्री statistician.
आँकड़े—*n. pl.* figures, statistics, data
आँकन—*n. mas* grain of Indian corn or maize (मकई)।
आँकना—*v. t.* to mark, to approve of, to assess, to estimate, to value, to prize, to write
आँकनी—*n. fem.* pen for writing.
आँकर—*adj.* deep, extreme, very costly, dear.
आकल—*n. mas* a branded bull.
आँकरी—*n. fem.* the barb of an arrow, a hook or bolt.
आँकुड़ा—*n. mas.* a bolt to secure door-leaf.
आँकुश—*n. mas.* (same as अंकुश) the goad with which an elephant is driven; -मारना to bring to subjection, to subjugate.
आँकै—*n. mas.* one who estimates or sets value of a thing, estimation, valuation.
आँख—*n. fem.* eye, sight, glance, orb, vision, attention observation, discernment, kindness, the eye of a needle, the sprout at the joint of a sugar cane; -आना, -उठना to have sore eyes, xerophthalmia; -उठाना *v. t* to look, to see, to try to harm; -का काँटा an eyesore; -का गड्ढा orbit (of the eye), -की पुतली pupil, -का तारा iris, beloved, a favourite, -के आगे की धुंध nebula; -के डोरे fine ligaments of the eye; -की सूजन opthalmia; -खुलना to wake from sleep, to be alert, -खोलना, to open the eyes, to be careful; -गड़ना pain in the eye when some foreign matter enters in it, to have an earnest desire for a thing, -चढ़ना to be drowsy from intoxication, -चढ़ाना to be angry, -चार करना to come in front, to see, -चुराना to avoid looking, to turn eyes away in shame, -झपकना to feel sleepy, -डबडबाना to have eyes filled with tears; -तरेरना to look with angry eyes; -दिखाना to frighten or threaten; -न ठहरना closing of eyes through dazzling light, -निकालना to look with fretful eyes; -नीची होना to cast down eyes in shame; -पथराना loss of eyesight; -पर पर्दा पड़ना to be deceived, to be in suspense, -फड़कना throbbing of the eyes; -फाड़कर देखना to look steadily at a thing; -फिर जाना to show unkindness, to lose favour; -फूटना to lose eye-sight, to have jealousy; -फेरना to sever intimacy, to withdraw favour from; -फोड़ना to make blind, -बन्द होना to take no account of, to die, -बन्द कर लेना to take no account of; -बचाना

आँख

to avoid the sight of, to elude; -बिछाना to receive with affection; -भर आना to have eyes filled with tears; -भर देखना to look at intently; -मारना, to make a gesture with eyes, to goggle; -मिलाना to look fully in face of, -मे खून उतरना eyes becoming red with anger, -में गड़ना (चुभना) to be displeasing, to be charming to the eyes, -मे चर्बी छाना to be blinded with arrogance; -मे धूल डालना to throw dust in one's eyes, to cheat; -में फिरना to remain constantly in one's recollection; -में समाना to be always present in one's eyes; -रखना to keep eyes on, to invigilate; -लगना to feel drowsy, to fall in love with, -लड़ाना to interchange glances; -लाल करना to be angry at, -सेकना to enjoy the sight of; -संबंधी ocular; -संबंधी रोगों का चिकित्सक an oculist, -होना to have knowledge of, to be experienced.

आँखड़ी–*n fem.* same as आँख ।

आंखफोड़वा–*n. mas.* a midge, a grasshopper.

आँखमिचौली– *n. fem* blind-man's buff, the child's play of hide-and-seek.

आँखो देखा हाल–*n. mas.* running commentary

आँग–*n mas* (same as अंग) body

आँगन–*n mas* a courtyard, the open space within a house, court, quadrangle, yard, square; -सभामण्डप का a lobby.

आंगिक–*adj* pertaining to the body, *n mas* gestures or physical features significant of emotions

आँगी–*n fem* a fine sieve

आंगुरी–same as उंगली a finger

आँछी–*n. fem.* a sieve made of fine wire or cloth.

आँच–*n. fem.* flame of fire, heat, blare, glaze, fire, fervour, splendour, harm, hurt, blow, danger, love, heat of passion; -खाना to be kept on fire, to be heated; -दिखलाना to bake by putting on fire.

आँचना–*v. t.* to burn, to heat.

आँचर– *n. mas.* (आँचल) -the end of cloth, shawl &c -में देना to give breast to a baby, -मे बाँधना to keep always in memory, never to forget, -लेना to salute by touching the border of cloth.

आंचलिक–*adj.* zonal.

आँजन–*n. mas.* collyrium applied to the eyes.

आँजना–*v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes

आँट– *n. fem.* the portion of the palm of hand between the fore finger and the thumb, wager, opportunity, enmity, knot, fold, bundle; -पड़ना to be entangled, to have misunderstanding with.

आँटना–*v. t.* to be filled in.

आँटी–*n. fem.* a small bundle of grass &c., a skein of thread, a small faggot, a hank.

आँटसाँट– *n. fem.* intrigue, conspiracy, secret alliance.

आँठी– *n. fem.* a knot, the stone of a fruit, coagulation.

आँड–*n. fem.* testicle, the scrotum.

आँड़ू–*adj.* (said of a bull, horse etc.) which is not castrated.

आँत– *n fem.* entrails, bowels, intestine; (पशु की) gut, -उतरने का रोग hernia; -का आवरण peritoneum; -की पेशी mesentery; -निकालना to disembowel, to gut; -में ऐंठन volvulus, -संबंधी iliac, splanchnic; -सूखना to be extremely hungry

आँतर–same as अंतर-difference

आंतर गुणनफल–*n mas* inner product.

आन्तरिक–*adj* internal

आँदू–*n mas* a ring of iron, fetters.

आंदोलन–*n mas* oscillation, frequent motion, upheaval, tumult

आँध– *n fem* darkness, disaster, trouble, nyctalopia

आँधना–*v t* to make a sudden assault, to attack

आँधरा–same as अन्धा ।

आँधी– *n fem* a gale, a storm, tempest, -चक्करदार cyclone, -प्रचण्ड typhoon, -बड़े वेग की tornado, -संबंधी tempestuous

आंध्र–*n mas* the province on the banks of the river Tapti.

आँय बाँय–*n. fem.* nonsense talk, useless gossip

आँव– *n mas.* the white glutinous matter secreted from the bowels, indigestion; -पड़ना to be afflicted with tenesmus or dysentery.

आँवड–*n mas* border.

आँवडना–see उमड़ना, to overflow

आँवडा–*adj.* very deep

आँवल–*n. mas.* the membranous covering of a womb, placenta.

आँवला– *n. mas* a certain fruit, a kind of myrobalan

आँवलासार गंधक–*n. fem.* purified translucent sulphur.

आँवाँ– *n. mas.* the potter's kiln, -का आँवाँ बिगड़ना the deterioration of each individual of a society.

आंशिक–*adj.* pertaining to a part, partial, fractional; -स्वीकृति partial acceptance.

आँस–*n. fem.* fibrous part of anything, rope, pain, agony.

आँसी– *n. fem.* sweetmeats which are distributed among friends and relatives on festivals &c.

आँसू– *n mas.* tear, -गिराना (बहाना) to shed tears, to weep; -पीकर रह जाना to suppress one's tears, to hide one's sorrow, -पोंछना to

console, to comfort; -बहना lachrymation, -भरी हुई lachrymose; -संबंधी lachrymal.

आँहड़—*n. mas.* an earthen pot.

आँहाँ—*ind.* a word of disapproval

आइन्दा—*adv.* in future, *n. mas* futurity; *adj* future

आइ—*n fem.* age, life, life-time.

आइना—*n. mas.* a looking-glass or speculum, a mirror.

आई—*n. fem.* death, destruction.

आईन— *n mas* rules and regulations, law, statute.

आईना—*n mas.* a mirror, a looking glass; -होना to be explicit, to be evident, -में मुँह देखना to reflect on one's own merits, -साज *n. mas* a mirror-maker

आईनी—*adj.* pertaining to rules and regulations, legal.

आउ—*n. fem.* age, life-time

आउज—*n mas.* a small timbril

आईबाउ—*n. mas.* disconnected talk

आउन्स—*n. mas.* an ounce; -का सोलहवाँ भाग a dram

आकंपन—*n. mas* shaking, quivering, trembling.

आकंपित—*adj.* shaking, quivering.

आक—*n mas.* the medicinal plant swallow-wort.

आकबत—*n fem* the condition after death, heaven.

आकपाक—*n mas.* incoherent gossip

आकर— *n mas.* a mine, quarry, source, spring, collection, kind, species, multitude, storehouse, den of a lion, treasury

आकरकरहा—*n mas* same as अकरकरा।

आकरिक—*n mas* a mine-digger.

आकरी—*n fem.* the work of digging a mine

आकर्ई—*adj* extended up to ears.

आकर्ष— *n mas* attraction, fascination, magnetic attraction, a spasm, a play at dice, touch-stone, a magnet

आकर्षक—*adj.* drawing, attractive, magnetic, alluring.

आकर्षण— *n mas* a drawing, attraction, affinity, charm; -करनेवाला charming, lovable; -शक्ति-*n. fem.* the power of gravitation, gravity magnetism; -शक्ति का केन्द्र centre of gravity, -शक्ति लोहे में उत्पन्न करना to magnetise

आकर्षित—*adj.* drawn, attracted; -करना to attract, to invite.

आकलक—*n. mas.* estimator.

आकलन—*n. mas.* seizing, accumulation, counting, performance, investigation, search, estimate.

आकली— *n. fem.* agitation, perplexity, embarrassment.

आकस्मिक— *adj.* accidental, unexpected, fortuitous, sudden, incidental, swift, abrupt, casual; -घटना casuality, -छुट्टी casual leave, -प्रवाह flash; -रिक्ति casual vacancy

आकांक्षा—*n fem* wish, desire, aspiration, expectation, prospect, want, requirement, intention; -करना to desire, to require

आकांक्षित—*adj.* desired, expected

आकांक्षी—*adj* expectant, desirous, full of hope, aspirant, ambitious, inquiring, aspiring

आकार—*n mas.* form, appearance, structure, semblance, frame, configuration, mould, show, mien, shape, size, figure, magnitude, make, fashion, form, lineament, pattern, countenance; -के अनुसार रखना to size; -धारण करना to shape, -बनाना to lick into shape, -मात्र skeleton, outline; -बदलना to transmute, -वृद्धि magnification.

आकारी—*adj* one who calls

आकाश—*n. mas* the sky, heavens, the atmosphere, firmament, space, welkin, the blue, the vault of heaven, the ethereal fluid which fills and pervades the universe; -तेजोवह the ether, -में के ग्रह इत्यादि heavenly bodies, -वर्ण का cerulean, azure, -में का सबसे ऊँचा बिन्दु zenith, vertex; -संबंधी ethereal, atmospheric, -छूना (चूमना) to be excessively high, -पाताल एक करना to make a Herculean attempt

आकाशकुसुम—*n mas* an impossibility (*lit* sky flower).

आकाशगंगा—*n fem* the heavenly Ganga, the galaxy, the Milkyway (a constellation of stars).

आकाशचारी—*adj.* moving in the sky, the air, a bird, heavenly bodies gods, an aeroplane.

आकाशतीर—*n mas.* antenna.

आकाशदीप—*n. mas.* a lamp hung on a long pole, a beacon-light, the lamp fixed on a lofty pole (which the Hindus hang in the month of Kartik for the gods).

आकाशधुरी—*n. fem.* the axis of the universe.

आकाशनीम— *n. fem.* a kind of plant (epihendron) which grows on the neem tree.

आकाशपुष्प—same as आकाशकुसुम।

आकाशबेल—see अमरबेल।

आकाशमंडल—*n. mas.* the celestial or heavenly sphere.

आकाशमुखी—*n. mas.* a class of devotees who practise austerity with their faces towards the sky.

आकाशलोचन—*n. mas.* an observatory.

आकाशवाणी—*n. fem.* an oracle, a devine communication, a revelation.

आकाशवृत्ति—*n. fem.* a casual or temporary existence, a living from hand to mouth.

आकाशी—*adj.* aerial, celestial, atmospheric; *n. fem.* a canopy for the protection of sun, moonlight &c.

आकाशीय— *adj.* pertaining to the sky, atmospheric, heavenly, sudden, unexpected, living or appearing in the sky.

आकिल—*adj.* wise, intelligent, sensible; *n. mas.* a sage.

आकीर्ण—*adj.* diffused, scattered, in different places, full of diffusion.

आकुंचन—*n. mas.* contraction.

आकुंचित—*adj.* contracted, shivelled, crooked.

आकुंठन— *n. mas.* becoming clogged or knotted, shame.

आकुल—*adj.* confounded, agitated, perplexed, distressed, confused, crowded, fully occupied; -होना to be at a loss; -करना to disconcert, to dismay, to depress.

आकुलता— *n fem.* agitation, inquietude, disturbance, inconvenience, surprise, dismay, distress, entanglement, malaise, restlessness, hurry-scurry.

आकुलित—*adj.* disturbed, agitated, distracted, perplexed.

आकूति—*n. fem.* intention.

आकृति—*n. fem.* form, size, shape, figure, visage, lineament, conformation, attitude, diagram, air, look, guise, turn, aspect, appearance, face, feature, garb, mien, phase, colour; -झूठी a lay figure, -मुख की features, expression -का diagrammatic, -भ्रष्ट करना to mar; -विज्ञान physiognomy

आकृष्ट—*adj.* attracted, drawn.

आक्रन्दन—*n. mas* lamentation, weeping

आक्रम—same as (आक्रमण) beginning, ascending, surpassing, invasion.

आक्रामक—*adj* attacking; -क्षेत्र रक्षण attacking field (in cricket)

आक्रमण—*n. mas.* invasion, attack, onset, onslaught, foray, swoop, storm, raid, aggression, incursion, inroad, rush, assault, sally, thrust, eruption, -करना to storm, to sally, to thrust, to raid, to attack, to besiege, to get at, to fall upon, to descend, to do violence to, to ward at, to beleaguer, to assail, to assault, to invade, to flank, to charge, to pounce, to prey upon; -करने को उद्यत aggressive; -करनेवाला an assailant; -करने योग्य pregnable; -छिपकर ambuscade, an ambush; -बचाने योग्य secure.

आक्रमित—*adj.* attacked, invaded.

आक्रान्त—*adj.* invaded, surrounded, besieged, defeated, occupied, covered, frustrated.

आक्रोश—*n. mas.* a curse, an abuse: -रोग का a paroxysm.

आक्षिप्त—*adj.* thrown, defiled.

आक्षेप—*n. mas.* objection, scandal, snub, delation, reproof, irony, censure, vilification, sarcasm, invective; -करना to asperse, to defame, to decry, to inveigh; -का अलंकार paraleipsis; -का भाव scoff; -का लेख a satire; -लेखक a satirist; -व्यक्तिगत a lampoon.

आक्षेपक— *n. mas.* a satirist, an invective, a debater.

आखत—*n. mas.* unbroken rice used in oblations, handful of grain given to servants who bring sweets &c., from friends or relatives on festivals.

आखता—*adj* castrated (bull, horse &c.); -मुर्गा a capon.

आखन—*adv.* incessantly, continually, without interruption.

आखना—*v. t.* to relate, to wish, to look at, to describe.

आखर—same as अक्षर-a letter.

आखा—*n. mas.* a sieve, a riddle, a pair of bags used as a pannier.

आखातीज—see अक्षय तृतीया।

आखिर—*adj.* last; *adv.* in the end, at last; *n. mas.* end, termination, result, -करना to finish, to end; -कार *adv.* finally, eventually

आखरी—*adj.* last, ultimate, final.

आखु— *n mas.* a rat, a mouse, a dig; -पाषाण a loadstone.

आखेट— *n. mas* a chase, hunting, sport, a hunt, -करना to hunt

आखेटिक—*adj.* hunting. chasing; *n.* a hunter, a hound.

आखेटी—*n. mas.* a hunter, a sportsman, a chaser of wild animals.

आखोर—*n mas.* refuse, worthless thing; *adj.* bad, rotten, filthy.

आख्या— *n. fem.* name, appellation, fame, explanation.

आख्यात—*adj.* renowned, famous, said, named, dominated, descriptive of the royal family.

आख्याति—*n. fem.* fame, renown, celebrity of a sage.

आख्यान—*n. mas.* description.

आख्यानक— *n. mas.* description, tale, story, narration.

आख्यापक—*n. mas.* announcer.

आख्यायिका—*n. fem.* a tale, a story, an episode, a romance, narrative.

आगंतुक—*adj.* a new-comer, adventitious; *n. mas.* a stranger, a visitor, a guest; -कक्ष visitor's room.

आग—*n. fem.* fire, heat, warmth, carnal appetite, jealousy; *adj.* burning, very hot; -बबूला होना to be red-hot, to be extremely angry; -बरसना to be extremely hot; -बरसाना

to shower bombs on the enemy; -बुझाने का यन्त्र fire-brigade; -बुझाना to extinguish fire, -में ईंधन डालना to add fuel to fire; -लगाना to excite, to provoke, to enkindle, to set fire, to ignite, to take fire, -पलीता में लगाना to discharge guns &c., -लगाने वाला an incendiary, -सुलगाना to kindle fire, to stir the fire, -बुझाना to satisfy lust, -भभकाना to fan the flame, -लगे may calamity fall, -होना to be very arrogant or angry; -पेट की hunger, appetite

आगजनी–*n. fem* arson, criminal act of setting fire.

आगत–*adj*, arrived, come, *n. mas.* a guest, -स्वागत the warm reception of a guest or visitor

आगम–*n. mas* the science of Tantras, the Vedas, advent, arrival, futurity, origin, source, income, proceeds, sacred science, an augment in grammar; -जानना to determine the future, to foretell, to predict

आगमजानी–*n. mas.* a prophet, an augur, *adj.* one skilled in the science of future

आगमज्ञानी–same as आगमजानी ।

आगमन–*n. mas* arrival, precedence, advent, induction.

आगमवाणी–same as भविष्यवाणी, a prediction, prophecy.

आगमविद्या–*n. mas* the science of the Vedas

आगमसोची– *adj* foresighted, foreseeing, looking carefully forward.

आगमी– *n. mas.* one who tells of the future, an astrologer.

आगर– *n. mas.* mine, group, collection, store, treasury, salt-pit, house, thatch; *adj* clever, competent, skilful, expert.

आगरी–*n. mas.* a person who prepares salt, a salt-maker

आगल– *n. mas.* wooden rod to fasten the leaves of a door; *adv.* before, in front of.

आगला–see अगला, foremost

आगवन–see आगमन, advent

आगा–*n. mas.* the fore part of anything, front part of body, breast, face, forehead, chest, male generative organ, fore part of a coat or turban, front portion of a house, the future, owner, master, a Kabuli, an Afghan; -पीछा doubt, suspicion, suspense, result; -पीछा करना to hesitate, to temporize, to vacillate, -पीछा सोचना to think deliberately upon a subject; -भारी होना to be pregnant; -सँभालना to advance, to look forward

आगान–*n. mas.* news, talk, context.

आगामी–*adj.* coming, future, about to come, ensuing, forthcoming, next, preceding; -दिन tomorrow; -पृष्ठ (पर) overleaf; -महीने में proximo, in the coming month.

आगार–*n mas.* house, place, treasury, store-house.

आगाह–*adj.* acquainted with, aware, *n. mas.* forthcoming event, futurity.

आगाही– *n. fem.* information, knowledge, acquaintance.

आगि–*n. fem.* see आग-fire

आगिल–*adj.* same as अगला ।

आगी–*n. fem.* same as आग ।

आगु–*adj.* see आगे- forthwith.

आगे– *adj & prep.* beyond, more, around, farther, ago, forth, already, ahead, formerly, in future, onwards, forwards, rather, hence, henceforth, sooner than, -आना to come forward, to hasten, to intervene, to befall, to revert, -करना to put forward, to present, to offer, -का ulterior, -की ओर further, forward, over, onwards, across, on, in future, -को फैंकना to project, -को फेकनेवाला propulsive, -को बढ़ानेवाला precursor, -चलकर after this, in future; -निकलना to go ahead, to excel; -जाना to go ahead, to proceed; -पीछे one behind the other, to and fro, -पीछे करना to zigzag; -बढ़ना to proceed, to make head, to protrude, to outskip, to improve, -रखना to exhibit, to expose to view, -से beforehand; -होना to forego, to precede, to outvie; -होनेवाला future.

आगौन–see आगमने- advent.

आग्नेय– *adj* pertaining to fire, igneous, piquant, inflammable, stimulating, fiery, digestive; *n. mas.* gold, blood, a volcano, a combustible substance, the lunar mansion (नक्षत्र) Krittika, the south-east quarter

आग्नेयास्त्र–*n. mas.* fire-emitting missile, fire-arm.

आग्नेयी–*adj* stimulating digestion, the south-east quarter.

आग्रह–*n. mas.* obstinacy, insistence, influence, persistence, persistency, importunity, earnestness, zeal, pertinacity, pressure, urgency, -करना to persist, to press, to insist; -सहित प्रार्थना करना to importune; -करनेवाला importunate.

आग्रहायण–*n. mas.* the month of Aghan or Margashirsha, the name of the constellation (नक्षत्र) figured as an antelope's head.

आग्रही–*adj.* persistent, obstinate.

आघ–*n. mas.* price, cost.

आघात–*n. mas.* stroke, blow, assault, throw, shock, poke, percussion, dash, hit, a gust, dint, bruise, attack; -पहुँचाना to strike, to bruise, to assault; -से उत्पन्न zetetic.

आघूर्ण–*adj.* rotating, wandering, oscillating, moving.

आघूर्णित—*adj.* confused, wandering.

आघ्राण— *n mas.* smell, satisfaction, satiety, gratification.

आचमन—*n. mas.* the rinsing of mouth with water before religious ceremonies, sipping of water

आचमनी— *n. fem.* a small spoon used in the process of आचमन।

आचरज—see अचरज- wonder

आचरण—*n mas.* behaviour, conduct bearing, demeanour, custom, practice, religious observance, usage, exercise, carriage; -करना to behave, to depart, to deal with, to conduct, -पजी character roll.

आचरणीय—*adj* fit to be performed, able to be dealt with.

आचरन—same as आचरण-custom

आचरना—*v t* to behave, to practise

आचरित—*adj.* performed.

आचार—*n. mas.* established rule of conduct, custom, formality, unction, common practice, precept, form, rite, ceremony, law, order, civilisation, institute, cleanliness, -पर अधिक ध्यान देनेवाला a red tape; -के विशेष चिह्न shibboleth; -भ्रष्टता demoralization; -शास्त्र the science of ethics, -सबधी ethical; -विधि conventionality

आचारज—see आचार्य-a preceptor

आचारजी—*n fem.* preceptorship

आचारवान्— *adj.* of good moral character, leading a pure life.

आचार, विचार— *n. mas* cleanliness religious observance.

आचारी— *adj* strict in the observance of religious ceremonies; *n mas* a man of moral character.

आचार्य— *n. mas.* a religious instructor, a preceptor, hierophant, a professor, the priest who invests the pupil with sacred thread and instructs him the Vedas, the annotator of the Vedas.

आचार्या— *n. fem* a spiritual preceptress or instructress

आचार्याणी— *n. fem.* the wife of a holy preceptor or instructor

आच्छन्न—*adj* covered, hidden, concealed, kept secret.

आच्छादक—*n. mas* anything that covers, one who covers.

आच्छादन—*n. mas* a covering, a sheath, cloth, cloak, garment, thatch, protection

आच्छादित— *adj.* guarded, covered, hidden, -मार्ग an arcade.

आछत—*adv.* in the presence of, before, except, in the existence of remaining

आछना—*v. i.* to be, to remain.

आछा—same as अच्छा-good

आछे—*adv.* well, thoroughly.

आछेप—*n. mas* see आक्षेप।

आज—*adv.* today, now, this day; -कल nowa-days, in a few days, -का hodiernal, -दिन this day, today; -रात मे to-night, -कल करना to evade, to make excuse, to procrastinate, to pretend, -कल लगना on the point of death

आजन्म—*adv* throughout the life.

आजमाइश— *n. fem.* trial, examination, experiment

आजमाइशी—*n mas.* probationer.

आजमाना—*v t* to test, to try, to examine, to experiment

आजा— *n mas* paternal grand-father; -गुरू the preceptor of a preceptor

आजाद— *adj* free, independent, careless, solitary, retired, fearless, dauntless, intrepid, *n. mas.* a sect of Fakirs, a free man.

आजादी-*n fem* freedom, independence, liberty

आजानु—*adj* reaching up the knee or thigh, -बाहु whose hands are long enough to reach the knee or thigh (sign of great warriors)

आजार—*n mas* disorder, disease, affliction, trouble, pain

आजिज—*adj* meek, humble, unable, exhausted, perplexed, weary, helpless, dejected, -आना to be wearied, -होना to be perplexed

आजिजी—*n fem* meekness, humility

आजीव— *n. mas* livelihood, profession, subsistence

आजीवन— *adv.* throughout life, -वार्षिकी life annuity

आजीविका— *n fem* means of livelihood, profession, maintenance, subsistence, vocation, calling

आज्ञा— *n fem* command, behest, order, injunction, allowance, permission, sanction, commandment, hest, fiat, leave, licence, instruction, mandate; -करना to charge, -की उपेक्षा करनवाला recalcitrant, -देना (उपस्थित होने की) to summon, -इस प्रकार की आज्ञा summons, -देना to let, to permit, to grant, to govern, to direct, to dictate, to sanction, to suffer, to command, to enjoin, to bid, to allow, to will, to pass, to prescribe, to license; -पाने योग्य permissible, -देनेवाला permissive, -प्रवेश की permittance, -मानना to follow, -न माननेवाला lawless, -नुसार by order; -देश निकालने की ban, -दण्ड की sentence, -जेलर को अपराधी को जज के सामने लाने की Habeas Corpus.

आज्ञाकारी—*adj.* obedient, acting according to orders, *n. mas.* a servant, a slave.

आज्ञापक—*n. mas.* one who orders, a master, a director; *adj.* mandatory.

आज्ञापत्र—*n. mas.* a written order, a permit, a passport, writ, licence, commission, warrant, an edict; -मृत्युलेख प्रमाणित करने का a probate, -प्रसिद्ध सन् १२१५ ई० का इंगलैण्ड के राजा जॉन् का Magna Charta

आज्ञापन— *n. mas.* mandate, order, making known

आज्ञापालक— *adj. & n. mas* obedient, law-abiding, an obedient person, a servant.

आज्ञापित—*adj.* ordered.

आज्ञापालन—*n. mas.* obedience, observance of orders, submission, -करना to obey, -करने का हठ recusancy, non-conformity.

आज्ञाभग— *n. mas.* defiance, law-breaking, insubordination; -करना to disobey, to offend, -करनेवाला disobedient.

आज्ञार्थक— *adj.* imperative, jussive; -रूप में imperatively.

आटना—*v t.* to cover, to conceal.

आटा- *n. mas* flour, meal, any grain ground to powder; -महीन गेहूँ का whites, -सना हुआ dough, -से पूर्ण floury, farinaceous, -गूथना to knead, -के बने पदार्थ pastry, आटे का mealy. -दाल का भाव मालूम होना to have a practical worldly knowledge, -दाल की फिक्र to have anxiety for means of sustenance

आटोप— *n mas.* covering, vanity, ostentation, expansion

आठ—*adj* eight; -वाँ eighth, -भाग का eighth, -गुना eightfold, -का समूह octad, -बरस का octennial, -पैरवाला octopod, -कोने का, octangular, -चरणों का पद (कविता में) octave. -प्रहर throughout the day and night, -आँसू रोना to shed floods of tears, to weep bitterly, -गाँठ कुमैद most skilful, endowed with all virtues, very clever or adroit

आठवारा - *n mas* a period of eight days (a week).

आडबर— *n. mas.* display, tinsel, presumption, fanfaronade, vanity, gaud, show, arrogance, air, eclat, affectation, pomp, finery, parade, pageant, pageantry, ostentation, a tent, a war-trumpet, a drum, -करना to parade, -दिखलाना to display, to flourish, -रहित chaste, naive, -सहित orotund, grandiose, stilted, gaudy

आडबरी—*adj* turgid, ostentatious, pompous, gaudy, tinsel

आड—*n mas.* a curtain, a screen, a cover, stop, hindrance, protection, prevention, a hedge, a barrier, a barricade, a prop, a line drawn horizontally across the forehead, -लोहे की railing; -हटाना to embar

आडन—*n fem.* a shield.

आडना— *v. t.* to obstruct, to impede, to support, to withstand, to mortgage ornaments, to pawn or pledge, to deposit as security.

आडा— *adj.* oblique, transverse, crooked, horizontal, transversal; *n. mas.* a prop, a log of wood, a beam; -आना to obstruct, to hinder, to help in times of need, आडे हाथों लेना to put to shame by sarcastic remarks

आडी—*n. fem* a tune on drum, *prep.* towards, *n mas.* a helper, a protector, a supporter; -खड़ी रेखा a cross.

आडू—*n mas.* a peach; -के सदृश of the form of a peach.

आढ़—*n. mas.* a weight of four seers (about four kilograms); *n. fem.* a barrier, shelter, difference, absence; *adj.* competent, expert, adequate.

आढ़क—*n. mas.* a weight of eight seers (about eight kilograms), horse bean.

आढ़त—*n. mas.* brokerage, agency, sale of a commodity or wares on commission basis.

आढ़तिया— *more prop.* अढ़तिया—*n. mas* an agent, a factor, commission agent.

आढ्य—*adj* rich, wealthy, excellent.

आणविक—*adj.* nuclear.

आतङ्क-*n mas* splendour, dignity, eminence, fear, disease.

आततायी—*adj* incendiary, murderous, thievish, felonious; *n. mas.* a tyrant, a desperado, a ruffian

आतप—*n mas* heat of the sun, warmth, light of the sun.

आतपी—*n mas.* the sun; *adj.* pertaining to sun's rays

आतपत्र—*n mas.* an umbrella.

आतम, आतमा—see आत्म, आत्मा।

आतश—*n. fem* fire.

आतशक—*n mas* the venereal disease syphilis.

आतशखाना—*n. mas* a room where fire is kept for warming it, the place where sacred fire of Parsis is kept.

आतशदान—*n. mas* furnace, a grate, a chafing dish.

आतशपरस्त— *n. mas.* a fire worshipper, a guebre, a Parsi.

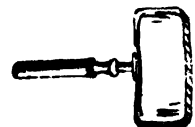
आतशबाजी— *n fem.* display of fireworks, -बनाने की विद्या pyrotechnics, -बनानेवाला a pyrotechnist

आतशी— *adj* pertaining to fire, fiery, producing fire, fireproof, -शीशा a magnifying glass

आता—*n mas.* the custard apple.

आतापी—*n. mas* a demon, a kite

आतिथेय—*n. mas.* host.

आतशी

आतिथ्य– *n. mas.* hospitality, a hospitable salutation.
आतिश–see आतश-fire.
आतिशय्य– *n mas* exaggeration, excess, abundance.
आतुर–*adj.* diseased, sick, wounded, agitated, perplexed, under the weather, grieved, afflicted, restless; *adv.* soon; -ता (-ई) perplexity, restlessness, agitation.
आतुरी– *n. fem.* perplexity, agitation, commotion
आत्म–*adj.* one's own, personal, pertaining to self, -खंडन काव्य palinode, -गौरव self-praise, -घात suicide; -घातक, घाती one who commits suicide, -तृप्त smug; -तत्वज्ञान metaphysics, -लिखित जीवनी autobiography (of a person)
आत्मकल्याण– *n. mas* one's own good or advantage
आत्मकार्य–*n. mas.* personal concern
आत्मकृत–*adj* done by himself
आत्मगत–*ind* same as स्वगत ।
आत्मग्रही–*adj* selfish, avaricious
आत्मज– *n. mas.* one's own off-spring, a son, -आत्मजा one's own, daughter (female child)
आत्मजात–same as आत्मज ।
आत्मज्ञ–*n. mas* one who knows the supreme spirit (आत्मा) ।
आत्मज्ञान– *n mas.* self-knowledge, the knowledge of spirit
आत्मज्ञानी-*n. mas.* a mental philosopher, see आत्मज्ञ ।
आत्मतुष्टि–*n. fem* self-satisfaction.
आत्मत्याग-*n. mas.* self-sacrifice, renunciation, renouncement.
आत्मनिंदा–*n. fem.* self-reproach.
आत्मनिवेदन–*n. mas.* self-sacrifice.
आत्मनीय– *n. mas.* son, brother-in-law, a buffoon.
आत्मपूजा–*n. fem.* autolatry.
आत्मप्रशंसा–*n. fem.* self-praise
आत्मबल–*n. mas.* initiative.
आत्मबोध–*n.* same as आत्मज्ञान ।
आत्मभू– *adj.* created of itself, *n. mas* son, Cupid, the great God Shiva, Brahma.
आत्मरक्षा– *n. fem.* self-protection, self-defence (protection).
आत्मरत (-ति)–*adj.* having knowledge of the supreme spirit.
आत्मविक्रय– *n. mas.* selling of one's self (body).
आत्मविक्रेता-*n. mas.* a person who sells himself (corporeal body).
आत्मविद्या– *n. fem.* the science of the knowledge of soul.
आत्मविस्मृति– *n. fem.* forgetting oneself, paying no attention to (neglect of) one's self.
आत्मश्लाघा– *n fem.* self-applause, egotism, bragging, boasting, rodomontade, gasconade, -करना to quack, to hector
आत्मश्लाघी– *n mas* a boaster, a rodomontade, a hector, a braggart.
आत्मसंयम– *n mas* self-restraint, reserve, temperance, stoicism, self-control, surrender.
आत्मसमर्पण–*n mas.* capitulation, surrender
आत्मसंशयी– *adj* diffident, wanting self confidence
आत्मसंसूचन–*n mas.* auto-suggestion.
आत्महत्या–*n fem* suicide.
आत्महित–*n mas* good for self
आत्मा–*n fem* the soul, the reasoning faculty, self, oneself, psyche, ego, mind, intellect, heart, -ठंडी होना to be satisfied, to be pleased, -मरे पुरुष की shade, -अर्थ का उपसर्ग psycho; -संबंधी subjective
आत्मानंद–*n. mas* the pleasure of being one with the supreme soul
आत्मानुशासन–*n. mas.* self-discipline
आत्माभिमान– *adj* arrogance, self-conceit, egotism.
आत्माभिमानी– *adj* haughty, self-conceited, -मनुष्य a coxcomb
आत्मावलंबी– *adj.* self-supporting, standing on one's own legs
आत्मसात्करण–*n mas* assimilation.
आत्मिक–*adj* pertaining to self, one's own, mental.
आत्मीय–*adj.* pertaining to one's own self, cognate, proper, private, intimate; *n. mas.* relatives, kith and kin, -ता friendship, relationship, alliance
आत्मोत्सर्ग–*n mas* to relinquish one's interest for the good of other people.
आत्मोद्धार- *n. mas.* renunciation, disownment, final beatitude.
आत्मोन्नति–*n. fem.* self-realisation.
आत्यधिक–*adj* abundant, plenty.
आत्रेय–*adj.* of the family of Atri.
आथना–*v. i.* to be
आथि -*n fem.* steadiness, capital, money in hand.
आदत–*n. mas* habit, custom, usage, nature, practice, -पड़ना to form a habit, accustomed.
आदम–*n. mas.* Adam, the first man created on earth; -जात mankind.
आदमियत–*n. fem.* humanity, human nature, civility, good-breeding, gentlemanliness.
आदमी– *n. mas.* a human being, an individual, a servant; -बनना to become civilized, to learn good manners.

आदर– *n. mas.* honour, respect, reverence, veneration, preference, consideration, estimation, homage, awe, venerableness; -करना to revere, to hold in esteem, to worship; -पूर्ण reverent, reverential; -युक्त ceremonious.

आदरणीय– *adj.* preferential, estimable, venerable, respectable, august, worshipful, deferential.

आदरना–*v. i.* to honour, to revere.

आदरभाव– *n. mas.* reverence, respect, respectability.

आदर्श–*n. mas.* a mirror, a looking glass, a specimen, a copy, a commentary, standard, ideal, record, prototype, model, paragon, norm, soul; -के अनुसार up to the mark; -बनाना to idealize; -भूत typical; -वाक्य a motto.

आदान-प्रदान–*n. mas.* giving and taking of things.

आदाता–*n. mas.* payee; -खाता payee's account.

आदाब– *n. mas.* ceremony, politeness, compliment, etiquette, salutation, decorum, good manners, decency.

आदि– *adj.* first, beginning, prior, primary, preeminent; *n. mas.* a beginning, commencement, origin, source, seed, prime cause, God. *ind.* et cetera; -अवस्था का primeval, primordial, initial, -कार्य initiative; -के अक्षर (नाम के) initials; -निवासी original inhabitant, aborigines; -सिद्धान्त groundwork, first principle.

आदिक–*ind.* et cetera, and so forth.

आदिकरण–*n. mas.* the primary or first cause, God, nature.

आदित–same as आदित्य–the Sun.

आदित्य–*n. mas.* the sons of Aditi, a deity, the Sun, Indra, the twelve forms of the sun appearing as distinct in each of the twelve months; -वार Sunday; -मंडल the orb of the Sun.

आदि–*adj.* first, existing in the beginning, prime.

आदिपुरुष–*n. mas.* the first progenitor, the supreme soul, God.

आदिल– *adj.* just, sincere equitable, fair, impartial.

आदिवासी– *adj.* aborginal; -कल्याण Tribal Welfare.

आदिशेष–*n. mas.* opening balance.

आदी–*adj.* habituated, accustomed; *n. mas.* ginger in the undried state, see अदरख।

आदृणन–*n. mas.* setting.

आदृत–*adj.* honoured, respected.

आदेय– *adj.* fit to be taken, acceptable, gratifying.

आदेश– *n. mas.* instruction, command, injunction, salutation, the substitution of one letter for another (*in grammar*), the influence of planets (*in astrology*).

आदेस–same as आदेश–order.

आद्यंत–*adv.* from beginning to end. *adj.* first and last, without intermission or interval.

आद्य–*adj.* first.

आद्यक्षर–*n. pl.* initials.

आद्या– *n. fem.* one of the ten goddesses, Durga.

आद्योपांत– *adv.* from the beginning to the end.

आद्रा–*more prep.* आर्द्रा the sixth Nakshatra.

आध–*adj.* one of the two equal parts, half; -एक आध a few.

आधा– *adj.* half, middle, a part; आधो आध in two equal parts; -तीतर, आधा बटेर intermingled, discordant; -होना to be lean and thin; आधी बात slight affront; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग hemi, demi; -करना to halve; -भाग moiety, half share.

आधान– *n. mas.* surety, pledge, deposit, pregnancy, conception.

आधार–*n. mas.* support, portion, basis, stay, rest, backbone, substratum, principle, foot, pillar, footing, receptacle, recipient, prop, shoulder, shore, foundation, base, bottom, fulcrum, comprehension, location, a dike, aliment, nourishment, means of subsistence, the base (*in geometry*); -आसन pedestal; -किसी वस्तु का pedestal; -बिन्दु base point; -रेखा base line; -वर्ष base year; -शैल bed rock; -स्थल base point, basic ground; -संबंधी basic; प्राणाधार most dear.

आधारिक– *adj.* fundamental; -संरचना infrastructure.

आधारी–*adj.* supporting, resting; *n. fem.* a T shaped stick used by ascetics to sit on when tired.

आधासीसी–*n. fem.* pain affecting half of the head, hemicrania.

आधी– *n. fem.* mental agony, perplexity, a pawn, a pledge, location, situation.

आधिक–*adj.* half; *adv.* almost half, a little, a whit.

आधिकारिक– *adj.* official, authoritative; *n. mas.* the main plot or story of a drama; -कथन official version.

आधिक्य–*n. mas.* abundance, excess, surplus.

आधिदैविक–*adj.* (misery, pain &c.) brought about through the influence of evil spirits or by fate.

आधिपत्य– *n. mas.* supremacy, lordship, governorship.

आधिभौतिक–*adj.* (pain, affliction &c.) caused

by animals, material.

आधीन—*adj.* at one's disposal, liable, subject, by, bye, subaltern, subordinate, subsidiary, subjunctive, co-ordinate, affording help, subjective, under, under one's thumb, submissive; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'sub'; -पदार्थ possession; -रखना to keep under; -व्यक्ति charge; -होना to submit, to stoop, to knock under, to knuckle; -करना to restrain, to subordinate, to drown, to cow, to crush, to reduce, to reign, to subjugate, to harness, to conquer, to quash, to overpower, to subdue, to bring to one's knees; -किया हुआ subdued; -करने योग्य subduable; -न करने योग्य unruly, -ता subjection, subordination, docility, yoke, control.

आधुनिक— *adj* recent, modern, present, new-fashioned, nonce, neoteric; -बनाना to modernize; -होने की स्थिति modernity.

आधुनिकीकरण—*n. mas.* modernization.

आधूत—*adj.* agitated, shaken.

आधे—*adj.* in the middle, half-way; -आध midway, half the distance

आधेय—*n. mas. & adj* support, supportable, able to be pledged.

आध्यात्मिक—*adj.* pertaining to soul, spiritual, not temporal

आनन्द— *n. mas* pleasure, jocosity, delight, tranquillity, pleasantry, gaiety, rejoicing, joviality, hilarity, fruition, joy, merriment, exhilaration, glee, relish, delectation, gratification, happiness, transport, beatification, enjoyment, welfare; -का उद्गार jubilation, -का पूर्व अनुभव foretaste; -कर cosy, wholesome, delectable; -की गीत carol, -की अधिकता satiety; -धूमधाम का carnival; -जीवन luxury; -देना to delight; -दायक piquant; -देनेवाला pleasurable, comfortable, -पूर्ण gleeful, joyous; -पूर्वक jollily; -प्रिय voluptuous; -भ्रमण promenade; -भवन nest; -मचाना to rollick, to transport, to luxuriate, to ravish, to dally, to lark, to glory, to carouse, to toy, to rejoice; -मय blessed, blissful, gladsome; -लेना to relish, to enjoy, to taste, to feast; -लेना पूर्ण रूप से to do justice to; -रहित bleak; -सूचक शब्द hip-hip-hurrah; -हीन dull, bleak.

आनन्दित— *adj.* delighted, cheerful, joyful; -करना refresh; -करनेवाला jubilant, rejoicing.

आनन्दी— *adj.* cheerful, jovial, delighted, kedgy, festal, merry, lightsome, genial, jocose, jocund, happy, gay, hilarious, sprightful, sprightly.

आन— *n. fem.* limit, oath, proclamation of victory, manner, moment, pride, affection, dignity, modesty, honour, bashfulness; -की आन में in a moment, instantaneously; *adj.* another.

आनक—*n. mas* a large drum, a small tabor, a roaring cloud; -दुन्दुभी a war-drum.

आनद्ध—*adj.* covered, bound; *n.* a small drum or tabor which is topped with parchment.

आनन—*n. mas* mouth, face, visage.

आनन-फानन— *adv.* at once, instantaneously, in the twinkling of the eye, in a moment

आनना—*v. t.* to bring.

आन-बान— *n. fem.* nicety, fastidiousness, difficulty to please.

आनयन—*n. mas.* bringing, the initiation of the sacred thread.

आनरेरी—*adj.* honorary.

आनर्त—*n mas.* a stage, a theatre.

आन्तरिक—*adj* internal, intrinsic.

आन्दोलन— *n. mas.* agitation, oscillation, perturbation

आना—*n. mas* the sixteenth part of a rupee, an anna; *v t.* to come, to return, to appear, to flower, to fruit, -आये दिन daily, आता-जाता a pedestrian; आ धमकना to appear all of a sudden, आ पड़ना to make an assault; आया-गया a guest; आ रहना to fall, to get near, to hold, to assault, आ बनना to get an opportunity of gain, आनेवाला forthcoming, about to appear.

आनाकानी— *n. fem* conniving, purposely neglecting, procrastination, whispering, -करना to turn a deaf ear to, -करने योग्य enjovable

आनाह—*n. mas.* inflation of stomach

आनि—same as आन।

आनुतोषिक—*n fem.* gratuity.

आनुपूर्वी— *adj.* one after another, serially, in a series.

आनुभविक—*adj* empirical.

आनुभाविक—*adj.* conjectural, regular, probable, conventional.

आनुवंशिक—*adj.* hereditary.

आनुवंशिकी—*n. fem.* genetics.

आनुश्राविक—*adj.* traditional.

आनुषंगिक—*adj.* incidental.

आनुपांगिक— *adj.* of secondary importance, contextual, connected.

आन्वीक्षिकी— *n. fem.* the science of logic, metaphysics.

आप—*pron.* one's self (used in all the three persons) self, yourself, your honour; -काज personal engagement; -काजी selfish; -आपकी पड़ना to be engaged in one's work; -आपको respectively; -को भूलना to be haughty; -से of itself; -ही voluntary, -ही आप automatically; -बकना soliloquy. It is used for superiors

instead of तुम।

आप—*n. mas.* water.

आपगा—*n. fem.* a river.

आपत्काल—*n. mas.* calamity, distress, disaster, accident, misfortune.

आ पड़ना—*v. i.* to happen, to occur, to betide, to befall.

आपत्ति— *n. fem.* calamity, disaster, distress, trouble, mishap, objection, danger, adversity, predicament; -नहीं no objection; -बड़ी a catastrophe; -जनक disastrous, calamitous; -का सामना exposure; -में डालना to endanger, to imperil; -से बचाना to protect.

आपद—*n. fem.* disaster, distress; आपद्ग्रस्त —*adj.* badly off.

आपदा— *n. fem.* trouble, distress, disaster, time of difficulty, adversity, calamity.

आपद्धर्म— *n. mas.* the action enjoined to be performed only in times of extreme distress.

आपन, आपना—same as अपना।

आपन्न—*adj.* unfortunate, afflicted, distressed, fallen into; *n. mas.* one who comes for protection.

आपया—*n. fem.* river.

आपरिवर्तन—*n. mas.* modification.

आपरूप— *adj.* own-formed, self-formed, strange, peculiar, wonderful, your honour.

आपस— *pron.* selves, one another; *n.* relationship, kindred, brother-hood, mutual relation; -का mutual, reciprocal; -दारी mutual behaviour, brotherhood; -में with one another, mutually.

आपा—*n. mas.* one's own existence or reality, pride, vanity, arrogance; -खोना to be submissive, to lose vanity; आपे में आना to recover one's senses; आपे में न रहना to lose control over oneself, to be perplexed, to be extremely angry; आपे से बाहर होना to lose one's senses, to be stupefied; *n. fem.* sister.

आपात—*n. fem.* fall, descent, beginning, arrival, end, emergency.

आपातत:—*adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden

आपाती—*n. mas.* stand-by.

आपातोपयोगी—*n. mas.* stand-by.

आपाधापी—*n. fem.* personal anxiety, personal (individual) grudge.

आपापथी—*adj.* wicked, depraved.

आपी—*n. mas.* the पूर्वाषाढ़ नक्षत्र।

आपीड़—*n mas.* a head-dress.

आपु, आपुन, आपुस—see आप, अपना, आपस।

आपूरना—*v. i.* to fill in.

आपूर्ति—*n. fem.* supply; -कर्ता supplier, -कार्यालय supply office.

आपेक्षक—*adj.* interdepending.

आपेक्षिक घनत्व—*n mas.* specific gravity.

आप्त—*adj.* trustworthy, reliable, authentic, trusted, confidential, obtained, acquired; *n. mas.* a sage, a quotient (*math.*).

आप्तकाम—*adj.* whose desires are fulfilled, self-satisfied.

आप्ति—*n. fem.* gain, acquisition

आप्यायन— *n. mas.* acquirement, gain, attainment.

आप्यायित—*adj.* satisfied.

आप्लव—*n. mas.* bathing, swimming, ablution.

आप्लावन—*n. mas.* a dip, a plunge.

आफ़त— *n. fem.* disaster, calamity, misfortune, wretchedness; -आना mishap to come, -उठाना to bear trouble and misery, to set up a tumult, -का परकाला one who performs a work hastily, an expert, very laborious, a devil, one who raises disturbance; -मचाना to make an agitation, to revolt.

आफ़ताब—*n. mas.* the sun.

आफ़ताबा—*n. mas.* a pitcher to hold water, an ewer.

आफ़ताबी— *n. fem.* a heart-shaped fan used as a sunshade, a kind of firework, a portico before a door or window; *adj.* pertaining to the sun, prepared by the action of sun's rays, solar

आफू—*n. fem.* same as अफीम opium.

आबंटन—*n. mas.* allotment.

आब—*n. fem.* brilliance, splendour, lustre, elegance, sharpness, temper, dignity, honour, beauty; *n. mas.* water, aqua.

आबकारी—*n. fem.* distillery, a liquor shop, the excise department.

आबखोरा—*n. mas.* a drinking tumbler of narrow mouth, a water-cup.

आबजोश—*n. mas.* raisin which has been boiled in water.

आबताब—*n. fem.* splendour, lustre, brilliance, sheen.

आबदस्त—*n. mas.* washing oneself after easing nature.

आबदाना— *n. mas.* subsistence, livelihood, -उठना to have no means of livelihood (subsistence).

आबदार—*adj.* brilliant, lustrous.

आबदारी—*n. fem.* brilliance, splendour, lustre.

आबद्ध—*adj.* tied up, bound, imprisoned, confined.

आबनूस—*n mas.* ebony, -का कुन्दा a man of deep black complexion

आबनूसी—*adj.* of deep black colour.

आबपाशी—*n. fem* irrigation.

आबरवाँ—*n. fem* fine muslin.

आबरू—*n. fem* respect, renown, honour, veneration.

आबला—*n. mas.* a blister, a pustule.

आबहवा–*n. fem.* climate of a place, weather.

आबाद–*adj.* inhabited, populated, happy, fertile, prosperous, fit for cultivation; -करना to settle, to populate; -कार tenants who cut off the trees of a jungle and settle in that place.

आबदानी–see अबदानी।

आबादी–*n. fem.* a habitation, a village, place of abode, population, cultivated land, census.

आबी– *adj* pertaining to water, living in water, of light colour, of the colour of water, light green, *n mas* sea-salt, land which is irrigated or watered.

आब्दिक–*adj* yearly, annual.

आभरण– *n mas.* ornament, decoration, fostering, maintaining, nourishing, nutriment.

आभरन–same as आभरण।

आभा–*n. fem* splendour, light, beauty, reflection, look, tincture; -की सहायता से रेखा खीचना to trace

आभार–*n mas* burden, burden of household, responsibility, obligation, favour.

आभारी–*adj* obliged, grateful

आभास–*n mas* reflection, shadow, vision, fantasm, a preamble, preface, hint, haze, glimpse, false knowledge, suggestion.

आभासी–*adj.* apparent.

आभीर–*n. mas.* a milkman, the tribe of cow-keepers.

आभूषण–*n. mas* ornaments, decoration, finery, jewels; -अल्प मूल्य का (दिखौवा) a bauble; -कम मूल्य का a trinket; -ढाल पर का a crest; -रहित plain, undecorated, आभूषणों से सजाया हुआ ornate; -आभूषित करना to decorate, to ornament.

आभूषन–same as आभूषण।

आभोग–*n. mas.* fullness, plenty, surfeit, abundance.

आभ्यंतर–*adj.* interior, internal.

आभ्यंतरिक–*adj.* internal.

आभ्यासिक–*adj.* habitual.

आमंत्रण– *n. mas.* an invitation, a call, solicitation.

आमंत्रित–*adj.* invited, entertained.

आम– *n. mas.* the mango tree, its fruit; *adj.* undigested; *n.* the mucous matter secreted in dysentery, *adj.* common, public, general, famous; -दरबार a public assembly or meeting

आमद–*n. mas.* coming, approach, arrival, advent, income, revenue.

आमदनी–*n. fem.* income, revenue, gain, profits, import of goods; -पर राज्यकर income-tax.

आमना-सामना–*n. mas.* opposition, interview, meeting.

आमने-सामने–*adv.* opposite to one another, face to face.

आमय–*n. mas.* disease, sickness.

आमरक्तातिसार–*n. mas.* bloody dysentery.

आमरख–see आमर्ष, anger.

आमरख रखना–*v. i.* to be angry.

आमरण–*adv.* till death, throughout one's life.

आमरस–see अमर्ष–wrath.

आमर्दन–*n. mas.* rubbing violently.

आमर्ष– *n. mas.* rage, anger, wrath, envy, peevishness, impatience of another's success.

आमलक–same as आमला, emblic myrobalan, see आँवला।

आमलकी–*n. fem.* small आमला।

आमला–same as आँवला, आमलक।

आमवात–*n. mas.* a torpor of the bowels with flatulence.

आमशूल–*n. mas.* stomach-ache in dysentery, colic pain arising from indigestion.

आमातिसार–*n. mas.* dysentery.

आमात्य–see अमात्य–minister

आमादगी– *n. fem.* alertness, readiness, briskness

आमादा– *adj.* ready, bent upon, prepared, intent.

आमाल–*n. mas* deeds, actions; -नामा the register in which the conduct of servants is entered.

आमाशय–*n. mas.* the stomach; -पक्षियो का gizzard (of birds)

आमाहल्दी–*n. fem.* a plant whose roots are like those of turmeric, and which smells like the plant *surcuma reclinata.*

आमिख–see आमिष–flesh.

आमिल–*n. mas.* a worker, an official, an officer, a sorcerer; *adj.* tart, sour, acid.

आमिष– *n. mas.* flesh, avarice, greediness, object of enjoyment; -प्रिय one who is fond of eating flesh of animals

आमिषाशी–*adj.* flesh-eating.

आमी–*n. fem.* small unripe mango, green ears of barley and wheat which are fried and eaten.

आमुख– *n. mas.* the prelude of a drama, introduction.

आमेजना–*v. t.* to mix, to dough.

आमोद–*n. mas.* pleasure, odour, fragrance, joy, delight, amusement; -प्रमोद merriment, orgy.

आमोदित–*adj.* happy, delighted, much pleased, rejoiced.

आमोदी–*adj.* jolly, gay, happy.

आम्नाय–*n. mas.* habit, the study of the Vedas, the Vedas.

आम्र—*n. mas.* the mango tree, its fruit, see आम।

आयँती, पायँती—*n. fem.* the upper and lower portions of a bedstead.

आय—*n. mas.* income, profit, gain, receipt; -कर income tax, -कर अधिकारी Income Tax Officer; -व्यय income and expenditure, -विवरणी tax return; -व्ययक budget; -व्यय का हिसाब balance sheet; -व्यय की पुस्तक a ledger, -व्यय का लेखा budget; -धनविषयक finance, -सबंधी financial, -के अनुसार व्यय करना to make both ends meet

आयत—*adj.* wide, long, oblong; *n. mas.* sun-shine, sunbeam, sun's rays; -आकृति an oblong figure; -कोण an obtuse angle.

आयतन—*n. mas* a house, a mansion, a resting place, an altar, a place of worship.

आयतन—*n. mas.* volume.

आयत्त—*adj.* dependent, tractable, docile, teachable.

आयत्ति—*n. fem.* dependence, docility, tractability.

आयद—*adj.* happening, planted, tallying, corresponding.

आयस—*n mas.* iron, an armour for the protection of body.

आयसी—*adj* made of iron, *n. mas* an armour, defensive sheath.

आयस्—*n. fem* order, command.

आया—*v t* past tense of आना came, *n. fem.* a female attendant for children, ayah, a nurse, *conj.* whether, or.

आयात—*n. mas.* imported goods.

आयाम—*n. mas.* length, amplitude, extension, rule, regulation, enlargement.

आयास—*n. mas.* effort, exertion, labour, fatigue, trouble, weariness.

आयु—*n fem.* age, duration of life.

आयुध—*n. mas.* weapon, arms, ornament, armour, defensive sheath.

आयुधागार—*n. mas.* arsenal, magazine.

आयुर्बल—*n. mas.* duration or continuation of life, lifetime.

आयुर्वेद—*n. mas.* the science of medicine in Sanskrit.

आयुष्मान्—*adj.* long-lived.

आयुष्य—*n. mas.* age, life-time.

आयोग—*n. mas.* Commission.

आयोगव—*n. mas.* the carpenter's tribe, see बढ़ई।

आयोजक—*n. mas.* organiser.

आयोजन—*n. mas.* exertion, effort, preparation, arrangement, appointment, material, furniture.

आयोजना—*n. fem.* planning; -परिव्यय plan outlay.

आरंभ—*n. mas.* origin, commencement, beginning, dawn, start, opening, birth, outset, inception, prelude; -करना to commence, to begin, to open, to initiate, to take in hand, to undertake, to introduce, to institute, to indent, to start, -करनेवाला an undertaker, beginner, -का inceptive, rudimentary, prime, incipient, -किसी विषय का abc, -का कार्य preliminary; -में imprimis, -से since, from, to start with, from the beginning, ab initio

आरंभना—*v. t. & i.* to begin.

आर—*n mas.* base iron, brass, end or border, spoke of a wheel, yellow orpiment, obstinacy, dislike, enmity, shame, *n. fem.* a goad, a ladle, the artificial spur of a game cock, scorpion, the sting of a wasp or bee, *n mas* a shoe maker's awl.

आरक्त—*adj.* rosy, slightly red.

आरग्वध—see अमिलतास।

आरक्षण—*n. mas.* reservation.

आरक्षित निधि—*n. fem.* reserve.

आरज—see आर्य—an Arya

आरजा—*n. fem* disease, illness

आरजू—*n. fem.* desire, inclination, solicitude, request.

आरण्य—*adj.* wild, pertaining to a forest; -क relating to a forest.

आरत—same as आर्त—afflicted.

आरति—*n. fem.* affliction, distress.

आरती—*n. fem.* the ceremony performed in the worship of gods by moving a lighted lamp or camphor circularly round the idol.

आरन—*n. mas.* a jungle, a forest.

आरना—*v. i.* to hesitate, to stop.

आरपार—*n. mas.* this end or that; *adv.* over, across, athwart, astride.

आरबल, आरबला—same as आयुर्बल।

आरब्ध—*adj* begun, commenced.

आरभटी—*n. fem.* the exhibition of haughty sentiments.

आरब—*n. mas.* sound, sound of foot-fall (on the ground).

आरषी—*adj.* pertaining to a Rishi (ऋषी) or sage.

आरस—same as आलस्य, laziness.

आरसी—*n. fem.* a mirror, looking-glass, mirror-set ring which Hindu women wear in the thumb of right hand; हाथ कगन को आरसी क्या a self-evident truth requires no further proof.

आरा—*n. mas.* a saw, a shoemaker's awl; -पहिये का a spoke; -से काटना to saw; -कस a sawer.

आराज़ी—*n. fem.* land, field, cultivated or tilled ground.

आराति—*n. mas.* enemy, foe.

आराधक—*adj* worshipping, adoring, conciliatory, gratifying, *n.* an adorer, a worshipper.

आराधन—*n mas* adoration, worship, supplication, gratification, -विवाह के निमित्त courtship

आराधना— *n fem* service, homage, reverence, worship, -करना to court, to propitiate, to serve, to accomplish, to adore; -पूर्ण prayerful

आराध्य— *adj.* venerable, placable, worshipful; -व्यक्ति an idol.

आराम—*n. mas.* a pleasure garden, a grove, pleasure, rest, ease, repose, solace, relief, comfort, peace, -करना (लेना) to obtain repose, to recover, to sleep; -कुरसी easy-chair; -तलब delicate, inert, lazy, inactive, ease loving

आरास्ता-*adj.* decorated, embellished, adorned.

आरि—*n. fem* obstinacy.

आरी-*n fem* a small saw, a hand saw, a shoemaker's awl; *adv.* towards, in the direction of.

आरेखण—*n. mas* drawing.

आरूढ़— *adj.* ascended, mounted, stagnant, determined, bent

आरो—see आरव—sound

आरोगना—*v t.* to eat, to take one's meals during the day

आरोग्य—*adj.* healthy, hale, sound, -करना to heal, to cure -जनक curative, -ता restoration, -निवास sanatorium, -प्रमाणपत्र certificate of fitness, -प्रद salubrious, -शाला hospital, sanatorium; -शास्त्र hygiene, -सबंधी hygienic; -होकर रोगी होना to relapse, recrudescence, -होना to recover (from illness), to repair; -संबंधी sanitary, -विधि sanitation

आरोधना—*v t.* to stop, to obstruct.

आरोप— *n mas.* change, charge, allegation, transmutation, predication, transplantation, a putting on, false knowledge; -पत्र charge sheet

आरोपण— *n. mas.* attributing, establishing, false theory or knowledge, -योग्य chargeable

आरोपना—*v t* to transplant, to establish, to make good.

आरोपित— *adj* planted, changed, entrusted, deposited, feigned

आरोह— *n. mas* ascent, rise, elevation, attack, mounting on a horse or elephant, evolution, the buttocks, the ascending scale of notes in music

आरोहण—*n. mas* ascent, rise.

आरोही -*adj.* ascending, rising up, *n. mas.* a rider; - कर progressive tax, -पथ pitched road

आर्जव—*n. mas* sincerity, rectitude, honesty, modesty, uprightness, simplicity of manners.

आर्त—*adj* injured, hurt, afflicted, aggrieved, diseased, distressed, perplexed, confounded, -ता pain, distress, affliction; -नाद (स्वर) cry of pain, distress or affliction

आर्तव— *adj* produced in season, timely, opportune

आर्थिक—*adj.* financial, pecuniary, monetary; -कल्याण economic welfare, -क्षति पूरी होना to recuperate, -क्षति पूर्ति recuperation, -सहायता subsidy, pecuniary help; -सीमा monetary limit

आर्द्र— *adj* wet, damp, moist, drenched, soaked

आर्द्रक— *n mas.* ginger in the undried state, see -आदी।

आर्द्रता—*n. fem.* humidity

आर्द्रा—*n* the sixth lunar mansion

आर्य— *adj* respectable, of a good family, noble, honourable, *n mas* nobleman; *n. pl* the gentry, the Aryans, -पुत्र designation used by a wife for her husband, -समाज a religious sect founded in India by Swami Dayanand

आर्या— *n fem* the goddess Parvati, mother-in-law, grand-mother

आर्यावर्त—*n mas* part of India extending from the Himalayas to the Vindhya mountains

आर्ष— *adj* pertaining to Rishis, written by Rishis, Vedic, authorised by ancient sages; -प्रयोग the use of words which though against the rules of grammar are found in old books composed by Rishis, -विवाह one of the eight forms of marriage

आलंकारिक—*adj* rhetorical, figurative.

आलग— *n mas* sexual passion arising in mares.

आलंब— *n mas* support, stay, shelter, persuance, a fulcrum.

आलंबन—*n. mas* support, stay, prop, cause, reason, maintenance, dependence, reliance.

आलभन—*n. mas.* touching, meeting, holding, death.

आल— *n mas* yellow orpiment, a plant (*marindae trifolia*) from the bark and roots of which red colour is extracted, perplexity, wetness, tears, *n. fem.* offspring on the mother's side, race or line, dynasty

आलकस—*n. mas.* same as आलस्य।

आलथी पालथी— *n. fem.* mode of sitting in which the right ankle rests on the left thigh and the left ankle on the right thigh.

आलन–*n. fem.* mud mixed with straw &c. used in plastering or brick-making.

आलपीन–*n. fem* a pin for stitching paper &c; -से बाँधना to pin; -खोसने की गद्दी pin-cushion.

आलम– *n. mas.* the world, the universe, time, condition, multitude (of people), mankind.

आलमारी–*n fem.* an almirah.

आलय– *n. mas.* house, dwelling, abode, residence

आलवाल–*n. mas* a basin made round the root of a tree to retain water in it.

आलस–*adj.* lazy, slothful, drowsy, inactive; *n. mas.* see आलस्य।

आलस्य–*n. mas.* idleness, indolence, torpor, inaction, laziness, sloth, lethargy, truance, drowsiness; -से sleepily, lazily

आलसी– *adj.* idle, supine, slothful, inert, slow, sluggish, slugg rd, lazy, inactive, indolent, -मनुष्य a slug, a loon, a truant, a snail, an idler.

आला– *n. mas.* a small recess in a wall, a niche; *adj* wet, moist, excellent, best, *n. mas.* an instrument, a tool

आलाइश– *n. fem.* pollution, filth, dirty object, rubbish.

आलान– *n. mas.* a post to which an elephant is tied, a rope or chain for fastening an animal.

आलाप– *n. mas.* speaking, conversation, discourse, a dialogue, the prelude to singing; -क one who talks, a singer, -चारी the tuning of voice before singing, -ना to sing, to tune the voice previous to singing (as a prelude)

आलापी– *adj* talking, singing; *n. mas.* a singer, a singing bird.

आलिंगन–*n. mas.* an embrace, clasp, endearment, -करना to embrace, to fold, to enclasp, to enfold, to fondle, to interlock, to nestle, to look, to press, to caress.

आलिंगना–*v. t.* to embrace.

आलिंगित–*adj.* clasped, embraced, enclasped.

आलि– *n. fem.* a female friend, row, line, scorpion, female bee.

आलिम–*adj.* learned, wise; *n. mas* a learned man, literati.

आली– *n. fem.* a female friend, a line, a range; *adj* wet, grand, excellent, laudable.

आलीशान–*adj.* grand, majestic, magnificent, noble.

आलू–*n. mas.* potato, yam.

आलूचा–*n. mas.* a tree the dried fruits of which called (आलू बोखारा) are eaten in the Punjab.

आलू बोखारा–*n. mas.* the dried fruits of आलूचा, (see above).

आलेख–*n. mas* writing, script, graph.

आलेखक–*n mas.* plotter.

आलेखन–*n mas.* plotting.

आलेख्य–*n. mas.* picture, painting; -विद्या the art of painting; *adj.* able to be written.

आलोक–*n. mas.* brightness, splendour, moonlight, lustre; -न view, a looking, seeing

आलोचक–*n. mas.* an onlooker, a critic, a reviewer, criticizer.

आलोचन–*n. mas.* seeing, review, survey, criticism.

आलोचना– *n. fem.* examination, review, consultation, criticism; -करना to review, to see again.

आलोड़न–*n. mas.* agitation, stirring, thought.

आलोड़ना–*v. t.* to agitate, to oscillate, to brood over.

आल्हा–*n. mas* a chivalrous poem, a ballad, a madrigal, the name of a Hindu warrior of Mahoba who was a contemporary of Prithviraj.

आवंटित–*adj.* allotted.

आव–*n. fem.* age, life-time.

आवटना–*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, upheaval, unsteadiness.

आवती–*n. fem.* arrival.

आवधिक–*adj.* periodical; -जमा fixed deposit.

आवन–*n mas* arrival, advent -पहिये का box of a wheel.

आवभगत– *n. fem.* welcome, reception, courteousness.

आवरण–*n. mas.* a covering, protection, a cover, screen, a shield, encircling walls, obstruction, the protective covering of a book.

आवर्त–*n. mas.* a whirlpool, eddy, a cloud which is not raining, a kind of gem, reflection, thought, *adj* curled, bent.

आवर्तक–*adj.* recurring.

आवर्तन–*n. mas.* rotation, a turning round, revolving, churning, vibration, revolution; -क्रम rotation order.

आवर्ती–*adj.* recurring.

आवर्दा–*adj.* brought about, favoured.

आवली–*n. fem* row, range, series, dynasty, lineage.

आवश्यक– *adj.* requisite, actual, exigent, consequential, inevitable, positive, material, compulsory, constitutional, essential, emergent, fundamental, great, grave, necessary, incumbent, binding, needful, obligatory; -कारवाई necessary action; -अंग part and parcel, -विद्या precognition, -रूप में materially, necessarily; -संख्या quorum, -सामग्री necessities; स्थिति merits; -होना to matter.

आवश्यकता—*n fem* indispensable necessity, exigence, gravity, need, moment, urgency.
आवश्यकीय—*adj.* necessary, indispensable, essential.
आवाँ—*n. mas.* a potter's kiln, a furnace
आवागमन— *n. mas* coming and going, transmigration, metempsychosis, -से रहित finally liberated from birth and death
आवागमन—same as आवागवन ।
आवाज—*n fem* voice, sound, report, echo, whisper, -उठाना to raise the voice, to make a protest, to spread a rumour; -देना to call in a loud voice; -बैठना suppression, of voice from hoarseness, -भारी होना hoarseness
आवाजा—*n mas.* a sarcastic remark
आवाजाही—*n fem* coming and going, thoroughfare
आवारगी—*n fem* vagary, profligacy
आवारजा—*n mas* ledger, a principal book of accounts
आवारा—*adj* wandering, vagabond, wicked; *n mas* a loafer; -गर्द *adj* profligate, wicked
आवाल—*n fem* row, line.
आवास— *n mas.* house, dwelling, accommodation, place of residence, -गृह residential quarters
आवासिक विद्यालय—*n mas* residential school
आवास्य—*adj.* habitable
आवाहन—*n mas* invocation of a deity, summoning, respectful invitation, prayerful address.
आविद्ध—*adj.* pierced, ripe.
आविर्भाव—*n mas.* presence, manifestation, appearance, becoming visible, an unfolding.
आविर्भूत—*adj* apparent, manifested, created, visible.
आविष्कर्ता—*n. mas* an inventor, a discoverer, a contriver.
आविष्कार—*n. mas.* an invention, a discovery, manifestation, contrivance, -करना to construct, to discover, to contrive, to device, to invent, to coin, -करनेवाला discoverer, an inventor, a contriver, -की रजिस्ट्री करना to patent an invention.
आविष्कृत—*adj* invented, discovered, investigated, known.
आविष्क्रिया—*n. fem.* same as आविष्कार ।
आवीक्षण—*n. mas.* reconnaissance.
आवृत्त—*adj.* enclosed, hidden, surrounded, enveloped.
आवृत्ति—*n fem.* a repetition, turn, repeated practice, frequency, sound study, reading; -(संस्करण) पुस्तक का edition; -करना to repeat.
आवेक्षण—*n. mas.* watch.
आवेग—*n. mas.* excitement, strong, fit, heat, irritation, orgasm, flurry, perplexity, violence, zeal, impulse, uneasiness; -रोग का paroxysm; -संबंधी paroxysmal.
आवेदक—*n. mas.* an applicant, a petitioner, a supplicant.
आवेदन—*n. mas* expressing one's condition respectfully, formal petition or application; -पत्र application or petition
आवेदित—*n. mas* applied for.
आवेष्ट—*n. mas.* excitement. fury, tantrum, epilepsy
आवेष्टन— *n mas.* enveloping, wrapping round, the thing concealed.
आशङ्का—*n. fem.* fear, dread, doubt, suspicion, peril, danger, risk, apprehension
आशना—*n. mas. & fem.* friend, acquaintance, a lover; -ई acquaintance, love, illicit connexion
आशय—*n. mas.* aim, intention, drift, sense, meaning, purport, opinion, purpose, end, design, import.
आशा—*n. fem.* quarter, region, hope, expectation, desire, trust, reliance, ray, promise, prospect, dependence; -करना to anticipate, to hope, to reckon, to cherish, to foster, to expect; -करनेवाला an expectant, -जनक hopeful, promising, -त्यागना to despond; -बिना लाभ windfall, -भंग disappointment; -भग्न broken hearted -युक्त sanguine; -वाद optimism, -हीन hopeless.
आशोधन—*n. mas* modification.
आशिक—*n. mas.* a lover, a suitor, -होना to fall in love with.
आशिष—*n fem.* benediction, blessing.
आशिस— *n. fem.* the bestowal of a blessing upon another.
आशी—*adj.* eater, devourer.
आशीर्वाद—*n. mas.* benediction, blessing, benison; -संबंधी valedictory.
आशु—*adv.* speedily, quickly, swiftly; -कवि an extempore poet; -तोष easily pleased, easily satisfied or appeased; *n. mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva; -परिकलक ready reckoner; -लेखक stenographer, -टीपक steno-typist.
आश्चर्य—*n. mas.* astonishment, wonder, amazement, surprise, wonderment, -करना to marvel; -कुछ काल के लिये उत्पन्न करना a nine day's wonder; -जनक strange, marvellous; -सूचक अव्यय heigh ho !
आश्चर्यित—*adj.* astounded, surprised.
आश्रम—*n. mas.* hermitage, reclusory, monastery, abode, residence, one of the four religious orders referable to the different periods of a brahman's life, 1. Brahmacharya-student, 2. Garhasthya-

house-holder, 3. Vanaprastha-anchorite, 4. Sanyas-a recluse.

आश्रमी–*adj.* pertaining to an Ashrama, referred above.

आश्रय–*n. mas.* resort, retreat, stand, prop, asylum, shelter, stock, haunt, substratum, harbour, home, dependence, recourse, behalf, help, aliment, reference, sustenance, support, reliance, hope, residence, means of defence, protector, -देना to harbour, to patronise, to shroud, to upstay; -लेनेवाला refugee, -दिया हुआ harboured, sheltered, -स्थान shelter

आश्रयी–*adj* receiving or bestowing shelter, *n.* a refugee

आश्रित– *adj.* relying or depending on, supported by, *n. mas* a dependant, an incumbent, a tributary, a protege, a retainer, a subject, a refugee

आश्लेषण–*n. mas* mixture

आश्लेषा–*n mas* see अश्लेषा ।

आश्वस्त–*adj* assured.

आश्वस्ति–*n fem* warranty

आश्वास, आश्वासन–*n mas* comfort, repose, solace, assurance, encouragement, -करना to recreate.

आश्विन– *n mas* the seventh month of the Hindu year commencing when the sun enters Virgo

आषाढ़–*n. mas.* the fourth month of the Hindu year commencing when the Sun enters Gemini, the staff which is carried by a Brahmachari.

आषाढ़ा–*n. mas.* the two Nakshatras, -पूर्वाषाढा and उत्तराषाढ़ा ।

आषाढ़ी–*adj* the full moon day of the month of Ashadha

आसंग–*n mas* connection, relation, fondness

आस– *n. fem.* hope, expectation, desire, confidence, faith, longing.

आसकत–*n. fem.* laziness, idleness.

आसकती–*adj.* lazy, idle.

आसक्त–*adj.* fond, fascinated, engrosed in, charmed.

आसक्ति–*n. fem.* love, attachment, fondness, affection.

आसते–*adv.* slowly, see आहिस्ता ।

आसत्ति–*n. fem.* connection, juxta-position, nearness of words in a sentence for the sense to be clear.

आसन–*n. mas.* a seat, a stool, posture, a small carpet for sitting on while worshipping, the inside of thigh, resting place, residence, particular postures resoted to by Yogis, -उखड़ना to lose control of seat (in riding), -छोड़ना to leave seat; -जमना to remain fixed in a posture, -डिगना (डोलना) to be unsteady in devotion or concentration, -डिगाना to remove from one's seat, to make greedy, -देना to spread a mat for a guest to sit on, -मारना to retain one's seats, -लगाना to sit persistently in a posture till the fulfilment of one's aim, -प्रिय sedentary.

आसना–*v t* to be

आसनी–*n fem* a small mat of Kusha grass or carpet on which a Hindu sits while worshipping.

आसन्न– *adj* drawn near, immediate, impending, contiguous, on the point of, imminent, -अधिकारी Immediate Officer, -भूतकाल the Perfect Tense in grammar

आसपास– *adv* near, about, on all sides, in the vicinity or neighbourhood of

आसमन्तात–*adv* wholly, all round, on all sides

आसमान– *n mas* the sky, firmament, paradise, heaven, -के तारे तोड़ना to be engaged in performing an impossible work, -टूट पड़ना to be overtaken by a calamity all of a sudden, -पर उड़ना to build castles in the air, to act in an affected manner, -पर चढ़ना to be vain or proud, -पर चढ़ाना to praise extravagantly; -में थिगली लगाना to encounter a difficult task, -सिर पर उठाना to make agitation, to create a tumult, दिमाग आसमान पर होना to be very conceited

आसमानी–*adj.* pertaining to sky, of the colour of sky, light blue, godly, heavenly, *n fem* toddy

आसमुद्र–*adv* up to the sea coast

आसरना–*v t* to give shelter, to take shelter

आसरा–*n mas* support, prop, shelter, expectation, patronage, means of sustenance, a patron, shelter, dependence, reliance, in wait of, see आश्रय ।

आसव–*n mas.* intoxicating liquor distilled from sugar and molasses, yeast, ferment.

आसा–same as आशा, a staff covered with gold or silver plate, a mace so prepared

आसाइश–*n. fem.* ease, enjoyment, repose, tranquillity, quiet.

आसान–*adj* easy, convenient, light

आसानी– *n. fem.* convenience easiness, comfort, facility

आसार–*n. mas.* sign, symptom.

आसावरी–*n fem.* a particular song, *n mas* a kind of pigeon.

आसिख–*n. fem.* see आशिष ।

आसिन–*n. mas.* same as आश्विन ।

आसी–*adj* see आशी ।

आसीन–*adj.* sitting, seated; -सदस्य sitting member

आसीस–*n. fem.* see आशिष।
आसु–*adv.* see आशु, quickly.
आसुर–*adj.* devilish, pertaining to a demon; -विवाह the marriage in which money is paid to the parents of the bride.
आसुरी–*adj.* infernal, demoniacal. *n. fem.* a female demon; -चिकित्सा curing by surgical operations; -माया the deception of demons.
आसूदा–*adj.* contented, satiated, satisfied, opulent, prosperous, tranquil, calm.
आसेब–*n. mas.* misfortune resulting from the shadow of a demon falling upon a man.
आसिन–*n. mas.* the month of Ashwin, same as कुआर।
आसो–*adv.* this year.
आस्तिक– *adj.* religious, devout, one who believes in God. *n. mas.* a theist, a pious man.
आस्तिकता– *n. fem* theism, belief in the existence of God.
आस्तीन–*n. fem.* sleeve of a garment; -का साँप the man who feigning to be a friend behaves as an enemy
आस्थगित–*adj* deferred; -अदायगी deferred payment
आस्था–*n. fem.* faith, reverence, veneration, support, stay, prop, assembly, meeting.
आस्थान–*n. mas.* place of sitting, assembly, a Darbar
आसाद–*n. mas.* place, situation, site, dignity, rank, footing, birth, pedigree
आसादन–*n mas* procurement.
आस्य–*n. mas.* face, visage.
आस्वाद–*n mas* flavour, relish, savour, good taste.
आस्वादन–*n mas* tasting, taking a relish of
आह–*interj.* indicating pain, sorrow &c., *n. fem.* cry of pain; -भरना to heave a sigh, -पड़ना the fall of a curse, -लेना to torment; *n. mas* courage, strength.
आहट–*n. fem.* noise, sound, clack sound of foot step, sound hinting the presence of someone.
आहत– *adj.* injured, offended, wounded, multiplicand (in *math*), a word of censure.
आहन–*n. mas* iron.
आहनगर–*n. mas* one who works in iron, a blacksmith.
आहर– *n. mas.* a small pond, a drain, a saltpit, a trough for watering cattle.
आहरण– *n. mas.* snatching away, seizing, carrying, the carrying of an object from one place to another, transit, withdrawl.
आहरन– *n. mas.* the anvil of a blacksmith or goldsmith
आहवन– *n. mas.* a sacrifice, oblation, an offering to a god.
आहाँ– *n. fem.* call, proclamation, a cry for help.
आहा-*interj.* expressing wonder, astonishment, joy &c., aha ! bravo ! alas ! well done !
आहार– *n. mas.* food, aliment, diet, fare, bread, rations, nutriment, table, nourishment, pabulum; -योग्य nutritive; -तंत्र alimentary system; -विद् Dietician; -शास्त्र sitology, dietics.
आहार-विहार–*n. mas.* mode of living, work of the body, *e.g.*, eating, drinking, sleeping &c.
आहारी– *adj.* eating; *n. mas.* an eater, a consumer.
आहार्य– *adj* accepted, artificial, eatable, consumable.
आहि–*v. i.* present tense of असना he she or it exists.
आहित– *adj.* placed, stationed, pawned; *n. mas.* pledged property.
आहिस्ता– *adv.* slowly, softly, gently, by degrees, tenderly.
आहुत–*n. mas.* hospitality, sacrifice, offering oblations to a deity in fire.
आहुति–*n fem.* an offering, oblation, burnt offering, oblation to the deities, articles used in a sacrifice to a god.
आहूत–*adj* called, invited.
आहै–*v. i* same as आहि।
आह्निक–*adj.* diurnal, pertaining to a day, daily
आह्लाद–*n. mas.* delight, mirth, festivity, joy.
आह्लादित– *adj* delighted, pleased, merry, mirthful.
आह्वय–*n. mas.* name, cockfighting on bet.
आह्वान– *n. mas.* call, summons, an invitation, summoning gods in sacrifices through mantras.

इ

इ– the third vowel in the Devanagari alphabet. when joined with a consonant it takes the form 'ि' and is placed on the left hand side of a letter

इगनी–*n fem* rust of certain metals used in removing green blots from glass &c

इगला– *n. fem* the nerve which is called; इडा of Hatha yoga.

इगलिस्तान– *n pr* England, -की भाषा the English language

इंगित– *n mas* gesture, hint, sign, motion; *adj* moving, hinted

इगुदी–*n fem* the wild staff tree (*celastrus*)

इगुर–*n mas* vermilion

इगुरौटी– *n fem* a small box in which vermilion is kept.

इच, इची–*n fem* the twelfth part of a foot (inch) (about two and a half centimetre)

इचना–*v i.* to be pulled, to be attracted, *v.t* to pull

इजन–*n mas* an engine worked by steam, gas or petrol

इजीनियर– *n mas* an engineer, one proficient in manipulating machines of all sorts

इजील–*n fem* the holy scripture of Christians, the Bible

इंडुरी, इंडुवा–*n fem* a circular fold of cloth &c. put on the head while carrying a burden, same as गेडुरी।

इतकाल–*n mas.* destruction, transfer of one's right (in property) to another, death

इतखाब– *n mas* election, extract (of a Patwari's record)

इतजाम- *n. mas* arrangement

इतजार–*n mas* expectation, -करना to await, to look for

इतिहा–*n. fem* limit, end, extremity

इदराज–*n mas* entry.

इदिरा–*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi.

इदीवर–*n. mas* a blue lotus, lotus

इदु–*n. mas* moon, camphor

इद्र–*n. mas* the king of the gods, Jupiter, the god of rain, lord, ruler, *adj* great, powerful, glorious; -का अखाडा the court of Indra where fairies dance, -की परी a fairy, a very lovely damsel

इद्रगोप–*n. mas* an insect of scarlet colour like velvet, a lady-bird

इद्रजव–*n. mas.* the medicinal seed called sparrow's tongue

इद्रजाल– *n. mas* witchcraft, deception, cheating, conjuration, illusion, juggling, stratagem, trickery, gramarye

इद्रजाली– *adj* deceptive, unreal, illusive, *n* a magician, a juggler, a trickster, a cheat

इद्रजित्–*n & adj* the conquerer of Indra, Meghanada, the son of the demon Ravana

इद्रजीत्–same as इद्रजित्।

इददमन–*n mas* the reaching of high flood water on a specified spot, the name of Meghadoota.

इद्रधनुष–*n mas* a rainbow, bow in heaven, iris, -के समान रग iridescence, -के रग का iridescent

इद्रनील–*n mas* sapphire

इद्रप्रस्थ–*n pr* the old name of the modern Delhi

इद्रलोक–*n mas* the abode of Indra, heaven, home of the blessed.

इद्रवधू–same as इदगोप।

इद्राणी– *n fem* the wife of Indra, large cardamom, see इलायची, the goddess Durga

इद्रायन–*n mas* a beautiful creeper with bitter fruits, wild gourd, colocynth

इद्रायुध– *n mas* the rainbow, thunderbolt of Indra.

इद्रासन–*n mas* the throne of Indra

इद्रिय–*n fem* an organ of sense, power, organ of perception, generative organ, -ज्ञान the faculty of perception, consciousness, sense, sensation, -ज्ञान सबधी sensual, -ग्राह्य sensual, -जनित sensuous, -जनित सुख sensual pleasure, -वश sensual, -सुख चाहनेवाला sensualist, -सुख मे लोलुप epicure, -सुख का सिद्धान्त epicureanism, -सुख सबंधी epicurean, -मल (श्लेष्मा) mucus; -सबधी organic, -कर्मेन्द्रिय the organs of action, -ज्ञानेन्द्रिय the organs of perception

इद्रियजित–*adj* one who has control over his senses.

इद्रियदमन (निग्रह)–*n mas.* control over one's sensual appetites

इद्री–*n fem.* same as इद्रिय।

इद्रीजुलाब–*n mas.* a diuretic medicine which produces profuse urination (discharge of urine)

इसाफ– *n. mas* equity, justice, decision, impartiality

इकग–same as एकाग–either of the pans of a scale

इकत–same as एकात, solitariness

इक–same as एक, one

इकजोर–*adv.* together, simultaneously, at

the same time.

इकट्ठा–*adj.* together, amass; -करना to pick together, to accumulate, to aggregate, to pile, -करनेवाला cumulative; -होना to congregate, to coalesce.

इकतर–same as एकत्र।

इकता–*n. fem.* same as एकता।

इकताई–*n. fem.* singleness, solitariness, matchlessness.

इकतान– *adj.* steady, similar, uniform, harmonious.

इकतान–*adj.* similar, steady; *adv* continually, steadily.

इकतारा–*n. mas.* one-stringed musical instrument like guitar.

इकतीस–*adj.* thirty-one.

इकत्र–*adv* see एकत्र, together.

इकबाल–see एकबाल, dignity.

इकमुश्त सौदा–*n. mas* package deal.

इकराम– *n. mas.* reward, prize, honour, respect.

इकरार–*n. mas.* promise, agreement, attestation, assurance, acknowledgment, confession.

इकला–see अकेला, alone

इकलाई–*n. fem* loneliness, a wrapper of fine silk

इकलौता–*adj.* single, *n. mas* an only son.

इकल्ला–*adj.* alone, single, without a fold, single-folded.

इकसठ–*adj.* sixty-one.

इकसर–*adj* alone, single.

इकसूत–*adj.* aggregate, together.

इकहरा–*adj.* see एकहरा।

इकहाई–*adv.* together, immediately, all of a sudden.

इकात–see एकान्त, alone.

इकाई–*n. fem.* unit.

इकैठ–*adj* same as एकट्ठा।

इकौंज–*n. fem.* a woman who gives birth to one child only

इकौसा–*adj.* see एकान्त, alone

इक्का–*adj.* alone, single, unique, peerless, unequalled; *n. mas.* an eardrop containing only one gem, a champion who fights alone, stray cattle, a two-wheeled vehicle drawn by one horse, an ace in cards; -दुक्का single or with a companion, alone

इक्कीस–*adj.* twenty-one.

इक्यावन–*adj.* fifty-one.

इक्यासी–*adj.* eighty-one.

इक्षु–*n mas.* sugar-cane; -काण्ड a species of sugarcane, -विकास अधिकारी Cane Development Officer

इक्ष्वाकु–*n mas.* bitter gourd.

इखद–more *prop.* ईषत्, a little.

इखराज–*n. mas.* charge, expense.

इखलास–*n. mas.* intimacy, attachment, friendship, love, devotion.

इखु–see इषु, an arrow.

इख्तियार–*n. mas.* authority, power, influence, jurisdiction, discretion, dominion.

इच्छना–*v. t.* to wish, to desire.

इच्छा–*n. fem.* desire, appetite, will, wish, view, intention, yearning, mind, liking; -करना to want, to wish, to incline, to yearn, to like, to mean, to list, to propose, to desiderate; -पूर्वक lief, unprompted, voluntary, *adv.* voluntarily; -पूर्ति satisfaction; -र्थक optative, desiderative; -नुरूप intentional; -नुसार optional, nothing loath; *adv.* readily; -शक्ति will, volition; -होना to intend, -भोजन eating of the desired food.

इच्छित–*adj.* desired, wished, intended, liked.

इच्छु–*n. mas* same as इक्षु; *adj.* desirous, intended.

इच्छुक–*adj.* desirous, willing.

इजमाल–*n. mas* an abstract, abridgment, synopsis, joint possession (of a property).

इजमाली–*adj.* (property) held in common, joint, not divided or partitioned (property).

इजराय–*n. mas.* execution, occupation, performance, -करना to commence, to begin; -डिगरी the execution of a decree

इजलास– *n. mas.* sitting of a court, bench, court

इजहार–*n mas* manifestation, declaration, evidence (in a law court).

इजाजत *n. fem.* permission, sanction, consent, order

इजाफा–*n. mas* an addition, increase, enhancement, surplus, augmentation, increment.

इजार–*n. fem.* trousers, drawers, -बंद the string with which trousers are tied; -दार a contractor, master, the holder of a monopoly.

इजारा– *n. mas.* letting of something on lease, privilege, authority, monopoly, licence.

इज्जत– *n. mas.* honour, respectability, dignity, esteem, grandeur; -उतारना to disgrace, to dishonour, to ruin the fame of; -दार honourable, respectable.

इटली–*n. pr.* an European country in the Mediterranean sea, Italy; -देश का Italian; -देश की भाषा Italian.

इठलाना–*v. t.* to walk affectedly or coquettishly, to express tenderness by gesture.

इठलाहट–*n. fem.* coquettishness, affectedness, coquetry.

इठाई– *n. fem.* desire, friendship, love,

intimacy.

इडा– *n fem* earth, cow, voice, praise, heaven, the goddess Durga, a ganglion in the body according to Hathayoga.

इत–*adv.* here, this way, hither, -उत करना to evade, to avoid

इतना, इतने–*adj & adv* this much, so many, so much, as much as इतने में in the mean while

इतनो–same as इतना, so much

इतमाम–*n mas* arrangement, adjustment, completion

इतमीनान–*n mas* confidence, satisfaction, comfort, ease

इतर–*adj* other, different, low, mean, common, playful

इतर (इत्र)–*n mas* perfume, -दान perfume-box, scent bottle

इतराजी–*n mas* enmity, opposition, objection; *adj* objecting.

इतराना–*v i.* to act affectedly, to give oneself airs

इतराहट–*n fem* vanity, affectedness, coquetry

इतरेतर– *adv* mutually reciprocally, -भाव mutual relation

इतरौहाँ–*adj* showing affectedness

इतवार–*n mas* Sunday

इतस्तत–*adv* hither and thither, in one place and another

इताअत– *n fem* obedience, submission, subjugation

इति– *n mas* end, conclusion, finish, -श्री the end, conclusion, -कर्तव्यता the mode of performing an action, -वृत्त history sheet.

इतिहास– *n. mas* annals, tradition, story, history, chronicle, -घटनाओं की memoir, -प्रसिद्ध storied, -लेखक historian, annalist, chronicler, -शेष closing balance, -सबंधी historical

इतेक–*adj* so much

इतो–*adj.* same as इतना, so much

इत्तफाक– *n mas* friendship, concord, agreement, unity, similarity, chance, opportunity, incident, probability, fortune, accident, -पड़ना to happen, to chance, -से by chance, accidentally

इत्तला– *n. fem* information, intimation, knowledge acquired.

इत्ता, इत्तो–see इता, so much

इत्तिला–*n. fem* intimation

इत्थ–*adv.* in this manner, in this way, -भत such; -मेव only in this manner or method

इत्यादि–*ind.* et cetera, and so forth; -क and so others, appertaining to the rest or others

इत्र– see अतर, perfume, essence, otto, -बेचनेवाला a perfumer, -नारंगी के फल का neroli.

इत्रीफल–*n mas* a purgative medicine (drug)

इद–*pron* this.

इदमित्थ–*ind.* this is exactly so

इदानी–*adv.* at this time, now

इधर–*adv* here, hither, on this side, towards us

इधर-उधर–*adv* hither and thither, back and forth, here and there, to and fro, about, around, on all sides, everywhere, -करना to disarrange, to throw into disorder or confusion, to evade, -की बात a rumour, hearsay, disconnected talk, -की कहना to backbite, to create strife; इधर की दुनिया उधर होना something curious to happen, -में रहना to waste time; -घूमना to hang about, to ramble, -घूमनेवाला a vagabond, -चलना to wriggle, to wave, to squirm, -देखना to look about, -बहता हुआ adrift, -भटकनेवाला runagate

इन– *pron. pl* of इस, these, those, -दिनों nowadays

इनकार– *n mas* denial, refusal, disavowal, -करना to disown, to deny, to disavow

इनसान–*n mas* man, mankind

इनसानियत–*n fem* human nature, humanity, intelligence, gentlemanliness, nobility

इंधन–*n mas* fuel, tinder, firewood, -का गट्ठा faggot

इनाम– *n mas* prize, reward, meed, gift, -देना to reward, -इकराम tips given to servants &c

इनायत– *n fem* favour, gift, bounty, obligation, -करना to show favour or obligation, to grant

इनारा–*n mas* a well.

इनेगिने–*adj* a few, the selected few

इन्ह–*pron.* same as इन, these.

इफरात– *n fem* abundance, profusion, extravagance

इबादत–*n fem* adoration, worship.

इबारत– *n fem* writing, written words, dialect, speech, idiom, style of writing

इभ–*n fem.* an elephant; -पालक the keeper of an elephant

इमदादी–*adj* subsidised

इमरती–*n fem* a kind of sweetmeat.

इमली– *n fem* the tamarind tree, its fruit; -का सत्त्व tartaric acid

इमानदार–*adj* honest, simple, incorrupt, upright.

इमानदारी–*n fem.* rectitude; -से above board, squarely

इमाम– *n mas.* a chief or leader, a priest, a prelate.

इमामदस्ता– *n. mas.* a mortar of iron or

brass for pounding things

इमामबाडा–*n mas.* the yard in which Mohammedans of the Shia sect keep and bury their Tazias

इमारत– *n. fem.* a structure, a building, a house, a stately building or edifice; -इमारती पत्थर building stone

इमि–*adv.* in this way

इम्तहान–*n. mas* trial, test, experiment, investigation, examination, careful inspection.

इयत्ता–*n fem* boundary, limit.

इरषा–see ईर्ष्या, envy.

इरा–*n. fem.* the earth, voice.

इराक–*n pr* a West Asian Country

इरादा– *n mas* desire, wish, inclination, intention, plan, design, purpose, effect

इर्दगिर्द–*adv* nearby, on all sides, around, about.

इर्षना–*n fem.* ardent desire

इलजाम–*n mas* blame, conviction, reproach.

इलहाम– *n. mas* inspiration, revelation (supernatural influence).

इला–*n fem.* the earth, the goddess Parvati, voice

इलाका–*n mas* relation, connection, right, sphere of action, communication, jurisdiction, circle, a tenure of several villages

इलाज– *n. mas* medical treatment, remedy, cure

इलाम–*n mas.* order, mandate, an official notice

इलायची– *n. fem* large cardamom; -दाना cardamon seeds, sweetmeat in the form of pustules prepared from cardamom seeds &c which are coated with sugar

इलाही– *n mas.* God, the Almighty; *adj.* celestial, godly

इलाही गज– *n mas.* a yard measuring 3¼ inches, which is used in building work

इल्जाम–*n mas.* blame, reproach, conviction, assured belief.

इल्तिजा– *n fem* a request, solicitation, entreaty

इल्म–*n mas* knowledge, learning

इल्मी–*adj* literary, scientific

इल्लत–*n fem* defect, fault, disease, dispute, perplexity, pretext, bad habit, addiction to vice.

इल्ला– *n mas.* a wart which rises over the skin of the body.

इल्ली–*n fem.* the stage which an ant attains after the breaking up of its egg, caterpillar.

इव -*ind* like, similar, resembling.

इशारा– *n. mas* sign, hint, symbol, suggestion, wink, command, -करना to beacon, to hint, to indicate

इश्क–*n mas.* love, passion.

इश्तहार– *n. mas* publication, notification, advertisement, encouragement, promulgation

इश्तियालक– *n fem.* excitement, encouragement.

इषु–*n mas* an arrow

इष्ट–*adj* wished, desired, adored, respected, welcome, favourite, beloved; -प्रदेश destination, -साधन करना to succeed; -देवता *n. mas* a household deity

इष्टका–*n. fem* a brick.

इष्टतम– *adj* most beloved, most dear or favourite.

इष्टता–*n. fem.* reverence, respect.

इष्टदेव (देवता)– *ns. mas.* a tutelary deity, the favourite god

इष्टांश–*n mas* quantum

इष्टि–*n. fem* desire, a fire sacrifice, see हवन।

इस– *pron.* this, it; -का hereof; -कारण से that, because, on this score, -के साथ herewith, -के नीचे hereunder, -पर hereupon, -प्रकार से so, thus, in this manner; -नाम का such and such, -बीच में in the meantime; -क्षण at this moment, -लिये hence, -लिये कि in as much, in so much, -रीति से likewise, hereby, -समय का present, -समय के आगे henceforth, -से अधिक moreover

इसगन्ध–same as असगन्ध।

इसपात– *n mas* steel which is hard and rough.

इसबगोल– *n mas* a medicinal plant, its seeds, fleawort

इसरार– *n mas* act of concealing, keeping secret, disclosure.

इसलाम–*n mas* the Mohammedan religion, Mohammedanism.

इसलाह–*n fem* correction.

इसारत–*n fem* hint

इसुमसीह–*n. pr* Jesus Christ.

इसे– *pron* objective case of यह, to him, same as इसको।

इस्तदुआ– *n. fem.* request, petition, prayer, desire, entreaty.

इस्तिहकाक–*n mas.* a claim of right.

इस्तिहकाम–*n mas* firmness, confirmation, stability.

इस्तमरारी–*adj* permanent, perpetual; -बन्दोबस्त a permanent settlement of land.

इस्तिजा–*n. mas.* the process of soaking up by a clod of mud, the drops of urine which have been left after making water.

इस्तिरी–*n. fem* a smoothing iron; -करना to smooth garment &c. with a heated iron.

इस्तीफा–*n mas.* resignation; -देना to resign, to submit.

इस्तेमाल– *n. mas* use, employment, application; -करना to use, to employ, to apply

इह–*adv* here, in this place, in this world; -काल the present time, -लोक the present world

इहाँ–*adv* same as यहाँ, here.

ई

ई– the fourth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet which is the long form of इ, when joined to a consonant it takes the form ी and is always placed on the right hand side of a letter

ईंगुर– *n mas* red lead, cinnabar, mercuric oxide, vermilion

ईंघे–*adj* on this side

ईंचना–*v t* to pull, to draw, to attract, to allure

ईंट-ईंटा– *ns fem* a brick, the diamond (suit) in playing cards, billion, -अग्नि मे न जलनेवाली fire-brick; -का घर मिट्टी होना–destruction of family prestige, -का बडा टुकडा brickbat; -ठोस चाँदी-सोने की bullion से ईंट बजाना the house to be razed to the ground, -चुनना to lay bricks in making a wall. अढाई ईंट की मस्जिद बनाना to adopt a work contrary to the common usage, -पत्थर nothing substantial

ईंटलारी–*n. fem.* laying of bricks

ईंडरी–*n fem* a ring-shaped fold of cloth on which a burden is placed when carrying something on the head of a person

ईंडवा–*n mas.* same as ईंडरी।

ईंडवी–*n fem* same as पगडी, a turban

ईंढ़–*adj* similar, equal, tantamount

ईंडुर–*n mas* sweetmeat prepared from the milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf

ईंदुर–*n mas.* a rat, a mouse.

ईंधन–*n. mas.* fire-wood, fuel.

ईक्षक–*n mas* an observer, an onlooker

ईक्षण– *n mas* the act of seeing, sight, superintendence

ईक्षित–*adj.* seen, observed, understood.

ईख–see ऊख sugarcane

ईखना–*v t.* to look, to see

ईछन–*n mas.* the eye.

ईछना–*v. t.* to wish, to desire.

ईछा–*n. fem.* same as इच्छा, desire

ईजाति–*n. fem.* self respect, approbation.

ईजाद– *n. fem.* invention; *adj.* invented; -करना to invent.

ईठ–*n mas.* a friend

ईठना–*v t* to intend, to desire.

ईठि– *n. fem* friendship, love, affection, endeavour, attempt.

ईडा–*n fem.* praise, invocation, admiration.

ईडित–*adj.* admired, praised.

ईढ–*n fem* obstinacy, persistence.

ईढी–*adj.* obstinate.

ईतर–*adj* impertinent, giving oneself airs

ईति–*n. fem* obstacle, distress, calamity, one of the six causes which bring about injury to crops

ईथर–*n mas.* ether.

ईद–*n. fem* a Mohammedan festival; गाह the place where Mohammedans assemble for prayer on the Id festival.

ईदृश–*adv* such, this, in this way

ईप्सा–*n fem* wish, desire.

ईप्सित–*adj.* longed for, desired.

ईबीसीबी–*n fem* the hissing sound coming from the mouth.

ईमान–*n. mas.* faith, belief, truth, confidence, conscience; -दार honest, faithful, trustworthy, incorrupt, simple, -दारी rectitude, fair dealing, honesty, faithfulness, integrity

ईरखा–same as ईर्षा jealousy.

ईरान–*n. pr.* Persia, part of old Persia, a gulf country in Asia.

ईरित–*adj.* urged, impelled, directed.

ईर्षणा–*n fem.* jealousy, envy.

ईर्षा– (*prop.* ईर्ष्या) *n. fem.* envy, grudge, despite, ill-will, jealousy, spite, pique, malevolence, malice, resentment, emulation; -करना to grudge, to envy; -पूर्ण envious, malicious, enviable; -से jealously.

ईर्षालु–(*prop.* ईर्ष्यालु) *adj* enviable, jealous, malevolent very desirous.

ईर्ष्या–same as ईर्षा, envy

ईश–*n mas.* master, king, leader, mercury, Shiva, *adj.* authoritative, competent

ईशता–*n fem* superiority, supremacy, preeminence

ईशान– *n. mas* Lord, master, one of the

eleven Rudras, the north-east quarter.
ईशानी–*n fem.* an epithet of Durga.
ईश्वर– *n mas* Lord, owner, king, ruler, God, Providence, Shiva; -कृत providential, -का नाम हीब्रू भाषा में Jehovah; -की कृपा grace; -की महिमा glory; -को साक्षी देना to invoke; -ज्ञान theology, -त्व dignity, godhead, -दर्शन theophany, -द्वेष misotheism; -द्वेषी misotheist, -दूत apostle, -सबंधी apostolic, -न करे God forbid ! Heaven forbid, -निन्दा blasphemy; -निन्दा करना to blaspheme, -प्रेरणा inspiration, -प्रेरित भाग्योदय godsend, -वाद theism, -वादी theistic, -स्तुति hymn, anthem
ईश्वरी (ईश्वरीय)–*adj* divine, godlike, godly; -शक्ति a gift
ईष–*n mas* master, lord, king, God, Shiva, Mahadeva, Ardra Nakshatra, mercury
ईषत्–*ind* a little, a bit, a small quantity
ईषत्स्पष्ट–*adj.* little left, remnant; it is used for semi-vowels य, र, ल and व।
ईषदुष्ण–*adj* lukewarm
ईषद्दर्शन–*n mas.* side look, ogle
ईषद्धास–*n. mas* smile
ईषना–*n fem.* ardent desire
ईस–same as ईश, God.
ईसन–see ईशान, Lord
ईसर–same as ऐश्वर्य, eminence
ईसरगाल–see ईसबगोल।
ईसवी–*n mas* beginning with Jesus Christ; -सन् the Christian era (A.D.)
ईसा–*n pr* Jesus Christ.
ईसाई–*adj* Christian, -मत की शिक्षा Evangel; -बनाना to baptise, -मत के प्रधान भेद Puritanism, Roman Catholicism and Protestantism
ईहा– *n fem* wish, desire, greed, effort, exertion, energy

उ

उ– the fifth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant it assumes the form ' ु ' and is placed at the foot of a letter (in the case of *ru* it assumes the form रु)
उं– *interj* expressing anger, contempt or interrogation
उंगल–same as अंगुल– finger
उंगली–*n fem* a finger, -पैर की toe, -उठना to be an object of scorn, to be defamed, -उठाना to censure, to reproach, to hint at, to give slight hurt; -पकड़ते पहुंचा पकड़ना aim at getting much on receiving a slight support, -काटना to bite fingers in bewilderment, -चमकाना to jeer or taunt at a person; -दिखाना to find fault with, -फोड़ना to crack fingers, कानी उंगली the little finger, कानों में उंगली देना to avoid hearing, to show disinterestedness, पांचों उंगली घी में होना to have every kind of gain, -दांतो तले दबाना to be amazed
उंघाई–*n. fem* same as औंघाई।
उंचन–*n. fem.* the string used in tightening up the middle portion of a bedstead.
उंचना–*v. t.* to tighten up the strings of a bedstead.
उंचाना–*v t.* to lift, to raise.
उंचाव-(उंचास)–*ns.* height, elevation
उंछ– *n. fem.* gathering grains of a field after harvesting, gleanings of a field; -वृत्ति getting livelihood from the gleanings of a field
उंदुर–*n mas* a rat, a mouse
उंह–*interj* expressing refusal, contempt &c
उ–*n. mas* Brahma, a man, *adv* also, too.
उअना–*v i* same as उगना, to grow, -उआना –*v t* same as उगाना, to cause to grow, to germinate
उऋण–*adj* free from debt
उकचना -*v i* to be separated, to be divided in layers, to flee
उकटना -same as उघटना, to be dug up, to be unearthed
उकटा– *adj* exposing obligations done; *n. mas.* the repeated expressions of kindness done or obligations shown; -पुरान the detailed description of past events
उकठना–*v i* to dry up, to become hard by being dried.
उकठा–*adj.* sapless, dry
उकड़ूं–*n mas.* the posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of feet touching the ground
उकताना–*v i* to be tired of, to be dejected or melancholy, to fret
उकति–same as उक्ति, speech.
उकलना– *v. i* to be separated in layers, to open anything folded.
उकलाई–*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

उकलाना—*v. i.* to feel nausea, to feel sick, to vomit.

उकवत—*n. mas.* a kind of skin disease in which pustules appear and there is itching.

उकना—*v. i.* to feel nausea, to feel sick, to vomit.

उकवथ—*n. mas.* a kind of skin disease in which pustules appear and there is itching

उकसना—*v. i.* to come out, to rise up, to try to move.

उकसनि— *n. fem* process of growing, protuberance, swelling.

उकसाना—*v. t* to raise, to excite, to remove, to instigate, to incite

उगसोहाँ—*adj* protruding, rising or swelling up

उकाब—*n. mas.* an eagle

उकलाना—*v. t.* see उकेलना।

उकासना—*v. t.* to excite, to lay open, to open, to dig out and throw above

उकुति—*more prop.* उक्ति, speech.

उकुसना—*v. t.* to lay bare, to demolish, to pull down

उकेरक—*n. mas* engraver

उकेलना—*v. t.* to remove the folds, to tear off, to peel.

उकेला—*n mas.* the strands used in forming a rope.

उकौना— *n. mas* the longings of pregnant females, see दोहद।

उक्त— *adj* spoken, above-mentioned, aforesaid, told.

उक्ति— *n. fem.* speech, voice, language, remark, phrase, statement.

उखड़ना—*v. i* to be rooted up, to be raised, to be dug up, to be torn asunder, to be unhinged, to slip out (as a bone), to be dislocated, to be disheartened, to be broken, to lose uniformity of motion (said of horse's), to be effaced, to be pulled down, उखड़ी बातें करना to talk in a disinterested manner, to show neutrality or indifference, पैर उखड़ना unable to stay, to lose firmness

उखड़वाना— *v. t.* to cause something to be pulled up.

उखम—*more prop.* उष्म, hot.

उखमज—*n. mas.* mischief, turmoil, see उष्मज।

उखरना—same as उखड़ना।

उखली—*n. fem.* a mortar of wood or stone for pounding grain.

उखा—*more prop.* उषा।

उखाड़— *n. mas.* rooting up, extirpation, eradication.

उखाड़ना— *v. t.* to root up, to break up, to eradicate, to tear up, to unhinge, to dislocate, to extirpate; उखाड़ने में असमर्थ ineradicable; गड़े मुर्दे उखाड़ना to raise up old quarrels; पैर उखाड़ना to remove, to drive away

उखारना—*v. t.* same as उखाड़ना।

उखारी—*n fem.* a field of sugarcane.

उखेलना— *v. t.* to write something, to paint a picture.

उगटना— *v. i* to revile, to taunt, to utter repeatedly.

उगना—*v i.* to grow, to germinate, to spring up, to shoot, to rise (as sun or moon).

उगरना—*v. i* to flow (as water from a reservoir &c).

उगलना— *v t.* to vomit, to disgorge, to spit out, to refund money &c. obtained surreptitiously, to reveal a secret; उगल पड़ना to be suddenly exposed, जहर उगलना to utter words displeasing to others.

उगलवाना, उगलाना—*v. t.* to cause to vomit, to cause to confess or admit, to get refunded property which is surreptitiously misappropriated by another.

उगवाना—*v t* see उगाना।

उगसाना—*v t* see उकसाना।

उगसारना— *v t* to express, to describe, to narrate

उगाना—*v t.* to cause to germinate, to raise, to create, to expose.

उगार, उगाल—*n mas* spittle, saliva, what is spit after chewing (especially betel leaf)

उगालदान—*n mas* a spitting-pot, a spittoon, a cuspidor

उगाहना—*n mas* to realise, to gather corn &c , to accumulate.

उगाही—*n fem* realization, levy

उगाहीन— *n fem* the work of realising money, realisation, the collected amount, usury, lending money on interest.

उगिलना—same as उगलना—to vomit

उग्र— *adj.* hot, sharp, pungent, fell, bluff, wrathful, angry, violent, terrible, strong; *n. mas* the sun, epithet of Shiva, -गंध का rank, rammish, strong-scented.

उग्रता—*n. fem.* austerity, intensity, pungency, violence, acridness.

उघटना—*v. i.* to disclose a secret, to revile a man by reference to his defects, to vilify.

उघठा—*adj* one who repeatedly mentions favours shown by him.

उघड़ना— *v i.* to be opened, to be pulled off, to be uncovered, to be naked, to be exposed, to disclose secrets.

उघरना—same as उघड़ना।

उघाड़—*adj.* opened, uncovered.

उघाड़ना— *v. t* to uncover, to open, to unclose, to expose or unfold; to unearth, to bare, to disclose.

उधारना—same as उघाड़ना।
उघेलना—*v. t.* to open, to lay bare.
उचकन—*n. mas.* a piece of stone, brick &c. placed under an object to raise it
उचकना—*v. i.* to stand on tip-toe, to leap, to bound, to spring up; *v. t* to snatch a thing by pouncing upon it.
उचका—*adv* all of a sudden, abruptly; *n mas.* a drum-like appliance for flying a kite.
उचकाना—*v t.* to raise, to lift, to elevate, to swell.
उचक्का—*n mas* a swindler, a thief, a pick-pocket, a cutpurse, a rogue, a wicked person
उचटना—*v. i* to be separated, to be broken (said of sleep), to be interrupted, to be agitated, to slip, to slide, to rebound
उचटाना—*v t* to strip off, to pluck, to separate, to disturb, to divert one's attention, to make indifferent, to excite, to stir up
उचड़ना— *v i* to be stripped off, to be separated, to be removed from a place, to run away
उचना—*v. i* to rise, to ascend
उचानें—*n fem* rise, elevation
उचरग—*n. mas* a moth
उचरना—*v t* to speak, to utter, to pronounce, see उचड़ना।
उचाट—*n mas* dejection, sorrow, indifference, want of interest, restlessness, uneasiness
उचाटन—same as उच्चाटन।
उचाटना— *v. t* to cause to be indifferent, to dissuade, to sadden, to persuade
उचाटी—*n fem* sorrow, indifference
उचाड़ना—*v t* to separate, to pluck off, to uproot, to disunite, to unfold, to disjoin
उचाना -*v t* to raise, to elevate
उचार—same as उच्चारण—voice
उचारना—same as उचाड़ना; *v t* to speak out, to utter, to pronounce
उचित—*adj.* proper, fair, appropriate, reasonable, seemly, sensible, relevant, meet, suitable, decorous, sufficient, expedient, ceremonious, legitimate, just, fit, worthy, worthwhile, warrantable, -अवसर season, ripe occasion, -कारण ground; -दण्ड retribution; -प्रकृति time; -भाव fair price, -शीर्ष appropriate head, -समय while; -कारण बतलाना to justify, -समय पर seasonably, duly; -समय का seasonable; -समय का फल प्राप्त करना to make hay while the sun shines, -स्थान berth, -रीति well, properly, -व्यवहार fair play.
उचिलना—*v. t* same as उकेलना।
उचौंहाँ—*adj.* raised up, elevated.
उच्च— *adj.* lofty, tall, high, superior, advanced, elevated, loud; -कुल में उत्पन्न highborn; -कुल की स्त्री जो राजकुमारी या रानी की सेवा मे रहती है maid of honour; -कोटि Zenith; -न्यायालय High Court, -पद की प्राप्ति promotion, -पद high rank or state; -पद का grand, superior, -पदाधिकारी dignitary, magnate; -विचार करना to overwean, -विचार से सामान्य विचार पर आना bathos (ludicrous descent)
उच्चतम— *adj.* highest, maximum, most eminent; -न्यायालय Supreme Court; -सीमा ceiling
उच्चता—*n. fem.* excellence, eminence, utterance, distinction, height.
उच्चरना—*v. t.* to utter, to pronounce.
उच्चावचन—*n mas.* fluctuation.
उच्चाट—*n. mas* uprooting; see उचाट।
उच्चाटन—*n. mas.* separation, extirpation, uprooting, dejection, sadness, indifference, bringing distraction in a man's mind by the help of incantations.
उच्चायुक्त—*n mas* High Commissioner.
उच्चार—*n mas* speech, utterance, pronunciation; see उच्चारण।
उच्चारण—*n. mas* pronunciation, expression, deliverance, voice, utterance, enunciation, -एक श्वास मे करना to aspirate, -एक लय मे monotone, -करना to utter, to announce, -देना (व्याख्या करना) to address, -करने योग्य pronounceable, -गाये हुए शब्द का recitation, -'ह' अक्षर का an aspirate utterance
उच्चारना—*v t* to utter, to speak, to express, to pronounce, to enunciate sounds from mouth.
उच्चारित—*adj* uttered, pronounced, articulated, spoken
उच्चार्य—*adj.* pronounceable.
उच्चैःश्रवा—*n mas* the white horse of the sun which came out at the churning of the ocean, *adj.* hard of hearing, deaf
उच्छन्न—*adj* annihilated, extinct.
उच्छलना—see उछलना, to leap.
उच्छव—same as उत्सव a festival.
उच्छाह—same as उत्साह, agitation
उच्छाह—same as उछाह, agitation.
उच्छिन्न—*adj* cut off, destroyed, laid waste, ruined.
उच्छिष्ट— *n. mas. & adj.* remainder of victuals, fragments, leavings, honey, relics, refuse.
उच्छू—*n. fem.* cough which appears on the stoppage of something in the throat, a thrill.
उच्छृङ्खल—*adj.* self-willed, impertinent, unrestrained, ungovernable, rude, undisciplined.
उच्छेद, उच्छेदन—*ns. mas.* ruin, destruction,

expiration.

उच्छ्वसित—*adj.* breathing, living in full blooming state.

उच्छ्वास—*n. mas.* breath, inspiration, hope, expectation, promise, chapter of a book.

उछंग—*n. mas.* lap, bosom.

उछकना—*v. i.* to regain senses (consciousness) after intoxication.

उछरना—*v. t.* same as उछलना, to leap

उछलकूद—*n. fem.* a hopple, jumping, prance, skipping, leaping, bustle, merriment.

उछलना—*v. i.* to jump, to leap, to start up, to spring up, to rebound -एक पैर से to hop, -उछल जाना to resile; उछल पड़ना to become deranged.

उछलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to leap.

उछलाना—*v. t.* to cause someone to throw up anything.

उछाँटना—*v. t.* to make distracted, to cause to resume indifference.

उछारना—see उछालना, to hurl.

उछाल— *n. fem.* a jump, a caper, vomiting, nausea, spray of water.

उछालना— *v t.* to toss, to hurl, to throw, to expose, to publish.

उछाह—*n. mas.* enthusiasm, agitation, remitting, nausea; see उत्साह।

उछाला— *n. mas.* excitement, agitation, commotion, ebullition, vomiting, nausea.

उछाही— *adj* enthusiastic, merry-making, ardent, zealous.

उछीनना—*v. t.* to pluck, to demolish, to destroy, to ruin.

उछीर—*n. mas.* opportunity, favourable time, room, place.

उजड़ना—*v i.* to be destroyed, to become ruined or desolate, to totter in ruins

उजड़वाना— *v. t.* to cause to be ruined or destroyed (devastated).

उजड्ड—*adj.* rash, foolhardy, ignorant, churlish, inconsiderate, clownish; -खेल rough play; -पन rashness, fool-hardiness, churlishness.

उजबक—*n mas.* a tribe of Tartars; *adj.* foolish, rash, rude.

उजरत—*n. fem.* hire, reward, remuneration, wages.

उजरना—see उजड़ना, to totter.

उजरा—*adj.* see उजला, white.

उजराना—*v t.* to cleanse, to make bright; *v. i.* to become white.

उजलत—*n. fem.* haste, quickness.

उजलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be made right and shining.

उजला—*adj.* white, shining, clear, luminous, radiant, splendid.

उजागर—*adj.* bright, gaudy, splendid, shining, glittering, famous, renowned; -करना to illuminate.

उजाड़—*adj.* wild, deserted, desolated, ruined, demolished; -करना to desolate; -स्थान wilderness, a jungle, desolate place.

उजाड़ना—*v. t.* to lay waste, to over-run, to root up, to devastate, to harry, to injure, to expose to loss, to depopulate

उजार—see उजाड़, desolate

उजारा— *n mas.* brightness, radiance, *adj* luminous, glorious.

उजालना—*v. t.* to polish, to brighten, to cleanse, to light or burn.

उजाला—*adj.* bright, clear, shining, luminous; *n. mas.* splendour, light, brightness, dawn, sun's light, moonlight.

उजाली—*n. fem.* moonlight.

उजास—*n. mas* light, brightness, splendour, luminosity

उजियर—see उजाला, bright

उजियरिया—*n fem.* the bright half of a lunar month.

उजियार—same as उजाला, bright

उजियारना—*v t* to brighten, to shine, to light, to make bright.

उजियारा, उजियाला—same as उजाला।

उजीर—*n mas.* see वजीर।

उजर—see उज्र।

उजेला— *n mas.* light, brightness, sheen, moonlight

उज्जर—*more prop.* उज्ज्वल, bright

उज्जल— *adv* towards the upstream, *adj* same as उज्ज्वल।

उज्जयिनी— *n. fem* the name of the old capital of Malwa.

उज्जैन—*n. pro.* old city in Madhya Pradesh.

उज्यारा—same as उजारा, bright

उज्र—*n mas.* opposition, objection, -दारी objection filed in lawcourt

उज्ज्वल—*adj.* bright, clear, radiant, fulgent, refulgent, beautiful, splendid; -ता fulgency, splendour, brightness, brilliancy, beauty, radiance; -न the act of cleansing or polishing, brightness, splendour.

उझकना—*v. i.* to jump, to peep, to stand on tip-toe, to be startled.

उझरना—*v. t.* to rise aloft.

उझलना—*v. t.* to pour or throw a fluid from one vessel to another.

उझाँकना—same as झाँकना—to peep.

उटंगन—*n.* an edible grass, a kind of fourleafed plant.

उटकना—*v. t.* to make a conjecture.

उटज—*n. mas.* a hut of leaves, a hermitage, cell of a hermit.

उट्ठी—*n. fem.* to acknowledge defeat in play or in a contest; -बोलना to accept defeat.

उठँगन—*n. mas.* a prop or support, anything which is placed round the bottom of a vessel to stop its upsetting.

उठँगना—*v. t.* to rest upon for support, to lean against

उठँगाना— *v. t.* to lean an object against something, to shut the door of a room.

उठना—*v i.* to rise, to get up, to stand up, to arise, to heave, to accrue, to disappear, to be abolished, to be finished, to be expanded, to start, to spend, to remember, to attain eminence, to be ready, to come in relief, to originate, to proceed, to be erected, to shoot up, to be raised on high, to be let on hire, to ferment, to have carnal appetite, to mount; उठकर up from the bed; उठ आना to shoot forth; उठती जवानी budding youth; उठ जाना to leave the world, to die; उठते बैठते in every condition, in every moment, always; उठना-बैठना mutual friendship

उठल्लू—*adj.* remaining always in the same place; *n* a vagabond. -का चूल्हा one who always wanders aimlessly, a vagabond, a worthless fellow

उठवाना—*v. t* to cause to rise, to be lifted by another, to cause to be removed from a place

उठवैया—*n. mas.* one who raises, one who goes away

उठाईगीर— *n. mas* a pilferer, a petty thief, a scoundrel, a wicked person, a villain; -गिरी pilferage

उठा—past tense of the verb, उठना, (to rise up) arose

उठाऊ—*n mas.* a spendthrift, an extravagant person.

उठान— *n fem.* act of rising, ascension, beginning, expense, rise, disbursement, swelling, growth, first stage of motion.

उठाना—*v. t* to uplift, to take up, to raise, to hoist, to elevate, to wake, to levy, to trice, to produce, to invent, to exhibit, to expend, to support, to remove, to excite, to arouse, to enjoy, to support, to carry, to suffer, to enjoy, to experience, to stop a prevailing custom, to erect house &c.; -ऊपर की ओर to heave; उठाने में असमर्थ unwieldy; उठा रखना to leave unfinished; कुछ उठा न रखना to leave no stone unturned.

उठाव—*n. mas.* support, ablation, expenditure, disbursement.

उठौआ—*adj.* portable.

उठौनी—*n. fem.* the work of lifting, wages for lifting and carrying, earnest money paid for a crop, purchasing commodities on credit, money spent (by people of low caste) in settling marriage, money or corn which is set apart for dedication to gods in times of calamity or distress.

उठौवा— *adj.* one who does not stick to a place, moving from place to place, roving.

उड्डयन—*n. mas.* Aviation.

उड़क—*n. & adj.* a flyer, capable of flying in the air.

उड—*n. mas.* same as उडुप—a star; -गण the stars.

उडद—*n mas.* horse-bean.

उडन—*n. fem.* act of flying; -खटोला a flying cot (used by fairies), a rocking bed for children; -दस्ता flying squad

उड़नछू—*adj.* vanishing, disappearing, passing from view.

उडनझाई— *n fem.* trick, deception, fraud, trickery.

उडनफल— *n mas* the fruit which, when eaten is supposed to give a man the power of flying.

उडना—*v i.* to fly, to wing, to soar, to take wing, to vanish, to disappear, to explode, to be circulated (or run over), to be dimmed, to be spread, to leap, to deceive by fraudulent words, to slow down, to expend, to diffuse in air, उडता हुआ on the wing, volant, उड़ जाना to flee; उडनेवाला volatile, हवाई जहाज पर उडनेवाला an aviator; उडने पक्षियो का झुंड volery; उडते चलना to run fast, to be relishing, to show oneself airs, to be proud; उड़ती खबर false report, hearsay, a rumour

उडप—*n mas* a kind of dance

उडवाना—*v t.* to cause to fly, to cause to blow up, to cause to squander

उड़स—*n mas.* a bug

उड़सना—*v. t* to lift a bed, to be spoiled, to be broken.

उड़ाऊ— *adj.* flyer, lavish; *n. mas.* a squanderer, an extravagant person, -पन wastefulness, prodigality, lavishness

उडाका, उडाक—*ns. mas.* a flyer, ar aviator; *adj.* capable of flying; -गुब्बारे का a flying man, a baloonist.

उड़ान—*n. fem.* act of flying, flight.

उड़ाना - *v. t* to cause to fly, to diffuse in air, to disperse flies &c, to blow up, to dissipate, to remove, to filch, to destroy, to squander, to satiate, to enjoy, to entice, to acquire knowledge of a subject stealthily, to blaspheme; -हवा से to fan; -बारूद से to blast; -घर-घर शब्द करते हुए to whir.

उडायक—*adj.* flying, aviating.

उड़ास— *n. fem.* abode, place of residence, a palace.

उड़ासना—*v. t.* to fold a bed, to demolish, to

destroy, to interrupt in sitting or sleeping.

उड़िया—*n. mas. & adj.* residing in Orissa, a resident of Orissa.

उडंबर—*n. mas.* a wild fig tree; see उदुम्बर।

उड—*n. fem.* a planet, a star, a bird, a boatman, water

उडुप— *n. mas.* moon, a boat, a raft, the plant *Semicarpus anacardium.*

उडुपति, उडुराज—*ns mas.* the common bed-bug, the moon.

उड़ेनी—*n.* the fire-fly -खद्योत।

उड़ौहाँ—*adj.* a flyer, an aviator.

उड्डयन—*n. mas* flying in air, flight

उड्डीयमान—*adj.* flying in the air

उढकना—*v. i.* to totter, to upset, to stop, to stagger.

उढकना— *v. t.* to recline a thing against another, to prop, to upset, to turn over.

उढरना—*v. i.* elopement (running away) of a married woman

उढ़री—*n. fem.* a kept woman, a concubine, a prostitute.

उढ़ाना—same as ओढ़ाना—to cover.

उढ़ारना— *v t* to abduct another's wife, to elope

उढ़ावनी—see ओढ़नी—a coverlet.

उतंक—*adj* high, elevated.

उतंग—*adj* high, lofty, elevated

उतंत—*adv* there, thither, at that position or place

उतन—*adv.* on that side, thither.

उतना—*adj* that much, so many, as.

उतपानना—*v. t & i* to germinate to produce in the earth

उतर—same as उत्तर—north

उतरन—*n mas* old and worn out clothes, the upper portion of a door, mantelpiece.

उतरना—*v i* to come down from a height, to descend, to fall, to get down, to alight, to diminish, to fall in value, to diminish in dignity, to decay or fade, to become insipid (when over-ripe), to halt, to decrease, to pass away, to subside, to pass over, to be freed from debt, to disembark, to dismount, to grow old, to become pale, to be pulled down, to be dislocated, to terminate (as a month), to wane (as a planet), to be finished, (said of a work), to stay, to be copied, to be accumulated, to weigh, to be loosened (as strings of a musical instrument), to realise; उतरकर of low descent or value; चित्त से उतरना to be forgotten, to seem low; चेहरा उतरना to seem gloomy and dejected; *v. t.* to cross (a river &c.); -घोड़े पर से to alight; उतरने का स्थान quay, a landing place.

उतरवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be removed or copied.

उतराई—*n. fem.* descent, the toll which is paid for crossing a river, a slope, sloping ground

उतराना—*v. i.* to float on water, to simmer, to boil over, to be manifest, to be visible everywhere.

उतराहाँ—*adv.* towards the north.

उतलाना—*v. i.* to make haste.

उतान, उताना—*adj* upright, lying on the back, supine.

उतायल—*adj.* hasty; *n. mas* haste.

उतायली—*n. fem.* see उतावली haste

उतार—*n. mas.* fall, declination, descent, ebbtide, reduction in price, decrease, slope, shallow part of a river where men can cross, cast off clothes; -चढ़ाव ascending and descending scale, fluctuation, variation; -जाना to swallow (as pill &c.); -देना to pull down, to degrade; -लेना to take down, to copy

उतारन—*n. fem.* cast off clothes, a worthless thing, disgrace, offerings to evil spirits.

उतारना— *v. t.* to bring down, to cause to descend, to degrade, to take off, to strip off, to cut off, to lower, to doff, to remove, to take down, to copy, to loosen the strings of a musical instrument, to swallow, to disgrace, to unload, to expel, to dethrone, to cast off, to disembark, to ferry over, to make a return, to move something circularly round the body and throw it on the road as an offering to a ghost, to distil.

उतारा—*n. mas* halting place, a descent stage of a journey, a crossing over, ransom, wharfage, cast-off clothing, articles moved round the body and thrown on crossing of a road for being freed from the effect of evil spirits

उतारू—*adj* bent on, determined.

उताल— *adv.* quickly, hurriedly; *n. fem.* hastiness, speed.

उताली—*n. fem.* quickness, hastiness, rashness, impatience.

उतावल—*adv.* speedily, quickly, in haste, without delay.

उतावला—*adj.* rash, hasty, swift, headstrong, speedy, impatient; -पन haste, hastiness, impatience, rashness

उतावली— *n. fem* haste, speed, rashness, tenacity.

उतृण—*adj.* free from debt, obligation or promise.

उत—*adv.* there, in that place.

उत्कंठा—*n. fem.* longing, care, uneasiness, craving, impatience, ardour, regret, sorrow,

passion; -करना to hanker after

उत्कंठित–*adj* keenly desirous, sorrowful, uneasy, regretful, eager, concerned, solicitous.

उत्कट– *adj* excessive, furious, earnest, keen, fervent, fervid, boisterous, difficult, intense; -इच्छा lust; -इच्छा करना to aspire, -इच्छा का aspiring, satyriasis.

उत्कर्ष– *n. mas.* excess, exaltation, culmination, climax.

उत्कर्षता–*n fem.* excellence, exaltation, excess, superiority.

उत्कल–*n. pr.* the province of Orissa.

उत्कीर्ण– *adj.* written, inscribed, pierced, perforated.

उत्कुण–*n fem.* a bug, a louse.

उत्कृष्ट– *adj* excellent, superior, good, outstanding, par excellence; -ता superiority, excellence; -भूमि good soil, a fertile land.

उत्क्रम–*adj.* reverse.

उत्क्राम–*n. mas.* turn out.

उत्केंद्र–*adj.* eccentric.

उत्कोच–*n. mas.* bribe, venality; -क one who receives a bribe, -ग्रहण bribery.

उत्खनक–*n. mas.* excavator.

उत्खनित्र–*n. mas* excavator.

उत्खात–*n. mas* a hole, a cavity.

उतङ्ग–*adj.* see उत्तुङ्ग।

उत्तगक–*adj.* prostrative.

उत्तंस–*n mas.* see अवतस।

उत्त–*n. mas.* amazement, wonder, astonishment, doubt.

उत्तप्त– *adj.* well heated, excited, very desirous, anxious.

उत्तम–*adj* best, greatest, chief, principal, supreme, most excellent, high choice, eminent, illustrious, preferable, perfect, handsome; -अंश flower, cream; -गण forte; -पुरुष the first person (*in grammar*).

उत्तमतया–*adv.* thoroughly, well.

उत्तमता–*n. fem.* excellence, greatness, superiority, super-excellence; -का सिद्धान्त optimism; -माननेवाला an optimist

उत्तमत्व–*n mas.* same as उत्तमता।

उत्तमर्ण–*n. mas.* a money-lender.

उत्तमाग–*n. mas.* the head

उत्तमोत्तम–*adj.* super-excellent.

उत्तर–*n. mas.* the north; -अयनांत summer solstice, -की ओर northward; -उत्तरी northerly, northern, boreal; -वायु boreas, the north wind.

उत्तर–*n. mas.* an answer, a reply, response, defence, superiority, consequence, power; *adj.* excellent, best, posterior, subsequent; *adv.* after; -काण्ड the last chapter of the Ramayan; -देना to respond, to answer, to reply, to rejoin, to return; -सीधा न देना to prevaricate.

उत्तरकालीन–*adj* posterior, subsequent; -ता subsequence.

उत्तरता–*n. fem.* posteriority.

उत्तर कोशल–*n. mas.* the old name for modern Oudh.

उत्तर क्रिया–*n. fem.* funeral rites.

उत्तरजीवी–*adj.* surviving.

उत्तरदाता–*n. mas.* a responsible person, one who is held responsible for any work.

उत्तरदायित्व–*n. mas.* responsibility, onus, burden.

उत्तरदायी– *adj.* accountable, responsive, responsible, liable, amenable, answerable.

उत्तरपक्ष–*n. mas.* the principal premise in logic.

उत्तर पद– *n. mas* the last word of compound in Sanskrit

उत्तर मीमासा–*n. fem.* another name for Vedanta philosophy.

उत्तरवादिता–*n. fem.* liability.

उत्तरा–*n. fem.* wife of Abhimanyu.

उत्तराधिकार–*n. mas.* reversion, inheritance, succession; -प्रमाणपत्र succession certificate, atavism, -कर inheritance tax, -शुल्क death-duty.

उत्तराधिकारी–*n. mas* an heir, a successor, reversioner, inheritor; -स्थिर करना to entail.

उत्तरा फाल्गुनी–*n. fem.* the twelfth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

उत्तरा भाद्रपद–*fem* the twenty-sixth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

उत्तराभास–*n. mas.* a false answer.

उत्तरायण–*n. mas.* the six months from the month of Magha when the sun is on the north of equator, Summer solstice; -कात midsummer.

उत्तरार्ध–*n. mas* the northern part, the upper part of the body, the latter part of a book, a Nakshatra.

उत्तराषाढ़ा–*n. fem.* the twenty-first lunar mansion.

उत्तरी– *adj.* northern, -गोलार्ध north hemisphere -ध्रुव सम्बन्धी of the North pole, arctic.

उत्तरीय–*adj.* upper, belonging to the north; *n mas* the upper or outer garment, a covering sheet.

उत्तरोत्तर–*adv* further and further more and more, gradually; *adj.* continuous, so much progressive.

उत्तल–*adj.* convex.

उत्ता–same as उतना।

उत्तान–*adj.* lying on the back, supine, conceited, proud, shallow; -पाद the name of a sage.

उत्ताप—*n. mas.* intense heat, warmth, excitement, sorrow, embarrassment, affliction, perplexity.

उत्तीर्ण—*adj.* arrived on the other side, rescued, successful, passed (in an examination).

उत्तुङ्ग—*adj.* lofty, very high, prominent, conspicuous.

उत्त—*n. mas.* an instrument for making folds on cloth; -करना to beat heavily; *adj.* intoxicated; -गर a plaiter.

उत्तेजक—*adj.* exciting, burning, stimulating, incentive, thrilling, stirring, stimulant, stimulative, irritant; *n* a stimulant, a stimulus, rousing influence.

उत्तेजन—*n. mas.* same as उत्तेजना, excitement, stimulation.

उत्तेजना—*n. fem.* excitement, thrill, actuation, flurry, incentive, ferment, incitement, stimulation, instigation encouragement.

उत्तेजित— *adj.* stimulated, actuated, encouraged; -करना to urge, to rouse, to spirit, to ferment, to chafe, to kindle, to inflame, to instigate, to innervate, to animate, to arouse, to irritate, to stir, to jog, to incite, to stupefy, to impel, to stimulate, to quicken, to aggravate, to agitate, to elate, to enkindle, to move, to add fuel to fire, to spur to action.

उत्तोलक—*n. mas.* lever.

उत्तोलन--*n. mas.* act of elevating, raising or weighing; -दंड a lever.

उत्किरक—*n. mas.* engraver.

उत्किरण—*n. mas.* engraving.

उत्कीर्ण--*adj.* engraved.

उत्थवना—*v. t.* to begin, to commence.

उत्थान—*n mas.* act of rising, effort, exertion, progress, elevation, uplift, awakening, joy, battle, prosperity.

उत्थापन— *n. mas.* the act of raising up, awakening, moving, erection, stretching, exerting.

उत्पत्ति—*n. fem.* birth, origin, creation, increase, yield, produce, procreation, paternity, descent, genesis, origination, emanation; -विषयक genetic; -स्थान root.

उत्पन्न—*adj.* born, produced, gained, secured; -फल output; -होने का उपसर्ग 'some'; -करना to effect, to create, to form, to father, to introduce, to give, to produce, to generate, to breed, to give rise to, to propagate, to bear, to engender, to originate, to occasion, to beget, to yield; -करना बहुतायत से to teem; -करनेवाला generator, producer; -होना to germinate, to emanate, to see the light, to be fertile.

उत्पल— *n. mas.* blue species of lotus (-*nymphea cerulea*-), a lotus.

उत्पाटन—*n. mas.* uprooting, extirpating, plucking out.

उत्पात—*n. mas.* violence, injury, a portent, plague, disturbance, oppression, confusion, a portentious phenomenon.

उत्पाती— *adj.* oppressive, creating alarm, mischievous.

उत्पाद—*n mas.* product; -शुल्क excite duty

उत्पादक—*adj.* creating, creative, productive, originating; -*n. mas.* an originator, a creator, an author.

उत्पादन—*n. mas.* giving birth to, creation, generation, production; -करना to create, to produce; -शुल्क excise duty.

उत्पादिता—*n. fem.* productivity.

उत्पीड़न—*n. mas.* vexation, trouble, oppression, harrassing.

उत्प्रवासी—*n. mas.* emigrant.

उत्प्रेक्षा—*n. mas.* carelessness, indifference, comparison, illustration (in rhetorics).

उत्प्लवन—*n. mas.* a jumping up, buoyancy, keeping afloat.

उत्फाल—*n. mas.* leaping, jumping.

उत्फुल्ल—*adj* blossomed, expanded, on one's back, merry.

उत्संग—*n. mas.* lap, bosom, central portion, the upper portion, a roof; *adj.* indifferent.

उत्सर्ग—*n. mas.* abandonment, resignation, gift, secretion, excretion, waste.

उत्सर्जन— *n. mas.* resignation, donation, abandonment, excretion, emission, a gift.

उत्सर्पण—*n. mas.* ascending, ascent, a crossing over.

उत्सव— *n. mas.* merry-making, entertainment, gaiety, gala, treat, function, rejoicing, great occasion, festival, fete, feast, festivity, clan; -का दिन holiday; -काल इसुमसीह के पुनरुत्थान का Easter; -काल इसुमसीह के जन्म का Christmas; -मनाना to solemnize, to celebrate, to keep at, to commemorate; -का दिन a red-letter day; -काल पचास वर्ष पर मनाया जानेवाला jubilee; -साठ वर्ष पर Diamond jubilee; -संबंधी festal, festive.

उत्सादन—*n. mas.* abolition.

उत्साह—*n. mas.* enthusiasm, joy, flush, courage, warmth, vivacity, zeal; -त्यागना to flag; -त्यागनेवाला a wet blanket; -देना to promote, to hearten, to sustain, to strengthen, to exhort, to foster, to justify, to fire; -भंग करना to unman; -वर्धक lifegiving, exhilarating; -सहित आरंभ करना to grapple, to tackle; -से with a will, warmly, vigorously; -से स्वीकार करना to embrace.

उत्साहित—*adj.* ardent, zealous; -करना to refresh, to encourage, to inspirit, to

stimulate.

उत्साहहीन–*adj.* half-hearted, down-hearted, vapid; -करना to discourage, to damp, to disspirit, to throw cold water on, to unnerve; -पुरुष a milk sop; -युक्त vivacious.

उत्साही–*adj.* enthusiastic, zealous, pushing, lustful, strenuous; -मनुष्य a zealot, a fanatic.

उत्सुक–*adj.* eager, keen, earnest, desirous, fervent, ardent, whole-hearted, yare, warm, wistful, vehement, solicitious, curious, impatient, concerned, fiery; -होना to yearn, to thirst.

उत्सुकता–*n. fem.* eager desire, impatience, avidity, ardour, yearning, longing.

उत्स्रुत–*n. mas.* artesian.

उथपना–*v. t.* to raise, to uproot.

उथलना–*v. i.* to linger, to totter, to be in motion, to be upset; *v. t.* to overturn, to subvert.

उथलपुथल–*n. fem.* state of being capsized. topsyturvy, confused, higgledy-piggledy. *adj.* upset.

उथला–*adj.* not very deep, shallow.

उथलना–*v. t.* to cause to turn over.

उदंत–*adj.* having no teeth (in young animals) in the mouth.

उद्–*prep.* used in sense of upper, intensity, absence, defect &c.

उदक–*n. mas.* water; -क्रिया the ceremony of pouring water in obsequies.

उदकना–*v. i.* to jump, to frolic.

उदगरना– *v. i.* to come out, to ooze, to appear, to protrude.

उदगर्गल–*n. mas* the science of ascertaining water at any place or a particular depth.

उद्गार–see उदगार।

उद्गारना–*v. t.* to take out, to throw out, to excite, to stir up, to instigate, to bring about.

उदग्ग– *adj.* high, lofty, tall, violent, insolent, arrogant.

उदघटना–*v. i.* to appear, to see the light, to be visible.

उदघाटन–*v. t.* to expose, to open, to bring to view, to exhibit; *n. mas.* inauguration.

उदघोषक–*n. mas.* announcer.

उदघोषण–*n. mas.* proclamation.

उदथ–*n. mas.* the sun.

उदधि– *n. mas.* ocean, a water pot, cloud; -सुत the moon, conch, lotus, nectar; -सुता the goddess Lakshmi, (*lit.* born of ocean).

उद्बंधन–*n. mas.* sling.

उदबस–*adj.* desolated, deserted, not residing in a fixed place, a wanderer, a nomad.

उदबासना–*v. t.* to torment and drive away, to cause disturbance in living at a place, to harass, to devastate.

उदमदना–*v. i.* to be mad, to be intoxicated.

उदमाद–see उन्माद intoxication.

उद्मिद–*n. mas.* flora.

उदय–*n. mas.* rise, ascent, emersion, progress, light, prosperity, splendour, dawn, sunrise; -होना to rise (said of heavenly bodies); -से अस्त तक throughout the world; -गिरि the mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise.

उदयाचल–*n. mas.* same as उदयगिरि।

उदयाद्रि–same as उदयगिरि।

उदयास्त–*adv.* from sunrise to sunset, from east to west.

उदर– *n. mas.* stomach, belly, abdomen; -कवच abdominal guard; -पशु का maw; -पिशाच a glutton; -वृद्धि dropsy; -पशु का जो खाया जावे tride; -शूल colic, mulligrubs, tormina, belly-ache; -सबंधी abdominal, ventral.

उदर्द (रोग)– *n. mas.* the disease scarlatina, scarlet fever.

उदरना–see ओदरना to burst up

उदना–same as उगना to grow.

उदरबी– *n. fem.* a corpulent or pregnant woman; *adj.* pertaining to abdomen, corpulent, pregnant.

उदवाह– *n mas.* same as विवाह marriage ceremony

उदात्त–*n. mas.* the acute accent, intonation, a sharp tone; *adj.* generous, illustrious, liberal, great, clear, fit; *n. mas.* a large drum.

उदान–*n. mas.* one of the five vital airs which rises up to the throat.

उदायन–same as उद्यान, a garden.

उदार– *adj.* bountiful, bounteous, high-minded, munificent, high, grand, open, generous, open-hearted, frank, liberal, free, neighbourly, benevolent, noble-minded, free-hearted, large-hearted, gentle; -चरित magnanimous, noble-minded; -चेता frank, candid, liberal.

उदारता– *n fem.* magnanimity, gererosity, charity, liberality, gentleness; -का कार्य करना to play a noble part, -में बढ़ना to outgive.

उदारना–*v. i.* to break, to make, to fall or totter.

उदावर्त–*n. mas.* prolapsus of the anus.

उदास– *adj.* dejected, sad, sorrowful, dull, sorry, moody, rueful, cheerless, doleful, sullen heart, broken, disconsolate, fearless, careless, without reflection; -करना to depress, to lower the level of.

उदासी– *adj.* dejected, retired sorrowful, melancholy; *n. mas.* a stoic, hermit, strict follower of a sect.

उदासीन–*adj.* sad, dejected, stoical, indifferent, cool, sulky, chill, dismal, apathetic, dispassionate, half-hearted, disinterested, impassable, unconcerned, neutral, lukewarm, reserved, neutral, retiring, stolid, nonchalant, melancholy, moody; -होना to sit in a fence.

उदासीनता– *n. fem.* indifference, neutrality, dejection, ennui, non-chalance, sangfroid, moodiness, pensiveness, apathy, depression, sorriness, unconcern; -से sulkily.

उदाहरण– *n. mas.* example, instance, illustration, lesson, major premise, case, citation, assumption, exemplification; -संग्रह praxis.

उदियान–*v. i.* to be agitated, to be perplexed, to be disturbed.

उदित– *adj.* risen (as sun, moon &c.), shining, ascended, apparent, conspicuous, bright, distinguished, spoken, manifest.

उदीची–*n. fem.* the north direction.

उदीच्य–*adj.* residing in the north, pertaining to the north.

उदुम्बर– *n. mas.* the glomerous fig tree (*figus glomerata*), threshold of a door or window, a eunuch, a kind of leprosy.

उदूलहुक्मी– *n. fem.* disobedience of an order, violation or infringement of a command.

उदेग–see उद्वेग agitation.

उदो–same as उदय ascent.

उदोत– *n. mas.* light; *adj.* shining, clear, brilliant, best.

उदोती–*adj.* giving light.

उदौ–same as उदय rise.

उद्गम– *n. mas.* rise, appearance, spring, providence, root, foundation, centre, parent, emanation, outlet, ascent, ascension, commencement, cause; -स्थान source, mother, cradle, -होना to rise.

उद्गत–*adj.* cast up, vomited.

उद्गाता–*n. mas.* one of the four priests who chants Sama Veda while performing a sacrifice.

उद्गार– *n. mas.* spitting, vomiting, ejaculation, roar, abundance, exhalation, belching, effervescence, a loud cry.

उद्गारी– *adj.* emitting, vomiting, exposing to view.

उद्घाटन– *n. mas.* unfastening, opening, disclosing, publishing.

उद्घाटित– *adj.* opened, exerted, disclosed, revealed.

उद्घात– *n. mas.* blow, stroke, commencement; -क one who pushes, one who commences, prelude or introduction of a drama.

उद्धार–*n. mas.* salvage.

उद्दंड– *adj.* arrogant, impertinent, high-spirited, violent, rude; -ता arrogance, impertinence.

उद्दाम–*adj.* free from restraint, unchecked, free, self-willed, great, magnificent, splendid; *n. mas.* the god of rain (Indra).

उद्दिम–*n. mas.* see उद्यम employment.

उद्दिष्ट–*adj.* shown, pointed out, mentioned, desired, aimed at.

उद्दीपक–*adj.* exciting, irritating.

उद्दीपन– *n. mas.* the act of exciting, inflaming, exciting, an exhilarating or invigorating medicine.

उद्देश–*n mas.* desire, wish, intention, cause, motive.

उद्देशिका–*n. fem.* preamble.

उद्देश्य–*n. mas.* aim, object, goal, intent, purview, allusion, view, respect, import, idea, line, drift, the subject in grammar, anything worthy of note; -करना to allude, to advert, to design, to refer; -से on purpose; -होना to concern, to relate to.

उद्ध–same as ऊर्ध्व ।

उद्धक– *n. mas.* asthma, act of panting, indigestion, headache.

उद्धत– *adj.* arrogant, rude, uppish, snobbish, overweening, contumelious, insolent, haughty, high-handed, supercilious; -पन (-ता) superciliousness; -ता दिखलाना to flaunt, to display oneself.

उद्धरण– *n. mas.* extract, quotation, reproduction, rescuing, recovering health, deliverance, revising of old lessons, extermination; -करना to quote.

उद्धरणी–*n. fem.* revising the old lessons over and over again.

उद्धरना–*v. t.* to deliver (from anxiety, trouble &c.), to set free; *v. i.* to get rid of.

उद्धव–*n. mas.* festival, the sacrificial fire of Hindu.

उद्धार– *n. mas.* deliverance, renovation, salvation, riddance, restoration, revival, redintegration, reformation, progress; -का मूल्य ransom, blackmail; गृह rescue home.

उद्धारक– *n. mas.* a saviour; *adj.* eclectic, regenerative.

उद्धारना–*v. t.* to liberate, to discharge, to deliver, to give up.

उद्ध्वस्त–*adj.* broken up, tottered.

उद्धृत– *adj.* vomited uplifted, delivered, quoted.

उद्बुद्ध–*adj.* awakened, full-blown, risen up, regaining sense, having attained knowledge.

उद्बोध–*n.* a smattering knowledge.

उद्बोधक– *adj.* instructing, explaining, exposing to view, exciting, stirred up, awakening.

उद्बोधन– *n. mas.* awakening, knowledge, excitement..

उद्भट– *adj.* great, powerful, eminent, noble, magnanimous.

उद्भव– *n. mas.* birth, production, prosperity, wealth.

उद्भावना– *n. fem.* imagination, fancy, thought, conception.

उद्भास– *n. mas.* light, brilliance, radiance, faith, the rising of a thought in mind.

उद्भासित– *adj.* excited, lighted, clear, exposed, stirred to act.

उद्भिज–*n. mas.* plants that sprout up from the ground, vegetation.

उद्भिद्–same as उद्भिज ।

उद्भूत–*adj* produced, born.

उद्भेद–*n. mas.* sprouting up, exposition, a public exhibition.

उद्भेदन– *n. mas.* breaking, sprouting, piercing through, penetrating, a seeing into.

उद्भ्रान्त– *adj.* wandering, rotating, going astray, astonished, wonder-struck, amazed.

उद्यत–*adj.* prepared, held up, raised, ready, apt, active, earnest, persevering, willing, diligent, prompt, prone, on the point of, serious; -करना to tempt, to goad; -होना to be bent on.

उद्यम– *n. mas.* business, calling, exertion, industry, enterprise, strenuous effort, work, affair, pursuit, avocation, operation, employment, trade; -करना to strive; -हीनता absence of effort.

उद्यमी–*adj.* active, hard-working, energetic, prompt, pragmatical, persevering, meddlesome.

उद्यान– *n. mas.* a garden; -कर्म gardening; -भोज garden party, -विद्या horticulture; -विद्या सम्बन्धी horticultural; -विद्या में प्रवीण horticulturist.

उद्यापन– *n. mas.* the accomplishing of a work, religious rites performed on the completion of an observance &c.

उद्युक्त–*adj.* persevering, engaged in some kind of work.

उद्योग–*n. mas.* effort, industry, diligence, essay, labour, assiduity, enterprise, endeavour, zeal; -असंभव को सम्भव करने का to bell the cat; -करना to essay, to endeavour, to attempt, to exert, to labour; -निदेशक Director of Industries; -न्यायाधिकरण industrial tribunal; -पति industrialist; -में लगना to embark in an enterprise; -विद्या Technology; -से strenuously; -हीन effortless, without exertion.

उद्योगी– *adj.* active, energetic, laborious, sedulous, earnest, industrious, busy, strenuous, diligent, hardworking.

उद्योत–*n. mas.* light, lustre, radiance, brilliant light.

उद्रेक–*n. mas.* increase, excess, abundance, affluence.

उद्वह–*n. mas.* son, one of the seven vital airs in the body.

उद्वहन–*n. mas.* pulling up, lifting, marriage, wedding.

उद्वासन– *n. mas.* removing from a place, driving away, devastation, killing or murdering.

उद्वाह–same as विवाह marriage

उद्वाहन– *n. mas.* lifting, carrying, removing, marriage.

उद्विग्न–*adj.* distressed, perplexed, mournful, sulky, sore, mopish, sick, despondent, cast down, low-spirited; -करना to ruffle, -कारक shocking, distressing.

उद्विग्नता– *n. fem.* despondency, perplexity; -से sulkily.

उद्वेग– *n mas.* anxiety, fury perplexity, fright, perturbation, zeal, exertion, flame, consternation, flurry, temper, trepidation, outbreak, passion, agitation, uneasiness; -करनेवाला an agitator, -हीन dispassionate

उद्वेगी– *adj.* agitated, perplexed, anxious, solicitous.

उधड़ना– *v. i.* to be opened out, to be untwisted, to be unrolled.

उधम– *n. mas.* uproar, affright, anarchy, alarm, terror

उधर–*adv.* thither, on the other side, on that place.

उधरना–same as उधड़ना ।

उधरा– *adj.* opened, unrolled, undone, untwisted.

उधराना–*v. t.* to be scattered by wind, to raise an uproar.

उधार– *n. mas.* liability, loan, credit, debt; -देना to lend; -देनेवाला a money-lender; -लेना to borrow; -बेचनेवाला व्यापारी a tallyman.

उधारक–see उद्धारक redeemer.

उधारना–*v. i.* to deliver.

उधारी–*adj.* one who takes loan.

उधेड़ना– *v. t.* to unfold, to untwine, to undo, to unravel, to spread asunder, to unweave.

उधेड़बुन– *n. fem.* perplexity, meditation, reflection.

उनंत–*adj.* sloping, bending down.

उन–*prop.* third person; *pl.* of उस; -का their, theirs; -को them.

उनका– *n. mas.* the fabulous bird called phoenix.
उनचास–*adj.* forty-nine.
उनतीस–*adj.* twenty-nine.
उनदा–*adj.* see उनींदा sleepy.
उनमद–*adj.* same as उनमत्त ।
उनसना–*adj.* see अनमना ।
उनमाथना–*v. i.* to churn, to agitate.
उनमाथी–*adj.* churning, agitating.
उनमान– *n. mas.* end, conclusion, weight, power, strength, capacity, measure; *adj.* like, similar.
उनमानना– *v. t.* to make a guess, to conjecture, to propose.
उनमुना–*adj.* mute, silent, taciturn.
उनमूलना–*v. t.* to uproot, to pull up.
उनमेष– *n. mas.* the opening of eyelids, blooming of flowers, light; -ना to be blooming, to be opened (said of eyes).
उनरना–*v. i.* to rise up, to protrude, to walk in a hopping gait.
उनवना– *v. i.* to hang, to be bent, to be surrounded, to gather up.
उनवान–*n. mas.* see अनुमान guess.
उनसठ–*adj.* fifty-nine.
उनहत्तर–*adj.* sixty nine.
उनहानि–*n. fem.* uniformity, similarity.
उनहार–*adj.* similar, alike.
उनहारि– *n. fem.* semblance, similarity, likeness.
उनाना–*v. t.* to bend, to engage in, to apply; *v. i.* to obey an order.
उनीदा– *adj.* sleeping, dozy.
उन्नइस–*adj.* see उन्नीस nineteen.
उन्नत– *adj.* high, tall, upright, protuberant, sublime; -करना to elevate, to raise.
उन्नति– *n. fem.* increase, rising, lift, promotion, loftiness, advancement, improvement, prominence, amelioration, rise, betterment, preferment, progress, exaltation, evolution, swing, amendment; -करना to progress, to evolve, to thrive, to develop, to gather, to raise, to advance, to meliorate, to mend, to improve, to lift, to cultivate, to ameliorate, to better, to amend; -करने योग्य improvable; -का मार्ग stepping stone;-देना to further.
उन्नतोदर–*adj.* convex; -अवस्था convex state, convexity.
उन्नयन–*n. mas.* upgrading.
उन्नाव– *n. mas.* the jejube fruit (used in medicine).
उन्नावी–*adj.* jejubered, blackish red.
उन्नायक– *adj.* increasing, lifting, raising, elevating.
उन्नासी–*adj.* seventy-nine.
उन्निद्र-*adj.* sleepless, wide awake, full blown.
उन्नीस– *adj.* nineteen; -बिस्वे much in quantity, almost; -होना to decrease, to diminish; -बीस to be almost similar; -वाँ nineteenth.
उन्मत्त– *adj.* crazed, intoxicated, fanatic, furious, wild, lustful, rabid, enthusiastic, demented, maudlin, corpulent, insane, frenzied, off one's head, off his nut; -करना to intoxicate, to inflate; -ता madness, insanity, intoxication, extravagance.
उन्मना-*adj.* absent-minded, impatient, vexed, agitated.
उन्माद– *n. mas.* insanity, rabidity, intoxication, frenzy, mania, lunacy, enthusiasm, dementia, insobriety, intense passion.
उन्मादन– *n. mas.* act of intoxicating, one of the five arrows of Cupid-(God of Love).
उन्मादी-*adj.* intoxicated, mad, insane, senseless.
उन्मार्ग–*n. mas.* evil course, bad course or conduct.
उन्मान–*n. mas.* measure of size or quantity, estimate, volume.
उन्मानी–*adj.* conjectural.
उन्मीलन– *n. mas.* opening (of eyes), blooming, expanding.
उन्मीलना–*v. t.* to open, to expand.
उन्मुख–*adj.* looking upwards, intent, ready, eager.
उन्मूलक-*adj.* devastating, destroying, ruining.
उन्मूलन– *n. mas.* uprooting, abolition, destroying, ruin; -करना to eradicate.
उन्मेष– *n. mas.* twinkling of the eyes, blooming, glimmer of light, brightness, brilliance.
उन्हत्तर–*adj.* sixty-nine.
उप–a prefix used in the sense of down, near, towards, deputy, under, on, by, with, by means of, in the vicinity of &c.; -अनुभाग sub-section.
उपकंठ–*n. mas.* proximity, nearness, vicinity.
उपकक्ष–*n. mas.* ante room.
उपकथा– *n. fem.* a short story, episode, apologue.
उपकर–*n. mas.* cess; -निधि cess fund.
उपकरण– *n. mas.* means, materials, implements, appendage, outfit, apparatus, paraphernalia.
उपकरना–*v. t.* to do good, to oblige.
उपकर्ता–*n. mas.* a benefactor.
उपकार– *n. mas.* favour, help, kindness, obligation, benefaction, benefit, assistance, protection, beneficence; -करना to benefit, to lend a hand, to do a good turn; -रहित immune, exempt.

उपकारक—*adj.* helper, benefactor.
उपकारिता—*n. fem.* assistance, help.
उपकारी— *adj.* aiding, helping, assisting, salutary, subsidiary, beneficent; *n. mas.* a benefactor.
उपकेन्द्र—*n. mas.* sub-station.
उपकृत—*adj.* benefited, obliged.
उपकृति—*n. fem.* favour, obligation.
उपक्रम— *n. mas.* commencement, beginning, preparation, preface, prelude, preamble, undertaking.
उपक्रमणिका—*n. fem.* preface, introduction, addendum.
उपखंड—*n. mas.* sub-division.
उपखान—see उपाख्यान story.
उपगत—*adj.* drawn near, approached, agreed, promised, known, accepted.
उपगति— *n. fem.* acquisition, acquiring knowledge.
उपगम— *n. mas.* agreement, approximation, harmony.
उपगमन—*n. mas.* approach.
उपग्रह—*n. mas.* imprisonment, a minor planet, asteroid, satellite, planetoid.
उपग्रन्थ—*n. mas.* a minor work, parergon.
उपगुरु— *n. mas.* an assistant teacher, the monitor (of a class); -सम्बन्धी monitorial.
उपगिरि—*n. fem.* hillock.
उपगोल—*n. mas.* spheroid.
उपंग—*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument.
उपघात— *n. mas.* destruction, weakness, disease, malady.
उपघातक—*adj.* offensive
उपचय—*n. mas.* growth, increase, collection, accumulation, accretion.
उपचयन—*n. mas.* oxidation.
उपचार— *n. mas.* service, practice, remedy, usage, seasoning, profession, medical treatment, attendance, performance, mode of worship, bribe, flattery; -करना to treat.
उपचारक—*adj.* serving, performing or doing, treating.
उपचारना—*v. t.* to perform, to bring in use, to execute.
उपचारिका—*n. fem.* nurse.
उपचारी—*n. mas.* a servant.
उपचित—*adj.* accrued.
उपछाया—*n. fem.* penumbra.
उपज— *n. fem.* produce, output, product, progress, crop, culture, fertility, fruitfulness, an original idea, fancy, hit, extempore song.
उपजना—*v. i.* to shoot forth, to grow, to originate, to spring up, to take place, to be produced.
उपजाऊ—*adj.* productive, feracious, prolific, rich, fertile; -करना to fertilize, to enrich, to fructify; -न होना to be barren; -न होनेवाला poor; -पन fecundity, fructification, fertility.
उपजात—*adj.* produced, propagated.
उपजाना— *v. t.* to cause to grow, to generate, to beget.
उपजीवन— *n. mas.* livelihood, means of support, subsistence.
उपजीविका— *n. fem.* livelihood, vocation, profession, occupation.
उपजीवी— *adj.* subsisting on another, dependent, reliant.
उपटन—*n. mas.* same as उबटन unction, a mark made by pressure.
उपटना— *v. i.* to be stained, to be uprooted, to have a swelling (on the body).
उपटाना—*v. t.* to have unction rubbed over the body; *v. i.* to cause to be removed or separated.
उपटारना—*v. t.* to remove, to lift, to elevate, to separate.
उपठना—*v. i.* to be fatigued, to be tired of a business.
उपड़ना—*v. i.* to be pulled up, to be rooted out, to be marked.
उपत्यका—*n. fem.* a valley at the foot of a mountain.
उपत्वचा—*n. fem.* cuticle.
उपदंश—*n. mas.* the venereal disease syphilis, flavour or relish; -ग्रस्त *adj.* syphilitic.
उपदर्श—*n. mas.* spectacles; -क a doorkeeper, a wink.
उपदल—*n. mas.* the calyx of a flower.
उपदा—*n. fem.* a meeting, offering of a present to a great personage on the occasion of interview.
उपदान—*n. mas.* gratuity.
उपदिशा—*n. fem.* the intermediate quarter between the four cardinal points, angle.
उपदिष्ट— *adj.* having received spiritual instruction, referred to.
उपदेश— *n. mas.* counsel, lesson, advice, instruction, ruling, precept, incubation, lecture, schooling, edification, enlightenment, preaching, prescript, monition, exhortation, admonition; -करनेवाला ruling; -करना to advise; -देना to teach, to edify, to inculcate, to lesson, to instruct, to rule; -वाक्य a motto, a maxim.
उपदेशक—*adj.* instructive, informative, educative, didactic, advisory; *n. mas.* adviser, preacher, preceptor, lecturer, inculcator, an admonisher.
उपदेशात्मक—*adj.* monitory, instructive, advisory.

उपदेश्य–*adj.* instructible, fit to be taught or instructed.

उपदेष्टा–*n. mas.* teacher, preceptor, a spiritual guide.

उपदेशना– *v. t.* to preach, to counsel, to give instruction to a disciple in spiritual matters.

उपद्रव–*n. mas.* oppression, turbulence, tumult, tyranny, disturbance, persecution, uproar, fuss, disaster, naughtiness, roar, plague, riot, ado, pother, chaos, annoyance, bane, insult, excess, injury, a portentious phenomenon, outrage, molestation, turmoil, rowdyism, -करना to fuss, to outrage, to disturb, to disorganize, to mob; -मचाना to riot; -शान्त करना to pour water on troubled waters.

उपद्रवी–*adj.* mischievous, rowdy, naughty, outrageous, turbulent, tumultuous, oppressive, insulting; -मडली a rabble; -मनुष्य a roisterer, an overbearing person, an imp, a mischievous person.

उपद्वीप–*n. mas.* a small island.

उपधरना–*v. i.* to accept, to acknowledge, to admit, to confess.

उपधा–*n. fem.* fraud, stratagem, deceit, a title, the penultimate letter (in grammar).

उपधारा–*n fem.* sub-section.

उपधातु– *n. mas.* an inferior mineral, a semimetal, secondary secretion of the body.

उपधान–*n. mas.* a support, bolster, pillow, cushion.

उपनति–*n. mas.* trend.

उपनदी–*n. fem.* an influent river.

उपनना–*v. i.* to be born, to be begotten, to be generated.

उपनय–*n. mas.* bringing near, inviting a pupil before his preceptor, the minor premise in logical syllogism.

उपनयन–*n. mas.* the initiation of the twice-born (Dwijas), investiture with the sacred thread.

उपनाम–*n. mas.* a family name, surname, nickname, alias.

उपनिदेशक–*n. mas.* Deputy Director.

उपनिधि–*n. fem.* a deposit or pawn.

उपनिविष्ट–*adj.* settled in another country, a colonist.

उपनिवेश–*n. mas.* a colony.

उपनिषद्–*n. fem.* a sitting near, sitting near preceptor for acquiring spiritual knowledge, those portions of the different branches of the Vedas which contain discourses on Divine knowledge.

उपनीत–*adj.* brought near, initiated with the sacred thread.

उपनेता–*n. mas.* one who conveys or brings forward, a preceptor, a religious guide.

उप न्यायाधीश–*n. mas.* Sub Judge.

उपन्यास–*n. mas.* fiction, a novel, romance; -छोटा novelette; -लेखक a writer of a novel, novelist.

उपनेत्र–*n. mas.* spectacles, eye-glasses.

उपपति–*n. mas.* a paramour, an adulterer, a secret husband.

उपपत्ति–*n. fem.* demonstration, proof (in geometry), cause, reason, concomitance, solution, theory; -सूत्र theorem.

उपपन्न–*adj.* fugitive, come for refuge, acquired, attained, proper, suitable.

उपपातक–*n. mas.* an inferior sin.

उपपादन–*n. mas.* performance, completion of a work, establishing, proving by arguments, demonstrating by proofs.

उपपाद्य–*adj.* proved or demonstrated; -विषय (रेखागणित में) a problem.

उपपुराण–*n. mas.* the minor Puranas which are eighteen in number.

उपबंध–*n. mas.* provision.

उपबोधन–*n. mas.* counselling.

उपभवन–*n. mas.* annexe.

उपबाहु–*n. fem.* the lower arm.

उपभाड़ा–*n. fem.* subletting.

उपभोक्ता–*n. mas.* one who enjoys, luscious, consumer.

उपभोग–*n. mas.* enjoyment, consumption, pleasure; -करना to enjoy, to use.

उपमंडल–*n. mas.* Sub Division.

उपमंत्री–*n. mas.* deputy minister.

उपमा–*n. fem.* comparison, resemblance, likeness, a simile; -करना to compare; -जनक comparative.

उपमाता–*n. fem.* a foster-mother, a wet-nurse; *mas.* one who compares, (in rhetoric.)

उपमान–*n. mas.* that with which some thing is compared.

उपमित–*n. mas.* the thing which is compared (in a simile).

उपमिति–*n. fem.* comparison, analogy, resemblance, picture, image.

उपमेय– *adj.* capable of being compared, comparable.

उपयंत्र–*n. mas.* machine tools.

उपयना–*v. i.* to turn away, to flee.

उपयुक्त–*adj.* proper, fit, suitable, worthy, right, convenient, expedient, becoming, appropriate, qualified; -ता suitableness, fitness, propriety.

उपयोग– *n. mas.* use, utility, avail, subservience, employment; -करना to utilise; -में लाना to enjoy; -होना to serve the purpose.

उपयोगिता–*n. fem.* service, utility, usefulness;

-से serviceably.

उपयोगी–*adj.* useful, helpful, serviceable, subservient, proper; -बनाना to improve; -होना to avail, to subserve.

उपरत–*adj.* indifferent, dead, disinterested, impartial.

उपरति– *n. fem.* disinterestedness, death, indifference in worldly matters, impartiality.

उपरत्न–*n. mas.* jewels of less value.

उपरना–*n. mas.* a covering, a scarf.

उपरला–*adj.* upper, superficial; *n. mas.* the upper surface, upper garment.

उपरफट (फट्टू)–*adj.* useless, superficial, of no avail.

उपरस–*n. mas.* a secondary mineral (*e.g.* chalk, sulphur &c.).

उपरांत–*adv.* afterwards, up and above, in future.

उपराग– *n. mas.* reflection, eclipse, attachment to worldly objects.

उपराचढ़ी–*n. fem.* emulation, competition, rivalry.

उपराज–*n. mas.* representative of the crown, Viceroy, Governor-General; *n. fem.* same as उपज।

उप राज्यपाल–*n. mas.* Lieutenant Governor.

उपराजना–*v. t.* to cause to grow or germinate, to create, to produce.

उपराना–*v. i.* to come up, to appear; *v t.* to cause to float, to lift, to elevate, to augment.

उपराला–*n. mas.* help, assistance, aid, support.

उपरावटा–*adj.* arrogantly lifting up the head.

उप राष्ट्रपति–*n. mas.* Vice-President.

उपराहना–*v. t.* to praise, to elate, to commend, to extol.

उपराही–*adj.* excellent; *adv.* above.

उपराउपरी–*n. mas.* emulation, competition, see उपराचढ़ी।

उपरिभूमि–*n. mas.* upland.

उपरिलागत–*n. fem.* overhead cost.

उपरिशायी–*n. mas.* overlay.

उपरूपक–*n. mas.* a small drama.

उपरैना–see उपरना a scarf.

उपरैनी–*n. fem.* a woman's scarf.

उपरोक्त–*adj.* said before, above mentioned, aforesaid.

उपरोध– *n. mas.* covering, destruction, hindrance, partiality, favour.

उपरोधी–*adj.* disturbing.

उपरोधक–*n. mas. & adj.* one who hinders, inner room of a house.

उपरौंछा–*n. mas.* a towel for wiping the body.

उपरौटा-*n. mas.* the upper portion of a garment; *adj.* above, aloft.

उपर्युक्त–*adj.* aforesaid, above-mentioned, see उपरोक्त।

उपल– *n. mas.* a rock, stone, a precious stone, a jewel, ball, cloud.

उपलक्षक–*adj.* inferring, deducing, denotational.

उपलक्षण–*n. mas.* the figure of speech 'synecdoche', an elliptical expression, denotation.

उपलक्षित–*adj.* implied.

उपलक्ष्य–*n mas.* limit, sign, aim; -में on (his) account.

उपलब्ध–*adj* acquired, received, known, gained, available.

उपलब्धि–*n fem.* acquisition, achievement, knowledge, conception, perception.

उपला–*n. mas* dried cowdung cakes used as fuel

उपलिप्त–*adj* smeared, anointed.

उपली–*n. fem.* small cakes of cowdung used as fuel.

उपलेप (उपलेपन)– *n mas.* smearing, anointing, plastering.

उपल्ला–*n. mas.* the upper portion or fold of a thing.

उपवन–*n. mas* a grove, an artificial forest, a park.

उपवसथ–*n mas.* a village, hamlet, the first day of a sacrifice.

उपवास–*n. mas.* fast, fasting, starvation; -करना to fast, to starve.

उपवासी–*n. mas. & adj.* one who observes a fast, fasting, starving.

उपविधि–*n. fem.* bye-law.

उपविद्या– *n. fem.* an inferior sort of knowledge

उपविष–*n. mas* a deleterious drug, a factitious poison.

उपविष्ट–*adj* sitting, seated.

उपवीत–*n. mas.* the sacred thread worn by the twice-born, sacrificial thread worn by Hindus.

उपवेद–*n. mas.* the sciences deduced from the Vedas (*e. g.* धनुर्वेद, आयुर्वेद &c.).

उपवेशन–*n. mas.* sitting, to be seated, to be firm.

उपवृत्ति–*n. fem.* avocation.

उपशमता–*n. mas* control over the senses, pacification, tranquillity, patience, remedy, relaxation.

उपशमन– *n. mas.* tranquillity, calmness, stillness.

उपशान्त–*adj.* pacified, tranquil.

उपशान्ति–*n. fem.* relaxation, calmness.

उपशास्त्र–*n. mas.* the minor sciences.

उपशिष्य–*n. mas.* the disciple of a disciple, (pupil).

उपशिक्षक–*n. mas.* an usher.

उपशीर्ष–*n. mas.* sub head.

उपसम्पादक– *n. mas.* an assistant editor, a subeditor.

उपसंहार– *n. mas.* end, conclusion, an epilogue, epitome, concluding chapter of a book in which the summary of the entire work is put down or written.

उपस–*n. fem.* staleness, putrefaction, bad smell, stink; -ना to putrefy, to become musty, to rot.

उपसर्ग–*n. mas.* a particle prefixed to a root (in grammar); में, पर, ओर; विपरीत अर्थ के In-Il-Im-Ir-निषेधार्थक In-Il-Im-Ir; -जोड़ना to prefix; *n. mas.* portent, a disease, possession by an evil spirit.

उपसागर–*n. mas.* a sea, part of an ocean, strait.

उपसाधन–*n. mas.* accessory.

उपसाना–*v. t.* to cause to rot or putrefy, to stale.

उपसिद्धान्त–*n. mas.* a corollary, a rider (in *math.*).

उपसेचन–*n. mas.* watering, wetting, sprinkling with water, a wet thing, juice, soup.

उपस्कर–*n. mas.* equipment.

उपस्थ–*n. mas.* the middle part of the lower limb, lap, male or female genitals; *adj.* sitting near.

उपस्थान–*n. mas.* a coming near, society, assembly, coming near for worship, mode of worshipping in a standing posture.

उपस्थित–*adj.* ready, present, at hand, imminent, impending, ready to hand, arrived; -करना to present, to summon; -होना to attend.

उपस्थिति–*n. fem.* attendance, arrival, presence, appearance, semblance, on-coming, -नामावली muster roll.

उपस्वत्व–*n. mas.* the right or claim in the income of a property.

उपहत–*adj.* destroyed, impaired, fallen in a difficulty

उपहसित–*adj.* being laughed at.

उपहार–*n. mas.* prize, present, gift, meed, amends, donation, offering, lunch, guerdon; -कर gift tax; -प्रति complementary copy; -बहुमूल्य trophy; -देना to present, to endow; -देने योग्य presentable; -अतिथि को दिया हुआ xenium.

उपहास–*n. mas.* derison, scorn, slander, gibe, satire, sarcasm; -करना to deride, to sneer at; -का विषय बनना to be travestied; -संबंधी sarcastic, satiric, sardonic.

उपहासप्रद–*adj.* deserving scorn, fit for slander, ridiculous, contemptuous, wicked, bad.

उपहासी–*n. fem.* a gibe, a satire, scorn, a flout.

उपही–*n. mas.* foreigner, an unknown person, an alien.

उपांग– *n. mas.* part of body or limb, something supplementary, sectarian mark which is made on the fore-head of a devotee.

उपांत–*n. mas.* small border, margin, periphery, neighbouring portion, suburbs of a city or town.

उपांत्य–*adj.* last but one, penultimate.

उपाऊ–*n. mas.* same as उपाय।

उपाख्यान–*n. mas.* a story, a tale, a legend, a narrative.

उपाचार्य–*n. mas.* Reader.

उपाटना–*v. t.* to uproot (a tree).

उपाति–*n. fem.* same as उत्पत्ति।

उपादान– *n. mas.* acquisition, acceptance, knowledge, restraining the organs of sense, a material of which something is prepared, eminent cause, factor.

उपादेय–*adj.* acceptable, beneficial, excellent, useful.

उपाध– *n. mas.* same as उपद्रव, violence, tumult.

उपाधि– *n. fem.* attribute, title, name, designation, quality, degree, denomination, mischief, fraud,disturbance; -परीक्षा a degree examination; -विशेष केम्ब्रिज विश्वविद्यालय की Tripos; -सर की Knight; -रूस के राजा की Tzar. *fem.* (Tzarina); -जर्मनी के राजा की Kaiser; -अफगानिस्तान के राजा की Amir; -मिस्र के राजा की Khedive; -जापान के राजा की Mikado, -तुर्क के राजा की Sultan; -स्पेन के राजा की Don; -बारेन् की Lord; -न्यायाधीश की Justice; -पत्र diploma; -सर की देना to dub; -परीक्षा बिना पास किया हुआ an undergraduate; -रहित unconditional.

उपाधीक्षक–*n. mas.* Deputy Superintendent.

उपाधी–*adj.* violent, mischievous, tyrannical.

उपाध्यक्ष– *n. mas.* Vice Chairman, Vice President.

उपाध्याय– *n. mas.* a teacher, a spiritual preceptor, professor, a subcaste among Brahmans.

उपाध्याया–*n. fem.* a female teacher.

उपाध्यानी–*n. fem.* the wife of a teacher, the wife of a preceptor.

उपाध्यायी–*n. fem.* a female teacher, the wife of a preceptor.

उपानह–*n. mas.* foot-wear, shoes.

उपान्त्य– *adj.* last but one, penultimate (letter.)

उपाना–*v. t.* to beget, to produce.

उपापचय–*n. mas.* metabolism.

उपाय–*n. mas.* a means, contrivance, plan, project, scheme, preparation, device, design,

step, appliance, remedy, expedient, -करना to scheme, to remedy, to plan, to take measures; -कुशल resourceful; -चातुरी का stratagem, artifice, trick

उपायन—*n. mas* a gift, a present.

उपारना—*v. t.* same as; उखाड़ना to uproot, to uplift, to acquire.

उपार्जन—*n. mas.* acquiring, gain, acquirement, acquisition, income; -करना to get, to earn, to acquire.

उपार्जित—*adj.* earned, acquired; -धन earnings, acquired wealth.

उपालंभ—*n. mas.* reviling, complaint, abuse, reproach; -धन reviling, complaining.

उपाव—*n. mas.* same as उपाय।

उपास—*n. mas.* see उपवास।

उपासक—*n. mas.* a worshipper, a devotee, a votary.

उपासना—*n. fem.* prayer, worship, adoration, homage, service, devotion, intercession, -करना to adore, to worship.

उपासनीय— *adj.* fit to be adored or worshipped.

उपासी—*adj.* adorning, worshipping; *n. mas.* a devotee.

उपास्य—*adj.* worthy of reverence or worship; *n. mas.* an object of reverence or adoration.

उपाहार—*n. mas.* refreshment.

उपेन्द्र—*n. pr.* the god Vishnu.

उपेक्षक—*adj.* irresponsive.

उपेक्षण— *n. mas.* indifference, hatred, animosity.

उपेक्षा—*n. mas.* slight, failing, indifference, indignity, oblivion, neglect, negligence, disregard, contempt; -अदालती कार्यवाही में laches; -करना to overlook, to neglect, to disregard, to disparage, to ignore, to over ride, to make light of; -करनेवाला negligent, neglectful; -योग्य negligible.

उपेक्षित—*adj.* neglected, discarded, disdained, slighted.

उपेक्ष्य— *adj.* negligible, fit to be discarded or neglected.

उपैना—*adj.* opened, naked; *v. i.* to disappear from view.

उपोत्पाद—*n. mas.* by-product.

उपोद्घात— *n. mas.* foreword, exordium, prolegomena, introduction.

उपोषण—*n. mas.* a fast.

उपोसथ—*n. mas.* a fast.

उफ—*interj.* alas ! oh !

उफड़ना—*v. i.* to boil, to simmer, to ferment, to effervesce.

उफनना—*v. i.* to boil over.

उफानना—*v. t.* to ferment, to boil over.

उफान— *n. mas.* a boiling, ebullition; -आना fermentation.

उबकना—*v. i.* to vomit.

उबकाई—*n. mas.* nausea, vomiting.

उबटह—*n. mas.* wickedness, evil action, a rough road.

उबटन—*n. mas.* an unguent, an ointment, a paste for smearing the body with.

उबटना—*v. i.* to anoint, to rub the body with a paste.

उबना—*v. i.* same as उगना to grow.

उबरना—*v. i.* to be free, to be liberated, to be kept in reserve, to remain over.

उबलना—*v. i.* to boil, to seethe, to ferment, to simmer, to effervesce; उबलनेवाला effervescent; -उबलते पानी से धोना to scald.

उबहन—*n. mas.* rope for drawing water from a well.

उबहना—*v. t.* to throw out water, to lift up, to pull out sword from its sheath.

उबांत—*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

उबार— *n. mas.* deliverance, release, salvage, liberation; -ना to release, to deliver, to liberate, to set free.

उबाल—*n. mas.* a boiling, a simmer, fermentation, effervescence, agitation, commotion.

उबालना—*v. t.* to boil, to cause a thing to boil, to agitate, to pilfer, to steal.

उबासी—*n. fem.* yawning, yawn; -लेना to yawn.

उबाहना—same as उबहना।

उबींठना—*v. t.* to feel annoyance after satiety; *v. i.* to be perplexed.

उबीधना—*v. i.* to be entangled, to be stuck in, to be ensnared.

उबीधा—*adj.* penetrated, thorny, rubbish, worthless matter.

उबेना—*adj.* bare-footed, without shoes on.

उबेरना—same as उबारना।

उबेहना—*v. t.* to fit, to set, to string.

उभरना—*v. i.* to be vain or arrogant.

उभड़ना— *v. i.* to protrude, to swell, to rise, to overflow, to spring up, to increase, to be manifest, to be powerful, to go away, to gain youth, to be excited.

उभड़ा—*adj.* protuberant, salient; -भाग पहाड़ का a spur; -भाग गढ़ का bastion; -भाग काठी का pommel; -भाग अंगीठी का a hob; -उभड़ी नकाशी करना to fret, to emboss.

उभय— *adj.* both, the two, both of them; -चर amphibious; -निष्ठ common; -लिंग common gender (*gram.*); -लिंगी an epicene; -पक्षी bipartite.

उभयतः— *adv.* on both sides, in both cases or conditions.

उभयतोमुखी—*adj.* double-headed.

उभयोतल—*n. mas.* biconvex.

उभरना—same as उभड़ना।

उभरौं—*adj.* protruding, effervescing.
उभाड़— *n. mas.* height, uprise, heave, lift, protuberance, jut, salience, ridge, elevation; -काँटेदार spine; -ने के योग्य excitable, persuadable.
उभाड़ना—*v. t.* to excite, to raise, to uplift, to hoist, to rear, to persuade, to induce, to prevail on.
उभाड़दार—*adj.* protruding, gaudy.
उभारना—*v. t.* to perplex, to disturb.
उभार—*n. mas.* protuberance, swelling, projection, bulge, prominence.
उभिरना—*v. i.* to stop short.
उभ—same as उभय, both.
उमंग—*n. mas.* transport, gust, ambition, ebullition, ecstasy, exultation, rapture, abundance.
उमंगी—*adj.* ambitious, sanguine.
उमँगना—same as उमगना, to overflow.
उमँड़ना—see उमड़ना, to swell
उमग, उमगन—*ns. fem.* same as उमंग।
उमगना—*v. i.* to be filled over, to overflow, to be transported, to be overjoyed (pleased).
उमचना—*v. i.* to jump on a thing for pressing it, to be alert.
उमड़— *n. fem.* overflow, increase, attack, swell, assault.
उमड़ना— *v. i.* to overflow, to swell, to increase, to abound, to shed tears, to gush, to be excited.
उमड़ा—*adj.* flooded, overflowing; -ना to cause to overflow, to flood.
उमदना—*v. i.* to be excited, to gush.
उम्दा—*adj.* same as उमदा, nice.
उमदाना—*v. t.* to be excited, to be intoxicated, to be stirred.
उमर—*n. fem.* time of life, age.
उमरा—*n. pl.* of अमीर, nobles, rich men, grandees.
उमराव—*n. más.* same as उमरा।
उमस— *n. fem.* heat, sultriness of atmosphere in summer.
उमहना—same as उमड़ना, to swell.
उमा—*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati, Durga, turmeric, linseed, fame, reputation, brilliance.
उमाकना—*v. i.* to dig out, to destroy.
उमाकिनी—*adj.* digging out, uprooting.
उमाचना—*v. t.* to lift, to protrude.
उमाद—same as उन्माद।
उमापति—*n. mas.* the god Shiva.
उमाह—*n. mas.* excitement, joy, enthusiasm, pleasure.
उमाहना—*v. i.* see उमड़ना, to swell.
उमाहल—*adj.* filled with excitement, excited, encouraged.
उमेठन—*n. fem.* a twist, spiral state.
उमेठना—*v. t.* to wind up, to twist.
उमेठवाँ—*adj.* twisted, spiral.
उमेड़ना—same as उमेठना, to twist.
उमेलना—*v. t.* to open, to expose, to describe, to lay open.
उम्दगी—*n. fem.* excellence, goodness.
उम्दा—*adj.* good, fine, excellent, nice.
उम्मत—*n. fem.* people of the same belief, people, assembly, off-spring, race, an agent, a follower.
उम्मीद, उम्मेद—*ns. fem.* hope, expectation, reliance, confidence; -रखना to rely on, to hope, to aspire.
उम्मेदवार—*n. mas.* an expectant, a candidate.
उम्मेदवारी— *n. fem.* apprenticeship, candidature, dependence, subordination, expectation.
उम्र— *n. mas.* same as उमर, age, lifetime; -भर throughout life.
उर— *n. mas.* bosom, breast, the heart; -लेना to fondle, to caress, to embrace, to blandish.
उरकना—*v. i.* same as रुकना, to stop.
उरग—*n. mas.* a crawling reptile, a snake, a serpent.
उरगना—*v. t.* to accept, to endure.
उरगारि—*n. mas.* the enemy of snakes, the bird Garuda.
उरगिनी—*n. fem.* a female serpent.
उरज, उरजात—see उरोज, breast.
उरझना—same as उलझना, entangled.
उरण—*n. mas.* a ram.
उरद—*n. mas.* a kind of cereal called the horse-bean.
उरदू—*n. mas.* a mart or market; -भाषा the Urdu language.
उरध—see ऊर्ध्व, above.
उरधारना—same as उधेड़ना।
उरबसी—see उर्वशी।
उरमना—*v. i.* to be supported, to be hung on something.
उरमाना—*v. t.* to cause to be hung.
उरमाल—*n. mas.* a handkerchief.
उरविज—*n. mas.* the planet Mars, Tuesday (मंगलवार).
उरला—*adj.* belonging to this side, hind, latter, unique.
उरलाना—*v. t.* to embrace, to caress.
उरस— *adj.* tasteless, insipid; *n. mas.* the heart, bosom, breast.
उरसना—*v. i.* to vacillate, to be up and down, to waver.
उरसिज—*n. mas.* the female breast.
उरहना—*n. mas.* see उलहना, complaint.
उरा—*n. fem.* the earth.

उरार—same as उराव, zeal.
उरारा—*adj.* magnificent, wide.
उराव—*n. mas.* zeal, enthusiasm, happiness, ardour.
उराहना— *n. mas.* complaint, see उलहना, reproof.
उरिन, उरिण—same as उऋण, free from debt or obligation.
उरु—*adj.* large, extensive, broad; *n. mas.* thigh; -संधि the groin.
उरुवा—*n. mas.* a kind of owl which makes a harsh sound.
उरूज— *n. mas.* increase, rise, enlargement, growth.
उरे—*adv.* farther, on the farther side, more distant.
उरेखना—*v. t.* see अवरेखना।
उरेह—*n. mas.* painting.
उरेहना—*v. t.* to write, to draw or make a design, to paint.
उरोज—*n. mas.* the female breast
उरोरित—*n. fem.* the sternum
उर्जा—*n. fem.* energy.
उर्द—same as उरद horse-bean; -पणा wild horse-bean.
उर्दू—*n. fem.* the Hindustani language written in Persian script containing Arabic and Persian words in abundance, -बाजार *n. mas.* a cantonment market, a mart where all sorts of articles are available
उर्ध—see ऊर्ध्व, above.
उर्फ़—*n. mas.* alias.
उर्मि—*n. fem.* same as ऊर्मि a ray.
उर्मिला—*n. fem.* the wife of Lakshman
उर्व, उर्वरा— *n. fem.* a fertile land, earth, name of a fairy; *adj* fertile, productive, fruitful.
उर्वरक—*n. mas.* fertiliser.
उर्वरता—*n fem.* fertility.
उर्वशी— *n. fem.* the name of a fairy, one of dancers in Indra's Court.
उर्वस्थि—*n. fem.* the bone of the thigh called, femur.
उर्विजा—see उरविज, the planet Mars.
उर्वी—*n. fem.* the earth; -जा an epithet of Sita; -धर a mountain, the Shesha serpent
उर्स—*n. mas.* the ceremony performed on the day of a Mohammedan saint's death at his grave.
उलंग—*adj.* naked, nude.
उलंघन—*n. mas.* same as उल्लघन।
उलंघना— *v. t.* to spring over, to bound over, to disobey.
उलका—see उल्का, a firebrand.
उलचना—*v. t.* to drain off, to throw water out of pond.
उलछना—*v. t.* to spread asunder, to drain off, to throw out.
उलझन— *n. fem.* complication, tangle, intricacy, embroilment.
उलझनदार—*adj.* complicated.
उलझना—*v. i.* to be entangled (as hair thread &c.), to be involved in a quarrel or difficulty, to dispute, to debate, to be engrossed in a work, to be crooked.
उलझा—*adj.* complicated, entangled.
उलझाना— *v. t.* to entwist, to entangle, to engage, to complicate, to involve; -उलझनेवाला —*adj.* intricate, entangled.
उलझाव— *n. mas.* complication, entanglement, quarrel, dispute.
उलझौहाँ—*adj.* entangling, enticing.
उलटना—*v. t. & i.* to be reversed, to be turned over, to put out, to reverse, to subvert, to invert, to turn down, to upset, to overturn, to cant, to capsize, to thwart, to be perverse, to be topsyturvy, to be angry, to tease, to be destroyed, to be arrogant, miscarriage (said of cattle), to uproot, to vomit, to repeat; उलट जाना to tumble; उलटने योग्य reversible; उलटे क्रम का anagrammatic; उलटे हुए topsy-turvy.
उलटपलट—*n. mas.* disarrangement, shuffling, inversion, reversal; -करना to shuffle, to disarrange, to turn upside down
उलटफेर—*n. mas.* a change, interchange, ups and downs of life, transposition; -करना to transpose.
उलटा—*adj.* reversed, contrary, overturned, inverse, opposite, converse; *n. mas.* a kind of pudding made of the meal of certain pulses; -दोष लगाना to recriminate; -भाग मुद्रा का the obverse; -हुआ obverse; उलटी साँस लेना to pant, to gasp, to take one's last breath; उलटे मुँह गिरना to lower oneself instead of lowering others; -फिरना to go and return at once; -हाथ the left hand; उलटी गंगा बहना a reversed state to happen; उलटी माला फेरना to think evil of a person; उलटे छुरे से मूँड़ना to guile, to deceive; उलटे पाँव फिरना to return just on reaching a destination; उलटी खोपड़ी का a dullard, a fool; उलटी सीधी सुनाना to revile; उलटी समझ misunderstanding, misconception.
उलटान—*v. t.* to overturn, to upset, to reverse, to interchange.
उलटा-पलटा— *adj.* disconnected, topsy-turvy; उलटा-पलटी- *n. fem.* interchange, confusion.
उलटाव—*n. mas.* reversion, upsetting, turning upside down.
उलटी—*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea, somersault; -करना —*v. i.* to disgorge, to vomit, to eject food.

उलटे—*adv.* obversely, contrarily.
उलटना—*v. i.* to be agitated, to undulate, to be oscillating; *v. t.* to disarrange things.
उलथा—*n. mas.* turning over head and heels, somersault.
उलद—*n. fem.* incessant fall of rain.
उलदना— *v. t.* to pour out; *v. i.* to rain in showers.
उलमना—*v. i.* to bend, to hang down.
उलरना—*v. i. & t.* to leap, to jump, to attack, to be upside down.
उललना—*v. i.* to slope, to be disarranged, to be confused.
उलसना—*v. i.* to be full of beauty.
उलहना— *n. mas.* complaint, reproof, reproach, chiding; *v. t.* to grow as plants, to vegetate.
उलाँघना—*v. t.* to leap over, to disobey, not to perform bidding.
उलाटना—*v. t* same as उलटना।
उलार—*adj.* depressed by weight on the back side.
उलारना—*v. t.* to throw down.
उलाहना—*n. mas.* complaint; *v. t.* to complain, to revile (as a cart).
उलीचना—*v. t.* to throw off water.
उलूक—*n. mas.* an owl, a firebrand.
उलूखल—*n. mas.* a mortar used for pounding corn, a gummy substance, benzoin.
उलेड़ना—same as उडेलना, to pour.
उलेल—*n. fem.* excitement, prank, quickness; *adj.* careless.
उल्का—*n. fem.* a flame, firebrand, a meteor, falling star, a shooting star; -का पत्थर meteorolite; -सम्बन्धी meteoric; -पात the falling of a meteor, disaster, interruption; -पाती a rioter, one who creates turmoil.
उल्कामुख—*n. mas.* a fox, an epithet of Shiva, a demon who emits fire from his mouth.
उल्था— *n. mas.* translation, rendering, interpretation, version; -करना to translate, to render.
उल्लंघन—*n. mas.* violation, transgression, infringement, contravention, infraction; -आज्ञा का disobedience; -करना to violate, to overstep, to get over, to infringe, to supercede.
उल्लघना—*v. t.* to leap over, to violate.
उल्लसन—*n. mas.* merry-making, enjoyment, revelry.
उल्लास—*n. mas.* splendour, light, merriment, a chapter of a book.
उल्लासक— *adj.* rejoicing, making merry, joyful.
उल्लासन—*n. mas.* exposition, pleasure, merriment, joy, gladness.
उल्लासी—*adj.* jovial, pleasure-seeking, happy, merry.
उल्लिखित—*adj.* written, inscribed, trimmed, pared off, turned, drawn, pictured.
उल्लू—*n. mas.* an owl, the night bird, a stupid fellow, a simpleton, an idiot; -का पट्ठा a silly fellow, an idiot; -दास a simpleton, a fool; -पन owlishness, stupidity; -फँसाना to make a fool of a man, to beguile; -बनाना to cheat, to befool.
उल्लेख— *n. mas.* writing, description, painting, quotation; -करना to quote, to talk of, to refer.
उल्लेखन—*n. mas.* writing, painting of a picture, inscription.
उल्लेखनीय—*adj.* worthy of quotation, fit for being written.
उल्व—*n. mas.* the outer membrane of a foetus, womb.
उवना—same as उगना, to grow.
उशीर— *n. mas.* the fragrant root of the grass *anaropogon nuricatum.*
उषा—*n. fem.* early morning, dawn; -काल day-break, the early morning.
उष्ट्र—*n. mas.* a camel.
उष्ण—*adj.* warm, hot, tropical, pungent, caustic, sharp, active; -प्रदेश tropics; -परिमाण temperature; -वर्ण sibilant; -वात sirocco, -तथा कष्टकारक sultry.
उष्णक—*n. mas.* the summer season, fever, the sun; *adj.* warm, hot, feverish, sharp, agile.
उष्ण कटिबन्ध— *n. mas.* the Torrid Zone, tropics.
उष्णता— *n. fem.* warmth, heat, ferment, calorie; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला caloric; -सम्बन्धी thermal; -से प्रेरित thermo-motive.
उष्णत्व—*n. mas.* heat, warmth.
उष्णीष—*n. mas.* a turban, a diadem.
उष्णोत्स—*n. mas.* geyser.
उष्म—*n. mas.* heat, warmth, the summer season.
उष्मज—*n. mas.* insects and worms that are born in summer season, as a louse, bug, mosquito &c.
उष्मा—*n. fem.* heat, warmth, anger, sunshine, wrath; -घात heat stroke; -रोधी insulator.
उस—*pron.* the inflexional base of वह; -मनुष्य का his; -स्त्री का her; -का thereof; -कारण से thereat, therefore; -के निमित्त on his behalf; -के बाद thereafter; -के द्वारा thereby; -मनुष्य को him; -स्त्री को her; -तक thereto; -पर thereupon, immediately; -रीति से thus, so; -समय then; वह स्वयं himself; -स्त्री स्वयं herself; -स्थान (समय, कारण) से thence, thenceforth, therefrom; -समय से आगे thenceforward; -स्थान पर thither; -स्थान में

(विषय में) there; -स्थान के पास कहीं पर thereabout; उसी क्षण in a trice, instantly, on the spur of the moment; उसी प्रकार से as such, alike, similarly.

उसकन– *n. mas.* grass, leaves &c. used in cleansing and polishing vessels of metal.

उसकाना–*v. t.* to incite, to rouse, to stimulate, to actuate, to abet, to persuade, to stir, to excite, to raise, to raise the wick of a lamp, to spur, to prompt, to promote, to egg on.

उसकाव–*n. mas.* stimulus, stimulation, abetment, excitement, persuasion; उसकानेवाला agitator, provocative.

उसनना–*v. t.* to heat on fire, to boil, to cook food.

उसना–*adj.* boiled, cooked.

उसनाना–*v. t.* to cause to boil.

उसनीस–see उष्णीष a turban.

उसमा–*n. mas.* twisting, anointing

उसरना–*v. i.* to draw back, to retire, to retreat, to pass, to recede, to get prepared.

उसलना–same as उसरना, to uproot.

उससना–*v. t. & i.* to retreat, to breathe.

उसाना–*v. t.* to winnow, to separate chaff from the grains.

उसारना– *v. t.* to uproot, to remove, to displace a thing.

उसारा– same as ओसारा a portico, a porch, a colonnade.

उसालना–*v. t.* to remove, to uproot.

उसास– *n. fem.* breaking, long breath, expiration, a sigh; -ना to breathe, to expirate.

उसासी–*n. fem.* leisure, opportunity.

उसिनना–*v. i.* to boil, to stew.

उसीजना–*v. t.* to cook slowly.

उसीर–*n. mas.* same as उशीर।

उसीरा– *n. mas.* the upper-portion of a bedstead, a pillow.

उसूल– *n. mas.* causes, principles, settled motive, roots.

उस्तरा–*n. mas.* same as उस्तुरा।

उस्ताद–*n. mas.* a tutor, a teacher, instructor; *adj.* clever, expert, tricky, cunning, deceitful.

उस्तादी-*n. fem.* teaching, tutorship, tact, artfulness, ingenuity, cunningness, cleverness.

उस्तादिन–*n. fem.* a female teacher, teacher's wife.

उस्तुरा–*n. mas.* a razor.

उहदा–same as ओहदा, a rank.

उहताँ, उहाँ–same as वहाँ there.

उहैं–*pron.* same as वहाँ there.

ऊ

ऊ– the sixth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant it assumes the form ू and is placed at the bottom of a letter (except in the case of र when it takes the form रू)

ऊँगा–*n. mas.* the plant *achyranthes aspera,* used in medicine.

ऊँघ–*n. fem.* sleepiness, drowsiness.

ऊँघन–*n. fem.* sleepiness.

ऊँघना–*v. i.* to slumber, to doze.

ऊँघाई–*n. fem.* slumber, sleepiness.

ऊँच–*adj.* high, eminent; -नीच high and low (in society), rich and poor, profit and loss.

ऊँचा– *adj.* high, tall, lofty, elevated, protruding, precipitous, steep, great, loud; -नीचा uneven, good or bad; ऊँची बोल बोलना to talk in an arrogant way; -सुनना to be hard of hearing; -हाथ रखना to have advantage over; -करना to erect, to heighten; -आसन (उपदेशक का) a pulpit; -(मँहगा) दाम high price, stiff price; -स्थान height; -दाँव (जुवे) में लगाना to play high; -पर्वत alp; -पर्वत का alpine; -नीचा uneven; -होना to transcend; ऊँचे स्वर से पढ़ना to recite; ऊँचे स्वर से aloud; ऊँचे पद पर पहुँचना to. be elevated, to be promoted.

ऊँचाई– *n. fem.* height, eminence, summit, elevation, tallness, acclivity, projection, loftiness, rise, pitch, prominence; -पर्वत की जहाँ सर्वदा बर्फ रहती है snow line; -पर up; -पर पहुँचना to tower; -से loftily.

ऊँची– *adj.* high, lofty; -भूमि an upland, hill slope.

ऊँचे– *adv.* upwards, loudly; -नीचे पर पड़ना to fall into wickedness.

ऊँछना–*v. i.* to comb the hair.

ऊँट– *n. mas.* a camel; -सवारी का a dromedary; -कटारा a thorny bush which camels eat; -वान a camel driver; -नी a female camel.

ऊँड़ा–*n. mas.* the vessel in which people store wealth and bury it underground, a cellar; *adj.* deep.

ऊँदर–*n. mas.* a rat.

ऊँहूँ–*interj.* denoting refusal or denial, no, never.

ऊ–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva, the moon; *ind.* also.
ऊअना–*v. i.* to rise, to germinate.
ऊआबाई–*adj.* useless, of no avail.
ऊक– *n. mas.* a shooting star, a meteor, a firebrand, burning; *n. fem.* a slur, a fault, a mistake.
ऊकना–*v. i. & t.* to forget, to neglect, not to aim at, to mistake, to miss, to burn to ashes.
ऊख–*n. mas.* sugarcane, warmth, sultriness; *adj.* heated, perplexed or bewildered with heat.
ऊखम–same as ऊष्म, hot.
ऊखल–*n. mas.* a mortar of stone or wood for pounding corn.
ऊगना–*more prop.* उगना, to grow.
ऊज–*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil, agitation, commotion.
ऊजड़–see उजाड, dreary.
ऊजर–*adj.* white, same as उजाड।
ऊजरा–*adj.* same as उजला, white.
ऊटकनाटक–*n. mas.* useless work, disconnected work, useless wandering, loitering.
ऊटना–*v. t.* to be encouraged, to be excited, to argue, to discuss, to think on a subject.
ऊटपटांग-*adj.* disorderly, disconnected, absurd, meaningless, useless, good-fornothing.
ऊड़ना–same as ऊढना।
ऊड़ा–*n. mas.* decrease, loss, deficit, dearness, destruction, annihilation, ruin.
ऊडी–*n fem.* a dip into water.
ऊढ–*adj.* married
ऊढना--*v i.* to discuss, to marry.
ऊढा–*n. fem.* a married woman.
ऊत–*adj.* issueless, foolish, having no son, stupid, rude, *n mas.* a man who dying without an issue becomes a ghost.
ऊतक–*n. mas.* tissue; -विज्ञान histology.
ऊतर–*n. mas.* pretext, answer.
ऊतला–*adj.* agile, quick
ऊतिम–same as उत्तम, best.
ऊद-*n. mas.* the aloes, an otter, a beaver; -बत्ती same as अगरबत्ती; –बिलाव an aquatic cat, an otter.
ऊदा–*adj.* brownish-blue, of the colour of a brinjal.
ऊधम–*n. mas.* uproar, disturbance, turmoil, rebellion, bustle, hubbub, agitation.
ऊधमी–*adj.* impudent, rebellious.
ऊधो–*n. pr.* a friend of Krishna; न ऊधो के लेने न माधो के देने assuming a state of perfect indifference.
ऊन-*adj.* less, trifling, worthless; *n. mas.* wool; -बीनने का worsted wool; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला laniferous; -कटाई shearing; -पन woolliness; -सँवारना to tease; -से पूर्ण woolly; -अति कोमल merino.
ऊनता– *n. fem.* decrease, deficiency, insufficiency, want.
ऊना– *adj.* little, deficient, trifling, frivolous, worthless.
ऊनी–*adj.* deficient, less; *n. fem.* sorrow, sadness; *adj* woollen; -वस्त्र (अलपाका भेड़ का) alpaca; -चारखाना tartan
ऊपर–*adj* upward, upon, on, over, above, to, aloft, outside, on the top of, on bank, against; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग supra; -करना to hoist; -को जाना to uprise, to ascend; -चढ़ना to surmount; -फेंकना to toss, to overthrow; -बैठना to superimpose; -बैठा हुआ superincumbent; -की ओर upwards, uphill; -होना to over-look; -ऊपर without the knowledge of anyone, secretly; -की आमदनी tips, income from bribes; -तले one behind the other, gradually, -तले के brothers or sisters born one after another; -लिखना superscribe; -लेना to take responsibility; -से from on high, from the clouds, besides, in addition to salary, by way of bribe.
ऊपरी-*adj.* outward, upper, exterior, external, superficial, foreign, showy, over and above the fixed income; -आयु सीमा upper age limit; -ओर up upon; -खर्च, व्यय overhead charge; -भाग घर का upstairs, -भाग जहाज का broadside, -भाग जूते का vamp, uppers; -लबादा over-all, upper garment.
ऊब– *n. mas.* feeling of aversion, arising from continuous work, irksomeness, tedium, agitation, perplexity.
ऊबट–*n. mas.* uneven, or rugged path.
ऊबड़-खाबड़–*adj.* uneven, ruffled.
ऊबना–*v. i.* to feel irksomeness agitation or tedium.
ऊभ– *adj.* high, elevated, protruding; *n.* perplexity, sultriness, enthusiasm, ardent, zeal.
ऊभना–*v. i.* to rise up.
ऊँमक–*n. fem.* quickness, rise.
ऊरज–same as ऊर्ज, strong.
ऊरध–same as ऊर्ध्व, on high.
ऊरु–*n. mas.* the thigh; -स्तंभ rheumatism of the leg.
ऊर्ज– *adj.* powerful, strong; *n. mas.* vigour, strength, the month of Kartik.
ऊर्जस्वी-*adj.* powerful, strong, glorious, potent.
ऊर्जा–*n. fem.* energy.
ऊर्ण–*n. mas.* wool, see-ऊन।
ऊर्ध्व–*adv.* above, on high; *adj.* raised, erect; *n. mas.* standing posture (of body).
ऊर्ध्वगति-*n. fem.* final emancipation, salvation, beatitude.
ऊर्ध्वगामी-*adj.* rising above, attaining emancipation.

ऊर्ध्वचरण– *n. mas.* a class of ascetics who perform austerities with their heads placed on the earth and feet raised up.
ऊर्ध्वपात–*n. mas.* upthrow.
ऊर्ध्वपुण्ड्र–*n. mas.* a perpendicular marking on the forehead delineated by Vishnu's worshippers.
ऊर्ध्वप्रवाह–*n. mas.* upstream.
ऊर्ध्वबाहु– *n. mas.* a sect of anchorites who always hold up their hands in the air.
ऊर्ध्वरेखा–*n. fem.* one of the auspicious marks on the soles of feet.
ऊर्ध्व रेता–*n. mas.* one who always remains chaste and never indulges in sexual inter course, a celibate, an abstinent person.
ऊर्ध्व लोक–*n. mas.* the sky, heaven.
ऊर्ध्वश्वास– *n. mas.* a deep respiration or gasp (inhaling air).
ऊर्मि, ऊर्मी–*n. fem.* a wave, agony, affliction, a fold on cloth, pain, motion.
ऊलजलूल-*adj.* disconnected, incoherent, rude, foolish, impertinent, uncivilised.
ऊष–*n. mas.* blackish soil, opening of the ear, early morning.
ऊषण–*n. mas.* the black pepper.
ऊषा–*n. fem.* early morning, redness of dawn; -काल morning.
ऊष्म-*n. mas.* warmth, vapour, summer season; *adj.* warm; -वर्ण sibilant letters (in grammar).
ऊष्मा-*n. fem.* the summer season, heat, vapour, the hot season.

ऊष्मीय–*adj.* thermal.
ऊसर– *n. mas.* sandy fallow land, prolific, sterile, fallow; -पन sterility, fallowness.
ऊह–*ind.* an interjection expressive of pain, calamity, disgust, awe &c., *n. mas.* reasoning, inference, rumour, hearsay.
ऊहित– *adj.* discussed subject, concealed, guessed.
ऊहापोह– *n. mas.* reasoning, arguing, full consideration of a subject.

ऋ

ऋ– the seventh vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant the part ृ is added to the bottom of the letter.
ऋक– *n. fem.* a Vaidic Mantra; *n. mas.* the Rigveda.
ऋक्ष–*n. mas.* a bear, a planet, a constellation (fixed star).
ऋक्षपति–*n. mas.* the moon.
ऋग्वेद–*n. mas.* the first of the four Vedas, same as ऋक् ।
ऋग्वेदी-*adj.* a follower of the Rigveda (the first Veda).
ऋचा–*n. fem.* an aphorism of the Veda, a hymn, an incantation.
ऋच्छ–same as ऋक्ष, a bear
ऋजु–*adj.* not crooked, straight, sincere, easy, proper, happy; -कोण flat angle, straight angle; -रेखीय rectilinear.
ऋजुता– *n. fem.* honesty, sincerity, happiness, straightness.
ऋण– *n mas.* debt, obligation, loan, due, imprest, score, a negative quantity (in mathematics); -लेना to borrow; -राशि a negative quantity; -चिह्न minus (—); -चुकाना to pay off, to remit; -चुकाने योग्य solvent; -चुकाने का अधिकारी liquidator; -चुकाने की योग्यता solvency; -चुकाने की कड़ी माँग करना to dun; -चुकाने में असमर्थ insolvent; -दाता creditor; -देनेवाला creditor, money lender; -पत्रधारी debenture holder; -भाग (किस्त) instalment; -मुक्त करना to liquidate, -मुक्ति liquidation, quittance; -लेनेवाला debtor, borrower; -शेष arrears.
ऋणी-*adj.* indebted, beholden; *n. mas.* a debtor; -बनाना to oblige; -होना to owe money to.
ऋतु–*n. fem* the right time, sky, season of the year; -सम्बन्धी seasonal.
ऋतु–*n. fem.* menstrual discharge, menses; -का बंद होना menopause; -में अधिक स्राव menorrhagia; -स्राव menorrhoea; -संबंधी menstrual; -काल की पीड़ा paramenia.
ऋतुचर्या–*n. fem.* regimen according to season (of the year).
ऋतुमती–*adj.* menstruating (woman) a woman in her courses.
ऋतुराज–*n. mas.* the spring season.
ऋतुवती–same as ऋतुमती ।
ऋतुस्नान– *n. mas.* a bathing after the menstruation period.
ऋत्विज–*n. mas.* a sacrificial priest.
ऋद्ध–*adj.* prosperous, thriving.

ऋद्धि– *n. fem.* prosperity, wealth, name of a medicinal plant; -सिद्धि wealth and prosperity.

ऋनिया–*adj.* same as ऋणी, indebted.

ऋभु–*n. mas* a deity.

ऋषभ–*n. mas.* a bull, bullock, a chief, the second note (*re*) of the gamut (*music*); *adj.* excellent, good.

ऋषि–*n. mas.* a sage, author of sacred hymns, the sage by whom a Vaidic Mantra is supposed to be composed, recited or remembered; -ऋण the obligation which one owes to the Rishis; -राई an epithet of the moon.

ऋषि–*n. fem.* a spear, a sword.

ऋष्य–*n. mas.* a white-footed antelope.

ए

ए– the eighth vowel of the Devanagari script, it is a compound vowel formed by the combination of अ and इ, when combined with a consonant, it is placed on the top of a letter and assumes the form

ऍंचपेंच– *n. mas.* entanglement, winding, crooked behaviour.

एंजिन–*n. mas.* same as इंजन, an engine, a machine.

ऍंड़– *n. mas.* spur (attached to the heels of shoes); -लगाना to spur.

ऍंडाबेंडा– *adj.* topsy-turvy, disconnected, incoherent.

ऍंड़ी– *n. fem.* a kind of silkworm which eats leaves of the castorseed plant, silk produced from this worm, coral; *n. fem.* heel; -उठाए हुए tiptoe.

ऍंडुआ–*n. mas.* folded cloth in the form of a ring placed on the head when carrying a burden.

ए–*n. mas.* the god Vishnu; *interj.* a word used in calling; *pron.* this.

एकंग–*adj.* single, alone.

एकंगा– *adj.* one-sided, heavier on one side (than the other).

एकंत–*adj.* same as एकांत, alone.

एक–*adj.* an, alone, single, one, singular, queer, someone, similar, equal; -अंक (आक) something fixed or settled; -अंश का partial; -अंगा lopsided; -अदद one piece; -आकृति के भीतर दूसरी बनाना to inscribe; -आध one or two, a few; -आँख से देखना to show impartiality towards everyone; -एक every one separately; -एक करके one by one, apiece; -ओर aside; -ओर का चित्र बनाना to profile, -ओर से दूसरी ओर across, along, athwart; -कलम completely, entirely; -करना to combine, to unite, to mingle; -कालीन contemporary, coeval; -केन्द्र में करना to concentrate; -जहाज से दूसरे पर माल लादना to tranship; -टक with fixed look, with unwinking eyes; -तान same tone, -तार similar, of one colour, equal, continuously; -तो firstly; -दम without stoppage, continuously, at once; -दम नया brand new; -दूसरे को काटना to intersect, -दिल well mixed, of one opinion; -दूसरे का mutually; न चलना every endeavour being futile; -पथ दो काज to kill two birds with one stone; -पेट के born of the same mother, uterine; -ब-एक all of a sudden; -बात solemn declaration; -बरस का पशु का बच्चा yearling; -मे एक गुथे अक्षरों का समूह a monogram; -राजा के अधीन contributory; -वर्ग में करना to class; -व्यक्ति unit, individual; -विषय में आसक्ति monomania; -श्वास में उच्चारण किया जानेवाला शब्दांश syllable, -समय मे अनेक व्यापार करना to have too many irons in the fire, -समान uniform; -समूह में करना to embody, -स्थान से दूसरे स्थान में ले जाने की विधि communication; -स्वरता monody; -से अधिक अर्थ का ambiguous; -सा similar; -स्वर से कहना to speak unanimously; -होना to be one, or similar.

एक ओर–*adv.* sidewise, sideways; -जाना to sidle; -उभड़ा भाग पर्वत का a ledge; -से दूसरी ओर तक through.

एकक–*n. mas.* unit.

एककालन–*n. mas.* synchronisation.

एककाल–*n. mas.* one time, the same time; *adj.* once, at one time; -में होना to co-exist.

एकघात–*adj.* lineal.

एकचक्र– *n. mas.* the chariot of the Sun, the supreme monarch.

एकचित्त– *adj.* like-minded, unanimous, agreeing, concurring, resolute, determined; *adj.* at one with, intent upon, absorbed in; -ता unanimity, unity; -होना to herd together.

एकछत्र–*adj.* government by one king alone; *adv.* with absolute monarchy; *n. mas.* the system of government in which the entire authority is vested in one king.

एकज– *n. mas.* one who is not twice-born, a Shudra, a king; *adj.* sole, alone, solitary.
एकजद्दी-*adj.* born of the same ancestors, belonging to the same race or parents.
एकजन्मा–*n. mas.* same as एकज।
एकजातीय–*adj.* cognate.
एकट्ठा–*adj.* collected together, united; -करना to stock, to convene, to hoard, to amass, to collect, to gather, to assemble, to incorporate, to rake, to stow, to put together; -होना to throng, to convene, to assemble, to swarm, to muster, to meet, to cluster.
एकड–*n. mas.* an acre; -में भूमि की नाप acreage, extent of land
एकडाल–*n. mas.* a dagger, the blade and hilt of which are of one piece of steel.
एकत –*adv* from one side
एकत–same as एकत्र, together.
एकतरफा– *adv.* one-sided, prejudicial, -डिगरी exparte decree
एकता– *n. fem.* oneness, harmony, identity, unison, sameness, union, *adj* matchless, unparalleled; -सुर की agreement of sound, harmony; -साधन unification
एकतान–*adj.* intent, closely attentive, fixing the mind on one subject, harmonic, *n mas* unison.
एकतारा–*n mas.* a musical instrument having one wire only, also called a monochord.
एकतालीस–*adj.* forty-one.
एकतीस–*adj.* thirty-one.
एकत्र– *adj.* in the same place, collectedly, together; -करना to embody, to concert.
एकत्रित–*adj.* collective, in one place; -करना to assemble, to herd, to cluster, to convene.
एकत्रीकरण–*n. mas.* embodiment.
एकदत–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.
एकदा–*adv.* once, once upon a time, at one time, occasionally
एक दिन–*adj.* lasting only for a day, transitory, ephemeral.
एक देशवासी–*n. mas & adj.* a compatriot.
एकदेशीय–*adj.* applicable in one instance only.
एकधातुमान–*n. mas.* monometallism.
एकनयन–*adj.* blind of one eye; *n mas.* a crow.
एकनाम–*adj* of the same name, alias
एकनिष्ठ–*adj.* attached or devoted to a single individual or god.
एकमात्र अभिकर्ता–*n. mus* sole agent
एकपक्ष– *n. mas.* an associate, a partisan, an adherent.
एकपक्षीय–*adj.* one-sided, unilateral, prejudicial, exparte.
एकपत्नी व्रत-*adj. & n. mas* attached to one wife, not marrying or loving another, monogamy
एकपद– *n mas.* single situation, -वाला coordinate.
एकपार्श्विक–*adj.* unilateral.
एकपार्श्वी–*adj.* unilateral.
एकपिण्ड– *adj.* consolidated; -करना to consolidate, to conglomerate.
एकबार–*adv.* once, at one time
एकबारगी– *adv.* all at once, suddenly, completely.
एकबाल–*n. mas.* eminence, dignity, power, good fortune, acceptance, consent to receive.
एकबूंद–*n. mas.* a minim, a single drop, the part of a dram.
एकभुक्त–*adj.* eating only once in twenty-four hours.
एकमत– *adj.* agreeing, of one opinion, unanimous, consentient, consensus; *n mas.* concord, rapport, solidarity; -होकर with one voice; -होना unanimity
एकमात्रिक–*adj.* of single Matra; *n. mas* a short vowel.
एकमुखी–*adj* with one mouth.
एकमुश्त–*adj.* lump sum.
एकरंग–*adj.* similar, impartial, open-hearted, honest, similar on all sides (in every way)
एकरदन–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha
एकरस–*adj.* similar, alike.
एकरसता–*n. fem.* monotony.
एकरार–*n. mas.* approval, promise, agreement, convent; -नामा a deed, pact, contract
एकरूप– *adj* having the same shape or form, resembling, uniform, alike, similar, harmonious, unbroken, *adv.* in accord, -करना to unify, to harmonize, to fuse
एकरूपता– *n. fem* similarity, uniformity, sameness, fusibility.
एकल कर प्रणाली–*n. fem.* single tax system.
एकल पंक्ति–*n. mas.* single file.
एकला–*adj.* same as अकेला, alone.
एकलिंग–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
एकलय–*n. mas.* agreement; -का in harmony, monotonous
एकलौता–*adj. & n. mas.* the only male child of his parents.
एकवचन– *n. mas.* singular number (in grammar).
एकवाँच–*n. fem.* a woman who begets only one child.
एकवाक्यता– *n. fem.* agreement, concord, harmony.
एकवेणी– *adj. & n. fem.* female recluse or hermit, a widow.
एकशृंग–*n. mas.* a quadruped with one-horn only, a unicorn, *adj.* one-horned, monoceros.
एकसठ–*adj.* sixty-one.
एकसमान–*adj.* constant.
एकसर–*adj.* alone, one-folded; *adv.* wholly, almost.

एकसाँ—*adj.* similar, alike, identical, of the same sort, equable.

एकसाथ— *adv.* together, simultaneously, unitedly, one and all; -काम करते हुए in a body, jointly; -जोतना (पशु को) to team; -सेये हुए अंडे brood (of birds).

एकसुर—*adj.* consonant.

एकस्व—*n. mas.* patent.

एक हजार—*n. mas.* one thousand; -का उपसर्ग मेट्रिक नाप में Kilo.

एकहत्था—*adj.* working (conveniently) with one hand only.

एकहरा—*adj.* single, one-folded, single-stringed (instrument); -बदन lean and thin.

एक ही—*adj.* same; -अवस्था का coeval; -घर मे under the same roof; -जाति का simple, of one sort; -नाम का namesake; -समय में होने- वाला simultaneous, simultaneously; -समय का contemporary; -सबंध का homologous, -समय में in the same breath.

एकांग—*adj.* of one limb, with but one limb.

एकांगी— *adj.* one-sided, partial, obstinate, resolute.

एकांत—*adj.* alone, solitary, uninhabited, single, isolated, secluded, private, retired, -में in secret, in private, retired, under the rose, in quiet; -स्थान retirement; -मे वार्तालाप tete-a-tete, -कैवल्य a mode of emancipation

एकांतता—*n. fem.* secrecy.

एकान्तर—*adj.* alternate.

एकांतवास— *n. mas.* living in a secluded or solitary place.

एकांतिक—*adj.* applicable to one place only, partial, subordinate.

एकाती—*n. mas.* a devotee who keeps the object of his devotion very secret or hidden.

एकांश—*n. mas.* item, unit

एका—*n. mas.* a combining together, a union; -करना to act simultaneously, to act in union

एकाई— *n. fem.* the unit's place, unity, solitariness, oneness.

एकाएक—*adv.* all of a sudden, at once, unexpectedly, unintentionally, abruptly, at a pinch, unawares, suddenly; -अंगीकार करना to jump at; -आ जाना to turn up; -आक्रमण shock, -उत्पन्न random; -गिरना to whoop; -रुकना to stop short; -रोग का आक्रमण stroke, -भय (होना) a panic.

एकाएकी— *adv.* all of a sudden; *adj.* alone, single.

एकांश—*n. mas.* one part or portion.

एकाकार—*n. mas.* uniformity, likeness; *adj.* of the same form, similar, identical.

एकाकी—*adj.* alone, solitary.

एकाक्ष—*adj.* blind of one eye, monoculous, one-eyed, uniaxial.

एकाक्षरी—*adj.* monosyllable, of only one letter; -शब्द mononym, monosyllabic word.

एकाक्षर— *n. mas.* a monosyllable, a grammalogue.

एकाग्र-*adj.* undisturbed, earnest, not perplexed; -करना to concentrate the mind.

एकाग्रचित्त—*adj.* intent, resolute, with mind concentrated on a single topic; -करना to concentrate (to bring to a point) attention

एकाग्रता— *n. fem.* intentness, concentration, resoluteness.

एकाङ्क—*n. mas.* a unit.

एकात्मक—*adj.* unitary.

एकात्मकता— *n. fem.* unity, oneness, unison, similarity.

एकादश—*adj.* eleventh, eleven.

एकादशाह— *n. mas.* the rites which are performed on the eleventh day after the death of someone.

एकादशी— *n. fem.* the eleventh day in the fortnight of a lunar month.

एकाध—*adj* a few, some.

एकाधिकार— *n. mas.* monopoly, exclusive right; -रखनेवाला a monopolist, having exclusive right.

एकाधिपति—*n. mas.* an emperor, a sovereign, a king.

एकाधिपत्य— *n mas.* exclusive sway, absolute monarchy, monopoly.

एकार्थक—*adj.* of similar meaning.

एकान्तवासी—*n. mas.* a recluse.

एकावली—*n. fem.* a garland prepared from one string.

एकाह— *adj.* finishing a work in one day, ephemeral.

एकाहार—*n. mas.* eating only once during the day.

एकाहारी- *adj.* one who eats oniy once during the whole day.

एकीकरण— *n. mas.* unification, integration, coordination, consolidation.

एकीभूत— *adj.* mixed together, consolidated, united.

एकेन्द्रिय-*n. mas.* a vermin having one limb only.

एकोतरसो—*adj.* one hundred and one.

एकोदिष्ट— *n. mas.* a Sraddha ceremony performed for the sake of one individual only.

एकौझा—same as अकेला alone, single.

एक्का—*adj.* alone, concerning a unit, a stray animal, a two-wheeled conveyance to carry three passengers, an ace of playing card; -दुक्का single or two together.

एक्कावान—*n. mas.* driver of an *ekka.*

एक्की—*n. fem.* an ace of playing cards.

एक्यानबे—*adj.* ninty-one.

एक्यावन—*adj.* fifty-one.

एक्यासी–*adj.* eighty-one.
एखनी–*n. fem.* broth.
एड– *n. fem.* heel, spur; -करना (लगाना) to spur (a horse), to excite, to stimulate, to interrupt.
एडी–*n. fem.* heel.
एतत्–*pron.* this.

एतद्देशीय–*adj.* pertaining to this place or country.
एतबार–*n mas.* confidence, faith.
एतराज– *n. mas.* objection, opposition, disapproval.
एतवार–same as इतवार, Sunday.
एता–*adj* so much, this much
एतादृश–*adv.* of this sort, such.
एतावत्–*adj.* of such a quantity.
एतिक–*adj.* so much.
एमन–*n mas.* a kind of song.
एरंड–*n. mas.* the castor-oil plant.
एलची–*n. mas.* an emissary, an ambassador.
एला–*n. fem.* small cardamom.
एलवा–*n. mas.* wormwood.
एवं–*adv.* thus, in this way; -मस्तु let it be so, amen; *conj.* and.
एव–*ind.* also, too.
एवज–*n. mas* recompense, exchange, revenge, return, change, a substitute, one who works for a time for another.
एवज़ी–*n. mas.* a substitute, one officiating for another.
एह–*pron.* this.
एहतियात– *n. fem.* caution, care, warning, abstinence, precaution.
एहसान– *n fem.* obligation, gratefulness, favour; -मन्द grateful.
एहि–same as यही, the same.
एही–*interj.* used for calling a person.

ऐ

ऐ–the ninth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when combined with a consonant it is placed on the top of the letter and assumes the form-- ै
ऐ–*ind.* used for the sake of repeating words which are indistinctly heard or not understood, an interjection expressing wonder.
ऐंच–*n. mas.* drawing, twitching.
ऐंचना–*v. t.* to pull, to stretch, to drag, to draw, to snatch away something forcibly.
ऐंचा–*adj.* squint-eyed.
ऐंचाताना–*adj.* squint-eyed.
ऐंचातानी– *n. fem.* a pull from two sides, tug-of-war, persistence to hold one's view.
ऐंछना–*v. t.* to cleanse, to remove impurities, to comb one's hair.
ऐंठ– *n. fem.* twist, cramp, contortion, distortion, wrench, opposition, pride, envy; -कर खींचना to wrench, to distort.
ऐंठन– *n. fem.* twist, turn, torsion, convolution, distortion, contortion; -शरीर की spasm; -संबंधी spasmodic (-al); -खोला हुआ पुराना रस्सा oakum; -रस्से की kink; -हटाना to unwind, to untwist.
ऐंठना–*v. t.* to twist, to twine, to pluck, to curl, to cramp, to wrest, to contort, to bend, to squirm, to screw, to wind, to wreathe, to worm, to wring, to warp; *v. i.* to strut, to walk affectedly or pompously, to be insolent.
ऐंठवाना–*v. t.* to cause to twist.
ऐंठा– *adj.* crooked; -हुआ warped, awry, wry, gnarled, tortuous.
ऐंठुआ–*adj.* curled, sinuous
ऐंड–*n mas.* twist, strut, pride, a whirlpool; *adj.* bad, worthless; -दार proud, arrogant, conceited
ऐंडना– *v. i* to be twisted, to be idle, to be affected, to stretch the limbs, to yawn; *v. t.* to writhe, to twist, to curl.
ऐंड़बड़–*adj.* crooked, oblique, torted, zigzag.
ऐंडा–*adj.* twisted, distorted.
ऐंडाना– *v. t.* to stretch the limbs, to show affected airs, to be proud.
ऐंद्रजालिक–*n. mas.* a juggler, a wizard, a sorcerer; *adj.* illusive, deceptive, magical.
ऐंद्री– *n fem.* Indra's wife, the goddess Durga, cardamom.
ऐक्य– *n. mas.* oneness, unity, harmony, concord.
ऐकमत्य–*n. mas.* of one opinion, unamity.
ऐकाहिक–*adj.* occurring in one day.
ऐगुन– *n. mas.* see अवगुण; defect, blemish, stupidity.
ऐच्छिक–*adj.* intentional, voluntary, spontaneous, orectic, purposive, deliberate, unrestrained; -क्रिया voluntary action; -पेशी voluntary muscle.
ऐज़न–*adv.* the same, ditto.
ऐत–*adv.* same as इतना; so much.
ऐतरेय–*n. mas.* a portion of Rigveda.
ऐतवार–*n. mas.* Sunday.

ऐतिहासिक—*adj.* historical, traditional; *n.* a scholar of history.
ऐतिह्य—*n. mas.* a traditional theory.
ऐन—*n. mas.* same as अयन; *adj.* exact, real, just, direct, complete.
ऐनक— *n. fem* spectacles for weak eyes, an eye-glass.
ऐने—*adv.* hither, to this place.
ऐपन— *n. mas.* a mixture of pounded rice and turmeric used by Hindu women in some religious ceremonies.
ऐब—*n. mas.* defect, blemish, imperfection, calumny, vice.
ऐबी—*adj.* wicked, naughty, faulty, with defective limbs (*esp.* blind) squint-eyed.
ऐया—*n. fem.* a very old woman, grandmother.
ऐयार—*n mas. & adj.* crafty, cunning, a cheat, a swindler.
ऐयारी— *n. fem* deception, imposture, cunningness, fraud.
ऐयाश—*adj.* licentious, luxurious, sensuous; *n mas.* a debauchee, a rake, licentious person.
ऐयाशी— *n. fem.* licentiousness, luxury, debauchery, indulgence, insensuality.
ऐरागैरा—*adj* foreign, alien, unknown, trifling.
ऐराक—see एराक।
ऐरापति—same as ऐरावत।
ऐरावत—*n. mas.* Indra's chief elephant, cloud shining in lightning, the rainbow, lightning.
ऐरावती—*n. fem.* the female ऐरावत, lightning.
ऐल—*n. mas.* an old man, turmoil, confusion, lenity
ऐश—*n. mas.* luxury, pleasure, delight; -करना to live in luxury, to enjoy.
ऐश्वर्य— *n. mas.* wealth, fortune, opulence flourish, eclat, wealthiness, supremacy, sway, domain, glory, grandeur, majesty, greatness, omnipotence, superhuman power, divine faculties; -युक्त majestic.
ऐश्वर्यवान— *adj.* majestic, glorious, opulent, wealthy.
ऐषीक—*adj.* made of reeds.
ऐस, ऐसन—same as ऐसा similar.

ऐसा—*adj.* so, such, like, after this manner, thus; -तैसा common, trite, insignificant; -न हो कि lest; -हो amen; -होने पर provided that.
ऐसे-*adv.* in this way or manner, thus, similarly.
ऐहिक—*adj.* pertaining to this world, worldly, temporal, terrestrial.
ऐहैं—*interj.* expressing sorrow, Ah me ! Alas !

ओ

ओ—the tenth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant, it assumes the form 'ो' and is placed after the letter, *e. g.* क्+ओ=को &c.
ओं— *ind.* the sacred syllable called प्रणव, *interj.* expressing half consent, let it be so.
ओइंछना— *v. t.* to sacrifice, to propitiate, to appease.
ओंकार—*n. mas.* the mysterious syllable called प्रणव, indicative of the various attributes of the Supreme Being.
ओंगना—*v. t.* to lubricate the axle of the wheel of a cart.
ओंठ—*n. mas.* the lip; -चबाना to express anger and sorrow; -चाटना to lick the lips after eating; -फड़कना throbbing of lips in extreme anger; -का शब्द smack; -संबंधी labial.
ओंड़ा—*adj.* deep; *n. mas.* a pond, a pit in the earth.
ओ—*n. mas.* the Brahma; *interj.* used in calling, Ah ! Oh ! Holla !
ओक—*n. mas.* residence, house, shelter, group of stars or planets; *n. fem.* the Malti creeper, nausea.
ओकना— *v. t.* to vomit, to nauseate, to cry like a buffalo.
ओकपति—*n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon.
ओकाई— *n. fem.* vomiting, nausea, qualm, retching.
ओकाना—*v. t.* to vomit, to retch.
ओकारान्त—*adj.* ending of letters with vowel ओ।
ओखद—*n. mas.* same as औषध।
ओखली— *n. fem.* a mortar; -में सिर देना to be ready to endure hardship of any kind.
ओखा— *adj.* dry, difficult, crooked, wicked, impure, not compact; *n. mas.* pretext excuse.
ओग—*n. mas.* tax, subscription.
ओघ— *n. mas.* collection, aggregate, density, multitude, flow of water, a stream.
ओछा—*adj.* insignificant, shallow, light, menial, pert, frivolous, superficial, narrow-minded, absurd, trifling, silly, mean, lowborn, capricious, small; -पन pertness, superficiality, frivolity
ओछाई— *n. fem.* lowness, insignificance, absurdity, inconsistence.
ओछापन— *n. mas.* shallowness, absurdity,

meanness, silliness, lowness, capriciousness.

ओज– *n. mas.* strength, vitality, splendour, light, lustre, virility, vigour, brightness of features.

ओजस्विता–*n. fem.* splendour, brilliance, lustre.

ओजस्वी– *adj.* vigorous, august, powerful, lively, nervy, nervous.

ओझ–*n. mas.* the stomach, entrails. see ओझर।

ओझर–*n. mas.* the stomach.

ओझल– *n. mas.* impediment, stop, obstruction, shelter.

ओझा–*n. mas.* a charmer, a wizard, a magician, a diviner, a necromancer, an occultist, a witch doctor.

ओझाई– *n. fem.* removing of evil spirits by witchcraft.

ओट–*n. fem.* shelter, cover, protection, shade, screen, partition, concealment, covering -में with the pretext of, under shelter or protection of another.

ओटना-*v. t.* to remove cotton seed from cotton, to go on repeating one's own words whether heard or unheard by others; *v. t.* to endure, to tolerate.

ओटनी, ओटी–*n. fem.* the appliance for separating cotton seeds from cotton-tufts.

ओठँगना– *v. i.* to be supported, to take shelter, to have a short repose or sleep.

ओठँगाना–*v. t.* to incline, to support, to shut the doors.

ओड़–*n. mas.* same as आड़ obstruction

ओड़चा-*n. mas.* a wooden tub used in irrigating.

ओडन– *n. mas.* an appliance for stopping, a shield

ओडना–*v. t.* to stop, to describe, to stretch, to expand.

ओडा– *n. mas.* a big wicker-work basket, a pannier, deficiency.

ओढर–*n. mas.* pretext, pretence

ओढ़ना–*v. t.* to cover the body with something, to put on, to take upon oneself the responsibility of; *n. mas.* a wrapper, a wimple, a tippet.

ओढ़नी– *n. fem.* a mantle, mantilla; -बच्चों की pelisse.

ओढ़वाना– *v. t.* to cause to be covered with something.

ओढ़ाना–*v. t.* to cover with cloth &c.

ओढ़ौनी–*n. fem.* same as ओढ़नी a mantle.

ओत–*n. fem.* comfort, laziness, frugality, gain; *adj.* woven; -प्रोत well mixed, warp and waft.

ओता–*adj.* same as उत्ता।

ओद– *n. mas.* dampness, wetness; *adj.* wet, moist, drenched.

ओदन–*n. mas.* boiled rice.

ओदनीय–*adj.* fit to be eaten.

ओदरना–*v. i.* to be burst, to be dismantled, to be destroyed.

ओदा–*adj.* wet, moist, damp.

ओदारना– *v. t.* to tear asunder, to destroy, to demolish.

ओधना– *v. i.* to be entangled, to be put in trouble.

ओनत–*adj.* bent. same as अवनत।

ओनचन– *n. fem.* the cord which is always used for tightening the woven portion of a bedstead.

ओनचना–*v. t.* to pull up and tighten the cord fixed in a bedstead.

ओनवना–*v. i.* same as उनवना।

ओना–*n. mas.* the outlet for draining of a tank's water.

ओनाना–*v. t.* to attend to, to hear.

ओनामासी– *n fem.* alphabets, the beginning of something.

ओप– *n. fem.* polish, brightness, lustre, elegance, grace, brilliance, beauty, excellence.

ओपची–*n. mas.* a warrior wearing coat of mail, a body guard.

ओपना–*v. t.* to brighten, to polish.

ओपनिवारी–*adj.* glittering, shining

ओपनी– *n. fem.* the process of polishing sword, dagger etc.

ओफ– *ind.* an *interj.* expressing pain, grief, wonder, Ah me !

ओबरी–*n. fem.* a small room.

ओम–same as ओं, ॐ।

ओर– *n. fem.* side, direction, boundary, origin, limit; *adv.* on that side, towards, in that direction, to, past, on, at.

ओरमना–*v. t.* to support, to hang on.

ओरमा– *n. fem.* a kind of frill made on the border of cloth.

ओरहा–*n. mas.* same as होरहा the green plant and seeds of gram.

ओराना–*v. i.* to be finished, to be completed, to bring to an end.

ओरालना– *n. mas.* complaint, statement of dissatisfaction or disapproval.

ओराहना–same as उलाहना।

ओरी–*n. fem* the eaves of a house.

ओरौता–*adj.* terminal, last, ultimate.

ओलबा (-मा)–*n. mas.* complaint.

ओल– *n. mas* the tuber *Arun campanulatum* used as a vegetable; *adj.* wet, damp; *n. fem* lap, bosom, obstruction, shelter, a pawn, pretence, pretext.

ओलती–same as ओरी eaves or projecting edge of a thatching.

ओलना– *v t* to screen, to stop, to endure, *v t.* to penetrate.

ओलमना–*v. i.* to be suspended, to be hung.
ओलरना–*v. i.* to lie down, to repose.
ओला–*n. mas.* hail, a ball of sugarcandy; *adj* cold as hail; *n. mas.* a screen, intrigue, secrecy.
ओलाना–*v. t.* to fry on open fire.
ओलियाना– *v. t.* to fill in the lap; *v t* to penetrate, to pierce, to fill up to the brim.
ओली– *n. fem.* lap, the skirt of a garment, a knapsack, a wallet; -ओढ़ना to stretch garment in begging alms
ओलौनी–*n. fem* an example, an illustration.
ओल्यो–*n. mas.* pretext.
ओषधि–*n fem.* a medicinal herb, an annual plant, ingredient of a medicine, -पति (धीश) *n. mas.* the Moon, camphor
ओष्ठ–*n. mas* lip, brim.
ओष्ठ्य–*adj.* pertaining to lips, labial.
ओस–*n. fem* dew; -जमी हुई rime; -दार rimy; -पड़ना to fade, to wither.
ओसनना– *v. t.* to knead dough or moistened flower.
ओसर– *n. mas.* same as अवसर- occasion, opportunity.
ओसरी–*n. fem.* same as पारी- turn
ओसाई–*n. fem.* work of winnowing or fanning
ओसाना–*v. t.* to fan, to winnow.
ओसार–*n. mas.* width, girth, breadth.
ओसारा– *n. mas.* a shed, porch, portico, vestibule.
ओह– *interj.* expressing wonder, pain, carelessness &c.
ओहट–*n. mas.* same as ओट; obstruction
ओहर–see ओर towards
ओहरुवा–*n mas.* frill, curtain.
ओहदा–*n. mas.* rank, position.
ओहदेदार–*n. mas.* an officer, an official holding high rank.
ओहार–*n. mas.* covering of a cart, housing, caparison
ओहो-*interj.* expressing regret Alas ! Heigh-ho !

औ

औ– the eleventh vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant, it assumes the form ौ and is placed after the letter
औंगना–*v. t.* to lubricate or grease the axle of the wheels of a carriage or moving part of machine, or cart.
औंगा–*adj* dumb, silent.
औंगी- *n. fem.* silence, dumbness
औंघना, औंघाना–*v. i* to feel sleepy, to doze, to be half asleep.
औंघाई–*n. fem.* a short sleep, nap.
औंजना–*v. i.* to be agitated, to be perplexed; *v t.* to pour forth.
औंठ– *n. fem.* projecting border or rim of something.
औंड–*n. mas.* a labourer who digs earth with a spade.
औड़ा–*adj.* deep, not shallow, projecting, deep.
औंदन– *v. i.* to be intoxicated, to be agitated or perplexed
औंदाना– *v. i.* to be perplexed or agitated, to feel suffocating.
औंधना–*v. i.* to be upset, to be overturned; *v. t* to upset or overturn something.
औंधा–*adj.* overturned, inverted, topsy-turvy, upset, lying on the belly; -करना to upset, to reverse, औंधी खोपड़ी a fool, a stupid person; -मुँह procumbent, औंधी समझ stupidity, want of intelligence, औंधे मुँह गिरना to be badly deceived or misled.
औंधाना–*v. t.* to upset, to overturn, to hang, to reverse, to turn upside down, to transpose.
औ–*ind.* same as और and, also.
औकात– *n. mas.* opportunity, season, time, capacity, means, wealth, riches.
औगत–*n. fem.* disaster, calamity, misfortune, ill-luck.
औगी–*n. fem.* a lash prepared from twisted rope, a waggoner's whip; *n. fem.* a ditch for ensnaring wild animals, (*e.g.* elephants.)
औगुन– same as अवगुण defect, blemish, deficiency.
औघट– same as अवघट steep, arduous, inaccessible.
औघड़–*n mas.* one of the sects of Hindu mendicants who are devotees of Shiva and who eat anything and everything, *adj.* unpleasant, awkward, indiscreet.
औघर–*adj.* unshaped, queer.
औचक– *adv.* suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, abruptly.
औचट– *n. fem* difficulty, inconvenience, trouble; *adv.* suddenly, by mistake, unknowingly.
औचित्य–*n. mas.* rightness, aptness, fitness,

propriety, suitableness, justification, fairness, -स्थापन rationalization.

औजार—*n. mas.* tool, implement, instrument, a weapon.

औझड, औझर—*adv.* incessantly, continuously; *adj.* foolish, hasty; *n. fem.* a push, a thrust.

औटन—*v. t.* a boiling, evaporation by boiling.

औटना—*n. mas* to thicken a fluid by boiling for a long time, to stray about; *v. t.* to be thickened by evaporation, to be consumed owing to rage or vexation.

औटाना—*v. t.* to cause anything, to boil for a long time.

औठपाव—*n. mas.* same as अठपाव ।

औढर—*adj.* self-willed, unprincipled, obstinate

औतरना—see अवतरना ।

औतार—*more prop.* अवतार an incarnation of a deity

औतिकी—*n. fem.* histology

औत्सुक्य—*n. mas.* longing, eagerness, ardent desire, impatience, regret.

औथर—*adj.* see उथला ।

औदकना—*v t.* to startle in fear.

औदमिक—*n. mas.* a cook.

औदरिक— *adj.* pertaining to stomach, gluttonous, greedy.

औदस—*n. mas.* ill-renown, bad fame.

औदसा— *n. fem. more prop.* अवदसा; calamity, misfortune.

औदार्य— *n. mas.* liberality, munificence, open mindedness.

औदासीन्य— *n. mas.* same as उदासीनता-indifference.

औदास्य—*n. mas.* solitude, isolation, loneliness, sadness.

औदुंबर—*adj.* prepared from the wild fig tree, made of copper; *n. mas.* a sacrificial pot which is prepared from the wood of a wild fig tree.

औद्धत्य—*n. mas.* incivility, rudeness, impertinence, rashness.

औद्योगिक—*adj.* pertaining to an occupation, industrial; -अधिकरण Industrial Tribunal; -क्रांति industrial revolution, -क्षेत्र Industrial Estate; -निर्माण manufacture.

औध—*n. fem.* limit.

औधमोहरा—*n. mas.* an elephant which walks with uplifted trunk.

औधि—*n. fem.* see अवधि, limit.

औधिया—*n. mas.* a thief, a thug.

औनापौना—*adj.* somewhat, a little, more or less; *adv.* partially; औनेपौने करना to sell a commodity at any price available.

औनि—*n. fem.* see अवनि, earth.

औपकाय—*n. mas.* house, a tent.

औपचारिक-*adj.* pertaining to service or employment, ceremonial, formal.

औपनिवेशिक—*adj.* colonial; -राज्य Dominion Status, the form of self-government established in the British Dominions.

औपनिषदिक-*adj.* pertaining to the Upanishads.

औपन्यासिक—*adj.* pertaining to a novel, fit to be described in a novel, wonderful, queer; *n. mas* a novel-writer.

औपम्य—*n. mas.* similarity, equality.

औपयोगिक—*adj.* pertaining to usefulness.

औपवासिक—*adj.* pertaining to a fast.

औपशमिक—*adj.* allaying, pacifying.

औपसर्गिक— *adj.* pertaining to a prefix (to a word).

औपश्लेषिक— *n. mas.* pertaining to immediate contact.

औपस्थिका-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot.

औपहारिक—*adj.* pertaining to a prize.

औपाधिक—*adj.* pertaining to a title.

औम—*n. fem.* see अवम् ।

और—*conj.* and, also, besides, but; -का और—quite different, -क्या ? What else ? -भी on the other hand, besides, withal, further, the more; -अर्थ का सांकेतिक चिह्न ampersand (&); *adj.* other, different; -का और quite different, contrary; -क्या ? certainly, of course, yes, quite so; -तो और no wonder that (others do so), -ही कुछ होना to be something wonderful; -नहीं तो otherwise, if not, in a different way.

औरत—*n. fem.* a woman, one's wife.

औरना—*v. i.* to be a leader.

औरस—*n. mas.* a legitimate child begotten by one's wife who is of one's own tribe.

औरसना—*v. t.* to be insipid, to get angry, to be irritated.

औरासा— *adj.* peculiar, extraordinary.

औरेब—*n. mas.* fraud, crookedness, entanglement, intricacy perplexity, cunningness, crosswise cutting of cloth for making garments.

और्णनाभ—*n. mas.* a spider.

और्ध्वदैहिक—*adj.* pertaining to the obsequies of a deceased person.

औलना—*v. i.* to be sultry.

औलाद— *n. fem.* descendent, progeny, child, offspring.

औला-मौला—*adj.* self-willed.

औलिया—*n. mas.* the holy men, saints, apostles

औलू—*adj.* new, extraordinary, novel, peculiar, difficult, queer.

औवल—*adj.* first, chief, eminent, best; *n. mas.* beginning, commencement.

औशि—see अवश्य certainly

औषध, औषधि— *n. mas. & fem.* a herb, a drug, a medicine; योजक—*n. mas.* dispenser; -का तेल an embrocation; -का प्रयोग

बतलाना to prescribe; -का सत्व tincture; -की मात्रा का शास्त्र posology; -धोने की lotion; -निद्राजनक narcotic; -निघंटु Materia Medica; -निर्माणशाला Pharmacy; -पीड़ाहर, balsam, -पीने की potion; -पेट को मृदु करनेवाली laxative; -बनाने का विधान recipe; -बनाने की विद्या pharmacy; -निर्माण संबंधी pharmaceutical, -बनाने वाला, विज्ञानी pharmaceutist; -संस्कार ग्रन्थ pharmacopoeia; -बाल या चर्म की कान्ति बढ़ाने की cosmetic; -बेहोश करने की chloroform, -रक्तशोधक sarsaparilla; -रोग- हर अद्वितीय specific; -वर्ग vegetable kingdom, -वमन कराने की emetic; -वर्णन pharmacography; -शास्त्र pharmacology, therapeutics; -विक्रेता an apothecary, a chemist; -संबंधी medical, physic, medicinal; -रोगहर medicament; -मिलाना (किसी पदार्थ मे) to medicate; -हाथ तथा नख मे लगाने की manicure; -सब रोगों को हटानेवाली panacea; -बल- वर्द्धक tonic; -सूजन हटानेवाली antiphlogistic.

औषधालय–*n. mas.* dispensary, pharmacy, a place where medicines are prepared.

औसत– *n. mas.* the middle, medium, mean, average, moderation; *adj* middle, average, intervening, mediate; -देय तिथि average due date; -से ऊँचा above par.

औसना–*v. t.* to be sultry, to rot, to putrefy, to become musty.

औसर–same as अवसर opportunity, chance.

औसान–*n. mas.* end, result, sensation, presence of mind.

क

क– the first consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

कं–*n. mas.* water, the head, happiness, fire, king, Cupid, (God of Love) soul, wealth.

कंक– *n. mas.* white kite, a kind of mango, a Kshatriya, the god of death-Yama.

कंकड़– *n. mas.* a small piece of stone, pebble, limestone, gravel, shingle, dried tobacco used in smoking; -बैठना to gravel.

कंकड़ीला–*adj.* stony, gravelly.

कंकण–*n. mas.* a bangle, a bracelet, the string which is tied round the wrist of the bridegroom and the bride at the time of marriage.

कंकतिका–*n. fem.* a comb for the hair.

कंकरीट–*n. fem.* a mixture of gravel, lime and sand used in floor making, concrete which is used in road-making.

कंकाल–*n. mas.* a skeleton (hard frame-work of bone); -सम्बन्धी skeletal.

कंकाली, कंकालिनी–*n. fem.* a woman with evil eyes, a termagant, a hag, a witch.

कंकोल–*n. mas.* a kind of gourd *momordica mixta.*

कंखवारी–*n. fem.* a boil in the armpit.

कँखौरी–*n. fem.* boil or inflamed swelling in the armpit, bubo.

कंगन– *n. fem.* a band for the arm, a bracelet, an iron ring which Akalis put on their turbans.

कंगना–*n. mas.* same as कंकण, the song which is sung at the time of tying कंकण round the wrist of a bridegroom.

कंगनी– *n. fem.* a small bracelet, cornice, a circular hinge, millet.

कंगलटर–*adj.* vain-glorious.

कंगला, कंगाल– *adj.* poor, miserable, beggarly, famine-stricken, penniless, penurious.

कंगारू– *n. mas.* an Australian pouched quadruped with short forelegs and bigger hind legs.

कंगारू

कंगाली- *n. fem.* misery, poverty, penury.

कंगूरा– *n. mas.* parapet wall, tower, turret, ornament on crowns, plumes on helmets.

कंघा–*n. mas.* a big comb, a weaver's comb-shaped appliance.

कंघी–*n. fem.* a comb; -करना to comb or dress the hair.

कंघेरा–*n. mas.* a comb-maker.

कंचन– *n. mas.* gold, wealth; -बरसना to be wealthy and prosperous; *adj.* healthy, clean, pure.

कंचनी–*n. fem.* a dancing girl.

कंचुक–*n. mas.* skin of a snake, sluff, armour, bodice, jacket, dress.

कंचुकी–*n. fem.* a bodice, a jacket, a serpent, a door-keeper, a chamberlain, an attendant who serves in the harem.

कंचुरि–*n. fem.* sluff of a snake.

कँचेरा– *n. mas.* a glass-blower, one who prepares glass.

कंज–*n. mas.* the god Brahma, a lotus, nectar, hair of the head.

कंजई–*adj.* of the colour of snake; *n.* brown colour.

कंजड़–*n. mas.* a nomad tribe, people of a low class who sell strings; -जाति gipsy.

कंजा–*n. mas.* a thorny bush used in medicine; *n. fem.* dark blue colour; *adj.* blue-eyed.

कंजिया–*n. fem.* a small sty.

कंजूस–*n. mas.* a miser, a screw, a niggard; *adj.* tight-fisted, miserly, close-fisted, parsimonious.

कंजूसी– *n. fem.* niggardliness, parsimony, miserliness.

कंटक– *n. mas.* a thorn, point of a needle, a mean foe, obstruction, impediment, nuisance, hindrance, a stinging pain, horripilation (hairs standing on end), an armour for head.

कंटकारी– *n. fem.* a prickly plant-*Solanum jacquint-*, the silk-cotton tree called शाल्मली।

कंटकित– *adj.* with hairs standing on end, thriller, thorny.

कंटकी–*adj.* thorny, prickly, same as कंटकारी, or शाल्मली।

कंटर– *n. mas.* ornamental glass-stoppered bottle used for storing wine, scents &c.

कंटाइन–*n. fem.* a quarrelsome woman; *adv.* wholly.

कंटाय–*n. fem.* a thorny tree from the wood of which sacrificial pots are made.

कटिया–*n. fem.* a small nail, a pointed hook, an ornament for the hair, a fishing hook.

कंटीला–*adj.* thorny, prickly.

कंटोप– *n. mas.* a cap with which the head and ears are covered.

कंठ–*n. mas.* the throat, neck, throttle, gorge, the windpipe, brim, the voice, larynx, Adam's apple; -फूटना the breaking of voice on the advent of youth; -रखना to commit to memory; -तथा छाती पर का कवच a habergeon; -त्राण a gorget; -पाक prunella; -संबंधी jugular; प्राण कंठगत होना death drawing near; -गत being in the throat; -सूखना to be very thirsty.

कंठमाला– *n. fem.* scrofula, goitre, the disease called mumps.

कंठस्थ– *adj.* struck in the throat, verbal, guttural; -करना *v. t.* to memorize, to cram, to commit to memory.

कंठा– *n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, the collar of a coat.

कंठाग्र–*adj.* learnt by heart.

कंठी– *n. mas.* a string of beads; -बाँधना to be a disciple of.

कंठ्य– *adj.* produced or spoken from the throat; *n. mas.* a guttural.

कंडरा–*n. mas.* a big artery of blood under the chest, tendon.

कंडा–*n. mas.* dry cowdung in the form of cakes or ball; -होना to become lean and thin, to dry up, to die, (to breathe one's last.)

कंडारा– *n. mas.* place for drying cakes of cowdung.

कंडाल– *n. mas.* a trumpet, a clarionet, a deep tub of metal for holding water.

कंड़िया– *n. fem.* one of a pair of poles with rest used to walk on.

कंडी– *n. fem.* dried cowdung, dry faeces.

कड़िया

कंडील– *n. fem.* a lantern made of clay paper or mica.

कंडु–*n. fem.* itch, scratching.

कंत–same as कांत।

कंथा–*n. fem.* a patch-work garment.

कंथी–*n. mas.* an ascetic who wears garment made of patched cloth.

कंद– *n. mas.* an esculent tuber root, a cloud, coagulated sugar, sugarcandy, sugar-loaf.

कंदन–*n. mas.* devastation, ruin, destruction, misery.

कंदरा–*n. fem.* a cave, a cavern, a mountainous chasm, glen, clough, dell, vault, gill; -छोटी grotto, a small cave.

कंदर्प–*n. mas* the God Cupid.

कंदला–*n. mas.* ingot of silver which is drawn into thin wires.

कंदा–*n. mas.* sweet potato, squill.

कंदीय–*n. mas.* tuber.

कंदील–*n. fem.* same as कंडील।

कंदुक–*n. mas* a ball, a round pillow, a betel.

कंदैला–*adj.* dirty, foul, filthy.

कंदोरा–*n. mas.* a cord worn round the waist, waist-band.

कंध–*n. mas.* branch of a tree, the shoulder, see कंधा।

कंधनी–*n. fem.* a waist-band, an ornament for the ankles.

कंधर–*n. mas.* neck, cloud.

कंधा– *n. mas.* shoulder, strength of arm; -लगाना to shoulder; -घोड़े का withers; -सिकोड़ना to shrug shoulders; -कंधे की हड्डी scapula.

कंधावर–*n. fem.* the part of yoke which is put on the neck of a bullock, part of a wrapper

which touches the shoulders.

कँधियाना–v. t. to place on the shoulder.

कंधेला– n. mas. part of the female garment or wrapper which lies on the shoulder.

कंप–n. mas. shivering, quivering, trembling, tremor, a cramp, a wave; -ज्वर an ague.

कँपकँपी– n. fem. shiver, tremor, quake, vibration.

कंपन–n. mas. shiver, quaver, thrill.

कंपनी–n. fem. a trading or banking corporation.

कंपमान– adj. vibrant, quavering, oscillating, systaltic.

कंपा–n. mas. a long thin stick at the end of which bird-lime is fixed used by fowlers in catching birds.

कंपाना–v. t. to oscillate, to swing, to wag, to show fear.

कपायमान– adj. oscillating, wavering, tremulous, quivering.

कंपास– n. mas. the bamboo of a carriage, compasses.

कंपित–n. adj. trembling, quivering, oscillating, terrified.

कंपू–n. mas. a camp, encampment, cantonment barracks, temporary abode or residence.

कंबल–n. mas. a rug, a blanket.

कबु, कबुक– n. mas. a conch, a snail, an elephant.

कँवल–n. mas. same as कमल।

कँवलगट्टा–n. mas. the edible nut of the lotus flower.

कंस– n. mas. brozen, a cup, a pitcher, bellmetal, a cymbal, a goblet of bronze.

क–n. mas. Brahma, Vishnu, Cupid, the sun, light, fire, air, a king, god of Death, wealth, sound.

कई– adj. several, many, a few, some, diverse, distinct.

ककड़ी–n. fem. cucumber, vegetable marrow, a long fleshy fruit.

ककन–same as कुकनू।

ककहरा–n. mas. the alphabet.

कका–n. mas paternal uncle.

ककुद–n. mas. the hump of a bull, insignia of royalty.

ककुभ–n. mas. the tree Arjun, a song, a point of compass.

ककुभा–n. fem. quarter, direction.

ककोरना– v. t. to excavate, to hollow out by scraping.

कक्कड़– n. mas. dried tobacco leaves which people smoke on pipe.

कक्का--n. mas. a wind instrument called trumpet, maternal uncle.

कक्ष– n. mas. the armpit, flank, side, a jungle, dry, grass, dry forest earth, house, chamber, compartment, cell, room, sin, belt, waistband, end of lower garment, class, see कक्षा।

कक्षा– n. fem. ward, form, class; -ग्रह की orbit, circumference of a circle, courtyard, armpit; -प्रबंध class management. same as कक्ष see above.

कक्षोन्नति–n. fem. promotion.

कखौरी–n. fem. boil in the armpit, bubo; see कंखौरी।

कगर– n. mas. uneven border, lip, projecting portion in a wall, cornice; adv. nearby, by, on the bank of a river.

कगार-n. mas high bank, coast, precipice, same as करारा।

कच–n. mas. a dried sore, cicatrix, hairs, group, cloud, sound of piercing or crushing; adj. unripe, raw.

कचक–n mas. pain of wound, limp, a bruise or sprain.

कचकच–n. fem. a prattle, altercation, chattering; -करना to make a clattering noise.

कचकचाना–v. t. to grind the teeth in extreme anger.

कचकड़ा–n. mas. celluloid, xylonite, tortoise-shell.

कचकोल–n. mas. a begging bowl made of a big cocoanut.

कचदिला–adj. having no courage to endure, pain or misery, feeble-hearted; n. mas. a coward

कचनार–n. fem the tree banbinia variegata the flowers of which are used as vegetable.

कचपच–n. mas. overcrowding, packing up numerous objects in a small area; adj. thick, stuffed together in small place.

कचपची–n. fem the Pleiades.

कचपेंदिया–adj. with weak bottom, of un-settled opinion, untrue to one's words.

कचर-कचर– n. mas. sound produced when eating raw fruits, prattling, noisy talk.

कचरकूट–n. mas. severe beating and kicking, quarrel, surfeit.

कचरना–v. t. to trample, to crush with feet, to satiate.

कचरा–n. fem. raw musk-melon, cucumber, dirt, sweepings, rubbish, sea-moss.

कचरी–n. fem. dried vegetables which are fried and eaten.

कचलौंदा– n. mas. a ball of uncooked meal (e. g. flour).

कचलोन–n. mas. a kind of salt.

कचलोहू– n. mas. the bloody discharge with purulent matter which is emitted by a sore.

कचहरी– n. fem. a court of justice, assizes,

assembly, meeting, a public office.

कचाई– *n. fem.* rawness, uncooked state, inexperience, imperfection.

कचाना–*v. t.* to lose courage, to be frightened, to recede.

कचायँध–*n. fem.* smell of rawness.

कचारना–*v. t.* to rinse or wash clothes.

कचाल– *n. mas.* an esculent root, *arum colocasia,* boiled potatoes mixed with spice.

कचिया–*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

कचीची–*n. fem.* jaw, -बँधना fixing up of jaws at the time of death.

कचूमर–*n. mas.* pickle prepared from crushed fruits, anything crushed; -करना (निकालना) to reduce to powder, to pound well, to beat black and blue.

कचूर– *n. mas.* the medicinal plant *curcuma reclinata* and its roots.

कचोना–*v t.* to penetrate, to pierce.

कचोरा–*n. mas.* a cup, a goblet

कचौड़ी (कचौरी)–*n. fem.* pastry of wheaten flour in which bruised pulse is filled, pie, sandwich.

कच्चा– *adj.* unripe, raw, crude, immature, un-instructed, uncooked, green, simple, unsound, false, imperfect, inexperienced, of imperfect construction, foolish, inferior, clay-built, undeveloped, incomplete, impure, not permanent, unauthentic, unskilful, untwisted, weak, not strong; -चिट्ठा rough accounts, hidden secrets, unadulterated description, -जाना abortion, miscarriage; -दिल timid, not of firm mind, -करना to frighten, to prove false, to shame; -पड़ना to feel ashamed, to prove false; -पक्का half-cooked; कच्ची पक्की reviling words, abuse; कच्ची बात indecent talk; -माल raw material; -लोहा pig iron; -वय minority; -हाथ inexperienced or unskilled hand, *n. mas.* basteing, a draft, a sketch.

कच्ची– *n. fem.* raw, unripe, crude; -चीनी unrefined sugar; -नकल rough copy; -नाप measurement below the standard; -बही rough incomplete accounts; -रसोई food not cooked in milk or clarified butter but in water alone; -सड़क unmetalled road; -सिलाई the method of basteing on cloth.

कच्चू–*n. mas.* the plant *arum colocasia,* used as vegetable.

कच्चे-बच्चे–*n. mas.* infants and babies, several children.

कच्छ–*n. mas.* bank, shore, margin, a tortoise, Cutch, hem of the lower garment which is tucked behind on the waist; -प्रवेश moor, a heath; -भूमि a marsh.

कच्छप–*n. mas.* a tortoise, a turtle; -के पीठ की हड्डी tortoise shell.

कच्छपी–*n. fem.* a female tortoise, the lyre of the goddess Saraswati.

कच्छा–*n. mas.* a big boat with two rudders, a fleet of boats.

कच्छी–*n. mas.* a species of horse.

कच्छ–*n. mas.* same as कछुआ a tortoise.

कछनी–*n. fem.* lower garment reaching up to the knees, a skimming vessel.

कछरी– *n. fem* an earthen vessel with a wide mouth

कछान, कछाना–*n. mas.* wearing lower garment up to the knees.

कछार–*n. mas* low and moist land of a river, marsh, alluvial place.

कछु–*adj* same as कुछ some, somewhat, in some degree.

कछुआ–*n mas* a tortoise, a turtle.

कछुक–*adj* same as कुछ somewhat

कछोटा, कछौटा–*n. mas* cloth worn between the legs.

कज–*n. mas* crookedness, deficiency, defect, perversity.

कजइ–*n. fem* the iron bit of a bridle put in a horse's mouth

कजरा–*n. mas* lampblack, a bull with deep black eyes

कजराई–*n. fem.* blackness.

कजरारा– *adj.* pertaining to collyrium, with collyrium applied to the eyes, jet-black.

कजरी–*n. fem* same as कजली ।

कजलाना– *v t* to become black, extinguishing of fire, *v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes.

कजली–*n. fem.* lampblack, powder made by grinding together mercury and sulphur, soot on vessels exposed to fire, a song sung in the rainy season, a madrigal.

कजरौटा, कजलौटा–*n. mas.* a small box with a handle attached to it for keeping collyrium.

कजा–*n. fem.* fate, destiny, death

कज़ाक–*n. mas.* a robber, a highway man, a pirate.

कजाकी–*n. fem.* plunder, robbery, deception, fraud.

कजावा–*n. mas.* the pack-saddle placed over the back of a camel.

कजिया–*n. fem.* debate, quarrel.

कजी–*n. fem.* crookedness, defect.

कज्जल– *n. mas.* lampblack, collyrium, soot, cloud; -मय fuliginous.

कज्जली–*n. fem.* soot, lampblack, broil, -करना to quarrel.

कज्जाक–*n. mas.* a robber, a ruffian.

कट–*n. mas.* an elephant's temple, a kind of hollow reed, a mattress, a hedge, corpse, a bier, a kind of black colour.

कटक—*n. mas.* an army, a legion, a bracelet, middle part of a mountain, ridge, buttocks, hip, multitude, metal ring which is fitted on the tusk of an elephant.

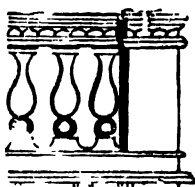
कटकई—*n. fem.* same as कटक ।

कटकट—*n. fem.* sound produced by clicking teeth, a broil, a quarrel.

कटकटाना-*v. i.* to grind teeth.

कटकाई— *n. fem.* an army, army a legion.

कटखना— *adj.* prone to bite; *n. mas.* a plan, artifice, skill.

कटघरा— *n. mas.* a stockade, balustrade, a large cage, a palisade, railing, pillory.

कटघरा

कटडा—*n. mas.* the young one of a she-buffalo.

कटती—*n. fem.* sale of a commodity.

कटना— *v. i.* to be cut, to be reduced to fine powder, to be wounded by a sharp blade of something, to die in battle, to be torn, to be destroyed,' to pass away time, to finish a journey, to flee away, to be ashamed, to envy, to be burnt, to be attracted, to be consumed, to be melted, to be divided leaving no remainder; कटी नस को बांधना to ligate; कटी नस का बन्धन ligature.

कटनास— *n. mas* a kind of bird with blue neck, *Coracias*

कटनि—*n. fem.* a cut, life, affection.

कटनी— *n. fem.* act of cutting, a cutting appliance, the harvest time, time of reaping.

कटर—*n. mas.* a small boat, a cutter or sailing boat.

कटरा— *n. mas.* a market surrounded on all sides by walls.

कटवाँ—*adj.* prepared from cutting.

कटवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be cut.

कटसरैया—*n. fem.* a thorny bush.

कटहर—*n. mas.* the jack-tree, jack-fruit, same as कटहल ।

कटहरा—*n. mas.* see कटघरा ।

कटहल—*n. mas.* same as कटहर ।

कटहा—*adj.* inclined to bite.

कटा— *n. mas.* bloodshed, slaughter, murder, carnage.

कटाइक—*adj.* one who cuts or chops.

कटाई-*n. fem.* act of cutting, harvesting, reaping the crop, wages paid for reaping.

कटाकट—*n. mas.* a broil, a quarrel.

कटाकटी—*n. fem.* massacre, bloodshed, general slaughter, fighting and slaughter.

कटाक्ष— *n. mas.* a side-look, ogling, a leer, sidelong glance, a taunt; -मारना to look askance, to ogle; -से देखना to leer.

कटाग्नि— *n. fem.* fire produced in a heap of rubbish by decomposition.

कटाछनी—*n. fem.* same as. कटाकटी ।

कटान— *n. fem.* method or act of cutting anything.

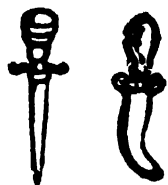
कटाना—*v. i.* to cause some one to cut.

कटायक—*adj.* one who cuts.

कटार— *n. mas.* a dagger, a poniard; -छोटा a stiletto, a poignard.

कटारा— *n. mas.* the medicinal plant *'Globe thistle'*.

कटारी— *n. fem.* a small hatchet.

कटार

कटाव—*n. mas.* a cut, notch, hack, nick, snip, section, intersection, indentation, rescission, flowering designs on cloth; -किसी ठोस आकृति का a frustum; -से भरा हुआ snippy; -दार with ornamental needle-work on cloth.

कटावन-*n. mas.* the work of cutting, the portion cut off, cuttings.

कटास— *n. mas.* a kind of wild cat, a dagger, a poniard.

कटाह—*n. mas.* a cauldron, a pan, a tortoise shell, a well, hell, a hut, a high mound of earth.

कटि-*n. fem.* hip, waist, buttocks, loins, lumbar, cheeks of an elephant; -सम्बन्धी lumbar, sciatic.

कटिजेब—*n. fem.* a chain which is worn round the loins.

कटिबंध- *n. mas.* a girdle for the loins, a zone of the earth.

कटिबधीय—*adj.* zonal.

कटिबद्ध—*adj.* intent, girt up, ready, resolved, bent, prepared.

कटिया—*n. fem.* a fishing-hook, fodder cut up in small fragments, a kind of ornament for the ear.

कटियाना— *v. i.* to stand (of hairs) on end, to horripilate.

कटिसूत्र—*n. mas.* a waist-band, a girdle for the waist.

कटीला— *adj.* sharp, pointed, thorny, exciting, enchanting, bewitching, attractive.

कटु—*adj.* sharp, cutting, pungent, hot, bitter, offensive, fierce, impetuous, unpleasant, disagreeable; -भाषी scurrilous, abusive.

कटुता, कटुत्व— *n. mas.* bitterness, pungency, impetuousity, wickedness, irritability, scurrility.

कटूक्ति— *n. fem.* a bitter or unfavourable remark.

कटेरी-*n. fem.* the prickly plant *solanum jacquini.*
कटैया-*n mas.* one who cuts, reaping, a reaper.
कटोरदान- *n. mas.* a brass pot with a lid for keeping articles of food.
कटोरा-*n. mas.* a bowl, a cup.
कटोरी-*n. fem.* a small cup or bowl, the round top portion of the hilt of a sword, corolla of a flower.
कटौती-*n fem.* a set-off or discount deducted from the amount paid, deduction, cut; -प्रस्ताव cut motion.
कट्टर-*adj.* prone to bite, biting, dogmatic, a blind follower, a conservative; -पन bigotry.
कट्टा-*adj.* stout and plump, powerful, robust; *n. mas.* jaw; कट्टे लगना to fall into the hands of another, destruction of one's property by another person.
कट्ठा-*n. mas.* a land measure (1/20 of a bigha), bad wheat.
कठ-*n. mas.* a branch of Yajurveda, a contraction of 'काठ' when used in composition.
कठकेला- *n. mas.* a kind of plantain whose fruits are insipid and dry.
कठगुलाब- *n. mas.* a kind of wild rose (*rosa chinensis*).
कठघरा-*n. mas.* see कटहरा a palisade.
कठड़ा-*n. mas.* a large wooden tub, a wooden box, a platter, a railing, a palisade, a fence of skates.
कठताल-*n. mas.* same as करताल a cymbal, see झाँझ।
कठपुतली- *n. fem.* a puppet, wooden toy; -का खेल, marionette.
कठफोड़वा- *n. mas.* the woodpecker; -हरे रंग का yaffle
कठबंधन-*n mas.* the wooden ring with which an elephant is tied to a peg.
कठबाप-*n. mas.* a step-father.
कठमलिया- *n. mas.* a false or quack saint or ascetic.
कठमस्त- *adj.* plump and stout, licentious, dissolute.
कठमस्ती- *n. fem.* plumpness, licentiousness, lust.
कठरा-*n. mas.* a wooden box, a large wooden tub, a manger.
कठला-*n. mas.* a charm which is put on a child's neck.
कठवत- *n. mas.* a cask, a wooden tub, a trough, a trencher; -बड़ा keeve.
कठिन- *adj.* difficult, hard, arduous, trickish, cruel, long, unkind, stiff, tough, strait, knotty, abstruse, severe, uphill; -स्थिति lurch; -समय nodus; -परिश्रम travail; -परिश्रम करना to spurt, to strive, to slog; -परीक्षा ordeal; -प्रश्न puzzle, problem; -प्रश्न सुलझानेवाला a problemist, planner of problems.
कठिनता-*n. fem.* a difficulty, hardness, cruelty, knottiness, severity, trouble; -हटाना to obviate; -जीतना to cut the knot; -से scarcely, hardly, rarely, with difficulty.
कठिनाई-*n. fem.* difficulty, obscurity, severity, hardness.
कठिनी-*n. fem.* a piece of chalk which is used for writing.
कठिया-*adj.* having a hard thick rind.
कठियाना- *v. i.* to become hard (as wood) by drying.
कठुवाना- *v. i.* to be hard as wood by being dried, to be chilled by coal, to be benumbed.
कठूमर-*n. mas.* a wild-fig tree.
कठैठ- *adj.* hard, difficult, bitter, powerful, sturdy, robust, strong, unfavourable.
कठोर-*adj.* rough, hard, severe, stern, harsh, stringent, rigid, inexorable, ungentle, unkind, unbending, relentless, cruel; -परिश्रम toil, -शासन martial law; -हृदय obdurate, inhuman, pitiless, oppressive, steel-hearted, cruel, callous, *n.* a brute.
कठोरता, कठोरपन- *n. fem. & mas.* hardness, cruelty, severity, austerity, impertinence, stringency, rigidity, rigour; -चित्त की gall, -से with a heavy hand.
कठौता-*n. mas.* a large shallow wooden tub, see कठवत।
कड़क-*n. mas.* crack, thunder, agility, sudden sharp noise; -बिजली की bolt; -कर बोलना to speak in a loud tone, to crackle.
कड़कड़-*n. mas.* sound of violent crackling of hard things.
कड़कड़ाता-*adv.* with a crackling noise, very fierce, startling.
कड़कड़ाना-*v. i.* to produce crackling sound as oil or butter does when boiling; *v. t.* to break anything with a crackling sound, to boil oil and butter thoroughly.
कड़कड़ाहट- *n. mas.* cracking sound, rigidity, temper, thundering sound, a strap, a crack.
कड़कन-*n. fem.* sound of cracking.
कड़कना-*v. i.* to crackle, to thunder, to bolt as thunder, to break up with a crack.
कड़कनाल-*n. mas.* a wide-mouthed gun of old type.
कड़क बिजली-*n. fem.* machine which emits electric sparks or shocks, a matchlock, an ornament for the ear.
कड़खा-*n. mas.* martial music.
कड़खत-*n. mas.* a bard, a herald, one who sings a martial song.
कड़बड़ा- *adj.* a person whose hairs are partially white and partially of black colour.
कड़वी-*n. fem.* plant of Indian corn (without

seeds) used as fodder.

कड़ा– *n. mas.* a bangle, a ring of metal, a kind of pigeon; *adj.* hard, stiff, stony, rigid, stark, harsh, unbending, cruel, intolerable, rude, difficult, arduous, arch, obdurate, austere, tight, not wet, stout, unbearable, irremediable, sharp; -करना to sear, to steel, to temper, to stiffen, to harden, -रंगीन पत्थर granite; -रबड vulcanite; -दरवाजा खटखटाने का a knocker

कड़ाई– *n. fem.* hardness, stiffness, harshness, rigidity, tightness, unbearableness.

कड़ाकड– *adv.* with severe cracks, without intermission, *adj.* continuous, without eating anything; *n. mas* successive cracks

कडाका– *n. mas.* the crack of anything breaking, a rigid fast; -कराना to observe a rigid fast; कडाके का *adj.* severe, rigid.

कड़ापन–see कडाई stiffness

कड़ाबीन–*n fem* a carbine.

कडाह–*n. mas.* pan.

कडाहट– *n. mas.* hardness, stiffness, rigidity, temper

कडाहा–*n. mas.* a large cauldron.

कड़ाही–*n. fem.* a pan, a cauldron, a stewpan, -इटा चूना ढोने की a hod.

कड़ियल–*adj.* hard, stiff.

कडी–*n. fem.* a link, a collar, portion of a song, rein, a small beam or rafter, difficulty, trouble; -घुमौवा swivel; -धातु की an eyelet; -से जोड़ना to interlink; -गाँठ (मास की) scirrhus.

कड़ीदार–*adj.* full of links.

कडुआ (वा)–*adj.* bitter, sharp, pungent, harsh, hard-hearted, angry, sharp, virulent, arduous, acid, keen, mordant; -पन pungency; -करना to realise some money to invest money, to waste money; -मुंह harsh words abuse; -होना to take ill, to get angry; कड़वे कसैले दिन days of hardship; -घूंट an arduous task; -तेल mustard oil; -पौधा wormwood.

कडुआना–*v. i.* to become bitter, to get angry, to feel sore (as of eyes.)

कडुआहट–*n. mas.* pungency, bitterness, acid taste (of food &c.).

कड़ोर– *adj.* ten millions; -पति a multimillionaire, a very wealthy or rich person.

कढ़ना– *v. i.* to be drawn or extracted, to be pulled up, to rise, to be increased, to go ahead, to escape, to surpass; *n. mas.* thickening of milk by being boiled.

कढ़लाना– *v. t.* to drag along, to turn out by dragging.

कढ़ाई– same as कड़ाही; *n. fem.* the art of embroidery.

कढ़ाना, कढ़वाना–*v. t.* to cause to turn out, to have a fabric embroidered by another.

कढ़ाव– *n. mas.* needlework, embroidery, drawings in relief worked on cloth &c.

कढ़ी–*n. fem.* a food prepared from the flour of gram by boiling it with spices and sour curd, curry; -के समान उबाल quickly disappearing excitement.

कढ़ैया–*n fem.* same as कडाही; *n mas.* a seller, one who takes out.

कढ़ोरना–*v. t.* to pull, to drag.

कण– *n. mas.* jot, iota, mote, particle, atom, molecule, granule, grain, corpuscle, a very small quantity, a small fragment of rice, a drop, a bolt on gem; -आँटे का grit; -मय granular; -मात्र very insignificant -शः in bits, drop by drop, little by little

कणिका–*n. fem.* an atom, corpuscle, a particle of fine sand, a grain; -मय granular.

कणिश–*n. mas.* spike.

कणोर–*n. mas.* the plant *cascariao vata* which grows in beds of rivers.

कत–*adv.* how, how much, how many, where.

कत–*n. mas.* transverse cutting of a reed pen for writing.

कतई–*adv.* wholly, altogether, entirely, finally, *adj.* conclusive, entire, complete.

कतना–*v. i.* to be spun.

कतरन–*n. fem.* parings, shavings.

कतरना–*v. t.* to cut, to clip, to dock, to pare, to chip, to strip; कतरने योग्य tensible

कतरनी– *n. fem.* nippers, scissors.

कतरवाना– *v. t.* to cause to be cut or nipped.

कतरब्योंत– *n. fem.* a cutting, plan, contrivance, meditation, misappropriation, anxiety, consultation.

कतरनी

कतरा–*n. mas.* portion cut off, dock, cuttings, a fragment, a drop.

कतराई–*n. fem.* the work of cutting, price paid for cutting.

कतराना–*n. fem.* secretly running away by a by-path; *v. t.* to cause to be cut out, to slink away, to go sideways; कतराकर चलना to avoid the sight and run away.

कतरी–*n. fem.* the plank of an oil-mill on which the driver of the ox sits, an ornament for the wrist made of brass or pewter.

कतल– *n. mas.* murder, slaughter; -बाज an executioner.

कतला–*n. mas.* a slice of anything

क़तलाम– *more prop.* क़तल आम general massacre.

कतली– *n. fem.* sweetmeat in the form of a

lozenge.

कतवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be spun.

कतवार—*n. mas.* sweepings, rubbish, refuse, straw, worthless object, one who spins, a spinner; -खाना a refuse-bin.

कतुहूँ, कतहूँ— *adv.* anywhere, at some place, somewhere.

कता—*n. fem.* shape, form, style, portion cut off, segment, cutting of cloth in a particular way.

कताई—*n. mas.* spinning, a kind of silken cloth.

कतान— *n. fem.* spinning, wages paid for spinning.

कताना—*v. t.* to cause to spin, to help in the work of spinning.

कतार—*n. fem.* a line, row, series, order, train, collection.

कतारा—*n. mas.* a variety of thick red-coloured sugarcane.

कतारी—*n. fem.* thin red sugarcane.

कति—*adv.* how much, how many.

कतिक—*adv.* how much, how many.

कतिपय—*adj.* some, a few.

कतीरा— *n. mas.* the gum *tragacanth* used in medicine.

कतेक—*adj.* same as कितने।

कतौनी— *n. fem.* spinning, wages paid for spinning, spending much time in performing a work.

कत्ता— *n. mas.* an implement for tearing bamboos, a small dagger.

कत्ती—*n. fem.* a knife, a small sword, a dagger, a goldsmith's cutting nippers, a kind of turban.

कत्थई—*adj.* of the colour of catechu.

कत्थक-*n. mas.* one of a tribe whose occupation is singing and dancing in public.

कत्था—*n. mas* catechu, the tree from the bark of which catechu is extracted by boiling it.

कथक—*n. mas.* a teller of old stories, a narrator, same as कत्थक।

कथकीकर—*n. mas.* the catechu tree.

कथक्कड़—*n. mas.* person who always repeats old traditional stories.

कथन—*n. mas.* mention, utterance, narration, recital, recountal, speech, statement.

कथना-*v. t.* to tell, to speak, to narrate, to relate.

कथनी—*n. fem.* speech, narration, talkativeness, verbal quarrel.

कथनीय—*adj.* worth narrating, required to be said, describable.

कथरी—*n. fem.* a bedding made of old pieces of cloth.

कथा—*n. fem.* a story, recital, tale, narrative, fable, news, discussion, talk, account, allusion, a religious discourse, a saying; -पौराणिक folklore, -वस्तु plot of a drama, -सूत्र a clue of a story.

कथाचित्—*adv.* perhaps.

कथानक— *n. mas.* a small story or narrative, narration.

कथामुख—*n. mas.* introductory part of a story book

कथावस्तु—*n. fem.* the plot of a story, play or drama

कथावार्ता— *n fem.* conversation on different subjects.

कथित—*adj* said, told, narrated

कथोद्घात— *n. mas.* introduction of a story, the prelude of a drama.

कथोपकथन—*n mas.* conversation, discussion, narration

कदंब—*n* the tree *neulea orientalis* whose fruits are eaten, assembly, aggregate, sum total

कद—*n. fem* enmity, obstinacy; *adv.* when, at what time.

कद—*n. mas.* height, stature; -कद्दे आदम of the actual size of a man.

कदधव—*n. mas.* wicked path.

कदन— *n. mas.* death, destruction, battle, sin, trouble, pain.

कदन्न—*n. mas.* bad corn, bad food.

कदम—*n. mas.* the tree *neculea cadamba*, a kind of grass.

क़दम—*n mas.* pace, step, footstep, mark of foot printed on dirt or sand, -उठाना to walk fast, to make progress; -चूमना to kiss the feet, to show great respect, छूना to salute, to make a bow; -बढ़ाना to walk fast, -चलना to canter; -चाल canter, amble, -रखना to enter, to come; -पर कदम रखना to follow the footsteps of some one.

क़दर— *n. fem.* respect, worth, merit, value, appreciation, quantity.

कदराई—*n. fem.* timidity.

कदरज—*n. mas.* same as कदर्य।

क़दरदान—*adj.* respecting, appreciating; *n. mas.* a patron.

क़दरदानी— *n. fem.* the just appreciation of a man's merits.

कदरमस—*n. fem.* timidity, idleness.

कदराना— *v. i.* to be terrified, to be timid or timorous.

कदरो— *n. fem.* an Indian bird like the Myna, see सिरोही।

कदर्थ— *n. mas.* refuse, sweepings; *adj.* bad, worthless.

कदर्थना— *n. fem.* miserable condition, misfortune, bad luck.

कदर्थित—*adj.* involved in a miserable plight, or condition.

कदर्य— *adj.* miserly, avaricious, niggardly,

covetous.

कदली–*n. fem.* the plantain tree; its fruits, -पत्र the plantain leaf.

कदा–*adv.* at what time ? when ? यदाकदा at some other time, now and then, very often.

कदाकार– *adj.* of ugly form, ill-shaped, ill-formed, hateful.

कदाच–*adv.* perhaps, probably.

कदाचार– *n. mas.* evil conduct, misconduct, wicked behaviour.

कदाचित्– *adj.* possibly, may, may be, seldom, likely, haply, perhaps, peradventure, by chance.

कदापि– *adv.* seldom, likely, perhaps; -नहीं never.

कदी–*adj.* obstinate, persistent.

कदीम– *adj.* old, ancient; -से from time immemorial.

क़दीमी–*adj.* very old, traditional, antiquated, ancient.

कदुपयोग–*n. mas.* misuse.

कदुष्ण–*adj.* slightly warm, lukewarm.

कदूरत–*n. mas.* impurity, foulness, resentment, depression of spirits, affliction, trouble, distress.

कद्दावर–*adj.* of tall stature, gigantic, giantlike

कद्दी–see कदी obstinate.

कद्रुज–*n. mas.* a snake, serpent.

कद्दु–*n. mas.* pumpkin, gourd; -कश an instrument for making very fine slices from a pumpkin; -दाना small intestinal worms that are emitted with faeces.

कधी–*adv.* same as कभी often.

कन–*n. mas.* a minute particle, atom, a grain, bit of corn, leavings, alms, spark of a jewel, corn obtained by begging, dust of rice, particles of sand, manual strength, contraction of कान ।

कनई–*n. fem.* new shoot of a plant; *n fem.* wet mud.

कनउड़–*adj.* see कनौड़ा disgraced.

कनक–*n. mas.* gold, the thorn-apple, Dhatura, the Palas tree, palm tree, wheat; -कली an eardrop; -चंपा a medicinal plant of average size with fragrant flowers.

कनकटा–*adj.* one whose ears are cut off, one who crops ears, earless.

कनकना– *adj.* crisp, fragile; *adj.* thrilling, piercing, disgusting, obstinate, persistent.

कनकनाना– *v. t.* to be disgusting, producing itching; *v. i.* to be on the alert, to be brisk.

कनकनाहट–*n. mas.* a thrill, itching.

कनकफल–*n. mas.* the fruit of thorn-apple, the plant *Croton triglium.*

कनकानी–*n. mas.* a species of horse.

कनकी– *n. fem.* a fragment or small piece of a grain of rice.

कनकूत– *n. mas.* an estimate of the price of standing crop.

कनकौवा–*n. mas.* a large paper kite.

कनखजूरा–*n. mas.* a centipede.

कनखट–*n. mas.* tender new leaf of a plant.

कनखजूरा

कनखी–*n. fem.* a glance of the eye, ogle, leer, squint; -से देखना to squint; -मारना to hint with a side look, to ogle.

कनखैया–*n. fem.* same as कनखी ।

कनखोदनी–*n. fem.* an ear-prick.

कनगरिया–*n. fem.* the little finger.

कनछेदन–*n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing a boy's ears.

कनटोप–*n. mas.* a night cap which covers the ears, a hood.

कनतूतुर– *n. mas.* a kind of poisonous toad, (big frog).

कनधार–*n. mas.* same as कर्णधार ।

कनपटी *n. fem.* the upper part of the side of face, the temple; -सम्बन्धी temporal.

कनपेडा–*n mas.* swelling of gland at the root of ears, mumps.

कनफटा–*n. mas.* a disciple of Gorakhnath (who has split ears).

कनफुसकी– *n. fem.* whisper; see कानाफुसकी murmur.

कनफेड़–*n. mas.* mumps.

कनमनाना–*v. t.* to show signs of being awake from sleep, to speak something against or act against another's will, (desire).

कनमलिया– *n. mas.* one whose profession is to remove wax from ears.

कनय–*n. mas.* same as कनक ।

कनरस–*n. mas.* the pleasure of hearing music, taste for music.

कनरसिया– *n. mas.* an ardent lover of music, having taste for music.

कनसलाई– *n. fem.* a worm like the centipede, (many-footed insect.)

कनसाल– *n. mas.* the transverse mortise of a bedstead.

कनसार–*n. mas.* one who inscribes on a copper plate.

कनसुई–*n. fem.* secret watching, espionage; -लेना to hear secretly the conversation of others.

कनस्तर–*n. mas.* a canister.

कनहार–*n. mas.* a boatman.

कना–*n. mas.* see कन ।

कनावड़ा–*adj.* same as कनौड़ा ।

कनाउत– *n. mas.* a religious ceremony performed in honour of deceased ancestors in the dark half of Aswin month.

कनात-*n. fem.* a screen of canvas, walls of a tent.
कनावड़ा-*adj.* see कनौड़ा।
कनिआरी-*n. fem.* a flowering plant also called कनकचम्पा।
कनिका-*n. fem.* see कणिका।
कनिगर-*n. mas.* one who takes care of his status in society.
कनियाँ-*n. fem.* lap, bosom.
कनियाना-*v. i.* to go to one side avoiding the sight of any one, to dodge; *v. t.* to incline a kite in one direction, to take in one's lap, to embrace.
कनियार-*n. mas.* same as कनकचम्पा।
कनिष्ठ-*adj.* small, younger, smallest, junior, inferior; *n. mas.* a younger brother.
कनिष्ठा-*n. fem.* the little finger; *adj.* smaller, inferior.
कनिष्ठिका-*n. fem.* the little finger.
कनी-*n. fem.* a small particle, an atom, uncooked grain of rice, diamond dust, a drop; -खाकर मरना to commit suicide by devouring diamond dust.
कनीनिका-*n. fem.* the pupil of the eye, an unmarried girl.
कने-*adv.* near, towards, on the side of, in the vicinity of, under the sway of.
कनेठा-*adj.* blind of one eye, squint-eyed, looking with side glances.
कनेठी-*n. fem.* chastising by pulling or twisting the ears.
कनेर-*n. mas.* a tree with red or yellow flowers, oleander.
कनेरिया-*adj.* of the colour of an oleander, blackish red.
कनौडा-*adj.* one-eyed, deficient of a limb, lame, disgraced, ashamed, diffident, standing in awe of a person; *n. mas.* a purchased slave, a grateful person, a mean or worthless fellow.
कनौती-*n. fem.* the pointed end of a beast's ears, method of keeping the ears erect, an ornament worn in the ears.
कन्ना-*n. mas.* end, border, lip, part of the kite to which string is tied, particle of rice.
कन्नी-*n. fem.* ends of a kite, border; *n. mas.* a travel.
कन्यका-*n. fem.* daughter, an unmarried girl, a maiden.
कन्या-*n. fem.* a lass, maid, maiden, girl, virgin, daughter; -राशि virgo; -तुल्य girlish; -दान the bestowing of a girl in marriage, a dowry, -धन the property belonging to a woman before her marriage; -रासी unfortunate; -वानी rains when the sun is in the mansion of Virgo.
कन्हाई, कन्हैया-*n. mas.* a beloved person, a very beautiful boy.
कपट-*n. mas.* guile, fraud, ruse, trap, hypocrisy, humbug, cajolery, duplicity, artifice, trick, wile, insincerity, evasion, stratagem, wiliness, shiftiness, pretention, pretext; -प्रबन्ध conspiracy; intrigue; -प्रबन्ध करना to machinate; -प्रयोग manoeuvre; -रूप disguise; -व्यवहार subterfuge, foul play, double-dealing; -युक्त foul; -रचना fabrication; -सम्बन्धी strategic; -सहित slyly; -हटाना to work off; -हरण करना to defalcate; -हीन simple, guileless; -धर्मी sanctimonious, seemingly pious.
कपटना-*v. t.* to cut off a piece, to nip, to separate a portion of a thing by cutting it off.
कपटी-*adj.* artful, cunning, insidious, un-fair, trickish, perfidious, evasive, pretentious, vulpine, dishonest, two-faced, false, sly, shifty, malignant, traitorous, insincere, wily, delusive, tricky, guileful; *n.* an impostor, a rogue, a poacher, a strategist.
कपडछन (-छान)-*n. mas.* sifting something powdered through a fine cloth or fine mesh.
कपड़द्वार-*n. mas.* a store-room for garments, a wardrobe.
कपडधूलि-*n. fem.* fine silken glossy cloth, crepe.
कपडमिट्टी-*n. fem.* the process of wrapping moist earth round the pot which is to be put into fire for preparing medicines.
कपडा-*n mas.* cloth, clothing, apparel, wear, fabric, vesture; -उतारना to un-apparel; -पहिनना to dress; -पहिनाना to garb, to apparel; -बुनना to weave; -रुई का मोटा fustian; -दबाने का यन्त्र mangle; कपड़ों से होना menstruating; -लत्ता wearing fabrics or clothes
कपड़ौटी-*n. fem.* same as कपडमिट्टी।
कपर्द (-क)-*n. mas.* a cowrie, locks of hair on Shiva's head.
कपर्दिका-*n. fem.* a small cowrie.
कपर्दिनी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.
कपर्दी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
कप्तान-*n. mas.* a captain.
कपाट-*n. mas.* a door-leaf, a screen, valve, shutter.
कपार-*n. mas.* the head, cranium.
कपाल-*n. mas.* the head, forehead, skull, cranium, fate, destiny, either half of a water pot, a begging bowl; -क्रिया the ceremony of breaking the head of a burning corpse; -खुलना to have a favourable fortune; -फटना to be unfortunate; -की हड्डी cranium; -लक्षण शास्त्र phrenology.
कपालक-*n.* same as कपालिक।
कपालिका-*n. fem.* the goddess Kali.

कपालिनी– *n. fem.* an epithet of Durga see कपर्दिनी ।

कपाली–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a beggar who goes from door to door with a begging bowl, a hybrid caste; -आसन an exercise of Hatha-yoga in which one stands on his head.

कपास–*n. mas.* the cotton-plant.

कपासा– *adj.* light yellow, of the colour of the flower of a cotton-plant. कपास ।

कपिंजर–*n. mas.* a kind of cuckoo; *adj.* yellow; *n. mas.* the ptarmigan bird (a kind of grouse).

कपि–*n. mas.* monkey, elephant, the sun; -कच्छु the seed *Dolioos pruriens.*

कपित्थ– *n. mas.* the tree (*fernia elephantum*) elephant-apple, wood-apple see कैथ ।

कपिल–*adj.* reddish-brown, whitish; *n. mas.* fire, a dog, a rat, the Sun, Vishnu.

कपिलता–same as केंवाच ।

कपिलता– *n. fem.* brownishness, redness, yellowness.

कपिला– *adj.* reddish-brown, white, white-spotted, tawny, simple, harmless; *n. fem.* a cow of pure white colour.

कपिश–*adj.* tawny, light-brown.

कपीश–*n. mas.* the lord of monkeys, an epithet of Hanuman.

कपीशा–*n. fem.* a kind of liquor, the name of a river.

कपूत– *n. mas.* a son of bad character, an undutiful son.

कपूती– *n. fem.* undutifulness of a son, bad conduct of a son.

कपूर– *n. mas.* camphor; -कचरी a fragrant grass; -मिश्रित camphorated.

कपूरी– *adj.* prepared from camphor, light-yellow, -पान a kind of fragrant betel leaf.

कपोत–*n mas.* a pigeon, a dove.

कपोतव्रत–*n. mas.* silently enduring the affront of others.

कपोती– *n. fem.* a female pigeon or dove, a virgin; *adj.* tawny white.

कपोल–*n. mas.* cheek; -स्थल haffets; -कल्पना *n. fem.* false gossip or product, mere imagination; -कल्पित *adj.* false, imaginative; -गंदुआ *n. mas.* a small circular pillow to rest the cheeks upon.

कफ़– *n. mas.* phlegm, rheuma, catarrh; -कर, -मय phlegmatic; -नाशक antiphlegmatic.

कफ–*n. mas.* cuffs of the sleeves of a garment, froth, foam.

कफ़न–*n. mas.* shroud, coffin, pall.

कफ़नखसोट– *adj.* miserly, very greedy, avaricious.

कफ़नखसोटी– *n. fem.* the profession of collecting money by foul or fair means, greediness.

कफ़नाना– *v. t.* to shroud a corpse for being buried under the earth.

कफ़नी–*n. fem.* a piece of cloth which beggars or mendicants wrap round their waists.

कफ़स– *n. mas.* a cage, network, a narrow place, prison, pigeon-hole, captivity.

कबन्ध–*n. mas* a tub, cloud, belly, stomach, water, headless trunk of a creature, torso.

कब–*adv.* when, at what time; का since long; नहीं continuously; -भी नहीं never; -तक how long; -से since when; -लों how long.

कबड्डी–*n. fem.* an Indian outdoor game of boys who play the game by forming two parties, a fowler's stick for catching birds.

कबर–*n. mas.* same as क़ब्र ।

कबरा–*adj.* of variegated or different colours, spotted.

कबरिस्तान–*n. mas.* see क़ब्रिस्तान ।

क़बल– *adv.* previously, since, before, previously.

क़बा–*n. mas.* a kind of long robe.

कबाड़– *n. mas.* worthless articles, useless materials, rubbish, useless enterprise, low occupation; -निस्तार salvage.

कबाड़ा– *n. mas.* useless talk, quarrel, tumult, turmoil.

कबाड़िया– *n. mas.* one who sells old and broken articles, a quarrelsome person, one who is always engaged in low occupation.

कबाड़ी–*n. mas.* same as कबाड़िया ।

कबाब–*n. mas.* sliced meat stuck on skewers to be roasted, a roast.

कबाबचीनी–*n. fem.* cubeb.

कबाबी–*n. mas.* one who sells or roasts meat, a meateater.

कबार– *n. mas.* profession, business, broken furniture.

कबारना– *v. t.* to extricate, to pull up, to disengage.

कबाला– *n. mas.* a bill of sale of immovable property, a title-deed.

कबाहट (त)– *n. fem.* defect, perplexity, inconvenience, difficulty.

कबीला–*n. fem.* wife, better-half.

कबुलवाना– *v. t.* to cause to acknowledge or admit, guilt or crime, to cause, to confess.

कबुलाना–*v. t.* same as कबुलवाना ।

कबूतर– *n. mas.* a pigeon, a dove, -खाना a pigeon-house; -बाज़ one addicted to rearing pigeons, a pigeon-fancier.

कबूल– *n. mas.* agreement, consent, approbation, favourable reception; -करना to confess, to admit, to agree to, to acknowledge.

कबूलना–*v. t.* to admit, to confess.

क़बूलियत– *n. fem.* a written agreement or contract.

कबूली–*n. fem.* rice cooked with pulse of gram.

क़ब्ज़– *n. mas.* catching, seizing, costiveness, contraction.

क़ब्ज़ा–*n. mas.* a handle, grip, clutch, hinge, hasp, grasp, clasp, possession, tenure; क़ब्ज़े पर हाथ डालना to hold the grip of a sword to pull it out of the scabbard.

क़ब्ज़ादार–*n. mas.* one who holds possession, an occupancy tenant.

क़ब्ज़ियत– *n. fem.* constipation, difficulty in evacuating the bowels.

क़ब्र– *n. fem.* a grave, a tomb, a sepulchre; -पत्थर की sarcophagus; -बहुत बड़ी mausoleum; -के ऊपर रक्खा हुआ पत्थर tombstone; -के मुरदे उखाड़ना to arouse old quarrels afresh; -में पैर डालना (लटकाना) to be nearing death, -में गड़ा जाना to lie in dust.

क़ब्रिस्तान– *n. mas.* a graveyard, cemetery, burial ground, church-yard, a tomb.

कभी– *adv* sometimes, seldom, on some occasions, -कभी still, ever and anon, now and then, occasionally, now and again; -का since a long time; -न कभी on some future occasion; -नहीं never

कभू–*adv.* same as कभी।

कमङ्गर–*n. mas.* a bow-maker, a bone-setter, an artist, a painter, *adj* competent, skilful, expert.

कमगरी–*n. fem.* the profession or art of bow-making or bone-setting, painting.

कमडल–*n. mas* same as कमण्डलु।

कमण्डली– *n. mas* a mendicant, a recluse, a hypocrite, a cheat

कमंडलु– *n. mas.* an earthen or wooden pot used by mendicants, a spout for keeping water

कमंद–*n. mas* a rope-ladder used by thieves for scaling a house, a noose to entangle wild animals.

कम–*adj* little, scant, scanty, few, spare, less, under, short; *adv.* rarely, seldom; -करना to impair, to extenuate, to lessen, to relax, to sink, to detract, to condense, to deduct, to undermine, to tamper, to reduce, to take from, to derogate, to abate, to diminish, to retrench, to shorten, to lighten; -करने योग्य reducible, -करने वाला palliative; -न करने योग्य irreducible; -ख़र्ची frugality, thriftiness; -ख़र्च frugal, thrifty, economical, parsimonious; -होना to lower, to decrease, to want, to wave, to subside, to come short, to fall short; -होना (घिसकर) to wear away; -होना (धीरे-धीरे) to dwindle; -मूल्य आँकना to underrate, to underestimate; -मूल्य की बिक्री reduction sale; -मूल्य पर बेंचना to undersell;-मूल्य में ख़रीदना to underbuy; -सहायक वाला short-handed; -नहीं enough; -बोलना taciturnity; -बोलने वाला reticent taciturn; -वर्णन करना to understate.

कमअसल–*adj.* cross-bred, hybrid.

कमख़ाब–*n. mas.* brocade, silk wrought or embroidered with gold and silver flowers.

क़मची– *n. fem.* twigs for making baskets, a slender stick, a strip of wood or bamboo.

कमज़ोर–*adj.* weak, feeble.

कमज़ोरी–*n. fem.* weakness, feebleness, want of strength.

कमठ-*n. mas* a tortoise, bamboo, the water-pot of a mendicant.

कमठ–*n mas* a bow.

कमठी– *n fem.* a female tortoise, a strip of flexible wood, a splint.

कमती–*n. fem.* lack, deficiency, want, scarcity, scantiness.

कमना–*v i* to be lessened, to be decreasing -*n. fem* decrease, detriment, deficiency.

कमनीय–*adj.* desirable, pleasing, nice, lovely, beautiful.

कमनत–*n. mas.* an archer

कमनैती–*n. fem* archery.

कमबख़्त– *adj* unfortunate, cursed, unlucky, ill-fated.

कमबख़्ती–*n. fem.* adversity, misfortune, ill-luck.

कमर–*n. fem.* the waist, loins, haunch, huckle, girdle, the narrow part in the middle of something, part of the garment which touches the waist; -कसना to gird up the loins, to be ready to do a work, -टूटना to be disappointed; -का भाग pelvis; -पेटी आँत उतरने पर बाँधने की a truss.

कमरकोट– *n. mas.* the low wall erected round a castle, a parapet, a wall for protection.

कमरख– *n. mas.* a certain tree *auerrkoa carambola* and its fruit.

कमरखी– *adj.* with split sides like the fruit of कमरख।

कमरबन्द–*n. mas.* a girdle, a long piece of cloth girl about the loins; ready for action.

कमरबल्ला– *n mas* a beam which passes through the wall of a shed and projects outwards.

कमरा– *n. mas.* a room, a chamber, a blanket; -अस्पताल का ward, -वस्त्र रखने का wardrobe, -भोजन सामग्री रखने का larder; -मदिरा पीने का tap-room; -सोने का जहाज का berth; -बड़ा सजा हुआ saloon; -चित्रकार के काम करने का studio, -विद्याध्ययन का study room, -दफ्तर का office, -भोजन करने का dining-room, restaurant

कमरिया– *n. mas.* a small blanket, a strong elephant of small stature.

कमरी–*n. fem.* same as कमली।

कमल– *n. mas.* the lotus plant and its flower,

jaundice, water, copper, a kind of antelope, a crane, ball of the eye, a tumour in the uterus, a beam, a glass-jar in which a candle is burnt, the bladder; -पट्टा the seed of lotus; -ज an epithet of Brahma; -नयन having eyes like the lotus flower; -नाभ an epithet of Vishnu; -नाल the stalk of lotus; -पत्र the lotus leaf; -बाई jaundice; -योनि an epithet of Brahma.

कमला–*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, wealth, a kind of big orange, a kind of caterpillar with fine bristles which on handling creates itching, a beautiful woman.

कमलाक्ष– *n. mas.* the seed of lotus, same as कमलनयन।

कमलापति–*n. mas* the god Vishnu.

कमलालया– *n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, goddess of wealth.

कमलासन–*n. mas* the god Brahma, a special mode of sitting.

कमलिनी– *n. fem.* a small lotus, the pond in which lotus is grown.

कमली–*fem.* a species of small lotus.

कमवाना–*v. t.* to cause to earn a living, to cause to work.

कमसिन–*adj.* young, of under age; *n. mas* a minor.

कमसिनी–*n. fem.* minorship.

कमाई–*n. fem.* profession, occupation, earning, wages, gain, earnings, performance; -करना to earn a living-same as कमाना।

कमाऊ– *adj.* laborious, industrious, earning a livelihood; *n. mas.* a labourer (working for wages).

कमाच–*n. mas.* a kind of polished silken cloth.

कमाची–same as कमची *n. fem.* a plastic stick bent like a bow

कमान– *n. fem.* a bow, an arc, a curve, a spring, rainbow, a cannon, a gun, command, military order, military service; -चढ़ना to frown, to be angry; -पर जाना to go to battle (war).

कमानचा–*n. mas.* a small bow, an arch, the bow used for playing on a stringed instrument.

कमाना–*v. i.* to earn, to work, to perform, to gain, to get, to merit, to accumulate, to lessen, to diminish, to clean leather or privy, to prepare land for sowing, to acquire wealth.

कमानिया–*n. mas.* an archer; *adj.* arched, of the form of a bow.

कमानी– *n. fem.* a spring of steel, belt (truss) which people suffering from hernia wear; बालकमानी the hair-spring of a watch or time-piece; बड़ी कमानी the main. spring· -तुला spring balance.

कमानी

कमाल– *n. mas.* perfection, excellence, conclusion, completion, artistic work, a miracle; *adj.* complete, all, entire, best, extreme; -करना to work wonders.

कमालियत–*n. fem.* excellence, perfection, great merit.

कमासुत–*adj.* laborious, the earning member of a family, an earner.

कमिशन– *n. mas* discount, commission, an allowance.

कमी– *n. fem.* decline, deficiency, poverty, extenuation, diminution, deficit, scarcity, shortfall, decrease, shortage, paucity, abatement, defect, wear, failing, want, lack, reduction, scantiness; -करना to recoup, -होना to abate.

कमीज– *n. fem.* a shirt, smock; -बनाने का वस्त्र shirting.

कमीना– *adj.* mean, vile, wicked, base, -पन vulgarity, meanness.

कमीला–*n. mas.* the shrub *rottlera tinctoria*, the dust from the capsules which is often used for dyeing silk fabrics.

कमेरा–*n. mas.* a workman, a labourer, a servant.

कमेला–*n. mas.*the place where animals are slaughtered, an abattoir, a slaughter-house.

कमोदिन–*n. fem.* see कुमुदिनी।

कमोरा–*n. mas.* wide-mouthed earthen jar, a big jar of clay.

कमोरी– *n. fem.* a small wide-mouthed earthen vessel.

कय करना– *v. i* to expectorate, to vomit, to nauseate.

कयपूती–*n. fem.* a perennial plant from the leaves of which a kind of scented oil is extracted.

कया–*n. fem.* same as काया body.

क़याम– *n mas.* halting, stay, a resting place, stability, fixity.

क़यामत–*n. fem.* the last day of judgment, the day of resurrection, dissolution, destruction, annihilation, vexation, oppression, languor, turmoil, lassitude.

क़यास–*n. mas.* conception, fancy, conjecture, thought, meditation.

करंक–*n. mas.* head, skeleton, pot made of cocoanut shell.

करंज– *n. mas.* a wild tree the hard-shelled fruits of which are used in medicine (*galedupa arborea*), a kind of firework.

करंजा– *adj.* same as कंजा squint-eyed, (looking obliquely).

करंजुवा– *n. mas.* a kind of shrub which is

harmful to crops; *adj.* brown-coloured.

करंड–*n. mas.* a bee-hive, a sword, a kind of swan, a bamboo basket, emery-stone.

करंडा–*n. mas.* a pannier.

करंतीना–*n. mas.* quarantine.

कर–*n. mas.* hand, tusk of an elephant, ray of the sun or moon, hail, imposition, toll, tax, fee, custom, duty, trick, fraud, suffix in sense of 'possession'; -अपवंचन tax evasion; -लगाने योग्य rateable; -स्थिर करना rating; -निर्धारक assessor; -निर्धारित करना to assess; -निर्धारण taxation, assessment; -निर्धारणकर्ता assessor; -निर्धारण वर्ष assessment year; -निर्धारिती assessee; -बिना दिये scotfree; -योग्य taxable; -लगाना to levy, to impose, to tax; -विनिधान allocation of tax; -एकत्र करना to levy; -जो चोरों को रक्षणार्थ दिया जाता है black-mail; -निर्मुक्त होना to be free from tax.

करक–*n. mas.* the drinking pot of an ascetic, a spouted jug, pomegranate; *n. fem.* a stinging pair, pain in scanty urination, mark of pressure on body.

करकच–*n. mas.* sea salt.

करकट–*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings; कूड़ा करकट sweepings.

करकना–*v. i.* to be rough.

करकराहट– *n. mas.* crackling noise, stiffness, crackling pain as of a grain of sand in the eyes.

करकस– same as कर्कश harsh, piercing, unfeeling.

करकसा–*n. fem.* a termagant woman, a shrew; *adj.* quarrelsome, boisterous, turbulent.

करकाना–*v. t.* to break, to strain.

करखा– *n. mas.* soot, excitement, agitation, commotion.

करग–*n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

करगता–*n. fem* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist.

करगह–*n. mas.* a weaver's loom, a hand-loom.

करगहना–*n. mas.* lintel of wood, stone or bricks placed over a door.

करग्रह–*n. mas.* marriage.

करघा–*n. mas.* same as करगह।

करचंग–*n. mas.* a microtome.

करछा–*n. mas.* a large bowled spoon or ladle.

करछाल–*n. fem.* a leap, a jump.

करछी–*n. fem.* same as कलछी a small ladle, a big spoon.

करछुल–*n. mas.* a ladle, a scoop.

करज– *n. mas.* a finger, a finger-nail (*lit.* born of hand).

करटक– *n. mas.* a crow, the temple of an elephant, saffron plant.

करटी–*n. mas.* an elephant.

करण–*n. mas.* an organ, instrument, a weapon, cause of action, motive, an organ of sense, the instrumental case in grammar, hypotenuse, surd (*math.*), secant, the ear.

करणीय– *adj.* fit to be performed, accomplished or done.

करतब–*n. mas.* work, performance, skill, a feat, exploit, jugglery.

करतबी–*adj.* active, skilful, clever, dextrous, competent; *n. mas.* a juggler, a deceiver.

करतरी–*n. fem.* see कर्तरी।

करतल– *n. mas.* the palm of the hand, same as हस्ततल।

करतली–*n. fem.* the palm of the hand, clapping of hands.

करता– *n. mas.* same as कर्ता;-the distance to which a gunshot can reach.

करतार– *n. mas.* master, husband, author, the creator.

करतारी–*n. fem.* same as करताली; *adj.* godly, righteous.

करताल– *n. mas.* a kind of small cymbal, clapping of hands.

करती– *n. fem.* the skin of a calf stuffed and placed near the cow to make her give milk.

करतूत, करतूति– *n. fem.* work, business, action, conduct, manner of life; -बड़ी achievement.

करत्राण–*n. mas.* glove.

करद– *adj.* a tax-payer, helper, assistant, dependent.

करदा–*n. mas.* refuse which is mixed with corn, discount, exchange, deficit in price due to adulteration in a commodity.

करधनी- *n. fem.* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist.

करधर–*n. mas.* the cloud.

करन–*n. mas.* see कर्ण।

करनधार–*n.* see कर्णधार helmsman.

करनफूल– *n. mas.* an ornamental ear-ring worn by ladies.

करनवेध– *n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing a child's ears.

करना– *n. mas.* the plant *citron* with white flowers, a kind of big lemon, work done, action, performance; *v. t.* to have to act, to perform, to do, to use, to turn or change into, to administer, to set, to prepare, to carry, to acknowledge as husband or wife, to set up a business, to hire; -करने योग्य practicable; -यथाशक्ति to do one's best.

करनाई–*n. fem.* a small trumpet.

करनाटकी–*n. mas.* an athlete, a juggler.

करनाल– *n. mas.* a kind of trumpet or horn, a kind of big drum, a kind of gun.

करनी– n. fem. action, deed, work, obsequies, a mason's trowel.

करपर– n. fem. the skull; adj. miserly.

करपलई– n. fem. see करपल्लवी।

करनी

करपल्लवी–n. fem. the science of expressing words by signs of fingers, the finger alphabet.

करपीडन–n. mas. marriage.

करपृष्ठ–n. mas. the back portion of the palm of the hand.

करबरना– v. i. to be agitated, to be uneasy, to be restless.

करबस– n. mas. the strap in the saddle of a cavalier on which weapons are hung.

करभ– n. mas. the back portion of the palm of the hand, a young camel, young one of an elephant, the waist.

करभोरू–adj. with thighs similar to the trunk of an elephant.

करम–n. mas. work, business, action, result of one's actions, fate, destiny, kindness, favour, -भोग trouble which befalls as the result of one's own deed, fulfilling of destiny; -फूटना to be unfortunate; -ठोकना to weep over one's misfortune; -रेख mark of destiny, the line of fate (in palmistry).

करमकल्ला–n. mas. a cabbage.

करमचन्द–n. mas. fate, destiny, luck.

करमट्ठा–adj. miserly, niggardly.

करमठ–adj. engaged in religious work, see धार्मिक।

करमाला– n. fem. the joints of fingers used in counting Mantras.

करमाली–n. mas. an epithet of the Sun (lit. full of rays).

करमी– adj. active, working, laborious, toilsome.

करमुखा– adj. with blackened face, defamed, spoken ill of.

करमुँहा–adj. same as करमुखा।

करर–n. mas. a poisonous worm, a species of horse, a kind of wild creeper found on hills.

कररना, करराना–v. t. to break with a creaking sound.

करल–n. mas. same as कड़ाही।

करवट–n. fem. a sleeping on the side, a turning from one side to the other; -बदलना (लेना) to turn sides while sleeping, to adopt a new course; -खाना to be turned up; -न लेना to be careless of one's duty, to take no rest.

करवत–n. mas. a saw.

करवर– n. fem. disaster, calamity, evil omen, trouble.

करवरना–v. i. to make a noise.

करवा–n. mas. a pot made of earth or metal with a spout.

करवाना– v. t. to cause to be made done or performed.

करवार–n. fem. a sword.

करवाल– n. mas. a finger-nail, a sword, a scimitar.

करवाली–n. fem. a small sword, a scimitar.

करवीर– n. mas the plant and flower of oleander, a sword, cemetery.

करवैया– n. mas. a worker, an operative or operator.

करश्मा– n. mas. a miracle, a wonderful feat, supernatural power.

करष– n. mas. a pulling, tension, hostility, anger, excitement, agitation, envy.

करषना– v. t. to pull, to stretch, to absorb, to dry up, to call, to invite, to gravitate, to attract, to roll in, to allure.

करसना–v. t. same as करषना।

करसान–n. mas. same as कृषाण।

करसायर, करसायल– n. mas the black deer, see कृष्णसार।

करसी–n. fem. pieces of cow-dung cakes, dried cow-dung in the form of cakes used as fuel.

करह– n. mas. a camel, a bud of a flower. see कुड्मल।

करहंत–same as करहस।

करहस–n. mas. a poetical metre.

कराकुल–n. mas. a kind of heron.

करांतरण–n. mas. shifting of tax.

करा–n. fem. same as कला skill.

कराइत–n. mas. the black cobra.

कराई– n. fem. the husk over cereals which is used as food for animals, blackness, work done by some one.

कराची– n. fem. a railway wagon used for carrying goods.

करात– n. mas. a carat, weight of four grains (about four grams).

कराधान–n. mas. taxation.

कराना–v. t. to cause to be done or performed, to actuate.

कराबा–n. mas. a big bottle of glass, protected by a wide cover, carboy.

करामात–n. fem. a miracle, a wonderful feat, something miraculous or supernatural.

करामाती– adj. exhibiting miraculous performances.

करार–n. mas. stability, rest, firmness, satisfaction, comfort, promise, undertaking; -करना to agree.

करारना– v. i. to make a cracking or rubbing noise.

करारनामा–n. mas. agreement form.

करारा– *n. mas.* a crag, steep, precipice, a mound of earth; *adj.* hard, stiff, rigid, crisp, strong, piquant, deep, stout; करारे का precipitous, steep.

करारापन–*n. mas.* hardness, stiffness, rigidity, firmness.

कराल– *adj.* huge, lofty, formidable, with big protruding teeth.

कराली–*adj.* formidable, terrifying.

कराव, करावा– *n. mas.* a kind of marriage without any religious ceremony prevalent among Shudras.

कराहन–*n. mas.* groan, moan, whine.

कराहना–*v. i.* to moan, to groan, to whine, to cry in pain.

कराही–*n. fem.* see कड़ाही।

करिंद– *n. mas.* a beautiful big elephant, the elephant of the god Indra, see-ऐरावत।

करि–*n. mas.* an elephant.

करिखा–*n mas* same as कालिख।

करिणी–*n. fem.* a female elephant

करिया–*n. mas.* a rudder, a helm, helmsman, a boatman; *adj* black, same as काला।

करिल–*n mas* the new tender leaf of a plant; *adj* black.

करिवदन– *n mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

करिहांव–*n fem* the waist, loin

करी– *n mas.* an elephant; *n fem* a bud, a beam or rafter.

करीना–*n. mas.* same as कराना।

करीना– *n mas.* manner, mode, likeness, similarity, tenor, good manners, arrangement

करीब–*adj.* close by, near, *adv* approximately, almost.

करीम– *adj.* kind, benevolent, gracious, munificent, bountiful, generous; *n mas* God.

करी–*n. mas.* the new shoot of a bamboo tree, a leafless thorny plant *capparis aphylla*

करीश–*n. mas.* the king of elephants, a very big elephant.

करीष–*n. mas.* dry cow-dung found scattered in jungles.

करुआ–*adj.* same as कड़ुआ।

करुआई–*n. fem.* bitterness.

करुण–*n. mas.* God, *adj.* merciful

करुणा– *n. fem* pity, compassion, mercy, tenderness of feeling; -त्मक touching; -मय pitiful; -रस pathos, -दृष्टि mercifulness; -निधान, निधि; *adj.* & *n. mas.* the abode of mercy, merciful, gracious.

करुना–same as करुणा।

करुर–*adj.* same as कड़ुवा।

करुवा–same as करवा or कड़ुआ।

करू–*adj.* bitter same as कड़ुवा।

करूला–*n. mas.* a bangle.

करेजा–*n. mas.* same as कलेजा bosom.

करेणु– *n. mas.* an elephant; -का *n. fem.* a female elephant.

करेप–*n mas.* a fine silken cloth.

करेम–*n. mas.* a vegetable grass which is cooked and eaten.

करेर–*adj.* hard, stiff, vehement.

करेला–*n. mas.* a bitter vegetable *memordica charantia*, a kind of firework.

करेली–*n. fem.* a bitter vegetable the fruits of which are small.

करैत– *n mas.* a kind of venomous black snake, cobra.

करैल–*n. fem* black earth found on the banks of rivers or lakes; *n. mas* tender shoot of bamboo, a raven, a jackdaw.

करैला–same as करेला, bitter gourd.

करोटन–*n mas* the croton plant

करोटी–*n. fem* see करवट।

करोड– *adj.* ten millions, -पति a very rich person, a millionaire

करोड़ी– *n. mas.* a cashier, a tax-collector, see गोकडिया।

करोदना–*v t* to scrape, to scratch.

करोना–*v t* to erase, to scrape

करोला–*n mas.* a vessel with a spout-same as करवा।

करौछा– *adj* somewhat black, of blackish colour

करौजी–*n fem.* see कलौंजी।

करौट–*n. fem.* same as करवट।

करौदा– *n. mas.* the gooseberry, the thorny plant *carissa carandus.*

करौंदिया–*adj.* blackish, deep red.

करौत–*n mas* a large saw, *n. fem.* a concubine, a harlot

करौता–*n mas* a large glass, a jar, a carboy, see करावा।

करौती–*n fem.* a hand-saw, a phial of glass for keeping oil &c.

करौला–*n mas.* a huntsman

करौली– *n fem* a kind of small dagger, a poniard.

कर्क–*n. mas* a crash, the sign of zodiac-Cancer, fire, a mirror.

कर्कट–*n mas* a crab, the sign Cancer, a kind of crane, gourd, thick root of lotus plant; -रोग Cancer.

कर्कटी– *n fem.* a female tortoise, cucumber, a snake, silk-cotton tree see शाल्मली।

कर्कर–*adj.* hard, stiff, rough; *n. mas.* emery stone.

कर्कवृत्त–*n. mas.* Tropic of Cancer.

कर्कश– *adj.* hard, harsh, obdurate, husky,

hoarse, austere, surly, screechy, merciless, unkind, cruel, sharp, piercing, petulant, discordant, sharp, bluff, scraggy, unfeeling, violent; *-n. mas.* sugarcane plant, a sword, a violent person; -शब्द shriek, shrill, jar, squawk; -शब्द करना to creak, to rasp, to jangle, to jar; -शब्द करनेवाला ran-corous, -शब्द का strident, -शब्द में shrilly; -शब्द से पीडित करना to stridulate, -ता violence, cruelty, roughness, harshness, severity, asperity

कर्कशा—*adj* termagant, shrew, trump, vixen, rantipole, scold, xantippe; -स्वभाव की shrewish.

कर्कोट— *n mas* the Bael tree (*aegle marmelos*) and its fruit

कर्चूर- *n mas* gold, the plant *sucurma reclinata*

कर्ज, कर्जा—*n. mas* loan, debt; -उतारना to pay off one's debt, -खाना to take a loan, -लेना to borrow

कर्जदार— *adj.* indebted, in debt, *n* a debtor; -होना to owe

कर्ण—*n mas* the ear, helm of a ship or boat, hypotenuse, diagonal (*in math*), -का पहरा early morning, dawn, -गोचर *adj* audible, -दुंदुभी the drum of the ear, -पाली lobe of the ear, -पुष्कली auricle, -शास्त्र otology, -की पीब otorrhoea, -सूचक tell-tale, -मूल ear-ache

कर्णकटु-*adj.* disagreeable to the ear, discordant

कर्णकुहर—*n mas.* the hole of the ear

कर्णधार—*n mas.* a helmsman, a steersman

कर्णनाद—*n. mas* buzzing in the ears

कर्णपिशाची—*n. fem.* a female demon who when under the control of some one is said to reveal to him all secrets.

कर्णमूल—*n mas* a swelling in the ear, parotitis

कर्णवेध—*n. mas* the ceremony of piercing the ears of a boy

कर्णाट (टक)—*n mas* a kind of song

कर्णामूल शोथ—*n. mas.* mumps

कर्णिका—*n fem* an ear drop, the middle finger of hand, the paint on an elephant's trunk, white rose, the stalk of a plant, a pen, corpuscle.

कर्णिकार— *n mas* a flowering plant with fragrant flowers

कर्णी—*n. fem* an arrow.

कर्तन—*n mas* a cut, cutting, weaving of thread, -प्रस्ताव cut motion

कर्तनी—*n fem* scissors

कर्तरी—*n fem.* scissors shears of a goldsmith, a small sword, a dagger, a scimitar

कर्तव्य— *adj.* proper to be done, necessary, fit incumbent, obligatory, imperative; *n. mas* duty, call, part, task, office, onus, obligation, performance, -की उपेक्षा laches, -त्यागी shirker; -परायण moral, obedient, dutiful; -पालन करना to discharge one's duties; -भार duty, -भावना sense of duty; -लोप negligence, -से बढ़कर कार्य करना supererogation.

कर्तव्यता—*n. fem.* duty, obligation.

कर्तव्यमूढ़—*adj* at a loss to know what is to be done

कर्ता—*n. mas.* author, doer, agent, master, maker, a subject (*in gram.*) -विभक्ति का nominative, -सम्बन्धी reflexive

कर्तार—*n mas* doer, creator, God.

कर्तृक—*adj* done, performed.

कर्तृत्व- *n mas* management, rule, government, agency, work of a subject (in *grammar*)

कर्तन—*n mas.* shearing

कर्तृवाचक—*adj* doing the work of a subject

कर्तृवाच्य—*adj* active voice

कर्दम—*n mas* mire, mud, clay, dregs, flesh, sin, slime, filth

कर्नेता—*n mas.* a species of horse

कर्पट—*n. mas* worn out clothes, rags

कर्पटी—*n fem* a female beggar who wears rags or old clothes

कर्पर— *n. mas.* skeleton, tortoise-shell, a weapon, cauldron, skull, pan, cranium

कर्पास—*n mas.* same as कपास।

कर्पूर—*n mas.* same as कपूर camphor same as काफूर।

कर्बुर— *n mas.* gold, water, sin, a demon, *adj* variegated in colour.

कर्म-- *n mas* act, work, occupation, deed, business, fate, destiny, Hindu sacrifice, worship &c, object (*in grammar*), funeral rites

कर्मकर—same as कर्मकार, a worker

कर्मकाड— *n mas* religious ceremony, cult, science of rituals

कर्मकाडी—*n mas* one who performs religious ceremonies.

कर्मकार—*n mas* labourer, a workman, an artisan, a goldsmith, a servant, a bull

कर्मकारी—*adj* operative, effectual

कर्म कारक— *n. mas.* the accusative case (*in grammar*).

कर्म कौशल—*n. mas* workmanship.

कर्मचारी— *n mas* an official, an employee, -के पद पर काम करना to officiate, -राज्य bureaucracy, officialism, -वृन्द staff, -सम्बन्धी bureaucratic

कर्मच्युत—*adj* dismissed from office

कर्मत्व—*n mas.* objectivity (*in grammar*)

कर्मठ— *adj* active, energetic, a performer of religious ceremonies, *n. mas* one who keeps the sacred fire, see कर्मकाण्डी।

कर्मणा—*adv* by action, by deed

कर्मण्य-*adj.* hard-working, laborious, energetic, toilsome.

कर्मण्यता-*n. fem.* dexterity in performing a work.

कर्मना-same as कर्मणा।

कर्मनिष्ठ-*adj.* performing religious ceremonies daily.

कर्मभूमि-*n. fem.* a place of devotion.

कर्मभोग-*n. mas.* fulfilment of fortune, result of past birth.

कर्ममास-*n. mas.* the month of Sravana, see सावन।

कर्मयुग-*n. mas.* the age of action, the present epoch.

कर्मयोग-*n mas.* a religious performance for purifying the mind.

कर्मरेख-*n. fem.* mark of fate on the body, destiny, fortune.

कर्मवाच्य-*n. mas* passive voice; -क्रिया a passive verb (in *gram*).

कर्मवाद-*n. mas.* the Mimansa school of philosophy which attaches importance to action

कर्मवादी-*n mas* an adherent of Mimansa school of philosophy.

कर्मवान्-*n.* see कर्मनिष्ठ।

कर्मविपाक-*n mas.* the consequence (good or bad) of actions done.

कर्मशाला-*n. mas.* workshop

कर्मशील-*n. mas* an assiduous person, *adj* industrious, energetic.

कर्मशूर-*adj* industrious, laborious.

कर्मसन्यास-*n mas.* relinquishment or resignation of action.

कर्मसाक्षी-*n. mas.* an eye-witness of work performed.

कर्महीन-*adj.* unlucky, unfortunate

कर्मिष्ठ-*adj.* active, laborious, assiduous.

कर्मी-*n. mas.* workman, one who performs sacrifices &c. for the attainment of worldly gains.

कर्मेन्द्रिय-*n. fem.* an organ of action (viz. the hand, the foot, organ of voice, anus and generative organs); *adj.* hard, difficult.

कर्राना-*v. i.* to be hard or stiff.

कर्ष-*n. mas.* an old coin, weight of sixteen mashas (about sixteen grams), tension, dragging, cultivation, excitement.

कर्षक-*n. mas.* one who pulls, a tiller of the soil, cultivator of the soil, a tiller.

कर्षण-*n. mas.* pulling, drawing, attracting, marking by pulling, ploughing, tilling.

कर्षना-*v. t.* to drag, to pull.

कलंक-*n. mas.* blemish, aspersion, reprehension, shame, accusation, slander, spot, slur, taint, obloquy, splodge, pollution, foulness, blot, ignominy, infamy, indictment, imputation, stigma, scandal; -रहित speckless, spotless, stainless, unspotted.

कलंकित-*adj.* blemished, defamed, reprehensible, opprobrious; -करना to asperse, to blemish, to slander, to blot, to spot, to reprehend, to taint, to defame, to disgrace, to dishonour, to infamise, to impute, to vilify, to malign, to scandal.

कलंकी-*adj.* liable to reproach, disgraced, blemished; *n.* a disgraced person.

कलंगा-same as कँलगा।

कलंडर-*n. mas.* an almanac, a calendar of month and days.

कलंदर-*n. mas.* a kind of Mohammedan recluse

कलंदर-*n. mas.* a kind of rough unpolished silken cloth.

कलंब-*n. mas.* an arrow, stalk of a green vegetable.

कलंबिका-*n. fem.* the vein which lies behind the gullet.

कल-*n. mas.* soft and tender note (as of a cuckoo), sperm; *adj.* sweet; *n. fem.* peace, rest, repose, satisfaction, tranquillity, side, strength, limb, part of a machine, method, trap, a machine; -से peacefully, gently; *adv.* yesterday, tomorrow; -का recent; -दार a coin struck in a mint; -ऐंठना to turn the mind towards an object, to press the trigger of a gun

कलई-*n. fem.* tin, thin coat of tin on an object, gilt, varnish, white-wash, external grandeur; -खुलना exposure of a secret; -न लगना an endeavour to be futile.

कलईदार-*adj.* tinned, plated, electrovarnished.

कलकंठ-*n. mas.* the cuckoo, a pigeon, a swan; *adj.* with a sweet melodious voice.

कलक-*n mas* anxiety, commotion, sorrow, uneasiness.

कलकना-*v. i.* to make a shrill noise, to cry aloud.

कलकल-*n mas.* a rippling sound, quarrel, din of crowd; *n. fem.* disputation, wrangling.

कलकानि-*n. fem.* difficulty, anxiety, trouble, obstacle.

कलकूजिका-*adj.* a female with a sweet tone or voice.

कलगामा-*n. mas.* the coxcomb, the flower *amaranthus.*

कलगी-*n. fem.* a prince's feather plume, crest, an ornament for the head, coxcomb, a kind of song.

कलछा-*n. mas.* a long-handled ladle.

कलछी-*n. fem.* a large bowl spoon with a long handle.

कलजिब्भा-*adj.* one whose tongue is black,

illmened; *n. mas.* an evil-tongued or unlucky person.

कलजीहा—same as कलजिह्वा ।

कलझँवा—*adj.* tawny, black.

कलत्र—*n. mas.* wife, better-half.

कलदार—*adj.* fitted with accessory parts.

कलधूत—*n. mas.* silver.

कलधौत-*n. mas.* gold, silver, sweet harmonious sound.

कलन—*n. mas.* producing, preparing, grasping, conduct, connection, a mathematical process, a morsel, a conception, an idea.

कलप—*n. mas.* starch, hair-dye.

कलपना—*v. i.* to lament, to grieve, to make a guess; *v. t.* to prune, to cut; *n. fem.* same as कल्पना ।

कलपाना—*v. t.* to cause to grieve or lament, to worry, to annoy.

कलफ—*n. mas.* starch, varnish, a pimple or spot on the face; -करना to starch; -दार starchy.

कलबल—*n. mas.* contrivance, device, uproar; *adj.* indistinct.

कलबूत—*n. mas* frame, structure, the last of a shoe-maker, frame on which a conical cap is dressed.

कलम— *n. mas. & fem.* pen, hand-writing; -चलना writing; -चलाना to write; -तोड़ना writing to excess, to write something wonderful; *n.* a kind of rice, an artist's fine brush, hairs near the ear which are not shaved, prism-shaped glass hangings on a chandelier, a grain, an engraver's carving tool; a graft, a crystal of stal-almoniac; -फेरना to strike out what has been written; -बन्द put in black and white; -बन्द करना to commit to writing; -बनाना to mend a reed pen; -मारना to strike out; -करना to lop; -बाँधना to graft, to engraft, to ingraft, to bud; -लगाना to implant, to inoculate.

कलमकसाई— *n. mas.* one who on receiving education brings harm to others by his knowledge.

कलमकारी—*n. fem.* engraving, etching, painting with brush.

कलमख—see कलमष sin.

कलमतराश—*n. mas.* a pen-knife.

कलमदान—*n. mas.* a small box used for keeping ink, pen, pencil, pin &c., an inkstand.

कलमना—*v. i.* to pare, to cut off, to lop, to nip off.

कलमलना— *n. mas.* thrilling of body owing to external pressure, writhing; *v. t.* to squirm.

कलमा— *n. mas.* a statement, confession of Mohammedanism.

कलमी— *adj.* written, cultivated by grafting, crystalline.

कलमुँहा— *adj.* stained, unfortunate, unlucky (said in reproach).

कलरव—*n. mas.* sweet notes, a cuckoo, a pigeon, din, hubbub.

कलल— *n. mas.* the bubble-shaped primary formation of an embryo.

कलवरिया—*n. fem.* a tavern, a tap-room, alehouse, liquor shop, public house.

कलवार— *n. mas.* one who distils and sells spirituous liquors, a wine merchant, tavern-keeper.

कलविंक— *n. mas.* a sparrow, a watermelon, *citrallus vulgaris.*

कलश—*n.mas.* a water-pot, a pitcher, hydria, cupola, a dome, an ornament on the top or summit of a dome, spire, top.

कलशी— *n. fem.* a small pitcher, a small ornamental structure on the top of a dome.

कलस—*n mas.* see कलश ।

कलसा—*n. mas* a water-pot, a jar, the steeple over a temple.

कलसी - *n. fem.* same as कलशी ।

कलहंस— *n. mas.* the mallard, a good king, goose, a god, a race of Kshatriyas; -का बच्चा gosling.

कलह—*n. mas.* scramble, quarrel, fray, strife, jangle, contest, distension, dispute, variance, rupture, broil, scrimmage, brawl, affray, conflict; -करना to fight, to break with, to quarrel, to fall out, to be at loggerheads, to have words with; -का मूल bone of contention; -कारी *adj.* quarrelsome, factious, contentious, turbulent; -कारी स्त्री termagant; -पूर्ण जीवन a cat and dog life; -प्रिय fire-eater, vixenish; -मिटाना to compromise; -में काल बिताना to lead a dog's life; -मे प्रवृत्त करना to set at logger-heads; -समाप्त करना to bury the hatchet, to end strife.

कलहारी—*adj.* termagant, vixenish.

कलही—*adj.* quarrelsome, contesting.

कला—*adj.* large, big, bulky.

कलांकुर—*n. mas.* same as कराकुल ।

कला—*n. fem.* a portion, a division, a digit of moon, the sixteenth part of the moon's diameter, the twelfth part of the sun's diameter, phase, a division of time (about 8 seconds), a degree, the tongue, interest on capital, menstrual discharge, brilliance, grandeur, fraud, trick, sport, play, supernatural power, somersault, art, craft, technics, fine arts; -कौशल तथा ज्ञानोदय का काल renaissance; -प्रिय dilettante, an amateur, a lover of art; -की विशिष्टता technicality; -की विशिष्ट रीति से technically; -संकाय Faculty of Arts; -संकाय अध्यक्ष Dean

of the Faculty of Arts; -सम्बन्धी technical.

कलाई–*n. fem.* the fore-arm, the wrist, a skein of thread.

कलाकंद–*n. mas.* a kind of sweet, meat shaped like a ball.

कलाकौशल– *n. mas* art and craft, artifice, workmanship.

कलादा–*n mas.* the part of an elephant's neck on which the driver sits for guiding it.

कलाधार–*n. mas* the moon, an epithet of Shiva, one who is proficient in any art.

कलानिधि–*n. mas.* the moon.

कलाप–*n. mas.* assemblage, multitude, tail of a peacock, a bundle, an arrow-case, belt, waist-band, the moon, occupation, ornament.

कलापक–*n. mas.* same as कलाप।

कलापिनी–*n fem.* the peahen, night

कलापी–*n mas.* peacock, cuckoo, one who is in the middle of a crowd, a warrior who is wearing an arrow case.

कलाबत्तू–*n. mas.* gold-thread or silver-thread which is twisted on silk or cotton thread

कलाबाज़–*n. mas.* a juggler.

कलाबाजी– *n. fem.* tumbling, acrobatic feat of somersault.

कलाभृत्–*n. mas.* the moon.

कलाम– *n mas.* talk, speech, discourse, conversation, sermon, promise, objection.

कलार– *n. mas.* one who distils and sells spirituous liquors.

कलावन्त–*n mas* a singer, a musician, an artist, a juggler, an acrobat, a rope-dancer.

कलावती– *adj.* artistic, skilful, cunning, beautiful.

कलावा–*n. mas.* a skein of thread, the neck of an elephant.

कलावान–*adj.* skilful, competent.

कलिंग–*n. mas.* a bird of tawny colour, water-melon, a district in Madras, the febrifuge plant.

कलिंदी–same as कालिन्दी।

कलि– *n. mas.* strife, quarrel, battle, sin, difficulty, pain, the Iron Age. see कलियुग।

कलिका– *n. fem.* a bud, a kind of musical instrument.

कलिकाल–*n. mas.* same as कलियुग।

कलित– *adj.* known, famous, said, renowned, obtained, accepted. beautiful, ornamented.

कलिमल–*n. mas* sin.

कलिया–*n. mas.* boiled flesh, curry.

कलियाना–*v. i* to blossom, to bud; *n. mas.* the growing of new feathers in a bird's wings.

कलियारी– *n. fem.* a kind of plant with poisonous roots.

कलियुग–*n. mas.* the fourth (Iron) age of Hindu mythology.

कलियुगी–*adj.* wicked, sinful

कलिहारी–*n. fem.* see कलियारी।

कलिंदा–*n. mas.* a water-melon.

कली– *n. fem.* a bud, a gusset, blossom, quick-lime; दिल की कली खिलना to be extremely pleased.

कलीट–*adj.* deep black.

कलीराम–*n. mas.* a kind of wreath which is worn during the marriage ceremony

कलील–*n. mas.* little, moderate, scanty, barely sufficient

कलुख–same as कलुष sin.

कलुवाबीर–*n mas.* a magician's deity of this name.

कलुष–*n mas.* impurity, blemish, sin, anger, *adj.* dirty, sinful, impure, wicked, filthy

कलुषाई– *n. fem.* impurity, wickedness, profanity.

कलुषित–*adj.* profane, sinful, dirty, afflicted, sad, black; -करना to darken, to overcloud.

कलुषी–*adj* sinful, dirty, filthy.

कलूटा–*adj* of black complexion, tawny, sun-burnt.

कलेऊ–*n. mas.* same as कलेवा।

कलेजा–*n. mas.* heart, spirit, bosom, the liver, magnanimity; -उछलना throbbing of heart, -उलटना to be fatigued by incessant nausea, -काँपना to be terrified, -जलाना to annoy, to give pain to; -टकटक होना heart-rending; -ठंढा करना to pacify, to console, -थामकर बैठना to control the pangs of sorrow, -धकधक करना the beating of the heart -निकालकर रखना to sacrifice the most intimate object; -पक जाना to be tired of enduring affliction; पत्थर का कलेजा a hard heart; कलेजे पर साँप लोटना to be extremely sorry on remembering a past occurrence, कलेजे से लगाना to embrace, to press to bosom.

कलेजी–*n. fem.* liver of birds.

कलेवर–*n. mas.* structure of the body; -बदलना to pass from one body into another.

कलेवा– *n. mas.* breakfast, tiffin; -करना to breakfast, to kill.

कलेश– *n. mas.* distress, affliction, calamity, trouble.

कलैया–*n. fem.* somersault.

कलोर–*n. fem.* a young heifer.

कलोल– *n. mas* sport, frolic, amusement, gaiety and mirth.

कलोलना–*v. i.* to play, to frolic.

कलौंजी– *n. fem.* a special preparation of cooked vegetables, the plant *nigella indica* and its seeds which are used as spice.

कलौंस–*adj.* slightly black; *n. mas.* blackness,

stain, spot.

कल्ल-*n. mas.* powder, kernel, pride, hypocrisy, wickedness, fraud, filth, ordure, dregs, sin, medicine in the form of paste, the plant *beleric myrabolan* and its fruit.

कल्प–*n. mas.* a sacred performance, part of Veda treating of rituals, early morning, a process of medical treatment, manner, doubt, alternative, a day of Brahma consisting of 4320,000,000 years of mortals; *adj.* similar, equal; -क्षय final annihilation or destruction of the world.

कल्पक–*n. mas.* a barber, creator.

कल्पतरु–*n. mas.* same as कल्पवृक्ष।

कल्पद्रुम–*n. mas.* the tree of Indra's paradise, a tree which yields anything desired.

कल्पना– *n. fem.* a plan, a scheme, contrivance, figment, fabrication, supposition, limitation, assumption, hypothesis, precept, trouble, notion, design, thought, presumption, device, project, creation, conception, invention, imagery, idea, speculation, vision; -करना to frame, to assume, to plan, to think, to invent, to speculate; -करनेवाला a speculator, ingenious; -करने योग्य supposable; -शक्ति ingenuity, fancy, originality; -शक्तिवाला of fertile brain, fanciful; -मात्र viewable, vapour.

कल्पवृक्ष–*n. mas.* see कल्पतरु।

कल्पसूत्र–*n. mas.* the work written in the form of aphorisms in which religious rites and ceremonies are described in detail.

कल्पान्त– *n. mas.* final destruction or annihilation of the world.

कल्पित– *adj.* fabricated, hypothetical, false, fabled, contrived, ideal, artificially prepared, fictitious; -कथा myth, fiction; -प्राणी (धड़ शेर का तथा मस्तक स्त्री के तुल्य) sphinx; -नाम alias; -रेखा (जो भूमण्डल पर उन स्थानों से खींची जाती है जहाँ पर वायु का भार समान होता है) Isobar; -रेखा जो ध्रुवों से होती हुई भूमण्डल के चारों ओर जाती है meridian (of the world).

कल्मष– *n. mas.* sin, filth, impurity, uncleanness, pus.

कल्माष– *adj.* variegated, spotted, black and white, black

कल्य–*n. mas.* early morning, dawn, honey, wine; -पाल same as कलवार a seller of spirituous liquors.

कल्या– *n. fem.* a young grown-up heifer (a she-calf).

कल्याण– *n. mas.* happiness, welfare, good, interest, good fortune, salutariness, benediction, weal, gold, a kind of song; *adj.* blessed, prosperous, lucky; -अधिकारी Wel-fare Officer; -कर auspicious; -कारी friendly.

कल्याणी– *adj.* auspicious, propitious, happy, beautiful; *n. fem.* a cow.

कल्यान–*n. mas.* see कल्याण।

कल्लर–*n. mas.* salt mud, sterile land, barren ground.

कल्लांच– *adj.* wretched, vagabond, miserable, poor.

कल्ला–*n. mas.* the internal part of the cheek, jaw, part of neck below the cheek, new shoot, sprout, germ, burner of a lamp; -तोड़ sharp, keen or severe (remark); -दराज़ abusive, clamorous, reviling.

कल्लाना– *v. i.* to be inflamed, to have a burning sensation.

कल्लोल-*n* happiness, merry-making, pleasure, a billow, frolic.

कल्लोलिनी–*n. fem.* a river, a stream.

कल्ह–*adv.* same as कल।

कल्हरना–*v. i.* to be fried, to be cooked in a pan.

कल्हारना– *v. t.* to fry in a pan, to make a wailing sound, to cry in grief, to wail.

कवक–*n mas.* fungus.

कवच– *n. mas* armour, helmet, coat of mail, breast-plate, lamina, hauberk, harness, parapet, amulet, shell, rind, a writing kept about a person as a charm, a drum used in battle, a ket-tledrum, the tree *Habiscus populus vides;* -का अगला भाग visor; -संबंधी testaceous.

कवच

कवर– *n. mas.* morsel, mouthful, gulp, gobbet, a braid of hair.

कवरी–*n. fem.* a fillet or braid of hair.

कवर्ग–*n. mas.* the five consonants क, ख, ग, घ and ङ।

कवल–*n. mas.* morsel, mouthful, a gargle, a kind of bird, a species of good horse.

कवलगट्टा–*n. mas.* the edible seed got from lotus flower.

कवलित– *adj.* taken in the mouth, eaten, swallowed up.

कवाम–*n. mas.* anything thickened honey like by boiling.

कवायद– *n. mas* rule, regulations, rules of grammar, drill, military exercise, -करना to drill, -का दिन field-day, day of drill

कवाला– *n. mas.* title-deed, a sale-deed of immovable property.

कवि– *n. mas.* a poet, a bard, a sage, the god Brahma, the Sun.

कविका–*n. fem.* the bit of bridle.

कविता, कविताई–*n. fem.* poetry, poem, the poetic art, verse, number, rhyme, strain; -अनुप्रासयुक्त song-का टेक burden of a song; -के नियम poetics; -रचना to sing; -लिखना to rhyme; -क्षुद्र doggerel; -बिना अर्थ की limerick; -संग्रह poesy; -लेखन versification; -संबंधी poetic.

कवित्त– *n. mas.* a poem, a metrical composition, piece of poetry, a species of verse in Hindi poetry.

कवित्व– *n. mas.* versification, metrical composition, poetic genius.

कविनास–*n. fem.* see कर्मनाशा ।

कविराज– *n. fem.* the prince of poets, a title of physicians of Bengal.

कविराय–*n. mas.* same as कविराज ।

कविलास– *n. mas.* same as कैलाश heaven, paradise.

कवेला– *n. mas.* the young one of a crow, a small crow.

कव्य– *n. mas.* food used as oblation to the deceased ancestors.

कश– *n. mas.* a whip, lash, pulling, flogging, straining, drawing in of the smoke of tobacco into the mouth.

कशकोल–*n. mas.* same as कजकोल ।

कशमकश–*n. fem.* crowding, mutual pulling, rush, struggle, hesitation, hitch, contention

कशा–*n. fem.* a piece of rope, lash.

कशिश–*n. fem.* attraction.

कशीदा– *n. mas.* needlework, floral designs worked on cloth.

कशेरुक दण्ड– *n. mas.* Vertebral Column (backbone).

कश्चित्–*adj.* any, any one, *pron.* some, any, some one.

कश्ती–*n. fem.* a boat, a piece in chess, a shallow dish of wood or metal.

कश्यप– *n. mas.* a tortoise, one of the stars in the Great Bear called सप्तऋषि ।

कष–*n. mas.* a whetstone, a touchstone, trial, test, criterion, testing the purity of gold by rubbing it on a touchstone.

कषा–*n. mas.* same as कशा ।

कषाय–*adj.* astringent, fragrant, coloured, of the colour of ruddle; *n. mas.* astringent taste, red colour, decoction, anger, passion, the Iron Age (Kaliyuga).

कष्ट–*n. mas.* distress, pain, trouble, hardship, tribulation, affliction, penury, grievance, bale, evil, dole, chagrin, vehemence, want, fret, difficulty, hurt, vexation, agony, need, toil, turmoil, acuteness of pain; -कर causing pain, malign, noxious; -कारक nasty, wearisome, burdensome; -कारी trying, untoward, ponderous, cumbersome; -कारी मनुष्य a bore; -की प्रार्थना remonstrance; -तम worst; -देना to trouble, to harm, to hurt, to annoy, to bore, to drag, to spite, to rag, to rack, to oppress, to gnaw, to gall, to bully, to plague, to pester, to grind, to straiten, to tantalize, to ail, to nettle, to vex, to wring, to weigh down, to fret, to excruciate, to hocus, to infest, to molest, to cross, to dragoon, to persecute; -देने- वाला persecutor; -देते हुए, worryingly; -न सहने योग्य impassible; -पहुँचानेवाला baneful; -बिना पहुँचे Scot-free; -पीड़ित hard pressed; -कर annoying; -सहना to suffer, -से sorely.

कष्टसाध्य– *adj.* able to be performed with difficulty, hard, laborious, onerous, burdensome.

कष्टी–*adj.* afflicted, distressed.

कस–*n. mas.* test, assay, trial, elasticity of a sword, obstruction, strength, power, restraint, essence, decoction, tincture; -का under one's control; -में रखना to keep under submission; *adv.* how, why.

कसक– *n fem.* griping pain, gripe, strain, old malice, affliction, ambition, desire, sympathy; -निकालना to retaliate, to retort.

कसकना–*v. i.* to suffer pain, to be painful, to strain.

कसकसा–*adj.* sandy, to be full of grits; -ना to grate (as sand in flour), to be gritty.

कसकुट– *n. mas.* an alloy of equal parts of copper and zinc, a reddish white metal called bismuth, bronze.

कसन– *n. fem.* strain, rope for tightening; *n. fem.* trouble, difficulty, agony, severe pain.

कसगर–*n. mas.* a potter.

कसना–*v. t. & i.* to tighten, to press, to bind, to fix firmly, to harness, to horse, to fill up, to be ready to rub on a touchstone for testing the purity of gold, to examine, to test, to try, to saddle a horse for riding, to load a gun, to thicken milk by boiling, to harrass, to trouble; कसकर with full force, completely, extremely; कसकर पकड़ना to strain, to grip, to grasp; कस के दाम लेना to charge extravagant price; कसा कसाया fully equipped and ready to start.

कसनि–*n. fem* same as कसान tightness.

कसनी–*n. fem.* string or strap which is used for tying pillow-case or bodice, touch-stone, trial.

कसब– *n. mas.* toil, labour, exertion, task, employment.

कसबल– *n. mas.* power, strength, energy,

vitality.

कसबा—*n. mas.* a small town.

कसबिन— *n. fem.* a whore, prostitute, an adulterous woman.

कसम—*n. mas.* an oath; -उतारना to remove the effects of an oath, to perform nominally, -देना to make one take an oath, to make some one swear; -खाना बाइबिल चूमकर to kiss the Bible, -देना to compel by swearing; -लेना to declare solemnly; -खाने को nominally.

कसमसाना—*v. i.* to shake, to become restless, to be in suspense.

कसमसाहट— *n. fem.* uneasiness, restlessness, anxiety, hitch, hesitation, indecision.

कसर— *n. fem.* deficiency, enmity, malice, animosity, revenge, compulsion, violence; -निकालना to retaliate, to make up a deficiency; -रखना to leave unfinished.

कसरत- *n fem.* sport, athletics, exercise, excessiveness.

कसरती—*adj.* sportive, athletic.

कसवाना— *v. t* to cause to tighten, to cause to be tested.

कसाई—*n mas* tightening, same as कसनि or कसावट।

कसाई— *n mas* a butcher; *adj.* cruel, pitiless, merciless, -खाना shambles, slaughter house

कसाना— *v. t* to become astringent to taste, *v. t.* to cause to tighten, कसा हुआ tight, taut

कसार—*n mas* wheat meal fried with ghee and mixed with sugar

कसाला— *n. mas.* industry, worry, trouble, difficulty, hard toil, labour, exertion

कसाव— *n. mas.* astringency, pungency, causticity.

कसावट—*n. mas.* tension, tightness.

कसीदा—*n. mas.* an ode, a poem, embroidery; -काढ़ना to embroider.

कसीस—*n. mas.* green-vitriol, iron-sulphate see कौसीस।

कसूर— *n. mas.* fault, error, defect, omission, default, failing; -वार a guilty person

कसेरा—*n. mas.* a brazier, a tinker.

कसेरू— *n. mas.* an edible tuber of the plant *cyperus tuberosus.*

कसैया—*n. mas.* one who tightens up, an assayer, same as कसवैया।

कसैला—*adj.* astringent, pungent.

कसैली—*n. fem.* a betel-nut.

कसोरा—*n. mas.* a cup of baked clay.

कसौटी—*n. fem.* touchstone, an assay, proof, a test, criterion.

कस्तूर—*n. mas.* the musk-deer.

कस्तूरा—*n. mas.* the musk-deer, a kind of jackal, pearloyster.

कस्तूरिका—*n. fem.* same as कस्तूरी।

कस्तूरिया— *adj.* a musk-deer of the colour of musk, impregnated with musk, one who sells musk.

कस्तूरी— *n. fem.* musk; -मृग the musk-deer (which secretes musk)

कहकहा— *n. mas.* a boisterous laugh, a horse-laugh.

कहगिल—*n. fem.* mud plaster which is applied on walls.

कहत—*n mas.* famine, dearth; -साली the year of famine.

कहता—*n. mas.* a person who speaks.

कहन—*n. mas.* a statement, a remark, a proverb, a poem.

कहना—*v. t* to say, to tell, to relate, to remark, to observe, to give out, to turn, to utter, to address, to give order, to repeat, to quote, to declare, to recommend, to assert, to affirm, *n. mas.* saying, order, advice, command, कहबदकर with resolution or determination, -सुनना to converse, to explain; कहने को nominally; कहने की बात something unreal, -सौगन्ध खाकर to abjure, -दृढ़तापूर्वक to swear; -स्पष्ट शब्दो मे to formulate.

कहनाउत, कहनावत, कहनूत—*ns. fem.* a proverb, a maxim.

कहर—*n. mas* disaster, calamity, violence, *adj* very great, excessive, abundant.

कहरना—*v i.* to groan; same as कराहना।

कहरवा— *n. mas.* a kind of song, dancing in accompaniment with this song and music.

कहरी—*adj.* disastrous, calamitous.

कहल—*n. mas.* languor, indolence, trouble; -ना to be impatient, to wither, to be troubled or shrivelled by sultriness

कहलवाना, कहलाना— *v. t.* to cause to tell, to send word, to inform, to be called.

कहवाँ—*adv.* where, in which place.

कहवा—*n. mas.* coffee.

कहवाना— *v. i* to cause to tell, to send word, to inspire.

कहवैया- *n. mas.* a teller, one who tells or relates.

कहाँ—*adv.* where; -का of unknown designation, uncommon, very great, -का कहाँ far off, -की बात a false statement, -तक how far, -से whence, uselessly, in vain

कहा—*n. mas.* order, precept, saying; *adv.* how, in what way; *pron.* what; *v. t.* quoth, said, -हुआ verbal; -कही dispute, wrangling.

कहाना—*v. t.* same as कहलाना।

कहानी— *n. fem.* fable, story, tale, yarn; -कहना to spin a yarn; रामकहानी a very lengthy account.

कहार—*n. mas.* a caste of Sudras, people of this caste draw up water from wells &c. and carry people in palanquins.

कहावत— *n. mas.* proverb, saw, dictum, motto; maxim, say, byword, parable, adage,

aphorism.

कहासुनी– *n. fem.* dispute, expostulation, altercation, an improper talk, a mistake, a wrangling.

कहिया–*adv.* when, on what day.

कहीं– *adv.* anywhere, somewhere; -और somewhere else; -का of unknown destination, excessive; -का न रहना not to belong to any party, to be useless; -न कहीं of course, somewhere; *adv.* if, probably, excessively, in extreme degree.

कहूं, कहूं–*advs.* same as कहीं ।

काइयां-*adj.* crafty, cunning, deceitful, dextrous.

काईं–*ind.* why; *pron.* who

कांकर–*n. mas.* a crystal of limestone.

कांकरी–*n. fem* a small piece of gravel, -चुनना distracted owing to sadness, see ककड़ी ।

कांक्षनीय–*adj.* able to be desired

कांक्षा–*n. fem.* desire, longing, with propensity, inclination

कांक्षी–*adj.* desiring, expecting, longing; *n.* an expectant

कांखना–*v. i.* to make a groaning sound, to stain (at stool), to cry in pain, to grunt

कांखासोती–*n fem.* the method of keeping a scarf passing under the right armpit and resting it on the left shoulder

कांगड़ी–*n. fem* a kind of small chafing dish which Kashmiris hang on their necks in winter.

कांच–*n. fem.* end of the lower garment which is tucked on waist, a disorder of the rectum (*prolapusani*), glass, -निकालना to be in a sad plight owing to hard labour; -की टट्टी a pane of glass; -के समान glassy, hyaline, -बनाना to vitrify; -सबंधी vitreous; -का घर (कोमल वनस्पतियों के लिए) a green-house, -कांच का ढकना a bell-jar.

कांच का ढकना

कांचकरी– *n. fem.*same केवांच *Dolichos pruriens.*

कांचन–*n. mas.* gold, wealth, the Champa flower; -मय golden, abounding in gold

कांचरी, कांचली–*n. fem.* the slough of a snake; see केंचुली ।

कांचा–*adj.* same as कच्चा ।

कांची–*n. fem.* a girdle worn by women.

कांछा– *n. fem.* same as कांक्षा, desire, longing intention.

कांट–*n. fem.* sour gruel, curry.

कांट–*n. mas.* same as कांटा ।

कांटा–*n. mas.* thorn, nail, spine, tack, pricker, spicule, a prong, a fishing hook, a type, a small balance, spike, a spur, tongue of a balance, granules on the tongue, quill, clove, fork, process of ascertaining correctness of multiplication sum, hand of a watch, a kind of hook for pulling out vessels fallen into a well, horripilation; -कुतुबनुमे का magnetic needle; -घोड़े की नाल का rough-shod; -फूलदार माथे का stud, -बड़े माथे का hobnail; -लम्बा spike, -मुड़े तार का hook; -कई नोक का fork, -निकल जाना removal of an obstacle; रास्ते में कांटा बिछाना to put difficulties in the way, to obstruct; -बोना to do evil; -लगाना to spike; -सा खटकना piercing to the quick, to be unfavourable, -होना to be reduced to a skeleton; कांटों में घसीटने हो over-exulting, कांटों पर लेटना to fall into difficulty, to be restless, कांटेदार spiky, spinous, prickly, briery, thorny, thistly, -की तौल exactly equal in weight

कांटा–*n mas.* throat, hairy ring on the neck of certain birds, bank, side, end, termination.

कांटी–*n. fem.* a small nail, a small hook, refuse of cotton, fetters

कांड– *n mas* part of sugar-cane, bamboo &c. from one joint to another, section, division, chapter, part, stalk, stem, heap, multitude, arrow, sport, switch, branch, trunk of a tree, bunch.

कांढ़ना– *v. t.* to trample, to tread, to crush, to separate chaff from paddy, to beat severely.

कांडली–*n. fem.* purslane

कांडी–*n fem* a big piece of wood, a rafter, the yoke of a plough.

कांत– *n mas.* husband, the moon, the god Vishnu Shiva, the spring season, good kind of steel, -सार steel of good quality.

कांता-*n fem* beloved, a beautiful woman, wife.

कांतार– *n. mas.* a formidable place, an impenetrable forest, a kind of sugarcane, bamboo, a hole.

कांति–*n fem.* lustre, beauty, gloss, splendour, decoration.

कांथरि–*n fem.* same as कथरी ।

कांदना–*v i.* to weep or lament.

कांदा–*n. mas.* an onion, mud.

कांध–same as कन्धा, shoulder.

कांधना–*v. t.* to lift up, to take upon oneself, to support, to determine, to fix on, to accept, to assume responsibility.

कांधर, कांधा–same as कान्ह ।

कांदू– *n. mas.* one who parches cereals, a confectioner.

कांदो–*n. mas.* mud, slime.

कांध–*n. mas.* same as कन्धा ।

कांप–*n. fem.* a thin flexible stick, tusk of a boar or elephant, bow of a kite, an ornament for

the ear.

काँपना– *v. i.* to shiver, to throb, to vibrate, to wobble, to shudder, to shake, to palpitate, to quake, to quiver, to tremble; काँपता हुआ tremulous, shivering, in anguish, oscillating, tremulant.

काँय-काँय, काँव-काँव–*ns. mas.* the crowing of a crow, murmur; -करना to crow, to caw.

काँवर– *n. fem.* a bamboo stick with ropes attached to each end of it for slinging baggages.

काँवरा–*adj.* perplexed, confused.

काँवरिया– *n. mas.* a pilgrim who carries his luggage on a काँवर (see above) a sling.

काँवरू–*n. mas.* same as कामरूप।

काँस–*n. mas.* a kind of long grass.

काँसा–*n. mas.* bronze, bismuth, pewter, bell-metal, a kind of begging bowl.

काँसागर– *n. mas.* one who works in bronze, a brazier.

कांस्य–*n. mas.* same as काँसा, bronze.

का– a particle expressive of genetive case, belonging to, of.

काई–*n. fem.* moss, lichen, scum, rust; -छुड़ाना to remove impurities, to remove misery and poverty, -फट जाना to be scattered.

काऊ– *adv.* sometimes; *pron.* anyone, some; see कोउ।

काक– *n. mas.* a crow, a cork, a stopper for bottles.

काकड़ा–*n. mas.* a kind of leather.

काकजघ– *n. fem.* also called गुंजा; the shrub *abrus precatorious* whose seeds are used by jewellers in weighing gold.

काकड़ासिंघी–*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal lac

काकतालीय– *adj.* occurring accidentally, at random, by chance.

काकदन्त–*n. mas.* a miracle, something remarkable and wonderful.

काकपक्ष–*n. mas.* sign of caret (Λ) made below a line to show the place for words omitted.

काकपच्छ–same as काकपक्ष।

काकबन्ध्या–*n. fem.* a woman who has borne only one child.

काकबलि–*n. fem.* food which is set apart to be given to crows in connection with offerings to the manes (पितर)।

काकरी–*n. fem.* same as ककड़ी।

काकरेजा–*n. mas.* purple colour.

काकरेजी–*adj.* purple-coloured.

काकली–*n. fem.* a melodious tune, an implement used by thieves in house-breaking, a jemmy

काका–*n. mas.* a paternal uncle.

काका कौआ, काकातुआ- *ns. mas.* a cockatoo.

काका कौआ

काकिणी- *n. fem.* a small coin worth twenty cowries, a cowrie shell.

काकी-*n. fem.* a female crow, paternal aunt.

काकु–*n. mas.* a sarcasm, a sneer, a taint, a figure of speech.

काकुल-*n. mas.* ringlets of hair on the temples, a curling lock, tuft of hair on the head.

काकोली– *n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

काग–*n. mas.* a crow, plug for a bottle cork; - निकालने का पेंच corkscrew.

कार्क स्क्रू

कागज–*n. mas.* paper, written document, promissory note, written documents, papers; -काला करना unnecessary writing; -की नाव something transitory; कागजी घोड़ा दौड़ाना to continue correspondence (in writing); -कमरे की दीवारों पर चपकाने का paper-hangings; -बनाने का कारखाना paper mill; -दबाने का paper weight; कागज दबाने की चाप a screw press; चमड़े का vellum; -रखने के खाने आलमारी में के pigeon-hole; -२०×२५ इंच का Royal (size); -१८×१३ इंच नाप Foolscap; -नत्थी किये हुए file; -बकरी या भेंड के चमड़े का parchment; -दो परतों में मोड़ा हुआ folio; -चिट्ठी लिखने का note-paper; -महीन अर्धपारदर्शक tissue paper; -झंडी बनाने का bunting, -की लुग्दी जिससे अनेक पदार्थ बनते हैं, paper pulp; -एक कागज पर से दूसरे पर उतारन का पत्र carbon paper.

चाँपा

कागज़ात–*n. mas. pl.* written documents, legal deeds.

कागजी– *adj.* made of paper, written out, delicate, thin, with a thin rind (as fruits &c.), -मुद्रा paper money.

कागद–*n. mas.* same as कागज़।

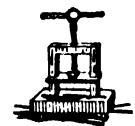
कागर– *n. mas* paper, soft feather of a bird; see कागज।

कागरी–*adj* . worthless.

कागाबासी– *n. fem.* a kind of pearl which is somewhat black.

कागारोल–*n. mas.* tumult, hubbub.

कागौर–*n. mas* same as काकबलि।

काच– *n. mas* glass, crystal, alkaline ashes, a

disease of the eye; -मणि a crystal, -लवण the blacksalt.

काचक—*n. mas.* glazier.

काची—*n. fem* a pot which is used for keeping milk or curd.

काछ—*n. mas.* the upper part of the thigh, cloth worn round the hips tucked on to the waist; -ना to cover nakedness, to skim, to gather; -नी *n. fem.* a loin-cloth which is not tied at the back.

काछी—*n. mas.* a gardener who cultivates and sells vegetables, small plants and pot-herbs.

काछे—*adv.* near, nearby.

काज— *n. mas.* work, occupation, business, affair, purpose, object, marriage, a buttonhole

काजर—*n. mas* same as काजल।

काजरी—*n. fem* a cow whose eyes have a black circle round the eyes.

काजल— *n. mas.* lampblack for use on eyes, soot, collyrium, -देना to apply collyrium to the eyes; -की कोठरी a coal-cellar, a place of disgracace or ignominy

काजी—*adj* occupied, busy, employed.

काजी— *n. mas.* a Mohammedan judge or law-officer.

काजू—*n. mas.* the cashew-nut.

काजूभोजू—*adj.* a showy object which does not last long.

काट— *n. fem* a cut, act of cutting, incision, section, execution, wound, bite, slash, fraud, treachery, cunning, a trick in wrestling, separation, dissection, scrap, -छाँट abridgment, मारकाट bloodshed, -कूट करना to clip, to prune, to deduct

काटन—*n. mas* the act of cutting or clipping something.

काटना—*v t.* to cut, to clip, to carve, to bite, to saw, to chip, to crush, to chop, to waste, to reap, to stay, to prune, to interrupt, to retrench, to fillet, to cancel, to make ashamed, to fell a tree, to mutilate, to refute, to liberate, to slop, to exclude, to carve, to amputate, to grind, to wound, to destroy, to pass time, to while away time to earn by fraud, to divide a number leaving no remainder, to pass time in imprisonment, काटन दौडना to be fretful, काटे खाना to feel desolate, काटो तो खून नही to be stupefied, to be suddenly paralysed with fear; काटनेवाला cutter, caustic, -की क्रिया cancellation

काट—*n mas. & adj.* a cutter, awful, serious, formidable

काठ—*n mas.* wood, timber, stock, a block, a scabbard; -कबार heap of broken furniture, lumber; -का उल्लू a blockhead, great fool; -होना to be petrified, to be senseless, to dry up and become hard; -की हाँडी deception by which a man can be tricked only once; -में डालना to imprison, to confine, to put into stocks.

काठड़ा— *n. mas.* a big shallow wooden vessel same as कठवत।

काठिन्य—*n. mas.* same as कठिनता, hardness, difficulty, cruelty.

काठी—*n. mas.* shape, appearance, form, body, structure, scabbard, pad, saddle; -के नीचे का ढाँचा saddle-tree.

काड्—*n mas* the cod fish.

काढ़ना—*v t.* to draw off, to extricate, to draw out, to skin, to draw lines or figures, to embroider, to work figures on cloth, to infer, to borrow, to take a loan, to boil, to sift

काढा—*n. mas* decoction.

काण, काणा— same as काना, blind of one eye, one-eyed

काणी—same as कानी, *n. fem.* (a woman) blind of one eye.

कात—*n mas.* the spur of a cock.

कातना—*v. t.* to spin, to wrap round

कातर-*adj.* timid, nervous, afraid, milk-livered, frightened, shy, impatient, faint, restless, heartless, coward, distressed, pusillanimous, timorous, irresolute, confused, agitated, distressed, faint-hearted, excited.

कातरता— *n. fem.* cowardice, timidity, pusillanimity, agitation, depression, fear, impatience, restlessness, torpor.

काता—*n. mas.* thread, spun cotton; बुढ़िये का काता a sweetmeat in the form of fine threads.

कातिक—*n. mas* the eighth month of the Hindu year; see कार्त्तिक।

कातिब— *n. mas.* a writer of documents, a scribe, a clerk.

कातिल—*adj.* murderous, deadly; *n mas.* a murderer

काती— *n fem* scissors, goldsmith's nippers or pincers, a knife, a small sword, a scimitar.

कात्यायन— *n. mas* a sage who was the descendant of Kata.

कादबरी—*n fem.* the goddess Saraswati, wine, a female cuckoo.

कादंबिनी—*n. fem.* a row of clouds.

कादर—*adj.* timid, shy, impatient, perplexed, distressed.

कादिरी—*n. fem.* a kind of bodice.

कान– *n. mas.* the ear, the handle of a vessel, helm of a boat, rudder, modesty, regard, shame, heed, respect; -उठाना to be ready to hear, to be alert; -करना to hear, to pay attention to; -काटना to excel, to defeat; -का कच्चा easily believing; -का खूंट ear wax, cerumen; -का पर्दा tympanum, -के भीतर का शोथ parotitis; -खड़े करना to be on the alert, to be careful; -खाना to make an uproar; -खोलना to admonish -पूँछ दबाकर चले जाना to slip away secretly; -धरना to attend to, -पकड़ना to accept one's folly, -फूंकना to be initiated, to back-bite; -भरना to poison one's mind; -फोड़ना to make a loud noise; -मलना to twist ears (in punishment); -में उंगली देना to be deaf to what is spoken; -मे तेल डाले बैठना to be negligent of, -में डाल देना to tell in the ear; -लगाना to hear; -की सूजन otitis; -संबंधी otic; कानोकान खबर न होना to be kept quite secret; -पर हाथ धरना to deny something totally.

कान

कानन–*n. mas.* forest, grove, wood, a group of trees.

काना–*adj* blind of one eye, single-eyed; *adj.* the fruit a part of which has been eaten away by insects; *n mas.* mark on a dice, sign of Matra (*e.g.*, &c.) *adj.* projecting, protruding (corner)

कानाकानी– *n fem.* a whispering in the ear, gossip, idle talk.

कानाफुसकी– *n. fem.* a whisper, an inkling; -करना to whisper in the ear.

कानि– *n. fem.* modesty, regard, retaliation, shame.

कानी–*adj.* one-eyed woman; *n. fem.* a woman blind of one eye; -कौड़ी a broken cowry; *adj.* small

कानीन–*n. mas.* one who is born of a virgin (unmarried female).

कानीहाउस–*n. mas.* a kine house where stray cattle are shut up.

कानून– *n. mas.* rule, law, regulation, statute, canon, legislation; -की धारा section; -छाँटना to argue, to discuss; -तोड़ना to transgress; -बनाना to legislate; -बनानेवाला legislator; -सम्बन्धी legislative.

कानूनगो–*n. mas.* a superintendent of Patwari's village papers; -ई the office of this superintendent.

कानूनदाँ–*n. mas.* one who is conversant with laws, a lawyer.

कानूनियाँ-*adj.* a lawyer, one who quarrels over trifles.

कानूनी– *adj.* legal, statutory, in accordance with rules and regulations; -सलाह देनेवाला a solicitor, legal advisor.

कान्त– *n. mas.* a husband; *adj.* beautiful, charming, beloved.

कान्ता–*n. fem.* a wife, better-half, sweetheart, lady-love.

कान्ति–*n. fem.* light, lustre, gloss, effulgence, splendour, decoration; -लोहा cast iron.

कान्ह–*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna.

कापर–same as कपड़ा, cloth.

कापालिक–*n. mas.* the follower of the Shaiva sect who carries with him human skull, eats flesh and drinks intoxicants (*e.g.* wine).

कापाली–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कापिल– *adj.* pertaining to Kapila or the Sankhya philosophy, tawny.

कापुरुष– *n. mas.* a contemptible person, a mean wretch.

काफल–same as कायफल।

काफिया–*n. mas.* rhyme in poetry; -तंग करना to harass, to tease.

काफ़िर– *n. & adj.* a disbeliever in Mohammedanism, an infidel, an atheist, cruel, wicked, pitiless.

काफिला– *n. mas.* a caravan, a multitude of travellers.

काफी–*adj.* sufficient, enough, sufficing; *n. fem.* coffee; -गृह a cafe.

काफूर–*n. mas.* same as कपूर camphor; -होना to run away, to flee, to disappear.

काफूरी–*adj.* pertaining to or of the colour of camphor; *n. mas.* light-green colour.

काब–*n. fem.* a large dish.

काबर– *adj.* of mixed colour, variegated, of different colours.

काबा– *n. mas.* the square building at Mecca where Mohammedans go on pilgrimage.

काबिज–*adj.* possessing, holding, occupying, astringent, constipative; -होना to take possession of.

काबिल– *adj.* clever, skilful, fit, learned, qualified, competent, capable, worthy, sufficient.

काबिलियत– *n. fem.* cleverness, learning, capacity, ability.

काबिस–*n. mas.* a colour which is applied to vessels of clay before being baked.

काबुक– *n. fem.* a dovecot, a pigeon-house, dove-cote.

काबू– *n. mas.* possession, authority, command, control.

काम– *n. mas.* desire, inclination, wish, Cupid, task, duty, work, action,

business, matter, occupation, work, employment, affair, job, service, manufacture, passion, carnal appetite, lust, embroidery, use, make, aim, concern; -आना to be of service, to be of avail; -करना to influence, to produce; -के घटे working hours; -चलना to continue work; -तमाम करना to complete a work, to kill; -होना to die; -रखता है a difficult work to perform, -निकालना to attain one's end; -पडना to be of use; -से काम रखना to look after one's own work; -इससे चल जायगा this will do; -करना उचित समय पर to strike while the iron is hot; -करना (धीरे से) to underact; -करना दूसरे का to serve; -करना साथ मिलकर to collaborate; -करनेवाले hands; -करनेवाला factotum, -करने मे उद्यत officious; -घर के बाहर किया हुआ outdoor work; -में अपने लाना to exploit, to pocket; -मे लाना to utilize; -मे लगना to employ, to exercise; -लेना to task, -से भाग जाना (बिना आज्ञा के) to take French leave; -रोक देना to knock off; -सीखने के लिये नियुक्त मनुष्य a probationer; -से इस्तीफा देना to resign; -से हटनेवाला an absentee; -हाथ से किया हुआ handiwork; -सोने चाँदी का feligree; -रोको प्रस्ताव adjournment motion in a committee

कामकला– *n. fem.* an epithet of Rati, wife of Cupid, sexual intercourse.

कामकाजी –*adj.* busy, active, laborious, active, industrious.

कामकेली– *n. fem.* coition, amorous dalliance or sensuality.

कामगार–*n. mas.* worker.

कामचलाऊ– *adj.* working, improvised, serviceable, sufficient for the purpose.

कामचोर– *adj.* inactive, shrinking from work, lazy.

कामज–*adj* amorous

कामजित्– *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva; *adj.* having control over one's passion.

कामज्वर– *n. mas.* a fever occurring in perfect celibacy.

कामतरु–same as कल्पवृक्ष।

कामद–*adj.* fulfilling every desire; -चिन्तामणि the traditional jewel.

कामदहन– *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva who burnt Cupid to ashes.

कामदा– *n. fem.* see कामधेनु।

कामदानी– *n. mas.* diaper, embroidered work.

कामदानी

कामदार– *n. mas.* a manager, an agent.

कामदुहा– *n. fem.* see कामधेनु।

कामदेव– *n. mas.* the god of love, Cupid of the Hindu mythology.

कामधाम–*n. mas.* work, occupation.

कामधुन्द–*n. fem.* same as कामधेनु।

कामधेनु– *n. fem.* cow belonging to Indra believed to yield whatever may be desired from her, a cow that gives plenty of milk.

कामना–*n. fem.* wish, lust, desire, inclination; -वश blinded by lust.

कामप्रवृत्ति–*n. fem.* sexual instinct.

कामप्रिय–*adj.* lust-loving, libidinous.

कामबाण– *n. mas.* one of the five arrows of Cupid.

कामभावना–*n fem.* sex feeling.

कामयाब–*adj* successful.

कामयाबी– *n. fem* attainment of one's desire, success.

कामराज– *n. mas.* the plant sow-thistle (*somehus*).

कामरिपु–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva

कामरी–*n. fem* a blanket.

कामरुचि–*n fem.* a missile which is supposed to destroy the influence of other weapons

कामरू, कामरूप–*ns. mas.* a district to the east of West Bengal, a god; *adj.* able to change appèarance at will.

कामल, कामला–*ns.* the disease jaundice in which the entire body becomes yellow, xanthopsy.

कामलता– *n fem.* the ornamental climbing plant *Ipomaea Quamobit.*

काम लिप्सा–*n. fem.* libido.

कामली–*n. fem.* same as कमली।

कामवती– *n. fem.* a woman desiring coition with a man.

कामवान्–*n. mas.* a lust-loving person.

काम विचलन–*n. mas.* sexual deviation.

कामशर–*n. mas.* see कामबाण।

कामशास्त्र–*n. mas.* sexual science.

काम-शिक्षा–*n. fem.* sex education.

कामसखा–*n. mas.* the spring season.

कामाक्षी–*n. fem.* a form of the goddess Durga.

कामाख्या–*n. fem.* same as कामरूप।

कामातुर–*adj.* lustful, love-sick, agitated by lust.

कामार्त–*adj.* love-lorn.

कामिनी–*n. fem.* a lustful woman, a beautiful lady, wine.

कामिल– *adj.* accomplished, complete, perfect, entire, expert, able; *n.* an accomplished person.

कामी–*n. fem.* a nugget of gold or silver; *adj.* loving, lustful, affectionate, erotic, desirous, busy, industrious; *n. mas.* a pigeon, the ruddy goose, a crane, the moon.

कामुक– *adj.* sensual, libidinous, amorous,

salacious, lecherous, erotic, rakish; *n. mas.* a rake, a libertine; -ता libidinousness, lewdness.

कामेश्वरी— *n. fem.* one of the five idols of the goddess at Kamakhya.

कामोद—*n. mas.* a kind of song or musical note sung at night.

कामोद्दीपक—*adj.* aphrodisiac.

कामोद्दीपन— *n. mas.* excitement to copulate (coition).

कामोन्माद—*n. mas.* erotomania.

काम्य— *adj.* desirable, wishable; *n. mas.* a sacrifice performed with a definite aim.

काम्येष्टि—*n fem.* the sacrifice which is performed to fulfil a definite aim.

काम्यदान—*n. mas.* a desirable gift.

काय—*n fem.* a body, person, appearance, the Prajapatya form of marriage, capital, multitude, collection, part of the palm of the hand below a little finger; -चिकित्सक Physician; -चिकित्सा treatment of the particular part of body affected by a disease.

कायजा—*n. mas.* the halter attached to the rein of a horse which is tied to its tail.

कायथ—same as कायस्थ।

कायदा— *n mas.* rule, regulation, law, established order, practice, custom, good manners.

कायफल—*n. mas.* the tree *fragaria vesca* whose seeds and aromatic bark are used in medicine.

कायम— *adj.* settled, firm, established, continuing, fixed, durable; -करना to establish, -मुकाम officiating (person).

कायर— *adj* timid, craven, cowardly, pluckless, -ता timidity.

कायल—*adj.* convinced by argument; -करना to convince; -होना to be convinced or imbued.

काया—*n. fem.* the body, appearance, person; -कल्प a rejuvenating process of treatment, rejuvenation; -कष्ट bodily suffering; -पलट जाना to be completely altered or changed.

कायिक— *adj.* pertaining to body, bodily, physical, corporeal.

कारंड, कारंडव— *ns. mas.* a bird like the flamingo, a duck.

कारधमी—*n. mas.* an alchemist.

कार— *n. mas.* business. work, affair, action, profession, used as a suffix forming nouns of agency, also used for forming the names of the letters of the alphabet; *adj.* black; see काला।

कारक—*n. mas.* doer, agent, factor, an action in grammar; *adj.* acting, doing; -प्रक्रिया syntax; -के नियमानुसार syntactical; -रचना declension.

कारकुन—*n. mas.* manager, director, officer in charge of records, an agent; see कामदार।

कारखाना—*n. mas.* factory, workshop, store, works, mill, manufacture, manufactury, business; कारखानेदार manufacturer; -स्थापित करनेवाला a millwright

कारगर—*adj.* dutiful, one who discharges his duty satisfactorily

कारगुज़ारी— *n. fem* satisfactory work, adroitness, skill, dutifulness.

कारचोब—*n. mas.* an embroiderer, embroidery, a wooden frame used for embroidering.

कारचोबी—*n fem.* embroidery; *adj.* embroidered.

कारज—*n. mas.* same as कार्य work.

कारटा—*n mas.* a crow.

कारण— *n. mas.* cause, purpose, principle, reason, occasion, consideration, sake, score, means, action, root, agency, instrument, motive, instrumentality, origin; -बतलाना to ascribe; -बतलानेवाला causal; -से for the sake of, owing to, -होना to cause, -त्व causality, the quality of causation.

कारतूस—*n. mas.* a cartridge.

कारन—same as कारण cause

कारनिस—*n. fem.* cornice.

कारनी— *n. mas.* an instigator, one who turns another's mind, agitator, exciter.

कारपरदाज— *n. mas.* an agent, a manager, a factor

कारबार— *n. mas* business, profession, occupation, employment

कारबारी—*adj.* one who is engaged in business; *n. mas.* a business man, an agent or manager.

कार्रवाई— *n. fem.* occupation, work, management, measure, deed, secret undertaking, proceedings; -करना to take action.

कारवाँ—*n. mas.* a caravan.

कारसाज— *adj.* a doer of efficient work, an inventor.

कारसाजी-*n. fem.* adroitness, planning of secret means, trickery.

कारस्तानी— *n. fem.* trickery, cunningness, craftiness.

कारा— *n. fem.* confinement, imprisonment, pain, trouble, agony; *adj.* black, tawny.

कारागार, कारागृह-*n. mas.* prison, jail, dungeon, house of correction, a quod; -का अध्यक्ष a jailor; -की ताली रखनेवाला a turnkey.

कारावास— *n. mas.* imprisonment, captivity, confinement

कारिका— *n. fem.* an aphorism, a gnome, an acrobat's wife.

कारिख—*n. fem.* soot, lampblack.

कारित—*adj.* caused to be done.

कारिन्दा—*n. mas.* one who works for another, a manager, an agent, Work Agent, a steward, an official.

कारी– *n. mas.* doer, maker; *adj.* effectual, mortal, fatal.
कारीगर–*n. mas.* a mechanic, a craftsman, an artisan, an artificer, a good workman; *adj.* skilful, artistic, expert, adroit.
कारीगरी– *n. fem.* workmanship, masterly work; -हाथ की manipulation; -यन्त्रद्वारा manufacture; -संबंधी artistic; -से किया हुआ workmanlike.
कारुणिक–*adj.* kind, compassionate, pathetic, piteous.
कारुण्य–*n. mas.* tenderness, pity, kindness, comassion.
कारू-*n. mas.* the cousin of Moses who was very rich but miserly; -का खजाना immense wealth.
कारूनी–*n. mas.* a species of horse.
कारूरा–*n mas.* a patient's urine, a glass bottle of narrow mouth in which a patient's urine is kept for medical examination.

कारोबार–*n. mas.* same as कारबार।
कार्तिक–*n. mas.* the eighth lunar month of the Hindu calendar.
कार्पण्य–*n. mas.* miserliness, stinginess; same as कृपणता।
कार्पास– *n. mas.* the cotton-plant; *adj.* made of cotton.

कार्मिक–*adj.* worked, embroidered.
कार्मिक–*n. mas.* personnel.
कार्मुक– *n. mas.* a bow, rainbow, bamboo, white catechu, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.
कार्य– *n. mas.* work, vocation, motive, transaction, purpose, proceedings, fact, affair, action, function, act, business, avocation, profession, engagement, result, undertaking, turn, suit, step, task, situation; -अनुभव work experience; -उत्पन्न करना to cause; -करना to transact, to dance, to discharge, to perform, to operate, to execute; -करनेवाला operator, performer, operative; -करने में अप्रवृत्त passive; -च्युत out of employment, dismissed from office; -चातुरी का a feat; -चालन खर्च working expenses; -में उद्यत in harness; -में लगना to prosecute; -में लीन busy; कारण संबंध causality; -विमुख lethargic, truant; -विमुखता truancy; -विश्लेषण job analysis; -शीघ्र करनेवाला active; -शक्ति activity; -हीन slack.
कार्यकलाप–*n. mas.* activity.
कार्यकर्ता– *n. mas.* a worker, an official, a factor, a functionary; -लोग personnel, staff of workers.

कार्यकारी–*adj.* working, effective.
कार्यकुशलता–*n. mas.* workmanship.
कार्यकाल–*n. mas.* session, tenure.
कार्यकेन्द्र–*n. mas.* focus (of work).
कार्यकौशल–*n. mas.* workmanship.
कार्यक्रम--*n. mas.* programme, schedule, agenda, round, stage, scale, campaign; -आयोजक programmer.
कार्यक्षेत्र–*n. mas.* scope.
कार्यगृह–*n. mas.* station.
कार्यतत्पर–*adj.* engaged in work, occupied in a work.
कार्य दिवस–*n. mas.* working days.
कार्यनियोजक–*n. mas.* a taskmaster.
कार्यपरीक्षा–*n. fem.* inspection of any work.
कार्यपंजी–*n. fem.* log book.
कार्यपालक–*n. mas.* executive.
कार्यभंग-*n. mas.* tampering, destruction; -करना to tamper.
कार्यभार–*n. mas.* duty, charge.
कार्यरत–*adj.* serving.
कार्यवृत्त–*n. mas.* minutes.
कार्यशाला–*n. mas.* workshop.
कार्यवाही–*n. fem.* proceedings.
कार्यसमय–*n. mas.* working hours, business hours.
कार्यसमिति–*n. fem.* Working Committee.
कार्यसाधक– *adj.* efficacious, efficient, competent, telling, working.
कार्यसिद्धि–*n. fem.* success in one's enterprise, efficiency.
कार्यविस्तार–*n. mas.* sphere of action.
कार्यसाधन–*n. mas.* subject of action.
कार्यसूची–*n. fem.* agenda.
कार्याधिकारी–*n. mas.* one who is entrusted with a specific work, a responsible officer.
कार्याध्यक्ष–*n. mas.* superintendent of a work, an officer; -विश्वविद्यालय का a proctor (of university).
कार्यान्वयन–*n. mas.* execution.
कार्यार्थ छुट्टी–*n. fem.* duty leave.
कार्यारंभ अवधि–*n. fem.* joining time.
कार्यालय दीपिका–*n. fem.* office manual.
कार्यार्थी– *adj.* desirous of success in an undertaking.
कार्यालय– *n. mas.* office, factory, works; -अधीक्षक Office Superintendent; -समय office hours.
कारवाई–*n. fem.* proceedings.
कार्षापण–*n. mas.* an old Indian coin.
काल–*n. mas.* time, period, season, date, age, era, epoch, tense (in grammar), weather, fate, calamity, famine, death, an epithet of Yama, occasion, an epithet of Shiva; *adj.* black; *adv.* tomorrow, yesterday; -क्रम chronological order; -क्रम से in course of time; -क्रमानुसार chronological; -चक्र cycle; -ग्रस्त stricken by famine, starving; -दस वर्ष का decade; दो छुट्टियों के बीच का term; -पाकर after some time; -कोठरी a black

hole, a dark dungeon.

कालकंठ– *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a peacock, a wagtail, a blue-jay.

कालकूट– *n. mas.* a deadly poison, the vegetable poison which is called *aconitumferox.*

कालकेतु–*n. mas.* the name of a demon.

कालकोठरी–*n. fem.* the dark dungeon in a prison where in criminals are shut up, the blackhole.

कालक्षेप– *n. mas.* loss of time; -क an idler; -करना to procrastinate, to dilly dally; -करनेवाला lazybones, a dreamer, a procrastinator.

कालखंड–*n. mas.* God.

कालगडेत–*n. mas.* the spotted cobra.

कालचक्र–*n. mas.* a period of time, cycle, the wheel of time, a missile.

कालज्ञ–*n. mas.* one who knows the changes of time, an astrologer.

कालज्ञान–*n. mas.* knowledge of the state of things, knowing the exact time of death.

कालतुष्टि–*n. fem.* the satisfaction that time will fulfil everything.

कालदंड–*n. mas.* the rod of Yama, god of death.

कालधर्म–*n. mas.* death, destruction, end, work suitable for a particular occasion.

कालनिर्यास– *n. mas.* a fragrant resinous substance called *bdelium.*

कालनिशा– *n. fem.* a dark horrible night, the night of the Deepavali.

कालपाश– *n. mas.* Yama's noose, a victim of famine.

कालपुरुष– *n. mas.* the gigantic form of god Yama, the god of death.

कालपूर्व–*adj.* premature.

कालप्रभात–*n. mas.* the sultry or hot season of the year.

कालबंजर–*n. mas.* the land which has not been under cultivation for several years.

कालबूत–*n. mas.* framework for constructing a cupola, the last which is used by a shoemaker.

कालभैरव–*n. mas.* one of the chief attendants of Shiva.

कालमान–*n. mas.* time scale.

कालमापी–*n. mas.* Chronometer, time keeper.

कालयापन–*n. mas.* passing away of time. same as कालक्षेप।

कालरात्रि– *n. fem.* dreadful black night, Brahma's night, annihilation, night of death, the night of Deepavali day, Yama's sister, the night which comes on the seventh day of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life after which he is supposed to be exempt from daily routine of religious performances.

कालवश–*adj.* liable to death or destruction.

कालवाचक– *adj.* pertaining to tense (in grammar), an adverb of time.

कालसर्प–*n. mas.* the deadly cobra.

कालसार–*n. mas.* a black antelope.

काला– *adj.* black, dark, violent, stained, gigantic; -करना to blacken, to defame; -कौवा a raven, a rook; -साँप adder, -रंग का swarthy, sable; काले चमड़े का, swarthy; -भूरे रंग का, dun; -गहरा pitch black; -सीसा graphite; -मुँह (अपना) करना to perform an act of wickedness, to sin, to adulterate; दूसरे का काला मुँह करना to remove a despicable object or person, to remove worries, to defame, -मुँह होना to be calumniated; -काले कोस very far off.

कालाकलूटा–*adj.* jet-black, pitchblack.

कालाक्षरी–*adj.* very learned.

कालाग्नि–*n. fem.* the fire of final destruction of the world.

कालाचोर– *n. mas.* an unknown person, a notorious thief.

कालाजीरा– *n. mas.* the seeds of the plant *nidella ludica.*

कालातिल–*n. fem.* black sesamum.

कालातीत– *adj.* the proper time of which has elapsed, time barred.

कालादाना– *n. mas.* name of a purgative seed produced from a creeper.

कालानमक–*n. mas.* a kind of rock salt which is of deep red colour.

कालानाग– *n. mas.* a venomous black snake, very wicked person.

कालापन– *n. mas.* blackness, darkness, gloominess.

कालापहाड़–*n. mas.* something very fierce and heavy.

कालापानी–*n. mas.* spirituous liquor, wine, the Andaman Islands, imprisonment for life, transportation.

काला बाजार–*n. mas.* black market.

कालाभुजग– *adj.* pitch-black, extremely black, very dark.

कालावधि–*n. fem.* period, time limit.

कालास्त्र–*n. mas.* missile which brings about the death of the enemy.

कालिंग– *adj.* pertaining to Kalinga, an inhabitant of this place, an elephant, a snake, water-melon.

कालिक– *adj.* relating to time, periodical, relating to tense (in grammar), timely, seasonable, temporal.

कालिका–*n. fem.* the goddess Kali, blackness, cloud, ink, wine, the black pupil of the eye.

कालिकाल–*adv.* sometime, often.

कालिख– *n. fem.* stain, soot, blackness, lamp-

black, ink; -मुँह में लगाना to be so defamed as not to show one's face for shame.

कालिब– *n. mas.* a mould, figure, form, the body, a last.

कालिया–*n. fem.* blackness, darkness, blemish, calumny, stigma.

काली– *n. fem.* the goddess Kali, Parvati, the wife of Shiva, ink; -कलूटी a jet-black woman, -घटा a cluster of clouds, -जबान an illomened talk; -जीरी black cumin seed; -तुलसी black basil; -पीली, आँख करना to show great rage; -मिर्च black pepper, -शीतला a kind of smallpox in which black pimples appear on the entire body; -सूची black list.

कालीन–*n. fem.* a carpet.

कालुष्य–*n. mas.* foulness, turbidness.

कालेश्वर– *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

कालोचित–*adj.* expedient.

कालौंध– *n. fem.* blackness, sootiness, soot produced by smoke.

काल्पनिक– *adj.* imaginary, fictitious, weal, quixotic, unreal, unsubstantial, notional, Utopian, chimerical, visionary, fabulous, imaginative; -कथा a romance; -पशु (जिसका शरीर और पैर शेर के समान तथा चोच और डैने बाज पक्षी के समान माने जाते हैं) Griffin, -दैत्य (जिसका मुख और शरीर स्त्री के समान तथा पैर और पंजे पक्षियों के समान माने जाते हैं) a harpy.

कल्ह– same as कल, tomorrow, coming day, yesterday.

कावा–*n. mas.* the lounging of a horse, -काटना to run in a circle, to run away secretly; -देना, to lounge or ring a horse, to trick.

कावेरी–*n. fem.* turmeric.

काव्य–*n. mas.* a poem, a poetical work, -का चोर plagiarist of poetry; -रचना poesy, -रस taste for poetical composition

काश– *n. mas* a kind of long reed, a cough, catarrh; -स्वास asthma

काशायन–*n. mas.* skylight.

काशिका–*adj.* explanatory, detailed.

काशीफल– *n. mas.* the sweet fruit of the tree *cucurbia pepo*

काश्त–*n. fem.* cultivation, tenancy, occupancy right in land; -कार a farmer, cultivator, a tenant, -कारी tenancy, cultivation, -कार लोग tenants, tenantry.

काश्मीरा– *n. mas.* a rough woollen cloth prepared in Kashmir.

काषाय–*adj.* of the colour of ruddle

काष्ठ-*n mas.* wood, timber, wood used as fuel; -तुल्य ligneous.

काष्ठकार–*n. mas.* carpenter.

काष्ठा -*n. fem.* limit, extent, height, eminence, summit, height, aim, a digit of the moon, direction, quarter, a measure of time equal to eighteen Palas.

कास–*n. mas.* cough, same as काश ।

कासनी– *n. fem.* pansy, a plant of light green colour.

कासा–*n. mas.* a cup, a bowl, a goblet, a pot for food made of a big cocoanut used by mendicants.

कासार-*n. mas.* a small pond, a tank, see कसार ।

कासिद– *n. mas.* a messenger, harbinger, express courier.

कहाँ–*adv.* where, in what place.

काहि–*pron.* what, which.

काहिलों–*pron.* to whom, by which.

काहिली–*adj.* slow, lazy, indolent.

काही–*n. fem.* lettuce, sloth.

काही– *adj.* of the colour of grass, blackish green.

काहू–*n. mas.* lettuce, a plant like cabbage the seeds of which are used in medicine; *pron* any one, some one; see काही ।

काहे–*adv.* why, what for, -को wherefore, with what aim.

किं–*ind.* what, why, who, which

किंकर–*n mas.* a servant, a bondman, a tribe of demons.

किंकर्त्तव्यविमूढ़–*adj.* in a fix, perplexed.

किंकिणी– *n fem.* small bells, a waist-band, a belt.

किंगी–*n. fem.* kind of a small fiddle.

किंचन–*adv.* a small quantity

किंचित्–*adj.* a little, somewhat; -मात्र at least, a little.

किंजल्क–*n. mas* a lotus, filament obtained in the flower of a lotus, *adj.* of the colour of saffron.

किंतु–*ind.* but, otherwise.

किंपुरुष– *n. mas.* a tribe of Indians of old times, a mean person, crossbred man, (of low birth).

किंवदन्ती-*n. fem* false report, rumour, hearsay.

किंवा–*ind.* otherwise, or.

किंशुक–*n. mas* the tree *Butea frondosa* which bears beautiful flowers.

कि– *conj.* that, for, since, why, what, wherefore; *pron.* which, what, that

किकियाना–*v i* to make a chirping noise, to cry, to screech, to scream, to shriek.

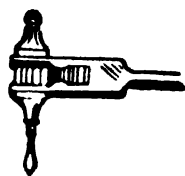
किचकिच– *n. fem.* useless prattling, quarrel, useless discussion.

किचकिचाना– *v. i.* to grind teeth in anger, to gnash the teeth.

किचकिचाहट–*n. mas.* grinding or gnashing of teeth.

किचकिची-*n. fem.* state of grinding or gnashing teeth.

किचड़ाना–*v. i.* to cause to form a kind of gummy substance that oozes from the eyes

किछ—same as कछु, some.
किटकिट—*n. fem.* same as किचकिच।
किटकिटाना—*v. i* to grind teeth in rage, to feel hard under the teeth, a bit of sand.
किटकिना— *n. mas.* the deed by which a contractor transfers his rights to another, artifice; किटकिनादार the person to whom such a transfer is made.
किट्ट—*n. mas* sediment, dregs, lees, excrement, dirt.
कित— *adv.* where, whither, how much, towards.
कितक—*adj. & adv.* how much, how many in number.
कितना—*adv.* how many, how much, what; *adj.* very much; कितने दिनों (समय) तक how long; कितनी दूर how far, up to what distance; कितने how many; कितनी बार how often; कितने एक several.
कितव—*n. mas.* a gambler, a cheat, a cunning fellow, a wicked person, a mad man.
किता— *n mas.* cutting cloth for making garments, method, manner, mode, number, figure, part detached, section, division, a plot of ground, part of surface.
किताब—*n. mas.* a book, work register, account book, किताबी कीड़ा a bookworm, one who is always engaged in reading books; किताबी चेहरा a long flat face.
किताबी—*adj.* of the form of a book.
कितिअ, कितेत, कितो—same as कितना।
किति— *n. fem.* same as कीर्ति, fame, renown, celebrity.
किधर—*adv.* where, whither.
किधौं—*ind.* whether, or, otherwise.
किन—*pron. pl.* of किस who, which; *adv.* why not; *n mas.* spot, blot.
किनका—*n. mas.* broken grain, broken rice &c.
किनवानी—*n. fem.* light shower of rain.
किनहा-*adj.* fruit eaten away by insects, mildew, broken grain.
किनार—*n. mas.* same as किनारा।
किनारदार—*adj.* with a marked margin, border or edge.
किनारा— *n. mas.* side, rim, edge, margin, border, brink, bank, limit, shore, brow, lap, verge, lip, welt, brim, bound, tab, skirt, boundary, hem (of cloth); -अँगीठी का jamb; किनारे की ओर edge-wise; किनारे तक भरना to brim; किनारे तक भरा हुआ brimful; -समुद्र का coast; -नदी का brink, bar, bank; किनारे पर का marginal; किनारे पर के (पुस्तक के) लेख marginalia; -पर्वत का flank, slope, beach; -कलाबत्तू का purl; -उभड़ा पहिये का flange; -रूखा burr; -बिना हुआ selvage; -लगाना to frame; एक के ऊपर दूसरा रखना to overlap; किनारे पर जहाज लगाना to beach; किनारे की ओर shore-wards, sideways, sidewise; किनारे किनारे along the shore; -खींचना to keep aloof, to withdraw; किनारे न जाना to keep away from, to refrain or abstain from; किनारे बैठना (रहना) to keep oneself away from, to get aside, to withdraw; किनारे लगना to be nearly complete, nearing completion, approaching near.
किनारी—*n. fem.* border, edge, gold or silver lace, jabot, tatting.
किनारे—*adv.* aside, ashore, aloof.
किन्नर—*n. mas.* a class of demi-gods having the head of a horse, a singer at Indra's court, a caste among Hindus whose occupation is singing and dancing.
किन्नरी— *n. fem.* wife of a किन्नर; a kind of guitar or violin.
किन्तु—*conj.* but, only, without
किफ़ायत— *n. fem.* careful management, gain, economy, thrift, husbandry, frugality -करना to save, to economise, to use sparingly.
किफायती—*adj.* thrifty, economical.
किबला— *n. mas.* the western direction to which Mohammedans turn their faces in prayer, Mecca, object of veneration, father; -नुमा a mariner's compass which was used by Arab sailors.
किम्— *pron.* what, which; -अपि something, anything.
किमख़ाब—*n. mas.* a brocade.
किमरिख—*n. fem.* cambric.
किमाम— *n. mas.* a thickened juice, yeast or fermenting agent.
किमाश—*n. mas.* method, manner, process, a crown.
किमि—*adv.* how, in what way.
किम्मत—*n. fem.* skill, device, artifice.
कियत्—*adv.* how much.
किया— *v. t.* made, did, performed, -हुआ wrought, performed.
कियारी—*n. fem.* a flower-bed, portion of a field, a big cauldron in which sea water is filled and evaporated for preparing salt.
किरंटा—*n. mas.* a Christian of low social status.
किरका—*n. mas.* a small bit, mote of dust, a fragment.
किरकिरा— *n. mas.* a toothed wheel with stopping device, a ratchet; *adj.* sandy, gritty; -हो जाना disturbance or spoliation in merriment.

किरकिरा

किरकिराना—*v. t.* to grate, to be gritty.
किरकिराहट— *n. mas.* a cracking noise, a grating noise, pain as of a grain of dust in the eye, feeling hardness under the teeth.
किरकिरी— *n. fem.* grittiness, dishonour, disrespect, a particle of dust coal &c. which when falling in the eye causes pain.
किरकिल—*n. mas.* the chameleon.
किरच— *n. fem.* a straight sword meant to be thrust in a bayonet, a pointed bit of glass.

किरच

किरण— *n. mas.* ray of light, a beam, stream; -फेंकना to radiate; -संबंधी radial; -माली the Sun.
किरणन—*n. mas.* irradiation.
किरन— same as किरण a ray of light; -फूटना sunrise; *n. mas.* a frill of gold thread.
किरपा, किरपान—see कृपा, कृपाण ।
किरम— *n. mas.* a maggot, a small insect, grub or larva.
किरमाल—*n. mas.* a sword, a dagger.
किरमिच—*n. mas.* coarse cloth of hemp or jute used in making sack.
किरमिज— *n. mas.* a kind of red colour, a species of horse.
किरमिजी—*adj.* of slaty colour.
किरकिराना— *v. i.* to gnarl teeth in rage, to make a crackling noise.
किरवार—*n. mas.* see करवाल ।
किरवारा—*n. mas.* the plant *Justicia Paniculata* used in medicine.
किराँची— *n. mas.* truck of a goods train, the bullock-cart on which corn, chaff &c. are loaded.
किरात—*n. fem.* the jeweller's weight 'carat', equal to 3.17 grains.
किराना— *n. mas.* grocery; *v. t.* to sift by winnowing.
किरानी—*n. mas.* a Eurasian.
किराया—*n. mas.* hire, rent; -उगाहना to collect rents; -की गाड़ी a hackney-carriage, a cab; -अधिकार का surcharge; -पर देना to let, to lend; -का टट्टू one who can be engaged to do any service on payment of wages.
किरायेदार— *n. mas.* a hirer, the tenant of a house.
किराव—*n. mas.* a kind of small pea.
किरावल— *n. mas.* a soldier who glides along an army which goes forward to prepare the battle-field.
किरासन—*n. mas.* Kerosene oil.
किरिच—*n. fem.* a bayonet; see किरण ।
किरिन—*n. fem.* same as किरण ।
किरिम—same as कृमि ।
किरमदाना—*n. mas.* the insect which infests the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia* and produces lac.
किरिया— *n. fem.* an oath, duty, work; -खाना to swear, to take an oath; -करम obsequies.
किरिस्तान— *n. mas.* a Christian; -लोग का धर्म Christianity.
किरीट—*n. mas.* a diadem, crest, crown, tiara, fillet.
किरीटी—*adj.* wearing a diadem.
किरोना—*v. t.* to scrape, to scratch.
किरौना—*n. mas.* a worm.
किर्च—same as किरिच ।
किर्मिज—*n. mas.* a kind of red colour.
किल—*adv.* certainly, verily, indeed, really, of course.
किलक—*n. fem.* sound expressing joy, a kind of reed of which a pen is made for writing.
किलकना—*v. i.* to shout in joy.
किलकार, किलकारी—*ns.* sound of joy.
किलकिंचित्—*n. mas.* amorous gestures.
किलकिल— *n. fem.* sound of joy; *n. mas.* a fish-eating bird, part of the sea where the waves roar, a confused din.
किलकिलाना— *v. i.* to make a loud noise, to make a joyful noise, to argue, to quarrel, to snarl.
किलकिलाहट—*n. mas.* a loud noise.
किलना—*v. t.* to be brought under subjection, to obstruct motion
किलनी—*n. fem.* a tick, a dog-louse.
किलबिलाना—*v. i.* to crawl, to creep.
किलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to drive or fix a nail in an object.
किलवारी—*n. fem.* a rudder, a small oar of a boat.
किलहँटा—*n. mas.* a bird like starling.
किला—*n. mas.* fort, a castle, a palace, tower, citadel, stronghold, sconce, battery, fortress; -सेना का निर्मित field-works; -बंदी fortification walls; किलेदार the commander of a garrison.
किलावा— *n. mas.* the rope tied round an elephant's neck on which the driver rests his feet.
किलिक— *n. fem.* a reed-pen which is used for writing.
किलोल—same as कलोल ।
किल्कारी— *n. fem.* grinning, chattering of monkey, a shout of joy.
किल्लत—*n. fem.* deficiency, scarcity, shortage, difficulty.
किल्ला—*n. mas.* a big nail, a peg.
किल्ली—*n. fem.* a small nail, a small peg, a bolt, a key, handle of a shutter; -हाथ में होना to be in perfect subjugation or control; -घुमाना to adopt means for some definite purpose.

किल्विष– *n. mas.* sin, crime, fault, disease, defect.
किवाँच– *n. mas.* the edible seeds of the plant *Dolichos pruriens*, seeds of vermifuge.
किवाड़– *n. mas.* a door-leaf; -खटखटाना to knock the door; -खटखटाने का कड़ा knocker; -लगाना to shut the door of a house.
किवाड़ी–*n. fem.* same as किवाड़ ।
किशमिश– *n. mas.* small stoneless raisins, currants.
किशमिशी–*adj.* of the colour of raisins, mixed with raisins.
किशलय–*n. mas.* a young shoot, a sprout, a twig.
किशोर– *n. mas.* boy aged eleven to fifteen years, a child, adolscent, a son, a minor in age, juvenile; -अपचार juvenile delinquency.
किश्त– *n fem.* checkmate in the game of chess, instalment.
किश्ती–*n. fem.* a boat, a shallow dish, a tray, the piece castle in chess; -नुमा of the form of a boat
किस–*pron. & interj.* when, which what; -का whose; -कारण से whence -लिये why, what for, -प्रकार से how.
किसबत–*n. mas.* a barber's wallet.
किसमत–*n. fem.* same as किस्मत ।
किसमी– *n. mas.* a labourer, a coolie, a workman.
किसलय–see किशलय lotus.
किसान– *n. mas.* a farmer, a peasant, a cultivator, a ploughman, a husbandman, an agriculturist; -लोग peasantry.
किसानी–*n. fem.* tillage, husbandry, the work of cultivation.
किसी– *pron.* the inflective base of कोई in singular, any; -प्रकार से नहीं, nowise; -न किसी प्रकार से anyhow, at any rate, scarcely, by any means, by hook or by crook; -के विचार का अन्वेषण करना to sound some one.
किसू–same as किसी ।
किस्त–*n. fem.* a portion of debt, instalment; -बन्दी payment in instalments; -वार by instalments.
किस्म–*n. fem.* kind, sort, species, class, nature.
किस्मत–*n. fem.* fate, fortune, lot; -आजमाना to try one's luck; -चमकना (जागना) to be very fortunate; -फूटना to be unlucky; -वर fortunate.
किस्सा–*n. mas.* a story, tale, narration, a fable, a dispute, a quarrel.
की–*suf. fem.* form of का ।
कीक–*n. mas.* harsh noise, scream.
कीकट–*n. mas.* a horse.
कीकना–*v. i.* to shriek, to scream.
कीकर– *n. mas.* the Babul tree, the Acacia tree.
कीच–*n. mas.* dirt, filth, mire, mud, sewage, slime.
कीचक–*n. mas.* the hollow part of a bamboo.
कियाह–*n. mas.* a red horse.
कीचड़– *mas.* clay, mud, grime, moss, morass, slough, slime, sludge, slush; -उछालना to splash, to splatter; -दार muddy, mouldy; -लपेटना to daggle; -से मैला करना to drabble, to splatter.
कीट–*n. fem.* deposit, dregs of oil, sediment; *n. mas.* a worm, an insect, a grime, a maggot, a rot, mildew; -भक्षी insectivorous; कीटाणुओं को मारकर शुद्ध करना to sterilize; -विज्ञान Entomology; -वैज्ञानिक Entomologist; यह क्रिया sterilization.
कीटज्ञ–*n. mas.* Entomologist.
कीड़ा–*n. mas.* a worm, a grub, a snake, mite, insect, maggot, reptile, leech, caterpillar, vermin; कीड़ों से भरा हुआ maggoty; -डंक मारनेवाला hornet; -अनेक पैरों का millepede; -रेंगनेवाला worm; -से खाया हुआ worm-eaten; -लगा हुआ verminous; -की आकृति के बाद की तृतीय अवस्था pupa; -की अंडे से बाहर निकलने पर की आकृति larva; -ऐसी आकृति का larval; कीड़ों काटना to be fatigued; -पड़ना to be eaten by insects, to be full of flaws.
कीड़ी–*n. fem.* a small worm, an ant.
कीनना–*v. t.* to buy, to purchase.
कीना–*n. mas.* hatred, enmity, malice.
कीप– *n. fem.* a funnel or diminishing tube for transferring fluids from one pot to another.
कीमत–*n. fem.* price, worth, value; -सूची price list.
कीमती–*adj* precious, valuable, costly, of great value.
कीमा–*n. mas.* minced flesh.
कीमिया– *n. fem.* alchemy; -गर (-कार) an alchemist (who turns base metals into gold).
कीमुख्त–*n. mas.* the leather of a horse or ass, shagreen.
कीर–*n. mas.* a parrot, a fowler.
कीरति–same as कीर्ति repute, fame.
कीर्तन– *n. mas.* speech, report, praise, narration, singing in loud tone in praise of God, recitation accompanied by music.
कीर्तनिया–*mas.* one who sings in concert in praise of the adventures of Lord Krishna or Rama.
कीर्ति–*n. fem.* repute, fame, renown, honour, reputation, credit, celebrity, kudos, name of Radha's mother; -प्राप्त करना to win one's spurs, to celebrate.
कीर्तिमान्–*adj.* renowned, celebrated, glorious, famous, praised.

कीर्तिस्तम्भ– *n. mas.* a pillar set up in commemoration of the glory of some one.

कील– *n. fem.* a nail, a pin, a peg, wedge, cotter-pin; -(चूल) pivot; -छोटी a pin; -ठोकना to drive a nail; -थूरने की a rivet, -के आकार का cuneiform, wedge- shaped.

कीलक–*n. mas.* a peg, a spike, a cleat; -शंकु a gnomon.

कीलन-*n. mas.* stoppage, obstruction, act of stopping.

कीलना– *v. t.* to drive a nail, to shut up the mouth of a cannon, to charm a snake so as to prevent it from biting.

कीला–*n. mas.* a tack, a peg, a spigot, a wedge.

कीलाक्षर–*n. mas.* the old script of ancient Kabul.

कीलाल–*n. mas.* nectar, water, blood, honey, a beast

कीलित–*adj.* nailed on, pinned, subdued by the influence of Mantras.

कीली–*n. fem.* a key, a cotter-pin, screw, axis, a small wedge.

कीश–*n. mas.* a monkey, a bird, the sun.

कीसा–*n. mas.* the scrotum, purse.

कुँअर–*n. mas.* son, prince, crown-prince, male member of royal family.

कुँअर विलास–*n. mas.* a kind of rice.

कुँअरेटा–*n. mas* a boy, a male child.

कुँआरा– *adj.* unmarried (person); *n. mas.* a bachelor.

कुँई–*n. fem.* the lily

कुंकुम–*n. mas.* saffron, the red powder which is used by Hindus in worshipping.

कुंकुमा–*n. mas.* a hollow ball of lac filled with red powder (अबीर) which people play with during Holi festival

कुंचन–*n. mas.* contraction, bending, curvature.

कुंचित– *adj* bent, crooked, curved, contracted, curled.

कुञ्ज–*n. mas.* grove, bower, arbour, alcove, clump, pergola; -कुटीर a house surrounded by creepers.

कुञ्जक– *n. mas.* the door-keeper who has access to the harem.

कुञ्जगली–*n. fem.* an arbour, a narrow lane of a city.

कुंजड़ा– *n. mas.* a caste among Hindus whose business is to sell fruits and vegetables, a green-grocer.

कुञ्जर– *n. mas.* an elephant, hart; *adj.* excellent, good (used as a suffix); कुञ्जरो या नरो वा something unsettled or uncertain.

कुञ्जबिहारी– *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

कुञ्जी–*n. fem.* a key, annotation to a book; -हाथ में होना to be in subjugation of another.

कुण्ठ–*adj.* blunt, dull, knotty, foolish, silly.

कुंठित– *adj.* blunt, not sharp, slow, useless, good for nothing.

कुंड–*n. mas.* a basin of water, pond, tank, pool, reservoir of water, an iron cap, a square vessel of clay or metal in which oblations to fire are made, a pit for preserving consecrated fire, bastard son of a woman whose husband is alive.

कुंडरा–*n. mas.* a big wide-mouthed earthen pot to keep oil &c.

कुण्डल–*n. mas.* a large ring worn on the ears, a coil, a circle, a pendant, halo of light, a noose of rope; -करना to form a coil

कुण्डलन–*n. mas.* winding.

कुण्डलाकार–*adj.* circular, spiral.

कुण्डलिका–*n. fem.* a circular line.

कुण्डलिनी–*n fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, one of the prominent ganglions in the body (according to Hathayoga.)

कुण्डलिया– *n fem.* a species of stanza in Hindi versification ending in the words with which it commenced in previous line.

कुण्डली–*n. fem.* a coil, a serpent, a peacock, a spotted deer, nativity or horoscope; *adj* winding, spiral, circular, coiling

कुण्डा–*n. mas.* a large wide-mouthed pot of clay, staple or hasp attached to a door; see कुंडरा।

कुण्डी–*n. fem.* a small shallow earthen pot, a hasp or staple, iron chain to fasten a door

कुंत–*n. mas.* a spear, a dagger, a louse, cruelty.

कुन्तल–*n. mas.* hair on head, a cup, barley, plough, one who assumes diverse appearances.

कुन्थना–*v. t.* to be severely beaten.

कुन्द–*n. mas.* a kind of Jessamine, a lotus flower, name of a mountain, an epithet of Vishnu; *adj.* slow, worthless, blunt; -जेहन slow-witted.

कुन्दन–*n. mas.* very fine gold with which gems are set in an ornament; *adj.* pure, sound, healthy.

कुन्दरू– *n. mas.* a creeper whose fruits are used as vegetable, called *gum oblibanujm.*

कुन्दा–*n. mas.* a log, a block of wood, the stock (butt-end) of a gun, handle of an implement, stock, a billet of wood, wing of a bird, a trick in wrestling, coagulated or solidified milk.

कुन्दी– *n. fem.* the process of calendering cloth; *v. t.* to beat much, to cudgel; -गर a calenderer.

कुन्दुर–*n. mas.* a kind of yellow gum used in medicine.

कुन्देरना—*v. t.* to scratch, to turn an article on a lathe.

कुन्देरा—*n. mas.* a turner.

कुम्भ—*n. mas.* a pot of clay, protuberance on an elephant's head, the tenth sign of the zodiac (*Aquarius*), a weight of 65 seers, a festival occurring every twelve years held at Haradwar or Allahabad.

कुम्भक— *n. mas.* the process of suspending breath in *pranayoma.*

कुम्भकार—*n. mas.* a potter, a cock.

कुंभिका—*n. fem.* a lily, a small earthen pot, a disease of the eye, sty.

कुंभिलाना—same as कुम्हलाना।

कुंभी— *n. mas.* an elephant, a crocodile, benzoin, a venomous insect; *n. fem* a pony, name of a hell; -नस a cruel snake, a venomous insect, -पाक name of a hell, a disease of the nose.

कुंनकुंह—*n mas* saffron.

कु—*pref* added to nouns implying guilt, sin, reproach, inferiority, contempt, dimunitiveness &c ; *n. mas* the earth

कुअँर—*n. mas.* son, a prince, the son of a king

कुअँरेटा—*n. mas* a boy, a young child.

कुआँ—*n. mas.* a well, -खोदना to make an attempt to injure, to work hard for livelihood, कुएँ मे गिरना to fall into a difficulty; कुएँ मे बाँस पडना to make careful search; कुएँ में भाँग पडना every body losing his wits.

कुआँरा—*adj.* unmarried, *n mas.* a bachelor.

कुआर- *n. mas* the seventh month of the Hindu year, see आश्विन।

कुइयाँ--*n. fem.* a small well.

कुकटी— *n. fem.* a cotton plant which yields cotton of rosy colour.

कुकडना—*v. t.* to be diffident or bashful, to be shy.

कुकडी - *n. fem.* a skein of untwisted thread, maize, pith.

कुकरी—*n. fem.* a wild hen.

कुकरौधा—*n. mas.* the plant *felsia.*

कुकर्म— *n. mas.* vice, sin, misdeed, villainy, wickedness.

कुकर्मी— *adj.* wicked, miscreant, depraved; *n. mas.* a malefactor.

कुकुद—*n. mas.* hump (of ox &c.).

कुकुर— *n. mas.* a kind of snake, a dog; -खाँसी whooping cough; -दंत canine teeth.

कुकुरमुत्ता— *n. mas.* toadstool, mushroom, fungus; कुकुरमुत्ता महीन mould, direction, side.

कुकुरमुत्ता

कुकुही— *n. fem.* a wild hen.

कुक्कुट—*n. mas.* a cock, a spark of fire, a male bird, cockscomb, rooster.

कुक्कुर—*n. mas.* a dog.

कुक्ष—*n. mas.* stomach, belly.

कुक्षि—*n. fem.* abdomen, belly, cavern, a cavity, the middle part of an object.

कुखेत— *n mas.* a bad place, an evil spot, bad condition.

कुख्यात— *adj.* defamed, of bad repute, bad condition

कुख्याति—*n fem.* infamy, disrepute.

कुगति—*n fem* miserable condition, affliction, sad plight.

कुगहनि— *n. fem* obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness.

कुघा—*n. fem.* direction, side.

कुघात— *n mas.* improper time, trickery, bad opportunity, deception, evil practice

कुच-*n. mas.* the female breast, nipple of breast

कुचकुचाना-*v. t.* to pierce continually with something pointed, to bruise slightly.

कुचना—*v. t* to be contracted.

कुचक्र-*n mas* a stratagem or intrigue, a secret plot

कुचक्री—*n mas.* an intriguer, a strategist, a plotter

कुचर— *n mas.* a calumniator, a vagabond, a worthless fellow.

कुचलना—*v. t.* to tread, to trample, to stamp, to squash, to bruise, to grind, to override, to crush, to overlay; सिर कुचलना to vanquish

कुचला—*n. mas.* nux vomica.

कुचली—*n. fem.* the canine teeth.

कुचाल— *n. mas.* bad conduct, misdemeanour, roguishness.

कुचाली— *n. mas.* an ill-behaved person, a scoundrel, a rogue.

कुचाह— *n. fem.* evil tidings, bad news or reports.

कुचील—*adj.* dirty, filthy.

कुचीला—same as कुचला।

कुचेष्ट—*adj.* of bad manners.

कुचेष्टा—*n. fem.* evil intention, attempt to cause injury, bad demeanour of face.

कुचैन— *n. fem.* trouble, perplexity; *adj.* perturbed, troubled.

कुचैला— *adj.* filthy, dirty, ill-clad, dressed in filthy clothes.

कुच्छित—see कुत्सित nauseous.

कुछ—*adj.* some, a little, anything, something, any, aught, rather, in a measure, in some measure; -अंधा star-blind; -काला nigrescent; -खुला हुआ ajar; -पीला palish; -न गिनना not to care a pin for; -नहीं no, naught; -दूर a little way; -दिन बीते the other day; -हरा porraceous; -एक a little; -कुछ somewhat;

-ऐसा uncommon, peculiar, -न कुछ a little; -का कुछ quite different, contrary; -कहना to show anger on; -कर देना to influence by magic; -हो at any rate; -लगाना to think highly of oneself; -होना to attain eminence.

कुछ—same as कछु somewhat.

कुछेक—*adj.* few, some, little.

कुजंत्र—*n. mas.* the evil influence of black magic.

कुज—*n. mas.* the planet Mars, a tree, Tuesday.

कुजाति—*n. fem.* a low caste; *n. mas.* a person of low caste, a man of mean origin, one who has lost his caste, an outcaste.

कुजोग—*n. mas.* bad company, bad occasion or opportunity.

कुजोगी—*n. mas.* a false devotee, a magician. see कुयोगी।

कुटंत—*n. mas.* a flogging, beating.

कुट—*n. mas.* a house, a fort, a water-pot, a small bit, something pounded, the thick shrub *rostus acabicsu* whose root is fragrant.

कुटका— *n. mas.* a small detached piece, a fragment.

कुटकी—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, a gnat which infests dogs and cattle.

कुटज— *n. mas.* the plant *Echites untedysenterica* whose seeds are used to remove vermin from the stomach of men.

कुटनपन (पेशा)—*n. mas.* work of creating a quarrel, work of a procurer or pander.

कुटनहारी—*n. fem.* the woman who pounds paddy or other corn.

कुटन—*n. mas.* a procurer, a pander, a mischief maker, a backbiter, an implement for pounding; *v. i* to be pounded or crushed.

कुटनाना—*v. t.* to entice, to seduce, to coax, to inveigle, to wheedle.

कुटनापा—same as कुटनपन।

कुटनी—*n. fem.* procuress, a love-monger, a bawd, a woman who creates quarrels.

कुटवाना— *v. t.* to cause to be pounded or crushed by some one.

कुटाई— *n. fem.* the work of pounding or crushing anything, wages paid for this work.

कुटास—*n. fem.* beating, cudgelling.

कुटिया—*n. fem.* a cottage, a hut.

कुटिल— *adj.* crooked, evasive, bent, sly, perverse, cruel, serpentine, mischievous, devious, tortuous, ruthless, indirect, zigzag, curly, deceiving; -ता crookedness, tortuosity, perversity, cruelty, ruthlessness, obliquity; -मार्ग maze, zigzag path.

कुटिलपन—same as कुटिलता।

कुटिलाई—*n. fem.* same as कुटिलता।

कुटी—*n. fem.* a cottage, a hut, hovel, hermitage, lower cabin, an outhouse, wigwam.

कुटीचक— *n. mas.* a religious anchorite of a special sect.

कुटीचर—*n. mas.* a deceitful person.

कुटीर—same as कुटी, a hut.

कुटीर उद्योग—*n. mas.* Cottage Industry.

कुटुम्ब—*n. mas.* family, household, race, kith and kin, progeny, kinsfolk, stock, menage.

कुटुम्बी—*n. mas.* a householder, a relative, a kinsman.

कुटेक—*n. fem.* evil persistence or obstinacy, perseverence.

कुटेव—*n. mas.* evil habit.

कुट्टनी—*n. fem.* same as कुटनी।

कुट्टा—*n. mas.* a pigeon the feathers of whose wings are clipped.

कुट्टी—*n. fem.* fodder chopped in small bits, paper-pulp, sign of severance of friendship in children, break of friendship, a feather-clipped pigeon.

कुठला—*n. mas.* a large vessel for storing corn, a bin.

कुठाँव—*n. fem.* a bad place, an evil state; -मारना beating on the vital parts of the body.

कुठाट—*n. mas.* bad work, mismanagement, preparation for performing an evil deed.

कुठार—*n. mas.* an axe, adze, hoe, a hatchet, skean, one causing injury; -घात a stroke of the axe, a deep wound.

कुठारी—*n. fem.* a hatchet, a small axe, an adze.

कुठाली— *n. fem.* a goldsmith's crucible for melting gold or silver.

कुठाहर—*n. mas.* bad occasion, bad situation. see कुठौर।

कुठौर—*n. mas.* a wrong place, bad occasion; -में रखना to mislay, to misplace something.

कुड़कीला—*adj.* crisp, brittle, fragile, weak, easily broken.

कुड़कुड़ाना—*v. i.* to grumble, to murmur, to growl.

कुड़कुड़ी—*n. fem.* a rumbling in the stomach owing to hunger or over-eating; -होना eagerness, to know a secret.

कुड़बुड़ाना—*v. t.* to grudge, to murmur, to growl.

कुड़ल—*n. fem.* a twitching pain all over the body.

कुड़व—*n. mas.* a pot used in ancient times to measure corn.

कुड़क—*n. fem.* a hen that does not lay eggs; *adj.* empty, useless.

कुडौल— *adj.* ugly, ill-shaped, indecent, unbecoming.

कुढंग—*n. mas.* rudeness, boorishness, misdemeanour, bad conduct, ill-manner.

कुढंगा, कुढंगी—*adj.* rude, unmannerly, ill-bred, boorish.

कुढ़न—*n. fem.* sorrow, grief, grudge, fretting, ill-will.

कुढ़ना– *v. t.* to fret, to grudge, to grieve, to refine, to be afflicted, to be disgusted, to be sorry.

कुढब–*adj.* ill-shaped, ugly, rude, grotesque, ill-mannered.

कुढ़ाना–*v. t.* to grieve, to harass, to irritate, to vex, to trouble, to displease, to afflict.

कुणप–*n. mas.* a corpse, a dead body, tin, a spear.

कुणपाशी–*n. mas.* a carrion-eating animal or bird.

कुतका–*n. mas.* a cudgel, a mace, a small thick staff. see गदका ।

कुतना–*v. t* to estimate the price or value of a thing.

कुतप–*n. mas.* the eighth part of the day, noon time.

कुतरना–*v. t* to bite, to gnaw.

कुतर्क-*n mas.* illogical reasoning, a wrong reasoning

कुतर्की–*adj.* one who sets up a false reasoning, a pratler, a chatterer, an idle talker.

कुतवार, कुतवाल–see कोतवाल ।

कुतिया–*n fem.* a bitch.

कुतुब–*n mas.* the pole star.

कुतुबनुमा– *n. mas* a mariner's compass.

कुतूहल– *n. mas* curiosity, eagerness, ardent desire, a spectacle, a surprising object, pastime, frolic, festival, sport, wonder, exhibition, astonishment, surprise.

कुतुबनुमा

कुतूहली–*adj* eager, fond of sport, sportive, inquisitive, frolicsome.

कुत्ता–*n mas* a dog, the trigger of a gun, a hand vice, ratchet, the bolt attached to a door, a low mean person; कुत्ते के सदृश canine; -खरहे का शिकार करनेवाला greyhound, terrier; -छोटा terrier, pug, lap-dog, spaniel; -दोगला mongrel, -बड़ा mastiff; -लेंड़ी a cur; -शिकारी hound; -शिकार पकडनेवाला retriever; कुत्तों को शिकार के लिये सीटी देना to recheat; क्या कुत्ते ने काटा है ? are you mad ?; कुत्ते की मौत मरना to die a miserable death; कुत्ते का भेजा खाना to be much talkative; -पागल a rabid dog; पागल कुत्ते के काटने का रोग hydrophobia.

कुत्सा–*n. fem.* censure, reproach, calumny, contempt.

कुत्सित– *adj.* vile, shabby, contemptible, nauseous, despicable, mean, vile, disgusting.

कुदकना–*v. i.* same as कूदना ।

कुदक्का– *n. mas.* frisk. leap, vault, gambol, jumping.

कुदरत–*n. fem.* power, authority, God, nature, omnipotence, creation of the universe.

कुदरती–*adj.* natural, divine, godly.

कुदर्शन–*adj.* ugly, ill-looking

कुदलाना–*v. i.* to walk leaping, to toss, to jump

कुदवाना–*v. t.* to cause some one to dangle or leap.

कुदाँव– *n. mas.* bad situation, ill-plight, treachery, deceit, ill-condition, difficulty, bad place, vital parts of the body

कुदाई–*adj.* deceitful, treacherous.

कुदान– *n. fem* mode or act of jumping, distance covered by some one in a jump, vault; *n mas.* a bad gift or charity.

कुदाना–*v. t.* to cause to jump.

कुदाम–*n mas.* a counterfeit coin

कुदाय–*n. mas.* same as कुदाँव ।

कुदाल (ली)–*n. fem.* a hoe, a pick-axe, spade, shovel, dibble, a small mattock

कुदिन–*n. mas.* time of adversity, bad days, time of trouble and misery, evil hour.

कुदिष्टि–*n. fem.* see कुदृष्टि ।

कुदृष्टि–*n. fem.* ill-intended look, an evil or unpropitious sight, sinister eye, defective vision.

कुदेव–*n. mas* a Brahman.

कुद्रव–*n. mas.* a kind of small grain eaten by the poorer people.

कुद्दल–*n mas.* a mountain ebony

कुधर–*n. mas* a mountain.

कुधातु–*n. mas* bad metal, iron.

कुनकुना–*adj.* slightly warm, luke-warm, tepid.

कुनप–same as कुणप ।

कुनबा–*n. mas.* household, family

कुनवा–*n mas.* a turner.

कुनह–*n fem.* animosity, ill-will, malice, old quarrel

कुनही–*adj.* malicious, ill-willed

कुनाई–*n. fem.* saw-dust, work or wages for turning on a lathe.

कुनाम–*n. mas.* infamy, ill repute.

कुनित–see क्वणित sounded.

कुनैन-*n. fem.* quinine (obtained from cinchona bark)

कुपथ-*n. mas* wicked path, prohibited conduct, bad path doctrine or principle.

कुपंथी–*adj.* leading a bad path, of evil conduct or character.

कुपढ़–*adj.* uneducated. unlettered.

कुपथ– *n. mas.* a bad path, a bad way, evil conduct; -गामी a heretic, an immoral person.

कुपथ्य–*n. mas.* unwholesome diet.

कुपना–*v. i.* to be angry.

कुपाठ–*n. mas.* evil advice.

कुपात्र–*adj.* incapable, undeserving, unfit; -में

लगाना to misplace; -को सुफल देना to place wrongly, to cast pearls before swine.

कुपार—*n. mas.* the ocean.

कुपित-*adj.* angry, offended, indignant, spleeny, irate, infatuated, irascible, displeased; -करना to enrage, to make angry; -शीघ्र होनेवाला irascible (person).

कुपुत्र— *n. mas* a wicked or unfilial son, a disobedient son.

कुप्पा—*n. mas.* a large leathern flask for keeping ghee, oil &c., -होना to be inflated, to be inflamed, to become very fat.

कुप्पी— *n. fem.* a small flask of leather for keeping oil &c.

कुप्रयोग—*n. mas.* misuse, rough usage.

कुप्रबन्ध—*n mas.* mismanagement.

कुफर—*n. mas* same as कुफ़ ।

कुफ़— *n. mas.* any religion against Mohammedanism, paganism, unbelief, heathenism.

कुबन्ड-*n mas.* a bow; *adj.* curved, bent, arched.

कुबुजा— *n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman; see कुबडी ।

कुबडा—*adj.* crook-backed, hunch-backed; *adj.* bent, oblique

कुबड़ी— *n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman, a walking stick which has a bent handle.

कुबत— *n fem* bad conduct, censure, disapproval.

कुबरी—same as कुबड़ी ।

कुबाक—see कुवाक्य bad words.

कुबानि—*n. fem.* evil habit.

कुबानी—*n mas.* bad profession.

कुबुद्धि—*adj.* depraved, of corrupt nature, dull-headed, stupid; -*n. fem.* foolishness, bad advice.

कुबेला—*n. fem.* evil opportunity, bad time, evil occasion.

कुब्ज—*adj* hunch-backed; *n. mas* a disease in which the chest or the back rises up.

कुब्बा—*n. mas.* a hump, valve, a bulb made of glass.

कुभा— *n. fem.* the shadow of the earth, bad lustre.

कुमठी—*n. fem.* a splint of wood.

कुमक—*n. fem.* aid, assistance, reinforcement, prejudice, bias, partiality.

कुमकी—*adj.* biased, partial; *n. mas.* the female elephant who assists in catching a wild elephant.

कुमकुम—*n. mas.* saffron.

कुमकुमा—*n.* a kind of narrow mouthed jug, small glass bulb, a bulb of lac which is filled with red power (कुंकुम) and thrown at each other during the Holi festival.

कुमति—*n. fem.* folly, stupidity, indiscretion, error; *adj.* foolish, stupid, wicked, vicious.

कुमरिया—*n. mas.* a species of elephant.

कुमरी—*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

कुमाच—*n. mas.* a kind of silken cloth.

कुमार—*n. mas.* a boy, a son, a prince, a parrot, pure gold, a child; *adj.* unmarried.

कुमारग—same as कुमार्ग evil path.

कुमारतंत्र— *n mas.* part of Indian medical science which deals with diseases of children.

कुमारभृत्य— *n. mas.* the science of easy child-birth, treatment of a pregnant woman.

कुमारिका—same as कुमारी, a lass.

कुमारी— *n. fem.* a maiden, a miss, a maid, a damsel, a lass, a princess, big cardamom, an epithet of Sita, Parvati or Durga; *adj.* unmarried, maiden, virgin; -पूजन a ceremony among Hindus in which virgins are worshipped

कुमार्ग—*n. mas.* evil path, bad conduct, impiety, heathenism.

कुमार्गी—*adj.* impious, of bad character, wicked.

कुमुख—*adj.* having an ugly appearance.

कुमुद— *n. mas.* lily, red lotus, silver, an epithet of Vishnu, camphor; -बंधु the moon.

कुमुदिनी— *n. mas.* the water-lily, asphodel, fleurdelis; -पति the moon.

कुमुदिनी

कुमेरु— *n. mas.* the Southern pole.

कुमोद—*n. mas.* same as कुमुद ।

कुमोदिनी—*n. fem.* same as कुमुदिनी ।

कुम्मत—*n. mas.* a horse of deep red colour; आठों गाँठ कुम्मेत very expert, cunning, adroit.

कुम्हड़ा—*n. mas.* the vegetable called regma, pumpkin.

कुम्हड़े की बतिया—*n.* an unripe small fruit, *n. mas.* feeble person.

कुम्हड़ौरी—*n. mas.* a kind of dish prepared from pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin.

कुम्हलाना - *v. i.* to fade, to wither, to shrivel, to lose lustre.

कुम्हार—*n. mas.* a potter; -का व्यापार the art of pottery.

कुरंग— *n. mas.* a copper-coloured antelope, deer, evil state or condition, a kind of horse; *adj.* of bad colour.

कुरंगति—*n. fem.* the female of an antelope, a female deer.

कुरटक—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

कुरंड—*n. mas.* corundum stone, emery-stone.

कुरकी—see कुर्की distraint.

कुरकुर—*n. mas.* sound produced by breaking a crisp object.

कुरकुरा—*adj.* crisp, fragile.

कुरकुरी—*n. fem.* thin soft bone or cartilage of body.

कुरता—*n mas.* a doublet, tunic, jumper (for girls).

कुरती— *n fem.* a jerkin, smock, blouse (for females).

कुरबान—*adj.* sacrificed; -होना to be sacrificed as a victim.

कुरथी— *n. fem.* a kind of vetch (*Dolichos biflorus*).

कुरबानी—*n. fem.* a sacrifice

कुरर—*n. mas.* an osprey

कुरलना—*v. i.* the sweet singing of birds.

कुरव—*adj.* one who speaks harshly.

कुरवना—*v. t* to heap up, to deposit anything in large quantities.

कुर्विद—see कुरुविंद।

कुरसी—*n. fem.* a chair, the plinth of a building, genealogy; आराम कुरसी an easy-chair

कुरसीनामा—*n. mas.* genealogical table.

कुरा—*n. mas.* the tumour which grows in an old wound.

कुरान— *n. mas.* the sacred book of Mohammedans.

कुराय—*n. fem.* a pit in the earth formed by running of water.

कुराह— *n. fem.* bad conduct, evil course, misconduct

कुराहर—same as कोलाहल, turmoil

कुराही— *adj.* wicked, of bad conduct; *n. fem.* wickedness.

कुरिया—*n. fem.* a cottage made of straw, a small village, a hovel.

कुरिया—*n. fem* birds sitting at ease scratching their feathers with beaks, -में आना to pass time in ease.

कुरी—*n. fem.* a small mound of earth, family, household, a bit, a piece, a fragment.

कुरीति— *n. fem.* bad custom, evil habit, misconduct.

कुरुखेत—same as कुरुक्षेत्र।

कुरुख—, *adj.* in an evil mood, disinclined, unfavourable.

कुरुन (पत्थर)—*n. mas.* emery stone, also called pumice.

कुरुम—same as कूर्म a tortoise.

कुरुल—*n. mas.* curly hairs on the front part of the head.

कुरुबक— *n. mas.* the flower of crimson amaranth.

कुरुविंद— *n. mas.* the fragrant grass called *Cypsrus rotundus.*

कुरूप-*adj.* grotesque, hard-featured, awkward, featureless, mis-shapen, ugly, unsightly, crooked, unshapely, ungraceful, hideous, shapeless· -करना to disfigure, -ता ugliness, deformity; -स्त्री a hag, a gorgon.

कुरेदना—*v. t.* to scratch, to scrape, to engrave, to coop, to remove a heap of something

कुरेर, कुरेलना—see -कुलेल, कुरेदना।

कुरैया—*n. fem* a wild tree which bears beautiful flowers, its seeds are called sparrow's tongue (*Norinun antidyen tencum*).

कुरौना—*v t* to heap up.

कुर्क—*adj* attached, confiscated, distrained; -अमीन an official of the court who attaches property of a debtor, a bailiff, -करना to attach or distraint one's property

कुर्की—*n. fem* attachment, distraint.

कुर्ता, कुर्सी—see कुरता, कुरसी।

कुर्मी—see कुनबी।

कुरी—*n. fem.* a levelling plank, a brittle bone, a gristle, cartilage.

कुलंग—*n. mas.* a cock, a cuckoo.

कुलंजन—*n. mas.* the root of the betel-creeper *Niyella daliva.*

कुल— *n. mas.* race, caste, birth, blood, parentage, generation, pedigree, tribe, assembly of merchants, descent, sect, lineage, dynasty, herd, multitude; -नाम a surname, -परंपरा ancestry, -वर vendetta; -संबंधी racial; *adj.* all, entire, aggregate, total, complete; -जमा the sum total

कुलकना—*v. i.* to be delighted, to jump in joy or merriment.

कुलकलंक— *n mas* a disgrace to family. see कुलांगार।

कुलकान—*n fem.* family respect.

कुलकुला—*n. mas.* gargling; -ना to make a sound like gargling; आंत कुलबुलाना to feel hungry

कुलक्षण—*n. mas.* bad temper, misconduct, an evil omen; *adj.* ill-tempered, wicked.

कुलच्छन—same as कुलक्षण।

कुलच्छनी—*n. fem.* a woman of evil disposition, a hag.

कुलट— *n. mas.* an adulterer, a man of loose character.

कुलटा— *n. fem.* an unchaste woman, an adulteress, a jade, a limmer, a hussy, a hoyden, a prostitute.

कुलतारन, कुलतलब—*adj.* the saviour of one's family; *n. mas.* a youth who is a credit to his family.

कुलथी—*n. fem.* a horse bean.

कुलदेव (ता)—*n. mas.* the household (tutelary) god.

कुलदेवी—*n. fem.* the family goddess.

कुलद्रोही—*adj.* one who brings disgrace to his family.

कुलधर्म—*n. mas.* the observance peculiar to a caste or family, hereditary rites of Hindus observed in a family.

कुलना—*v. i.* to feel throbbing pain.
कुलपति—*n. mas.* head of a family, patriarch, paterfamilias, vice chancellor, the teacher who supports and teaches his pupils in गुरुकुल।
कुलपूज्य—*adj.* reverenced by the members of a family; *n. mas.* the priest of a family.
कुलफ—*n. mas.* a lock.
कुलफ़त— *n. fem.* anxiety, vexation, mental trouble.
कुलफ़ा—*n. mas.* a green vegetable.
कुलफी—*n. fem.* a screw, a conical mould in which ice-cream is made, ice-cream.
कुलबुल—*n. mas.* the restless movement of small insects.
कुलबुलाना—*v. i.* to creep (of insects), (said) to rumble, to grumble, to feel itching, to be restless.
कुलबुलाहट—*n. mas.* restlessness, itching sensation, restless motion of small insects.
कुलबोरन—*n. mas.* one who brings disgrace on his family, one who ruins family prestige.
कुलवधू—*n. fem.* the virtuous woman of a noble family.
कुलवंत— *adj.* of noble birth or descent, of a noble family.
कुलवान्—same as कुलवत genteel, pure, of noble blood.
कुल-सचिव—*n. mas.* Registrar (of a university).
कुलह—*n. fem* a cap, a bonnet, the cowl of a bird of prey.
कुलही—*n. fem.* a cap for babies.
कुलांगार—*n. mas.* one who ruins his family; see कुलबोरन।
कुलाँच—*n. mas.* a leap, a bound, somersault, vaulting motion.
कुलाचार्य—*n. mas.* a family preceptor.
कुलाधिपति-*n. mas.* Chanceller (of a university).
कुलानुशासक—*n. mas.* Proctor (of a university).
कुलाबा—*n. mas.* a hinge, a staple, a brickkiln, gutter, hasp, hook.
कुलाल—*n. mas.* a potter.
कुलाह—*n. mas.* a grey horse whose feet up to the knees are black, a kind of cap which Afghans wear.
कुलाहल—same as कोलाहल, shout.
कुलिंग—*n. mas.* a fork-tailed bird called snipe, a sparrow.
कुलिक—*n. mas.* an artist, a nobleman, the head of a family.
कुलिश—*n. mas.* diamond, the thunderbolt, an axe, lightning.
कुली— *n. mas.* a labourer, a coolie; -कबारी people of low caste.
कुलीन— *adj.* well-born, of noble descent, of gentle blood; *n. mas.* a nobleman, a gentleman, an aristocrat, a grandee; -ता nobility of descent, good breeding, gentility, respectability, high (noble) birth; -पुरुष a patrician; -बनाना to ennoble; -स्त्री a lady; -लोग gentry, men of quality, gentle folk, noblemen.
कुलुफ़—*n. mas.* a lock, a padlock.
कुलेल—*n. mas.* sport, frolic, play; -ना to sport, to pass time in merriment, to frolic.
कुल्माष—*n. mas.* a cereal of the pulse kind, a kind of rice, horsebean.
कुल्या—*n. fem.* a canal, a small river, a stream, a rivulet.
कुल्ला—*n. mas.* gargling, rinsing and washing of mouth, ringlet of hairs on the head; -करना to wash mouth by gargle.
कुल्ली—same as कुल्ला, gargle.
कुल्हड़—*n. mas.* a small earthen pot.
कुल्हा—*n. mas.* hip, ham, loin.
कुल्हाड़ा—*n mas.* an axe, hatchet.
कुल्हाड़ी—*n. fem.* a small hatchet, chopper, an adze.
कुल्हिया—*n. fem* a small earthen pot; -में गुड़ फोड़ना to perform a work very secretly.
कुवलय—*n. mas.* blue lotus, blue water-lily, the terrestrial globe.
कुवाँ—*n. mas.* a well; -मिट्टी के तेल का oil-well; -खोदना to sink a well.
कुंवारा—*adj.* & *n. mas.* a celibate, bachelor, unmarried person.
कुँवारी—*n. fem.* a damsel, a spinster.
कुवाच्य— *adj.* unfit to be related, filthy, bad; *n. mas* abuse, calumny, bad words.
कुवार—*n. mas.* the seventh month of the Hindu year
कुविचार—*n mas.* ill-judgment, wrong decision.
कुविचारी—*adj.* indiscreet, imprudent; *n.* an ill-advised person.
कुवेर—*n. mas.* the god of wealth, the Mammon of Hindu mythology; -की आराधना Mammonism.
कुवैद्य—*n. mas.* a quack doctor, a medicaster.
कुवेला— *n. fem.* unsuitable or inopportune season.
कुश—*n. mas.* a kind of grass used in religious observances by the Hindus, water, a ploughshare.
कुशल—*adj.* expert, clever, skilful, dexterous, proficient, tactful, deft, a good hand at conversation; *n. mas.* well-being, prosperity, safety, happiness; *adj.* healthy, well, happy; -क्षेम well-being, good health, welfare, safety; -ता trick, ingenuity, tact, skill, proficiency, ability, manoeuvre, safety, prosperity; -पूछना to accost; -हीन inartistic.
कुशलाई—same as कुशल, clever.

कुशा—same as (कुश) Kusha grass.
कुशाग्र— *adj.* sharp as the point of a Kusha grass, penetrating; -बुद्धि *adj* of keen intelligence.
कुशादा— *adj.* expanded, wide, extensive, opened, uncovered, spacious, roomy.
कुशासन— *n. mas.* a mat made of *Kush* grass used in religious ceremonies by the Hindus.
कुशासन— *n. mas.* maladministration, bad government.
कुशीलव—*n. mas.* a poet, an actor, a singer, an epithet of Valmiki
कुशलधान्यक—*n. mas.* a householder who has stocked cereals to last for three years.
कुश्ता—*n. mas.* oxides of metals which are used as medicine.
कुश्ती—*n fem.* wrestling, duel, pancratium, -मारना to defeat an opponent in wrestling; -खाना to be defeated in wrestling; -लड़ना to wrestle, to tussle
कुश्तीबाज— *n. mas.* a wrestler, a duellist, a tussler
कुष्ठ— *n. mas.* leprosy, the medicinal plant *Costus speciousus.*
कुष्ठी— *n mas* affected with leprosy; *adj.* leprous.
कुसंग(ति)—*n* evil company, evil intercourse with men.
कुसंस्कार—*n. mas* the growth of evil thoughts in the mind.
कुसगुन—*n. mas.* ill-omen, evil signs.
कुसमय— *n mas* unfavourable time, wicked days, time of misery, trouble or distress; -ता prematurity.
कुसल—same as कुशल, expert.
कुसलई—*n. fem.* expertness, skill.
कुसलाई— *n. fem.* skilfulness, expertness, welfare.
कुसली—*n. fem.* the stone of a mango.
कुसवारी—*n. mas.* silkworm.
कुसाइत— *n. mas.* evil moment, unfortunate time, inopportune season or occasion.
कुसीद—*n. mas.* interest, sum lent on interest, usury.
कुसुंब—*n. mas.* a large Indian tree.
कुसुंभ— *n. mas. & adj.* saffron-coloured, an intoxicating drink.
कुसुंभी—*adj.* of red colour.
कुसुम—*n. mas.* a flower, bloom, a disease of the eye, ophthalmia, menstrual discharge, a plant with yellow flowers, a wasp; -बाण (शर) an epithet of Cupid.
कुसुमांजलि—*n. fem.* a handful of flowers offered by Hindus to gods in worship.
कुसुमाकर—*n. mas.* the spring season.
कुसुमायुध—*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid God of Love.
कुसुमावलि—*n. fem.* a collection of flowers, a bouquet (of flowers).
कुसुमित— *adj* full-blown, ripe, in a state of bloom.
कुसूत—*n. mas* a wicked son, mis-management.
कुस्वप्न—*n. mas* a nightmare.
कुहक— *n mas* deceit, illusion, stratagem, cunningness, the crowing of a cock, a juggler, a sorcerer, a magician, -ना the singing of birds. see कुकना ।
कुहनी—*n fem* the elbow
कुहप—*n mas* a giant
कुहर—*n. mas.* pit, a hole in the earth, the gullet.
कुहरा—*n mas* fog, haze, damp, mist; -के समान misty; -से पूर्ण foggy, full of mist
कुहराम—*n. mas.* weeping, lamentation, tumult, outcry.
कुहाना—*v. i.* to be angry, to fret
कुहारा—*n. mas* same as कुल्हाड़ा ।
कुहासा—same as कुहरा fog.
कुही—*n. fem.* a kind of bird of prey, a species of horse, a pony
कुहुक—*n mas* the notes of a bird of song; see कुहक ।
कुहुकना—*v. i* to warble, to sing (as a bird of song).
कुहुकबान— *n mas* a kind of bow which produces a twang while putting an arrow on it
कुहू—*n fem* the last day of lunar month when the moon is invisible, the cry of a peacock or cuckoo.
कूँच—*n. fem* the thick tendon at the heel of foot, marching, the little red and black seed (*Ardus preccatorius*) used by goldsmiths in weighing (eight such seeds make a Masha.)
कूँचना—*v. t.* to crush, to thrust, to maul, to beat and bruise.
कूँचा— *n mas.* a sweeper's mop, a broom, a brush.
कूँची—*n. fem.* a small broom, brush, a painter's brush, dabber.
कूँज—*n. mas.* a bird like the crane.
कूँड— *n. mas.* an iron helmet, a bucket for drawing water from a well for the purpose of irrigation.
कूँडा—*n. mas.* a large earthen pot for storing water, a flower-pot, a trough of clay or wood, a glass-jar in which candle is burnt.
कूँडी— *n. fem.* a small cup of stone, a small earthen trough.
कूँथना—*v. i.* to make a wailing sound, to coo (like pigeons); *v. t.* to beat heavily.
कूँई—*n. fem.* the water-lily.
कूक—*n. fem.* a long continuing musical note, the cackling of a peacock; the winding of a

watch or gramophone.

कूकना– *v. i.* to cackle, to warble, to wind a watch &c.

कूकर–*n. mas.* a dog; -कौर leavings of the table given to a dog, something worthless.

कूका–*n. mas.* a sect of Sikhs.

कूच–*n. mas.* departure, march; कर जाना to die; देवता कूच कर जाना to be in a flux, to be wonder-struck; -बोलना to make a start.

कूचा–*n. mas.* a narrow path, a lane.

कूचिका– *n. fem.* a painter's small brush; see कूर्चिका।

कूज–*n. fem.* sound.

कूजन–*n. mas.* sweet notes or warbling of birds, a warble.

कूजना–*v. i.* to chirp, to warble.

कूजा–*n mas.* a small earthen water-pot, a lump of sugar crystallized in a semiglobular earthen pot.

कूजित–*adj* told, sounded, resonant, echoing, reverberating

कूट–*n. mas* a mountain peak, horn, a heap of corn, trick, deception, falsehood, lie, an intrigue, a secret, an enigma, fraud, buffoonery, a code, a riddle; *n fem* work of pounding, paper-pulp for making mill-board; -प्रश्न quiz.

कूटक–*n. mas* keel.

कूटता (कूटत्व)–*n fem.* difficulty, falsehood, deception, fraud.

कूटना–*v t* to macerate, to pound, to pestle, to crush, to beat, to cudgel, to roughen the surface of a handmill by cold chisel; कूटकर भरना to fill up a container in a compact form

कूटनीति–*n fem.* diplomacy, secret intrigue, underhand plot.

कूटप्रबन्ध–*n. mas* machination, plot, intrigue; -करना to intrigue, to plot, to contrive

कूटप्रश्न–*n. mas.* a puzzle, a riddle

कूटरचना–*n fem.* forgery.

कूटसाक्षी–*n mas* a false witness.

कूटस्थ– *adj* occupying a high place, unchanging, unalterable, hidden, imperishable, secret, immovable, steady, constant.

कूटू–*n. mas* a plant whose seeds are ground and eaten on days of fast by Hindus.

कूड़ा–*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings, trash, junk, waste, litter; -कचरा rubbish; -खाना rubbish, useless articles, -खाना a place where rubbish is stored.

कूढ़–*n. mas* a process of sowing seeds; *adj.* foolish, stupid, a simpleton; -मग्ज *adj.* dull-headed. foolish, stupid; *n. mas.* a dullard.

कूत–*n. fem.* an estimate of the value or weight of an article.

कूतना–*v. t.* to estimate, to measure, to survey, to assess, to guess, to appraise, to fix value of.

कूद–*n. fem.* a spring, bound, leap, jump; -कर लाँघना to overleap; -फाँद a gambol, hopping; -फाँद मचाना to play, to gambol.

कूदना–*v. i.* to jump, to leap, to start, to dance, to recoil, to rim, to spring, to skip, to caper, to gambol, to bounce, to hop, to hobble, to come in between, to rejoice; किसी के बल पर कूदना to brag when stimulated by some one; कूदनेवाला a vaulter, a jumper.

कून– *n. mas.* the rope with which a boat is tugged in water, a hawser.

कूप–*n. mas* a well, a hole, a deep pit; -छेदन drilling; -मडूक an inexperienced person, one who possesses a limited experience of the world.

कूबड़–*n. mas.* hump, hunch.

कूरा– *n. mas.* a heap, portion, part, share, allotment.

कूर्चिका–*n. fem.* a small brush for painting, a needle.

कूर्म–*n. mas.* a tortoise, a turtle, name of a sage, the second incarnation of Vishnu.

कूल– *n. mas.* bank, shore, rear of an army, nearness, a big waterway, a canal, a pond.

कूल्हा–*n. mas.* the bones of the hip.

कूवत–*n. fem* strength, power, energy, vitality

कूवर–*n. mas* the part of the cart to which the yoke is fastened.

कूष्माण्ड–*n. mas* a pumpkin.

कूह–*n. fem* the trumpet of an elephant, a cry, an uproar.

कृकर–*n. mas.* the air in the head which causes sneezing.

कृकलास–*n. mas* a chameleon.

कृकाट(-क)–*n. mas.* the upper portion of the vertebral column reaching the neck of a person.

कृच्छ्– *n. mas* trouble, difficulty, sin, pain, scanty urination accompanied with pain; *adj.* curable with difficulty, difficult.

कृत– *adj.* done, accomplished, wrought, created, composed, the first of the four ages of the world (Krit Yug), the slave who has promised to work for a specified period of time, the number four.

कृतकार्य–*adj.* having satisfactorily discharged one's duties, contented, satisfied.

कृतकृत्य– *adj.* having attained one's aim, successful, satisfied, beholden, contented.

कृतघ्न (घ्नी)– *adj.* ungrateful, thankless; -ता ingratitude; -मनुष्य an ingrate or ungrateful person.

कृतज्ञ– *adj.* grateful, thankful, indebted; -ता gratefulness, gratitude; -ता प्रकट करना to thank.

कृतयुग–same as सतयुग।

कृतविद्य–*adj.* one who has studied a science or

art, learned, educated.

कृतान्त—*n. mas* one who brings the end, Yama, death, sin, a god, the result of actions performed in a previous birth.

कृतार्थ— *adj.* successful, satisfied, clever, competent; -करना to gratify, to remunerate.

कृति—*n. fem* act, performance, deed, action, a stroke, loss, magic, sorcery, jugglery.

कृत्ति—*n fem.* deer-skin, hide, skin.

कृती—*adj* clever, adroit, skilful, holy, pious, virtuous.

कृते—*n. mas.* per pro

कृत्तिका— *n. fem* the third planet (नक्षत्र) consisting of six stars, called the Pleiades.

कृत्तिवास—*n mas* an epithet of Shiva.

कृत्य—*n. mas* duty, right, work which ought to be done, motive.

कृत्या— *n. fem* a fearful giantess whom an enchanter sends to destroy his enemy, a hag

कृत्रिम— *adj* bogus, artificial, forced, sham, laboured, affected, hollow, spurious, imitation, unnatural, factious; -नाम sobriquet; -धातु मुनहला ormolu, -पुत्र a changeling; -युद्ध mock fight; -रचना scene

कृदन्त—*n mas* a suffix added to a verb to form adjectives and substantives, a participle.

कृपण—*adj.* stingy, pinch-fist, iron-fisted, hard-fisted, shallow-hearted, skin-flint, small-minded, parsimonious, frugal, closefisted, niggardly, miserly, illiberal, avaricious, *n mas* a miser, a screw; -ता illiberality, stinginess, parsimoniousness, niggardliness, -बुद्धि illiberal, -वाला narrowminded

कृपया—*adv* favourably, kindly

कृपा— *n. fem.* grace, kindness, favour, pity, feeling, humanity, service, beneficence charity, benevolence, benefit, compassion, behalf, smile, pardon; -करके prithee, kindly, -करना to condescend, to smile, to vouchsafe, to favour; -दिखलाना to show compassion, -प्राप्त करना to conciliate, -दृष्टि merciful regard

कृपाण— *n. mas.* a small sword, a scimitar, a sabre a rapier, -से हत्या करना to kill with a sabre

कृपाण

कृपानिधान— *lit.* abode of compassion, an epithet of God; *adj.* most gracious, condescending.

कृपापात्र— *n. mas.* an object of mercy, one deserving special favour, a favourite, a protege.

कृपायतन—*adj.* most gracious.

कृपाल, कृपालु— *adj.* kind, compassionate, humane, tender, propitious, merciful, charitable, genial, genteel, gracious, benign, benignant; -ता benignity, kindness.

कृमि—*n. mas.* a worm, an insect, a grub, lac, a maggot; -के आकार का vermicular, -अध्ययन शास्त्र entomology; -शास्त्र का अध्ययन करनेवाला entomologist, -पूर्ण wormy, grubby, maggoty; -भक्षी insectivorous; -सबधी vermian, -हत्या insecticide, -घ्न vermifuge, anthelmintic, insectkilling.

कृमिज—*adj* produced by insects, *Agallochum* silk, aloe-wood.

कृमिजा— *n fem* a red dye (lac) produced by certain insects.

कृमिरोग—*n. mas.* the accumulation of worms in the intestines.

कृमिल—*adj* full of worms, wormy.

कृमिला—*n. fem.* a woman who bears several children at a birth.

कृमिहर—*adj.* same as कृमिघ्न ।

कृश—*adj.* lean, small, minute, emaciated, -ता slenderness, leanness, smallness, spareness

कृशर—*n mas* rice cooked with sesamum, a kind of pea

कृशानु—*n mas* fire

कृशित—*adj.* lean and thin, slender, weak, slim, scanty

कृशोदरी— *n fem* a woman with a slim or slender waist

कृषक—*n mas* a peasant, a farmer, a cultivator, a husbandman, -गृह grange, -स्थायी (दखीलकार) an occupancy tenant

कृषि—*n fem* farming, agriculture, husbandry, -कर्म husbandry, agriculture, -क्षेत्र farm, -फल crop, -भूमि agricultural land, -सबधी agricultural, georgic, -श्रमिक agricultural labour

कृष्ण—*adj.* dark, black, blue, *n mas* cuckoo, crow, black pepper, the dark half of a lunar month, the spot on the moon, -ता blackness, darkness

कृष्णजटा—*n* the Indian spikenard

कृष्णजीरक—*n mas* the black seeds of the plant *Nigella indica* which is used in medicine

कृष्णतामर— *n. mas* sandalwood of dusky colour, see लाल चदन ।

कृष्णफल—*n. mas* the Coriander fruit

कृष्णलोह—*n. mas.* the loadstone.

कृष्णसार—*n. mas.* the black antelope.

कृष्णा—*n. fem.* black pepper, a river in Southern India, black raisin, black cow, basil plant or Tulsi which has black leaves.

कृष्य—*adj* fit for cultivation, arable.

कृसता—same as कृशता, blackness

केंकें—*n. fem.* noise of pain (*esp.* of birds), noise of lamentation or dissatisfaction, bewailing

केंचुली (केचुली)—*n. fem.* the slough of a snake which it casts off yearly; -गिरना to slough.
केंचुआ—*n. mas.* an earthworm, a tapeworm, a grovelling person.
केन्द्र—*n. mas.* the centre (of a circle), core the middle part (axis) of anything, post; -की ओर खिचना to gravitate; -केन्द्रीभूत करना to centre; -में लाना to centralize; -बिन्दु bull's eye; -से हटाना to divulge; -सम्बन्धी central, focal, -भूत करना (होना) to focus; -भ्रष्ट eccentric.
के— the inflected form of का which is used before substantives in the plural number, who.
केउ—*pron.* somebody, someone.
केकड़ा—*n. mas.* a crab.
केका—*n. fem.* the cry of a peacock.
केकी—*n. fem.* a peahen.
केचित् -*pron* someone, somebody.
केड़ा—*n. mas.* a sapling, a young plant, a young man.
केत— *n. mas.* a house, a place of residence, habitation, a flag of a country banner.
केतक—*n. mas.* the flower of the plant *pandarnus odoratissimus; adv.* how much, how many, very much; see कितना ।
केतकर, केतकी—same as केतक (केवड़ा) ।
केतन— *n. mas.* invitation, place, sign, flag, symbol, house.
केता—*adj.* how much; see कितना ।
केतिक—*adj.* how many, how much.
केतु—*n. mas.* sign of recognition, splendour, a banner, the descending node, (*astronomy.*), a comet, a meteor, a shooting star.
केतुमान— *adj.* resplendent, lustrous, wise, luminous, intelligent, having a banner or flag.
केतुरान—*n. mas.* lapis-lazuli.
केतो—*adv.* how much, how many.
केदली—same as कदली plantain.
केदार—*n. mas.* a paddy field, division of a field for irrigation purposes, moat round a tree.
केमरा— *n. mas.* a photographic apparatus.

केमरा

केयूर— *n. mas.* an armlet, a bracelet worn on the upper arm.
केयूरी— *adj.* wearing an armlet.
केर—the case sign of the genitive in old Hindi dialect.
केराना—*n. mas.* commodities which a grocer sells, grocery.
केरानी—*n. mas.* a Eurasian, a clerk working in an office.
केराया— *n. mas.* hire, carriage, rent; -दार the tenant of a house; -पर देना to let on hire; -की गाड़ी a hackney carriage, a bus.
केराव—*n. mas.* a small pea.
केरी—the case sign in old Hindi of the genitive in the feminine gender; *n. fem.* small raw fruit of mango tree.
केरोसिन—*n. mas.* kerosene oil.
केला— *n. mas.* the plantain tree similar to banana, its fruit.
केलि— *n. fem.* frolic, pastime, amusement, sport, play, amorous dalliance, sexual intercourse, coition, jest, joke, the earth; -कला cohabitation, the name of Saraswati's guitar or Veena.
केवका— *n. mas.* the spices which are administered to lying-in females.
केवट—*n. mas.* a boatman, a fisherman (one who lives by fishing).
केवटी दाल—*n. fem.* a dish of pulses of different sorts cooked together.
केवड़ई—*adj.* slightly green and yellow of the colour of केवड़ा ।
केवड़ा—*n. mas.* see-केतक the fragrant flower pandanus.
केवल—*adj.* alone, sheer, absolute, only, mere, stark, pure, excellent, good; *adv.* only, all, whole, exceedingly, purely, merely, simply; *n. mas.* clear knowledge.
केवलात्मा— *n. mas.* the Almighty who is altogether free from virtue or vice, a virtuous person.
केवली—*n. mas.* the mendicant who is entitled to obtain salvation.
केवलव्यतिरेकी— *n. mas.* an inductive inference (*logic*).
केवलान्वयी—*n. mas.* a reasoning from cause to effect (*logic*).
केवांच—*n. mas.* the seeds of the plant *Dolichos pruriens.*
केवा—*n. mas.* the lotus, the water lily, pretext, dilatoriness.

केवाड़—*n. mas.* see किवाड़, door.
केश—*n. mas.* a ray, an epithet of Vishnu, the sun, hairs on the head; -कर्म the combing and dressing of the hairs on the head; -पाश ringlets of hair; -प्रसाधन Hair Dressing; -वर्धक trichogenous; -रंजक द्रव्य pomade; -हीन glabrous.
केशर—*n. mas.* saffron.
केशराज—*n. mas.* a species of shrike, the plant *Verbesina calendulacca.*
केशरी—same as केसरी, a lion
केशविन्यास—*n. mas.* the dressing of hairs on the head.

केशांत–*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony among Hindus.

केशिनी-*n. fem.* the woman with long, beautiful hairs, a fairy.

केशी–*n. mas.* a horse, a lion; *adj.* luminous, with beautiful hair.

केस–*n. mas.* a case for keeping jewels, a law suit, an accident.

केसर–*n. mas.* the tendrils of a flower, saffron, mane, the plant *Messua ferria* (also called नाग केसर), the heaven.

केसरिया– *adj.* of saffron colour; -रंग का xanthic, yellow.

केसरी–*n. mas.* a lion, a horse, the plant also called नागकेसर।

केसारी–*n. fem.* a grain like pea.

केहरी–*n. mas.* a lion, a horse.

केहा–*n. mas.* a peacock.

केहि–*adj.* to whom.

केहुनी–*n.* the elbow; -से मारना to elbow; -से धक्का देना to nudge.

केहुँ–*adv.* how, in what way.

केहू–*pron.* some one, some body.

केचा–*adj* squint-eyed, *n. mas.* large scissors.

केची–*n. fem.* scissors, shears, clipper; -करना to prune or cut hairs, brush twigs &c.

केड़ा– *n. mas.* scale, method, mode, trick, cunning, dexterity.

कै–*adj.* how many, how much; *ind.* or; *-n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

कैकप–*n. mas.* a demon, a giant.

कैतव– *n. mas.* fraud; deceit, treachery, lapis-lazuli; *adj.* cunning, deceitful, fraudulent, wicked, dishonest, gambling.

कैतून–*n. fem.* a kind of fine lace.

कैथ (कैथा)–*n.* the tree *Feronia elephantum,* the wood-apple.

कैथी–*n. fem.* an old script current in Bihar which unlike Devanagri has no headline over letters.

कैद– *n. fem.* imprisonment, confinement, incarceration, bondage, restraint, obstruction; -करना to subdue, to imprison, to incarcerate, to immure, to capture, to constrain; -काटना to suffer imprisonment or captivity.

कैकद–*n. fem.* a file of wire used for keeping papers.

कैदखाना–*n. mas.* prison, jail, gaol.

कैदतनहा–*n. fem.* solitary confinement in a cell.

कैदमहज़– *n. fem.* simple imprisonment or confinement.

कैदसख्त– *n. fem.* rigorous imprisonment or confinement.

कैदी–*n. mas.* a prisoner, a captive, a convict, a criminal.

कैधों–*ind.* otherwise, or.

कैफ–*n. mas.* intoxication.

कैफ़ियत–*n. fem.* account, statement, narrative, news, description, quality, state, mode, circumstance, a curious incident; -तलब करना to call for a report.

कैफी–*adj.* intoxicated, drunk.

कैबा–*n. fem.* how many times, how often, same as कैवार।

कैरव–*n. mas.* the flower of white lotus, lily, enemy.

कैरा–*n. mas.* brown colour; *adj.* brown, of brown eyes, with convergent or squint eyes.

कैवर्त– *n. mas.* same as. केवट, a boatman, a fisherman.

कैवल्य– *n. mas.* perfect purity, eternal emancipation or liberation from the ties of the world, unity with the Almighty, salvation, *Nirvana,* name of an Upanishad.

कैसर–*n. mas.* the former emperor Kaiser, an emperor.

कैसा–*adj.* of what kind, of what sort, like what, of what quality, similar, nowise (in answer to a question); -ही any.

कैसे (कैसी)–*adv.* how, like what, whence, from what place.

कोंई–*n. fem.* a water lily.

कोंचना–*v. t.* to pierce, to stick, to penetrate, to stab.

कोंचा– *n. mas.* the long stick by the help of which fowlers catch birds.

कोंछियाना–*n. mas. & v. t.* the part of a woman's garment which is tucked to the belly, to bind something at the end of this garment and tie it on to the waist.

कोंढ़ा–*n. mas.* a metal hook attached to a door; *adj.* a coin which is pierced with a hole.

कोंथना–*n. mas.* same as कंथना।

कोंपर–*n. mas.* a ripe mango which drops from the tree.

कोंपल– *n. fem.* a new sprout, the young and tender shoot of a plant.

कोंवर–*adj.* soft, tender, fragile.

कोंहड़ा–*n. mas.* see कुम्हड़ा

कोंहड़ौरी– *n. fem.* a dish of pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin.

को–*pron.* who, which, the case termination of the accusative and dative in Hindi.

कोआ–*n. mas.* the cocoon of silkworm, the ripe fruit *Cassia latifolia,* a ripe seed of jackfruit.

कोइरी– *n. mas.* a class of peasants who cultivate and sell green vegetables.

कोइली–*n. fem.* the stone of an unripe mango fruit.

कोई–*pron.* any anybody, a few, an, some one, a certain, one; *adv.* almost; -कोई some one,

an unknown person; -भी नहीं no one, none, either, neither; -संख्या नही nil, nothing, noamount.

कोउ (ऊ)– *pron.* some one, some body; -क some one, a few.

कोक– *n mas.* an epithet of Vishnu, a cuckoo, the ruddy goose, the ostrich, a frog.

कोकई– *adj* of blue colour which has a rosy tinge.

कोककला– *n. fem.* the science of coition; see कोकशास्त्र।

कोकदेव–*n. mas.* the expounder of the science of coition.

कोकनद–*n. mas.* red lotus, red lily.

कोकना–*n. mas.* a kind of dye; *adj.* small, tiny, inferior.

कोकशास्त्र– *n. mas.* the science of sex expounded by Koka.

कोका–*n. mas.* the coco a tree whose leaves are dried and used as tea; *n. fem.* progeny of a nurse, a foster brother, a kind of lotus.

कोकाह–*n. mas.* a white horse.

कोकिल– *n. fem.* the Indian cuckoo (*Caculus*), a swallow, a shade of sapphire, charcoal.

कोकिला–same as कोकिल, cuckoo.

कोकीन, कोकेन–*n. fem.* cocaine.

कोको– *n. fem.* a crow, a word to distract children; *n. mas.* the seed of coca, cocoa.

कोख– *n. fem.* abdomen, stomach, womb; -उजड जाना death of a babe, abortion; -बन्द होना to become barren; -ठण्डी रहना a benediction to a woman, that her husband and children may prosper.

कोगा–*n. mas* a hunting creature similar to a dog.

कोच– *n. mas.* a four wheeled carriage, a padded seat or chair.

कोचका– *n. mas.* reddish brown colour of something.

कोचबकस–*n. mas.* coach-box, box.

कोचवान– *n. mas.* a coachman, driver of a carriage.

कोचा– *n. mas.* a slight wound made by a dagger or sword, piercing word, a taunt, sarcasm.

कोजागर– *n. mas.* the full moon day of the month of Ashwin.

कोट– *n. mas.* a fort, a castle, redoubt, a rampart, stronghold, bulwark, assembly, group, a coat; -छोटा kilt, tunic; -का वस्त्र coating; -लंबा a frock-coat.

कोटपाल– *n. mas.* the officer-in-charge of a fort or castle.

कोटर– *n. mas.* the hollow of a tree, an artificial forest in the vicinity of a fort which provides an additional defence from enemy.

कोटि– *n. fem.* the end of a bow, point of a weapon, class, rank, order, eminence, aggregate, pitch, a hundred lacs (ten millions), an arc of 45°; -उन्नयन upgrading; -क्रम rank order; -नियंत्रण quality control; -निर्धारण gradation.

कोटिक–*adj.* a crore, innumerable, numberless, countless.

कोटिश.–*adj.* excessive, much; -*adv.* in several ways.

कोठ– *adj.* unable to be masticated owing to acidity in the food.

कोठरी–*n. fem.* a small room, cabin, compartment, chamber, closet, cell; -कुत्ते के रखने की a kennel.

कोठा-*n. mas.* a big room, an extensive chamber, a warehouse, barn, roof, a room in the upper storey of a house, stomach, bowels, womb, internal part of the body; -बिगड़ना constipation, which is caused on account of indigestion; -साफ़ होना clear evacuation of the stomach.

कोठार–*n. mas.* a barn, granary, store-house or bin.

कोठिला–*n. mas.* same as कुठला।

कोठी– *n. fem.* a mansion, a dwelling house, bungalow, barracks, store-house, granary, a big shop, a banking firm, the chamber of a gun, a chest, the womb, the circular masonry inside a well, a shaft, the mounting at the end of a scabbard, cluster of bamboos growing together, -खोलना to start a business; -चलाना to transact banking business; -बिगड़ी a firm becoming bankrupt.

कोठीवाल– *n. mas.* a banker, a wholesale merchant, the script in which bankers write their account books.

कोठीवाली–*n. fem.* banking transaction, script of the banker's account books similar to Kaithi.

कोड़ना–*v. t.* to dig out, to scoop, to excavate, to hollow out.

कोड़ा– *n. mas.* a whip, a lash, a scourage, exciting or piercing talk, warning; -चमड़े का लगाना to whip, to swish.

कौड़ी– *n. fem.* a group of twenty articles, a score.

कोढ़– *n. mas.* leprosy; -चूना (टपकना) deterioration of body in leprosy; -की खाज the coming of one misfortune after another.

कोढ़ना– *v. t.* to vex, to tease, to torment, to trouble.

कोढ़ी– *n mas.* a leper, a lazar; -का अस्पताल lazaretto, leper's asylum, -संबंधी leprous.

कोण– *n. mas.* a corner, an angle, the intermediate point, an instrument for sounding a lute; -वृत्त के केन्द्र पर का चाप से बना हुआ a radian

कोण

कोतल– *n. mas.* horse for a king's personal riding, horse kept for times of necessity, a red horse, a sumpter-horse.

कोतवाल–*n. mas.* the chief officer of police in a town or city, inspector of police, the superintendent of a party or entertainment.

कोतवाली–*n. fem.* the chief police station in a city, the status or business of a Kotwal.

कोता(ह)–*adj.* small, little, short.

कोताही–*n. fem.* deficiency, want, smallness, brevity.

कोथला–*n. mas.* a large bag, stomach.

कोथली–*n. fem.* a long bag for keeping coins tied on waist.

कोदंड–*n. mas.* a bow, an eyebrow, the ninth sign of the zodiac, Sagittarius (धनुष) ।

कोद–*n fem.* direction, corner.

कोदों, कोद्रो–*n. mas.* small grain eaten by poor people, -देकर पढ़ना to receive incomplete education of an inferior type; छाती पर कोदो दरना to vex, to tease, to do something simply for tormenting

कोना– *n mas.* side, angle, corner, tip, nook, recess, elbow, coign, a secret or hidden place; -मुड़ा हुआ पुस्तक का dog's ears, -झाँकना to conceal one's face in shame; -नापने का यन्त्र a sextant.

सेक्सटेन्ट्

कोनिया–*n. fem.* a corner not fixed in a wall; '-टी' अक्षर के आकार की a plate of the form of a 'T'.

कोप–*n mas* anger, wrath, a hot displeasure.

कोपन–*n. mas.* provocation, excitement; same as कोप ।

कोपना–*v. i.* to be enraged, to be angry, to be excited.

कोपभवन– *n mas.* the chamber to which a person retires when angry or affronted.

कोपि–*pron.* some one, any one.

कोपल–*n. mas.* a tendril, a shootlet

कोपी–*adj.* angry, wrathful, passionate, excited

कोपीन–*n. fem.* see कौपीन ।

कोफ्ता–*n. mas.* a dish prepared from pounded meat.

कोबर–*n mas* a mango fruit which is ripe on the tree.

कोबी–*n. fem.* same as गोभी ।

कोमल– *adj* tender, mild, delicate, placid, plastic, weak, thin, flexible, waxy, calm, kindly, slender, soft, nice, fragile, flabby, lithe, bland, mild, fine; -करना to relax, to soften; -होना to relent, -त्वचा tender skin, -भाग tender part of a twig, -महीन तन्तु पौधों के floss; -रोवाँ या बाल down, nap; -वस्त्र (घाव पर बाँधने का) lint, -वनस्पतियों के रखने का स्थान conservatory, -हड्डी gristle, -हड्डी का gristly; -हृदय of sensitive heart; -हृदय का susceptible

कोमलता–*n. fem.* softness, delicacy, tenderness, plasticity, effeminacy, flabbiness, -से softly, gently.

कोमलास्थि–*n. fem.* a cartilage.

कोय–same as कोई some one.

कोयर–*n. fem.* green fodder with which cattle are fed

कोयल–*n. fem.* the Indian Cuckoo, the creeper which is called *clioria tornatea*

कोयला–*n mas.* -(पत्थर का), coal; -(लकडी का) charcoal, -भरना जहाज में to coal, -की खान colliery, coal-field, -रखने का पात्र scuttle; -लकड़ी का charcoal, xylanthrax, -पत्थर का एक बार जलाकर बुझाया हुआ coke; -शुद्ध लकडी का carbon, -के तत्व का carbonic, -झोंकनेवाला इंजिन में fireman, -की खान में काम करनेवाला a collier

कोया–*n. mas* the ball of the eye, ripe pulpy seeds of a jack fruit.

कोर–*n. fem.* edge, corner, border, end of a garment, enmity, malice, flaw, extreme point, cutting edge of a weapon, line, crow, ebb, -दबाना to be under the influence of some one.

कोरक–*n mas.* a bud, green leaves of a plant in the form of a bud, the bell of a flower, the stalk of lotus plant.

कोर कसर– *n. fem.* flaw, defeat, deficiency, decrease, or deficit

कोरमा–*n. mas* fried flesh which is devoid of broth.

कोरहन–*n. mas.* a kind of paddy

कोरा–*adj* unused, quite fresh, brand new, unhandled, undyed, unbleached, unwashed, blank (*e g.* paper), spotless, empty, deprived of protected from disaster, stupid, foolish unlettered, poor, only, *n mas* a borderless silk Dhoti, lap, bosom, -जवाब a flat reply blank refusal; -बचना to escape scotfree -रखना to leave blank, -सुनना to keep no secret, to speak in a plain language, -रहना to remain in a disappointed condition.

कोरापन–*n. mas* freshness, newness, state of being flawless.

कोरा पन्ना—*n. mas.* fly leaf.

कोरा पृष्ठांकन—*n. mas.* blank endorsement.

कोरी—*n. mas.* (*fem.* कोरिन) a Hindu weaver, see कोली।

कोल—*n. mas.* a hog, a boar, lap, bosom, plum, a weight of one tola (about ten grams), black pepper, a wild tribe of India like Bhil.

कोलाहल— *n. mas.* noise, clamour, tumult, fracas, fuss, rout, riot, splutter, sound, pother, racket, outcry, hurly-burly, hub bub, hue and cry, conclamation, turmoil, uproar, babel, blare, powwow, clutter, shout, shindy, row; -करना to bluster, to make a noise, to shout; -करनेवाला vociferous, routish, obstreperous, hirdy-girdy; -का स्थान bedlam, scene of uproar

कोलाहली—*adj.* rowdy, tumultuous, vociferant, noisy, blatant.

कोली—*n. fem.* Guru; *n. mas.* a Hindu weaver.

कोवा—*n. mas.* Kapok, a downy excretion from certain flowers; -मन्दार का swallowwort.

कोविद—*adj.* learned, experienced; *n. mas.* a learned person.

कोविदार— *n. mas.* a kind of ebony *Bauhinia variegata,* the buds of which are used as vegetable.

कोश(ष)—*n. mas.* sheath, womb, an embryo, an egg, a box, an unblown bud, scabbard, shell, cocoon, covering, bag, accumulated wealth, treasure, fund, testicle, assembly, a pod, crop, a nutmeg, abode, store-house, repository, word-book, reference book, thesaurus, lexicon, dictionary; -बनानेवाला a lexicographer; -निर्माण lexicography.

कोशकार— *n. mas.* a scabbard maker, a lexicographer, cocoon or silky case of a silkworm.

कोशपान—*n. mas.* trial of a criminal by ordeal, invoking a deity and sipping water for three times before respectable persons in which an idol had been washed.

कोशपाल—*n. mas.* a treasurer.

कोशवृद्धि— *n. fem.* the enlargement of the scrotum, hydrocele.

कोशागार—*n. mas.* a treasure room.

कोशिका—*n. fem.* cell.

कोशिश— *n. mas.* attempt endeavour, trial, exertion.

कोष— *n. mas.* same as कोश repertory, repository, shell, treasury, treasure; -कक्ष strong room; -गृह treasure-house; -हृदय का pericardium.

कोषाध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* a treasurer, a financier, a bursar.

कोषाधिकारी—*n. mas.* Treasury Officer.

कोष्ठ—*n. mas.* the middle part of the stomach, internal part of belly, an apartment, cell, booth, a viscera, granary, storehouse, treasure, rampart, surrounding wall of a fort.

कोष्ठक— *n. mas.* a wall or line encircling something, a case with several holes, a bracket; -में बन्द करना to put in brackets.

कोष्ठबद्ध— *n. mas.* constipation, costiveness (of bowels).

कोष्ठिका—*n. fem.* cell.

कोष्ठी—*n. fem.* a horoscope.

कोस—*n. mas.* a distance of two miles (about 1200 kilometres) कोसों दूर (काले कोस) at a great distance, very far away; कोसों दूर रहना to remain quite apart, expression of curse, imprecation for evil, sentence of divine vengeance on sinners, execration.

कोसना—*v. t.* to accuse, to curse, to imprecate, to execrate, to damn; पानी पीकर कोसना to damn to the extreme; -काटना to curse and abuse.

कोसा— *n. mas.* a kind of silk, a kind of big earthen pot.

कोसाकाटी—*n. fem.* a curse in the form of an abuse.

कोसिल—see कौशल्या।

कोहँड़ौरी—*n. fem.* a dish made of pulse and bits of pumpkin which are dried and mixed together

कोह— *n. mas.* a hill, a mountain, a hillock, anger, wrath

कोहडा—*n. mas.* the sweet pumpkin.

कोहनी—same as कुहनी an elbow

कोहबर—*n mas* the house or room in which family deities are kept at the time of marriage.

कोहरा—*n. mas.* fog, mist.

कोहान—*n. mas.* hump, hunch.

कोहाना— *v. i.* to be angry, to be displeased, to fret.

कोहार—*n. mas.* see कुम्हार; -की विद्या the art of ceramics.

कोहिस्तान— *n. mas.* a mountainous or hilly country.

कोही— *adj.* mountainous, hilly, fretful, wrathful, angry.

कौंच—*n. fem.* a creeper like bean.

कौंध—*n. fem.* a dazzling light as of thunder; -ना to dazzle.

कौंला—*n. mas.* a variety of sweet orange.

कौआ—same as कौवा a crow.

कौआना—*v. i.* to utter something all of a sudden, to be surprised.

कौटिल्य— *n. mas.* crookedness, fraud, cunningness.

कौटुम्बिक—*adj.* pertaining to a house-hold, consisting of a family.

कौड़ा—*n. mas.* a large shell or cowrie, fire lit up

in winter round which people sit to warm themselves.

कौड़िया–*adj.* of the colour of a shell, grey, of the form of a cowrie.

कौड़ियाला–*adj.* of the colour of a shell; *n. mas.* light brown colour, a kind of venomous snake, a miserly rich man, the kingfisher.

कौड़ियाही–*n. fem.* the method of paying off wages in cowries.

कौड़िल्ला–*n. mas.* the king-fisher.

कौड़ी– *n. fem.* a small shell used as coin, a cowrie, money, hire, wealth, tax paid to an emperor by his subject kings, the ball of the eye, a gland, the sharp point of a dagger, the pointed end of the sternum; -काम का नहीं of no avail, useless; कौड़ी चुकाना to pay every farthing; दो कौड़ी का unworthy, useless; -के तीन तीन होना to be very cheap, to be of little value, to be disrespected; कौड़ी भरना to pay up the entire debt; कौड़ी जोड़ना to amass wealth with great exertion, -भर a very small quantity; कानी कौड़ी a broken cowrie, very little wealth; चित्ती कौड़ी a cowrie on the back part of which there is a protuberance or prominence.

कौणप–*n. mas.* a demon, a sinner.

कौतिक–*n. mas.* same as कौतुक।

कौतुक–*n. mas.* show, marvel, novelty, wonder, curiosity, frolic, spectacle, pastime, trick, diversion, festival, eagerness, desire, joy, happiness, pleasure, play (-पूर्ण, -संबंधी) spectacular.

कौतुकिया–*n. mas.* sportive, festive, joyous, one who arranges marriage connections, see कौतुकी।

कौतुकी-*adj.* sportive, contributing to diversion by several tricks, a marriage-maker.

कौतूहल–*n. mas.* desire, curiosity, wonder, inquisitiveness.

कौथ– *n. fem.* which day of the month, what connection.

कौथा– *adj.* which number in the process of reckoning.

कौन–*pron.* who, which, what; -सा who; -होना what relation, what concern or relation.

कौपीन–*n. mas.* a small piece of cloth to cover the private parts.

कौम–*n. fem.* caste, tribe, sect, house, family, nation.

कौमार–*n. mas.* childhood, youth; -भृत्य the work of nursing a baby.

कौमारी–*n. fem.* the first wife of a man.

कौमी–*adj.* pertaining to a tribe or nation; -नारा national anthem.

कौमुदी–*n. mas.* moonlight, the full moon day of the lunar month of Ashwin or Kartik, a water-lily.

कौर–*n. mas.* a morsel, a mouthful; मुँह का कौर छीनना to rob the share of some one.

कौरना–*v. t.* to fry, to bake slightly.

कौरी–*n. fem.* lap, bosom.

कौलंज-*n. mas.* pain in the lower part of the ribs.

कौल-*n. mas.* born in a high family, a mouthful, one of the sects of Vamamargis see कवल।

कौल-*n. mas.* word, consent, promise, contract, agreement; -करार mutual settlement or contract; -का पूरा true to one's promise; -हारना to break one's promise.

कौवा–*n. mas.* crow, a cunning fellow, a prop, the tonsils, an anchor, a fish with duck-like mouth; -काला (डोम) a jackdaw, raven; -का शब्द a caw; -गुहार (रोर) a great tumult, uproar; -उड़ानी a scarecrow; -परी a black woman.

कौवाठोठी–*n. fem.* a creeper (*Clitorea termatia*) whose blue flowers are similar to a crow's beak.

कौवाली–*n fem.* a kind of song sung formerly in praise of God.

कौशल–*n. mas.* art, welfare, sleight, wellbeing, aptitude, talent, expertness, skilfulness, dexterity; -प्राप्त skilled.

कौशिक– *n. mas.* an epithet of Vishvamitra, treasure, silken cloth.

कोशिका विज्ञान–*n. mas.* cytology.

कौषीतकी–*n. fem.* a branch of Rik or Rigveda.

कौसल, कौसिक–same as कौशल, कौशिक।

कौसिला–*n. fem.* same as कौशल्या।

कौस्तुभ–*n. mas.* the jewel worn by Vishnu on his breast.

कौसीस–*n. mas.* green vitriol, sulphate of iron.

क्या–*pron.* what, why, how; -कहना है, क्या खूब, excellent ! bravo ! good ! -कुछ everything; -चीज insignificant, worthless; -जाता है no harm is done; -जाने who knows, it is not known; -पड़ी है what is the necessity; और क्या this is exactly so; *adj.* much, in abundance, wonderful, good, how good; *adv.* what for; *interj.* a sign of interrogation.

क्यारी–*n. fem.* same as कियारी।

क्यों– *adv.* why, wherefore, how, well, what then, what way; -कर why, what for, by what means; -कि that, since, because, in that; -न हो why not; -नहीं why not, certainly.

क्रंदन–*n.* lamentation, weeping and wailing, a war cry.

क्रकच– *n. mas.* a large saw, name of a hell, an inauspicious moment. (*astrology*) -आयत a prism; -आयत का prismatic.

क्रकच आयत

क्रतु—*n. mas.* certainty, resolve, determination, ardent desire, intelligence, life, the god Vishnu; -पति an epithet of Vishnu; -फल attainment of heaven; -ध्वंसी an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva; -पशु a sacrificial horse.

क्रम—*n. mas.* chain, order, serial, system, series, process, train, array, manner, method, run, tack, tenor, route, step, tide, modus, custom, routine, grade, gradation; -गुणित factorial, -चय permutation; -पलटना to shuffle; -बदलना to invert; -भंग derangement; -डंडों का grating, -में करना to reduce; -में लिखा हुआ gradual, -सूचक ordinal, methodical; -से respectively, in order, gradually. क्रम से gradually, by degrees; -बिगाड़ना to shatter, to disturb, to derange, to disarrange; -बद्ध consecutive, -बद्ध गणना statistics, -बद्ध करना to organise, to tabularize, to classify; -बद्ध संबंधी statistical, -में रखना to marshal, to space, to regulate, to array, to range, to arrange, to group, to dispose; -वीक्षण scanning; -सूचक संख्या ordinal number; -हीन irregular, out of order.

क्रमश:— *adv.* by degrees, step by step; -से बदलनेवाला vicissitudinary

क्रमण—*n. mas* gradation.

क्रमागत— *adj.* attaining a gradual change, traditional.

क्रमानुकूल, क्रमानुसार—*adj. & adv.* successive, successively.

क्रमानुसारी—*adj.* orderly.

क्रमावली—*n. fem* a programme.

क्रमिक—*adj.* serial, successive, hereditary; -अंक ordinal number; -प्रबन्ध scale, serial arrangement.

क्रमुक—*n. mas.* the betel-nut, the name of an ancient country.

क्रमेलक—*n. mas.* camel.

क्रय— *n mas.* buying, purchase; -अधिकारी Purchase Officer, -विक्रय trade, marketing, selling and buying a commodity, a bargain.

क्रयी—*n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

क्रय्य—*adj.* (a commodity) which is set for sale.

क्रव्य—*n. mas.* flesh of an animal.

क्रव्याद—*n. mas.* a flesh-eating animal, fire of the funeral pyre.

क्रांत—*adj.* covered, ascending, surmounting, going ahead.

क्रांति— *n. fem.* ascending, surmounting, a revolution, transit, pace, movement, the sun's course on the ecliptic, the declination of any heavenly body, splendour, lustre; -कारी revolutionary, revolutionist, -मंडल ecliptic, tropics, -वृत्त the Sun's path on the ecliptic

क्रॉस—*n mas.* a cross-के आकार का cruciform, -पर लगी हुई ईसा मसीह की मूर्ति crucifix.

क्रिकेट—*n. mas.* the game of cricket, -में गेंद रोकने के लिये प्रबंध fielding.

क्रिमि—*n. fem.* see कृमि।

क्रिमिजा—*n. fem* lac.

क्रियमाण— *n. mas.* present performance of work, what is being done.

क्रिया—*n. fem.* action, activity, work, motion, job, attempt, movement, act, obsequies, medical treatment, a religious performance, deed, business, (*in grammar*) a verb, -पद copula, a verb; -पद से बना हुआ verbal; -पद के रूप चलाना to conjugate; -पद के रूप conjugation, -पद्धति (धार्मिक विषयों की) a ritual, -प्रणाली play-way method; -ले जाने की conveyance; -सत्त्व इत्यादि निकालने की extraction; -हीन passive.

क्रियाचतुर—*adj.* dextrous, skilful.

क्रियान्वयन—*n. mas.* implementation.

क्रियानिष्ठ— *adj.* regular in performing daily religious duties.

क्रियायोग—*n. mas* worship of gods.

क्रियावान्—*adj.* same as कर्मनिष्ठ।

क्रियाविशेषण— *n. mas.* an adverb; -संबंधी adverbial.

क्रिस्तान—*n. mas.* a Christian; -मंडली, the Church

क्रिस्तानी—*adj.* Christian; -मत विशेष Methodist, -मत की शिक्षा Evangel, -मत संबंधी Evangelical, -मत उपदेशक Evangelist, -प्रदेश Christendom.

क्रीट—*n. mas.* same as किरीट।

क्रीड़ा— *n. fem.* amusement, sport, play, frolic, pastime, display, game, prank, fun, dalliance; -करना to frisk, to dally; -का परिमाण prank; -की वस्तु toy, -नौका yacht; -पूर्ण, gamy; -भूमि (समतल) esplanade; -वन park, pleasance; -युद्ध tournament; -स्थान playground, a gymkhana

क्रीत -*adj.* bought, purchased; *n. mas.* a bought slave.

क्रीतक— *n. mas.* the child bough from her mother

क्रुद्ध—*adj.* angry, infuriated, fierce, wrathful, out of temper, out of humour, ravenous, wrathy, thinskinned, furious, warm, huffy, irate, ill-tempered; -करना to anger, to infuriate, to madden, to enrage, to rile, to offend, to fume, to provoke, to chafe, to irritate, to exasperate, to resent, to storm; -होना to rage, to lose temper, to flame, to be in a wax, to take ill; -भाषण hot words.

क्रूर— *adj.* cruel, pitiless, ruthless, harsh, oppressive, heartless, hard, unfeeling, fell, high-handed, destructive, ferocious, fierce, savage, hard-hearted, brutal, truculent,

tyrannical, tigerish; *n. mas.* an oppressor, a savage; -कर्मा one who performs cruel actions, -शासन tyranny

क्रूरता—*n. fem.* cruelty, truculence, savagery; -करना to ravish

क्रूरात्मा— *adj.* of wicked or cruel nature, unfeeling.

क्रेता—*n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

क्रोड़—*n. mas.* the portion between arms while embracing, bosom, breast, -पत्र a supplement to a newspaper, an appendix.

क्रोध—*n. mas.* anger, fret, heat, fury, spleen, tantrum, flame, exasperation, wrath, rage, dudgeon, indignation, choler, passion, hot temper, resentment; -उत्पन्न करने का पदार्थ redrag; -का वेग fume, -का कारण redrag, offence, -दिखलानेवाला stirring, -पूर्ण fiery, infuriated; -पूर्ण वार्त्ता raving; -से moodily, angrily; -से कार्य करना to domineer, to bluster, to storm.

क्रोधाकुल—*adj.* rageful.

क्रोधित, क्रोधी— *adjs.* resentful, wrathful, moody, lofty, high-spirited, hot, passionate, hot-headed, hot-tempered, savage, sullen, supercilious, angry, choleric, liverish, wild, snappish

क्रोश—same as कोस-a kos.

क्रौंच—*n. mas.* the heron, the Himalayas, one of the seven divisions of the world, a kind of weapon.

क्लान्ति-*n fem.* fatigue, langour, weariness, lassitude.

क्लिष्ट— *adj* distressed, afflicted, weary, dissimilar, difficult, arduous; -ता (त्व) distress, weariness.

क्लीम—*n. mas.* the right lung.

क्लीव— *adj.* effeminate, impotent, timid, cowardly, emasculated, slothful; *n. mas.* a eunuch, an impotent person, a coward, (*in grammar.*) the neuter gender.

क्लीवता, क्लीवत्व— *n. fem.* impotency, effeminacy, absence of virility.

क्लेद—*n. mas.* wetness, humidity, moisture, dampness, sweat; -कर —*adj.* producing sweat.

क्लेश— *n. mas.* trouble, suffering, anguish, pain, discomfort, distress, dolour, chargrin, woe, tribulation, affliction, harassment; -कारक troublesome, sultry; -कारक पदार्थ a nuisance; -देना to mortify, to charge in, to harass, to harrow, to incommode; -देनेवाला irksome.

क्लेशित—*adj.* distressed, afflicted, wearied, troubled, care-worn, in anguish, fatigued.

क्लैव्य—*n. mas.* impotence, absence of virility, unmanliness, timidity, cowardice, faint heartedness.

क्वचित्—*adv.* rarely, a few, rarely some one, (an individual).

क्वणित—*adj.* resounding, ringing, making a noise.

क्वथनांक—*n. mas.* boiling point.

क्वाथ—*n. mas.* an apozem, decoction; -बनाना to decoct a medicine.

क्वारा—*adj* unmarried; -पन celibacy

क्वासि—where art thou ?

क्षंतव्य—*adj* fit to be forgiven, tolerable, rairly good.

क्षण—*n. mas.* a moment, an instant, trice, a measure of time equal to four minutes, twinkling, leisure, while, opportunity, time, festivity, day of festival; -दीप्ति flash; -भर के लिये awhile; -मात्र a very short time, momentarily.

क्षणप्रभा—*n. fem.* lightning.

क्षणभंगुर— *adj.* lasting for a very short time, transitory, momentary.

क्षणिक—*adj.* momentary, provisional, transient, transitory, instantaneous, passing, fleeting; -उपयोग make-shirt; -जीवी ephemeral; -दृष्टि glimpse; -विराम intermission; -रुकाव intermittence.

क्षत—*n. mas.* hurt, wound, sore, scar, cut, beating; *adj.* hurt, sore, wounded.

क्षतज—*adj* produced from hurt, wounded, red, blood-red; *n. mas.* blood.

क्षतयोनि—*adj.* a woman who has had coition with a man.

क्षतविक्षत—*adj.* hurt, wounded, stained with blood.

क्षतव्रण—*n. mas.* part of the body inflamed by hurt or wound

क्षता— *n. fem.* a girl who has had illegal connections with a man before her marriage.

क्षति—*n. fem.* harm, injury, damages, hurt, detriment; -की पूर्ति करना to replace.

क्षतिपूर्ति—*n. fem.* compensation.

क्षत्र—*n mas.* strength, wealth, body, water, government, a Kshatriya, (warrior class); -कर्म the work of a Kshatriya; -धर्म the duty of a Kshatriya; -पति a king; -वेद the science of war. see धनुर्वेद ।

क्षत्री—same as क्षत्रिय ।

क्षपणक—*adj.* shameless, *n. mas.* a Bauddha saint, a Jain ascetic who remains naked.

क्षपा—*n. fem.* night; -कर the moon, camphor; -चर a demon; -नाथ an epithet of the moon.

क्षम— *adj.* useful, capable, suitable, able, favourable, enduring, patient; *n. mas.* fitness, strength, ability, power.

क्षमणीय—*adj.* pardonable.

क्षमता— *fem.* fitness, ability, capacity, compe-

tence, patience, ability; -क्रम rating; -परीक्षण endurance test.

क्षमा– *fem.* forgiveness, mercy, forbearance, moderation, indulgence, leniency, clemency, sufferance, remission, patience, toleration, endurance, pardon, the earth, one of the daughters of Daksha, an epithet of Durga; -करना to pardon, to forgive, to remit, to spare, to overlook, to brook, to forbear; -करनेवाला a clement; -करने योग्य justinable; -चाहना to ask forgiveness, to beg for mercy; -न किया हुआ unremitted; -योग्य pardonable, excusable, forgivable; -शील forgiving, placable; -राजनीतिक अपराधियों को amnesty; -शीलता placability, mild temper.

क्षमाई–*n. fem.* the work of pardoning or forgiving.

क्षमा प्रार्थना–*n. fem.* apology; -करना to apologise; करने वाला apologist.

क्षमा योग्य–*adj.* apologetic, venial.

क्षमालु, क्षमावान्–*adj.* forbearing, forgiving; pardoning; *n. mas.* a forgiving person.

क्षमाशील–*adj.* of forgiving disposition, enduring, forgiving.

क्षमितव्य–*adj.* pardonable, forgivable

क्षमी–same as क्षमाशील।

क्षम्य–*adj.* pardonable, forgivable.

क्षय–*n. mas.* decrease, diminution, perdition, loss, destruction, waste, wastage, decay, deterioration, atrophy, removal, corrosion, decadence, decline, collapse, subversion; -करना to dissolve; -सबधी decadent, -होना to decline, to wane, to waste, to moulder, to dwindle, to collapse; -करनेवाला wasteful; -राशि a negative quantity (*in math.*); -रोग phthisis, consumption, tabes, tuberculosis; -रोग सबधी consumptive, phthisical, tabetic, hectic; -होनेवाला waning.

क्षयकाल– *n. mas* the time of universal destruction.

क्षया– *adj.* perishable, decaying; -तिथि an intercalary day.

क्षयिष्णु–*adj.* perishing, destructible.

क्षयी–*adj.* perishing, consumptive; *n. mas.* the moon. *n. fem.* phthisis, consumption.

क्षय्य–*adj.* fit for destruction.

क्षर–*adj* perishing; *n. mas.* water, cloud, the body, soul, absence of knowledge.

क्षरक–*adj.* leaky.

क्षरण–*n. mas.* oozing, dripping, leakage, a quarrel, destruction, abandonment.

क्षांत–*adj.* forgiving, patient.

क्षांति–*n. fem.* forbearance, endurance, patience, tolerance.

क्षाम–*adj.* decaying, lean and thin, weak, small, fragile.

क्षामोदरी–*n. fem.* a woman having a thin waist.

क्षार– *adj.* salty, alkaline; *n. mas.* a corrosive substance, an alkali, soda or potash, ashes, borate of soda; -गुणवाला alkaline; -पूर्ण saliferous; -मदिरा पात्र के चारों ओर का tartar; -लवण black salt.

क्षिति–*n. fem.* the earth, a dwelling place, land, destruction, loss, the period of universal destruction; -पाल a king, a prince.

क्षितिज–*n. mas* the planet Mars, (*lit.* born of earth) a tree, an earthworm, skyline, horizon; -में डूबना to set; -संबंधी horizontal.

क्षितिधर–*n. mas.* a mountain.

क्षिप्त–*adj.* thrown away, abandoned, diffused, dishonoured, disrespected, nimble, oscillating, rapid.

क्षिप्र–*adv.* soon, immediately, at once; *adj.* quick, nimble; -हस्त hasty in doing a work.

क्षिप्रक–*adj.* rapid.

क्षीण–*adj.* feeble, decayed, weak, meagre, haggard, diminished, effete, wasted, enfeebled, exhausted, destroyed, miserable, wasted away, slender, fine; -करना to impair, to attenuate, to enervate; -चद्र the moon from the eighth day of the black half to the eighth day of the bright half of the month; -शक्ति languid, impotent, weak, -होना to fade, to decline, to waste away.

क्षीणता– *n. fem.* thinness, weakness, slenderness, enervation, attenuation, diminution, delicacy, loss of vigour

क्षीणन–*n. mas.* attenuation.

क्षीर–*n. mas.* milk, a fluid, water the milky juice of plants; -सार butter, (*lit,* essence of milk).

क्षीरज–*n. mas.* the moon, lotus, flower, curd, conch.

क्षीरजा–*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Lakshmi.

क्षीरधि, क्षीरनिधि–*n. mas.* the ocean.

क्षीरव्रत–*n. mas.* a fast in which only milk is drunk.

क्षीरणी–see खिरनी।

क्षुण्ण–*adj.* habituated, broken, clipped, cut short.

क्षुत–*n. mas.* hunger.

क्षुद्र–*adj.* contemptible, paltry, base, mean, insignificant, petty, little, shabby, niggardly, wicked, cruel; -अलंकार knick-knack; -कवि a poetaster; -घंटिका a waistband with small bells attached to it; -ता wickedness, paltriness, insignificance, meanness; -प्रकृति (बुद्धि) –*adj.* & *n. fem.* ignorant, silly, a mean person, meanspirited, pusillanimous; -रोग a

minor disease; -नीच लोग rag-tag; -पदार्थ knick-knack, kickshaws, jerry; -पदार्थ बनानेवाला a jerrybuilder; -मति low-minded.
क्षुद्रा—*n. fem.* a prostitute, a bee.
क्षुद्रावली—*n. fem.* a row of small bells.
क्षुद्राशय—*adj.* wicked, low-minded.
क्षुधा—*n. fem.* appetite, hunger; -तुर (-र्त), वान्, वन्त hungry, famished, ravenous; -का नाश dysorexy; -से मरना to die of starvation.
क्षुधित—*adj* hungry.
क्षुप—*n. mas.* a small plant, a rootlet.
क्षुब्ध—*adj.* impatient, perplexed. frightened, angry, afraid.
क्षुभित—*adj.* same as क्षुब्ध ।
क्षुर—*n. mas.* a razor, the hoof.
क्षुरधार—*n. mas.* the name of a hell, a kind of bow with keen point.
क्षुरप्र—*n. mas.* a kind of arrow, a sickle, or reaping tool.
क्षुरिका—*n. fem.* a small knife, a small dagger, a stabbing weapon, one of the Upanishads of Yajurveda.
क्षुरी—*n. mas.* a barber, a hoofed animal; *n. fem.* a knife.
क्षेत्र—*n. mas.* a field, a plot of ground fit for cultivation, level ground, body, origin, a place of pilgrimage, sphere of action, zone, wife, place, extent, plane surface bounded by a line (*geometry*), conscience, a diagram; -कार्य field work; -गणित mensuration.
क्षेत्रज—*adj.* produced in a field, a bastard or hybrid son.
क्षेत्रज्ञ— *n. mas.* the soul, God, a farmer, cultivator; *adj.* clever, skilful, adroit.
क्षेत्रपति— *n. mas* a farmer, yeoman, a cultivator, God, soul.
क्षेत्रपाल—*n. mas.* a farmer, a door-keeper, an officer.
क्षेत्रफल—*n. mas.* the superficial contents of a field, area.
क्षेत्रमिति— *n. fem.* mensuration, field book. see क्षेत्रगणित ।
क्षेत्ररक्षक—*n. mas.* fielder (in cricket).
क्षेत्ररक्षण—*n. mas.* fielding (in cricket).
क्षेत्रवित्—*n. mas.* the soul.
क्षेत्राधिकार—*n. mas.* jurisdiction.
क्षेत्री—*n. mas.* the owner of a field, owner, husband.
क्षेत्रीय—*adj.* zonal; -परिषद् zonal council.
क्षेप—*n. mas.* a throw, cast, thrust, kick, a degree (of latitude), an arrow, blasphemy, distance, passing (of time), a nosegay.
क्षेपक—*adj.* inserted, adulterated, spurious; *n. mas.* an interpolation.
क्षेपण—*n. mas.* throwing, expelling, passing (of time).
क्षेपणी— *n. fem.* an oar, a fishing net, a sling for hurling stones.
क्षेमकरी—*n.* a kind of white-necked kite. see खेमकरी ।
क्षेम—*n. mas.* protection, happiness, prosperity, wealth, fortune, eminence, safety, salvation; -कर prosperous; -कुशल health and well-being.
क्षैम्य—*n. mas.* feebleness.
क्षैतिज—*adj.* horizontal.
क्षोणि—*n. fem.* the earth, a king.
क्षोभ—*n. mas* agitation, excitement, anguish, fret, commotion; -कारी insurgent; -भीतरी ferment; -रहित calm, imperturbable.
क्षोभण—*adj.* exciting, agitating; *n. mas.* one of the five arrows of Cupid.
क्षोभित—*adj.* perplexed, agitated, frightened, angry.
क्षोभा—*adj.* agitated, in a flurry.
क्षौणि, क्षौणी—*n. fem.* the earth.
क्षौद्र—*n. mas.* wickedness, spitefulness, honey, water.
क्षौम—*n. mas.* a linen garment, cloth made of flax.
क्षौर—*n. mas.* a shave, tonsure (ceremony); -संबंधी tonsorial.
क्षौरिक—*n. mas.* a barber.
क्ष्मा—*n. fem.* the terrestrial globe, the earth. see मेदिनी ।
क्ष्वेड़—*n. mas.* a noise, meaningless, utterance, a poison, a swindler; *adj.* cunning.
क्ष्वेलिका—*n. fem.* play, trick, jest.

ख

ख– the second consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, being the aspirated form of the letter क।

खं–*n. mas.* empty space, hole, the sky, an outlet, an organ of body, a dot, heaven, happiness, salvation, the god Brahma.

खख–*adj.* empty, barren, fallow.

खँखरा–*n. mas.* a big cauldorn of copper; *adj.* full of holes, (a fabric) not of thick texture.

खँखार–same as खखार।

खँग–*n. mas.* sword, a rhinoceros.

खंगना–*v. i.* to decrease, to lessen.

खंगहा–*adj.* with protruding teeth; *n. mas* a rhinoceros.

खँगालना–*v. i.* to wash (a pot) a little, to rinse, to steal away everything, to empty out.

खँचना–*v. i.* to mark, to imprint.

खँचाना–*v. t.* to mark, to write in a hurried manner

खँचिया–*n. fem.* a small strong basket.

खँचारना–same as खँगालना।

खँची–*n. fem.* decrease, diminution.

खज–*n. mas.* a cripple, a limping person, a lame man.

खँजड़ी–*n. fem.* a small tambourine, a timbrel, same as डफली।

खंजन–*n. mas.* a kind of wagtail.

खंजर–*n. mas.* a dagger, a poniard.

खंजरी–*n. fem.* a timbrel, stripes on coloured cloth, striped cloth.

खजरीट–same as खजन।

खड–*n. mas.* part, section, segment, fragment, scrap, piece, bit, slice, parcel, canto, flinders, chapter, factor (*in math.*), direction, region, zone, quarter, volume, lump of sugar; *adj.* small, incomplete, -कथा part of a story; -करना to parcel, to factorise, to cut into small parts; -काव्य a small poem; -पीठ division bench; -पूर्ण scrappy; -प्रलय partial annihilation; -विकास अधिकारी Block Development Officer; -सम्बन्धी sectional, fragmentary; -घर का floor, storey, basement of a building

खंडन–*n. mas.* denial, disproof, negation, recantation, refutation, hiatus, rescission, revocation, rebuttal, rebutment; -योग्य repealable, revokable, refutable; -करना to rescind, to repeal, to retract, to recant, to revoke, to rebut, to refute, to impugn, to deny, to disavow, to repudiate.

खडना–*v. t.* same as खंडन करना।

खडनी–*n. fem.* an instalment of revenue, a tax.

खंडनीय–*adj.* liable to be broken up, refutable, revokable.

खंडपरशु–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

खंडपूरी–*n. fem.* a kind of pudding.

खंडप्रलय–see under खंड।

खंडवरा–*n. mas.* a kind of sweet pudding or sweetmeat.

खँडरा–*n. mas.* pudding which is prepared from ground gram.

खँडरिच–*n. mas.* same as खंजन।

खँडला–*n. mas.* a slice, a piece.

खँडवानी–*n. fem.* a syrup of molasses, entertainment of the bridegroom's party (at the bride's residence).

खडसाल–*n. fem.* sugar-works.

खँडहर–*n. mas.* the ruins of a house, debris or wreckage.

खडित–*adj.* broken, destroyed, incomplete, fragmented.

खँडिया–*n. fem.* a small bit or piece.

खँडौर–*n. mas.* a solid ball of refined sugarcandy.

खतरा–*n. mas* corner, angle, hollow, a breach in a wall.

खता–*n. mas* a spade, a mattock

खंदक–*n. fem.* a moat round a fort, a deep ditch.

खदा–*n. mas.* a digger, a miner

खधवाना–*v. t.* to cause to empty or vacate, a place.

खँधार–*n. mas.* tent, encampment, cantonment, suzerain, an overlord, a chieftain.

खँधियाना–*v. t.* to turn out, to vacate.

खभ, खंभा–*n. mas.* a pillar, a post, a prop, a column, baluster, monolith, pilaster, -का monolithic; -का आधार a pedestal; -की पंक्ति peristyle.

खभा

खभार–*n. mas.* doubt, hesitation, perplexity, awe, fear, sorrow.

खंभिया–*n. fem.* a small, slender pillar.

ख–*n. mas.* a ditch, an empty space, outlet, hole, an organ of body, a well, an arrowwound, sky, heaven, mouth, a cypher, sound

खई–*n. fem.* destruction, quarrel, demolition, fight.

खक्खा–*n. mas.* boisterous laugh, horse-

laugh, an experienced person, a big elephant.
खखार—*n. mas.* phlegm.
खखारना— *v. i.* to clear the throat by expectorating, to hawk, to spit, to eject saliva.
खखेटना—*v. t.* to press, to wound.
खग—*n. mas.* that which moves in the sky, a bird, an arrow, a planet a star, cloud, a god, the sun, the moon, air.
खगना—*v. i.* to pinch, to pierce, to be rooted in the mind, to be engaged, to be imprinted, to be stuck; *v. t.* to penetrate.
खगपति— *n. mas.* the sun, the gigantic crane (*lit.* master of sky).
खगेश—*n. mas.* same as खगपति।
खगोल—*n. mas.* the vault of the heavens, the sky; -विद्या astronomy; -संबधी astronomical.
खगोलीय—*adj.* astronomical, celestial; -पिंड celestial body.
खग्ग—same as खड्ग, a sword.
खग्रास—*n. mas.* the total eclipse of the sun or the moon.
खचखच—*n. mas.* a splashing noise.
खचन—*n. mas.* the work of binding or setting, marking.
खचना—*v. i.* to be marked, to be entangled; *v. t.* to mark, to fix.
खचर—*adj.* the sun, a cloud, a planet, air, a bird, an arrow.
खचरा—*adj.* cross-bred, wicked, cunning, ingenious.
खचाखच—*adj.* filled up to the brim, stuffed together, overcrowded.
खचित—*adj.* studded, inlaid, written out, painted, engraved.
खच्चर—*n. mas.* a mule.
खज—*adj.* eatable, fit to be eaten.
खजला—same as खाजा।
खजहजा—*n. mas.* a palatable fruit.
खजानची—*n mas.* a treasurer, a bursar (responsible for funds).
खजाना—*n. mas.* treasure, treasury, hoard, exchequer, repository, repertory, a store.
खजुआ—same as खाजा।
खजुरा—*n. mas* the cord for plaiting locks of hair
खजुली—*n. fem.* itch, eczema, a kind of sweetmeat, shingles, yuck, -होना to itch.
खजूर—*n. mas.* the palmyra palm, a kind of sweetmeat; -का फल date
खजूरी—*adj* pertaining to palm, of the form of a palm, (cord) twisted into three folds
खट—*n. mas.* sound produced by two objects striking together; -से at once, immediately.
खटक—*n. fem.* apprehension, doubt, suspense, suspicion, disgust, anxiety, danger.
खटकना—*v. i.* to click, to throb, (as in pain), to feel disgusted, to be terrified, to wrangle, to be offended, to rank, to nibble.
खटका—*n. mas.* noise made by tapping, fear, trigger, apprehension, doubt, care, anxiety, sound of footsteps; -कमानीदार a snap, click, shutter, catch, button.
खटकाना—*v. t.* to knock, to create a doubt or apprehension.
खटकीड़ा—*n. mas.* a bug.
खटखट—*n. fem.* sound produced by tapping, clatter, noise, quarrel, care, worldly affairs, wrangling, difficulty, trouble, complication.
खटखटाना—*v. t.* to knock, to tap, to pat, to beat lightly.
खटनही—*n. fem.* patten, a sabot.
खटना—*v. i.* to spend money, to be engaged in a work.
खटपट—*n. fem.* strife, wrangling, quarrel, conflict, contention, noise made by two objects striking together, clatter.
खटपटिया—*adj.* quarrelsome.
खटपद—*n. mas.* same as षट्पद।
खटपाटी *n. fem.* part of the frame of a bedstead. see पाटी।
खटबुना (बिनवा)—*n. mas.* a weaver of bedstead.
खटमल—*n. mas.* a bed-bug.
खटमिट्ठा—*adj.* mixed state of being sour and sweet.
खटमुख—see षटमुख।
खटराग—*n. mas.* wrangling, trouble, broil, perplexity, useless and worthless articles.
खटवाट—*n. fem.* same as खटपटी।
खटाई—*n. fem.* sourness, tartness, acidity, anything sour; -मे डालना to leave in suspense, to leave in an undecided state.
खटाका—*n. mas.* a crash; *adv.* at once.
खटाखट— *n. mas.* sound of beating or thumping, a rattling noise, a continuous noise; *adj.* with noise, so on, uninterruptedly.
खटाना—*v. i.* to be sour, to be successful in trial, to earn one's livelihood, to stay, to support.
खटापटी—*n. fem* same as खटपट।
खटाव— *n. mas.* support, maintenance, adequacy, livelihood
खटास—*n mas.* a polecat, a civet; *n. fem.* tartness, sourness
खटिक—*n. mas.* one who earns his living by selling fruits and green vegetables of all sorts
खटिया—*n. fem.* a small bedstead, a Charpoy, same as खाट।
खटेटी—*adj.* bedless cot.
खटोलना, खटोला—*n. fem.* a small bedstead, a cot for babies.

खट्टा—*adj.* tart, sour, acid, sharp, crabbed; -पन acidity; -होना (करना) to sour; -पदार्थ vinegar; -चूक very sour; -मिट्ठा sour and sweet; -होना to turn sour; जी खट्टा होना to be offended, to turn one's mind from; -साग the herb sorrel

खट्टी—*n. fem.* a very sour lemon.

खट्टू—*n. mas.* a labourer; *adj.* abashed, ashamed.

खट्वांग—*n. mas.* a missile of Shiva, a begging bowl, frame of a bedstead or charpoy.

खट्वा—*n. fem.* a bedstead.

खडंजा—*n. mas.* a pavement made with upright bricks.

खडक-(ख)—*adj.* brittle.

खड्—*n. mas.* a valley, an abyss, the fragment of a gem.

खडक—*n. fem.* same as खटक।

खडकना—*v. i.* to rattle, to clatter, to throb, to click, to clash, to tingle, to run away secretly.

खडखड़ा—*n. mas.* a wooden frame to which an unbroken horse is harnessed for being trained

खड़खडाना—*v. t.* to clatter, to rattle, to rustle, to jar, to grind the teeth; खड़खड़ानेवाला rattling; खड़खड़ानेवाला खिलौना a rattling toy.

खडखडाहट—*n. fem* rattle, clatter.

खडर्खडिया—*n fem.* a palanquin, a litter, a stretcher.

खडग—same as खड्ग, a sword.

खडगी—*n. mas.* a rhinoceros; *adj.* wielding a sword.

खडजी—same as खडगी।

खडतल— *adj.* spoiled, rude, uncivil, quarrelsome.

खडबड़—*n. fem.* a clatter, a clash, a tumult or disorder.

खडबड़ाना—*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated; *v. t.* to put (a thing) in disorder, to vex, to trouble.

खडबड़ाहट—*n. fem.* perplexity, commotion, embarrassment.

खड़बड़ी—*n. fem.* tumult, disorder.

खड़बीहड़—*adj.* rough, uneven, rugged.

खड़मंगल— *n. mas.* confusion, wrangling, mismanagement, disorder.

खड़सान— *n. mas.* a grindstone, an emery-wheel.

खडहर—*adj.* laid waste; *n. mas.* a building which has fallen to ruins.

खड़ा—*adj.* erect, standing upright, straight, abrupt, precipitous, vertical, perpendicular, high, steep, aground, ready, ripe, continuous, erected, unripe, uncooked, raw, entire, whole, stagnant, present; -करना to erect, to build, to stand, to stick, up, to plumb; -पन perpendicularity; खड़े बल में vertically, खड़े खड़े at once, quickly, soon; -जवाब a ready denial; -होना to help, to assist; खड़े घाट कपड़ा धुलवाना to have clothes washed in soap only.

खड़ाऊँ—*n. mas.* wooden shoe, sandal, patten with wooden sole.

खड़ाका—*n. mas.* noise made in breaking, a crash. see खटक।

खड़िया, खड़ी—*n. fem.* chalk, gypsum; -रंगीन pastel, -से लिखना to chalk.

खड़ी बोली—*n. fem.* the Hindi dialect which is spoken near Delhi, in which the prose compositions of today are written.

खड़ग—*n. mas.* a sword, a scimitar; -पत्र a tree which has sword-shaped leaves.

खड़गी— *n. mas.* a person armed with a sword, a rhinoceros.

खड़गाकार—*adj.* ensate, ensiform, gladiate, like a sword.

खड्ड, खड्डा—*n. mas.* a pit, depression, hollow, cavity.

खत—*n. mas.* same as क्षत a wound

खत—*n. mas.* a letter, a note, hand-writing, a line, a stripe, hairs of the beard, a shave.

खतखोट—*n. fem.* incrustation over a wound on surface of body.

खतना—*n. mas.* circumcision (of the foreskin of penis).

खतम— *n. mas* end, conclusion; *adj.* complete, finished; -करना to conclude, to kill; -होना to come to an end, to terminate

खतमी—*n. fem.* the marsh mallow.

खतर, खतरा—*n. mas.* danger, venture, fear, risk, apprehension.

खतरनाक—*adj.* risky, dangerous.

खता—*n. fem.* error, mistake, fault, crime, deception, oversight, -वार a criminal, a guilty person.

खति—*n. fem.* same as क्षति।

खतिका—*n. fem.* furrow.

खतियान—*n. mas.* posting.

खतियाना—*v. i.* to enter debit and credit accounts under separate heads, to classify (accounts &c.)

खतियौनी—*n. fem.* a detailed account book, a Patwari's register in which full details of a tenant's holdings are recorded.

खत्ता, खत्ती—*n. mas. & fem.* a cavity in the ground for, storing grain, a grange, granary, garner, bin.

खत्म—same as खतम, finished.

खदबदाना—*v. i.* to make a boiling noise, to simmer, to bubble.

खदान—*n. fem.* a ditch dug for some purpose, a mine, a quarry.

खदानकार—*n. mas.* quarryman.

खदिर— *n. mas.* the tree *Mimosa catechu* whose extracted resin is used with betels, the moon, the god Indra.

खदेरना—*v. t.* to drive away.

खद्दड, खद्दर—*n. mas.* hand-spun cloth.

खद्दुक—*n. mas.* a glutton, a gourmand, an excessive eater.

खद्योत—*n. mas.* a glow-worm, firefly, see जुगनू the sun.

खन—same as क्षण, the storey of a house, see खण्ड।

खनक—*n. mas.* one who digs the ground, a miner, a geologist; *n. fem.* a jingling sound.

खनकना—*v. i.* to jingle, to clink

खनकाना—*v. t* to cause to jingle.

खनखनाना—same as खनकाना।

खनती—*n. fem.* crowbar.

खनन—*n. mas.* mining

खनना—*v t.* to dig, to scrap.

खनिज—*adj.* extracted from the mine; *n. mas* a mineral substance; -नमक rock salt; -विज्ञान mineralogy, -विज्ञानी mineralogist

खनित्र—*n mas* shovel.

खनोना—same as खनना।

खपची—*n. fem.* a thin bamboo stick, a splinter of wood.

खपडा—*n. mas.* a roofing tile, an earthen begging pot, a postherd or crocodile shell

खपडी—*n. fem.* a small earthen pot, skull, the head.

खपडैल—same as खपरैल।

खपत, खपती—*n. fem.* sale, consumption, demand, vent, expenditure.

खपना—*v. t. & i.* to sell, to be expended, to enter, to penetrate, to join, to mix with, to remain, to be absorbed, to be destroyed, to be in a difficulty

खपरिया—*n. mas.* a mineral in the form of tile.

खपाना—*v. t.* to dispatch, to waste, to spend, to destroy, to employ, to bring into use, to finish; सिर खपाना to be tired of thinking.

खपिड—*n. mas* celestial body

खपुर—*n. mas.* the betel tree.

खपुष्प—*n. mas.* the sky-flower, something impossible, an impossibility. a castle in the air.

खप्पर—*n. mas.* a potsherd, a shard, a beggar's bowl, the skull, cranium, a chafing dish; -भरना to fill a bowl with wine for offering it to a deity.

खफगी—*n. fem.* displeasure, anger, wrath, hot displeasure.

ख़फ़ा— *adj.* angry, enraged, displeased, wrathful.

खफीफ़— *adj.* petty, trivial, small, of no consequence, undignified, wretched; अदालत खफीफा —*n. mas.* a small cause court.

खबर— *n. fem.* news, report, intelligence, account, rumour; -उड़ाना to spread news, to float, a rumour; -लेना to help, to assist; -देना to inform; -पहुँचाना to give information, to send news.

ख़बरदार— *adj.* cautious, careful, watchful, painstaking

ख़बरदारी—*n. fem.* cautiousness, carefulness, -करना to take care, to watch, to be cautious.

ख़बीस—*n. mas.* a fearful wicked person, an insane person.

ख़बीसी—*n. fem.* wickedness.

खब्त— *n mas.* madness, mania, insanity, eccentricity.

खब्ती— *adj.* mad, insane, crazy, eccentric, wicked.

खभरना— *v. i* to mix together, to make a tumult.

खभार— *n. mas.* encumbrance, trouble, perplexity.

खम—*n. mas* a fold, coil, curl, a bend, crookedness, -खाना to be bent, to be vanquished; -ठोकना to strike the palms of hands against the arms preparatory to wrestling, to challenge for fighting; -ठोककर with a resolve, determinately.

खमदम—*n. mas.* courage, valour

खमध्य— *n. mas.* Zenith, vertex, meridian, highest altitude

ख़मस—*n. mas.* sultriness, heat.

खमसा—*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खमा—same as क्षमा, forgiveness.

खमाची—*n. fem.* a wicker.

ख़मीर—*n. mas.* anything used in fermenting, barm, yeast, leaven, a jack-fruit, nature; -उठाना to leaven, to barm.

खमीरा— *adj.* mixed with leaven, a syrup prepared by the admixture of soda, a kind of tobacco

ख़मोश—same as खामोश, silent.

खम्माच—*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खय—same as क्षय, loss.

खयानत— *n. fem.* embezzlement, perfidy, dishonesty, treachery.

खयाल—see ख्याल, thought.

खर—*n. mas.* an ass, a mule, a duck, a crow, grass, straw; *adj.* hard, stiff, sharp, pungent. harmful, inauspicious, sharp-edged.

खरक—*n. mas.* a cowpen, a shed for cattle, a door made of wickers.

खरकना—*v. i.* to feel pinching pain, to run away secretly.

खरका— *n. mas.* a tooth-pick; -करना to

remove fragments of food from the teeth by the help of a quill or tooth-pick.

खरकाना—*v. t.* to shake, to thump, to frighten away.

खरकौकी—*n. fem. lit.* eating (consuming) straw, fire.

खरखरा—same as खुरखुरा, rough.

खरखशा—*n. mas.* dispute, quarrel, wrangling, fear, apprehension, difficulty, perplexity.

खरग—same as खड्ग, a sword.

खरगोश—*n. mas.* a hare, a rabbit.

खरच—see खर्च—expense.

खरचना—*v. t.* to spend, to use.

खरचा—*n. mas.* expenses, cost (in law suits).

खरतल—*adj.* frank, plain-spoken, base, low, wicked, violent, fair, unyielding.

खरता—*adj.* very sharp.

खरदुक—*n. mas* a kind of old and tattered garment.

खरधार— *n. mas.* a sharp-bladed weapon (*e.g.* sword &c.)

खरब—*n. mas* one thousand millions, a billion.

खरबूजा—*n. mas.* a musk-melon.

खरभर— *n. mas.* tumult, uproar, bustle, high excitement.

खरभराना—*v. i.* to make an uproar, to shout, to be perplexed.

खरमस्ती— *n. fem.* wickedness, roguery, mischief.

खरमास—*n. mas.* see खरवाँस।

खरमिटाव—*n. mas.* breakfast, refreshment, a light repast of early morning.

खरल—*n mas* a mortar, -करना to triturate, -करने का कार्य trituration

खरवाँस—*n. mas.* the months of Pausha and Chaitra when the sun is in the Zodiac of Saggittarius and Pisces, considered to be inauspicious.

खरसा—*n. mas.* a kind of food cooked with spices

खरसान— *n. mas.* an emery wheel for sharpening tools.

खरहरा—*n mas.* a currycomb.

खरहा-*n. mas.* a hare, cony, rabbit, puss, bunny.

खरा— *adj.* pure, genuine, candid, sincere, unadulterated, hardened on fire, elastic, cash, honest, prime, sterling, plain speaking, true, excessive, of the best quality; -सिक्का sterling, रुपये खरे होना to get money in cash

खराई—*n fem.* purity, genuineness, sincerity, honesty, frankness, indisposition caused by eating nothing in the early part of the day (i.e morning).

खराद—*n. mas.* a lathe.

खराद

खरादना— *v. t.* to turn on a lathe -खरादने वाला a turner; खराद का काम turning.

खरादी— *n. mas.* accuracy, sincerity, candour, work of turning.

खराब—*adj.* bad, spoiled, wicked, ruined, miserable, poor, sinful, depraved, deserted, lost.

खराबी—*n. fem.* defect, wickedness, ruin, misery, affliction, mischief, evil, demerit.

खरायँध—*n fem.* smell of an acid, foul smell (as of urine).

खराश—*n. fem* scraping, scratching

खरिया—*n. fem* a net for binding chaff &c., a knap- sack, chalk.

खरियाना—*v. t* to fill into a bag, to own something.

खरिहान—*n. mas* barn, grange.

खरी—same as खली—chalk.

खरीता—same as खलीता, a pocket.

खरीद—*n. fem* purchase, shopping, custom; -फरोख्त buying and selling

खरीदना—*v t.* to buy, to chaffer, to purchase; खरीदने योग्य purchasable (commodity).

खरीदार—*n mas.* a purchaser, a vendee, a buyer

खरीदारी—*n. fem.* buying, purchasing.

खरीफ—*n. fem.* the crop which is reaped in autumn.

खरोंच—*n. fem.* scraping, scratching, a scratch; -ना to scratch, to scrape.

खरोट—same as खरोंच, a scratch.

खरौंट—*n. fem.* a scratch which is made on the body.

खराहा—*adj.* slightly acid, saltish.

खर्च, खर्चा— *n. mas.* expenditure, disbursement, charge, outlay; -करना to expend, to spend; राह खर्च travelling expenses; -खानगी domestic expenses, -प्रतिदिन का current expenses; -देना to advance money for expenses; -होना to be spent, फुटकर खर्च contingency (expenses)

खर्चीला—*adj.* extravagant, lavish, prodigal, unsparing.

खर्चा—same as खर्च, outlay.

खजूर— *n. mas* the date tree, its fruit, orpiment, scorpion, silver.

खर्पर—*n. mas.* an earthen hod, a chafing dish, the vessel in which the blood of a victim is offered to a deity, head, cranium, tile, a begging-bowl.

खर्बूजा—*n. mas.* a musk-melon.

खर्ब– *adj.* crippled, mutilated, dwarfish, small; *n. mas* one thousand millions, a billion

खर्राच–*adj.* same as खर्चीला।

खर्रा–*n. mas* a piece of lengthy paper on which a long account is written, a disease in which small pimples appear on the back.

खर्राटा–*n mas.* snoring (while asleep); -मारना to snore while asleep, to be in deep sleep.

खल–*adj* wicked, vile, base, low, malignant, mischievous, cruel; *n mas.* the sun, a mortar, place, earth, granary, a tree.

खलक– *n. mas.* creatures of the world, animal kingdom, the world.

खलगा– *n. mas* an enclosed place attached to a farm

खलखलाना–*v. i.* to rumble, to grumble, to complain

खलडी–*n fem* skin, hide, foreskin.

खलता–*n fem* villainy, malice, wickedness, ill-will

खलना–*v i* to be disgusting or displeasing, malicious.

खलबल–*n* tumult, alarm, agitation, bustle, hurry, hurlyburly, grumbling, interruption.

खलबलाना– *v. i.* to bubble, to boil, to be perturbed, to oscillate.

खलबली–*n fem.* alarm, commotion.

खलल– *n. mas.* confusion, interruption, injury, disturbance, damage

खलाई–*n. fem.* mischief, wickedness.

खलाना–*v t* to empty out, to make a pit, to press down some thing protruding.

खलास–*adj* free, finished, fallen, released, liberated, -करना to release; -होना to be freed, to calve, to be brought to bed.

खलासी–*n. mas.* freedom, release, redemption, emancipation, a servant on board a ship.

खलाल–*n. mas.* a toothpick.

खलित–*adj.* moving, fickle, fallen.

खलियान–*n. mas.* a granary, a barn.

खलियाना–*v. t.* to skin, to flay, to empty, to strip off skin.

खलिश–*n. fem.* a sting, pain.

खली–*n. fem.* the solid dregs of oil seeds after the oil has been extracted from them, oil-cake.

खलीता–*n. mas.* a pocket, a pouch

खलीफ़ा– *n. mas.* the Caliph, a cook, a barber, a tailor, an old man, an officer, a clever person.

खलु–*adv.* certainly, of course.

खलेल–*n. mas* residue of the oil-cake which remains in a scented oil.

खलोक्ति–*n. fem.* abuse, wicked language, reproach

खल्क–same as ख़लक, the creation of the world, mankind

खल्लड–*n. mas.* a large bag of leather, hide, mortar for pounding medicines with a pestle.

खल्ला–*n. mas* old shoes.

खल्व–*n mas.* baldness of head.

खल्वाट–*n. mas.* a bald head; *adj.* bald headed.

खवा–*n mas.* the root of the arm

खवाना–same as खिलाना।

खवास–*n mas.* the personal attendant of a nobleman or a prince, a page of a nobleman.

खवासी–*n. fem* the duty of an attendant, the seat behind a carriage or Howdah of an elephant where a page sits

खवैया–*n. mas.* an eater.

खस–*n mas.* the scented root of the grass which is called *Andrepogon muricatus.*

खसकत–*n. fem* the act of running away, secret departure.

खसकना–*v. i.* to move slowly from one place to another.

खसकाना–*v. t.* to remove, to slide away, to draw back, to transfer or remove a thing stealthily from one place to another.

खसखस–*n. mas.* the poppy seed, also called mawseed.

खसखसा–*adj.* gritty, sandy, fragile.

खसखसाना–*v. t.* to grind the teeth.

खसखसी–*adj.* of the colour of a poppy seed, bluish white.

खसखाना–*n. mas.* a room the doors and windows of which are fitted with Khaskhas screens.

खसखास–same as खसखस।

खसना–*v. i.* to fall, to run away.

ख़सम–*n. mas.* husband, master.

खसरा–*n. mas.* a Patwari's village-paper in which the number and area of separate fields &c. are entered, an account book, itch, eczema, sarcoptes, scabie.

खसलत–*n. fem.* nature, habit, mode, property, settled tendency.

खसाना–*v. i.* to let fall, to throw down.

खसिया–*adj.* castrated, impotent, *n. mas.* eunuch, a he-goat.

खसी–*n. mas.* a he-goat.

खसीस–*adj.* miserly, stingy, parsimonious, frugal.

खसोट–*n fem.* act of snatching, pulling out; कफन खसोट an extremely greedy person.

खसोटना–*v. t.* to pull out, to scratch, to snatch.

खसोटी–*n. fem.* same as खसोट।

ख़स्ता–*adj* liable to be easily broken or crushed, crisp, very brittle; -कचौड़ी a small pudding of wheat meal saturated with

clarified butter and fried in ghee; -दिल a broken heart; -हाल grieved, afflicted, oppressed.

खस्फटिक– n. mas. a crystal, a sungem, a moon-gem.

खस्वस्तिक–n. mas. the highest point in the heavens, zenith.

खस्सी–n. mas a he-goat, a eunuch; adj. castrated, impotent.

खहर–n. mas. the quantity in arithmetic whose divisor is zero.

खाँ–n. mas. a title used by Pathans.

खाँखर–adj. full of small holes, hollow, meshy, very thin in texture, cellular, not, compact.

खाँग–n mas. tusk, thorn, spike, horn of a rhinoceros, n. fem. deficiency, deficit, want

खाँगड़, खाँगडा– adj. with tusk or spike armed, furnished with weapons, powerful, rude.

खाँगना–v. t. to decrease, to lessen.

खाँगी–n. fem. loss, deficiency, deficit, want.

खाँच–n. fem. slime, mud, joint, furrow, groove, scratch, slight wound

खाँचना–v. t. to mark, to imprint, to draw a line, to write rapidly.

खाँचा–n. mas a basket, a crate, a pannier, a hencoop

खाँची–n. fem. a small basket.

खाँड– n. fem. unrefined sugar, treacle, molasses.

खाँडना–v. t. to break, to crush, to gnaw, to pound, to excavate.

खाँड़ा–n. mas. a sword, a part, a fragment, a portion.

खाँभ–n mas same as खभा।

खाँवा–n. mas. a wide ditch, a high earthen wall round a field &c.

खाँसना–v. i. to cough.

खाँसी–n. fem. cough, coughing.

खाई–n. fem. a dike, ditch, groove, delf, a fosse, moat, trench, sap, entrenchment; -से घेरना to entrench, to surround with trench.

खाऊ–adj voracious; n. mas. a glutton; -उडाऊ a spendthrift.

खाक–n. mas. dirt, mud, ashes, any thing of trivial value, nothing; -उड़ाना to be ruined, to be devastated, to ramble aimlessly; -में मिलना to be ruined, to die; -करना to waste, to ruin; -छानना to exert oneself without gain.

खाकसार–adj. low, mean, humble.

खाकसीर–n. fem. a medicinal grain.

खाका–n. mas. a map, plan, lay out, diagram, profile, estimate, draft, account; -उड़ाना to make a fun of; -बनाना to map, to sketch, to draft.

ख़ाकी– adj. dusky, brown; n. fem. an unirrigated soil.

खाग–n. mas. the horn of rhinoceros.

खागना–v. t. to prick, to pinch.

खाज– n. mas. itch, eczema; -कोढ़ की the falling of a fresh calamity upon one who is already in mishap.

खाजा–n. mas. a kind of light sweetmeat like pie-crust.

खाजाना– v. t. to eat away, to devour, to corrode; खा जानेवाला corrosive; जान खाना to give a lot of trouble.

खाजी–n. fem. food, eatables, -खाना to be badly vanquished in an affray, to be defeated

खाट–n. mas. a bedstead, a cot.

खाड–n mas a ditch, a pond.

खाडी–n. fem. a cave, a valley, a bay, inlet, channel, gulf, bight, creek.

खात–n. mas. digging a pond, a well, a ditch, a pit for storing manure, refuse &c.

खातमा–n mas completion, end, termination, death

खाता–n. mas. granary, a ledger, a register, a day-book, account, -मूल्य book value, -खोलना to open a new account, -बही account-books.

खातिर–n. fem. respect, honour, regard; ind. sake, for, -खाह adv. according to one's desire, satisfactorily; -जमा assurance, satisfaction, encouragement; -दारी reception, hospitality.

खातिरी–n fem honour, respect, consolation, satisfaction, hospitality, regard

खाती–n fem. a ditch, a carpenter.

खाद–n mas. manure, waste or bye-product, dung; -डालना खेत में to manure, -मछली की guano.

खादक–adj & n. mas. eater, user.

खादन–n. mas. eating, taking food.

खादर-n. mas low ground, alluvial soil; adv depressed.

खादित–adj. eaten, used.

खादी–n. fem. handwoven coarse cloth; adj. faultfinding, thorny, protecting, destroying the enemy, annihilating.

खादुक–adj. murderous, violent.

खाद्य–adj eatable, edible; n. mas. eatables, food, a cereal.

खाद्य नियंत्रक–n. mas. Food Controller.

खाद्य-निरीक्षक–n. mas. Food Inspector.

खाद्यान्न–n. mas. Foodgrains.

खाधु–n. mas. anything edible.

खान–n. mas. act of eating, eatables; n. fem. mine, receptacle, treasure-house; n. mas. a title of Pathans; -की खोज करनेवाला a prospector; -खोदना to mine; -खोदनेवाला a miner, one who digs mines.

खानक– n. mas. a digger, a minor, a pros-

pectur, a meson.

खानगी–*adj.* private, domestic, personal; *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a concubine.

ख़ानदान–*n. mas.* family, household, dynasty, race.

खानदानी–*adj.* of high family, of noble birth, ancestral, hereditary.

खानपान– *n. mas.* mode of eating and drinking, to form relationship by eating and drinking together; -कोलाहल सहित करना to revel, to carouse, -निरीक्षक Catering Inspector.

खानसामा–*n. mas.* a steward, a butler.

खाना–*v. t.* to eat, to dine, to live on, to corrode, to undergo, to suffer, to endure, to embezzle, to get, to experience, to harass, to sting (as a venomous insect), to destroy, to squander; कसम खाना to swear, to take an oath; -बड़े लोभ से to guttle, to guzzle; -जल्दी से to gobble, खाने के योग्य edible, खाने की सामग्री जुटाना to purvey; -पीना food, board, victuals; खाता कमाता well off; -खाना कमाना to earn a livelihood by an occupation, -खा जाना to squander away; -न पचना not to be in peace; कच्चा खा जाना to assassinate, to murder; खाने दौड़ना to be fretful; मुँह की खाना to be defeated.

खाना–*n. mas.* a house, a place, dwelling, a chest or ease, apartment, partition, compartment, a bracket, a tabular account; -ख़राबी ruin, destruction, -तलाशी the work of house-search, -दारी house-keeping; -पुरी tabulation, filling in empty spaces; -बदोश a rover, a sojourner, a vagabond, an idle scamp.

खानि–*n. fem.* a mine, side, mode, manner; *adv.* towards.

खाब–*n. mas.* a dream.

खाम–*n. mas.* a joint, an envelope, stitch; *adj.* diminished, lessened; -ख़ाह *adv.* surely, positively, intentionally, without fail; -ख़्याली vain ideas or conception.

खामना–*v. t.* to seal an envelope, to shut up the mouth of a pot by means of wet mud.

खामोश–*adj.* silent, taciturn.

खामोशी–*n. fem.* silence, taciturnity.

खार–*n. mas.* same as क्षार alkali, soda, potash, dirt, ash, saline soil, alkaline earth, a plant from which soda is extracted

खार–*n. mas.* thorn, net, bramble, spine, envy, a cock's spur; -खाना to envy, to feel jealousy.

खारा–salty, brackish, briny, bitter; -पन salinity; -पानी brine; *n. mas.* a basket, a net in which straw or grass is tied up.

खारिक–*n. mas.* fruit of date tree.

खारिज–*adj.* excluded, expelled, different, dismissed (suit), rejected, exempted; -करना to dismiss; -होना to be exempted.

खारिश–*n. fem.* scab, itch.

खारी–*n. fem.* a kind of salt; *adj.* saline, salty.

खारुआँ, खारुआ–*n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth dyed deep red.

खाल–*n. fem.* skin, hide, fell, membrane, kip, coat, rind, corpse, bellows, canal, bay, creek, depression, low land, inlet of the sea, an empty space; -उतारना to skin, to flay, to desquamate; -उधेड़ना (खींचना) to beat black and blue; रोम सहित खाल, fleece, pelt.

खालसा–*adj.* pertaining to the state; *n. mas.* a sect of Sikhs; -करना to confiscate, to ruin.

खाला–*adj.* low, lower; *n. fem.* mother's sister; -का घर an easy work or under-taking.

ख़ालिस–*adj.* pure, unadulterated.

खाली– *adj.* empty, void, vacant, vacated, unoccupied, unemployed, bare, blank, flatulent, useless, fruitless, not in use; *adv.* only, merely; -करना to evacuate, to scoop, to clear to vacate, to drain; -मैदान clearing, -पन emptiness; -हाथ unarmed, empty-handed, penniless, -पेट with empty stomach; निशाना खाली जाना to miss the mark; वचन खाली जाना to break one's promise.

ख़ाविंद– *n. mas.* husband, master, owner, lord.

खास–*adj.* peculiar, particular, special, own, specific, proper, chief, private, principal, pure, excellent; -कर *adv.* chiefly, particularly; *n. fem.* a bag of coarse cloth.

खासकलम–*n. mas.* a private secretary.

खासगी–*adj.* personal, one's own, belonging to the master.

खासबरदार–*n. mas.* an armed soldier who goes before a prince.

खासा–*adj.* good, excellent, healthy, noble, full, beautiful, well-built, of average stature; *n mas* a king's meal, a horse or elephant on which a prince rides, a kind of fine white cloth.

खासियत–*n. fem* quality, habit, property, peculiarity, innate propensity, natural disposition, speciality, distinctive quality.

खिचना–*v. i.* to be drawn, to be pulled, to be tightened, to be expanded, to be drawn as (a photograph), to be attracted, to be engaged, to be sucked, to be suffered, to be absorbed, to be distilled, to be endured; पीड़ा खिचना pain to be removed; हाथ खिचना to stop payment of money.

खिचवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be filled, drawn or extracted.

खिचाई–*n. fem.* the work of wages for pulling

or drawing.
खिचाना—same as खिचवाना।
खिचाव—*n. mas.* tightness, tension, attraction, a pull, a drag, drawing, a haul.
खिचाना—*v. t.* to spread, to diffuse.
खिचड़वार—*n. mas.* a festival falling on the Makar Sankranti day.
खिचड़ी—*n. fem.* a dish prepared from rice and pulse boiled together, a mixed heap, hotchpotch, a mixture of two languages, a jargon; *adj.* mixed together.
खिचा—*adj.* tight, tense.
खिचाव—*n. mas.* a drag, a pull, tenseness, retraction.
खिजलाना—*v. i.* to bother, to vex, to tease, to irritate, to fret, to disturb, to provoke; खिजलानेवाला vexatious, irritating.
खिज़ाब—*n. mas.* a hair-dye.
खिझ—*n. fem.* fretfulness, vexation.
खिझना—*v. t.* to be teased, to be irritated, to be angry.
खिझाना—*v. t.* to tease, to vex, to fret.
खिड़की- *n. fem.* a window, trap-door, sky-light, casement, shutter, wicket, venthole, backdoor; -उभड़ी हुई oriel, dormer window.

उभड़ी खिड़की

खिताब—*n. mas.* a title; -देना to confer a title on a person.
खित्ता—*n. mas.* a country, district, a region, tract of land.
खिदमत— *n. fem.* duty, service, office, employment; -करना to wait upon, to serve, -गार —*n.* a domestic male servant.
खिदमती—*adj.* serving, given, (as rent-free land) in lieu of service.
खिन्न—*adj.* wearied, sad, sore, exhausted, gloomy, glum, unhappy, distressed, weary, helpless, -करना to sadden, to depress, -होना to repine, to be sorry.
खिन्नता—*n fem.* depression, melancholy, discouragement.
खिपाना—*v. i.* same as खपना to be engaged or engrossed.
खिपना—*v. i.* to be worn off, to be abraded, *v. t.* to feed.
खिरनी—*n. fem.* the tree *Mimusops Kauli* and its fruit.
खिराज—*n. mas.* tax, duty, a tribute.
खिरारा— *n. mas.* a kind of ball-shaped sweetmeat.
खिलअत- *n. fem.* a robe of honour bestowed by a king.
खिलकत— *n. fem.* creation of the world, mankind.
खिलकौरी—*n. fem.* play, frolic.
खिलखिलाना—*v t* to laugh loudly, to giggle, to titter.
खिलखिलाहट—*n. mas.* laughter.
खिलना—*v. i.* to blow, to flower, to blossom, to be delighted, to be burst in the middle, to be rent asunder, to split up.
खिलवत—*n. fem* a solitary place, solitude; -खाना a solitary place for secret conference.
खिलवाड़—*n mas.* a play, pastime, frolic; -करना to frivol.
खिलवाड़ी-*adj.* sportive, frivolous, playful, frolicsome.
खिलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be fed, to cause to be merry.
खिलाई—*n. fem.* the work of eating or feeding, a dry nurse, a maid-servant who looks after small children.
खिलाड़ी—*adj.* playful, mischievous, funny, sportive, frolicsome; *n. mas.* a player, a gambler, a magician, a conjurer, a juggler.
खिलाना—*v t.* to fare, to feed, to cause to bloom, to cause to play, to inflate, to amuse, to sport with.
खिलाफ—*adj.* contrary, opposite, adverse, against.
खिलाफ़त—*adj.* pertaining to Caliph, of imperial dignity.
खिलावना—same as खिलाना।
खिलौना—*n. mas.* a plaything, a toy.
खिल्ली—*n. fem.* jest, joke, humour, a nail, a betel-leaf with lime, catechu and betel-nut placed thereon and folded (for being chewed); -बाज funny, humorous, facetious; -बाजी fun, jocularity, witticism, humour.
खिल्लू—*n. mas.* a playful person; *adj.* funny, playful, humourous.
खिसकना—same as खसकना to slip away
खिसाना—*v. i.* same as खिसियाना to be abashed, to giggie
खिसकाना—*v. t.* to draw back, to remove from a place
खिसारा—*n. mas.* damage, loss, legal cost of a case.
खिसियाना—*v. i.* to grin, to giggle, to be fretful, to be abashed, to be angry; खिसियानेवाला, a giggler.
खिसी—*n. fem* shame, rashness.
खिसौंहाँ—*adj.* ashamed, looking fretful or peevish.
खींच—*n. fem.* the work of pulling.
खींचतान— *n. fem.* exerting in opposite directions, a tug of war, attaching quite a

different meaning to a clause or sentence by twisting the meaning of words.

खींचना—*v. t.* to pull, to wrest, to haul, to drag, to draw, to trail, to stretch, to extract, to lug, to tug, to pluck, to tweak, to suck up; चित्त खींचना to attract, to bewitch; पीड़ा खीचना to remove pain; हाथ खीचना to stop work; खींचा हुआ *adj.* tense, pulled up.

खींचाखींची—*n. fem.* pulling and hauling; -करना to scuffle.

खीज-*n. fem.* anger, vexation, fretfulness, peevishness.

खीजना—*v. i.* to be angry, to be displeased, to be vexed.

खीझ—same as खीज vexation.

खीझना—same as खीजना to fret.

खीन—*adj.* same as क्षीण।

खीर—*n. mas.* a dish made of rice, milk and sugar boiled together, rice-milk; -चटनी the first feeding of a child टेढ़ी खीर an arduous work, a difficult situation.

खीरा—*n. mas.* vegetable marrow, cucumber.

खीरी—*n. mas.* the udder of a beast.

खील—*n. fem.* parched rice, a pin.

खीला—*n. mas.* a nail, a plug.

खीली—*n. fem.* see खिल्ली jest.

खीवन, खीवनि—*n. fem.* intoxication.

खीस— *adj.* ruined, destroyed; *n. fem.* displeasure, anger, shame, shrug, grin, wrath.

खीसा—*n. mas.* a bag, a pocket.

खुदाना—*v. t.* to cause to leap or jump from a height.

खुक्ख— *adj.* poor, empty-handed, having nothing.

खुखड़ी—*n. fem.* a roll of thread, the scimitar of a Nepali, pith or sola.

खुगीर—*n. mas.* the felt pad placed beneath a saddle; -की भरती unnecessary assemblage of useless men.

खुचर, खचुर--*n. fem.* fault-finding.

खुजलाना—*v. t.* to scratch; *v. i.* to feel an itching sensation.

खुजलाहट— *n. fem.* an itching sensation; same as खुजली।

खुजली—*n. fem.* itch, eczema.

खुजाना—*v. t.* same as खुजलाना।

खुटक—*n. fem.* fear, care, apprehension, conception, anxiety.

खुटकना—*v. t.* to cut off the top of a thing, to lop.

खुटका—*n. mas.* same as खटका।

खुटचाल—*n. fem.* wickedness, misconduct, tumult.

खुटचाली—*adj.* wicked, mischievous, of evil character.

खुटना—*v. t.* to open up; *v. i.* to come to an end, to terminate.

खुटपन (-पना)—*n mas.* defect, flaw.

खुटाना—*v. i.* to be finished, to be brought to an end.

खुटाई—*n. fem* haughtiness, wickedness, flaw, defect.

खुटिला—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

खुट्टी—*n. fem.* a crisp kind of sweetmeat; -see रेवड़ी।

खुट्टी—*n fem.* encrustation formed over a sore, scab, slough; -पड़ना to scab, to slough.

खुड़आ—*n. mas.* see घोघी।

खुड्ड, खुड्डी—*n. fem.* the footstep in a urinal, a hollow of the teeth.

खुतबा—*n. mas.* eulogy, praise, blessing to the sovereign, the proclamation of a king.

खुत्थी—*n. fem* stump, pawn, wealth, property, a long narrow bag in which coins are kept and which is tucked on the waist.

खुद—*adj.* self; -बखुद voluntarily, of one own accord.

खुदकाश्त—*n. fem.* land cultivated by the landowner himself.

खुदगरजी—*n. fem.* selfishness, egotism.

खुदना—*v. t.* to cause to be dug up.

खुदमुख्तार— *adj.* free, unrestrained, unobstructed, independent.

खुदरा— *n. mas.* small ordinary things, miscellaneous objects; -बेचनेवाला a retailer.

खुदवाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for digging.

खुदवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be dug up.

खुदा—*n. mas.* God, the Almighty.

खुदाई—*n. fem.* providence, divinity, godhead, the world.

खुदाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for digging.

खुदावंद— *n. mas.* God, Lord, master, Sir, your worship.

खुदी— *n mas.* pride, arrogance, vanity conceit, egotism.

खुद्दी—*n. fem.* small fragments of corn.

खुनखुना—*n. mas.* a toy for babies, a rattle. see झुनझुना।

खुनस— *n. fem.* anger, wrath, enmity, excitement.

खुनसाना—*v. t.* to be angry.

खुनसी—*adj.* angry, wrathful.

खुफिया—*adj.* secret; -पुलिस a detective of the police department, *n. mas.* a spy.

खुभना—*v. i.* to pierce, to penetrate.

खुभराना—*v. i.* to wander about intending to create disturbance.

खुभी—*n. fem.* a clove-shaped pin for the ear (used as an ornament).

खुमान—*adj.* of long life.

खुमार, खुमारी– *n.* intoxication, drowsiness, weariness felt after intoxication or night vigil.

खुमी– *n. fem.* a ring of metal fitted on the tusk of an elephant, gold pin fitted to the teeth.

खुरंड–*n. fem.* dry incrustation over a wound; -जमना to form a scale.

खुर– *n. mas.* a cloven hoof, horse's hoof, ungula; -का अगला भाग toe; -वाला ungulate

खुरक–*n. fem.* anxiety, apprehension.

खुरखुर–*n. fem.* the rattling sound of phlegm in the throat.

खुरखुरा–*adj.* uneven, ragged, shaggy, rough; -ना to feel rough; -हट ruggedness, roughness.

खुरचन– *n. fem.* pot-scrapings, a scrape, a kind of sweetmeat.

खुरचना–*v. t.* to scrape something.

खुरचनी–*n. fem.* a scraper, a scoop, a kind of small shovel.

खुरचाल– *n. fem.* wickedness, misconduct, maliciousness.

खुरजी–*n. fem.* a large bag, a pannier.

खुरतार–*n. fem.* the beat of hoof.

खुरपका–*n. fem.* a disease of cattle.

खुरपा– *n. mas.* a weeding or scraping instrument.

खुरमा– *n. fem.*date fruit, a kind of very light sweetmeat

खुराक–*n. fem.* daily food, rations, a single dose of medicine, one meal of the day, diet.

खुराकी– *n. fem.* daily allowance which is given for food.

खुराफ़ात– *n. fem.* tumult, brawling, disturbance, quarrel, abusive language; -करना to create a disturbance, to quarrel.

खुरी–*n. fem.* mark made by the hoof of a quadruped.

खुर्द-*adj.* small, tiny; -बीन a microscope; -बुर्द *adj.* ruined, destroyed.

खुर्दा-*n. mas.* small objects.

खुर्राट-*adj.* old, experienced, cunning, artful, crafty.

खुर्दबीन

खुरुचना-*v. t.* to scratch, to raze, to erase, to graze.

खुल खेलना–*v. t.* to perform an evil action openly.

खुलना–*v. i.* to be opened, to be unravelled, to be laid aside, to be untied, to be cracked, to continue, to be opened for traffic, to be cleared, to be exposed, to have a hole made; *v. i.* to shine, to clear up, to expand.

खुलकर–*adv.* without obstruction; खुले आम (खजाने, मैदान), without secrecy, in the presence of all; खुलता रंग beautiful light tinge.

खुलवाना–*v. i.* to cause to be opened.

खुला– *adj.* open, loose, wide, naked, unconfined, exposed, unrestrained, manifest, concealed, unlocked and clear, fair (as the sky); -अधिवेशन open session; -मैदान wold; -हुआ open, loose; -खुली वायु open air.

खुलासा–*n. mas.* brief, upshot, summary; gist, abstract, sketch, outline, essence, abridgment, moral, inference; *adj.* open, unobstructed, lucid, clear.

खुली खान–*n. fem.* quarry.

खुल्लम–खुल्ला-*adv.* without reserve, openly, publicly.

खुश–*adj.* pleased, merry, cheerful, happy, excellent, good, healthy, delighted, elegant; -किस्मत fortunate; -खबरी glad tidings, happy news; -दिल merry, cheerful, humorous, jovial, -नसीब fortunate, -रंग a lovely colour; -हाल in good circumstances.

खुशबू–*n. fem.* fragrance, odour, perfume; -दार sweet smelling, fragrant, perfumed.

खुशामद–*n. fem.* flattery, false praise.

खुशामदी–*adj.* flattering; *n.* flatterer; -टट्टू *n. mas.* one who always flatters others.

खुशी–*n fem.* delight, cheerfulness, gaiety, pleasure, joy, rejoicing.

खुश्क–*adj.* dry, withered.

खुश्की–*n. fem.* dryness, dearth, drought, dry land; *adv.* by land.

खुसर-खुसर–*n. fem.* a whisper.

खुसाल, खुस्याल–*adj.* happy, cheerful, joyous, delighted.

खुसिया–*n. mas.* the testicles.

खूँखार–*adj.* ferocious, fearful, cruel, terrible.

खूँट–*n. mas.* border, side, direction, part, portion; *n. fem.* wax in the ear, cerumen.

खूँटना–*v. t.* to make an enquiry, to lessen, to interrupt, to pluck, to pick up something.

खूँटा–*n. mas.* a tent-pin, a stake; खूँटे के बल कूदना to become ruthless, relying on the support of others; -में बाँधना to stake, to peg.

खूँटी–*n fem.* a pin, a peg, a wicket, stump of corn left after reaping the harvest, root of hair, boundary, anything of the form of nail or peg.

खूँद–*n. fem.* pawing of a horse in going over a short space.

खूँदना–*v. t.* to trample, to tread, to jump, to frivol, to destroy (the crop &c.) by trampling over it.

खूझा-*n. mas.* the fibrous part within a fruit, an entangled skein of silk or cotton &c.

खूटना– *v. i.* to fall short, to stop, to be terminated, to be exhausted; *v. t.* to obstruct, to interrupt.

खूद, खूदड़– *n. mas.* refuse, lees, residue, dregs, sediment.

खून– *n. mas.* blood, murder, massacre; -उबलना (खौलना) to be extremely angry; -का प्यासा intending to murder, -करना to assassinate, to waste; -सिर पर चढ़ना (सवार होना) to be bent upon murder, -ख़राबा massacre, assassination, bloodshed; -होना to be murdered.

खूनी–*n. mas.* a murderer, blood-thirsty, an assassin.

खूब– *adj.* good, well, excellent, pleasant, amiable, beautiful; *adv* well, excellently.

खूबकलाँ–*n. fem.* a grass of Persia whose seeds are used in medicine.

खूबसूरत–*adj.* handsome, beautiful, graceful, elegant, amiable.

खूबसूरती–*n fem.* beauty, elegance.

खूबानी–*n fem.* apricot.

खूबी– *n. fem.* goodness, excellence, quality, speciality.

खूसट– *adj.* ugly, foolish, abominable, inauspicious, dry-hearted, *n. mas.* an owl, an ill-shaped or unfortunate person.

ख्रिष्टीय–*adj* Christian.

खेकसा–*n mas.* a kind of vegetable.

खेचर–*adj.* moving in the sky, aerial; *n mas.* the heavenly bodies, air, a god, an aeroplane, a bird, a cloud, a demi-god, a demon.

खेटक–*n. mas.* a village, a star, a shield, a mace, a chaise, sport, hunting, large-headed staff.

खेटकी–*n. mas* a sportsman, a hunter, an executioner.

खेड़ा–*n. mas.* a small village, a hamlet, same as पुरवा।

खेड़ी–*n. fem.* placenta (of a womb.)

खेढ़ी– *n. fem.* a kind of Indian steel, placenta (of womb).

खेत– *n. mas.* a field, ground, land, battle-field, soil, crop, place for rearing animals, farm, blade of sword; -करना to make plain, diffusion of moonlight, -आना (रहना) to be killed in battle; -घर के पास का छोटा paddock; -जोतना to cultivate, to farm; -की तैयारी tilth; -जोतनेवाला a tiller.

खेतिहर– *adj.* a farmer, a peasant, a husbandman, an agriculturist, a cultivator (of field); -मजदूर agricultural labour.

खेती–*n. fem.* farming. husbandry, tillage, agriculture, plantation, a crop, produce; खेती करने योग्य arable; खेती बारी farming, cultivation, tilling of soil; -सम्बन्धी agronomic

खेद– *n. mas.* sorrow, dolour, grief, fatigue, weariness, melancholy, gloominess, affliction; -जनक producing grief, sorrowful; -सूचक sad, melancholy.

खेदना–*v. t.* to drive away, to pursue, to hunt, to chase.

खेदा–*n. mas.* an enclosure for catching wild animals, a chase.

खेदित–*adj.* sad, sorrowful, pained, distressed, wearied, fatigued.

खेना–*v. t.* to row, to paddle, to pass time, to undergo.

खेप–*n. fem.* a trip or voyage, the quantity of a thing which is carried at one time.

खेपना–*v. t.* to spend time, to send.

खेम–same as क्षेम welfare

खेमटा–*n. mas* a kind of song.

खेमा– *n. mas.* a tent, pavilion, booth, marquee, tabernacle; -उखाड़ना to strike a tent; -का समुदाय camp; -बाँधना to guy; -का रस्सा guy, -में रहना to horde; -लगाना to pavilion, to pitch a tent.

खेल–*n. mas.* fun, freak, game, sport, gambol, play, pastime, prank, jape, frolic, affair, marvel, wonder, a trivial work, show, acting, pantomime; -आँख मुदौली का hide and seek, bo-peep; -कठपुतली का masque; -स्वाँग का masquerade; -अण्टे का billiards, -एक बार का (क्रिकेट इ० में)innings; -खेलना to tease, to torment; -ताश के loo, whist, lurch, quadrille &c.; -भावना sportsmanship; -शतरंज का chess; -शतरंज के मोहरे chessmen; -हँसी का burlesque or parody.

खेलक–*n. mas.* a player.

खेलना–*v. i.* to sport, to play, to frisk, to romp, to dally, to poach, to trifle, to be engaged in sexual intercourse, to be possessed by an evil spirit; खेलने का ताश playing-cards; जान पर खेलना to be engaged in a work in which there is risk or danger of life.

खेलवाड़– *n. mas.* play, fun, sport, frolic, amusement, jest.

खेलवाड़ी–*adj.* playful, gamesome.

खेलाड़ी– *adj.* wanton, gamesome, jocose, sportive, skittish, funny, playful, witty, *n. mas.* a gamester, a player, a juggler; -के सदृश sportsmanlike, playful.

खेलाना– *v. t.* to cause to play, to keep engaged, to play with, to amuse, to dandle.

खेलार-same as -खेलाड़ी।

खेवक–*n. mas.* a rover, a boatman.

खेवट–*n. mas.* a rover, a boatman, a village paper in which shares of each partner of a village are entered or recorded.

खेवा—*n. mas.* the fare for crossing a river &c. wharfage, pontage-toll, each turn or time.

खेवाई—*n. fem.* work of rowing, wharfage, pontage.

खेवैया—*n. mas.* a rower, a boatman.

खेस—*n. mas.* a thick cotton sheet, a woven figured fabric, damask.

खेसारी—*n. fem.* a kind of pea of the form of a pyramid.

खेह—*n. fem.* dirt, ash; -खाना to squander time in useless work, to fall in trouble and misery.

खैंचना-same as खींचना to pull

खैंच—*n. mas.* a pointed fragment of wood; *n. fem.* drawing, attraction, a pull.

खैर—*n. mas.* catechu, a kind of bird.

खैर—*n. fem.* welfare, happiness, goodness; *adv.* very well, very good, all right, let it be so; -आफ़ियत *n. fem.* good health, welfare, -ख्वाह *adj. & n. mas.* well wishing, a well wisher, a friend; -ख्वाही benevolence, good intention

खैरा—*adj.* of the colour of catechu.

खैरात—*n. fem.* alms, charity

खैराती—*adj.* charitable.

खैरियत— *n. fem.* welfare, safety, happiness, goodness.

खोंखना, खोंखी—see खाँसना, खाँसी।

खोंगाह—*n. mas.* a horse of yellowish or brown colour.

खोंच—*n. fem.* a cut or rent in cloth, scratch, -लगाना to scratch

खोंचा—*n. mas.* the long bamboo of a fowler for catching birds.

खोंची—*n. fem.* a trifling purchase, a stuffed object, a small angular patch or plot of ground.

खोंट—*n. fem.* work of plucking an object, a scratch.

खोंटना—*v. t.* to rip the upper portion of a thing, to prune up a twig or the top of a plant.

खोंटा—*adj.* false, defective, counterfeit; -करना to alloy; -ई, -पन corruption, defect, flaw.

खोंड़र—*n. mas.* the hollow of a tree.

खोंढ़ा—*adj.* with deficient limbs, with the front teeth broken, crippled.

खोंता—*n. mas.* the nest of a bird.

खोंसना—*v. t.* to thrust, to pierce.

खोआ—see खोया curd.

खोई—*n. fem.* the dry part of sugarcane after its juice has been extracted, bagasse, husk, a blanket or sheet folded up and put on the head in a conical form.

खोखला—*adj.* empty, excavated, containing nothing, hollow.

खोखा—*n. mas.* case.

खोगीर—*n. mas.* a pad, saddle; -बनानेवाला a saddler.

खोज— *n. fem.* search, enquiry, quest, investigation, exploration, trace, mark, research, finding, mark of foot or wheel, hunt; -करना to search, to quest, to prove, to poke about; -खोज investigation, inquiry;, -यात्रा Expedition.

खोजना—*v. t.* to seek, to search, to retrace, to rummage, to explore, to hunt, to investigate, to find, to trace, to forge, to ferret; खोजनेवाला a seeker, an explorer, a zetetic, खोजने योग्य retraceable

खोजवाना—*v. i* to cause to be searched.

खोजा—*n. mas.* a eunuch serving in the harem, a servant, a respectable person, a chieftain.

खोट— *n. fem.* flaw, defect, blemish, vice, adulterated portion, deception; *adj.* misleading

खोटा— *adj.* faulty, defective, adulterated, counterfeit, forged, false, base, spiteful, malicious, impious; खोटी खरी सुनाना to chide, to rebuke, to browbeat

खोटाई—*n. fem.* wickedness, malice, trick, cunning, fraud, flaw, defect, forgery, blemish.

खोटापन—same as खोटाई malice

खोडरा—*n. mas.* the hollow of a tree

खोद—*n. mas.* an iron helmet, -खोद कर पूछना to cross-examine.

खोदना—*v. t* to dig, to scratch, to delve, to scoop, to etch, to engrave, to carve, to excavate, to exhume, to undermine, to hollow, to prick with a stick, to interrupt, to excite; दाँत खोदनी a tooth-pick.

खोदरा—*adj.* pock marked.

खोदविनोद—*n. fem.* a thorough search, an investigation.

खोदवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be dug up.

खोदाई— *n. fem.* the work of wages for digging, cutting, carving or engraving; -करने- वाला a navvy; -किया हुआ चित्र engraving, etching.

खोना—*v. t.* to lose, to get rid of, to do away with, to squander, to destroy, to devastate.

खोनचा—*n. mas.* a big shallow dish full of sweetmeats which pedlars carry on their heads.

खोपड़ा— *n.* skull, cranium, pate, sconce, scalp, the kernel of the fruit of a cocoanut.

खोपड़ी—*n. fem.* the skull, pate; -अन्धी (औंधी) खोपड़ी foolish, stupid; -खा (-चाट) जाना to tease by overtalking; -गंजी होना to be bald-headed.

खोपा—*n. mas.* corner of a thatch, side of a house facing a road, braided hairs of females,

the kernel of a cocoanut.
खोम–*n. mas.* assembly, host.
खोय–*n. fem.* habit.
खोया– *n. mas.* the milk which has been thickened by boiling, curd; *adj.* lost; -सामान घर lost property office.
खोर–*n. fem.* a narrow lane, a trough for feeding cattle, a manger, a bath.
खोरना–*v. i.* to bathe.
खोरा–*n. mas.* a cup, glass for drinking water; *adj.* lame.
खोराक–*n. fem.* a dose of medicine.
खोरि–*n. fem.* a narrow lane, defect, blemish, flaw.
खोल–*n. mas.* a case, a sheath, shell, a cavity, outer coating of an insect, thick sheet of cloth.
खोलना–*v. t.* to open, to loosen, to evolve, to unfold, to detach, to pick, to disconnect, to unbind, to disentangle, to continue a work, to prepare a road, canal &c., to unfasten, to unjoin, to unroll, to undo, to unbar, to unravel; खोलबन्दी the changing or removing of horse's shoes
खोली–*n. fem* a sheath, a covering, a quilt &c. -पैर में पहिनने की leggings; -तकिये की a pillow case, slip; -उतारना to uncase.
खोह–*n. fem.* a pit, a cave, a cavern, an abyss, a crypt.
खौं–*n. fem.* a ditch, an underground pit for storing grain.
खौंचा–*n. mas.* a multiplication table of six and a half times.
खौफ–*n mas.* dread, fear, terror; -नाक fearful, terrible.
खौर–*n. fem.* the crescent of sandal paste which Hindus paint on their foreheads, an ornament which ladies wear on their heads; -ना to paint the head with crescent of sandal paste.
खौरहा–*adj.* bald-headed, an animal infected with itch (rot) which causes hairs to fall off.
खौरा–*n. mas.* a malignant kind of itch of skin.
खौलना–*v. i.* to boil, to bubble, to effervesce, to be agitated, boiled or excreted.
खौलाना–*v. t.* to cause to boil.
ख्यात–*adj.* renowned, famous, reputed celebrated.
ख्याति–*n. fem.* fame, renown, celebrity, title, name, designation; -प्राप्त eminent
ख्याल–*n. mas.* mind, attention, memory, fancy, imagination, vision, opinion, respect, fun, sport, play, amusement, a kind of song; -रखना to look after, to attend to; -मे पड़ना to be intent on teasing some one; -से उतरना to be quite forgotten.
ख्याली–*adj* imaginary, supposed, fancied, playful, frolicsome; ख्याली पोलाव पकाना to build castles in the air, to amuse.
ख्रिष्टान–*n. mas.* a Christian.
ख्रिष्टीय–*adj.* pertaining to Christ, Christian.
ख्रीष्ट–*n. mas.* Christ.
ख्वाजा–*n. mas.* a master, governor, chieftain, a Mohammedan Fakir of distinction, a eunuch serving in the harem, a nobleman.
ख्वाब–*n.* a dream, a sleep, a nap.
ख्वार– *adj.* bad, ruined, distressed, abandoned, wretched, contemptible, despicable.
ख्वाह–*ind.* or, if not, either, whether; -मख्वाह willing or not willing, of course, forcibly, positively, necessarily.
ख्वाहिश–*n. fem.* request, desire, wish, intention, ambition; -करना to wish, to desire, to intend.

ग

ग- the third consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

गंग-*n. fem.* the river Ganga; -बरार the alluvial land recovered from a river; -शिकस्त the encroachment of a river by diluvian.

गंगा-*n. fem.* the sacred river of India the Ganga; -जमुनी *adj.* of two colours, black and white mixed, of gold and silver or brass and copper mixed up, an earring; -जल the sacred water of the Ganga, a kind of very thin cloth; -जली a goblet of metal to keep Ganga water; -धर an epithet of Shiva; -पुत्र a Brahman priest who conducts ceremonies by the side of the Ganga; -लाभ death; -सागर the place where the Ganga meets the ocean, a large jug with a spout; -द्वार the place where the Ganga issues from the mountains near Haradwar.

गंगेरन-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

गंगाल-*n. mas.* a large tub of metal for holding water.

गंगोदक-*n. mas.* the water of the river Ganga.

गंज-*n. mas.* baldness, scaldhead, a disease in which pimples appear on the head; *n. fem.* treasure, pile, heap, emporium, a market place, granary, mine, a tavern, the place where grain is stored for sale, a case, disrespect.

गंजन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, pain, trouble, abuse, disrespect, contemptuous language.

गंजना-*v. t.* to treat with disrespect, to crush, to destroy, to ruin.

गंजा-*adj.* bald scald-headed.

गंजिया-*n. fem.* a wallet of an artisan, a bag in which grass-cutters keep grass, sickle &c.

गंजी-*n. fem.* a collection, pile, heap, an edible root (*Erythorium Indicum*), squill, a knitted under garment which sticks to the body; *n. mas.* a man who is addicted to smoking intoxicating hemp (*Cannabis sativa.*).

गंजीफा-*n. mas.* a kind of card game, a pack of ninety-six cards required for this play.

गंजेड़ी-*n. mas.* one who is addicted to the use of *Ganja.*

गंठजोड़ा, गठबन्धन-*ns. mas.* a custom in marriage ceremony in which the skirts of bridegroom's and bride's mantles are tied together.

गंठीला- *adj.* knotty, nodular, brawny, muscular

गंड-*n. mas.* cheek, temple, a silken cord worn on the neck, a boil, mark, line, spot, tumour, circular mark, a knot, goitre.

गंडक-*n. mas.* an amulet worn on the neck.

गंडमाला-*n. fem.* goitre, scrofula, the king's evil, struma; -संबंधी scrofulous, goitrous.

गंडस्थल-*n. mas.* the temples.

गंडा-*n. mas.* a knot, a knotted string tied round the neck as a charm, a group of four cowries, coloured ring on the neck of certain birds, a ring, a circle, an ornament for the neck, collar tied on the neck of a horse.

गँड़ासा-*n. mas.* an axe for chopping fodder, a sickle, a poleaxe.

गँड़ासी-*n. fem.* a sickle, an instrument for cutting sugarcane.

गँडरी-*n. fem.* a segment cut off from a sugarcane.

गंतव्य-*n. mas.* destination.

गंदगी-*n. fem.* dirtiness, impurity, foulness, filth, stench.

गंदना- *n. mas.* a spice which is similar to garlic, leek.

गँदला-*adj.* dirty, foul, filthy, muddy, turbid; -करना to puddle; -पन turbidity, filthiness.

गंदा-*adj.* filthy, carrion, obscure, grime, dirty, nasty, squalid, impure, detestable; -करना to defile; -मनुष्य a hog.

गंदी बस्ती-*n. fem.* slum.

गंदुम-*n. mas.* wheat

गंदुमी-*adj.* of the colour of wheat.

गंध-*n. fem.* smell, odour, scent, perfume, stink, a trace of anything, connection; -प्राणि का trail; -जंगली पशु का spoor; -द्वारा अन्वेषण करना to spoor; -हीन inodorous.

गंधक- *n. fem.* sulphur, brimstone; -के समान sulphurous; -से निकाला हुआ sulphuric; -का तेजाब sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol; -के तेजाब का vitriolic; -की धारा निकलने का स्थान Spa; -पूर्ण sulphurous; -पूर्ण रबड़ बनाने की विधि vulcanization; -मिलाकर रबड़ का गुण बदलना to vulcanize.

गंधकी-*adj.* of the colour of sulphur, light yellow (in colour).

गंधपत्र-*n. mas.* white basil, orange.

गंधबिलाव, गंधमार्जार-*ns. mas.* a polecat, a civet.

गंधमादन-*n. mas.* black wasp.

गंधराज-*n. mas.* sandalwood.

गंधर्व-*n. mas.* a demigod, a celestial musician, horse, a deer, the soul after death and previous to its being born again, husband of a widow after her marrying again, a caste of singers.

गंधर्व नगर-*n. mas.* an illusory image of a city &c., seen in the sky, false knowledge,

halo of moon seen in clouds, diffused light of the evening sky.

गंधर्व विद्या–*n. mas.* music.

गंधर्व विवाह–*n. mas.* a kind of marriage by mutual pledge before respectable persons.

गंधर्व वेद–*n. mas.* the science of music; same as गंधर्व विद्या।

गंधाना–*v. t.* to give out foul smell.

गंधबिरोजा–*n.* resin which is extracted from pine trees.

गंधार–same as गांधार।

गंधी– *n. mas.* a perfumer, one who sells essences and scented oils, a kind of grass, a kind of green flying-bug.

गंभारी–*n. mas.* a kind of large tree.

गंभीर–*adj.* earnest, impressive, grave, thick, profound, sober, staid, solemn, high, compact, serious, placid, recondite, cold, tranquil, heavy, grim, deep, formal, difficult, demure, sedate, dense, intricate; -आकृति का portly.

गंभीरता– *n. fem.* gravity, depth, reserve, profundity, seriousness, earnestness, solemnity, -से staidly.

गँव– *n. fem.* method, device, occasion, intention, desire; -से intently, secretly.

गँवई–*n. fem.* a village population.

गँवरमसला–*n. mas.* a maxim of the village people.

गँवाऊ–*adj.* squandering, wasting.

गँवाना–*v. t.* to waste, to get rid of, to lose, to spend fruitlessly, to trifle, to indulge in frivolity.

गँवार–*adj.* vulgar, ill-bred, primitive, snobbish, barbarian, fatuous, uncivilised, stupid, foolish; *n. mas.* a hodge, a villager, a boor, a snob, a clown, a bumpkin; -पन vulgarity, boorishness.

गँवारी– *n. fem.* rusticity, rudeness, vulgarity, foolishness, the wife of a villager; *adj.* vulgar, ill-shaped, grotesque, gross, snobbish.

गँवारू–*adj.* rude, rustic, rural, slangy; -शब्द (बोलचाल के) vulgarism.

गँस– *n. mas.* a knot, enmity, animosity, sarcasm, taunt,

गँसना– *v. t.* to tighten securely, to weave closely, to fill up a vessel to the brim.

गँसीला–*adj.* piercing, sharp as the point of an arrow.

ग– *n. mas.* a song, a demigod, a singer, knower, the god Ganesha.

गई करना– *v. i.* to evade, to let go, to abandon, to leave off.

गईबहोर–*adj.* restoring something which is lost or spoilt.

गऊ–*n. fem.* a cow, see गाय।

गगन– *n. mas.* the sky, firmament, empty void of heavens; -चर a bird; -धूल a kind of mushroom dust of the Ketaki flower; -वाटिका a garden in the air, anything impossible, -भेंद a kind of bird like pelican, -भेदी (चुंबी, स्पर्शी) very high, touching the sky.

गगरा–*n. mas.* a large jar or pitcher for holding water.

गगरी–*n. fem.* a small water-pot

गच– *n. mas.* the sound made by a hard thing penetrating a soft one, mortar, plaster, cement, solid floor plastered with lime and mortar; -कारी building with a mixture of lime and mortar.

गचना–*v. t.* to fill a thing tightly.

गछना–*v. i.* to move, to walk; -*v. t.* to cause to go, to suffer, to take upon oneself

गज–*n. mas.* an elephant, a demon, the number eight

गज़–*n. mas.* a measure of three feet, a yard, a kind of arrow.

गज़क–*n. mas.* a relishing sweetmeat eaten after drinking wine, a sweetmeat prepared from sugar and sesamum, a refreshment.

गजगति–*n. fem.* a graceful gait.

गजगमन–*n. mas* a gait similar to that of an elephant.

गजगामिनी–*adj.* having a graceful gait, (said of a female) like that of an elephant's.

गजगाह–*n. mas.* a string of several tassels which is suspended from an elephant's neck.

गजगौन–same as गजगमन।

गजदंत–*n mas.* an elephant's tooth, ivory, a peg fixed in the wall, projecting tooth.

गजदान–*n. mas.* rut of an elephant.

गजनाल–*n. fem.* a large cannon which is drawn by elephants.

गजपति–*n. mas.* the master or driver of an elephant.

गजपिप्पली, (-पीपल)–*n. fem.* a plant whose twigs are used in medicine.

गजपाटल–*n. mas.* lampblack.

गजपुट-*n. mas.* the process of calcination *i.e.* reducing metals to ashes in a hole in the earth.

गज़ब–*n. mas.* anger, wrath, passion, disaster, oppression, violence, injustice, tyranny, something very strange; -का wonderful, strange, miraculous; -करना to oppress, to do injustice, to perform wonders.

गजबाँक, गजबाग–*ns. mas.* the goad used by the driver of an elephant.

गजमुख–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesh.

गजमुक्ता, गजमोती–*ns. fem.* an elephant gem

(pearl) supposed to be found in the head of elephants.

गजर– *n. mas* the chime rung at the end of every Prahar, ringing of a bell in the early morning; -दम very early in the morning, -डौल a cone; *adj.* cancel

गजरा– *n. mas.* a thick woven garland of flowers, armlet, a bracelet, a kind of silk cloth.

गजराज–*n. mas* a grand or stately (of great dignity) elephant.

गजल– *n fem* a kind of Urdu poem, an amatory sonnet.

गजबदन– *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha, see गजमुख।

गजवान–*n mas* the driver who guides an elephant.

गजशाला– *n fem.* the building in which elephants are kept.

गजाधर–*more prop.* गदाधर an epithet of Vishnu

गजानन– *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha, see गजमुख।

गजाना–*v. t.* to blend, to ferment

गजाल–*n. mas.* a peg to hang things on, see खूँटी।

गजी–*n. fem* a female elephant, thin rough cloth which is hand-spun and hand-woven.

गजेंद्र–*n. mas.* a big elephant, the name of Indra's elephant.

गज्भा– *n. mas.* thick froth, store, heat, treasure.

गझिन–*adj.* thick, dense, closely inter woven, fabric.

गटकना–*v. t.* to eat, to swallow, to embezzle, to misappropriate.

गटगट– *n. mas.* the sound produced when a liquid is poured into a bottle, gurgling sound.

गटपट–*n. fem.* close friendship, topsy-turvy, sexual intercourse.

गटापरचा–*n. mas.* gutta-percha.

गट्ट– *n. mas.* the sound of a thing passing into the gullet.

गट्टा–*n. mas.* wrist, the ankle, a joint or knot, a seed, a kind of sweetmeat.

गट्ठर–*n. mas.* big bundle or package, parcel or bale.

गट्ठा–*n. mas.* a bundle, a load, stock, sheaf, wisp, bulb of garlic or onion.

गठन– *n. fem.* construction, constitution, texture

गठना–*v. t.* to be tied together, to be connected, to be united, to be compact in texture, to be a party in a plot, to be favourable, to be well-built; गठा बदन robust body.

गठबंध पत्र–*n mas.* pact.

गठरी–*n. fem.* a parcel, bundle, pack, package, truss, bale, packet, stored wealth; -बाँधना to pack, to bundle; -मारना to pilter, to steal, to embezzle

गठवाँसी– *n fem.* the twentieth part of a Biswa, see बिस्वांसी।

गठवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be joined or united together.

गठाव–same as गठन, connection

गठित–*adj.* strongly built.

गठिबंध–same as गठबंधन।

गठिया– *n fem.* a sack, a pack, a pannier, a bundle, pains in the joints, gout, rheumatism; -संबंधी gouty, rheumatic

गठियाना–*v. t.* to tie into a knot, to tie, to fasten together.

गठिवन–*n fem* a kind of tree of average size.

गठीला–*adj.* full of knots, knotty, robust, bouncing, strong, well-built; -शरीर का stocky, -पन stockiness, knottiness

गठौत, गठौती–*ns. fem* intimate connection, friendship, mutual contract, friendly feeling

गडंग– *n mas* pride, vanity, arrogance, selfpraise.

गड़– *n. mas* a landmark, a boundary, a partition wall, a ditch

गड़गड़– *n. fem* a rumbling, roaring or thundering sound.

गड़गड़ा– *n. mas.* a kind of Hukka for smoking tobacco

गड़गड़ाना–*v i.* to gurgle, to rumble, to roll, to boom, to wallow.

गड़गड़ाहट– *n. mas.* a rumble, a rolling or thundering sound

गड़दार–*n. mas.* the lancer who goes beside an infuriated elephant.

गड़ना– *v i.* to be buried under the earth, to be penetrated, to be fixed, to feel rough, to feel a pinching pain, to enter, to be fixed, to grow to remain firm; गड़े मुर्दे उखाड़ना to renew old controversies, गड़ जाना to feel ashamed.

गड़प–*n. fem.* a plashing sound.

गड़पना–*v. t.* to swallow, to glut, to digest, to misappropriate, to embezzle, to ravage.

गड़प्पा–*n. mas.* a ditch, a place of deception, misleading.

गड़बड़– *adj.* uneven, rough, disorderly, topsy-turvy, confused; *n mas.* a medley, a mess, a muddle, jumble, confusion, shuffling, fuss, -करना to muddle, to confuse, to shuffle, to derange; -झाला (गड़बड़ाध्याय) a medley, disorder, bustle, alarm; -बोलना to splutter

गड़बड़ाना– *v. i.* to be confused, to be confounded, to be unsuccessful in an

attempt, to be spoilt; *v. t.* to put in trouble, to harass, to destroy, to cause to forget.

गड़बड़ाहट– *n. mas.* bustle, alarm, confusion, harassment.

गड़बड़िया–*adj.* tumultuous, riotous.

गड़बड़ी–same as **गड़बड़**, a jumble.

गड़रिया–*n. mas.* a shepherd.

गड़हा–same as **गड्ढा** a ditch.

गड़ही–*n. fem.* a puddle, a plash.

गड़ा–*n. mas* a heap, a mass, an accumulation, a pile.

गड़ाना–*v. t.* to thrust, to cause to penetrate, to cause to enter.

गड़ायत–*adj.* piercing, pinching.

गड़ारी–*n. fem* a circular line, boundary, a spool, a reel, a pulley; -**दार** composed of rings or circlets.

गड़ासा–*n mas* chopper.

गड़ुई–*n fem* a water-pot with a curved short spout

गड़ुवा–*n. mas* a drinking pot with a spout, a mug

गड़ेरिया– *n. mas.* a shepherd, a herdsman; -**सम्बन्धी** pastoral.

गड़ोना–same as **गड़ाना** to pinch.

गड़ौंना–*n mas.* a kind of betel leaf.

गड्ड–*n. mas.* a heap, a mass, a ditch.

गड्डबड्ड, गड्डमड्ड– *n. mas* a jumbled mass: *adj.* mixed, in disorder.

गड्डारक– *adj* pertaining to a shepherd, pastoral; *n. mas.* a man who tends sheep, a shepherd.

गड्डाम–*adj* wicked low, mean (*contraction* of God damn you).

गड्डी– *n fem* a pack, a pad; -**कागज की** a ream of paper

गड्ढा–*n mas.* a depression in earth, a pit, a hollow, a ditch, -**करना** to hollow, to dimple, to engulf. **किसी के लिये गड्ढा खोदना** to try to harm some one; -**रहित** serried, without depression.

गढ़न्त–*n* construction, concoction, structure, form, *adj* fabricated, fanciful, imaginary.

गढ़–*n. mas.* a castle, a fort, a battery: -**जीतना** to be successful in an arduous enterprise.

गढ़न– *n. fem.* form, structure, build, construction.

गढ़ना–*v t* to form, to fashion, to forge, to mend, to beat, to crush, to create fanciful ideas.

गढ़पति (गढ़वई)–*n. mas.* a king, a chieftain, an owner of fort.

गढ़वाल–*n. mas.* the owner of a fort.

गढ़ाई–*n fem.* the work or wages which is paid for fashioning a thing or making jewellery.

गढ़ाना– *v. i.* to cause to be wrought or fashioned; *v. t.* to feel uneasy or restless, to find oneself in a difficult situation.

गढ़िया– *n. mas.* a small pond, one who hammers a thing into shape.

गढ़ी–*n. fem.* a small fort.

गण–*n. mas.* multitude, gang, a host, group, flock, troop, set, genus, party, caste, sect, an attendant, a slave, a body of followers, a number (*arith.*), order.

गणक–*n. mas.* an astrologer, a calculator, a reckoner.

गणतंत्र–*n. mas.* republic.

गणद्रव्य– *n. mas.* public property, commonwealth.

गणन– *n. mas.* counting, reckoning, calculation, scheming; -**संख्या** Cardinal number.

गणना–*n. fem.* reckoning, enumeration, number, notion, account, calculation, computation, counting, numeration, estimation, tally; -**करना** to account, to compute, to enumerate, to reckon, to calculate; -**करनेवाला** calculator, -**करने योग्य** calculable; -**पत्रक** score card; -**रीति** calculus, style; -**पत्र** score; -**के बिना** at random

गणनायक–*n mas* an epithet of the elephant headed god Ganesha.

गणनीय– *adj* worthy to be recorded, or reckoned.

गणपति–*n. mas.* the god Ganesha, the god Shiva.

गणराज्य-*n. mas.* government by people, see **प्रजातन्त्र।**

गणाधिप– *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

गणिका–*n fem.* a prostitute, harlot, concubine. same as **वेश्या।**

गणित– *n mas.* calculation, arithmetic; -**अंक संबंधी** Mathematics; -**ज्यौतिषसंबंधी** Astronomy, **बीजगणित** Algebra; **रेखागणित** Geometry; -**विद्या** Mathematics, -**विद्या संबंधी** mathematical, -**संबंधी** arithmetical; -**के संबंधों को रेखा द्वारा प्रदर्शन करने की विधि** a graph, **इस विधि का**-graphical, -**का सिद्धान्त स्पष्ट घोषित करने का प्रश्न** a rider; -**करना** to cipher, -**विद्या की सर्वश्रेष्ठ इंगलैण्ड की उपाधि** degree of a wrangler.

गणितज्ञ– *n. mas.* a mathematician, an astronomer.

गणित्र–*n. mas.* calculator.

गणेश– *n. mas.* the son of Shiva and parvati, represented as a fat man with an elephant's head. He is the god of wisdom and remover of all hindrances; **गोबर- गणेश** a blockhead, a foolish dull person.

गण्य–*adj.* calculable, respectable.

गण्यता–*n. fem.* credit.

गत– *adj.* past, gone, dead, devoid of, known, understood, reached, gained, *n. mas.* form, colour, use, mishap, ruin, mode of dancing, motion of body in dancing; -बनाना to harm, to torment; -दिवस yesterday; -रात्रि yesternight, -वर्ष last year, -मास में ultimo; -व्यवहार custom which is extinct, not in use

गतका–*n. mas.* a leather-covered club used in fencing, a truncheon, a mace, a club.

गतावधि चेक–*n. mas.* stale cheque.

गतावधिक–*n. mas.* out of date.

गताक–*adj.* past, bad; *n mas.* the old issue of a newspaper.

गति– *n. fem* motion, movement, state, condition, gain, round, fate, stratagem, velocity, manner, shape, glide, appearance, access, record, phase, start, fate, move, oscillation, illusion, momentum, a tune, actuation, obsequies, salvation, attachment, course of events, custom, habit, pace, -ठीक करना to pace; -अकड कर चलने की strut, -कम करना to show; -का क्रम rate, -ग्रह की motion of a planet, -धीरे घोडे की jogtrot, -देना to actuate, -पालक चक्र flywheel; -बढ़ाना to accelerate, -बोधेन्द्रिय kinesthetic sense, -मान on the move, -मार्ग trajectory, -विरोधी obscurant, restive, -विज्ञान dynamics, -विषयक kinematic, -शास्त्र dynamics, -सम्बन्धी dynamical, -स्थायी करने की पहिया a fly-wheel, -शील mobile, -शून्य stagnant, -हीन inert.

स्थायी गति

गतिया -*n. fem.* a piece of cloth for covering a child.

गतिकी–*n. fem.* dynamics.

गतिविधि–*n. mas.* affairs.

गतिशीलता–*n. mas.* mobility.

गत्ता– *n. mas.* a pasteboard, inferior kind of cardboard.

गत्ताल खाता–*n. mas.* an account of unrealizable debts.

गथ–*n. mas.* fund, capital, price.

गथना–*v. t.* to bind together, to intertwine, to twist.

गद– *n. mas* a poison, a disease, sound made by something falling on a soft material.

गदका–*n. mas.* same as गतका।

गदकारा–*adj.* soft, flabby.

गदगद–*adj.* see गद्गद् very happy.

गदना– *v. t.* to relate, to narrate, to tell, to weave together.

गदराना– *adj. & n. mas.* about to ripen, development of body during youth; *v. i.* to be muddy.

गदहपचीसी– *n. fem.* want of experience in a man between 16 and 25 years of age.

गदहपन–*n. mas.* foolishness, stupidity, silliness.

गदहपूरना–*n. mas.* the hog-weed.

गदहा–*n. mas.* an ass, a donkey, a jack-ass, a fool, a stupid fellow; -का asinine; गदहे पर चढ़ना to be ignominous; गदहे का हल चलना to be ruined, to be completely destroyed in an undertaking.

गदा–*n. mas.* a club, an Indian club, a mace; -धर a mace bearer, an epithet of Vishnu, -से मारना to club, to strike with a mace

गदाई–*adj.* mean, base, worthless.

गदाधर–*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

गदेला–*n. mas.* a thick bed or cover, a cushion, a brat, a lad, (used contemptuously).

गदोरी–*n. fem.* palm of the hand.

गद्गद्- *adj.* very happy, greatly delighted, obstructed (in throat), -ध्वनि sobbing and weeping

गद्–*n mas.* the sound produced by a thing falling on a cushion &c., heaviness in stomach caused by eating rich undigestible food

गद्दर- *adj* half-ripe, thick (as a bed or cushion).

गद्दी–*n. mas* a hassock, cushion, ottoman, mattress, pad, wadding, pillion, quilt; -बनाना to pad, to quilt.

गद्दी– *n fem.* a stuffed pad or cushion, a pack-saddle, a seat, a throne, the palm of the hand, royal family; -नशीन installed on the throne, coronated; -पर बैठना to be enthroned, -से उतारना to dethrone, to depose.

गद्य–*n. mas.* a composition in unversified language, prose; -रूप-prose; -में करना to prose, -कार a prosaist; -लिखना to prosify

गद्यावली (या पद्यावली)–*n. fem.* an anthology (prose or verse).

गधा–same as गदहा ass.

गन–same as गण host

गनगनाना–*v. i.* to shiver or tremble; *n. mas.* standing of hair on end.

गनगौर–*n. fem.* a festival occurring on the third day of the bright half of the month of चैत्र।

गनना–*v. t.* to calculate, to count.

गनाना –*v. t.* to cause to be counted.

गनियारी–*n. fem.* a small thorny plant used in medicine.

गनीम– *n. mas.* a robber, a plunderer, a dacoit, an enemy.

गनीमत–*n. fem.* a booty, good fortune, satisfaction, a blessing.

गन्ना—*n. mas.* sugarcane.

गप— *n. fem.* a gossip, chat, tattle, prattle, a false report, rumour, hearsay, sound produced by suddenly swallowing a thing; -शप tittle-tattle, gossip, chit-chat; -गप quickly, with a rush; -उड़ाना to rumour; -हाँकना to romance.

गपकना—*v. t* to swallow hastily, to gobble, to gulp.

गपडचौथ—*n. fem.* useless talk; *adj.* disorderly, topsy turvy.

गपना—*v. i.* to prattle, to tattle, to gossip, to gulp.

गपोड़ा—*n. mas.* a chatterer, a gossiper, a prattler.

गप्प—*n. fem.* same as गप।

गप्प— *n. mas.* fraud, deceit, stratagem, deception.

गप्पी— *adj* gossipy; *n. mas.* a prattler, a chatterer.

गप्फा—*n. mas.* a big morsel, full advantage or favour, gain.

गफ— *adj.* thick, dense, compact, densely woven, close, substantial

गफ़लत-*n. fem.* mistake, error, carelessness, negligence, swoon.

गबगब—*n. mas.* a gulping sound.

गबदा— *adj.* fleshy, plump, silly, foolish, stupid.

गबन—*n. mas* misappropriation (of money), embezzlement.

गबरू—*adj* of budding youth, young, simple; *n. mas* a young man, bridegroom, husband.

गबरून—*n. mas* a kind of chequered or striped thick cloth.

गब्बर— *adj* vain, proud, arrogant, slow, dilatory in answering, costly, precious, wealthy.

गभस्ति—*n. mas* ray, the sun, arm, hand; *n fem* the name of Agni's wife 'Swaha'; -मान् the sun, the name of a hell, (in Purana)

गभीर—same as गंभीर solemn.

गभुआर—*adj.* of the womb (said of a child's hair), retained since birth, not tonsured, simple, ignorant.

गम—*n fem.* access, approach

गम—*n. mas.* woe, sorrow, grief, care, anxiety; -करना to bemoan, to grieve, to yield, to tolerate; -खोर tolerant, forgiving, enduring.

गमक— *adj.* going, significant, informing; *n. fem.* scent, the sound of a kettle-drum, a violent clash in music.

गमकना—*v. i.* to emit fragrance.

गमकीला—*adj.* fragrant, odoriferous.

गमछा—*n. mas.* a towel, a napkin.

गमन— *n. mas.* act of going, voyage, sexual intercourse, way, change of station, locomotion.

गमना—*v. i.* to go, to walk, to attend, to think, to be sorry

गमनीय—*adj* traversable, movable, passable, accessible.

गमला— *n mas.* a flower-pot, (of clay or metal), commode, urinal.

गमना—same as गँवाना to spend.

गमी— *n. fem.* the period of observing mourning.

गम्य— *adj.* attainable, approachable, accessible, fit for coition; -ता accessibility.

गयद—*n. mas.* a big elephant

गय— *n mas.* a house, sky, wealth, life, son, an elephant, short form of गया went

गयनाल—see गजनाल।

गयशिर—*n. mas.* the sky, firmament

गया— *n. mas.* the Sradha ceremony performed in Gaya (*p t.*) went, started; -गुजरा fallen in adversity, dead and gone, ruined.

गर—*n. mas* a disease, poison, neck; *conj* if, used as a prefix in sense of, 'doer, maker'.

गरक— *adj.* drowned, immersed, sunk, engrossed, ruined.

गरकाव—*adj* drowned in water

गरकी—*n fem.* sinking, drowning, low land, flood, inundation

गरमज—*n. mas.* battlement, tower on a mound, deck of a boat, scaffold; *adj* huge, ponderous.

गरगरा—*n mas.* a pulley.

गरगराना— *v i* to gurgle, to roar (like a lion), to thunder

गरज— *n fem.* a view, object, end, need, business, concern, interest, necessity, want, wish, use; *adv* ultimately, at last, in short

गरजना—*v. i* to roll, to bluster, to cry, to roar, to howl, to gnarl, to whoop, to thunder, to fulminate, to bellow.

गरजमन्द, गरजी, गरज— *adj.* needy, desirous, wishful; बेगरजी disinterestedness, खुद गरजी-self interest, selfishness.

गरद—same as गर्द dirt.

गरदन—*n. fem.* the neck; -का पिछला भाग nape; -ऐंठना to strain, to wrick; -सबंधी cervical, jugular; -उठाना to oppose, to rebel, to rise against; -काटना to cut the throat, to behead, to harm; -पर on an object; -मारना to behead; -झुकाना to submit, to yield; -पर सवार होना to compel; -मरोड़ना to throttle, to strangle; -मे हाथ डालना to turn out by pulling the neck; -हिलाना to deny by a nod of the head.

गरदना—*n. mas.* a plump neck, a stroke on the neck.

गरदनियां—*n. fem.* turning out by a pull on the

neck.

गरदा—*n. mas.* dust, dirt, filth.

गरदान—*adj.* returning to the starting point; *n. mas.* declension or conjugation of verbs, a pigeon which flies in the sky and returns to its abode.

गरदानना— *v. t.* to count, to think, to conjugate, to repeat the same thing again and again.

गरना—*v. i.* to be squeezed.

गरनाल—*n. fem.* an old type of gun of wide calibre.

गरब—same as गर्व pride, rut of an elephant, -गहेला proud, arrogant.

गरबना, गरबाना— *v. i.* to be vain, to be proud or arrogant.

गरबीला—*adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant, overbearing.

गरभ—same as गर्भ foetus.

गरभाना— *v. i.* to be pregnant, growing of ears in a paddy plant

गरम— *adj* burning, warm, hot, fiery, sweltering, active, zealous, ardent, choleric, pungent; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'thermo', -गरमागरम hot, fresh, -घर hothouse; -जान पड़ना to glow, -झरना thermal spring, hot spring, मिजाज गरम होना to be angry, to be insane, -होना to be excited, to be angry, to be virulent, -कपड़ा woollen cloth, cloth which protects from cold; -मसाला spices for seasoning food.

गरमागरमी—*n fem.* exchange of hot words.

गरमाना— *v. i.* to be hot, to be in excitement, to be irritated, to be angry, *v t.* to heat, to boil.

गरमाहट—*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

गरमी— *n. fem*, heat, warmth, passion, swelter, ardour, violence, agitation, anger, summer, the venereal disease syphilis; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला calefacient, -के दिन dog days; -निकालना to remove vanity.

गररा—see गर्रा of the colour of lac.

गरराना—*v. i.* to howl, to roar.

गरल— *n. mas.* poison, venom of a snake, poisonous matter.

गरहन—same as ग्रहण eclipse.

गरांव—*n. mas.* a piece of rope tied round the neck of cattle.

गरा—*n. mas.* neck.

गराज—*n. fem.* same as गरज।

गराड़ी— *n. mas.* windlass, a pulley, an appliance for twisting thread.

गराना—*v. t.* to cause to squeeze.

गरारा—*adj.* proud, violent, strong. -*n. fem.* a gargle, a big bag.

गरास—same as ग्रास।

गरासना—*v. t.* to torment, to annoy.

गरिमा-*n. fem.* eminence, importance, boast, greatness, weight, pride, self-esteem.

गरियाना—*v. t.* to abuse, to scold.

गरियार—*adj.* slow, sluggish.

गरिष्ठ—*adj.* heavy, undigestible.

गरी—*n. fem.* the kernel or internal part of a cocoanut, the edible part of a nut; -का गोला copra; -का तेल *n. mas.* cocoanut oil.

गरीब— *adj.* poor, mild, meek, humble, penniless; -निवाज़ kind to the poor, hospitable; -परवर supporter of the poor people.

गरीबी—*n. fem.* poverty, meekness, humility, penury.

गरीयस—*adj.* heavy, weighty, eminent, great, glorious.

गरु, गरुआ— *adj.* heavy, weighty, eminent, distinguished.

गरुआई—*n. fem.* heaviness, weight.

गरुड— *n. mas.* large species of heron, eagle, adjutant, erne, a large vulture, the vehicle of Vishnu, a kind of battle array; छोटा गरुड eaglet; -गामी the god Vishnu; -ध्वज an epithet of Vishnu, -पुराण one of the eighteen Puranas, -व्यूह a kind of battle array

गरुड

गरुवाई— *n. fem.* heaviness, eminence; -see गरुआई।

गरू—*adj.* heavy, weighty.

गरूर—*n. mas.* pride, vanity.

गरूरी—*adj.* proud, vain, arrogant.

गरेबान—*n. mas.* part of a garment which rests on the neck, a collar.

गरेरना—*v. t.* to surround.

गरैयां—same as गराना to squeeze.

गरोह—*n. mas.* assembly, host.

गर्ग—*n. mas.* a bull.

गर्जन—*n. mas.* a roar, loud sound of thunder; -तर्जन molestation.

गर्जना—see गरजना to roar.

गर्तिका—*n. fem.* socket.

गर्त्त— *n. mas.* a pit, crack in a wall, depression, a house, a chariot.

गर्द—*n. fem.* dirt, dust; -गुबार dust-storm, -खोर *adj.* cloth which absorbs dirt; *n. mas.* a mat stretched on the floor for removing dirt by rubbing feet over it.

गर्दभ— *n. mas.* an ass, a dicky, cuddy, a donkey.

गर्दिश— *n. fem.* circulation, revolution,

vicissitudes of fortune, calamity, distress, trouble.

गर्भ–*n. mas.* womb, foetus, embryo, nucleus, the interior, pregnancy, the inside or middle; -हत्या foeticide; -गिरना abortion, miscarriage; -रहना to conceive.

गर्भकेसर–*n. mas.* pistil of a flower.

गर्भगृह–*n. mas.* the central room of a house, the central yard of a house, the room in a temple containing an idol.

गर्भदास–*n. mas.* the son of a slave girl born in the house.

गर्भनाल–*n. fem.* tendril of a flower containing pistil.

गर्भपात– *n. mas.* miscarriage, abortion, failure of scheme

गर्भवती– *n. fem.* pregnant, big with child, quick with child, in the family way; -अवस्था pregnancy.

गर्भधारण– *n. mas.* conception; -करना to conceive, to be pregnant.

गर्भबीज–*n. mas.* ovum.

गर्भस्थ–*adj.* a child in the womb.

गर्भस्राव–*n. mas* miscarriage, abortion; -होना to slink.

गर्भांक– *n. mas.* a scene in an act of a drama, an interlude.

गर्भाधान–*n. mas.* conception, impregnation, a ceremony performed by Hindus when a woman has conceived (become pregnant).

गर्भाशय–*n. mas.* uterus; -की चीर फाड (जर्राही) hysterotomy, -की पीडा hysteralgia, -की सूजन hysteritis

गर्भिणी–*adj.* pregnant, big with child.

गर्भित–*adj.* conceived, pregnant, filled with something.

गर्भेश्वर–*adj.* fortunate since the very birth, born with a silver spoon in the mouth.

गर्रा–*adj.* of the colour of lac, a species of horse of this colour, a pigeon of red colour.

गर्व– *n. mas.* conceit, arrogance, vanity, boast, elation, pride; -करना to pride, to plume; -से proudly, arrogantly.

गर्वाना–*v. i.* to boast, to pride.

गर्वी–*adj.* proud, vain, arrogant, haughty, lordly, conceited; -मनुष्य a prig, a popinjay, -बनना to turn one's head.

गर्वीला–*adj.* proud, conceited, haughty, elated.

गर्हण– *n. mas.* censure, reproach, blame, upbraiding.

गर्हा–*n. fem.* same as गर्हण ।

गर्हित– *adj.* vile, mean, wicked, contemptible, ignoble.

गर्ह्य–*adj.* same as गर्हित mean.

गल–*n. mas.* the neck, the throat.

गलकंबल–*n. mas.* the hanging part of a cow's neck.

गलका–*n. mas.* a tumour, whitlow, a kind of whip or lash.

गलगंज–*n. mas.* uproar, noise, tumult; -करना *v. i.* to make an uproar, to cry aloud.

गलगंड–*n. mas.* inflammation of the glands of the neck.

गलगल–*n. fem.* a kind of bird, the citron, a kind of large lemon.

गलगला–*n. mas.* a gargle; -करना to gargle, to wash throat.

गलगाजना– *v. i.* to boast, to speak in a conceited language.

गलगुथना–*adj.* a fat man with plump cheeks and sunken eyes.

गलग्रह–*n. mas.* disaster or calamity which can be removed with great difficulty.

गलछट–*n. fem.* the gullet

गलजंदडा–*n. mas.* a piece of cloth used as a sling.

गलझंप–*n. mas.* the iron chain tied round an elephant's neck.

गलत– *adj* incorrect, untrue, wrong, erroneous false, -ठहराना to prove to be incorrect; -फहमी misunderstanding, a mistake.

गलतकिया–*n. fem.* a pillow to be placed under the cheek.

गलती– *n. fem.* error, mistake, deception, misconception.

गलथना–*n. mas.* the pouch or loose skin hanging from the necks of certain goats, dewlap.

गलथैली–*n. fem.* the pouch near the throat of monkeys in which they keep unchewed food.

गलन–*n. mas.* fall, melting.

गलनाक–*n. mas.* melting point.

गलना–*v. i.* to be dissolved, to be wasted, to decay, to rot, to be frozen, to waste away, to become useless, to pine, to be fused; गलने योग्य soluble; गलने की योग्यता solubility; गलाने की योग्यता का solvent, tending to loosen.

गलफट–*adj.* vaunting, talkative, garrulous, abusive.

गलफड़ा–*n. mas.* the angle of the mouth, the jaw, gill.

गलफला–*adj.* chubby.

गलफाँसी–*n. fem.* trouble, embarrassment, perplexity.

गलबाँही– *n. fem.* the throwing of the arm round the neck in embracing.

गलमुँदरी– *n. fem.* the sound made by pressing inflated cheeks.

गलमुच्छा–*n. mas.* whiskers.

गलमुद्रा–*n. fem.* see गलमुँदरी ।

गलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be melted.

गलशुंडी—*n. fem.* a small gland at the root of the small tongue, an inflammation of tonsils.

गलसुआ—*n. mas.* inflammation of the gums of jaws.

गलसुई—*n. fem.* same as गलतकिया ।

गलस्तन—*n. mas.* see गलथना ।

गला—*n. mas.* throat, gullet, throttle, tube, funnel, the voice, collar of a garment, neck of a pot, bulb of a chimney; -काटना to behead, to cause much trouble, to cut the throat; -घुटना to feel suffocation; -घोंटना to choke, to suffocate, to throttle, to smother, to stifle, to strangle, to persist, to kill; -घोंटनेवाला stuffy; -छूटना to get rid of, -का अग्र भाग pharynx, -बैठने का रोग sore throat; -पाना to exert undue influence, -फाडना to cry very loudly; -रेतना to strangle; गले का हार most intimate, always following; गले के नीचे उतरना to be fixed in the mind, गले पडना to be incumbent against one's will; गले बाँधना to lay on one's head; गले लगाना to embrace; गले में लगाने की फीते की ग्रन्थि a bow.

गलाऊ—*adj.* fusible, soluble.

गलाना—*v. t.* to dissolve, to melt, to fuse, to waste, to thaw, to liquefy; गलाने की क्रिया liquefaction; गलाने के योग्य fusible; गलाया हुआ molten; गलाकर धातु शुद्ध करना to smelt, गलानेवाला व्रण canker; गलानेवाला solvent, dissolving.

गलानि—same as ग्लानि disgust.

गलित— *adj.* melted, dropped, dissolved, decayed, sunken, broken, oozing, ripe, worn out; -कुष्ठ leprosy in which fingers and toes fall off; -यौवना a female past the prime of youth

गलियारा— *n. mas.* the gallery of a house, ante-room.

गली—*n. fem.* a lane, an alley, a narrow pass between mountains; बंद गली a blind lane, an impasse; गली गली मारे फिरना to wander about in search of employment, to loiter aimlessly, -साफ करनेवाला a scavenger

गलीचा—*n. mas.* a carpet, a soft carpet on which patterns of flowers &c. are woven; गलीचे से ढापना to cover with carpet.

गलीज—*adj.* dirty, filthy, impure; *n. mas.* filth, refuse, night-soil.

गलेबाज—*n. mas.* a sweet singer.

गल्प—*n. mas.* a small tale, prattling, ostentation, boast.

गल्ला—*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, a flock, a herd.

गल्ला—*n. mas.* produce, harvest, corn, rain, daily income of a shop &c. kept in a chest.

गँव—*n. fem.* intention, stratagem, the finding of a good occasion; -से stealthily, silently.

गवन—*n. mas.* going, start, the ceremony of taking the bride to her husband's house for the first time after marriage.

गवनाना—*v. i.* to go, to start.

गवना—same as गवन start.

गवय—*n. mas.* the white-footed antelope or deer.

गवाक्ष (गवाख)— *n. mas.* a small window, skylight, air-hole, a small latticed window.

गवाना—*v. t.* to cause to sing.

गवारा—*adj* bearable, tolerable, agreeable, pleasant, acceptable.

गवाह— *n. mas.* a witness, a deponent, evidence; -सरकारी approver, -के खडे होने का कचहरी में स्थान witness-box (in court)

गवाही— *n. fem.* testimony, evidence, attestation, witness; -देना to bear witness, to appear as a witness.

गवेजा—*n. mas.* gossip, prattling.

गवेरुक—*n. mas.* red chalk, ruddle.

गवेल—*adj.* rustic, of a village.

गवेषणा-*n. fem.* investigation, search, research

गवेषी—*n. mas.* an investigator.

गवैया—*adj. & n. mas* a singer, a minstrel, a melodist.

गवैहा—*adj* living in a village, a villager; *n. mas.* a rustic.

गव्य—*adj.* belonging to or produced by a cow; *n. mas.* a flock of kine.

गश—*n. mas.* fainting, swoon, stupor; -खाना to swoon.

गश्त— *n. mas* wandering, a going round, patrolling, a walk, a tour; -लगाना to patrol

गश्ती—*adj.* roaming, patrolling; *n. fem.* a lewd woman; -चिट्ठी circular.

गसीला— *adj.* compact, mixed together, intertwined, closely interwoven, wellknit.

गस्सा—*n. mas.* mouthful.

गह—*n. fem.* act of catching, a hold, handle of a weapon; -बैठना to hold the handle firmly.

गहक—*n. fem.* zeal, excitement.

गहकना—*v. i.* to be in earnest, to be pleased, to be intoxicated.

गहकी—*n. mas.* a purchaser, a buyer.

गहगड्ड—*adj.* deep, heavy.

गहगह—*adj.* pleased, intoxicated; *adv.* with pomp or excitement.

गहगहा—*adj.* excited, enthusiastic.

गहगहाना—*v. i.* to be extremely pleased, to quiver, to shake (as plants), to oscillate.

गहगहे—*adj.* with zeal, with pomp.

गहडोरना— *v. t.* to make water dirty by stirring it.

गहन— *adj.* deep, profound, impenetrable,

transcendental, impregnable, impervious, impassable, obscure, great, intensive, intricate, formidable, incrustable, mysterious, mystic, mystical; *n. mas.* a secret place in a forest, an eclipse, calumny, trouble, disaster, pledge; *n. fem.* obstinacy; -खेती intensive cultivation; -ता depth, intricacy; -पठन intensive reading; -प्रयास intensive drive.

गहना– *n. mas.* ornament, jewellery, pledge, mortgage, pawn; *v. t.* to take hold of, to seize, to handle.

गहनि–*n. fem.* a hold, obstinacy.

गहबर– *adj.* difficult, arduous, disturbed, agitated, excited.

गहबरना–*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated, to be bewildered.

गहर– *n. fem.* delay; *n. mas.* difficult, intricate, perplexing.

गहरना–*v. i.* to make delay, to quarrel, to fret, to worry.

गहरा–*adj.* deep, profound, expanded, heavy, much, bold, strong, thick, difficult, intimate; -करना to deepen, -पेट a stomach which can digest everything, one whose inner thoughts cannot be explored, -असामी a well-to-do person, a rich man; गहरे लोग clever men, crafty persons; गहरी नींद a sound sleep; -हाथ a heavy stroke with a weapon; गहरी आह profound sigh; गहरी नींद लेना to have a sound sleep, गहरे नीले रंग का mazarin, -लाल रंग का ruby; -बैगनी रग heavy-blue; -गुलाबी रंग का damask; -लाल रग का crimson; गहरी घुटना to drink a strong dose of Bhang (Indian hemp), to have an intimate friendship.

गहराई–*n. fem.* depth, profundity, pathos; -नापना (जल की) to sound the depth of, to fathom.

गहराना–*v. i. & t.* to be deep, to excavate, to deepen.

गहराव–same as गहराई depth.

गहरु–*n. mas.* delay, procrastination.

गहल–*n. mas.* a bunch of grapes.

गहवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be seized or caught in a net.

गहवारा–*n. mas.* a swing, a cradle.

गहाई–*n. fem.* a hold, the process of treading the sheaves of corn by bullocks for separating grain.

गहागडु–same as गहगडु ।

गहाना–*v. t.* to cause to be caught hold of, to be grasped.

गहीला–*adj.* proud, arrogant, mad.

गहुआ–*n. mas.* forceps, pliers, pincers with flat grip.

गहेजुआ–*n. mas.* a musk-rat.

गहेला– *adj.* obstinate, vain, proud, mad, rustic, ignorant, foolish.

गहैया– *adj.* taking hold of, catching, receiving, accepting.

गह्वर–*n. mas.* a dark place, a small hole in the earth, chasm, a cave, a bower, impenetrable place, an arbour, a thicket, a forest; *adj.* dense, profound, obscure, secret.

गांग–*adj.* pertaining to the river (of India) Ganga.

गाज– *n. mas.* a heap, a hoard, an accumulation.

गाजना–*v. t.* to heap, to store, to hoard, to accumulate.

गांजा–*n. mas.* the hemp plant (*Cannabis sativa*), the leaves and young buds of which are bruised when they are ripe and are smoked for intoxication.

गाँठ–*n. mas.* a knob, a knot, knarl, knag, knurr, tie, hitch, boss, gnarl, bob, loop, node, bulb, gland, knuckle, wart, tubercle, end of a scarf, purse, a bundle, a sack, a bundle (of grass &c.), -देना to tie, मन (हृदय) की गाँठ खोलना to speak open-heartedly, मन में गाँठ पडना having an enmity towards some one; -कतरना to rob, to pick one's pocket, -का one's possession; -का पूरा wealthy; -जोडना to tie together the ends of garments of the bride and the bridegroom, -में बाँधना to bear in mind, to fix in the memory; -से from one's own purse, -बाँधना to tie a knot, -खुलना to untie a knot, to remove ill-feelings or prejudice, to be extravagant.

गाँठ गोभी–*n. fem.* cabbage.

गाँठदार–*adj.* knotted, warty, knobby, nodulous.

गाँठना–*v. t.* to join, to put together, to interlock, to stitch, to tie, to bind, to reduce to subjection, to cobble, to bring to one side, to defend an attack; मतलब गाँठना to serve one's purpose.

गाँडर–*n. mas.* a kind of grass.

गाँड़ा–*n. mas.* fragment or stalk of a plant, segment of a sugarcane.

गाँथना– *v. t.* to intertwine, to string, to reduce to subjection.

गांधर्व–*adj.* pertaining to Gandharva, the science of music, a kind of marriage; -वेद a part of Samveda, the science of music.

गाँधी–*n. fem.* a kind of green insect, a kind of grass, a caste among the Vaishyas a perfumer, short for Mahatma Gandhi who was a Vaisya.

गांभीर्य– *n. mas.* depth, gravity, reserve, solemnity, importance.

गाँव– *n. mas.* a village; -छोटा a hamlet, a small village.

गाँस– *n. fem.* obstruction, enmity, jealousy, difficulty, secret muse, the blade of an arrow, control, sway, supervision, something kept in the heart, hindrance, restraint, difficulty.

गाँसना–*v. t.* to bind together, to pierce, to intertwine, to bring under control, to fill in, to stuff; बात को गाँस कर रखना to fix something in the mind.

गाँसा–*n. mas.* the junction between the fingers or toes.

गाँसी– *n. fem.* the blade of an arrow, point of a weapon, knot, misunderstanding, craftiness, fraud.

गागर, गागरी same as गगरी a pitcher.

गाहक–*n. mas.* a customer.

गा– *future tense* of the verb 'होना' shall, should, would

गाच–*n. fem* fine cellular cloth inwrought with silk flowers

गाछ– *n. mas.* a small tree, a plant, -मिर्च cayennepepper

गाछी–*n. fem* the pad placed on the back of a beast of burden.

गाज– *n. mas.* scum, froth; *n. fem.* roar, thunderbolt, lightning, किसी पर गाज पडना to be ruined, to be involved in a calamity

गाजन–*n. mas.* roar, a loud sound as of thunder.

गाजना–*v. i.* to roar as a wild beast, to thunder, to cry aloud, to be cheerful, to be happy; गल गाजना to be pleased

गाजर– *n. mas* carrot; -मूली समझना to consider worthless

गाजा-*n mas.* a salve to be painted on the face; -बाजा a band of music, sound produced by several musical instruments.

गाजी-*n. mas.* a hero (among Mohammedans) who fights for his religion, a brave man.

गाड़–*n. fem.* a ditch, an underground pit for storing grain, the upper portion of a well.

गाडना–*v. t.* to bury, to lay, to inter, to pitch (a tent), to fix, to plant, to hide, to drive (a nail), to sink, to conceal, to hide.

गाड़र–*n. fem.* a sheep

गाडा– *n. mas* a bullock cart, a ditch, a cavern, an ambuscade, a hole in the earth, a cave, a kind of soft betel-leaf.

गाड़ी-*n. fem.* a car, a cart, a carriage, a railway train, a railway carriage, a wagon, a vehicle; -संबंधी vehicular; -का खिचाना traction; -किराये की drag, hackney carriage, stage-coach; -किराये पर चलानेवाला job-master; -की गति रोकने का साधन brake; -खान मे कोयला ढोने की tram, tramcar; -घायल सिपाहियों को ले जानेवाली ambulance car; -चार घोड़े की quadriga; -चौपहिया (बड़ी) coach; -में यात्रा करना to coach, -चौपहिया victoria, landau, wagonette, carriage, phaeton; -दो पहिये की chaise, -पैर से चलाने की bicycle, cycle; -जो दूसरी गाडी को खींचती है trailer; -दो पहियो की जिसको मनुष्य खींचता है jinricksha, rickshaw; -पालकी conveyance, पैर गाडी पर चढ़नेवाला cyclist, -तिन पहिया पैर से चलाने की tricycle; -न खड़ी होनेवाला स्टेशन flag-station, -बरफ पर चलने की sled, sledge, sleigh; -बच्चो को बैठा कर घुमाने की pram, perambulator, -बच्चों को खड़े खड़े चलना सिखलाने की gocart; -बोझ लादने की lorry; -भाडा carriage; -मुर्दा ले जाने की hearse; -में बैल जोतना to inspan, to yoke, बिना छत की truck

बच्चों को चलने सिखलाने की गाड़ी

गाड़ीवान्– *n. mas.* a carman, a driver, a coachman

गाढ़– *adj.* difficult, fast, sound, deep, intimate, strong, excessive, compact, dense thick, arduous; -निद्रा profound sleep; -निद्रा में fast asleep; *n. mas* difficulty, misfortune, perplexity

गाढ़ा–*adj* thick, dense, close, turbid, muddy, coarse, solid; *n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth, an infuriated elephant, -करना to congeal, to thicken, to condense to inspissate, -करनेवाला thickening; -पन condensation, गाढ़े की कमाई wealth acquired by hard labour; गाढ़े का साथी a friend in calamity; गाढ़ दिन hard times, days of misfortune.

गाढ़े–*adv.* forcibly, well, arduously.

गाणपत–*adj.* pertaining to the god Ganesha; *n. mas.* a worshipper of the god Ganesha.

गाणपत्य–*n. mas.* an adorer of Ganesha.

गात–*n. mas* the body.

गाता–*n. mas.* a pasteboard.

गाती– *n. fem.* a mantle for the neck, neck-cloth

गात्र–*n. mas.* the body, a limb.

गाथ–*n. mas.* fame, celebrity, praise.

गायक–*n. mas.* a singer, a musician.

गॉथ आकृति का–*adj.* Gothic.

गाथा–*n. fem.* a verse, a lay, a stanza, a song, metre, rhythm, a verse to be sung, praise, a kind of ancient language, a story, a kind of religious book of the Parsis.

गाद–*n. fem.* sediment, dregs, silt, -विश्लेषक Silt Analyst.

गादड़, गारर– *adj.* coward, faint-hearted; *n.*

mas. a jackal.

गादना—*v. t* to hammer down.

गादा— *n. mas.* unripe grain, unripe or green harvest.

गादी— *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, sweet pudding; see गद्दी।

गाध— *n. mas* place, situation, depth of water, bottom of a river, flow of a river, greediness; *adj* shallow, fordable, little.

गान—*n. mas.* act of singing, a song, music, the science of music· -करना to sing a song, -देहाती roundelay, -सबंधी musical; गाने बजानेवाला a musician.

गाना— *v t.* to sing, to chant, to celebrate in song, to warble, to praise, to intone, to describe in detail, *n. mas* singing a song, -गाने वाली चिड़िया a warbler, -तीन मनुष्यों का मिलकर trio; -बजाना मिलकर a concert, गानेवाला (गायक मण्डली का) chorister, vocalist, बजाना music, अपनी ही गाना incessant personal talk, to harp on the same string

गाफिल— *adj.* careless, stupid, senseless, imprudent, negligent, inattentive, apathetic, in a swoon

गाभ—*n. mas.* pregnancy of cattle

गाभा—*n. mas* new unopened leaf of a plant, the inner part of a plantain leaf, fold, cotton of quilts, unripe corn, standing crop.

गाभिन, गाभिनी—*adj.* pregnant (said of cattle), gravid.

गाम—same as गाँव village.

गामी—*adj* going, moving, cohabiting

गाय—*n fem* a cow, (*pl* kine), -जवान heifer, -बैल के सदृश bovine, -का मास beef, -का बच्चा calf

गायक—*n mas* a singer, -गण chorus.

गायत्री ·*n. fem* a Vedic metre, a Mantra of the Rigveda which is to be recited daily by the twice-born, catechu, the Ganga, a form of the goddess Durga.

गायन—*n. mas* singing, lay, chant, ditty, ballad, song, -पक्षी का warbling, warble, pipe, song, -सबंधी lyric, musical

गायब— *adj.* vanished, lost, disappeared, absent, missing; -करना to remove secretly, -होना to disappear, to vanish, to fade away

गायिनी—*n. fem* a female singer.

गार—*n mas* a pit, a cave, a ditch, *n fem* abusive language.

गारत—*adj.* devastated, destroyed; *n. fem* devastation; -करना to plunder, -होना to be laid waste, to be plundered.

गारथ—*n fem.* a guard of constables, a watch, a sentry.

गारना—*v. t.* to squeeze, to strain, to abandon; *v t* to destroy, to ruin; -शरीर गारना—to do penance, to expose the body to hardships

गारा—*n. mas.* kneaded mud, mortar.

गारी—same as गाली abuse.

गारुड—*n. mas.* an incantation for removing the effects of a serpent's venom, gold; *adj* pertaining to the bird Garuda.

गारुड़ी— *n. mas* one who removes the venomous effect by incantations, a snake charmer.

गारो— *n mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, eminence.

गार्हस्थ्य—*n. mas.* the duties enjoined for a house-holder

गाल—*n mas.* cheek, jowl, joke, prattle, middle part, mouthful, -करना to utter improper words, -बजाना to prattle, to boast, to chatter, -फुलाना to be displeased

गाल—*n mas.* vain boasting, prattling

गालमूल— *n. mas* useless talk, gossip, chit-chat, a tattler.

गालमसूरी—*n fem* a kind of Indian sweetmeat

गालब—*n mas.* a medicinal plant

गाला—*n mas* a pad of cotton for spinning, a ball of carded cotton, रूई का गाला extremely white object, *n mas* habit of prattling, boasting, trifling.

गालिब—*adj* excellent, victorious, eminent distinguished.

गालिबन—*adv.* probably, perhaps

गाली—*n fem* abuse, rebuke, insulting language, reproof, scolding, imprecation, invective, -खाना to be abused or scolded -देना to inveigh, to chide, to revile, to scold to call bad names, to abuse, to rail to rag to abjugate, to cheek, to take to task, to stigmatize, to rate, to rebuke, to reprove to reproach, to swear at, to vituperate -देनेवाला reviler

गाली गलौज (गुफ्ता)— *n. mas.* snub, brawling scurrility, vituperation, stigmatization insult, ribaldry, reproof

गालना गाल्हना—*v t* to speak to, to converse, to talk

गाव—*n fem* same as गाय a cow

गावकुशी—*n fem* the killing of a cow

गावघप—*adj* deceitful, fraudulent, *n mas* deceit, artifice; -करना to misappropriate to embezzle

गावजबान (गावजुबा)—*n fem* the medicinal herb bugloss

गाव तकिया—*n mas* a large stuffed pillow or bolster

गावदी—*adj* stupid, dull-headed.

गावदुम-*adj* tapering, conical, sloping, cone shaped.

गासिया—*n mas* housing for a saddle.
गाह—*n. mas.* a buyer, a customer, a crocodile.
गाहक—*n mas* a client, a purchaser, one who appropriates; जान (प्राण) का गाहक intent on killing, willing to tease or harass
गाहकी—*n fem* sale, a purchase.
गाहकताई—*n. fem* appreciation
गाहन— *n. mas.* a dip in water, bathing in water of a river
गाहना—*v. t.* to tread upon corn, to thrash, to take a dip, to churn, to agitate, to disturb.
गाहा—*n. fem* a story, a narration, a kind of metre
गाही—*n fem.* counting of fruits &c by fives (five at a time), an aggregate of five
गाहे—*adv.* sometime or other.
गिजना—*v i* to be crumpled, to be creased, to be crushed.
गिजाई—*n. fem* work of crumpling, a kind of insect which appears in the rainy season
गिदोडा, गिदौरा—*n mas* a thick round cake of sugar
गिउ—*n mas.* the neck
गिचपिच—*adj.* not clearly written, illegible, *n mas* illegible writing
गिचिरपिचिर—same as गिचपिच ।
गिजगिजा— *adj* soft to the touch, weak, flimsy.
गिजा—*n. fem* food, provisions, diet, victuals.
गिटकिरी—*n fem* quivering of vocal sound, tremolo, trill, quaver; -भरना to quaver
गिटपिट—*n. fem* meaningless words, -करना to talk in English or other language which is unintelligible to an ordinary Indian
गिट्टक—*n fem.* solid piece of stone, brick or metal
गिट्टी-*n fem.* piece of a broken earthen vessel, broken pieces of stone or brick, ballast.
गिडगिड़ाना—*v t.* to beseech in an humble manner, to implore or beg earnestly.
गिडगिडाहट—*n. fem.* entreating, beseeching, entreaty.
गिद्ध—*n. mas* vulture, के सदृश vulturish
गिनती— *n. fem* calculation, a number, attendance, reckoning; -करना to number, -के a few; -में होना to be counted among the eminent men; गिनाने के लिये only for the sake of number; -सिखलाने का फ्रेम abacus, calculating frame.

गिनना सिखलाने का फ्रेम

गिनना—*v. t.* to count, to figure, to regard, to compute, to enumerate, to tell, to cast, गिनी हुई सख्या tale; गिननेवाला enumerator; दिन गिनाना to pass the time somehow or other.
गिनवाना (गिनाना)— *v. t.* to cause to be counted, or reckoned.
गिनी—*n fem.* a gold coin, guinea, a kind of grass.
गिन्नी—same as गिनी guinea.
गिब्बन—*n. mas.* a kind of monkey or ape, gibbon.
गिमटी—*n. fem.* a kind of strong cloth.
गियाह—*n. mas.* a species of horse
गिर—same as गिरि-a mountain
गिरइ—*n fem.* a kind of fish
गिरगिट—*n mas.* chameleon, -की तरह रग बदलना to change one's opinions or principles very soon
गिरगिरी—*n. fem.* a kind of toy for pleasing children.
गिरजा (घर)— *n. mas.* church, chapel, kirk, cathedral, -का एक ओर का भाग aisle, -मध्य भाग nave, -का पूर्व भाग chancel, -के प्रधान पादडी सबधी presbyterian, ऐसा धर्म presbyterianism, -मे बैठने का स्थान pew, -मे पादडियों के वस्त्र रखने का स्थान vestry, -सबधी ecclesiastic (-al).
गिर जाना—*v i.* to fall down, to be lost by being dropped, गिरते पडते with much toil, with great difficulty
गिरदा—*n. mas* boundary, hoof, circle, collet, a bolster, a round pillow, a shield, a shallow wooden dish in which confectioners keep sweetmeats for sale.
गिरदान—*n mas* chameleon.
गिरदावर—*n mas.* see गिर्दावर ।
गिरना—*v. i.* to fall, to come down, to drop, to sink, to stumble, to tumble, to lie in the ground, to decrease in strength or price, to advance, to attack, to happen suddenly, to decay, to decrease, to be degraded, to be killed in battle, to be spilt, to be affected with a disease; एक साथ गिरना to collapse; गिर पड़ना to be unable to keep one's feet; -वेग से नीचे को to hail; गिरने से रोकना to keep up; गिरने देना to let fall.
गिरफ्त—*n. fem.* a catch, a hold, investigation, a search.
गिरफ्तार— *adj.* arrested, seized, captured, captivated; -करना to arrest, to nab, -होना to be arrested.
गिरफ्तारी—*n. fem.* imprisonment, arrest, capture, bondage, seizure, stoppage, captivity.
गिरमिट—*n. fem.* a gimlet, an agreement, a contract.
गिरवान—*n. mas* see गीर्वाण neck, the collar of a garment.
गिरवाना—*v t.* to cause to fall.

गिरवी– *adj.* mortgaged, pledged; -दार a mortgagee; -रखना to mortgage.

गिरह–*n. fem.* a knot, a joint, a pocket, a pouch, a bag, knuckle one sixteenth part of a yard a spring, somersault.

गिरहकट–*n. mas.* a pick-pocket.

गिरहबाज–*n.* a species of pigeon which turns up its body while flying in the air.

गिरही–*n. mas.* a house, residence, same as गृह।

गिरॉ– *adj.* costly, dear, precious, heavy, unpleasant, disagreeable; -होना to rise in price.

गिरा–*n. fem.* power of speaking, speech, the tongue, the goddess Saraswati, poetry.

गिराना–*v. t.* to cause to fall, to throw down, to spill, to east down, to upset, to take down, to upturn, to shed, to overthrow, to shove, to knock down, to drop, to abase, to lower, to decrease, to kill in battle; -पेड काट कर गिराना to fell or pull down a tree.

गिरानी–*n. fem.* scarcity, dearness of food, dearth, famine, decrease, deficiency, indigestion, heaviness in stomach.

गिरापति–*n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma, Laxmi's husband.

गिरापितृ– *n. mas.* the father of goddess Saraswati.

गिराव (-ट)–*n. fem.* lapse, spill.

गिरास–same as ग्रास।

गिरासना–*v. t.* to tease, to torment.

गिरि–*n. mas.* a hill, a mountain.

गिरिजा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parwati, the river Ganga.

गिरिधर, गिरिधारन, गिरिधारी–*n. mas.* epithets of Lord Krishna.

गिरिनंदिनी– *n. fem.* the goddess Parvati, same as गिरिजा।

गिरिनाथ–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

गिरिर–*n. mas.* a hyena.

गिरिराज– *n. mas.* a big mountain, the Himalayas.

गिरिसुत–*n. mas.* the mountain Mainak. *lit.* (son of mountain).

गिरिसुता– *n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati (daughter of mountain).

गिरीन्द्र–*n. mas.* a big mountain, Himalaya, Shiva.

गिरी–*n. fem.* kernel.

गिरीश–*n. mas.* Shiva, Himalaya, a big or high mountain, the Kailash mountain.

गिरो–*adj.* pledged, mortgaged.

गिर्द–*ind.* all round, around; इर्द गिर्द in the vicinity, near by.

गिर्दावार–*n. mas.* a wanderer, an inspector of police or customs

गिल–*n. fem.* earth, clay, mud, mortar for plastering.

गिलकार (-री)–*n. mas.* the work of plastering with mud.

गिलगिलाया–*n. mas.* the jay bird.

गिलगिली–*n. mas.* a species of horse.

गिलट–*n. mas.* nickel; -चढ़ाना to coat with nickel.

गिलटी–*n. fem.* a gland, a node, a hard swelling, tumour, protuberance, knot, ganglion; -गले की tonsil; -दार nodulous; -संबंधी tumorous, glandular.

गिलन–*n. mas.* swallowing, devouring; -see निगलना।

गिलना–*v. t.* to swallow without grinding with teeth, to keep in mind, to keep secret.

गिलबिलाना–*v. i* to utter indistinctly.

गिलम–*n. fem.* a soft smooth woollen carpet, a thick quilt; *adj.* soft.

गिलमिल–*n.* a kind of cloth.

गिलहरा–*n. mas.* a kind of striped or checkered cloth.

गिलहरी–*n. fem.* a dormouse, a squirrel (often kept as pet).

गिला–*n. mas.* complaint, accusation, reproach.

गिलाफ– *n. mas.* a pillow case, sheath, scabbard, prepuce.

गिलावा–*n. mas.* mortar, cement.

गिलास– *n mas.* beaker, tumbler, goblet; -भर tumblerful

गिली–*n. fem.* same as गुल्ली।

गिलेम– *n. fem.* the medicinal creeper *Menis-purunum glabrum.*

गिलेवा–*n. mas* dried ball of clay thrown from a billet-bow.

गिलौंदा–*n. mas.* the flower of *Bassia latifolia* which has fallen from the tree when developed.

गिलौरी–*n. fem.* a prepared and folded betel leaf; -दान a dish for keeping betel leaves.

गिल्टी–see गिलटी, a gland

गीजना–*v. t.* to destroy the folds of cloth, to form or develop a crease, to crumple.

गी– *n. fem.* the power of speech, the goddess Saraswati, Sanskrit.

गीत–*n. fem.* a song, a tune, a stain, sonnet, fame, glory, singing, a hymn; -एक सुर मे sing-song; -छोटी ode; -कवि के भाव को दरसानेवाली lyric, -प्रेमी की सध्या समय की serenade, -बनानेवाले troubadour; -सग्रह repertoire, गीत गाना to sing a song, अपना ही गीत गाना to talk about oneself.

गीता– *n. fem.* a narration, story, the theological episode of the Mahabharat called Bhagwadgita.

गीति, गीतिका—*n. fem.* song, vocal music, verse, poetry.
गीथा—*n. fem.* a song.
गीदड़— *n mas.* a jackal; *adj.* coward; -भबकी blustering attitude
गीदर—*n. mas.* same as गीदड़ a jackal, a rapacious bird.
गीदी— *adj.* stupid, coward, block-head, fainthearted.
गीध—*n mas.* same as गिद्ध a vulture, see गीदर।
गीधना—*v i* to have cherishing hope of future gain when one is successful in his undertaking.
गीबत—*n fem* absence, backbiting.
गीर—*n fem* speech.
गीर्ण—*adj* eulogised, praised.
गीर्दवी—*n fem* the goddess Saraswati
गीर्पति—*n mas* a learned man.
गीर्वाण—*n. mas* a god, a sage
गीला—*adj* wet, sodden, moist, plashy, damp, dank, humid; -करना to wet, to moisten, to drench, to wash, to sop, गीली मिट्टी ooze, slime, wet mud
गीलापन— *n mas* dampness, humidity, moisture, wetness
गीर्ष्पति—*n mas* a learned man.
गुंगी— *n. fem* a double-mouthed snake, *adj.* dumb
गुंगुआना—*v i* to coo, to utter a sound like a dumb person, to reek and smoke.
गुंचा—*n. mas* a bud, merry-making, rioting, revelry
गुंज—*n fem* the hum of bees, buzzing sound.
गुंजक—*n. mas* buzzer
गुंजन— *n. mas* buzzing or humming sound, same as गुंज।
गुंजना—*v i* to hum, to buzz.
गुंजनिकेतन—*n mas* buzzing bee.
गुंजरना—*v. t.* to hum like a bee, to roar, to buzz.
गुंजा—*n. fem.* the shrub *Abrus presotorius* and its seeds.
गुंजाइश—*n. fem.* capacity, capability, gain, profit, margin, accommodation.
गुंजान—*adj.* thick, closely set, dense.
गुंजायमान—*adj.* humming, buzzing.
गुंजार—*n. mas.* the humming of bees, buzzing.
गुंजिया—*n. fem.* a kind of ear-ring.
गुंठा—*n. mas.* a kind of pony; *adj.* dwarfish, ill-developed.
गुंडई—*n. fem.* knavishness, rascality, bullyism, scoundrelism.
गुंडली—*n. fem.* a turban, coiling (of body) as of a snake.
गुंडा—*n. mas.* a rogue, a hooligan, a scoundrel, a dissolute fellow; *adj.* wicked, knavish; -पन foppishness, hooliganism.
गुंथना-*v. i.* to be threaded, to be plaited, to be stitched.
गुंदला—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.
गुंधना—*v. i.* to knead flour, to mix.
गुंधवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be kneaded, to be plaited.
गुंधावट—*n. mas.* the work of plaiting.
गुंनाई— *n. fem.* the work or wages for kneading something.
गुंफ—*n mas* entanglement, bunch, beard, whiskers, a figure of speech, -न entanglement, perplexity, puzzled state.
गुंबज—*n mas* a vault, cupola; -दार vaulted with a cupola.
गुंबद—same as गुंबज।
गुंबा—*n. mas* a protuberance on the head caused by hurt
गुंभी— *n fem.* a sprout, shoot or young branch of a plant.
गुआ—*n mas.* a kind of betel-nut.
गुइयाँ—*n fem* one of a team of players, a female friend.
गुग्गुल—*n. mas.* gum, *bdellium olibanum,* balm, a pine tree
गुच्ची—*adj* very small, tiny, *n. fem* a small pit made by a boy while playing with a stick and ball, -पारा (पाला) a kind of child's play.
गुच्छ—*n mas.* an ear of corn, a tassel, a bundle of grass, feather on the tail of a peacock
गुच्छा—*n. mas.* bunch, bouquet, knot, tuft, pompon, cluster, nosegay, tassel, rose, spray, rosette, -लगाना to tuft, -दार tufty
गुच्छी- *n. fem.* truffle, a kind of hilly vegetable
गुच्छेदार—*adj.* tasselled, knotted.
गुजर— *n. fem.* access, reach, approach, entrance, living, passing of time; -गाह ferry
गुजरना—*v. i* to cross over, to pass time, to decline, to terminate, to elapse; गुज़र जाना to pass away, to expire, to die
गुजर बसर—*n. mas.* livelihood.
गुजरान-same as गुजर a living, livelihood, sustenance.
गुजरिया—*n fem.* a milkmaid.
गुजरी—*n. fem.* a bracelet, an ornament for the wrist.
गुजरेटी—*n. fem.* a milkmaid.
गुजश्ता—*adj.* past, elapsed.
गुजारना—*v. t.* to pass time, to submit.
गुज़ारा—*n. mas.* a living, subsisting, course of life, employment, ferry food, passage.
गुजारिश— *n. fem.* request, petition, representation; -करना to entreat, to make a request, to ask earnestly, to beg.

गुज्जरी–*n. fem.* a kind of tune.
गुझरौट–*n. mas.* crease made in cloth, part of a woman's belly round the navel.
गुझिया–*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.
गुटकना–*v. i.* to coo like a pigeon, to swallow, to pass down one's throat, to gulp.
गुटका–*n. mas.* a small globe or ball, a magic ball the putting of which in the mouth makes the man invisible, a tract, a handbook, a manual, a bead, a sweetmeat swallowed without chewing
गुटरगू–*n fem.* cooing of a pigeon.
गुटिका–*n. fem.* a pill, pebble; -छोटी pilule.
गुट्ट–*n. mas.* a band, assembly, league, a clique, a gang.
गुट्ठल–*adj* of fruit containing a big stone, foolish, stupid, block-headed; *n.mas.* a knob, a tumour, a swelling.
गुठली–*n fem.* the stone of a fruit, kernel.
गुडंबा–*n. mas* raw mangoes boiled and put into syrup.
गुड–*n mas* treacle, molasses, raw sugar; कुल्हिया मे गुड फोडना to do some work very secretly
गुड़गुड़–*n mas.* rumbling sound made in a hubble-bubble
गुड़गुडाना–*v t.* to rumble, to smoke tobacco on a hubble-bubble
गुड़च–see गुरुच ।
गुडगुडी– *n. fem* a small Hukkah, a hubble-bubble.
गुडधानी–*n. fem.* a ball-shaped sweetmeat made of parched wheat mixed with molasses.
गुड़रु–*n. mas.* a kind of bird.
गुडहर (-ल)–*n. mas.* the plant *Bassia latifolia* and its flower.
गुडाकू–*n. mas.* tobacco mixed with molasses used in smoking.
गुडाकेश–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
गुड़िया–*n. fem.* child's puppet, a doll; गुडिये का खेल a trifle, an easy work to perform.
गुडी–same as गुड्डी a kite.
गुडची–same as गुरूच ।
गुड्डा– *n. mas.* a large kite, a big doll made of rags; -बाँधना to calumniate, to slander.
गुड्डी–*n. fem.* a kite, the kneecap, patella, a small hubble-bubble.
गुढा–*n. mas.* a secret place, a retreat.
गुण–*n. mas.* quality, attainment, attribute, property, talent, worth, merit, property incident, humanity, mode, excellence, virtue, effect, method, manner, function, skill, art, nature, advantage, gain, excess, understanding, cleverness, a rope, a string, bowstring;—used as a suffix to express proportional numbers; -कारण effectual, useful; -कारी virtual, potential; -गाना to praise, to applaud; -मानना to express gratitude; -दोष निरूपक a critic; -दोष निरूपण करना to review, to stricture, to criticize; -दोष बतलाना to characterize, -जानना to appreciate; -पत्र, प्रमाणपत्र quality certificate; -वर्णन recommendation, encomium; -वर्णन करना to laud, to recommend; -सूचक शब्द epithet; -संबधी qualitative, characteristic; -हीन wanting, worthless, useless.
गुणक– *n. mas.* a factor, a multiplier a co-efficient, (of a number).
गुणकारी-*adj.* effective, potential, beneficial, efficient.
गुणखान-*adj.* very worthy, full of merits or excellence.
गुणगाथा– *n. fem* a statement of good qualities
गुणगान– *n. mas* praise, eulogy, commendation.
गुणगौरी–*n. fem* a woman whose husband is alive.
गुणगाहक (-ग्राही)–*adj* an appreciator of the meritorious.
गुणज्ञ–*adj* meritorious, one who recognises the merits of others; *n. mas.* a connoisseur
गुणता–*adj* quality; -नियंत्रण quality control
गुणन–*n. mas.* multiplication, calculation, thought, judgment, consideration, estimation; -करना to multiply; -क्रिया multiplication process or method, -खड factor; -खडन factorization.
गुणनफल– *n mas.* result obtained by multiplying, product
गुणना–*v. t.* to multiply, to praise, to consider
गुणनाशक–*adj.* neutralizing.
गुणवंत–*adj* see गुणवान् ।
गुणवाचक–*adj.* indicating attribute or quality; -शब्द an adjective.
गुणवान्– *adj.* possessing good qualities, talented, meritorious, gifted, praiseworthy, commendable.
गुणांक–*n. mas.* a multiplicand.
गुणा-*n. mas.* the process of multiplying, multiplication.
गुणागुण–*n. mas.* merit.
गुणाढ्य–*adj.* talented, meritorious, gifted, praiseworthy.
गुणानुक्रम–*n. mas.* order of merit.
गुणानुवाद–*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, applause, encomium.
गुणित–*adj.* multiplied.
गुणी– *adj.* virtuous, meritorious, skilful, gifted, talented; *n. mas.* a talented person, an adept, a conjuror, a sorcerer.
गुण्य–*n. mas.* a multiplicand.

गुत्थमगुत्था—*n. mas.* entanglement, turmoil, quarrelling, dispute, altercation, wrangle.
गुत्थी—*n. fem.* entanglement, a knot formed by entangling.
गुथन-*n. mas.* a tangle, a confused state, entanglement.
गुथना— *v. i.* to plait, to braid, to mat, to inweave, to interweave, to entwine, to intertwine, to interlace, to pleach, to interlock, to inosculate; गुथी रचना करना—*v. t.* to tissue.
गुथवाना— *v. t.* to cause to interweave or intwine.
गुथुवाँ—*adj.* plaited, entwined.
गुदकार, गुदकारा—*adj.* pulpy, thick.
गुदगुदा—*adj.* fleshy, soft, plump
गुदगुदाना—*v. t.* to tickle, to titillate, to tease for merriment, to make eager or impatient.
गुदगुदी— *n. fem.* tickling, prurience, merriment, enthusiasm, ardent desire, -लगाने वाला ticklish.
गुदड़ी—*n. fem* a beggar's bedding, a patched quilt; -में लाल a jewel among refuse; -बाजार a market where old things are sold
गुदना—*v. i* to pierce, to be penetrated, to enter into.
गुदभ्रंश—*n. mas.* prolapsus ani.
गुदरना—*v. i.* to lapse, to fall back, *v t* to request, to submit for consideration
गुदरानना—*v. i.* to make a request, to put up for consideration
गुदरैन-*n. fem.* repeating a lesson learnt, examination.
गुदा—*n. fem* rectum, anus, -शूल proctalgia, pain in anus
गुदाना— *v. t* to cause to be pierced, penetrated or tattooed
गुदाम—*n. mas.* store, stock, ware-house, depot, granary; -में रखना to store, to stock
गुदार—*adj.* pulpy, fleshy, plump
गुदारा—*n. mas.* crossing or fording a river on a boat
गुद्दा, गुद्दी— *n.* a kernel, nucleus, pulp, legume, the neck, flesh on the palm of hand; -दारpulpy, pithy
गुन—quality same as गुण।
गुनगुना—*adj.* slightly warm, tepid, lukewarm; -पन tepidness, tepidity, lukewarmness
गुनगुनाना—*v i.* to hum, to buzz, to grumble, to mutter, to speak through the nose, to sing in an indistinct tone
गुनना— *v t.* to multiply, to calculate, to estimate, to think, to commit to memory, to remember.
गुनहगार—*n mas* a criminal, a sinner, an offender, a culprit; *adj* guilty, sinful
गुनही—*n. mas.* an offender, a culprit, a guilty person.
गुना— *n. mas.* a multiple, multiplication, multiplying.
गुनाह—*n. mas.* guilt, sin, fault.
गुनाही—same as गुनहगार।
गुनिया—same as गुणवान, competent.
गुनी—same as गुणी, expert
गुपचुप—*adv.* secretly, a kind of Indian sweet meat.
गुपाल—see -गोपाल।
गुपुत—same as गुप्त, secret.
गुप्त— *adj.* hidden, private, concealed, protected, incognito, furtive, deep, latent, tacit, confidential, insiduous, privy, oracular, occult, secret, retired, underhand, perdu, mysterious, preserved, mystic, recondite, dark, clandestine; -औषधी a nostrm; -ऊष्मा latent heat, -कार्य stealth, -कोठरी (स्त्रियों की) boudoir; -दोष प्रकट करना denunciation; -धन hidden treasure, -निवेदन whisper, a word in the ear, -प्रभाव undercurrent, -बात कहना to tip one the wink; -भय a pitfall; -रूप में underboard, privily, in cognito, surreptitiously; -व्यवहार करना to tamper, -व्यवहार करनेवाला tamperer; -रखना to hide; -लिखावट cypher; -विद्या occultism, cabal, -विषय mystery, -स्थान a secret corner; -संघ tip, junto, conclave, tryst; -ता secrecy, privacy, -रूप से privately, -मंत्र secret or private information
गुप्तचर— *n. mas.* a spy, a detective, an emissary
गुप्तदान—*n. mas.* a secret gift.
गुप्ता—*n. fem.* a concubine, a woman who tries to conceal her illicit love.
गुप्ति—*n. fem.* work of concealing or hiding, act of protecting, a prison, a cave, a cavern.
गुप्ती—*n. fem.* a hidden or concealed sword, a sword-stick.
गुफा—*n. fem.* a cave, a lair, a cavern, a den, a grotto
गुफ्तगू—*n fem* talk, conversation.
गुबरैला (-रौला)- *n. mas.* a kind of beetle found in dunghills.
गुबार- *n. mas.* dirt, dust, vexation, affliction, perplexity.
गुबिंद—same as गोबिंद।
गुब्बारा— *n mas* a balloon; -छोटा a balloonet; -का उडाका aeronaut
गुम— *adj.* hidden, missing, lost, mute, distracted, silent, taciturn

गुब्बारा

गुमका—*n. mas.* separation of corn from its husk.

गुमची—*n. fem.* a kind of wild Indian liquorice.

गुमटा—*n. mas.* a tumour on the head resulting from a blow.

गुमटी—*n. fem.* a bastion, vault, tower, cupola, dome.

गुमना—*v. i.* to disappear, to be lost.

गुमनाम—*adj.* having no name, anonymous, nameless.

गुमर— *n. mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, a whisper, a concealed emotion.

गुमराह— *adj* treading on an evil path, erring, wandering, depraved.

गुमान—*n. mas.* imagination, fancy, doubt, suspicion, conjecture, guess, pride, surmise, supposition, guess work.

गुमाना—*v. t.* to lose; same as गँवाना।

गुमानी—*adj.* proud, suspicious, arrogant, jealous, haughty, presumptuous, ostentatious.

गुमाश्ता— *n. mas.* an agent, manager of a mercantile firm.

गुम्मज— *n. mas.* a dome, cupola, vault; -दार गृह rotunda.

गुम्मा—*adj.* silent, taciturn, dumb.

गुर—*n. mas.* a simplified method, a formula, a secret method.

गुरगा— *n. mas.* a disciple, a servant, an attendant, a spy, an emissary, one sent on a mission.

गुरगाबी—*n. mas.* a broad pointed shoe of Persian style.

गुरचों—*n. fem.* a whispering conversation, a talk.

गुरथी—*n. fem.* a fold, a crease.

गुरदा— *n. mas.* bladder, kidney; -संबंधी renal, nephritic; -का रोग nephralgia, nephritis, a kind of small cannon, energy, courage; -की आकृति का nephroid; -का शास्त्रीय ज्ञान nephrology; -काटकर निकालने की क्रिया nephrotomy.

गुरमुख—*adj.* initiated by one's preceptor or Guru.

गुराई— *n. fem.* fairness of complexion, whiteness.

गुराब—*n. mas.* wagon which is employed for carrying a cannon.

गुरिद—*n. mas.* a kind of club, a mace; see कछ।

गुरिया—*n. fem.* a bead of rosary, a circular fragment of anything.

गुरु— *adj.* heavy, large, eminent, respectable, esteemed, exalted, best, excellent. honourable, major, important; *n. mas.* a teacher, a master, a spiritual guide, a religious instructor, a tutor, a pastor, the planet Jupiter, the Nakshatra Pushya, one who explains law and theology to his disciples, a long syllable, Vishnu, Shiva; -का शिष्य a student, a pupil.

गुरुआनी, गुरुआइन—*n. fem.* the wife of a Guru, a mistress.

गुरुआई—*n. fem.* the office of a preceptor, craftiness, eminence, deception, cunning, skillness.

गुरुकुल—*n. mas.* a residential teaching institution which is kept up by a tutor.

गुरुच—*n. fem.* a parasitic creeper used in medicine.

गुरुजन—*n. mas.* elderly people, venerable or eminent men.

गुरुता(-ई)—*n. fem.* weight, heaviness, burden, eminence, greatness.

गुरुत्व—*n. mas.* gravity, gravitation.

गुरुत्वकेन्द्र—*n. mas.* the centre of gravity of an object.

गुरुत्वाकर्षण—*n. mas.* attraction or gravity of the earth, gravitation.

गुरुदक्षिणा-*n fem.* the fee paid to a spiritual preceptor.

गुरुद्वारा—*n. mas.* residence of a preceptor, a Sikh temple.

गुरुभाई—*n. mas.* a fellow disciple, a fellow student.

गुरुमुख—*adj.* initiated by a Guru.

गुरुमुखी—*n. fem.* a script invented by Guru Nanak, the Punjabi language is written in this script.

गुरुवार—*n. mas.* Thursday.

गुरु—*n. mas.* a tutor, a teacher; -घटाल very crafty, a great knave.

गुरेरा—same as गुलेला, a pellet bow.

गुर्गा—*n. mas.* a servant, a spy.

गुर्ज—*n. mas.* a mace, a cudgel.

गुर्दा—see गुरदा, kidney.

गुर्राना—*v. i.* to growl, to snarl, to roar, to yawl, to hoot, to grumble, to grunt, to howl, to part, to gnarl; -गुर्रानेवाला growler.

गुर्राहट—*n. mas.* a snarl, a growl, howl, grunt, a groan.

गुर्विणी—*adj.* pregnant.

गुल— *n. mas.* a rose, a flower, spots of different colours on the body of cattle, pimple on cheek, branding mark, print, snuff of a wick, burnt portion of tobacco, burning charcoal, the albugo, a seton, tumult, uproar, violent agitation; -करना to extinguish light; -कतरनी snuffers; -होना to be extinguished.

गुल— *n. mas.* the pod of *Mahua* tree (*Bassia latifolia*) which yields a kind of thick oil.

गुलअब्बास—*n. mas.* same as गुलाब बांस ।

गुलकंद—*n. mas.* a conserve prepared from rose leaves.

गुलकारी—*n fem.* flowering, the painting of flowers.

गुलकेश— *n. mas.* coxcomb flower, amaranthus, (flower).

गुलखैर—*n. mas.* a plant which bears blue flowers.

गुलगपाड़ा—*n. mas.* a great uproar, tumult, din, hubbub.

गुलगुल (ला)—*adj.* soft, pliable, supple, easily bent.

गुलगुला—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, the temples.

गुलगुलाना—*v. t.* to soften by pressing.

गुलगोथना— *n. mas.* a short fat man with plumpy cheeks

गुलचा— *n mas.* a light stroke on the cheeks given in affection; -ना to strike on the cheeks thus

गुलछर्रा— *n mas.* riotous merry making, revelry

गुलजार— *n. mas.* a garden; *adj.* pleasant and beautiful

गुलझरी— *n. fem.* entanglement, ruffle, a fold, crease

गुलथी— *n fem.* a knot of flesh, a tumour, a protuberance.

गुलदस्ता— *n mas.* a bouquet, a nosegay, a bunch of flowers

गुलदाउदी—*n fem.* chrysanthemum.

गुलदान—*n mas.* a vase for a nosegay, bouquet

गुलदार—*n. mas.* a kind of white pigeon, a kind of needle work, *adj* flowery

गुलदुपहरिया— *n. mas* a plant which bears bell-shaped red flowers.

गुलनार—*n. mas.* the flower of a pomegranate, red colour which is like this flower.

गुलबकावली—*n fem* a plant like turmeric which yields white fragrant flowers.

गुलबदन—*n mas.* a kind of striped silken cloth.

गुलबन्द—*n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, neck-cloth, tie, scarf, muffler, cravat, vandyke, comforter, ruff, ruffle.

गुलबहार—*n. mas.* the daisy.

गुलमेंहदी—*n. fem.* the balsam plant and its flower.

गुलमेख़—*n fem.* tack, a nail with a studded head.

गुललाला—*n. mas.* a kind of plant.

गुलशन— *n. mas.* a garden, a place of enjoyment or pleasure.

गुलशब्बो—*n. fem.* the tuber-rose.

गुलहज़ारा—*n. mas.* a kind of flowering plant in the form of a bunch.

गुलाब—*n. mas.* the rose; -जल rose-water; -जामुन raspberry, the rose-apple, a kind of sweetmeat; -पाश the bottle or pot from which rose-water is sprinkled; -बाड़ी a rejoicing in which the hall is decorated with rose flowers; -बसन्ती रंग का primrose.

गुलाबी—*adj.* rosy, ruddy, pertaining to rose, of light red colour; -जाड़ा the spring season; -रंग में rosily; -पन ruddiness, -करना to flush; -रंग lake, pink; -रंग का pink, pinky, of light red colour, rubicund.

गुलाम—*n mas.* a slave, a bondsman, a servant; -ताश में का jack

गुलामी—*n. fem.* slavery, bondage, serfdom, service, servitude, dependence, drudgery

गुलाल— *n mas.* red farinaceous powder which Hindus throw on each other's person during the Holi festival, see अबीर ।

गुलाली—*adj.* of the colour of Gulal.

गुलिस्ता—*n. fem.* a garden of roses, a famous work of Sheikh Sadi.

गुलेनार—same as गुलनार ।

गुलेल (गुलेला)—*n. mas.* a pellet bow; -चलाना to shoot with a pellet-bow

गुल्फ—*n. mas.* the ankle bone.

गुल्म— *n. mas.* a kind of shrub, a division of an army, enlargment of skin, coppice, excrescence, a cluster of plants.

गुल्लक—see गोलक—a till.

गुल्ला—*n. mas.* uproar, shout, din, pellet-bow, ball of baked clay shot from a pellet-bow.

गुल्लाला—*n. mas.* a kind of flower of deep red colour

गुल्ली—*n. fem.* the stone of a fruit, comb of a bee's hive containing honey, a short stick used in the game of tip-cat, a bail, a kind of domestic pigeon.

गुवाक—*n. mas.* betel-nut.

गुवाल—same as ग्वाल a milkman

गुसल— *n. mas.* a bath, bathing, -खाना a bathroom.

गुसाईं—see गोसाईं—master.

गुसा—same as गुस्सा anger.

गुस्ताख़— *adj.* rude, arrogant, impudent, haughty.

गुस्ताख़ी— *n. fem.* arrogance, rudeness, presumption, want of politeness, haughtiness.

गुस्ल—*n. mas.* bathing; -ख़ाना a bathroom. bagnio.

गुस्सा— *n. mas.* anger, rage, wrath; -उतारना (निकालना) to pacify anger; -चढ़ना to be in a fit of anger, to be enraged, to be angry; -वर angry, choleric.

गुस्सैल—*adj.* choleric, furious.

गुह—*n. mas.* a horse, an epithet of Vishnu, a cave, the heart, human excrement; -करना to

make foul.

गुहना– *v. t.* to interweave, to entwine, to enlace.

गुहराना–*v. t.* to call aloud, to shout.

गुहवाना– *v. t.* to cause to be entwined or interwoven.

गुहाँजनी–*n. fem.* a stye of the eye.

गुहा–*n. fem.* a cavern, a cave, a hole, a den, a vault; -वासी troglodyte, a cavedweller.

गुहिका–*n. fem.* cavity.

गुह्य–*adj.* secret, private, concealable; -भाग the pudendum.

गुह्येन्द्रिय–*n. fem.* the private part.

गूँगा–*adj* mute, speechless, dumb; -पन aphonia, dumbness.

गूँज– *n. fem* buzzing, roar, echo, hollow sound, the pin of a thin wire wound in an ear-ring.

गूँजन–*n mas* echo, reverberation, resonance, prolonged sound.

गूँजना– *v. i.* to buzz, to resound, to reverberate, to echo, to hum

गूँधना–*v. t* to knead, to thread, to string, to weave

गू–*n. mas* human excrement, faeces, foul waste matter.

गूगल–see गुग्गुल।

गूगेर– *n. mas* a cowherd, a milkman, a dairyman

गूजरी– *n. fem* a milkmaid, an anklet, a strain in music.

गूँझा–*n mas.* fibres within a fruit.

गूढ़– *adj.* obscure, secret, ulterior, privy, hidden, concealed, difficult, mysterious, abstruse, clandestine, recondite, enigmatical; -निमन्त्रण cabal; -प्रश्न a puzzle, an enigma, a twister; -प्रश्नार्थक enigmatical; -भाव undemonstrative; -विषय mystery; -विद्या mysticism, -करना to mystify; -करने की क्रिया mystification; -पुरुष a spy; -मार्ग a labyrinth.

गूढ़ता– *n. fem.* secrecy, abstruseness, difficulty, mysteriousness.

गूढ़ाक्षर–*n. mas.* hieroglyph.

गूढ़ार्थ– *n. mas.* of obscure or hidden meaning; -बतलाना to unriddle.

गूढ़ोक्ति– *n. fem.* a figure of speech, a quibble, equivocation.

गूथना–*v. t.* to stitch, to plait, to entwine, to interlace, to interweave, to form in plaits.

गूदड़–*n. mas.* a bundle of old tattered clothes, rags.

गूदड़ी–*n. fem.* tattered clothes.

गूदा–*n. mas.* pulp, kernel, pith, marrow, brain, crumb, essential portion of a thing.

गूधना–*v. t.* to knead (meal &c.).

गून–*n. fem.* the rope which is used for pulling a boat in water.

गूमड़ा–*n. mas.* a boil, a tumour, a swelling on the body.

गूमड़ी–*n. fem.* a pimple, a small boil, tumour.

गूमा–*n. mas.* a small plant used as vegetable.

गूलर–*n. mas.* a wild fig tree (*Ficus glomerata*); -का फल a rare object.

गूह–*n. mas.* human excretion, faeces, see गू।

गृध्र–*n. mas.* a vulture; -कूट the name of a mountain.

गृह–*n. mas.* a house, residence, dwelling, abode, family; -अर्थशास्त्र home economics, -कपोत domestic pigeon; -कार्य domestic affairs, home work, household work, -कार्य व्यवस्था domestic economy -जात the son born of a household maid; -छिद्र family fault, family feud; -मंत्रालय Ministry of Home Affairs.

गृहणी–*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, female head of family.

गृहदहन– *n. mas.* burning of a house, arson, incendiarism.

गृहदेवता–*n. mas.* a lar, family god, tutelary deity.

गृहपति– *n. mas.* the head of a family, fire, a householder.

गृहभूमि–*n. fem.* a homestead.

गृहयुद्ध–*n. mas.* family feud or hostility, civil war.

गृहसचिव–*n. mas.* Home Secretary.

गृहस्थ–*n. mas.* a householder, the head of a family, a husbandman, a cultivator.

गृहस्थाश्रम–*n. mas.* the life of a householder, or a married man.

गृहस्थी– *n. fem.* the duties of a householder, husbandry, house-wifery, household, family; -के पात्र धातु के household plates.

गृहस्वामी–*n. mas.* a housekeeper, the head of a family.

गृहिणी–*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, wife, same as गृहणी।

गृही–*n. mas.* a householder.

गृहीत–*adj.* received, accepted, seized, caught hold of.

गृह्य– *adj.* pertaining or belonging to a household.

गृह्यसूत्र–*n. mas.* the Vedic treatise dealing with the performance of religious rites.

गेंठी–*n. mas.* an edible tuber.

गेड़– *n. mas.* the leaves of a sugarcane, boundary.

गेंड़ना–*v. t.* to surround, to build boundary walls round a field.

गेंड़ली–*n. fem.* a coil.

गेंड़ा–*n. mas.* leaves of a sugarcane, the upper

part of a plant of sugarcane used as fodder.

गेंडुआ– *n. mas.* a pillow, a big ball, the upper portion of bedstead.

गेंडुरी–*n. fem.* a coil of rope, turban, coiling of a snake.

गेंद–*n. mas.* a ball; -और अंटे का खेल golf; -लकड़ी का bowl, -बैड्मिन्टन खेल का shuttle-cock; -बाज़ bowler; -बाजी bowling.

गेंदवा–*n. mas.* a pillow.

गेंदा–*n. mas.* marigold (flower); -विलायती daisy; -के समान एक पीला पुष्प xanthium.

गेंदुक–*n. mas.* a ball.

गेदुवा–*n. mas.* a coil, a round pillow.

गेरना–*v. t.* to surround.

गेय–*adj.* fit to be sung.

गेरना–*v. t.* to throw down, to pour, to scatter about.

गेरुआ– *adj.* red-brown, dyed in ruddle, a loin-cloth.

गेरू–*n. mas.* red ochre, ruddle.

गेरुई–*n. fem.* a disease of plants, also called mildew.

गेस–*n. mas.* gas; -लैम्प में जलाने की acetylene; -बत्ती की जाली mantle, -मुखपट gas mask.

गेह–*n. mas.* a house, a dwelling.

गेहनी–*n. fem* the mistress of a house, wife, same as गृहिणी ।

गेही–*n. mas.* a householder.

गेहुँअन–*n. mas.* a venomous snake of brown colour.

गेहुँआ– *adj.* of the colour of wheat, almond coloured.

गेहूँ–*n. mas.* wheat.

गैंडा

गैंडा– *n mas.* a rhinoceros.

गैती– *n. fem.* an mattock, an adze shaped pick-axe.

गैन– *n. mas* way, passage.

गैब– *n. mas.* the future, *adj.* concealed, hidden.

गैबी–*adj.* secret, hidden, foreign, alien, unknown.

गैयर–*n. mas.* an elephant.

गैया–same as गाय a cow

ग़ैर– *adj* alien, other, different, foreign; -किफायती uneconomical; -मनकूला immovable property; -मामूली strange, peculiar; -मुमकिन impossible; -वाजिब unreasonable; -सरकारी non-official, unofficial, private: -हाजिर absent; -हाज़िरी absence, (from work).

गैर–*n. fem.* tyranny.

गैरत-*n. fem.* modesty, bashfulness, enmity, emulation.

गैरिक–*n. mas.* ruddle, gold, ochre.

गैल–*n. mas.* way, passage.

गोंठ–*n. mas.* part of the garment which is tucked on to the waist; -ना to surround, to make a knot or skirt at a point.

गोंडरा–*n. mas.* a circular ring.

गोंड़ा–*n. mas.* an enclosure for keeping cattle, a small village.

गोंद–*n. mas* gum, mastic, birdlime, -दानी a gum-pot; -पंजीरी a kind of sweetmeat given to females in which gum arabic is mixed, -बबूल की gum arabic.

गोंदरी–*n.* a kind of moss, a water-weed, mat made of this weed.

गोंदा–*n. mas.* a thin dough for feeding birds

गोंदी–*n. fem.* a kind of large tree.

गो– *n. fem.* a cow, a ray, the second sign of the zodiac, a limb, power of speech, the goddess Saraswati, eye, lightning, the earth, a cardinal point, mother tongue, *n mas* a bull, a horse, the sun, the moon, sky, water, heaven, thunderbolt; *adv.* although, though, yet.

गोइठा–*n. mas.* dried cow-dung used as fuel in India.

गोइंदा–*n. mas* a spy, an emissary.

गोइयाँ– *n. fem. & mas.* an associate, a partner, a playmate.

गोई–*n. fem.* a skein of cotton

गोऊ– *adj.* a stealer, one who hides or conceals something.

गोकर्ण–*n.* a mule, a kind of deer.

गोकर्णी–*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.

गोकुल–*n. mas.* a flock of cows, a cow-house, a herd of cattle.

गोकोस– *n. mas.* the distance to which a cow's bellowing can be heard.

गोक्षुर, गोखरू–*n mas.* briar, bramble, thistle, corn (on feet), a thin lace of gold or silver, a kind of ornament for the wrist.

गोखा–*n. mas.* a loop hole, skylight.

गोग्रास–*n. mas.* a portion of cooked food given to the cow.

गोचर–*n. mas.* an object of sense, perception, pasture for cattle, grazing ground, reach, object of devotion, form perceived by eyes, *adj.* visible.

गोज–*n. mas.* the wind passing from the anus, flatus.

गोजई– *n. fem.* a mixture of the grains of wheat and barley.

गोजर–*n. mas.* a centipede.

गोजरा–*n. mas.* a mixture of barely and gram

गोजी–*n fem.* a big stick or staff.

गोझनवट–*n fem* the border of a woman's dhoti.

गोझा– *n mas* a kind of thorny plant, a pocket, a kind of Indian sweetmeat

गोट–*n mas* border of a garment, hem, welt, -लगाना to hem, *n. fem.* an assembly, a counter, a fringe; - see गोटा।

गोटा– *n fem* a fringe, gold or silver braid laces

गोटी–*n fem.* a small round fragment of stone, ruddle &c. used by children for play, a piece or counter, profitable business, -बैठना a successful attempt, means of earning

गोठ– *n mas.* a cow house, an assembly, a trip, an excursion

गोड–*n mas* the leg, the foot, -पड़ना to prostrate before some one, -पसारना to stretch one's foot wide, to die, to breathe one's last

गोड़इत– *n mas* the village watchman, a sentinel

गोड़ना– *v. t* to dig and turn up the soil, to scrape to hoe sugarcane

गोड़ा–*n mas* the leg of a chair, cot &c., a peg

गोड़ाई–*n mas* the work or wages paid for hoeing a field

गोड़ाना–*v. t* to cause to dig and turn up the soil of a field

गोड़ापाड़–*n fem* repeated coming and going in a place

गोड़ारी–*n fem* the foot-part of a bedstead, a shoe

गोड़िया–*n fem* a small foot

गोणी–*n fem* a two-fold sack, a pannier for beasts of burden.

गोत– *n mas* race, family, parentage, collection, aggregate, batch, pedigree, ancestral line

गोता–*n mas* a dive, immersion, dipping; -खाना to be deceived, -मारना to dive, to plunge into water, to be absent, to flee away, -लगाना to dive, to duck, to dip, to plunge

गोताखोर–*n mas* a diver; की पोशाक diving-dress

गोताखोर की पोशाक

गोती– *adj* of the same family or blood, *n mas* a relation, kindred

गोत्र–*n mas* race, caste, family, clan, lineage, blood, assembly, relation, multitude, family name, -ज one born in the same family, a relation, a relative

गोदंती– *n fem.* a kind of gem, yellow orpiment.

गोद–*n. fem* the lap, embrace, adoption; -भर lapful, -का बच्चा a baby, -बैठना to be adopted, -लेना to adopt, -लेने का संस्कार, adoption, -पसार कर very submissively; -भरना to fill the lap of a woman with cocoanut &c

गोदनहारी–*n mas* a Kanjar woman whose occupation is tattooing

गोदना–*n. mas.* the mark of tattooing, *v. t.* to pick, to puncture, to tattoo, to goad (for doing a work), to speak piercing words, to taunt, to reproach

गोदा–*n mas* ripe fruits of the holy fig tree.

गोदान–*n mas* the gift of a cow to a Brahman with due ceremonies, the tonsure ceremony

गोदाम– *n mas* a storehouse, a godown, warehouse, granary.

गोदी–*n fem* same as गोद a lap

गोदी–*n fem* dock

गोधन–*n. mas* property in cattle, a herd of cows, a kind of arrow

गोधा–*n fem* iguana, a leathern fence which is worn by archers on the left hand

गोधूम–*n mas* wheat

गोधूलि, गोधूली–*n fem* evening, twilight (dusk).

गोन–*n fem* a sack of coarse cloth which is kept on the back of a beast of burden for carrying corn &c., the rope tied to the mast of a boat for pulling it in water

गोनद–*n mas* a medicinal plant, a (crane bird)

गोनस– *n mas* a kind of snake, a kind of jewel.

गोना–*v t.* to conceal

गोनियाँ– *n fem* a trying square, one who carries a bag of corn on his back.

गोनियाँ

गोनी–*n fem* sack hemp, flax.

गोप– *n mas* a cowherd, a milkman, the manager of a cowhouse, a king, the chieftain of a village, an ornament for the neck

गोपन– *n mas* concealment, protection, defence

गोपना–*v. t* to conceal

गोपनीय– *adj* confidential, -विवरण confidential report

गोपनीयता–*n. fem.* secrecy; -शपथ oath of secrecy.

गोपा– *n fem.* a milkmaid, the name of Buddha's wife

गोपाल– *n. mas* a keeper of cows, a milkman, an epithet of Lord Krishna, (*lit.* pro-

tector of cows).

गोपाष्टमी– *n. fem.* the eighth day of the bright half (fortnight) of the month of Kartik.

गोपिका– *n. fem.* a milkmaid, a dairy-maid, wife of a Gop.

गोपी–*n. fem.* a cowherd's wife.

गोपीचन्दन– *n. mas.* a kind of yellow earth used by Vaishnavas.

गोपीनाथ– *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

गोपुच्छ– *n. mas.* the tail of a cow, a kind of tapering necklace.

गोपुर– *n. mas.* the gate of a city or fort, heaven.

गोपेन्द्र–*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, same as गोपीनाथ।

गोफन, गोफना–*n. mas* a sling for throwing pebbles or pieces of stone.

गोफा–*n. mas.* a new shootlet.

गोबर– *n. mas.* cow-dung; -गणेश ugly, gross, foolish, stupid, block-headed; *n. mas.* a fool.

गोबरी- *n. fem.* dried cow-dung, plastering with cow-dung.

गोबरैला–*n. mas.* a kind of beetle.

गोभल–*n. mas.* the name of a sage.

गोबरैला

गोभी–*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable; फूलगोभी cauliflower; बन्दगोभी cabbage.

गोमक्खी–*n. fem.* a gadfly.

गोमय–*n. mas* cow-dung.

गोमुख– *n. mas.* the mouth of a cow, a kind of trumpet, a conch-shell with a mouth like that of a cow; -व्याघ्र a cruel man who outwardly seems to be very innocent.

गोमुखी– *n. fem.* an angular bag in which the right palm is inserted for counting Mantras on a rosary, the chasm in the Himalayas through which the Ganga issues.

गोमूत्र–*n. mas.* the urine of a cow.

गोमेद, गोमेदक– *n. mas.* a precious stone of yellowish-red hue, sardonyx, onyx.

गोमेध–*n. mas.* a cow sacrifice.

गोय–same as गोंद gum.

गोया-*adv.* supposing, granting, as if admitting.

गोर– *n. fem.* a tomb, a grave; *adj.* of white complexion.

गोरख इमली–*n. fem.* a very large tree.

गोरखधंधा– *n. mas.* a Chinese puzzle, annoyance, an entangling or perplexing business.

गोरखमुंडी–*n.* a medicinal plant which bears small globular flowers.

गोरखर

गोरखर-*n. mas.* a wild ass, onager, zebra; सबंधी zebrine.

गोरज–*n. mas.* dirt flying from the hooves of a cow.

गोरटा–*adj.* of white colour, whitish.

गोरस– *n. mas.* milk, curd, butter-milk, pleasure of the senses.

गोरसी–*n. fem.* a chafing dish for boiling milk &c.

गोरा–*adj.* white, fair-skinned; *n. mas.* a white man, a European; गोरे रंग और भूरी आँखवाला a blonde.

गोराई– *n. fem.* whiteness, fairness of skin, beauty of complexion.

गोरिल्ला–*n mas.* the gorilla.

गोरी– *n fem* a beautiful woman of fair complexion.

गोरू–*n. mas.* horned beasts, cattle.

गोरोचन–*n. mas.* a yellow pigment vomited by a cow which is used in medicine.

गोलदाज–*n. mas.* a gunner, a marksman, a bomber

गोलबर–*n. mas.* a round or globular object, cupola, arch.

गोल–*adj.* round, globular; *n. mas.* a circle, a sphere, a ball, a circular field, an assembly, a crowd, -करना to glomerate; -चिपटा धातु का पत्र a disc, disk, -घर rotund; -चिकना पत्थर नदी से बहा कर लाया हुआ boulder, pebble; -ठोस आकृति a globe, -शास्त्र spherics; -गोल *adv.* in a gross form, indistinctly; -बात a quibble, equivocation

गोलक–*n. mas.* a ball for playing, the socket of the eye, a globe, the bastard son of a widow, the box or bag for keeping wealth, granary, the fund collected for a special purpose.

गोलगप्पा– *n mas.* a kind of small Indian cake.

गोलमाल–*n. mas.* disturbance, confusion, hotch-potch, -करना to bungle, to disturb.

गोलमिर्च–*n. fem.* black pepper.

गोलयंत्र–*n. mas.* an observatory.

गोलयोग–*n. mas.* confusion, disorder.

गोला–*n. mas.* a ball, a cannon ball, copra, wild pigeon, orb, sphere, a large beam of wood, a globe, a ball of bomb-shell, a market of grocers; -छोटा globule; -प्रकाश फेंकनेवाला a luminary; -जहाज की पेंदी तोड़नेवाला a torpedo boat.

गोलाई– *n. fem.* sphericity, rotundity, globularity, roundness.

गोलाकार, गोलाकृति– *adj.* plump, round, globular, globate, annular, spherical, rotund, circular.

गोलाध्याय–*n. mas.* the science of spherics.

गोलाबारी–*n. fem.* bombardment.

गोलार– *adj.* round, globular, spherical, globate

गोलार्ध– *n. mas.* hemisphere; -संबंधी hemispherical.

गोलिका–*n. fem.* the bastard daughter born of a widow.

गोली– *n. fem.* bullet, pill, marble, globule, pellet, gunshot; -बारूद इत्यादि ammunition, गोलियों की वर्षा cannonade; -मारने की buckshot; -अडाकार slug; गोलियों का निरन्तर चलना fusillade, -चलानेवाला a shot; -बनाना to conglobate; -मारना to shoot; -कोमल छोर की बन्दूक की dum-dum, (shot).

गोलोक– *n mas.* the abode or residence of Lord Krishna

गोविन्द–*n. mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

गोवृन्द–*n mas.* herd.

गोश– *n mas* the organ of hearing, ear; -माली twisting of the ear as punishment, rebuke, admonition, reproof.

गोशवारा– *n mas* a kind of gum, a kind of ornament for the ear, an embroidered cloth worn on a turban, a big pearl, summary, index, abstract of accounts.

गोशा– *n. mas* a corner, a private place, direction, pointed ends of a bow, retirement.

गोशाला– *n mas.* neat-house, cowpen, byre, enclosure for cattle.

गोश्त–*n mas.* flesh; -सुअर का pork; -भेड़ बकरी का mutton, -गौ का beef, -हरिन का venison.

गोष्ठ– *n mas* cowpen, cattle-shed, group, consultation, conspiracy, clique, coterie.

गोष्ठी– *n. fem.* assembly, forum, seminar, conversation, discourse.

गोसमावल–same as गोशवारा।

गोसाई– *n. mas.* God, monarch, a saint, a disciple of Chaitanya.

गोसैयाँ–same as गोसाईं।

गोस्वामी–*n. mas.* one who has full control over his sense organs, the religious head of a Vaishnava monastery.

गोह–*n. fem.* a lizard, a guana.

गोहत्या–*n. fem.* the slaughter or killing of a cow.

गोहन–*n. mas.* a fellow-mate, an associate, a partner.

गोहर–*n. mas.* a broad foot-path for cattle in a village.

गोहरा–*n. mas.* cake of dried cow-dung used as fuel.

गोहराना–*v. t.* to call in a loud voice.

गोहरी–*n. fem.* a small cake of dried cow-dung.

गोहार–*n. fem.* an outcry, a cry for help, tumult, alarm.

गोहूँ–*n. mas.* wheat; -का बना हुआ prepared from wheat, wheaten.

गोही–*n. fem.* secrecy, privacy, secret conversation.

गौं–*n. fem* necessity, need, occasion, mode, opportunity, aim, purpose, -का यार selfish; -घाट suitable occasion; -पड़ना to need; -निकलना to have one's aim fulfilled

गौ–*n. fem.* a cow.

गौख–*n. fem.* a small stick, a peep-hole, a portico.

गौखा–*n. mas.* cow-hide.

गौगा–*n. mas.* uproar, noise, disturbance, rumour.

गौचरी–*n fem* a grazing ground for cattle near a village

गौड़ी–*n fem.* a kind of rum distilled from treacle, a musical mode

गौण–*adj* secondary, inferior, subordinate, subsidiary, minor, associate, metaphorical; -शीर्ष minor head.

गौणी–same as गौण।

गौतम– *n. mas.* the propounder of the Nyaya philosophy, the Buddha, one of the stars in the Great Bear सप्तऋषि।

गौदुमा–*adj* conical, tapering.

गौन–same as गमन।

गौनहाई–*adj.* the bringing home of one's wife.

गौनहार–*n fem.* the bride who accompanies her husband to her father-in-law's house.

गौनहारिन, गौनहारी–*n. fem.* a woman whose profession is singing.

गौना–*n. mas.* the ceremony of taking a bride to her husband's house for the first time.

गौर–*adj.* fair-skinned, white, yellow, red, pale-red; *n. mas.* yellow colour, the moon, gold, saffron; -वर्ण blond

ग़ौर–*n. mas.* meditation, reflection, deep thought; -करना to think deeply, to meditate.

गौरता-*n. fem.* fairness of complexion, whiteness.

गौरव–*n. mas.* heaviness, prestige, eminence, respect, majesty, importance, stateliness, rank, significance, grandeur, dignity, distinction, sublimity, honour, value, consideration, weight, glory, gravity, state; -चिह्न a feather in one's cap.

गौरांग–*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

गौरा– *n. fem.* a fair-skinned woman, Parvati, turmeric.

गौरिया–*n. fem.* a kind of black-bird, a hubble-bubble made of clay.

गौरी–*n. fem.* a fair-complexioned woman, Parvati, an eight year's old girl, basil, turmeric, a white cow, white grass, the Ganga, the earth; -शंकर an epithet of Shiva, one of the highest peaks of the Himalaya mountains

गौरैया–*n. fem* a hen sparrow

गौल्मिक–*n mas.* an officer controlling thirty soldiers

गौहर–*n fem.* a pearl.

ग्यान–see ज्ञान।

ग्यारस–*n fem* the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month.

ग्यारह–*adj.* eleven, -वाँ eleventh, -भुजा का क्षेत्र an undecagon, hendecagon, figure of eleven sides

ग्रंथ– *n. mas* a book, a word, a literary composition, volume, code, tome, tract, the book of Sikh religion composed by Guru Nanak of Punjab

ग्रंथकर्ता (-कार)–*n mas* an author, a writer of a book, a literary man, a man of letters.

ग्रंथचुंबक–*n. mas* one who has a smattering knowledge of a subject

ग्रंथचुंबन–*n mas* cursory reading of a book on a subject

ग्रंथचोर–*n mas* a plagiarist

ग्रंथपढ़ना–*v t* to study, -पढ़नेवाला bookish, academic

ग्रंथन– *n. mas.* joining, linkage, gumming, sticking with a mucilage

ग्रंथपूजा–*n fem.* bibliolatry.

ग्रंथमाला–*n. fem* a series of books

ग्रंथरक्षागृह–*n. mas* archive

ग्रंथरचना–*n fem* composition of a literary work, opus

ग्रंथसंधि–*n. fem.* a chapter, a canto, a section of a book

ग्रंथसमाप्ति–*n fem* finishing the compilation of a work, -का लेख colophon, (completion of a work).

ग्रंथविद्या–*n. fem* bibliography.

ग्रंथसाहब–*n mas.* the religious book of the Sikhs.

ग्रंथसूची–*n fem.* catalogue

ग्रंथालय–*n mas.* a library

ग्रंथि–*n. fem* a joint, a knot, a tie, a swelling, gland, a ganglion, an illusion; -रोग arthritis, -पूर्णा a kind of grass, -संबंधी gangliac.

ग्रंथित–*adj* jointed together, accumulated, knotted, knotty.

ग्रंथिबंधन–*n. mas* see गठबन्धन।

ग्रंथिल–*adj* knotty, swelling.

ग्रसन–*n mas* eating, swallowing, catch, mouthful, an eclipse

ग्रसना– *v. t* to hold in a bad manner, to tease, to torment.

ग्रसना, ग्रसित, ग्रस्त– *adj.* seized, possessed, afflicted.

ग्रस्तास्त–*n. mas.* the setting of the sun or moon while in a state of eclipse.

ग्रस्तोदय–*n. mas* rising of the sun or the moon in an eclipsed condition.

ग्रसनी–*n. fem* pharynx.

ग्रसिका–*n. fem* gullet, oesophagous.

ग्रह–*n. mas* a planet, orb, star, eclipse, favour; -छोटा planetoid, -संबंधी planetary; अच्छे-ग्रह होना under favourable stars; -बुरे होना under the influence of bad stars, -गति पत्रिका ephemeris, -योग the conjunction of planets

ग्रहण–*n. mas.* seizing, eclipse of the sun or moon, reception, assumption, acceptance

ग्रहणशील–*adj* receptive.

ग्रहणाधिकार–*n mas* lien

ग्रहणी–*n. fem* dysentery, sprue

ग्रहणीय– *adj* seizable, able to be held or grasped in hand

ग्रहदशा–*n. fem* the influence of stars on a man's fate, misfortune, ill-luck

ग्रहपति–*n mas.* the sun, saturn.

ग्रहपथ–*n. mas.* the orbit (curved course) of a planet.

ग्रहवेध– *n mas* studying the position of a planet in the sky

ग्राडील–*adj.* grand, huge, large, very high, gigantic.

ग्राम–*n. mas.* a small habitation, hamlet, village, multitude, a scale in music, gamut; -गृह seat, villa, -निवासी a villager, -संबंधी rural; -पति the lord or master of the manor; -विकास rural development, -विकास अधिकारी Rural Development Officer

ग्राम– *n mas* gramme; -का सवाँ भाग centigramme.

ग्रामणी–*n. mas.* the owner of a village, a chief, a leader.

ग्रामदेवता– *n. mas* the god who is worshipped by villagers

ग्रामिक–*adj* bucolic, pastoral, rustic, rural.

ग्रामीण–*adj.* rural, rustic, villatic, pastoral, vulgar; *n. mas.* a countryman, a villager.

ग्रामीणता– *n fem.* rusticity, vulgarity, rurality, pastoralism.

ग्राम्य–*adj.* pertaining to a village, domestic, foolish, vulgar, Prakrit; -धर्म copulation, sexual intercourse, the custom of villagers: -समुदाय rural community.

ग्रामोफ़ोन् (बाजा)– *n. mas.* a gramophone; -का प्लेट record.

ग्रास–*n. mas.* mouthful, gulp, morsel, bit, gobbet, catch, an eclipse.

ग्रासक–*adj.* one who catches or gulps, one

who keeps anything in secret, a swallower.

ग्रासना–see ग्रसना to tease

ग्राह–*n. mas.* an alligator, a crocodile.

ग्राहक– *n. mas.* a purchaser, a vendee, a buyer, customer, subscriber; *adj.* catching, seizing, gaining, holding.

ग्राहित्र–*n. mas.* receiver.

ग्राही–*n mas.* one who accepts astringent (food), receiver, receptor; *adj.* receptive.

ग्राह्य– *adj* acceptable, worthy of being received, knowable, admissible, comprehensive, -ता latitude

ग्रीक–*adj* Greek; -अथवा रोमन् साहित्य अथवा कला संबंधी classical

ग्रीखम–*n fem.* see ग्रीष्म summer

ग्रीवा–*n. fem* the neck, the nape.

ग्रीस–*n* Greece, -निवासी a Greek, देश का Grecian

ग्रीषम–see ग्रीष्म summer.

ग्रीष्म–*n mas.* the hot season of the year, summer, heat, warmth, -ऋतु summer season.

ग्लानि– *n. fem.* lassitude, weariness, langour, inertness, depression of mind, sluggishness.

ग्वार–*n. fem.* an annual plant its seeds are used as pulse

ग्वारनट (-नेट्)–*n. mas.* a kind of coloured silken cloth.

ग्वारपाठा– *n. mas* the aloe plant (*aloe perfoliata*).

ग्वारफली–*n fem.* a kind of vegetable.

ग्वाल (ग्वाला)– *n. mas.* a cowkeeper, a cowherd, a milkman

ग्वालिन–*n. fem* a milkmaid, a dairy-maid, a kind of insect appearing in the rainy season.

ग्वैंठना– *v t* to bend, to twist, to turn, to distort

ग्वैंड़ा–see गोइड।

घ

घ– the fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, an aspirated form of ग।

घघोलना–*v t* to rinse, to mix by stirring, to make water dirty by stirring with a stick

घंट– *n mas* a jug, an earthen pot tied to a Peepal tree in connection with funeral rites.

घंटा– *n mas.* a bell, a gong, an hour, a metallic disk struck as a bell; -घर a clock-tower, a belfry, घंटे घंटे hourly, every hour

घंटिका– *n. fem.* a small bell, small bells attached to an ornament

घंटी–*n. fem.* a small jug of brass or copper, a small bell, a tintinnabulum, the ringing of a bell, tonsil, uvula; -का शब्द ring, -जगाने की tocsin; -बजना to ring, to peal, to toll.

घई–*n fem.* an eddy, a whirlpool, support, stay, saddle; *adj.* very deep, profound.

घघरबेल–*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.

घघरा–same as घाघरा a petticoat.

घट–*n. mas.* a jug, a water pot, the body; *adj.* diminished, less; -में बसना to be fixed on the mind; -घट व्यापक pervading everywhere.

घटक–*n mas.* an intermediary a go-between, a match-maker, a broker, a messenger, a bard, a clever person, a genealogist, an attorney, a solicitor, component.

घटका– *n mas.* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person.

घटकार–*n. mas* a potter.

घटती– *n. fem.* diminution, decrease, deficiency, defalcation, degradation, lessening, insufficiency, alleviation, dishonour, disrespect; -लागत decreasing cost.

घटन–*n mas.* happening, occurring, presence.

घटना–*v i* to decrease, to decline, to lessen, to fail, to subside, to be sufficient, to happen, to take place, to chance, to come to pass, to come about, to wane; *n. fem.* incident, happening, occasion, circumstance, occurrence, event, accident, instance, fortuity, case, breakdown, contingency; -क्रम incidence; -दासी a procuress; -पूर्ण eventful, -स्थल scene, site.

घटबढ़–*n fem.* fluctuation, variation; -होना to fluctuate, to rise and fall, to waver, to vary.

घटवाना–*v. t.* to cause to decrease, lessen or subside

घटवाई–*n. fem.* wharfage, lessening, decrease, decline.

घटवार–*n. mas.* a boatman, a whar-finger, a wharf owner

घटसंभव–same as घटयोनि।

घटस्थापन–*n mas* the placing of a pot filled

with water before an idol on the commencement of a religious ceremony.

घटा– *n. fem.* a gathering of clouds, cloudiness, a crowd, an assembly, a multitude, an assemblage.

घटाई– *n. fem.* decrease, decline, degradation, diminution, disrespect, dishonour.

घटाकाश–*n. mas.* the empty space or Akasha within a jug.

घटाटोप–*n. mas.* dense clouds gathering in the sky, a covering which is used for a palanquin carriage or other furniture.

घटाना–*v. t.* to abate, to decrease, to lower, to reduce, to diminish, to subtract, to mitigate, to alleviate, to decrease, to deduct, to debase, to dishonour; घटाया हुआ मूल्य reduced price, घटाये हुए मूल्य पर वस्तुओं का विक्रय a reduction sale.

घटाव–*n. mas* reduction, diminution, subtraction, retrenchment, mitigation, decrease, deterioration, abbreviation, depreciation, deduction, decadence, deficiency, alleviation.

घटावना–same as घटाना to deduct

घटिका–*n fem.* a small jar or bucket, the time of 24 minutes, an instrument for recording time.

घटित– *adj.* made, prepared, happened, chanced.

घटिया–*adj.* low in price, cheap, of bad quality, worthless, of small esteem, inexpensive.

घटिहा– *adj.* fraudulent, deceitful, cunning, dishonest, wicked, lewd, wanton, addicted to vice, sinful.

घटी–*n. fem.* diminution, loss, lack, deficiency, abatement, disadvantage, an Indian clock, the time of 24 minutes.

घटूक, घटोत्कच-*adj.* crafty, dishonest, cunning, artful, fraudulent.

घटौती–*n. fem.* rebate.

घट्ठा–*n. mas.* corn on the feet, hard tumour on the body made by a rub, a gap, an opening.

घड़घड़ाना–*v. i.* to rattle, to rumble, to growl, to roar, to thunder, to clatter or make a clattering noise.

घड़घड़ाहट–*n. fem.* a roar, a thundering sound.

घड़नई, घड़नैल–*n. fem.* a raft which is made of inverted pitchers for fording small rivers.

घड़ा–*n. mas.* an earthen pot, a pail, a pitcher, jug, a crock; -भर pailful, pitcherful; घड़ों पानी पड़ जाना to feel much ashamed.

घड़ाना–same as गढ़ाना to make.

घड़िया–*n. fem.* a crucible in which goldsmiths melt gold, silver *etc.*

घड़ियाल–*n. mas.* an alligator, a crocodile, a big gong.

घड़ियाली–*n. mas.* one who rings a big gong.

घड़ी– *n. fem.* time, a space of 24 minutes, suitable time, occasion, a machine for showing time; -कलाई में बाँधने की wrist watch, tonneau; -छोटी टेबुल पर रखने की timepiece, time-keeper; -जेबी watch; -लंगर पर चलनेवाली clock; -बड़ी घटाघर की a tower-clock; -का पुरजा movement; -का मुख dial; -की छोटी सूई the hour hand; -की बड़ी सूई minute-hand; -ठीक ठीक समय बतलाने वाली a chronometer; -दिया light placed on a jug in the courtyard of a house when someone dies, -साज a watchmaker

घड़ौंची– *n. mas.* a stool for placing a jug of water.

घत–*n. mas* a deceiver, a cheat, ambuscade, -में रहना to wait for, to lurk, to waylay

घतियाना–*v t.* to waylay, to conceal, to deceive, to pilfer, to steal, to lie in ambush

घन–*n. mas.* cloud, sledge-hammer, assembly, crowd, camphor, bell, gong, extension, cube, microtome, solidity, the body, *adj.* dense, compact, solid, thick, gross, strong, entire, much; -की चोट a heavy stroke

घन कोण–*n. mas.* solid angle.

घनगरज–*n. fem.* thundering of clouds, a kind of cannon.

घनता –*n.* solidity, thickness.

घनघनाना– *v. t.* to ring like a bell, to tinkle (a bell).

घनघनाहट–*n. fem.* a tinkle, the ringing sound of a bell.

घनघोर– *adj.* roaring of clouds, very thick, deep, fearful, loud sounding, terrible; -घटा accumulation of thick black clouds.

घनचक्कर– *n. mas.* & *adj.* a block-head, a dullard, a stupid fellow, foolish, wandering, lurking.

घनत्व–*n. mas.* solidity, density, compactness, same as घनता।

घननाद-*n. mas.* the thundering sound of clouds.

घनफल-*n. mas.* the cubic contents of a solid, volume, cube; -संबंधी cubical, voluminous

घनबान–*n. mas.* a kind of arrow which is said have the effect of gathering clouds in the sky.

घनवेल–*adj.* interweaved with several flowers (said of cloth).

घनमूल–*n. mas.* the cube-root.

घनश्याम–*adj.* black clouds; *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

घनसार–*n. mas.* camphor, mercury.

घना–*adj.* thick, close, compact, foggy, many, numerous, gross, dense, crowded, closely united; -करना to thicket, to condense; -जंगल a thicket; -जड़ा हुआ studded; -पन density, thickness, compactness, voluminousness

घनाक्षरी–*adj.* written in close characters, a metre called कवित्त ।

घनात्मक–*adj.* like a cube; *n. mas.* a cube.

घनिष्ठ– *adj.* thick, compact, neighbouring, intimate, close; -ता intimacy; -मित्र a fast or intimate friend.

घनीभूत–*adj.* grumous, solid.

घने–*adj.* several, many.

घनेरा–*adj.* excessive, much, many.

घनेशा–*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

घपची–*n. fem.* firm grasp by both hands, an embrace.

घपला– *n. mas.* perplexity, entanglement, disorder, hotchpotch, turmoil, duplicity, fraud; -करना to confuse, to meddle, to defraud.

घबराना–*v. i.* to be confused, to be at a loss, to be perplexed, to be embarrassed, to be confounded; *v. t.* to embarrass, to perturb, to perplex, to engulf, to stun, to startle, to surprise, to pose, to puzzle, to entangle, to put out, to nonplus, to agitate, to abash, to baffle, to bewilder, to mystify, to confound, to confuse, to distract, to daze, to dash, to crush, to frustrate, to disturb, to harass, to discompose; घबड़ाया हुआ vexed; घबड़ानेवाला giddy, knock-down, vexing; घबड़ानेवाला प्रश्न a puzzling question.

घबडाहट– *n. fem.* disorder, perplexity, confusion, flurry, agitation, hurry-scurry, perturbation; -में amok, amuck, at sixes and sevens

घमड–*n. mas.* an over-estimate of self, pride, conceit, elation, arrogance, haughtiness, vanity, boastfulness, disdain.

घमंडी–*adj.* vain, conceited, haughty, lofty, priggish, arrogant; -बनाना to elate; -मनुष्य a puppy, a conceited or proud person.

घमकना–*v. i.* to produce a grave sound, to roar; *v. t.* to give a blow with the fist.

घमका–*n. mas.* the noise of a blow.

घमघमाना–*v. i.* to beat, to give a blow with the fist.

घमर–*n. mas.* a sound as of a drum.

घमसान– *n. mas.* a fierce fight, a battle, a skirmish.

घमरौल–*n. fem.* a crowd, turmoil, confusion, din and bustle.

घमस– *n. fem.* heat, sultriness of weather, warmth.

घमाका–*n. mas.* the sound produced by a heavy blow.

घमाघम–*n. fem.* sound of blows, pomp, bustle; *adv.* noisily.

घमाना–*v. t.* to warm oneself in the sun, to bask in the sun.

घमासान–same as घमसान ।

घमोय–*n. mas.* a prickly plant.

घमोरी–*n. fem.* prickly heat, small pimples which appear on the body in sultry days.

घर– *n. mas.* a house, dwelling, building, home, tenement, family, residence, compartment, birthplace, factory, room, space, den, case, socket, hole, pit, originator, origin, kennel, work-house; -और इसके समीप की भूमि premises; -इत्यादि बनाना to put up; -के भीतर indoors; -के बाहर out, abroad; -के बाहर जाना to stir abroad; -के बाहर निकलने से खिन्न homesick; -की ओर home wards; -के बाहर का outdoor; -बनाकर बसना to domicile; -बनाकर बसने वाला a domicile; -पर at home; -आनन्द से at home; -फूँकना arson; -से निकाल देना to dishome, to unhouse; -करना to reside, to enter, to make room for; आँख (चित्त) में घर करना; to be dear; -का personal, of relatives; -का न घाट का of no fixed abode, worthless; -का आदमी member of a family; -के बाढ़ to talk in an elevated manner while in the house, -के घर रहना to equal; -घाट method, nature; -घालना to destroy house, to create family feud, to ruin family prestige, to enchant; -फोड़ना to create disturbance in a family; -बसना to reside in a house, to marry; -बैठे without doing any work, without labour; -बार household; -बैठना to be kept as a mistress; -भर the entire family; -से from private purse; -वाला the husband, a householder; -वाली the mistress of the house, wife, सिर पर घर उठाना to make a great tumult, बड़ा घर a high family, a prison; रेल घर a railway station; तारघर a telegraph office; डाक घर a post-office.

घरऊ (घरउवा)– *adj.* domestic, household, pertaining to house.

घरघर–*adv.* in every home.

घरघराना– *v. i.* to make a hoarse sound, to create a whizzing sound, to wheeze.

घरघराहट–*n. mas.* a whir, a whizz.

घर घालन– *adj.* one who ruins his family, one who brings discredit or dishonour to his family.

घरजाया–*n. mas.* a slave who is born in the house.

घरदासी–*n. fem.* the mistress of house, wife (*lit.* slave of house).

घरद्वार–*n. mas.* a house, a dwelling place, a household.

घरनाल– *n. fem.* an old type of cannon; same as घड़नाल ।

घरनी–*n. fem.* the mistress of a house; see घरदासी ।

घरफोड़ना– *v. i.* to create a family feud

(quarrel).
घरफोरी– *n. fem.* a woman who creates quarrels in the family.
घरबसा–*n. mas.* paramour, husband.
घरबसी–*n. fem.* a concubine, a kept woman or mistress.
घरबार–*n. mas.* family, household affairs, anxieties of a household, one's household goods.
घरबारी–*n. mas.* a familyman, a householder.
घरवाल–*n. fem.* household goods.
घरवाला– *n. mas.* the master of a house, husband.
घरसा–*n mas.* friction; see घस्सा।
घरहाई– *n. fem.* a woman who creates disturbances in the family.
घराऊ–*adj.* domestic, personal.
घराती–*n. mas.* the bride's relations.
घराना–*n mas* a family, a household.
घरिया– *n. fem.* a small pot, a crucible of goldsmith
घरी–*n fem.* fold, crease, plait.
घरीक–*adv* a while, for a short time.
घरू–*adj* pertaining to house or household homely
घरेलू– *adj.* domestic, tame, personal, prepared at home.
घरैया–*adj.* domestic, intimate, personal; see घरेलू।
घरौंदा, घरौंधा–*n. mas.* a small house made of paper, clay &c. with which children play
घर्घर–see घरघर a gurgling sound.
घर्घरण–*n. mas.* rumbling.
घर्घरित–*adj.* wheely, gurgling.
घर्म– *n. mas.* the heat of the sun; -बिन्दु perspiration
घर्रा–*n. mas.* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person, agony, pang, a kind of engine.
घर्राटा–*n. mas.* snoring; -लेना to snore.
घर्षण–*n mas.* grinding, rubbing, attrition, friction.
घलना–*v. i.* to fall, to tumble, to come to blows, to be discharged from a missile.
घलाघल, घलघाली–*n. fem.* thrashing, beating, mutual beating.
घलुआ–*n mas.* a small quantity given above the purchase
घवरि–*n. fem.* a bunch of fruits.
घसकना– *v. t.* to lapse, to glide, to slip, to steal.
घसकाना– *v. i.* to remove from a place, to agitate.
घसखुदा–*n. mas.* a grass-cutter, an idle person, a foolish person.
घसना–see घिसना to rub.
घसिटना–*v. i.* to be dragged or pulled.
घसियारा–*n. mas.* a grass-cutter.
घसियारिन-*n. fem.* the wife of a grass-cutter. (घसखुदा)।
घसीट–*n. fem.* swift-writing, scribble, scrawl; -लिखना to scrawl.
घसीटना–*v. t.* to drag, to trail, to lug, to pull hard, to hug, to scribble, to include forcibly.
घहनाना–*v. i.* to tinkle, to peal or sound forth as a bell.
घहरना–*v. i.* to roar, to thunder.
घहराना–*v. i.* to thunder, to roar.
घहरानि– *n fem.* a roar, a thundering or pealing sound.
घहरारा–*n. mas.* a loud sound, a roar.
घा–*n. fem.* side, direction.
घाघरा–see घाघरा a petticoat.
घांटी–*n. fem* larynx, throat, glottis, epiglottis, -की सूजन quinsy.
घांटी– *n. mas.* a kind of song sung in the month of Chaitra.
घाह (घा)–*n. mas.* direction
घाइ–*n. mas* hurt, wound.
घाइल–same as घायल wounded
घाई–*n fem* direction, intermediate space, joint, whirlpool, boundary, eddy of water
घाई–*n. fem.* the root of the fingers, hurt, stroke, attack, deceit, stratagem, trick, cudgelling.
घाऊघप– *adj.* heedless, improvident, spendthrift.
घाग्–*ind.* towards any thing, in the direction of.
घाघ–*adj.* clever, experienced, cunning
घाघरा–*n fem.* a kilt, a skirt from waist to knee, a robe, a petticoat, a kirtle
घाघस–*n. mas.* a kind of hen.
घाघी–*n. fem.* a drag-net.
घाट–*n. mas.* a landing place, ferry, ford, quay, jetty, wharf, pier, moor, the bathing place on the bank of a river, mountainous path, direction, manner, shape, mode, want, loss, wickedness, trick, deception, blade of a sword; *adj.* deficient; -का भाड़ा wharfage; -घाट का पानी पीना to acquire experience by wandering in foreign lands; -पर बाँधना to moor, to wharf; -बंदी embargo, -मारना to smuggle.
घाटरोह–*n mas.* obstruction or hindrance of wharfage.
घाटा– *n. mas.* reduction, deficiency, loss, deficit; घाटे का बजट deficit budget.
घाटि–*adj.* deficient, less.
घाटी–*n. fem.* a mountain pass, a ravine, hollow, vale, valley, declivity, gorge, glen, dale; -छोटी kloof; -सेतु viaduct.
घात–*n. mas.* a blow, a bruise, push, stroke, harm, killing, slaughter, multiple, product,

degree, power (as-a²); *n. fem.* aim, fit opportunity, snare, ambuscade, trick, mode, manner, stratagem, -दर्शक logarithm; -में आना to find favourable occasion; -लगना to find opportunity; -में to lie in ambush.

घातक– *n. mas.* destroyer, murderer, executioner; *adj.* fatal, savage, baneful, ruinous; -प्रतियोगिता cut throat competition.

घातकी–same as घातक।

घातिनी–*adj.* murderous (woman).

घाती– *adj.* ruinous, murderous, harmful, treacherous.

घातुक– *adj.* ruinous, nocuous, pestiferous, murderous.

घान–*n. mas.* the quantity thrown in at one time in a mill, as much as is cooked, boiled or fried at a time, stroke, a blow

घाना–*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel.

घानी–*n. fem.* batch, outturn, output of a mill &c.

घाबरा–*adj.* perplexed, confused, bewildered, astounded.

घाम–*n. fem.* sunshine, the heat of the sun: -खाना to bask.

घामड़–*adj.* tormented by the heat of the sun, foolish, dull-headed.

घाय–same as घाव a wound.

घायक–*adj.* ruinous, troublesome.

घायल–*adj.* wounded, hurt; -करना to stab, to hurt, to lacerate; -थोड़ा करना to scratch.

घाल–see घलुआ; -न गिनना to consider useless or worthless.

घालक–*n. mas.* a destroyer, a killer.

घालना–*v. t.* to start, to move, to place, to thrust, to mix, to jumble, to ruin, to destroy, to kill.

घालमेल–*n. mas.* jumbled mass or condition, topsyturvy.

घाव–*n. mas.* injury, wound, sore, hurt, hack, stab, sting, ulcer, scratches, trauma, scorch; -का चिह्न scar; -गहरा gash; -पहुँचाने योग्य vulnerable; -परीक्षा की सलाई probe; -भरना to heal; -पर नमक छिड़कना to give trouble in adversity, to add insult to injury; -भरना the healing of a wound; -पत्ता a creeper whose leaves have healing properties.

घावरिया–*n. mas.* a healer of wounds.

घास–*n. fem.* grass, straw, pasture, fodder; -दलदल में की sedge; -पशु के खाने की lucerne; -सूखी hay; -चरना to graze; -तिन पतिया clover; -खोदना, काटना, छीलना to do useless work; -सहित graminifolious; -खानेवाला graminivorous; -से पूर्ण भूमि a sward, a turf of grass.

घासपात–*n. mas.* fallen and rotten leaves, weed, rubbish, sweepings, vegetable refuse; -हटाना to weed; -हटानेवाला weeder; -से पूर्ण weedy, full of grass.

घिग्घी–*n. fem.* a faltering in speech, hiccup, choking of the throat through fear; -बंध जाना to falter, to be unable to speak.

घिघियाना–*v. i.* to falter, to appear very humble, to be unable to speak distinctly.

घिचपिच (घिचिर पिचिर)–*n. fem.* want of space, compactness, an aggregate of several things in a narrow space, scribbling, *adj.* thick, crowded, written illegibly

घिन– *n. fem.* hate, disgust, aversion, abhorrence, odiousness, abominableness, nausea.

घिनाना– *v. i.* to have an aversion for, to feel disgusted for.

घिनावना, घिनौना– *adj.* hateful, odious, abominable, loathsome, destestable, obnoxious

घिन्नी–see घिरनी, गिन्नी।

घिया–*n. fem.* the creeper pompion, its fruits are used as vegetable, a kind of pumpkin.

घियातोरी– *n. fem.* the vegetable *Luffa pentandra*

घिरका–*n. mas* a game of children

घिरना–*v. i.* to be surrounded, to be inclosed, to be filled, to be collected around, to be accumulated; घिरा हुआ limited

घिरनी- *n. fem.* a pulley, a wheel for winding thread, rope &c., a block, a fusee; -खाना to turn round and round

घिरनी

घिराई- *n. fem.* work of surrounding, work or wages for grazing cattle

घिराना– *v. t.* to cause to surround

घिराव–*n. mas.* investment, environment, surrounding, occlusion; -जल से insularity.

घिरांना– *v. t.* to drag, to pull along, to beseech, to entreat.

घिरौंची–*n. fem.* an alcove.

घिसकना–*v. i.* to slide, to steer, to slip, to move along.

घिसघिस– *n. fem.* dilatoriness in work, unnecessary delay, indolence, laziness, slackness.

घिस-घिसाव–*n. mas.* wear and tear.

घिसना–*v. t.* to rub; घिस जाना to wear out, to waste, to impair; घिस जाने से क्षय wear and tear; *v. i.* to be rubbed off.

घिसपिस–*n. fem.* mutual friendship, intimacy, close contact.

घिसवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be rubbed.

घिसाई– *n. fem.* the work or wages for rubbing or smoothing an object, hard labour.

घिसाव– *n. mas.* rubbing, abrasion, friction; see घिसाई।

घिस्सा– *n. mas.* friction, attrition, thrust,

push, a drag, a kick, a trick in wrestling.

घी– *n. fem.* butter clarified by boiling and straining; -के दिये जलना to have one's desires fulfilled, to make merry, to pass prosperous days; पांचो अंगुलियां घी में to gain much profit, to have ample opportunity for merry-making.

घीकुंआर– *n. mas.* the medicinal plant *Aloe perfoliata.*

घुइयाँ–*n. fem.* the plant *Arum calocasia,* the roots of which are used as food.

घुंघनी– *n. fem.* fried and seasoned cereals which have been softened by wetting.

घुंघरारे (घुंघुराले)–*adj.* curly (hairs); -बनाना to curl hairs of head.

घुंघरू– *n mas.* a small bell, an ornament which is worn round the ankles, the rattling sound of a dying person.

घुघुवारे–same as घुंघुराले।

घुंडी–*n fem.* a ball-shaped button made of cloth, a globular knot, knob, -तलवार के मूट की pommel.

घुईस–*n mas* the musk-rat

घुग्घी – *n fem* a piece of cloth or blanket folded like a cone which villagers put on their heads as a protection against the sun or rain

घुग्घू–*n. mas.* an owl.

घुघुआ–same as घुग्घू an owl.

घुघुआना–*v i* to hoot like an owl, to mew like a cat

घुटकना–*v t* to drink in small draughts, to sip, to swallow

घुटना–*v. i.* to be suffocated, to be stifled, to be rubbed or powdered, to be stopped, to be entangled, to be intimate, to be friendly; *n. mas.* the knee; दम घुटकर मरना to die of suffocation; घुटा हुआ cooked, clean shaven; घुटने के बल चलना to crawl like a baby; -टेकना to kneel, -मोड़ना genuflexion

घुटनी–*n. fem.* the knee.

घुटन्ना–*n. mas.* trousers

घुटरूं–*n. mas.* the knee.

घुटवाना– *v. t* to cause to be rubbed, to be shaved, to be tonsured.

घुटाई–*n. fem.* the work or wages for rubbing, perfidy, villainy, extreme depravity.

घुटाना–*v. t.* to shave clean, to smoothen, to polish.

घुट्टी–*n. fem.* a medicine which is given to newborn infants to clear out the bowels.

घुड़कना–*v. t.* to frown at, to reprimand, to browbeat.

घुड़की–*n. fem.* a reprimand, an admonition a threat, rebuking.

घुड़कीबाज–*n. mas.* bully.

घुड़चढ़ा–*n. mas.* a horseman, a rider.

घुड़चढ़ी– *n. fem.* a kind of cannon, the ceremony in which the bridegroom, at the time of marriage, goes to the bride's house on a mare (to be married).

घुड़दौड़–*n. fem.* a horse-race, race-course, a kind of large boat, a kind of gambling.

घुड़नाल–*n. fem.* a big cannon which is drawn by horses.

घुड़बहल– *n. fem.* the chariot which is drawn by horses; see घुड़नाल।

घुड़साल–*n. mas.* a stable for horses; -की पृथक् कोठरी a stall; -में घोड़ा बाँधना to stall (a horse)

घुड़िया–*n. fem.* see घोड़िया।

घुणाक्षर न्याय– *n. mas.* a chance product, a happening by chance.

घुन–*n. mas.* an insect destructive to wood, grain &c., woodworm, a weevil, rancour; -लगना eating by woodworm, to be consumed in the interior of a thing.

घुनघुना–*n mas.* a rattling toy for babies to play with.

घुनना–*v i.* to be eaten up by worms

घुना– *adj.* eaten up by woodworms, rancorous (wood cereals &c.).

घुन्ना–*adj.* one who conceals his emotions, reticent, taciturn.

घुप–*adj* pitch-dark, obscure.

घुमक्कड़–*adj.* a rover, vagabond, straggler; -छोकड़ी a tomboy

घुमटा–*n mas.* giddiness in the head.

घुमड़– *n fem.* accumulation of raining clouds; -ना the gathering up of clouds in the sky.

घुमरना, घुमराना–*v i.* to thunder, to roar, to roam

घुमरी–*n. fem.* giddiness, vertigo

घुमान–*n mas.* a whirl, a meander, a maze, a turn.

घुमाना–*v. t.* to revolve, to swirl, to whirl, to rotate, to circulate, to roll, to squirm, to brandish, to spin, to trend, to turn about, to edge, to bow, to veer, to turn one's attention.

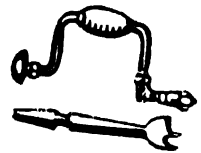
घुमाव–*n. mas.* a turning, curvature, spin, sweep.

घुमावदार (घुमौवा)-*adj.* winding, circuitous, spiral, helical, meandering; -बरमा a brace; -रोक (घुमौवा सड़क पर लगा हुआ) a turnpike.

घुमावदार बरमा

घुरघुरा–*n. mas.* a mole-cricket.

घुरघुराना–*v. i.* to snort, to grumble.

घुरना–*v. i.* to sound, to ring.

घुर्बिनिया– *n. fem.* the work of gathering grains &c. from rubbish.

घुर्मित–*adj.* wandering, roaming.

घुलना–*v. i.* to be dissolved in a liquid, to be liquified, to be melted, to be lean and thin, to rot, to waste; घुल न सकने योग्य not soluble, indissolvable; घुलकर बाते करना to have a long friendly chat, घुला हुआ dissolved, aged, old, घुल कर काँटा होना to be reduced to a skeleton.

घुलवाना– *v. t* to cause to be dissolved or melted, to have collyrium applied to the eyes; *v t* to mix in a liquid.

घुलाना– *v t.* to melt, to dissolve in the mouth, to soften by heat

घुलाव(ट)–*n mas* solution, act of dissolving

घुसडना– *v. i.* to penetrate, to be pierced or thrust in.

घुसना–*v. i.* to enter to pierce, to step in, to go in, to penetrate, to intrude, to thrust into

घुसपैठ–*n. fem* access, entrance.

घुसपैठिया–*n. mas* infiltrator.

घुसाना– *v. t* to pile, to poke, to jab, to strike, to obtrude, to penetrate, to pierce

घुसेडना–*v. t.* to thrust in, to pierce, to run in, to stuff in, to penetrate, to insinuate

घूँघट–*n. mas* a veil which conceals the face, -काढ़ना to draw a veil over the face, -वाली a veiled lady; -हटाना to unveil.

घूँघर–*n. mas* a curl of hair, -वाले (घुँघराले) curly

घूँट–*n. mas.* a draught, a sip; लोहू का घूँट an unendurable business, -घूँट कर के पीना to tipple

घूँटना–*v. t.* to sip, to swallow.

घूँटी–*n. fem.* same as घूटी a medicine given to new-born babies for clearing the bowels

घूँसा–*n. mas.* a blow with the fist, buffet, boxing; -मारना to fist, to buffet, to beat, to box

घूआ–*n. mas.* the carpenter-beetle which certain birds swallow up, downy flowers of certain grasses.

घूगस–*n. mas.* a high tower.

घूघ–*n. fem.* a helmet of metal.

घूम– *n. mas.* the work of roaming or wandering.

घूमना– *v. i.* to roll, to waggle, to loll, to revolve, to whirl, to gyrate, to wander, to roam, to meander, to travel, to troll, to turn, to rove, to stroll, to potter, to cruise, to return; निरर्थक घूमना to knock about; घुमा फिराकर रखना to tousle; घूमनेवाला nomad, peripatetic, migratory, itinerant, rotary; घूम पडना to lose temper, to be irritated, to be mad.

घूरना– *v. i.* to stare, to ogle, to gloat, to roam.

घूर (घूरा)–*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings, refuse.

घूर्णन–*n. mas.* rotation.

घूस–*n. mas.* a bribe; -अपराध छिपाने के लिये hushmoney; -के वश venal; -देना to bribe, to corrupt; -देने का कार्य bribery; -न स्वीकार करने योग्य incorruptible; -की तरह दिया हुआ पदार्थ sop; -खोर one addicted to taking bribes.

घृणा– *n. fem.* disgust, atrocity, disfavour, dislike, despite, loathing, aversion, abhorrence, odium, repugnance, repulsion, antipathy, hatred, rancour; -उत्पन्न करना to revolt; -का कारण grudge; -दिखलाना to sniff, to poohpooh, -योग्य hateable, -करना to hate, to despise, to abominate, to loathe, to abhor, to dislike, to scoff, to mock at; -होना to lie sick.

घृणित– *adj* abominable, despicable, abhorrent, contemptible, indigant, sickly, odious, execrable, mawkish, loathsome, obnoxious, repulsive, atrocious, hateful, repugnant, heinous ugly.

घृत–*n. mas.* clarified butter

घृतकुमारी–same as घीकुवार ।

घृताची–*n fem.* the name of a fairy.

घेघा–*n. mas* the pipe in the gullet through which food and water passes into the stomach, goitre, bronchocele; -पक्षियो का crop.

घेतला–*n. mas.* sandal, slipper.

घेर– *n. mas.* circumference, circuit, boundary, a ring, environs, loose part of a garment, width; -घार the work of surrounding, expansion, request, entreaty, -दार loose.

घेरना– *v. t.* to encircle, to enclose, to encompass, to besiege, to invest, to blockade, to environ, to beset, to include, to beleaguer, to occlude, to gird, to surround, to encompass, to evolve.

घेरनी–*n. fem.* the handle of a spinning wheel.

घेरा–*n. mas.* circumference, skirt, enclosure, fence, blockade, zone, perimeter; -डालना to besiege; -बनाना to surround, to circumscribe; घेरे का शरण लेना to embosom.

घेवर–*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

घैया– *n. mas.* the cream accumulated from fresh milk. *n. fem.* side.

घैर, घैरू, घैरो– *n mas.* infamy, calumny, backbiting, secret complaint, a slander.

घोंघा-*n. mas.* conch, slug, snail, oyster; *adj.* worthless, foolish: -बसंत a blockhead.

घोंटना–*v. t.* to drink in draughts, to digest, to strangle, to learn by heart, to pestle, to crush, to commit to memory.

घोंपना—*v. t.* to pierce, to penetrate, to stitch badly.

घोंसला—*n. mas.* a bird's nest, nidus, snug, retreat; -बनाना to nidify; -की रचना nidification; -शिकारी पक्षी का eyrie, aerie, aery.

घोसुआ—same as -घोसला।

घोखना—*v. t.* to reiterate, to repeat, to learn by heart, to commit to memory; see घोंटना।

घोघी—same as घुग्घी।

घोट, घोटक—*n. mas.* a horse.

घोटना— *v t.* to rub for smoothening and polishing, to grind to powder, to pulverize, to learn a lesson by heart, to reprimand, to rebuke, to stifle; *n fem* a pestle

घोटवाना—*v. t* to cause to be ground.

घोटा-*n. mas.* a rubbing implement, a pestle, polished cloth, act of rubbing something

घोटाई—*n mas.* the work or wages which is paid for polishing.

घोटाला—*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil

घोडवा (घोडिया)—*n. mas.* a bracket.

घोड़दौड—*n mas.* a horse-race; -खाई छाकने की steeple chase, -जिसमें प्रत्येक प्रतिस्पर्धी को समान सुविधा दी जाती है handicap (race), -का साहस gambling on sweepstake.

घोडसवार—*n mas* a rider, ranger, cavalry, equestrian, trooper, cavalier, dragoon, -गाडी के आगे पीछे चलनेवाला outrider, -शस्त्रधारी hussar, -सवारी किये हुए mounted

घोडसाल—*n mas* a stable, mews; -मे रखना to stable (a horse)

घोड़ा— *n mas* trigger of a rifle, a bracket fitted in a wall, a piece in chess (knight), -लड़को का खेलने का a hobby-horse

घोडा—*n. mas* horse, steed; -किराये का hack, hackney, -वेलर जातिका waler, -घुडदौड का race-horse, racer; -जगली mustang; -तेज दौडनेवाला courser, -सवारी का mount; -पालने का स्थान ranch, -फेरना to break a horse; -युद्ध का a charger, -मंडियल jade; -छोटा सवारी का palfrey; घोडसवार horse-man, घोडसवारी करना to horse; घोडसवारी horsemanship; -घोडे की नाल horse-shoe, घोडे का साज बनानेवाला saddler; घोडे का साज बनाने का स्थान saddlery; घोडे का साज harness, घोडे पर साज चढ़ाना to harness; घोडे की देखभाल करना to groom, घोडे के साज की पेटी girth, घोडे से उतरना to dismount; घोड़े पर से गिरा देना to unhorse; -उठाना to make a horse run fast. -कसना to harness; -डालना to chase on horse-back; -निकालना to break a horse; -फेंकना to make a horse run at full speed, -बेचकर सोना to sleep a sound (uninterrupted) sleep

घोड़ा गाड़ी— *n. fem.* a carriage which is drawn by horses.

घोडानस— *n. fem* the strong gristle at the ankle of a person

घोड़ाबच—*n. fem.* the orris tree.

घोड़िया—*n. fem.* a small mare, a peg or bracket for the wall.

घोडी—*n. fem* a mare, a song sung at the time of marriage. a wooden board on stand.

घोर—*adj.* horrible, terrible, gross, dreadful, frightful, inaccessible, formidable deep, dense, horde, impregnable, thick, too much; *n. fem* a roar, a loud sound, -उपेक्षा gross neglect, -रूप —*adj* frightful, lurid, -दुराचरण gross misconduct, -निद्रा sound uninterrupted sleep

घोरना—*v. t.* to thunder, to roar.

घोरिला—*n. mas* a hobby-horse

घोल—*n. mas* a solution, -तेल पानी का emulsion, -बनाना to emulsify, -जल और सज्जी खार का lye, *adj.* aqueous, -तरल aqua, -मल a mixture

घोलना—*v t* to dissolve, to melt

घोष—*n mas* a habitation of herdsman, a cowpen, bank, sound, roaring, soft or mute sound (in grammar)

घोषणा—*n fem.* announcement, declaration, proclamation, exclamation, -करना to exclaim, to proclaim, to report, to announce, to trumpet; -करनेवाला a herald. -पत्र declaration form, a manifesto, -सम्बन्धी heraldic, proclamatory

घोषित करना—*v. t.* to declare.

घोषित मूल्य—*adj.* declared valuation

घोसी—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan milkman or dairy man.

घौद—*n. mas.* a bunch of plantains

घौर—same as घौद a bunch.

घ्राण—*n. fem.* the nose, smelling, odour, smell, fragrance; -का अभाव anosmia; -सम्बन्धी olfactory.

ङ

ङ- the fifth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the nasal letter of the guttural (or **कवर्ग**) group, it is never used as an initial letter in a word; ***n. mas.*** the sense of smell, fragrance, an epithet of Bhairava.

च

च- the sixth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet. It is the first letter of the palatal class.

चक्र—*adj.* entire, whole, complete.

चक्रमण—*n mas.* wandering, roaming about here and there.

चग—*n fem* a small timbrel, a paper kite; *n. mas.* suit at game of cards; -**चढ़ाना** to exalt; -**पर चढ़ना** to win favour.

चगना— *v. t* to draw, to pull, to tighten, to tease, to torment.

चंगवाई—*n. fem* a kind of gout in which the joints of the hand and feet are stiffened.

चगा— *adj.* healthy, sound, healed, good, beautiful, pure; -**करना** to cure, to heal, to restore, to retrieve; **भला चगा** in perfect health, hale and hearty, -**होना** to recover from illness

चंगु—*n. mas.* same as **चगुल** claw.

चगुल—*n. mas* grasp, claw, nail, talons, hook, hand; -**दार** taloned, -**मे फँसना** to be brought under control, to entangle

चँगेर, चँगेरी—*n. fem.* a shallow basket, a water pot of leather, a flowerpot, a tray, a swinging cot for babies to sleep in

चगोल—*n. fem.* a kind of grass.

चगेली—*n fem.* see **चगेर, चगेरी** ।

चच—same as **चचु** the beak of a bird

चचनाना—*v. t* to throb, to shoot, to make a harsh noise.

चचरी—*n. fem* eddy of water, a kind of song which is sung on the Holi festival.

चचरीक—*n. mas* the buzzing bee.

चचल—*adj* agile, restless, unsteady, giddy, energetic, inconstant, freakish, lissome, fickle, lambent, lively, racy, wanton, spanking, playful, tottery, skittish, volatile, active, voluble, desultory, versatile, unsteady, mutable, mobile, light-minded, fidgety, humoursome; -**बुद्धि का** hare-brained, -**होना** to fidget; -**हृदय** capricious, fickle, volatile.

चंचलता— *n. fem.* activity, volatility, unsteadiness, mutability, fickleness, mobility, restlessness, instability, agility, playfulness, levity, versatility, inconstancy, uncertainty.

चंचलताई—*n. fem.* same as **चचलता** ।

चचला— *n fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi, lightning, ant; *adj* fickle, agile, unsteady

चचलाई—same as **चचलता** ।

चचलाहट—*n. fem.* same as **चंचलता** ।

चचा—*n fem* a scarecrow.

चचु—*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable, castor plant, a deer; *n. fem.* beak, bill of a bird.

चट—*adj* clever, cunning, *n mas.* a cheat, a cunning fellow

चड— *adj.* violent, fierce, angry, furious, passionate, acrid, pungent, powerful, impregnable, hard; ***n. mas.*** heat, warmth, the angel of Death.

चडकर—*n mas* the sun.

चडता—*n mas.* fierceness, violence, acridness, strength.

चडाशु—*n mas.* an epithet of sun

चडाई—*n. fem.* quickness, agility, torment, uproar, violence

चडाल—*n. mas.* a low-born, an inferior caste among Hindoos, an outcaste, a merciless wretch, a miser.

चडालिका—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, a kind of violin.

चडालिनी—*n. fem.* the wife of a Chandal, a wicked woman, a sinful woman.

चंडावल—*n. mas.* the rear guard, a brave warrior, a sentry.

चंडाह—*n. mas.* a kind of rough cloth.

चडिया—*n. mas.* inferior kind of steel.

चंडिका— *n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, a quarrelsome woman.

चडी-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga, a virago; see **चंडिका** ।

चंडू—*n. mas.* a preparation of opium smoked for intoxication; -**खाना** a place where Chandu smokers gather to smoke Chandu;

-खाने की गप a perfectly false statement; -बाज़ one addicted to smoking Chandu.
चंडूल—*n. mas.* a kind of lark; पुराना चंडूल an ugly person.
चंडोल—*n. mas.* a kind of palanquin.
चंद—*adj.* a few, some.
चंदक—*n. mas.* the moon, moonlight, a kind of fish, an ornament which is worn on the forehead, a setting on the nose-ring.
चंदन—*n. mas.* sandalwood, sanders; -हार an ornament which is worn on the head.
चंदनौता—*n. mas.* a kind of lower garment worn by women.
चँदराना—*v. t.* to deceive, to beguile.
चँदला—*adj.* bald-headed.
चँदवर—*adj.* bald-headed, glabrous.
चँदवा—*n. mas.* canopy, awning, tester, shelter, a circular patch in cloth, the crescent spot on a peacock's tail.

चँदवा

चंदा—*n. mas.* the moon, contribution, subscription; -देनेवाला a subscriber.
चंदावती—*n. fem.* a kind of song.
चंदिक, चंदिनि, चंदिनी—*n. fem.* moonlight.
चंदिया—*n. fem.* cranium, the middle part of skull.
चंदिर—*n. mas.* the moon.
चंद्र—*n. mas.* the moon, camphor, water, gold, diamond, a dot within a crescent placed over a letter to represent nasal sound; *adj.* beautiful, pleasure-giving; -वर्णन selenography; -लोक निवासी lunarian
चंद्रक—*n. mas.* the moon, a circular object, camphor, nail.
चंद्रकला—*n. fem.* one sixteenth part of the moon's circumference, rays of the moon, an ornament worn on the head.
चंद्रकान्त—*n. mas.* the moon-stone.
चंद्रकान्ता—*n. fem.* the name of the wife of the moon, night.
चंद्रग्रहण—*n. mas.* lunar eclipse.
चंद्रचूड़—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
चंद्रजोत—*n. mas.* the moonlight.
चंद्रधनु—*n. mas.* the rainbow sometimes seen at night.
चंद्रधर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
चंद्रप्रभा—*n. fem.* the moonlight.
चंद्रबिन्दु—*n. mas.* the nasal sound represented by placing the sign over a letter.
चंद्रबिंब—*n. mas.* the disk (disc) of the moon.
चंद्रभाल, चंद्रभूषण-*n. mas.* the god Shiva or Mahadeva.
चंद्रमणि—*n. mas.* the moon-stone.
चंद्रमा—*n. mas.* the moon; -तुल्य moony; -संबंधी lunar; -ललाट the god Shiva or Mahadeva.
चन्द्रमौलि—*n. mas.* the god Shiva.
चंद्ररेखा (लेखा)—*n. fem.* the digit of the moon, rays of the moon, the second day of the bright half of a lunar month.
चन्द्रलोक—*n. mas.* the sphere of the moon; -निवासी a lunarian.
चन्द्रवंश—*n. mas.* the lunar race.
चन्द्रवार—*n. mas.* Monday.
चन्द्रशेखर—*n. mas.* the god Shiva.
चन्द्रहार—*n. mas.* a kind of necklace.
चन्द्रहास—*n. mas.* a sword.
चन्द्रा—*adj.* wise, intelligent; -तप moonlight, a canopy.
चन्द्रिका—*n. fem.* moonlight, moonbeams, the eyes in a peacock's tail, cardamom, jasmine, an ornament for the head, a goddess.
चन्द्रोदय—*n. mas.* the rising of the moon, a canopy, an Ayurvedic medicine of this name.
चम्पई—*adj.* of the colour of Champa flower, deep yellow.
चम्पक—same as चम्पा।
चपत—*adj.* disappearing, vanishing; -होना to abscond, to disappear.
चंपना—*v. i.* to be pressed down by a heavy weight.
चंपा—*n. mas.* the tree *Michelia champacca* which bears fragrant yellow flowers, a kind of sweet plantain, a species of horses, silkworm; -कली a kind of necklace.
चम्पू—*n. fem.* a literary work which is composed in alternations of prose and verse.
चंबल—*n. fem.* an appliance for lifting the water of a dike for irrigation, an ebb.
चँवर—*n. mas.* a whisk, a flapper made of the tail of wild ox (*bos grunniens*) which is waved over the head to drive away flies;-दार a servant who waves this flapper.
चंसुर—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.
च—*n. mas* a tortoise, the moon, a thief, a wicked person.
चउ—*pref.* added to words in the sense of "चौ"= four.
चउर—*n. mas.* same as चमर।
चउहट्ट—*n. mas.* quadrivial, a crossing of four roads.
चउतरा—*n. mas.* see चबूतरा a platform.
चक—*n. mas.* wheel, discus, a kind of toy for boys, a plot of ground, a small village,abundance, possession; *adj.* full, much,many, fixed, confused.
चकई—*n. fem.* a whirling toy like a pulley, the female of a ruddy-goose, a female ostrich.
चकचका—*adj.* shining, resplendent.
चकचकी—*n. fem.* an old type of Indian

timbrel.

चकचकाना—*v. i.* to ooze, to be wet.

चकचाना— *v. i.* to have glaring effects produced on the eyes.

चकचाल—*n. mas.* a whirl, rotation.

चकचाव—*n. mas.* dazzling effects produced on the eyes.

चकचव—*adj.* pulverized, powdered.

चकचौंध (चौंह)—*n. fem.* dazzling effect on the eyes; -ना unable to withstand the glare of strong light.

चकचौहना—*v. i.* to gaze at something with fixed look.

चकडोर—*n. fem.* the cord wrapped round the whirling-pulleys which boys play with.

चकता—*n. mas.* a scrape, a scar, a slice, a patch.

चकती—*n. fem.* patch of leather, cloth &c., a round plate of metal, a plug, a shield; बादल में चकती लगाना to attempt to perform an impossible feat.

चकत्ता—*n. mas.* a blotch on the skin, a scar, the mark which is made by biting or flogging.

चकना— *v. i.* to be amazed, to startle, to be afraid.

चकनाचूर—*adj.* broken into fragments, bruised, much weary; -करना to shatter to pieces, -होना to be dashed to pieces.

चकपक—*adj.* astounded, bewildered.

चकपकाना— *v. i.* to be bewildered, to be surprised.

चकफेरी-*n. fem.* wandering in a circuitous path

चकबंदी— *n. fem:* marking the boundaries of plots of land; consolidation; -अधिकारी consolidation officer.

चकमक—*n. mas.* a kind of hard stone, flint.

चकमा—*n. mas.* deception, trick, loss, damage; -खाना to be tricked or deceived.

चकद—*n. mas.* a kind of lark, a kind of sparrow

चकरबा (चकड़बा)— *n. mas.* a difficult situation, perplexity, dilemma.

चकरा—*n. mas.* an eddy; *-adj.* expanded, wide, (-mouthed.)

चकराना—*v. i.* to revolve, to feel dizzy, to be confused, to be amazed, to be surprised; *v.t.* to surprise, to astound

चकरानी—*n. fem.* a maid-servant.

चकरी—*n. fem.* a stone-mill; *adj.* rotating, revolving; same as चकई।

चकलाई—*n. fem.* breadth.

चकला-*n. mas.* pastry-board, mill, a district, residence of prostitutes; *adj.* broad.

चकलाना—*v. t.* to widen or make broad, to expand.

चकली— *n. fem.* a pulley, a block, a small smooth block on which sandalwood is rubbed.

चकलेदार—*n. mas.* an officer who has the charge to collect revenue in landed property.

चकवँड़—*n. mas.* a shrub which grows in the rainy season, the potter's vessel for keeping water.

चकवा—*n. mas.* the ruddy-goose, an ostrich.

चकवाना—*v. i.* to be amazed.

चकवाह—same as चकवा।

चकसेनी—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

चकहा—*n. mas.* a wheel.

चका— *n. mas.* a wheel, a potter's wheel of stone.

चकाचक—*adj.* drenched, wet; *adv.* extremely, fully, abundantly.

चकाचौंध—*n. fem.* the dazzling effects of light on the eyes.

चकाना— *v. i.* to be amazed, to be bewildered or astonished.

चकाबू—*n. mas* a labyrinth, an array of troops: -में पड़ना to be in a fix (difficulty).

चकार—*n. mas.* the name of the consonant -च।

चकित—*adj.* surprised, astonished, amazed, taken aback, thunder-struck, perplexed, puzzled; -करना to astonish, to astound, to dazzle, to amaze, to surprise; -होना to be amazed; -वत astonished.

चकुला—*n. mas.* the young one of a bird, a birdie.

चकृत—*adj.* same as चकित।

चकेठ—*n. mas.* the handle of a potter's wheel.

चकोटना—*v. t.* to pinch with fingers.

चकोतरा—*n. mas.* citron, a kind of large (sweet) lemon, pompelmoose, shaddock, a kind of orange.

चकोर—*n. mas.* (*fem.* चकोरी) the Indian redlegged partridge which is said to be enamoured of the moon and to eat fire.

चकोह—*n. mas.* an eddy of water.

चकौंध—*n. fem.* see चकाचौंध।

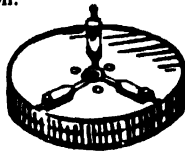
चकोटा—*n. mas.* cattle which is given in lieu of debt.

चक्क— *n. mas.* same as चकोर; the potter's wheel.

चक्कर—*n. mas.* a circle, multitude, whirl, a wheel, rotation, wobble, twirl, spin, reel, coil, dizziness, revolution, confusion, difficulty; -का नाच pirouette; -आना (सिर में) vertigo; -काटना to revolve; -खाना to wobble, to swirl, to rotate, to whirl, to roll, to revolve, to circulate, to gyrate, to eddy, to be perplexed; -खानेवाला rotary, turbinate; -खाता हुआ vorticose; -दार मार्ग detour; -में पड़ना to be deceived, to be puzzled; घोड़े को चक्कर देना to lounge a horse; -मारना to whirl round, to loiter, to wander about; -दार

meandering, annular, spiral, round about; -देना to compass, to hurl, to turn, to spin, to twirl, to wheel; लगाना to go round; -मारना to reel; -में डालना to implicate; -लगाना (रात्रि में रक्षा के लिये) to patrol; -लानेवाला giddy; -लगाना संसार का जहाज में to circumnavigate; *n. mas.* circumnavigation.

चक्कस—*n. mas.* a roost of falcons.

चक्का—*n. mas.* a wheel, a circular object, a flat big fragment, brick bat; -खराद का a chuck of a lathe.

खराद का चक्का

चक्की—*n. fem.* a mill-stone, a grinding mill, hand-mill or quern, the kneepan; -में पीसना to mill; -का पाट mill stone; -चलानेवाला miller; -वायु से चलनेवाली wind-mill.

चक्कू—same as चाकू a knife.

चक्र—*n. mas.* a wheel, a disk, a potter's wheel, handmill, oilmill, eddy of water, whirlwind, assembly, aggregate, an army, a circular position, a form of military array, cycle, discus, the gangleons in the body according to Hathayoga, lotus, wandering, direction, rondel; -की तरह घूमना to trundle, -मार्ग rut; -वत् होनेवाला cyclic.

चक्रगासा— *n. mas.* the commander of an army; see सेनानायक ।

चक्रचर—*n. mas* an oilman, a potter.

चक्रदण्ड—*n. mas.* a kind of Indian physical exercise.

चक्रदन्ती—*n. fem.* same as जमालगोटा ।

चक्रदंष्ट्र—*n. mas.* a boar.

चक्रधर—*adj.* a wielder of discus; *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, a conjurer, a superintendent of several towns in ancient India.

चक्रधारी—same as चक्रधर ।

चक्रपाणि—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu; see चक्रधर ।

चक्रपाद—*n. mas.* a chariot, a carriage.

चक्रपानि—*n. mas* same as चक्रपाणि ।

चक्रपाल— *n. mas.* an officer who collects revenues of landed properties.

चक्रपूजा— *n. fem.* a special kind of worship performed by Tantrikas.

चक्रफल— *n. mas.* a missile with a globular point.

चक्रबन्धु—*n. mas.* the sun.

चक्रबान्धव—*n. mas* same as चक्रबन्धु an epithet of the sun.

चक्रभृत्—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu, same as चक्रपाणि ।

चक्रमण्डल—*n. mas.* a kind of dance in a circle, reel.

चक्रमुख—*n. mas.* a boar.

चक्रमुद्रा—*n. fem.* printing or stamping of Vishnu's discus on the body of a Vaishnavite.

चक्रवर्ती— *adj.* a universal monarch, an emperor.

चक्रवाक— *n. mas.* the ruddy-goose; -बंधु the sun.

चक्रवात—*n. mas.* a whirlwind, a cyclone.

चक्रवृद्धि—*n. fem.* compound interest.

चक्रव्यूह—*n. mas.* an array of soldiers in the form of a square or circle.

चक्रायुध—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

चक्रांक—*n. mas.* the print of Vishnu's discus which Vaishnavites make on their bodies.

चक्रांकित— *adj.* stamped with the sign of a discus.

चक्रान्त—*n. mas.* a secret intrigue.

चक्रांश— *n. mas.* three hundred and sixtieth part of a circle a degree.

चक्राकार—*adj.* circular.

चक्राट—*n. mas.* a juggler, a cheat.

चक्रावल—*n. mas.* a disease on the legs of a horse.

चक्रिका—*n. fem.* disc.

चक्रित—*adj.* same as चकित ।

चक्री—*n. mas.* a wielder of discus, Vishnu, the village priest, a potter, a snake, a spy, an oilman, an emperor.

चक्रीय—*adj.* cyclic.

चक्षु—*n. mas.* the eye; -रिन्द्रिय the eye, organ of seeing.

चक्षुष्य—*adj.* beneficial to the eyes, beautiful, good-looking, ocular.

चख— *n. mas.* the eye, quarrel, variance, discord.

चखना—*v. t.* to taste, to relish.

चखाचखी— *n. fem.* discord, quarrel, strife, variance.

चखाना—*v. t.* to cause to taste.

चखिया—*adj.* quarrelsome.

चखु—same as चक्षु the eye.

चखोड़ा—*n. mas.* the black mark made by Hindu woman on a baby's forehead to preserve it from the influence of an evil eye.

चगड़—*adj.* clever, cunning.

चचा—*n. mas.* the paternal uncle; -बनाना to retaliate completely.

चचिया—*adj.* pertaining to the paternal uncle or aunt.

चची—same as चाची aunt.

चचींड़ा—*n. mas.* the snake-gourd.

चचेरा— *adj.* descended from the paternal uncle.

चचोड़ना—*v. t.* to sip by pressing under the teeth.

चट—*adv.* quickly, instantly, at once; *n. mas.* blot, scab, sore; *n. fem.* a snap, the noise of breaking up; -करना to eat, to devour; -कर जाना to eat to the last morsel, to embezzle, to

misappropriate.

चटक– *n. mas.* a sparrow, crash, smack, splendour, glitter, lustre, gaudiness, brightness; *adj.* sharp, pungent, of deep colour; *adv.* speedily; -दार of bright colour.

चटकना–*v. i.* to snap, to make a sound of breaking up, to be split, to crack, to be burst; *n. mas.* a slap, a box, a blow with the hand.

चटकनी–*n. fem.* a click, the bolt of a door.

चटकमटक–*n. mas.* gaudiness, wantonness, ornamentation.

चटकवाई-(ही)–*n. fem.* quickness.

चटका–*n. mas.* intense thirst; -लगाना to feel extremely thirsty.

चटकाना– *v. t.* to split, to crack, to snap fingers, to break, to separate, to annoy, to enrage; जूती चटकाना to wander for nothing, to loiter, to hang about.

चटकारा–*adj.* glittering, lustrous, agile, fast, the sound made by licking something.

चटकाली–*n. fem.* a flight of birds.

चटकी–*n. fem.* an earthen pot with a wide mouth.

चटकीला–*adj.* of rich colour, shining, gaudy, pungent, flavoury, relishing, appetizing.

चटखना–see चटकना to snap.

चटचट–*n. fem.* a cracking sound.

चटचटाना–*v. i.* to break with a snap, to burn with a cracking sound.

चटनी–*n. fem.* sauce, condiment; मीठी चटनी jelly; -करना to reduce to a fine powder.

चटपट–*adv.* immediately, soon, at once, without delay.

चटपटा–*adj.* pungent, delicious, saucy; see चटकारा।

चटपटिया–*adj.* alert, active, pungent, same.

चटपटी– *n. fem.* hurry, haste, quickness, perplexity, restlessness.

चटवाना–*v. t* to cause to be tasted or licked by some one.

चटसार (-शाला)–*n. fem.* an infant school, also चटशाल।

चटाई–*n. fem.* the act of licking, a mat, bass, pallet, paillasse; -बनाने की सामग्री matting; -बिछाना to spread a mat.

चटाका– *n. mas.* a crack, a chink, an explosion, a smack; चटाके का शब्द करना to crack.

चटाना–*v. t.* to cause to lick something, to bribe, to sharpen a tool on a grindstone.

चटापटी–*n. fem.* quickness, haste.

चटावन–*n. mas.* the ceremony of feeding solid food to a baby for the first time.

चटिक--*adv.* quickly, hastily.

चटियल–*adj.* barren (land).

चटी–same as चट्टी an infant school.

चटुल–*adj.* agile, fickle, clever, beautiful, good-looking.

चटोरा–*adj.* feeding on dainty food, greedy, a glutton; *n. mas.* an epicure; -पन gluttony, greediness in eating.

चट्ट–*adj.* finished, completed, vanished, eaten up.

चट्टा–*n. mas.* a barren place, a scar on the skin, a heap of bricks &c.

चट्टान– *n. mas.* rock, cliff, ledge, shelf; -बर्फ की iceberg; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग *petro;*-का टुकड़ा stone; -की जल के ऊपर की पंक्ति reef; -भूमि से निकली हुई outcrop; -पूर्ण rocky.

चट्टाबट्टा–*n. mas.* a plaything for boys, a conjurer's implements contained in a bag; एक ही थैली के चट्टे-बट्टे people of the same sort; -लड़ाना to create a strife.

चट्टी–*n. fem.* a halting place, stage, slipper, sandal; -लकड़ी के तल्ले की patten.

चट्टू–*adj.* greedy, gluttonous; *n. mas.* a large mortar of stone.

चड्ढा–*n. mas.* a clown, a fool.

चढ़त–*n. fem.* an offering to a god.

चढ़ती– *n. fem.* increase or rise in the price of something.

चढ़ना–*v. i.* to ascend, to rise, to go up, to climb, to soar, to uprise, to clamber, to scale, to scramble, to overrun, to mount, to make improvement, to ebb as a river, to attack, to go against the current, to be stretched, to be offered as a sacrifice, to commence, to be in debt, to be recorded or entered in a book, to be placed on fire for being cooked, to be painted, to be braced (as drum), to be strung; दिन चढ़ना the spreading of the sun's light, to conceive, to be pregnant; बढ़ चढ़कर होना to excel in anything; चढ़ा बढ़ा excelled, पाप चढ़ना the spoiling of intellect by sin.

चढ़वाना–*v. t.* to cause to ascend, to climb or mount, to override.

चढ़ाई–*n. fem.* ascent, invasion, assault, eruption, incursion, aggression, attack; -करना to invade; -का invasive.

चढ़ाउतरी–*n. fem.* the act of repeatedly ascending and descending.

चढ़ाउपरी-*n. fem.* a competition, bargaining, attempt to excel somebody in business.

चढ़ाना–*v. t.* to cause to ascend or climb, to mount, to help in ascending, to eat up.

चढ़ाव– *n. mas.* ascent, acclivity, rise, ascension, accession, flood; -उतार high and low ground; *adj.* tapering, conical.

चढ़ावा– *n. mas.* an offering to a god, exaltation, ornaments presented to the bride on the day of her marriage; -चढ़ावा देना to provoke, to stimulate, to encourage.

चणक—*n. mas.* gram.

चण्ड—*adj.* fierce, strong, hard, irritable, ferocious, arrogant; *n. mas.* heat, one of the angels of Yama, god of death, the name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga, one of the sons of Kuvera the god of wealth.

चण्डकर—*adj.* having strong rays; *n. mas.* the sun.

चण्डता—*n. fem.* fierceness, ferociousness, arrogance.

चण्डदीधिति—*n. mas.* the sun.

चण्डनायिका—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga; see चण्डी।

चण्डवती—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

चण्डांशु—*n. mas.* the sun; *adj.* full of strong rays (of light)

चण्डा—*adj* arrogant, quarrelsome.

चण्डातक—*n mas.* a woman's bodice.

चण्डाल— *n. mas.* same as चाण्डाल—an untouchable person.

चण्डालता—*n fem.* villainy, wickedness same as चण्डता।

चण्डालिनी—*n fem.* the wife of a Chandala, a wicked woman.

चण्डिका, चण्डी—*n fem.* goddess Durga

चण्डीपति—*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चण्डेश्वर—*n mas* one of the horrible forms of Shiva, Mahadeva.

चतुरंग—*n. mas.* chess, an army consisting of horses, elephants, chariots and infantry.

चतुरंगिणी—*adj* having four divisions of an ancient Indian army

चतुर—*adj.* dexterous, ingenious, expert, sagacious, shrewd, astute, deft, sly, cunning, wise, sapient, knowing, able, adept, adroit, clever, skilled, skilful, subtle, smart, versatile, intelligent, level-headed, slick; -बालक a clever boy, slyboots

चतुराई, चतुरता, चतुरपन—*n. fem.* ingenuity, wit, cunningness, wisdom, sapience, tact, sagacity, shrewdness, knack, penetration.

चतुरस्र—*adj* four-sided.

चतुरानन—*n. mas.* Brahma.

चतुर्गुण— *adj* quadruple, four fold, of four qualities.

चतुर्थ— *adj.* fourth; -भाग वृत्त का quadrant, इस आकार का कोण नापने का यन्त्र a quadrant

क्वाड्रन्ट

चतुर्थांश—*n. mas.* a quarter, a fourth part.

चतुर्थाश्रम—*n. mas.* the ascetic life.

चतुर्थी—*n. fem.* the fourth lunar day, the ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage; -विभक्ति the dative case.

चतुर्वर्गीय—*adj.* quadratic.

चतुर्दशी—*n fem.* the fourteenth day of a lunar month.

चतुर्दिक्—*n. mas.* the four quarters; *adv.* on all sides.

चतुर्भुज— *adj.* quadrilateral, four-sided (figure), tetragon; -समानान्तर रेखाओं से बना हुआ parallelogram; -विषम कोण का trapezium; -आकृति a quadrilateral, an epithet of Brahma

चतुर्भुजा—*n. fem* a goddess.

चतुर्भुजी—*n. fem* the four-armed one, the goddess Durga

चतुर्मास—*n mas.* the four months of the rainy season.

चतुर्मुख—*adj.* four-faced, *n mas* the god Brahma; *adv* on all sides

चतुर्युगी—*n. fem.* the time occupied by the four Yugas.

चतुर्वर्ग—*n mas* the four human pursuits, *viz* virtue, wealth, sensual enjoyment and salvation.

चतुर्वर्ण—*n mas* the chief castes among Hindus, *viz* Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaishya and Shudra.

चतुर्वेद—*n mas* the Almighty, the four Vedas, *viz* Rig, Yajus, Sama and Atharva

चतुर्वेदी—*n. mas* one who has learnt the four Vedas.

चतुर्व्यूह— *n mas* an aggregate of four persons, an epithet of Vishnu

चतुष्कोण—*adj* quadrangular, having four angles.

चतुष्टय—*n mas* an aggregate of four things, a quadrangle.

चतुष्पथ—*n. mas.* the place where four roads meet.

चतुष्पद—*adj.* four-footed; *n. mas* a quadruped

चतुष्पदा (-दी)—*n. fem.* a stanza consisting of four lines.

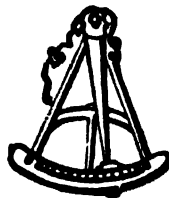
चत्वर—*n. mas* a place where four roads meet, a crossing, platform; see चतुष्पथ।

चद्दर— *n. fem.* a sheet, a table-cloth, a bed-sheet; (धातु की) महीन बनाना to laminate, -चढ़ाना to laminate; -चढ़ाने की क्रिया lamination, -धातु की plate, -चढ़ाना to plate, -शीशे की a sheet or plate of glass

चनकना— *v. i.* to burst up as the husk of a seed.

चनखना—*v. i* to be angry, to be fretful, to be irritated.

चना—*n. mas.* gram; नाकों चना चबाना to torment, to tease; लोहे का चना an arduous work; लोहे के चने चबाना a hard nut to crack.

चनाका—*n mas.* a tinkling sound.

चनार–*n.*.*mas.* a large steady tree growing on hills.

चन्दन–*n. mas.* sandal wood.

चन्दनहार– *n. mas.* an ornament which is worn round the neck.

चन्द्र–*n. mas.* the moon, camphor, diamond, pearl with rosy tinge.

चन्द्रक–*n. mas.* the moon, the halo of light round the moon, camphor, a kind of song.

चन्द्रकला–*n. fem.* the moonlight; -धर Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रकान्त– *n. mas.* the moon-gem, lily; see चंद्रबंधु।

चन्द्रकान्ता–*n. fem.* the wife of Moon, night (personified).

चन्द्रकुमार– *n. mas.* the son of Moon, the planet Budha.

चन्द्रगोलिका–*n. fem.* moonlight.

चन्द्रचूड़–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रज–*n. mas.* see चन्द्रकुमार।

चन्द्रद्युति–*n. fem.* moonlight, sandal.

चन्द्रधनु– *n. mas.* the rainbow which is sometimes seen at night when the moon is shining.

चन्द्रधर–*n. mas.* same as चन्द्रचूड़।

चन्द्रप्रभा–*n. fem.* moonlight, camphor.

चन्द्रबन्धु–*n mas.* a conch, lily

चन्द्रबधू– *n. fem.* lady-bird, an insect of brilliant red colour.

चन्द्रबाण– *n. mas.* a kind of crescent-shaped arrow.

चन्द्रबाला-*n. fem.* moonlight, small cardamom.

चन्द्रबिन्दु– *n. mas.* the nasal sound which is represented by placing the sign over a letter in Devanagari script.

चन्द्रभा–*n. fem.* the light of the moon's rays; see चंद्रद्युति।

चन्द्रभाल–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रभूषण–*n. mas.* same as चन्द्रभाल।

चन्द्ररेखा–*n. fem.* a digit of the moon.

चन्द्रलोक–*n. mas.* the abode of the manes; same as पितृलोक।

चन्द्रवंशी– *n. & adj.* one who is born in the lunar race.

चन्द्रवधू–*n. fem.* the lady-bird.

चन्द्रवार–*n. mas.* Monday.

चन्द्रवाला– *n. fem.* the bigger variety of cardamom.

चन्द्रवेश–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रशाला–*n. fem.* moonlight.

चन्द्रशेखर–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रहास–*n. mas.* a sword, scimitar.

चन्द्रांतिक–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रा– *n. fem.* a canopy, small cardamom; see चंद्रबाला।

चन्द्रापीड–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रालोक–*n. mas.* moonlight.

चन्द्रिका–*n. fem.* moonlight, jasmine flower, name of a goddess, an ornament for the head.

चन्द्रिक–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रोदय–*n. mas.* the rising of the moon, a canopy, an Ayurvedic medicine of this name.

चपकन–*n. fem.* a long coat, staple fixed in door-leaf.

चपकना– *v. i.* to collapse, to be stuck of, to be fixed.

चपकाना–*v. t.* to cause to adhere to, to hug, to sticken, to compress; चपकनेवाला sticky

चपकुलिश– *n. fem.* crowdiness, difficulty, a difficult situation.

चपटना–same as चपकना to stick to.

चपटी–same as चिपटा flat.

चपड़ चपड़–*n. mas.* the noise made by mouth while eating anything.

चपड़ना–*v. t.* to flatten fine silver wire for making gold thread.

चपड़ा–*n. mas.* shellac, a kind of red insect, see झींगुर।

चपत–*n. mas.* a slap, a push, loss

चपना–*v. i.* to be crushed, to be squeezed, to be ashamed, to blush, to be silent.

चपनी–*n fem.* a shallow dish or plate, a cover, a pot made of cocoanut sherd

चपरगट्टू– *adj.* devastating, ruining, unfortunate, entangled.

चपरना– *v. t.* to mix together, to unite together.

चपरा–*ind.* immediately, soon.

चपरास– *n. fem.* a badge for servants, a buckle, a breastplate.

चपरासी– *n. fem.* a peon, an orderly, a servant who is wearing a badge, a flunkey.

चपरि–*adv.* instantly, soon.

चपल–*adj.* variable, unsteady, spry, shaking, yare, wavering, rattling, forward, tremulous, hoitytoity, restless, lively, quick, volatile, lightfoot, flippant, wanton, capricious, swift, brisk, nimble, changeable, fitful, freakish, agile; -गामी tripper; -मति harum-scarum.

चपलता–*n. fem.* variability, nimbleness, fickleness, frivolity, flippancy; -करना to flirt.

चपला–*adj.* fickle, brisk; -*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, lightning, a whore, tongue.

चपलाई–*n. fem.* same as चपलता।

चपलाना–*v. i.* to move, to oscillate; *v. t.* to stir, to waver.

चपली–*n. fem.* slippers.

चपाती–*n. fem.* a thin cake or bread.

चपाना–*v. i.* to cause to be pressed, to abash, to put to shame.

चपेट–*n. fem.* a blow, a slap, a throw, risk,

a sudden misfortune.

चपेटना– *v. t.* to press, to push, to remove, to remonstrate.

चपेटा–*n. mas.* a slap, a blow, a bastard son.

चपेटा–*n. mas.* same as चपेट a blow.

चप्पड़– *n. mas.* a broken fragment of anything.

चप्पल– *n. mas.* a shallow dish.

चप्पल– *n. mas.* a slipper, a sandal.

चप्पा-*n mas.* a fourth part, a small portion, a hand's breadth, span.

चप्पल

चप्पी– *n. fem.* the kneading of limbs, shampooing.

चप्पू–*n. mas.* an oar, a paddle.

चफाल– *v. i.* a piece of ground which is surrounded by bog.

चबक– *n. fem.* severe pain; *adj.* timid, apprehensive.

चबकना–*v. i.* to feel severe pain.

चबकी–*n. fem.* braided silk or wool used for tying a woman's hair.

चबवाना– *v. t.* to cause anything to be munched or masticated.

चबाई–*n. fem.* mastication.

चबाना–*v. t* to masticate, to chew, to munch; चबाने की क्रिया mastication; चबाने के दाँत molar teeth.

चबारा– *n. mas.* a room in the uppermost storey of a house.

चबूतरा–*n. mas.* stand, platform, dais, stage, terrace, rostrum, turn-table; -जहाज पर चढ़ने का, jetty.

चबेना–*n. mas.* parched grain.

चबेनी– *n. fem.* anything taken as refreshment at mid-day.

चभाना- *v. t.* to cause to eat, to feed.

चभोरना–*v. t.* to drench, to dip, to drown in water.

चमक– *n. fem.* brilliancy, sheen, lucency, lustre, glare, flash, shine, illumination, gloss, gleam, radiance, glare, splendour, burnish, blaze, irradiation; -हटाना to mat the surface of.

चमक दमक– *n. fem.* brilliancy, glitter, splendour, incandescence, refulgence.

चमकदार–*adj.* sheeny, incandescent, brilliant, shining, shiny, glittering, refulgent.

चमकना–*v. i.* to flash, to sparkle, to glitter, to shine, to twinkle, to flare, to incandesce, to ray, to prosper, to throb, to glow, to irradiate, to startle, to beam, to be angry, to have pain in a part of the body; चमकता पदार्थ tinsel; चमकता वस्त्र tinsel; चमकनेवाला tinselly; चमकते काले रंग का jet-black, raven; चमकता छोटा पदार्थ a spark; चमकता हुआ sparkling, twinkling.

चमकनी–*n. fem.* an irritable woman.

चमकवाना–*v. t.* to cause to sparkle.

चमकाना– *v. t.* to burnish, to varnish, to sparkle, to rub, to scour, to cleave, to lighten, to guild, to glance, to illumine, to wave, to display, to provoke, to brandish, to startle, to excite.

चमकारा– *n. mas.* splendour, brightness; see चमक।

चमकारी– *adj.* bright; *n. fem.* brilliancy, splendour, glare.

चमकी–*n. fem.* a tinsel.

चमकीला–*adj.* clear, ruddy, splendid, sleek, sunny, resplendent, sanguine, gay, bright, brilliant, fair, illustrious, lustrous, glossy, luminous, refulgent; -तीव्र प्रकाश flashlight; -पन luminosity, saffron, scarlet; -चमकीले रंग का chromatic, high-coloured.

चमकौवल– *n. fem.* work of burnishing, coquetting, ogling.

चमक्की–*n. fem.* a coquettish woman, a lewd woman, a termagant

चमगीदड़–*n. mas.* a bat, a vampire.

चमचम–*n. fem.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat; *adj.* glittering, bright, shining.

चमचमाना–*v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to sparkle, to brighten.

चमचमाहट–*n. mas.* brightness, glow, glitter, sparkle.

चमचा–*n. mas.* a spoon; -बड़ी डंडी का ladle; -भर spoonful.

चमची–*n. fem.* a small spoon.

चमजुई–*n. fem.* a kind of dog-flea, anything that incessantly accompanies some one.

चमटा–*n. mas.* same as चिमटा।

चमड़ा– *n. mas.* leather, hide; -बकरी का morocco; -बाहरी fell; -उधेड़ना to flay, to skin; -कमाना to cure, to tan; -कमानेवाला tanner; -कमाने का कार्यालय tannery; -भैंस का buff; -साबर का chamois; चमड़े का रंग (मनुष्य के) complexion.

चमड़ी–*n. fem.* same as चमड़ा।

चमत्कार– *n. mas.* astonishment, sight, surprise, wonder, amazement, spectacle, splendour, marvel, rarity, queerness.

चमत्कारी– *adj.* marvellous, amazing, astonishing, unusual, wonderful.

चमत्कृत–*adj.* surprised, astonished.

चमत्कृति– *n. fem.* wonder, astonishment, surprise.

चमन– *n. mas.* bed of a garden, a small garden, a parterre.

चमर–*n. mas.* the *bos gruniens,* the tail of this animal used as a flapper to whisk off flies.

चमरख–*n. fem.* a piece of leather fitted in a spinning wheel through which the thread passes.

चमरशिखा– *n. fem.* the crest on a horse's head.

चमरा–same as चमर।

चमला–*n. mas.* a begging bowl.

चमस–*n. mas.* a sacrificial pot in the form of a large spoon.

चमाऊ–same as चँवर।

चमाचम–*adj.* shining, brilliant.

चमार– *n. mas.* a shoemaker, a skinner, a cobbler, a tanner, a crispin, a scavenger.

चमारी–*n. fem.* a leather-worker's wife, the work of tanning.

चमीकर–*n. mas.* a gold-mine.

चमू–*n. fem.* division of an army, a squadron, a fleet.

चमेलिया–*adj.* of the colour of jasmine flower.

चमेली–*n. fem.* the jasmine plant, its fragrant flower.

चमोटा–*n. mas.* a razor-strop; चमोटे पर छुरा तेज करना to strop.

चमोटी–*n. fem.* a lash, a whip, a thin stick, a cane.

चमौवा–*n. mas.* cheap leather shoe.

चम्मच–*n. mas.* spoon; -भर spoonful; -से लेना to spoon, -आधा आउन्स तरल पदार्थ रखने का a table-spoon; -एक ड्राम का a tea-spoon; -दो ड्राम का dessert-spoon.

चय– *n. mas.* mass, heap, collection, multitude, mound of earth, a fort, boundary wall, foundation of a house, platform.

चयन–*n. mas.* work of collecting or picking, heap, accumulation arrangement in series, selection.

चयनित–*adj.* selected.

चयापचय–*n. mas.* metabolism.

चर–*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger, sound made when tearing cloth, wagtail, couch, Tuesday, island formed by the current of a river, mire; *adj.* moving, eating, unsteady, fickle.

चरई–*n. fem.* manger, trough which is used for feeding cattle.

चरक–*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger, a treatise on Indian system of medicine, a traveller.

चरकटा–*n. mas.* a chaff-cutter.

चरका– *n. mas.* a slight wound, a scratch, loss, trick, fraud.

चरख– *n. mas.* a re6volving wheel, a lathe, a spinning wheel, a potter's wheel, a sling-cart for carrying a cannon, a bird of prey, a hyaena.

चरखा कुवें का

चरखा–*n mas.* a revolving wheel, a spinning wheel, a windlass, reel, a spindle of complicated machine.

चरखी– *n. fem.* a reel, a winch, a pulley, a catherine wheel.

चरखी (घिरनी)

चरग– *n. mas.* a kind of hawk, hyaena.

चरचना– *v. t.* to anoint body with sandal paste, to infer.

चरचराना–*v. t.* to crackle, to sputter, to chew with a cracking noise, to break faggots of wood with a crackle; *n. mas.* pain caused by the drying up of a wound.

चरचा–same as चर्चा;-करना to mention.

चरचारी–*n. mas.* a prattler, one who censures.

चरजना–*v. i.* to seduce, to cheat, to make an inference.

चरण–*n. mas.* the foot, a line of poetry, a foot in verse, root, a quarter part of anything, clan, order, custom, phase, place for wandering, ray of, sun or moon, going, acting; -चिह्न foot-mark; -दासी wife, shoes; -पतन prostration; -पादुका, sandal; -सेवा service, devotion, shampooing; -सेवक a devoted servant of some one.

चरणामृत–*n. mas.* ambrosia of the feet, the water with which the feet of a Brahman or an idol is washed, a mixture of milk, curd, ghee and sugar which is often offered to a deity.

चरणायुध–*n. mas.* a cock.

चरणोदक–same as चरणामृत।

चरता–*n. fem.* property of being movable, the earth.

चरती–*n. mas.* one who does not observe a fast on a holy day.

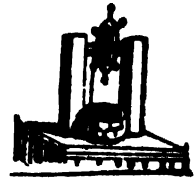
चरन–same as चरण;-चर a foot-soldier; -दासी foot-wear.

चरना–*v. t.* to graze, to browse; *v. i.* to loiter about.

चरनि–*n. fem.* gait in walking.

चरनी–*n. fem.* a crib, a manger.

चरपत–*n. mas.* a stroke, a slap, a pat, a thief.

चरपरा–*adj.* hot, acrid, pungent, biting, sour, tart; -हट smarting, acidity, pungency, piquancy.

चरफर–*adj.* active, agile, quick.
चरफराना–*v. i.* to startle; see तड़पना ।
चरब–*adj.* pungent, hot, acrid.
चरबन–*n. mas.* parched cereals (grain), *e.g.* rice, gram &c.
चरबांक (चरबाक)– *adj.* crafty, fearless, cunning, insolent, impudent.
चरबा–*n. mas.* a copy, a sketch, counterfoil (of receipt).
चरबी–*n. fem.* fat, grease, tallow, suet; -भेड़ के ऊन से निकली हुई, lanolin; -ह्वेल मछली के सिर में की spermaceti; -सुअर की lard; -चढ़ना to be fat; -छा जाना to be fat, to be maddened with passion; -दार greasy
चरम–*adj.* final, last, ultimate; -काल death, final destruction, -भार peak load.
चरमर–*n. mas.* a creaking sound produced by pressing something tightly, stretched.
चरमराना–*v. i.* to produce a creaking sound.
चरवाई–*n. fem* the work or wages paid for grazing cattle, pasturage.
चरवाना–*v. t.* to cause to graze.
चरवाहा–*n. mas.* a shepherd, a herdsman; चरवाहे का pastoral
चरवाही–same as चरवाई ।
चरवैया–*n. mas.* a grazier, a herdsman; see चरवाहा ।
चरस– *n. mas.* a large bucket of leather used in irrigation, length of 210 cubits used in measuring land, a wild peacock, an intoxicating drug prepared from the flowers of hemp.
चरसा–*n. mas.* a large leathern bag, a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well.
चरसी–*n. mas.* one who smokes.
चरसी–*n.* one who irrigates a field with a leathern bucket.
चरही–*n. fem.* same as चरनी ।
चराई–*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for grazing, pasturage.
चराऊ–*n. fem.* a meadow, a pasture.
चरागाह–*n. mas.* a pasturage, a pasture, mead, grassland, meadow, lea; -की ऊँची भूमि down; बड़ी savanna.
चराचर–*adj.* movable and immovable, sentient and lifeless, the world; -गुरु the Supreme Being.
चराना–*v. t.* to graze, to pasture, to entice by prattling, to make a fool of; चरानेवाला a grazier.
चराचर–*n. mas.* useless gossip.
चरिंदा–*n. mas.* an animal that feeds on grass, a grazing cattle.
चरित– *n. mas.* conduct, character, disposition of mind, work, occupation, demeanour, an account of the deeds of any one; -नायक an eminent person whose life is depicted in a literary work, the hero of a play or drama.
चरितव्य–*adj.* able to be performed.
चरितार्थ–*adj.* gratified, contented. successful. satisfied.
चरित्तर–*n. mas.* trick, mimmicry, coquetry. same as चरित्र ।
चरित्र– *n. mas.* conduct, custom, usage, nature, behaviour, habit, act, deed, biography, character, narrative, memoir; -का अनुसरण करना to follow in one's footsteps; -प्रमाणपत्र character certificate; -संबंधी moral; -शास्त्र ethics; -शास्त्र का लेखक a moralist; -हीन मनुष्य a rake; -लेखक annalist; चरित्रनायक-see चरितनायक ।
चरित्रवान्–*adj.* of good moral character and conduct.
चरी–*n. fem.* a grazing ground, green plants which are used as fodder for cattle.
चरु–*n. mas.* cooked food used as oblation to a deity, a pot in which such oblation is cooked, a grazing ground, a sacrifice.
चरुआ–*n. mas.* an earthen pot with a wide mouth.
चरुखला–*n. mas.* a spinning wheel.
चरुपात्र–*n. mas.* a pot in which food for sacrifice is cooked.
चरेरा–*adj.* hard and rough, harsh.
चरैया–*n. mas.* a grazier.
चरोखर–*n. fem.* pasture, a meadow.
चरोतर–*n. mas.* life tenancy.
चर्ख–*n. mas.* same as चरख ।
चर्खा–*n. mas.* a jenny.
चर्खी–*n. fem.* a small wheel; -लंगर उठाने का a capstan.
चर्च–*n. mas.* a church.
चर्चक–*n. mas.* one who spreads a rumour or hearsay.
चर्चन–*n. mas.* a rumour, a hearsay.
चर्चरिका–*n. fem* a song in a drama.
चर्चरी–*n. fem.* a song sung in the spring season, merry-making, clapping of hands.
चर्चा–*n. fem.* talk, report, rumour, remark, mention, hearsay, smearing the body with an unguent; an epithet of Durga; -करना to recite; -से reputably.
चर्चिका–same as चर्चा ।
चर्चित– *adj.* rumoured, smeared on the body, anointed.
चर्पट–*n. mas.* a slap on the face, the palm of the hand.
चर्पटी–*n. fem.* a kind of thin cake.
चर्पर–*adj.* see चरपरा acrid.
चर्बी– *n. fem.* grease, fat; -ह्वेल मछली की blubber; -दार fat; -पोतना to grease, to paint

fat on.

चर्भट–*n. mas.* cucumber.

चर्भटी–*n. fem.* a kind of song, talk, report.

चर्म–*n. mas.* leather, shield; -शोधक Tanner.

चर्मकशा–*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

चर्मकार–*n. mas.* a shoe-maker, a cobbler, a tanner.

चर्मकील–*n. fem.* piles.

चर्मचक्षु–*n. mas.* ordinary sight (as opposed to inner sight).

चर्मचटका–*n. fem.* a bat, a flying-fox.

चर्मचित्रक–*n. mas.* leprosy.

चर्मज–*n. mas.* blood, hair.

चर्मण्वती–*n fem.* a river, the plantain tree.

चर्मतरंग–*n. mas.* wrinkles which appear on the skin.

चर्मदण्ड–*n. mas.* a strap or whip made of leather.

चर्मदूषिका–*n. fem.* a leathern thong or whip, ringworm.

चर्मदृष्टि–see चर्मचक्षु।

चर्मदेहा–*n. fem.* a kind of bagpipe.

चर्मनालिका–*n. fem.* same as चर्मदण्ड।

चर्मपत्री–*n. fem.* same as चर्मचटका।

चर्मपादुका–*n. fem.* leather shoes

चर्मपीडिका–*n fem.* a kind of smallpox or measles.

चर्मपुट, चर्मपुटक– *n. mas.* a large bottle of leather.

चर्मप्रभेदिका–*n. fem.* a chisel which is used for cutting leather.

चर्मबन्ध–*n. mas.* a thong of leather.

चर्ममय– *adj* coriaceous, full of leather, leathery.

चर्ममुण्डा–*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

चर्मवसन–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चर्य–*adj.* able to be done or performed by a person.

चर्या– *n. fem.* regular observance of rites and ceremonies, conduct, performance, occupation, service, behaviour, livelihood, moving or going.

चर्राना–*v. i.* to ache, to burst, to smart. see चरचराना।

चर्री–*n. fem.* an ironical remark.

चर्वण–*n. mas.* masticating, some thing which is chewed, parched grain or cereals.

चर्वित–*adj.* chewed, masticated.

चर्वित चर्वण–*n. mas.* repeating of something already done or told.

चल– *adj.* movable, unsteady, mobile, inconstant, transient; *n. mas.* mercury; -वृत्तान्त running commentary; -संपत्ति goods, chattels; -चित्त fickle-minded; -मति of irresolute or fickle nature; -पुस्तकालय mobile library.

चलकना–see चमकना।

चलचलाव–*n. mas.* starting on a journey, departure, death.

चलाचल–*adj.* unsteady, inconstant.

चलचूक–*n. fem.* a fraud, trick, a cunningness.

चलता– *adj.* going, continuous, current, prevalent, dextrous, workable, clever, saleable; -करना to remove, to send off, -हुआ यन्त्र a locomotive; चलती फिरती तस्वीर movies; -तथा बोलता चित्र talkies; चलते फिरते पदार्थ का चित्र उतारना to snap; इस प्रकार का चित्र snapshot; चलते फिरते चित्र का प्रदर्शन cinema.

चलती–*n. fem.* respectability, honour, sway, power; -चीज saleable wares or commodity.

चलदल–*n. mas* the sacred fig tree which grows in India.

चलन–*n. mas.* motion, use, method, habit, usage, custom, conduct, fashion, behaviour, currency; -शक्ति locomotion, -संबंधी locomotive; -सार prevalent, current

चलन कलन–*n. mas* calculus. (*math*)

चलना–*v. i.* to walk, to go, to proceed, to wend, to wage, to pass, to pace, to plod, to be in vogue, to trip, to tramp, to tend, to step, to behave, to flow, to serve, to work, to last, to stand, to increase, to chew, to be of use; *n. mas.* shooting of arrows &c.; -अकड़कर to strut; -कतार में to parade; -पैर पटक कर to tramp; -परिश्रम से to plod, to trudge, -पर घसीट कर to shuffle; -पैर डगमगाते हुए to stagger, to totter, -झटके से to jog; -भद्दी तरह से to lob, -लंबे डग से to stride, -वेग से to sweep, to career, to outplace; चलने योग्य locomotive; पेट चलना dysentery; मन चलना to have a keen desire; चल बसना to die; अपने चलते as far as lies in one's power; चले चलना to go on; चल निकलना to become current

चलनी–*n. fem.* sieve, cribble, temse; -बड़ी screen, riddle; -से चालना to sift, -के आकार का ethmoid.

चलपत्र–*n. mas.* the Indian holy fig tree; same as चलदल।

चलवाना–*v. t.* to cause some one to walk or work.

चलविचल–*adj* deranged, misplaced, put in disorder; *n. fem.* displacement, disorder.

चलवैया– *n. mas.* one who moves about; *adj.* inconstant.

चला–*n. fem.* earth, lightning, the goddess Lakshmi.

चलाक–*adj.* clever, cunning.

चलाऊ–*adj.* fickle, incon at, frail.

चलाका–*n. fem.* lightning.

चलाचल–*n. fem.* motion to and fro; *adj.* agile, fickle.

चलाचली—*n. fem.* the bustle while starting on a journey, departure of several men, time of departure; *adj.* ready to start; चला जा *interj.* be gone ! चल जाना to pass, to go away, to leave, to depart.

चलान—*n. fem.* announcement of dispatch, invoice, remittance, clearance, chargesheet of a criminal prepared by authority.

चलाना—*v. t.* to set in motion, to move, to stir, to drive, to cause to pass, to impel, to set going, to propel, to actuate, to shoot, to fire a gun, to introduce, to begin, to increase, to improve, to instigate; जहाज चलाना to steer; चलने योग्य movable; चले जाना to take one's way; वेग से चलाना to sweep; मुँह चलाना to eat; हाथ चलाना to beat, to hit.

चलायमान—*adj.* movable, wavering, unsteady, unsettled, fickle.

चलाव—*n. mas.* habit, a journey.

चलावा—*n. mas.* motion, custom, behaviour, second marriage.

चलित— *adj.* movable, moving, unsteady, fickle; wavering.

चलैया—*n. mas.* one who walks, a goer, a loiterer.

चवर्ग—*n. mas.* the palatals च, छ, ज, झ and ञ ।

चवा—*n. fem.* wind which is blowing in all directions.

चवाई—*n. mas.* a slanderer, a back-biter, a defamer.

चवालीस—*n. mas. & adj.* forty-four.

चवाव—*n. mas.* rumour, hearsay, slander, defame.

चव्य—*n. mas.* a medicine, the pepper plant.

चश्म—*n. fem.* the organ of sight, the eye; -दीद *adj.* seen, witnessed; -दीद गवाह an eye witness.

चश्मा— *n. mas.* spectacles, eye-glasses, a fountain, a spring; -रंगीन goggles; -नाक पकड़ने वाला pincenez; -बनाने तथा बेचनेवाला optician.

चष—*n. mas.* the eye.

चषक—*n. mas.* honey, a wine-glass.

चषचोल—*n. mas.* the eyelid.

चषति—*n. fem.* delay, weakness.

चस—*n. fem.* border of cloth.

चसक—*n. fem.* ache, throbbing pain; -ना to ache, to throb.

चसका—*n. mas.* an ardent desire, relish, pleasure, habit, taste.

चसना—*v. i.* to split or burn, to be joined together.

चसम—*n. mas.* same as चश्म ।

चस्पा—*adj.* stuck, fixed, stitched, affixed.

चह— *n. mas.* pier-head, platform on the bank of a river; *n. fem.* a pit.

चहक—*n. fem.* singing or warbling of birds; -ना *v. i.* to warble, to be talkative in merriment.

चहकार—see चहक ।

चहचहा— *n. mas.* warbling, melody of a singing bird; *adj.* fresh, beautiful; -ता *adj.* deep-coloured; -ना to warble.

चहनना—*v. t.* to eat to the full.

चहना—*v. t.* to intend, to desire.

चहनि—same as चाह ।

चहबच्चा— *n. mas.* a cistern, a sump, a cesspool, a drainage.

चहर— *n. fem.* jollity, merriment, tumult, uproar; *adj.* excellent, attractive, nice.

चहरना—*v. i.* to be pleased, to be merry or jolly.

चहलकदमी—*n. fem.* walking of a person at a slow pace.

चहलपहल—*n. fem.* mirth, jollity, merriment, cheer.

चहला—*n. mas.* mud, mire, slime.

चहारदीवारी—*n. fem.* the four surrounding walls of a palace or house.

चहारुम—*n. mas.* the fourth part.

चहुँ—*adj.* four, surrounding.

चहुँआन—same as चौहान ।

T—*v. i.* to be united.

-*v. t.* to squeeze, to remonstrate, to expostulate.

चहेता—*adj.* beloved, dear.

चहेती—*n. fem.* beloved.

चहेल—*n. fem.* see चहल ।

चहोरना— *v. t.* to transplant, to entrust something.

चाई—*n. mas.* a thief, a pickpocket; *adj.* clever, cunning.

चाँक—*n. mas.* a wooden block for marking a heap of corn.

चाँकना—*v. t.* to make distinctive marks on a heap of corn, to mark the boundary.

चाँगला—*adj.* healthy, strong, clever; *n. mas.* a colour of horses.

चाँचर, चाँचरी—*n. fem.* a tune sung in the spring season.

चाँचु—*n. mas.* the beak of a bird.

चाँटा—*n. mas.* an ant, a slap, a blow.

चाँटी—*n. fem.* an ant.

चाँड़— *adj.* strong, powerful, excellent, satisfied, impertinent; *n. fem.* earnest desire, a prop, a stanchion, pressure, difficulty, perplexity, excess.

चाँड़ना—*v. t.* to dig, to uproot, to devastate, to ruin.

चांडाल—*n. mas.* the untouchable, a sinful person (used as a rebuke).

चाँडिल—*adj.* powerful, strong, impertinent, obstinate, excessive.

चाँद— *n. mas.* the moon, a lunar month, target, a crescent-shaped ornament, the middle part of cranium; -का टुकड़ा a very beautiful person; -पर थूकना to try to calumniate or dishonour an eminent person thereby bringing dishonour on oneself.

चाँदतारा—*n. mas.* a kind of kite, a kind of fine muslin on which stars of coloured silk are woven.

चाँदना—*n. mas.* light, moonlight.

चाँदनी— *n. fem.* moonlight, bedsheet, white cloth spread over a carpet, a canopy; -का खेत halo of light round the moon; चार दिन की चाँदनी transitory prosperity.

चाँदवाला—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

चाँदमारी—*n. fem.* the practice of shooting at targets.

चाँदी—*n. fem.* silver, argent; -के रंग का argent, silvery; -का सिक्का silver; -चढ़ाना to silver; -चढ़े पात्र silver plates; -की चीजें बनानेवाला सोनार silversmith; -के समान सफेद silvery; -का जूता bribe; -काटना to earn much money.

चान्द्र—*adj.* pertaining to or influenced by the moon, lunar; *n. mas.* the moon-gem, ginger.

चान्द्रमास—*n. mas.* a lunar month, lunation.

चान्द्रायण व्रत—*n. mas.* a religious fast lasting for a month, in which the quantity of food is decreased or increased by a mouthful according as the digit of the moon waxes or wanes.

चाँप— *n. fem.* pressure, a thrust, instigation, the lock of a gun, cramp; -चढ़ाना to compel some one to do a work.

चाँपना—*v. t.* to press, to compel.

चाँयचाँय—*n. fem.* useless talk.

चांसलर— *n. mas.* the highest officer of a university, the Chancellor.

चा—*n. fem.* same as चाय tea.

चाउ—*n. mas.* same as चाव।

चाउर—*n. mas.* same as चावल rice.

चाऊ—*n. mas.* camel-hair.

चाक—*n. mas.* a wheel, a potter's wheel, a windlass, a pulley, a mill-stone, a circular mark; *n. mas.* cleft, crevice, a slit, a rent; *adj.* strong, healthy, hale and hearty; -चौबन्द clever, stout, agile.

चाकचक—*adj.* defended on all sides, strong, impregnable.

चाकचक्य— *n. fem.* splendour, brilliance, beauty, sheen.

चाकना—*v. t.* to draw the boundary lines, to affix distinctive marks on an object.

चाकर—*n. mas.* servant, menial, attendant, waiter, domestic.

चाकरनी—*n. fem.* a house-maid, a handmaid, a female servant.

चाकरी—*n. fem.* service, attendance.

चाकसू—*n. fem.* service, attendance, *potatorum* with which water is cleared, same as निर्मला।

चाका—*n. mas.* sugar in the form of crisp, a cake.

चाकी—*n. fem.* same as चक्की।

चाकू—*n. mas.* a knife; -कागज काटने का paper knife (-cutter); -खोदाई का carver -छोटा a whittle; -फलक knife blade; -बनाने तथा बेचनेवाला a cutler; -इत्यादि शस्त्र cutlery, cutting tools.

चाक्षुष—*adj.* pertaining to the eye, perceived by sight; -परीक्षा visual examination.

चाक्षुषीय—*adj.* optical.

चाखना—same as चखना, to taste.

चाचर, चाचरि— *n. fem.* a song sung at the Holy festival, rioting, fuss, making revelry, disturbance.

चाचा—*n. mas.* paternal uncle.

चाची—*n. fem.* paternal aunt.

चाञ्चल्य—*n. mas.* fickleness, agility.

चाट—*n. fem.* desire to eat pungent food, wish, longing, taste, relish, a delicacy, keen desire, greediness, saltish fry.

चाटना—*v. t.* to lick, to lap; -चूमना to love, to kiss, to fondle.

चाटु— *n. mas.* favourable conversation, flattery; -कार a flatterer; -कारी false praise; -पटु a buffoon.

चाड़—see चाँड़, desire, wish.

चाड़ी—*n. fem.* backbiting.

चाढ़ा—*n. mas.* an object of love, beloved by one.

चाण्डाल, चाण्डाली see चाडाल, चांडाली।

चातक—*n. mas.* a kind of cuckoo which is supposed to drink only drops of rain.

चातुर— *adj.* clever, shrewd, cunning, flattering.

चातुरिक—*n. mas.* a charioteer.

चातुरी— *n. fem.* cleverness, art, skill, dexterity, worldly wisdom; -नीति diplomacy; -नीति संबंधी diplomatic; -से काम करना to manipulate; -से काम करनेवाला manipulator.

चातुर्भद्र, चातुर्भद्रक— *n. mas.* the four aims of the human existence.

चातुर्मासिक—*adj.* occurring every four months of the year.

चातुर्मास्य—*n. mas.* a fast observed by Hindus which lasts for the four months of the rainy season.

चातुर्य—*n. mas.* skill, cleverness, dexterity; see चतुराई।

चात्रिक—same as चातक।

चादर, चादरा—*n. fem.* a sheet, a tick, a coverlet, mantle, veil, counterpane, valance; -उतारना to defame: -डालना to keep a concubine: -से बाहर पैर फैलाना to spend beyond one's means; -हिलाना to stop fighting; -बनाने का वस्त्र sheeting; -बिछाना to lay the cloth

चानक—same as अचानक suddenly.

चानस—*n. mas.* a game of cards.

चान्द्र—*adj* pertaining to the moon, lunar; *n. mas* a kind of fast observed by Hindus.

चान्द्रक—*n. mas.* dry ginger

चान्द्रमास—*adj.* see चान्द्र, lunar

चान्द्रमासायन— *n. mas.* the planet called Mercury.

चान्द्रमान—*n mas.* calculation of time according to the waxing and waning of the moon

चान्द्रमास—*n. mas.* a lunar month

चान्द्रवत्सर—*n mas* a lunar year.

चान्द्रव्रतिक—*n mas.* one who observes a lunar fast

चान्द्रायण—*n mas.* a fast which is observed for one month, in which quantity of food taken by the observer increases and diminishes according to the waxing and waning of the moon in each fortnight of the month

चान्द्री—*n fem.* the wife of the Moon, moonlight.

चाप—*n mas.* a bow, semi-circle, an arc of a circle, Sagittarius, hyperbola; *n. fem.* pressure.

चापजरीब—*n. fem.* a kind of measurement of a field

चापट—*n. fem.* same as चापड़ bran.

चापड—*adj.* flattened by being pressed or squeezed, level, devastated, ruined; *n. fem.* bran.

चापदण्ड—*n. mas.* the stick used for propelling a thing forward.

चापना—*v. t.* to press.

चापर—*adj.* see चापड़ ।

चापलूस—*adj.* flattering, servile, smooth-tongued, obsequious; *n. mas.* a parasite, a wheedler, a sycophant, an adulator.

चापलूसी—*n. fem.* flattery, adulation, palaver; -अधिक करनेवाला adulatory; -करना to flatter, to wheedle, to fawn, to cringe.

चापी—*n. mas.* an archer, the god Shiva, Mahadeva.

चापू—*n. mas.* a kind of hilly goat with soft fur.

चाफन्द—*n. mas.* a kind of net for catching fishes.

चाब—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, its fruits, molar teeth.

चाबना— *v. t.* to chew, to masticate, to eat food.

चाबी—*n. fem.* a key; -देना to wind a clock or watch.

चाबुक—*n. mas.* a whip, a crop, a scourge, a thrash, lash, hunter, exciting talk; -से मारना to whip; -की मार whipping; -सवार a jockey, a horse-breaker.

चाभना—*v. t.* to eat.

चाभी- *n. fem.* a key; -जिससे अनेक ताले खुलते हैं masterkey; -मेहराब की keystone

मेहराब की चाभी

चाम—*n. mas.* skin, hide, leather; -के दाम चलना to introduce a currency, to misuse authority; -चोरी un-lawful connection with another's wife, adultery, unchastity of the married.

चामर— *n mas.* the tail of the wild goat (*Box granniens*) which is used for whisking off flies.

चामीकर—*n. mas.* gold; *adj.* golden.

चामुंडा—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

चाय—*n. mas.* tea; -उत्तम प्रकार की pekoe, -पानी light refreshment

चायक—*adj.* desirous, willing.

चार—*adj.* four, several, some; *n. mas.* a spy, a secret agent, custom, movement, practice, prison, a servant; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग quadri'; -का समुदाय tetrad; -आँखें होना, reciprocal meeting, interview; -गुना fourfold; -आइना a kind of helmet; -कोने a hand at the game of dice; चारो खाने चित्त falling flat on the ground; -पाउण्ड की रोटी quarten; -बच्चों की एक साथ उत्पत्ति quadruplet; -पैर वाला जानवर quadruped; -भाग का quadripartite; -भाग करना to quarter; -आदमी a few men; -दिन की चाँदनी temporary enjoyment; -वर्ष का खेल olympiad.

चारक—*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger; see चार ।

चारखाना—*n. mas.* chequered cloth; -बनाना to chequer.

चारज—*n. mas.* a charge.

चारजामा—*n. mas.* saddle-cloth.

चारण—*n. mas.* a bard, a panegyrist.

चारदा—*n. mas.* a quadruped.

चारदीवारी—*n. fem.* an enclosure, a courtyard; see चहारदीवारी ।

चारना—*v. t.* to cause to graze.

चारपाई—*n. fem.* a bedstead, a bed; -पकड़ना (धरना), to become bedridden; -से लगना to be unable to rise out of bed owing to illness.

चारपाया—*n. mas.* a quadruped.

चारबाग—*n. mas.* a square garden.

चारयारी– *n. fem.* an assembly of four (several) friends.

चारवा–*n. mas.* cattle, quadruped.

चारा– *n. mas.* food for cattle, fodder, pasture, provender, forage, bait, lure, method, means, remedy; -निरीक्षक Fodder Inspector.

चाराजोई–*n. fem.* a law-suit.

चारिणी–*adj.* behaving, conducting.

चारित–*adj.* conducted.

चारित्र– *n. mas* traditional rites, conduct, habit.

चारित्र्य–*n. mas.* see-चरित्र ।

चारी–*adj.* moving, going, behaving, roaming, acting, conducting; *n. mas.* a foot soldier.

चारु–*adj.* attractive, elegant, beautiful; -ता beauty, elegance, -हासिनी (a woman) who is laughing in a beautiful manner.

चारुता–*n fem.* beauty, elegance.

चारुनालक–*n mas.* the red lotus.

चारुनेत्र–*n. mas* a deer *adj* having beautiful eyes.

चारुफला–*n. fem.* vine, creeper of grapes (*lit* nice fruit.)

चारुरावा–*n. fem.* see चारुधारा ।

चारुहासी– *n fem* a woman laughing beautifully.

चारा ओर–*adv* about, around, all round, on all sides; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग amphi, circum, peri

चाल–*n. fem.* walk, gait, movement, step, motion, pace, round, method, run, procedure, way, port, habit, rate, custom, move, manner, mein, velocity, momentum, trick, craftiness, a movement in chess, agitation, -चलना to conduct, to behave, -पकड़ना to prevail, चाल सुधारना–*v. i.* to mend one's ways.

चाल चलना–*v. t.* to accomplish one's aims in a fraudulent manner, -चाल मे आना –*v. t.* to be deceived.

चालक– *adj* giving motion, propelling, conductor, *n. mas.* a cheat, a trickster; -वर्ग running staff, -शक्ति motive power.

चालचलन– *n. mas.* conduct, behaviour, manner.

चालढाल–*n. mas.* gait, air, behaviour, fashion, manners, motion, deportment, politeness.

चालन–*n. mas.* motion, conduction, shaking, bran, residue left after sifting.

चालना–*v. t.* to sift, to winnow, to separate by the help of a sieve.

चालनी–same as चलनी a sieve.

चालबाज– *adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning, fraudulent.

चालबाजी– *n. fem.* fraud, deception, trick, craftiness.

चाला– *n. mas.* motion, departure, an auspicious moment considered fit for going on a journey.

चालाक– *adj.* clever, sharp, ingenious, cunning, crafty, worldly-wise, see चालबाज़ ।

चालाकी–*n. fem.* cleverness, craftiness, fraud, deceit, ingenuity.

चालान–*n. mas.* prosecution.

चालान–*n. mas.* announcement of dispatch.

चालिया–same as चालबाज ।

चालिस–*n. mas. & adj.* forty; see चालीस ।

चाली– *adj.* crafty, cunning, wicked, mischievous, deceitful.

चालीस–*adj.* forty; -वाँ fortieth.

चालीसा–*n. mas.* an aggregate of forty, a period of forty days.

चालू– *adj* current, working, running, -अधिवेशन current session. -खाता current account, -वर्ष current year

चालू करना–*v t.* to start, to stir, to launch, to send forth.

चाल्ह–*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

चावचाव–*n fem* a warbling sound.

चाव– *n mas.* ardent desire, ambition, affection, favour, love, enthusiasm, coquettishness, merriment, pleasure, eagerness

चावल–*n. mas.* rice, cooked rice, a grain-like rice, a weight which is one-eighth of a *ratti*

चाशनी–*n. fem* syrup, taste, flavour, relish, specimen, trial.

चाष–*n. mas.* the blue jay.

चासना–*v t.* to till a field, to cultivate

चासा–*n. mas.* a ploughman, a cultivator, a farmer.

चाह– *n. fem.* desire, will, longing, love, appetite, choice, demand, disposition, want, need, inclination, news.

चाहक–*adj.* desirous, craving, affectionate; *n. mas.* a lover.

चाहत-*n. fem.* longing, desire, affection; same as चाह ।

चाहना–*v. t.* to desire, to love, to look, to need, to want, to like, to demand, to require, to mean, to pray, to ask for, to entreat, to try, to look for, to approve of, to crave; चाहने योग्य likeable.

चाहा (पक्षी) a kind of bird, jay.

चाहि–*adv.* moreover than.

चाहिए(ये)–*n. aux.* must, should.

चाही–*adj.* beloved one.

चाहे– *ind.* whether, or, either; -यह या वह whichever.

चिआँ–*n. mas.* the seed (stone) of tamarind fruit.

चिउँटा–*n. mas.* the black ant of bigger species;

-होना to stick together, to cling fast.

चिऊँटी–*n. fem.* an ant; -की चाल a very slow movement; -के पर जमना a work which brings about death, nearing death.

चिंगना–*n. mas.* a chick, chicken, a small boy.

चिंघाड़– *n. fem.* a shrill cry, a scream, the trumpeting of an elephant.

चिंघाड़ना–*v. i.* to scream, to trumpet like an elephant.

चिंचिनी–*n. fem.* the tamarind tree, its fruit; see तिन्तिणी ।

चिंजा–*n. mas.* a boy, the sun.

चिंजी–*n. fem.* daughter.

चिंड़–*n. mas.* a kind of dance.

चिंत–same as चिंता care.

चिंतक– *adj.* musing, thinking, pondering, contemplating.

चिंतन–*n. mas.* thinking, study, reflection; -करना to reck, to design, to meditate, to reflect.

चिंतना– *v. t.* to reflect, to study; *n. fem.* meditation, reflection, contemplation, thinking.

चिंतनीय– *adj.* capable of being thought about, thinkable, doubtful, reflective.

चिंतवन–same as चिंतन thought.

चिंता– *n. fem.* thought, care, anxiety, reflection, worry, consideration, doubt, contemplation, recollection, risk, danger, fever, concern; -करना to reckon; -में लीन होना to muse, -कुल disturbed in thought, uneasy, melancholy, -ग्रस्त pensive, thoughtful; -पर anxious, ill-at-ease.

चिंतामणि–*n. mas.* a fabulous gem supposed to yield anything desired, God, an epithet of Brahma.

चिंतित–*adj.* anxious, perplexed, thoughtful, wistful, reflective, worried, pensive.

चिंत्य–*adj.* reflective, doubtful.

चिंदी–*n. fem.* a fragment, a small piece; हिंदी की चिंदी निकालना to make a gross mistake.

चिंपान्जी–*n. mas.* the chimpanzee.

चिउड़ा–*n. mas.* flattened rice.

चिउली–*n. fem.* a kind of silken cloth.

चिक–*n. fem.* a curtain made from split bamboo sticks, a screen, a cheque, a butcher who kills goats and sheep for sale, pain in back or loins, sciatica.

चिकट (चिक्कट)–*adj.* greasy, oily, dirty, foul, sticky.

चिकटना–*v. i.* to be sticky owing to oiliness and dirt.

चिक्कट–same as चिकट greasy.

चिकन–*n. mas.* embroidered fine muslin; -गर an embroiderer.

चिकना– *n. mas.* oil, grease; *adj.* clean, slippery, smooth, soft, sleek, liquid, saponaceous, sericate, pappy, unctious, bland, slimy, mild, soft, lewd, lubric, lubricous, inconstant, glossy; -करना to smooth; -करनेवाला smoothing; -समतल स्थान table; -तथा चमकीले तल का glace; चिकना देखकर फिसल पड़ना to be attracted by wealth or beauty; चिकने घड़े पर पानी पड़ना futile effect of sound advice; चिकना चुपड़ा gaudy; चिकने मुँह का ठग one who deceives another with flattery; चिकनी मिट्टी marl; -घड़ा a shameless person; चिकनी चुपड़ी बात बनाना to flatter, to wheedle, to coax, to cajole.

चिकनाई– *n. fem.* gloss, smoothness, greasiness, polish, oiliness.

चिकनाना– *v. t.* to smooth, to scrape, to polish, to clean, to tallow, to level, to fatten; चिकनानेवाली औषधि emollient medicine.

चिकनापन, चिकनाहट– *n. mas.* smoothness, oiliness, sleekness, lubricity, greasiness, glossiness, fatness; -लाना to lubricate; -लानेवाला पदार्थ a lubricant.

चिकनिया–*n. mas.* a beau, a fop, a dandy, a conceited person.

चिकनी सुपारी–*n. fem.* betel-nut flattened and boiled with catechu.

चिकरना–*v. i.* to cry aloud, to scream, to shriek

चिकवा–*n. mas.* a butcher, one who sells meat, meat-seller.

चिकार–*n. mas.* a squeak.

चिकारना–*v. i.* to squeak, to cry aloud, to scream.

चिकारा–*n. mas.* fiddle, kit, violin; -बजानेवाला a violinist, a kind of antelope; *adj.* worthless, useless.

चिकारी– *n. fem.* a stinging insect like a mosquito.

चिकित्सक–*n. mas.* a medical practitioner, a doctor, a physician; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'medico'.

चिकित्सा–*n. fem.* the healing art, curing, the practice of medicine, healing, remedy; -अधिकारी Medical Officer; -करना to treat, to remedy; -करने योग्य remediable; -प्रमाण- पत्र medical certificate; -सबंधी therapeutic, remedial; -बिजली द्वारा electropathy; -जल द्वारा hydropathy; -हाथ पाँव की manicure; होमियोपैथी homeopathy; इस चिकित्सा सबंधी homeopathic; यह चिकित्सा करनेवाला homeopath (-ist); -न करने योग्य irremediable; -परिचर्या medical attendance; -प्राकृतिक nature cure; -शाखा Medical Branch.

चिकित्सालय– *n. mas.* hospital, dispensary, sanatorium.

चिकित्सित–*adj.* healed, cured.

चिकित्स्य–*adj.* curable, able to be healed or

cured.

चिकिल–*n. mas.* bog, marsh.

चिकीर्षा–*n. fem.* desire to do a thing.

चिकुटी–see चिकोटी pinching.

चिकुर–*n. mas.* hairs on the head, mountain, a creeping insect, a musk-rat, a squirrel.

चिकोटी–*n. fem.* a tweak, twitch, nip pinch; -काटना to pinch, to nip.

चिकोता–*n. mas.* rash, blotch.

चिक्कट–*adj.* filthy, greasy, oily; *n. mas.* an oily or greasy deposit.

चिक्कण–*adj.* same as चिकना।

चिक्करना–see चिग्घाड़ना to roar.

चिक्कस–*n. mas.* finely ground meal.

चिक्कार–*n. mas.* see चिग्घाड़।

चिखुरना–*v. t.* to remove the weeds from a field.

चिखुरी–*n. fem.* the squirrel.

चिखौनी–*n. fem.* the act of tasting.

चिचड़ा–*n. mas.* the snake-gourd, a medicinal plant of this name.

चिचिड़ी–*n. fem.* a tick or louse which sticks to the bodies of cattle.

चिचाना–*n. mas.* the hawk.

चिचियाना–*v. i.* to scream, to squeak, to shriek, to cry aloud.

चिचियाहट–*n. fem.* same as चिल्लाहट।

चिचुकना–*v. i.* same as -चुचुकना to contract; same as सिकुड़ना।

चिचोड़ना–*v. t.* see चचोड़ना।

चिजारा–*n. mas.* a mason.

चिट–*n. fem.* a tag, a scrap, a chit (of paper) a slip, a note.

चिटकना–*v. i.* to crack, to be irritated, to be fretful, to be annoyed.

चिटकाना–*v. t.* to cause to crack, to irritate, to annoy, to fret.

चिटकारा–*n. mas.* a speck, a scar, a clack produced by the tongue on eating acid food.

चिटनवीस– *n. mas.* a writer, a scribe, an agent. see लेखक।

चिटुकी–*n. fem.* see चुटकी।

चिट्टा–*adj.* white; *n. mas.* vain excitement; -लड़ाना to stimulate, to excite to action.

चिट्ठा–*n. mas.* a memorandum of accounts, an account-book, a day book, rough account, pay or wages disbursed, account of expense; कच्चा॰ चिट्ठा detailed account of anything from which nothing has been hidden.

चिट्ठी–*n. fem.* a note, letter, favour, billet, document, an order; -डालना to cast lots, to vote; -डालकर इनाम बाँटने की विधि lottery; -डाक में डालना to post a letter &c.; -पत्री papers, correspondence; -वोट देने की a ballot (for secret votes).

चिट्ठीरसां–*n. mas.* a postman.

चिड़– *n. mas.* the pine tree; -के सदृश एक बड़ा वृक्ष the yew.

चिड़चिड़ा– *adj.* peevish, irascible, bilious, morose, petulant, testy, sour, sullen, supercilious, surly, waspish, irritable; -पन peevishness, testiness, sullenness, surliness; -ते हुए waspishly; -हट peevishness, fretfulness.

चिड़वा–*n. mas.* flattened rice.

चिड़ा–*n. mas.* a male sparrow.

चिड़िया–*n. fem.* a bird, anything of the form of a bird, a suite of cards (the club); -का दूध an impossible thing; -काल्पनिक, बहुत बड़ी और पुष्ट roc; -छोटी birdie; -छोटी बोलने वाली robin, wren; -समुद्री petrel; -सोने की चिड़िया a very wealthy person, a very beautiful woman.

चिड़ियाखाना–*n. mas.* an aviary, a zoo; see पक्षिशाला।

चिड़िहार–*n. mas.* a fowler.

चिड़ी–*n. fem.* the club-suite in playing cards.

चिड़ीमार–*n. mas.* a bird-catcher, a fowler; see चिड़िहार।

चिढ़–*n. fem.* vexation, irritation, aversion, detestation, hatred, fretfulness, disinclination.

चिढ़कना–*v. i.* same as चिढ़ना।

चिढ़काना–*v. t.* to irritate, to vex.

चिढ़ना–*v. t.* to be irritated.

चिढ़ाना– *v. t.* to vex, to gibe, to irritate, to provoke, to flout, to offend, to jeer, to mock.

चित्–*n. fem.* the soul, intuition, knowledge (of God).

चित–*n. mas.* mind, attention, look, glance; *adj.* supine, lying on the back (of a person &c.)

चितकबरा– *adj.* auburn, roan, dappled, speckled, piebald, grey, spotted, tabby, varicoloured; -पन spottedness, tabbiness.

चितचोर– *n. mas.* heart-stealing, heart-alluring, beloved.

चितभंग– *n. mas.* inattention, absent mindedness, disinterestedness, fretfulness.

चितरना–*v. t.* to variegate, to paint.

चितरोख–*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

चितला– *adj.* & *n.* speckled, vari-coloured, a kind of large fish, a kind of musk-melon.

चितवन–*n. fem.* a look, glance, sight.

चितवना–*v. t.* to look at, to gaze.

चितवाना–*v. t.* to cause to look at.

चिता–*n. fem.* a funeral pile, place of burning the dead, pyre.

चिताना–*v. t.* to warn, to caution, to remind, to suggest, to intimate, to instruct, to kindle fire.

चितावनी—*n. fem.* warning, admonition, gentle reproof.

चिति—*n. fem.* pile, heap, funeral pyre, work of collecting, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

चितेरा—*n. mas.* a painter.

चितौन—same as चितवन।

चित्त— *n. mas.* the faculty of reasoning, mind, intellect, thought, understanding, heat, attention; -आकर्षण करना to appeal, to take one's fancy, to interest; -आकर्षण करनेवाला persuasive; -का आवेग passion, emotion, -की वृत्ति में लीन होना to humour; -की दृढ़ता resolution; -की स्थिरता sanity; -को प्रसन्न करनेवाला taking, -चुराना to bewitch, to charm, to steal the heart, -दुखाना to offend, -देना to attend to; -पर चढ़ना to be fixed in the mind, to be remembered, -परिवर्तन revulsion, -परिवर्तक revulsive, -फेरना to disincline, -पर प्रभाव डालना to engraft, -प्रसन्न करना to entertain, -बाँटना not to concentrate the mind, to be absent-minded; -में धमना to be fixed in the mind; -मे बैठाना to implant, -में भावना उत्पन्न करने योग्य receptive; -मे लाना to represent; -में स्थिर करना to inseminate; -में रखना to retain, -लगाना to set mind and heart on, -शान्त करना to unburden; -संबंधी psychic, -से उतरना to be forgotten; -हटानेवाला विषय side issue; -भ्रम delirium, -रजक diverting; -रंजक पुस्तक light literature.

चित्तभूमि—*n. fem.* the five phases or aspects of mind according to Yoga philosophy

चित्तविक्षेप— *n. mas.* mental inconstancy or fickleness.

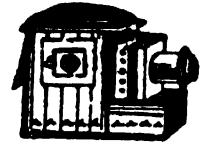
चित्तविभ्रम— *n. mas.* derangement of mind, madness.

चित्तवृत्ति— *n. fem.* mood, spirit, mentality, mental disposition.

चित्ताकर्षक— *adj.* alluring, prepossessing, striking, charming, bewitching, inviting, interesting, fascinating, attractive.

चित्ताकर्षण—*n. mas.* fascination.

चित्ती—*n. fem.* a scar, a spot, a pip, a conch-shell (courie) which is used in gambling.

चित्र— *n. mas.* sectarial mark on the fore-head, wonder, a spot, painting, a picture, delineation, likeness, diagram, figure, the sky; *adj.* wonderful, spotted, speckled, variegated, uncommon, various; -अक्स से उतारा हुआ photograph; -उतारना to photograph; -उतारने का यन्त्र a camera; -उतारनेवाला photographer; -संबंधी photographic; -कला photography; -का बड़ा अक्स परदे पर दिखलाने की लालटेन magic lantern; -बनाना to picture; -मय pictorial; -दिखलाने का नाटक गृह picture-house, -के समान सुन्दर picturesque; -अगले भाग का elevation, -इसुमसीह के शूली पर चढ़ने का rood; -कलम से बना हुआ diagram, -का चौखटा frame; -का प्रतिरूप जिसको चित्रकार ने स्वय बनाया हो replica; -समतल पर बना हुआ projection; -मनुष्य का portrait; -की कला portraiture, -बनाना to portray; -लेखन portrayal, -का दर्शक के सामने का भाग foreground; -रखने की पुस्तक album, -ऊपर से देखा हुआ orthography; ऐसे चित्र का orthographical; -छोटे आकार का miniature, -जिसमे किसी पदार्थ का बाहरी भाग स्पष्ट दीख पडे silhouette, -पट आख का retina, -पुस्तक के पहिले पृष्ठ पर का frontispiece, -प्रदर्शन शाला gallery, -बनाना to draw, to paint; -बनाने की विद्या perspective, -मे गहरे रग का भाग shade; -मोटे कागज पर बना हुआ cartoon, -विडम्बना tableau, -लिपि hieroglyphics, -रगना to limn; -सुधारना महीन रेखाओं से to retoucn.

मैजिक लालटेन

चित्रक— *n. mas.* a leopard, a panther, a painter, a kind of gentian (*Gentiana cherayta*).

चित्रकला—*n. fem.* the art of painting.

चित्रकार—*n. mas.* an artist, a painter.

चित्रकारी—*n. fem.* the art of portrait painting, imagery, fret.

चित्रगुप्त—*n. mas.* the recording angel of Yama, the god of death.

चित्रना— *v. t.* to paint a picture.

चित्रपट— *n. mas.* the cloth or board on which a portrait is painted.

चित्रमद— *n. mas.* the falling in love with a man or woman by seeing his or her portrait.

चित्रमृग— *n. mas.* the spotted deer

चित्रयोग— *n. mas.* the art of changing the physical condition of a person.

चित्ररथ— *n. mas.* an epithet of the Sun.

चित्रलेखा— *n. fem.* a painter's brush or pen, a portrait.

चित्रवर्ण— *n. mas.* the peacock.

चित्रविचित्र— *adj.* variegated, motley, of various colours.

चित्रशाला— *n. mas.* a picture gallery, a picture-room.

चित्रसारी—*n. fem.* a picture hall.

चित्रहस्त– *n. mas.* a single stroke with a weapon.

चित्रा– *n. fem.* the thirteenth lunar mansion, gourd, a kind of song.

चित्रांग– *adj.* variegated, spotted; *n. mas.* a kind of snake, orpiment, vermilion.

चित्रिणी–*n. fem.* one of the four divisions of the female sex.

चित्रित– *adj.* portrayed, painted with a variety of colours.

चिथड़ा–*n. mas.* a rag, shred, tatter.

चिथाड़ना– *v. t.* to tear to pieces, to disgrace, to disesteem.

चिदात्मा, चिदानन्द– *n. mas.* the god Brahma, Supreme being

चिदाभास–*n mas.* the human soul.

चिनक–*n fem.* a burning pain.

चिनगारी–*n. fem.* a spark, embers, a scintilla, -छोटी sparkle; -फेंकना to sparkle; -में आग लगाने का साधन tinder, आँखो से चिनगारी छूटना eyes to be red with anger.

चिनगी–*n. fem.* a spark, a smart boy, a boy attendant of a juggler

चिनना–*v. t.* to cause to select

चिनिया– *adj.* white, pertaining to China, Chinese.

चिनिया केला– *n mas* a variety of plantain having sweet smell, fragrant fruits.

चिनिया बादाम–*n. mas.* the ground-nut.

चिन्मय–*adj* spiritual, all Intelligence, *n mas.* the Almighty.

चिह्न–see चिन्ह a spot.

चिन्हवाना, चिन्हाना– *v. t.* to cause to be recognised, to make acquaintance with a person.

चिन्हानी– *n. fem.* a mark, a token, a sign, memorial, keepsake, memorandum, a line.

चिन्हारी–*n. fem.* acquaintance.

चिपकाना–*v. i.* to adhere to, to stick to, to collapse.

चिपकना–*v. t.* to stick, to cohere, to cling, to cause to adhere to; चिपकनेवाला adhesive; चिपकाने का द्रव्य cement.

चिपचिपा–*adj* waxy, limy, viscid, viscous, gummy, greasy, gelatinous, adhesive, sticky, clammy; -हट waxiness, flabbiness; -पदार्थ जो पशु इत्यादि के चमड़े-सींघ-खुर आदि से निकाला जाता है gelatine.

चिपचिपाना–*v. t.* to feel sticky.

चिपटना–*v. i.* to stick to, to adhere to.

चिपटा– *adj.* stuck, flat; चिपटी नाकवाला pug-nosed.

चिपड़ी, चिपरी–*n. fem.* the dried cake of cow-dung used as fuel.

चिप्पड़–*n. mas.* a small flat piece, botch, a patch; -लगाना to patch, to place, to vamp; -लगाना जूते में to cobble (a shoe).

चिप्पी– *n. fem.* same as चिपड़ी; a label; -लगाना to label.

चिबुक–*n. mas.* the chin.

चिमटना–*v. i.* to cling to, to embrace, to hold fast, to follow incessantly.

चिमटा–*n. mas.* tongs, forceps.

चिमटाना–*v. t.* to paste, to embrace.

चिमटी– *n. fem.* small tongs, forceps, tweezers.

चिमड़ा–*adj.* tough, elastic, flexible, leathery, ductile.

चिमनी–*n. fem.* a chimney, a funnel.

चियाँ–*n. fem.* the stone of a tamarind fruit.

चिरंजीव–*adj.* long-lived (a benediction, may you live long)

चिरंतन–*adj.* old, ancient.

चिर–*adj.* lasting for a long time, *adv.* for a long time, -काल से since a long time; -काल तक for long; वार्षिकी perpetual annuity, -स्थायी abiding, inveterate, acute (of disease), persistent, livelong.

चिरई–*n fem.* a bird

चिरकीन-*adj* foul, dirty

चिरकुट–*n. mas.* tattered cloth, rag.

चिरचिटा–same as चिचड़ा ।

चिरजीवी– *adj* lasting for a long time, immortal, *n mas.* Vishnu, a crow, an epithet of Markandeya.

चिरना–*v. i.* to be split, to be torn.

चिरमिटी–*n. fem* the shrub *Abru precatorius* or its seed.

चिरवाई–*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for cutting, tearing or sawing wood

चिरवाना– *v. t.* to cause to be torn, cut or sawn.

चिरस्थायी–*adj.* see under चिर ।

चिरस्मरणीय– *adj.* memorable, adorable, remarkable.

चिरहटा–*n. mas.* a fowler.

चिराई–*n. fem.* same as चिरवाई ।

चिराग–*n. mas.* a lamp, a light; -ठंढा करना to extinguish a lamp; -में बत्ती पड़ना an expression showing that the evening sets in

चिराना– *v. t.* to cause to be torn or sawn, *adj.* old

चिरायंध– *n. fem.* the smell of burnt hair, leather &c.

चिरायता– *n. mas.* wormwood, the plant *Gentiana charetta* which is used in medicine.

चिरायु–*adj.* long-lived, a god.

चिरारी–*n. fem.* same as चिरौंजी ।

चिरिया–*n. fem.* same as चिड़िया ।

चिरिहार–*n. mas.* a fowler.

चिरी–same as चिड़िया a bird.

चिरौंजी–*n. fem.* the tree *Chironji sapida,* its

edible nut.

चिलक–*n. fem.* glitter, splendour, refulgence, a throbbing pain.

चिलकना– *v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to have a throbbing pain in a part of body at intervals.

चिलकाना–*v. t.* to cause to sparkle or glitter, to shine.

चिलगोजा– *n. mas.* fruit of the pine tree of tubular form.

चिलड़ा–*n. mas.* a pudding prepared from the meal of any pulse.

चिलता–*n. mas.* a kind of helmet.

चिलबिला, चिलबिल्ला– *adj.* agile, restless, wanton, uneasy.

चिलम– *n. mas.* the part of a hubble-bubble which contains the fire and tobacco placed on it.

चिलमची– *n. fem.* a metal basin to wash the hands in.

चिलमन– *n. fem.* a curtain of split bamboo sticks.

चिल्ल–*n. mas.* the Bengal kite.

चिल्लड़– *n. fem.* an insect like louse, nit; see चीलर।

चिल्लपो– *n. fem.* a scream, a cry, a call, a noise, a shrill cry.

चिल्लर–*n. mas* small change, minor coins.

चिल्लवाना–*v. t.* to cause to scream or make a shrill cry

चिल्ला–*n. mas.* a period of forty days, a wild tree, a bow-string, gold threads on the borders of a turban, pulse, pastry; चिल्ले का जाड़ा severe cold weather

चिल्लाना–*v. i.* to cry out, to squeak, to squeal, to howl, to blare, to hoot, to call, to skirl, to ejaculate, to squall, to yell, to whoop, to utter a shout.

चिल्लाकर–*adv.* aloud; -चिल्लाकर पुकारना to exclaim, चिल्लाकर बोलना to perorate, to roar

चिल्लाहट– *n. mas.* clamour, scream, call, outcry, squall, yell, whoop, bawl, roar, howling, exclamation, shriek; -संबंधी clamorous

चिल्ली– *n. fem.* a kind of small insect, lightning, thunderbolt.

चिहुंकना–*v. t.* same as चौंकना।

चिहुंटना– *v. t.* to pinch with fingers; -चित्त चिहुंटना to prick the vital parts of the body, to stick.

चिहुंटी–*n. fem.* pinching.

चिहुर–*n. mas.* hairs on the head.

चिह्न–*n. mas.* sign, emblem, motion, signal, mark, symbol, token, type, stain, index, speck, speckle, symptom, device, seal, note, emblem, indication, spot, impression, banner; -व्यापारी का विशेष trademark, -बीजगणित का विशिष्ट index; -किसी पद का regalia; -कोड़े का stripe; -छोटी रेखा का dash (—); -छोटा tick; -निर्धारित वाक्य के आगे पीछे के " " quotation marks; -तपे लोहे का brand; -इस प्रकार चिह्नित करना to brand; -पैर का पीछे छूटा हुआ trace; चिह्नित करना to trace; -पूरे शब्द के लिए (संकेत) logogram; -पैर का trail; -बाढ़ का water-mark; -कागज के भीतर देख पड़ने वाला water-mark; -अंग्रेजी अक्षर के स्वरों के ऊपर का macron (-यथा ā); विराम का stop; -विशिष्ट (या छाप) badge; -शब्दखण्ड के बीच का hyphen; -स्मरणार्थ keepsake; -सड़क पर मार्ग दिखलाने का finger-post; -सोने चांदी को प्रमाणित करने का hall-mark; -उच्च पद का insignia; -होने वाले रोग का prodromus; -लगाना to seam; -बनाना क्रास का (×) to cross.

चिह्नित– *adj.* marked, stained, spotted; -करना to figure, to chalk, to earmark, to sign, to spot, to stain.

चिहुंक–*n. mas.* convulsion of body.

ची, चींचीं–*n. fem.* warbling of birds.

चींचपड़–*n. fem.* speaking something against or in opposition.

चींटा–*n. mas.* a large black ant.

चींटी– *n. fem.* an ant, a pismire; -संबंधी formic.

चीक–*n. fem.* a screech, a roar, a scream, a loud cry.

चीकट–*n. mas.* grease, sticky object, residue; *adj.* foul, dirty.

चीकना–*v. t.* to cry aloud, to roar or scream.

चीख– *n. fem.* screech, scream, squeak, shriek, shrill sound.

चीखना–*v. i.* to squeak, to squeal, to shriek, to scream, to screech, to taste something.

चीखर, चीखल–*n. mas.* mud, slime.

चीखुर–*n. mas.* a squirrel.

चीज– *n. fem.* a thing, a commodity, an ornament, a song, a wonderful object, something very excellent.

चीठी–same as चिट्ठी letter.

चीड़–*n. mas.* the pine tree.

चीत–*n. mas.* the Chitra planet.

चीतना– *v. t.* to think, to brood, to come to senses; *v. t.* to paint, to embroider, to remember.

चीतल–*n. mas.* an antelope with white spots, a kind of boa, a spotted snake; *adj.* spotted, painted or speckled.

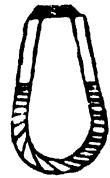
चीता– *n. mas.* a leopard, a panther, a tiger. the medicinal plant *Plumbago zeglanica;* thought, idea, wisdom, understanding, desire; *adj.* thought of.

चीत्कार– *n. mas.* shouting, uproar, a loud cry, a scream.

चीथड़ा–*n. mas.* see चिथड़ा a rag.

चीथना– *v. t.* to tear to pieces, to rend, to break, to split.
चीदा–*adj.* selected.
चीन– *n. mas.* flag, lead, thread, fine silk cloth, a kind of deer, a kind of rice, China.
चीनक–*n. mas.* China camphor.
चीनना–*v. t.* to recognise; see चीन्हना ।
चीनाशुक– *n. mas.* China silk, red broad cloth.
चीना–*n. mas.* a resident of China, camphor, a kind of rice.
चीना बादाम–*n mas* the ground-nut.
चीनिया– *adj.* of or belonging to China, Chinese.
चीनी– *n. fem.* sugar; -मिलाना to sugar *adj.* Chinese, the language of China, -मिट्टी China clay.
चीन्ह–same as चिह्न spot
चीन्हना–*v t.* to recognise, to know.
चीन्हा–same as चिह्न spot
चीफ–*adj.* chief, prominent
चीमड़–*adj.* elastic.
चीयाँ–*n mas.* the stone of a tamarind fruit.
चीर–*n. mas.* cloth, bark of a tree, rag, rip, tear, udder of a cow, garb of an ascetic, a splint, a rent, a strip
चीर, चरम–*n. mas.* the skin of an antelope, a rag.
चीरना–*v. t.* to rip, to cleave, to tear, to rive, to scratch; माल चीरना to aquire wealth by foul means
चीरफाड़–*n. mas.* surgical operation, vivisection; -करना to dissect, to vivisect, to operate.
चीरवासा–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
चीरा–*n. mas.* an incision, a cut, a wound, the stone fixed on the boundary of a village, a kind of cloth for tying a turban.
चीरी–*n. fem.* a bird
चीर्ण–*adj.* torn or split.
चील–*n. fem.* a kite.
चीलर–*n. mas.* a louse, a nit.
चील्ह–same as चील a kite.
चील्ही–*n fem.* a *Tantrik* rite which women perform for the welfare of their children.
चीवर– *n. mas.* the tattered dress of a mendicant.
चीवरी– *n. mas.* a Buddhistic monk, a Bauddha beggar.
चुगल–*n. mas.* claw, talon, a handful; -में फंसना to be brought under control of some one.
चुगी– *n. fem.* cess, excise, import duty, octroi, customs; -घर toll-bar, customhouse; -निरीक्षक Octroi Inspector; -लगाने योग्य dutiable (article).
चुंघाना–*v. t.* to cause to sip.
चुंडा–*n. mas* a well.
चुंडित– *adj.* wearing a knot of hairs on the head.
चुंदी– *n. fem.* a lock of hair left in the middle of the head (of a Hindu) when the rest is shaved
चुंधलाना– *v. i* the eyes to be dazzled by strong light.
चुंधा–*adj* with small eyes, purblind
चुंधियाना–*v i.* to see dimly.
चुंबक–*n. mas* a magnet, a load-stone; -की शक्ति का magnetic; -का छोर pole, *n. mas.* one who kisses, a lover, a crafty person, a general scholar; -शीलता permeability

चुम्बक

चुंबन– *n. mas* kissing, a kiss, a salute, osculation
चुंबना–*v t.* to kiss.
चुंबित–*adj.* kissed, loved, touched.
चुंबी–*adj* one who kisses, a lover.
चुअना–see चूना to percolate.
चुआई– *n. fem.* the work of dripping or percolating.
चुआन–*n. fem* a ditch, a canal, cistern, a reservoir of water.
चुआना– *v. t.* to cause to drip, to filter, to percolate.
चुकदर– *n. mas* a tuberous vegetable, beet root.
चुक–same as चूक a flaw, an error
चुकचुकाना–*v. t.* to ooze, to drip
चुकता (-ती)–*adj.* paid up, settled.
चुकना–*v i* to be completed, to be finished, to be adjusted, to be agreed upon, to be paid up, to be settled, to make a mistake, to err in judgement, to miss (an aim), to be unfruitful.
चुकाई– *n. fem.* settlement, agreement; see चुकौता ।
चुकाना– *v t* to complete, to disburse, to adjust, to quit, to satisfy, to repay, to render.
चुकौता–*n. mas.* satisfaction, payment, settlement.
चुक्कड़-*n. mas.* a small earthen cup used for drinking water &c.
चुक्क– *n. mas.* sourness, sorrel, a kind of vinegar prepared from the juice of some fruits.
चुगद– *n. mas.* an owl, a fool, a blockhead, a stupid person.
चुगना– *v. t.* to pick up food with beak, to peck (as a bird).
चुगलखोर– *n. mas.* a backbiter, a tell-tale, a sycophant.

चुग़लखोरी–*m.* backbiting.

चुगली–*n. fem.* backbiting, whispering; -खाना to backbite.

चुगाई–*n. fem* act of picking.

चुगाना–*v. t.* to cause to peck.

चुगुल–same as चुगल।

चुचकारना– *v. t.* to fondle, to coax, to cheer up, to wheedle.

चुचकारी– *n. fem.* fondling, brandishment, caress.

चुचाना (चुआना)– *v. t.* to drip, to cause to be drenched, to leak, to ooze as a liquid.

चुचुकना– *v. i.* to dry up and become wrinkled.

चुटक- *n mas.* a lash, a whip; *n. fem.* pinch; see चुटकी।

चुटकना– *v t* to beat with a lash, to whip, *v. t* to break something with finger tips.

चुटकला–*n mas* a witty remark, an epigram, a pleasantry, a humorous talk, a nostrum, -संबंधी epigrammatic (-al), -छोड़ना to put forward a humorous remark

चुटका–*n mas.* a handful of grain.

चुटकी–*n fem* a pinch, a snapping with the fingers, the trigger of a gun, a snap with fingers, -बजाना to snap the fingers, -बजाते in a trice, quickl , -भर a small quantity, a pinch, चुटकियों में immediately, चुटकियों पर उड़ाना to put off with a joke, not to care a whit for, -माँगना to beg; -भरना to pinch, to nip, to taunt, to provoke some one by insinuating words.

चुटफुट–*n. fem.* a lock of hair which is left in the middle of the head when it is shaved

चुटीला–*adj.* bruised, wounded, injured, best, excellent.

चुटल– *adj.* injured, flounded, one who inflicts a wound

चुँड़िहारा–*n. mas.* a seller of bangles of glass, lac &c.

चुँड़िहारी (-रिन)– *n. fem.* the wife of glass-bangle seller.

चुड़ैल–*n. fem.* a hag, a hobgoblin, a female giant, a termagant (woman), a shrew.

चुन–*n. mas.* powder, flour.

चुनचुना–*adj.* causing a burning sensation by being touched; *n. mas.* the thread-worm (in the intestines called *ascarides.*)

चुनचुनाना– *v. i.* to have pain with burning sensation in the body.

चुनचुनाहट–*n. mas.* a burning pain.

चुनट, चुनन–*n. fem.* ruffles, crease, shrink, a rumple; -दार creased, ruffled, rumpled.

चुनना–*v. t.* to extract, to pick, to gather, to choose, to cult, to select, to sort, to arrange, to single, to prefer, to plait, to elect; चुना हुआ elected, selected, selective, चुनने का elective; चुननेवाला elector; -चुननेवाले लोग electors; चुनने योग्य eligible; दर्वाजा चुनना to close a door with bricks.

चुनना–*v. t.* to cause to be picked, arranged or selected.

चुनरी–*n. fem.* clothes dyed by being tied in different places so that white spots remain on them.

चुनवाना– *v. t.* to cause to be selected or arranged by some one.

चुनाई–*n fem.* the work or wages of closing a door with bricks.

चुनाव– *n. mas.* pick, choice, election, selection; -बाद में का by-election, -संबंधी electoral

चुनिंदा–*adj* selected, chosen, best.

चुनी–*n fem* see चुन्नी a ruby

चुनौटी–*n. fem.* a small pot for keeping lime which is to be chewed with betel.

चुनौती–*n. fem.* excitement, stimulus, a call for battle, a challenge.

चुन्नी-*n fem* a small ruby, fragment of corn, precious stone &c., sawdust, spangle, a star.

चुप– *adj* silent, still, mute, *n fem* taciturnity, *interj* hist ! stop ! whish ! hush ! silent; *adv.* for nothing; -करना to silence, -रहना to keep quiet, to hold one's tongue, to hold one's peace, -रहो keep quiet, -होना to mope, -रहकर tacitly, by implication

चुपका, चुपकी–*n. mas & adj* still, silent, reticence, hush, चुपके से stealthily, without uttering a word.

चुपचाप–*adj* silent, quiet.

चुपड़ना– *v t.* to besmear, to anoint, to palliate, to soothe, to flatter

चुपाना–*v. i.* to keep silence; *v t* to cause to be quiet

चुप्पा–*adj* quiet, silent, taciturn.

चुप्पी–*n fem* silence.

चुबलाना–*v. t.* to revolve something in the mouth, to judge its flavour.

चुभना–*v. i.* to be pierced, to be stuck into, to be fixed in the mind, to feel pain.

चुभलाना–same as चुबलाना।

चुभाना, चुभोना–*v. t.* to cause to be pierced or stuck in.

चुमकना–*v. i.* to plunge into water.

चुमकी–*n. fem.* a plunge.

चुमकार–*n. mas.* sound made with lips to express endearment.

चुमकारना–*v. t.* to coax, to fondle, to cheer up by producing sound made with lips.

चुम्मा–*n. mas.* a kiss.

चुम्बन–*n. mas.* the act of kissing.

चुर–*n. mas.* den of a wild beast; *adj.* much, excessive.

चुरकना—*v. i.* to warble, to crack.
चुरकी—same as चुटिया top knot.
चुरकुट, चुरचुस—*adj.* broken to fragments, powdered.
चुरचुरा—*adj.* crisp, brittle.
चुरना—*v. i.* to be boiled or cooked, to have a secret council.
चुरमुर— *n. mas.* the sound produced by breaking a crisp object.
चुरमुरा—*adj.* crisp, fragile.
चुरमुराना— *v. t.* to produce sound as of breaking a crisp object.
चुरवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be stolen, to cause, to be cooked.
चुरस—*n. fem.* crease in cloth.
चुरा—same as चूरा fragment
चुराना—*v. t.* to steal, to rob, to conceal, to pilfer, to filch, to be sluggish in work, to cook, to boil; -चित्त चुराना—*v. t.* to enchant, to bewitch; -आँख चुराना to hide one's face from some body
चुरी—same as चूडी a bangle.
चुरु—*n. mas* hollowed palm.
चुरुट—*n. mas* cheroot, cigar.
चुल— *n. fem* an itching, a scratching, an inkling; -बुलाना to itch, to trickle; -बुली inkling, itch, -बुला restless, gay, fidgeting
चुलबुलाना—*v i* to be restless, to be agile, to be active
चुलबुलापन, -बुलाहट— *n mas.* wantonness, inconstancy, fickleness
चुलाना— *v. t* to cause to drip, to percolate, to ooze.
चुल्ली— *n. fem.* a fire-place, a chimney of stove &c
चुल्लू—*n mas* hollowed palm, handful of a liquid; -भर पानी में डूब मरना to be greatly ashamed
चुवना—same as चूना to drip
चुवाना—*v. t.* to percolate, to filter.
चुस्की— *n. fem.* a mouthful of drink, a draught, a pull at smoking.
चुसना—*v. i.* to be sucked, to be squeezed or absorbed.
चुसनी—*n. fem.* a child's coral, feeding bottle for babies.
चुसान—*n. mas.* absorption.
चुसाना—*v. t.* to cause to be sucked.
चुस्त— *adj.* tight, narrow, active, strong, fleet.
चुस्ती— *n. fem.* activity, agility, alertness, strength, tightness, activity, fleetness.
चुहँटी—same as-चुटकी।
चुहचुहा—*adj.* deep-coloured, sappy, insolent; -ता coloured, tasty, relishing, flavoured.
चुहचुहाना—*v. t.* to glow (as deep colour), to blush, to warble.
चुहचुही—*n. fem.* a very small bird of deep black colour.
चुहटना—*v. t.* to crush with feet, to bruise, to trample.
चुहल— *n. fem.* jollity, merriment, mirth, festivity, carol; -पुहल merriment, -बाज a jester, a buffoon; -बाजी buffoonery.
चुहिया—*n. fem.* a small mouse
चुहँटना—*v t.* see चिमटना।
चूँ—*n. mas.* chirping of a small bird; -चूँ करना to peep, to chirp, to twitter, -करना to whisper something, to say something against
चूँकि—*adv.* because, for this
चूँदरी—*n. fem.* same as चुनरी।
चूक— *n fem* error, blunder, default, mistake, fault, fraud, deception, *n mas.* a very sour mucilage prepared from the juice of lemon, tamarind, pomegranate &c., *adj* very sour, -से by mistake or error
चूकना—*v. i.* to mistake, to err, to miss, to fail, to blunder
चूका—*n. mas.* a kind of sorrel
चूचुक, चूची— *n. fem.* pap, teat, nipple, mammilla
चूजा—*n. mas.* a chicken.
चूडांत— *adj* extreme boundary, *adv.* excessively.
चूड़ा—*n. fem.* the top, crest, a single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the tonsure ceremony, crest on a peacock's head, a well, an armlet, a bracelet, a ring fastened to an elephant's trunk; *Abrus precatorius.*
चूडाकरण, चूड़ाकर्म—*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony among Hindus
चूडामणि—*n. mas.* a jewel worn in the crest of a diadem, *adj* most excellent, best, first
चूडी—*n. fem.* a bangle of glass, lac &c., record of a gramophone; -पेंच की worm, threads made by dice; चूडियाँ ठण्ढी करना to remove or break the glass bangles on the death of a Hindu wife's husband; -पहरना to behave like a woman.
चूडीदार— *adj.* of the form of rings; -पायजामा long trousers which crumple into plaits on wearing.
चूत— *n. mas.* the mango tree, the female genitals.
चूतड़—*n. mas.* the rump, the buttock, bum, nates.
चूतिया—*n. mas.* a blockhead.
चून—*n. mas.* flour, meal.
चूनर, चूनरी-see-चुनरी।
चूना—*n. mas.* lime, mortar; -पत्थर, प्रस्तर lime stone; -बिना बुझाया हुआ quicklime; -पोतना to lime, to slander, to whitewash; -लगाना to

defame; *v. i.* to drop, to leak; चूने की भट्टी lime-kiln.

चूनादानी—*n. fem.* a small box or pot to keep lime which is to be used with betel for chewing.

चूनाश्म—*n. mas.* limesto

चूनी— *n. fem.* small t nts of corn, a small ruby.

चूनेदार—*adj.* calcareous.

चूमना— *v. t.* to kiss, to caress, to lip, to salute.

चूमा—*n. mas.* act of kissing, a kiss.

चूर— *n. mas.* filings, small fragments, powder; *adj.* bruised, absorbed, to be engrossed, to be intoxicated (to excess); -चार fragments, a crumb; -चूर *adj.* broken to pieces.

चूरन—*n. mas.* a powder, *esp* of medicine for improving digestion.

चूरना—*v. t.* to reduce to powder, to break to pieces.

चूरमा—*n. mas.* a sweetmeat made of crushed bread, prepared by mixing butter and sugar in it.

चूरा—*n. mas.* filings, sawdust, a fragment, a broken part.

चूर्ण— *n. mas.* a pulverized or powdered substance, a medicinal powder used for improving digestion; *adj.* powdered, broken to pieces; -करना to crush; -करने की क्रिया pulverization; -न किया हुआ unground, not pulverized; -शील friable.

चूर्णन—*n. mas.* pulverization.

चूर्णांक— *n. mas.* parched grain reduced to meal, paddy.

चूर्णित—*adj.* powdered, pulverized.

चूल—*n. mas.* tenon, hinge, pivot, axle-arm; -लगाना to pivot, to hinge; -गोलियों पर चलनेवाली ball-bearing; -छेद में बैठाने की tenon; -डमरुआ dovetail (joint); -ढीली होना to be fatigued, to be weary.

चूलिका—*n. fem.* the introductior event which is described in the pi g of a a.

 -*n. mas.* a fire-place, a stove, an oven; -स्पिरिट जलाने का spirit-lamp; -जलना preparation of food; -फूंकना to cook food; चूल्हे में पड़े to be ruined or destroyed.

चूषक—*n. mas.* sucker.

चूषण—*n. mas.* act of sipping.

चूष्य—*adj.* fit to be sipped.

चूसना—*v. t.* to sip, to suck, to drink, to sup, to absorb, to merge, to kiss, to appropriate; चूसनेवाला sucker, absorber.

चूसन—*n. mas.* suction, sip.

चूहना—*v. i.* to suck (as a sugarcane).

चूहर—*n. mas.* same as चूहड़ा।

चूहा—*n. mas.* rat; -छोटा a mouse; -दानी a kind of ornament for the arm; -दानी a rat-trap.

चूहाड़ो— *n. mas.* a scavenger, a sweeper (of roads &c.).

चूहिया—*n. fem.* a small mouse.

चें—*n. mas.* chirping of a bird.

चेंच—*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable.

चेंचें— *n. mas.* warbling of birds, useless gossip.

चेंटुआ— *n. mas.* the young one of a bird, birdie.

चेंपें— *n. fem.* murmur, outcry; -करना to murmur, to chatter.

चेकितान—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चेचक— *n. mas.* the small pox; -का टीका लगानेवाला vaccinator; -का टीका vaccination; -छोटी measles; -रू one whose face is marked with marks of smallpox.

चेट—*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, a husband, a buffoon.

चेटक—*n. mas.* a servant, embellishment, spy, a miracle, jugglery.

चेटकी— *n. fem.* a magician, a conjurer, a female servant.

चेटी— *n. fem.* a female servant, a maid servant.

चेत—*ind.* if, possibly, supposing that.

चेत्—*n. mas.* consciousness, thought, remembrance, memory, sensation, watchfulness, caution, prudence, knowledge.

चेतन—*n. mas.* a sentient being, soul, life, man, a living being, god; *adj.* living, alive, sentient, conscious, rational, feeling, animate, precipient; -करना to inspirit; -जीवाश्म living fossil.

चेतनता— *n. fem.* consciousness, knowledge, cognition.

चेतना—*n. fem.* consciousness, feeling, understanding, intellect, sentiency, life, sensibility, sentiment, vitality, sense, sensation wisdom; -पूर्ण sensational; -प्राप्ति revival; -शून्य torpid, numb, possessed; -संबंधी subjective; *v. i.* to be conscious, to recover the senses, to be on the alert; *v. t.* to understand, to think.

चेताना—*v. t.* to acquaint.

चेतावनी—*n. fem.* a warning, example, admonition, memento.

चेतिका—*n. fem.* funeral pyre.

चेना—*n. mas.* millet, a kind of wild vegetable.

चेप—*n. mas.* stickiness, sliminess, bird-lime; -दार —*adj.* sticky, slimy.

चेरी, चेरा—*n. mas.* a servant, a pupil.

चेराई—*n. fem.* slavery, servitude.

चेरी—*n. fem.* a female slave.

चेल–*n. mas.* cloth; see चैल ।

चेलकाई, चेलहाई– *n. fem.* assemblage of pupils or disciples.

चेला–*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple; नया चेला an apprentice.

चेलिन, चेली–*n. fem.* a female disciple.

चेल्हवा–*n. fem.* a kind of small fish.

चेष्टा–*n. fem.* bodily action, spirit, motion, gesture, demeanour, exercise, carriage, desire, endeavour, effect, attempt, department, search, application; -करना to move, to strive after; -करना बड़े होने की to vie, to contend.

चेहरा–*n. mas.* face, countenance, appearance, front part of a thing, a mask; -उतरना to lose lustre of countenance; -होना to be enlisted as a soldier for battle; -लगाना to wear a mask.

चैत–*n. mas.* the first month of the Hindu year, चैत्र ।

चैतन्य–*adj.* conscious, perceiving, sensitive, wide awake, rational, observant, cautious, attentive; *n. mas.* intelligence, rationality, animation, consciousness, spirit, understanding, the supreme soul, nature, the name of a famous Bengali saint; -चूर्ण a kind of snuff; चैतन्यता शून्य–*adj.* insensible.

चैती– *adj.* pertaining to the month of Chaitra; *n. fem.* the harvest which is reaped in Chaitra.

चैत्य–*n. mas.* a house, a temple, a building, a cenotaph, the place where a sacrifice is performed, the image of Buddha, the Pepal tree, a Buddhistic ascetic, a Buddhistic monastery, a Vihara, a funeral pyre.

चैत्र–*n. mas.* the first month of the Hindu year, a Buddhistic mendicant, a sacrificial place, a temple; -रथ name of the garden of Kuvera.

चैन–*n. mas.* rest, tranquillity, ease, repose, relief; -उड़ाना to enjoy merry-making, revelry; -करना to luxuriate; -पड़ना to get relief or comfort from some one.

चैल–*n. mas.* clothes, garment.

चैला, चैली–*n.* pieces of split wood used for burning, chips, sliver, shavings of wood used for fuel.

चोंक–*n. fem.* mark of teeth which is made in kissing.

चोंकर–*n. mas.* bran, chaff.

चोंगा–*n. mas.* a funnel, a cylindrical pot of tin, a big envelope of paper or cloth to keep things.

चोंथना–*v. t.* to pick with bill.

चोंच–*n. fem.* neb, bill, beak; दो दो चोंच होना to have a little skirmish or verbal quarrel; -मारना to peck; -के सदृश rhomboid.

चोंड़ा–*n. mas.* the hairs on the head of a woman.

चोंड़ा–*n. mas.* a small well sunk for the sake of irrigation.

चोथ-*n. mas.* quantity of cowdung excreted at a time.

चोंथना–*v. t.* to scratch, to pluck.

चोंधर– *adj.* purblind, dim-sighted, stupid, foolish.

चोआ–*n. mas.* a perfume prepared by mixing several ingredients.

चोइयाँ– *n. fem.* scale, scurf; -भरा हुआ scaly, scurfy.

चोकंदर– *n. mas.* lettuce, beet, parsnip, artichoke.

चोकर–*n. mas.* bran, chaff, husk.

चोका–*n. mas.* act of sucking, a thing to be sucked.

चोख–*n. fem.* alertness, quickness.

चोखा–*adj.* pure, clear, keen, sharp, genuine, neat, good, unadulterated, fine, pungent, clever, skilful, honest, beautiful, delightful, boiled potato, brinjal &c. seasoned for food; -करना to grind, to point, to steel

चोगा–*n. mas.* a long coat, frock, toga, gown, ulster; -पहिने हुए gowned, wearing a frock.

चोचला–*n. fem.* coquettishness, play, fulness, blandishment, fondling, tender expressions of youth.

चोच–*n. mas* subtleness, rick, ironical jest.

चोट–*n. mas.* a hurt, stroke, blow, stock, swap, bruise, wound, attach, mental agony, stratagem, ironical remark, deception; -पर चोट one misfortune after another; -खाना to receive a hurt or blow; पहुँचाना to harm, to hurt; -चपेट injury, a wound.

चोटा– *n. mas.* residue left after straining molasses, treacle.

चोटार–*adj.* hurt, wounded.

चोटारना– *v. t.* to inflict a wound on the body, to hurt.

चोटी–*n. fem.* a lock of hair on the crown of the head left after tonsure (of head), braided hairs of women, tasselled tags with which women braid their hairs, an ornament for the head, summit, pinnacle, crest, top; -दबना to be obliged; -का best; -पहाड़ की top, apex, summit, vertex, peak; -दार peaky; -बालों की plait, pleat, braid of hair, pigtail, queue; -गूँथना to pleat; -मुर्ग़े की comb.

चोटीपोटी–*n. fem.* flattery.

चोट्टा–*n. mas.* a thief, a thug.

चोड़– *n. mas.* a jacket, a corset, a bodice, a pair of stay.

चोदक—*adj.* instigator, stimulator.

चोदना— *n. mas.* stimulation, instigation, copulation.

चोप— *n. mas.* earnest desire, eagerness, enthusiasm, wish, hope, exultation, ardent zeal.

चोपना—*v. t.* to be enamoured, to be charmed, to make fond.

चोपी— *adj.* eager, desirous, enthusiastic, visionary.

चोब—*n. fem.* a tent-pin, a drum stick, an ornamented club covered with gold or silver plate.

चोबचीनी—*n. fem.* the root of a creeper used as medicine, china-root

चोबदार—*n. mas.* mace-bearer, a gate-keeper, a porter.

चोभा—*n. mas.* a nail a dip into water, a sink, applying a medicine with a pad.

चोर—*n mas* a thief, a swindler, a pilferer, a burglar, a house-breaker, a hidden spot, *adj.* hidden, fase; मन में चोर पैठना to have suspicion raised in the mind

चोरकट—*n. mas* a robber, a swindler.

चोरटा—same as चोट्टा, a thief

चोरवत—*n. mas.* the wisdom tooth.

चोरदर्वाजा—*n. mas.* the back-door of a house, a trap-door.

चोरपुष्प—*n. fem.* medicinal grass.

चोरबाजार—*n. mas* blackmarket.

चोरमहल—*n. mas.* the apartment where kings keep their concubines.

चोरमिहीचनी—*n. fem.* the game of hide and seek; see आँखमुदौवल ।

चोराचोरी—*adv.* secretly, privately.

चोराना—*v. t.* to steal, to filch, to pilfer, to sneak, to purloin, to walk off with; चोराया हुआ furtive.

चोरी—*n. fem.* theft, stealth, larceny, robbery, stealing, thievery; -का larcenous; -करना to steal, to plagiarise, to thieve; -करने मे निपुण light-fingered; -करने की लालसा kleptomania; -का thievish; -से घुमाना to prowl; -से देखना to peep; -से किया हुआ stealthy, -से stealthily; -का कार्य stealthiness.

चोल, चोलना—*n. mas.* a bodice, a helmet, armour for head.

चोला—*n. mas.* a long robe worn by ascetics, the ceremony of putting clothes on the body of a new-born babe, the body.

चोली—*n. fem.* corset, bodice, stays.

चोवा—*n. mas.* digging a hole in the earth for ascertaining the hardness of a thing.

चोषण—*n. mas.* a sip.

चोष्य—*adj.* capable of being sipped (drawn into mouth).

चोसा—*n. mas.* a rasp.

चोसना—*v. t.* to rasp wood, horn &c.

चौंक—*n. fem.* a sudden start.

चौंकना—*v. i.* to start up in sleep, to shudder from fear, to be alert, to be astonished, to startle.

चौंकाना—*v. t.* to alarm, to startle, to wince, to scare, to rouse, to electrify; चौंकानेवाला startling

चौंगा— *n. mas.* wheedling, bait, -करना to cajole, to coax

चौंतीस—*adj.* thirty-four.

चौंध—*n. fem.* dazzling effect of light on the eyes.

चौंधियाना—*v. i.* to flash, to daze, to blind, to dazzle.

चौंधी—*n. fem.* a dazzling sensation.

चौंर—same as चंवर ।

चौंराना— *v. t.* to drive away flies with a Chanwar, to sweep.

चौंरी—*n. fem* a fly-flapper made of the hairs of a horses tail, a cow with a white tail, cord which is used for braiding hair

चौ—*adj.* four; *n. mas.* a measure for weighing pearls.

चौआ—same as चौवा ।

चौआना— *v. t.* to be astonished, to be watchful, to be amazed.

चौक—*n. mas.* a square plot of ground, a courtyard, a square platform, a big altar, a market-place, the molar teeth, marking a square space of coloured meal on which the bridegroom and the bride are seated, such a space is often used on auspicious occasions to be filled up with sweets, fruits &c., a quadrangle; -पूरना to form a square space with coloured meal &c.

चौकड़ा—*n. mas.* a gold ring with two pearls worn in each ear.

चौकड़ी—*n. fem.* bound, a spring, a bounce, a group of four persons, a carriage drawn by four horses, a ring of pearls, the four Yugas, a mortar; -भरना to leap, to bound; -भूलना to be perplexed; चंडाल चौकड़ी an assembly of rioters.

चौकन्ना— *adj.* cautious, alert, sly, watchful, on one's guard.

चौकल— *n. mas.* a combination of four syllables.

चौकस— *adj.* alert, careful, scrupulous, watchful, attentive, cautious, sharp, clever, accurate, exact, full in weight, cumbrous.

चौकसाई, चौकसी— *n. fem.* caution, guard, watchfulness, attention, vigilance, diligence, surveillance; -अधिकारी Vigilance Officer;

-अनुभाग Vigilance Section; -करना to look out, to watch, to guard, to vigil

चौका—*n. mas.* a square slab of stone, a round pastry-board, a row of four incisors, an ornament for the head, a group of four similar objects, a playing card having four pips, the clean washed place in which Hindoos cook their food and eat; -लगाना to level the ground, to bring a thing to destruction.

चौकिया सोहागा—*n. mas.* pure borax used in medicine.

चौकी—*n. fem.* a stool, a bench for sitting, a table, a chair, a guard, a watch, a police station, a halting place, a post, an outpost, a watch-house, custom-house, an offering to a god, an ornament for the neck, a small pastry-board, a guard's post; -देना to guard, to watch; -मारना to smuggle.

चौकीदार— *n. mas.* a watchman, a sentry, a guard.

चौकीदारी— *n. fem.* the business of a watchman, watchfulness, the wages of a watchman, cess paid for keeping a watch.

चौकोना—*adj.* four-sided, square.

चौकोर—*adj.* quadrangular, foursided; -मैदान a square, a quadrangle.

चौखट—*n. fem.* a door-frame, a door-sill, a panel.

चौखटा-*n. mas.* a frame for looking-glass, picture &c.; -टेबुल का हटाने योग्य trestle; -खिड़की का sash; -लगाना to panel a door &c.

चौखानि—*n. fem.* the four species of living beings (*i. e.* अंडज, पिंडज, स्वेदज and उद्भिज).

चौखूँट—*n. mas.* the four quarters, the world; *adv.* all round, on all sides.

चौखूँटा—*adj.* four-sided, square.

चौगान—*n. mas.* the game of polo, the field where this game is played, the stick which is used for playing on a drum.

चौगिर्द—*adv.* all round, on all sides.

चौगुना—*adj.* fourfold, quadruplicate; चौगुनी संख्या- quadruple; -करना to quadruple, to make fourfold.

चौगोड़िया—*n. fem.* kind of high stool; -छोटी a teapoy.

चौगोशिया—*adj.* four-cornered; *n. fem.* a kind of cap made of four pieces of cloth; *n. mas.* a kind of Turkish horse.

चौघड़—*n. mas.* the molar (grinding) tooth in men.

चौघड़ी—*n. mas.* a small box with partitions for holding cloves, cardamom, betel-leaves and betel nuts, such a box for holding spices, four betel leaves folded with spices contained in a leaf

चौघर—*adj.* a horse's swift gait.

चौघोड़ी—*n. fem.* a carriage which is drawn by four horses.

चौबन्द—*n. mas.* talk of calumny or slander, -हाई—*n. fem.* a woman who disgraces herself.

चौड़ा—*adj.* wide, broad; -करना to enlarge, to broaden, to dilate, -भाग a lobby; -वस्त्र a sheet

चौडाई— *n. fem.* width, breadth, span, latitude, extent, extension; -बल में breadthwise

चौड़ान—same as चौडाई ।

चौडाना—*v. t.* to dilate.

चौतग्गी—*n. fem.* thread of four strands.

चौतनियाँ, चौतनी-*n fem* a baby-cap with four tassels

चौतरा—*n. mas.* see चबूतरा a platform.

चौतही—*n. fem.* a thick sheet of cloth, a bed sheet.

चौताल—*n. mas.* a mode of music, a song sung on Holi festival.

चौतुका—*adj.* a rhymed verse of four lines, also see चौपाई ।

चौथ—*n. fem.* the fourth lunar day, a fourth part, a tribute levied by the Marahattas on the neighbouring princes; -का चाँद the moon rising on the fourth day of the bright half of Bhadrapad

चौथा—*adj.* the fourth in order.

चौथाई—*n. mas.* the fourth part; -भाग एक पाइन्ट का quartern.

चौथापन—*n. mas.* the fourth stage of life *viz.* old age, senility.

चौथिया— *n. mas.* a quartern ague, one entitled to a fourth share.

चौथी—*n. fem.* a ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage, one fourth of the produce of land given to landowner.

चौदस—*n. fem.* the fourteenth day of a lunar month according to Hindu calendar.

चौदह—*adj.* fourteen; -वाँ fourteenth.

चौदाँत—*n. mas.* an elephant fight.

चौधराई—*n. fem.* the office of a chieftain or headman.

चौधरी—*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a chieftain, foreman.

चौपट—*adj.* opened on all sides unguarded, plain, flat, destroyed, ruined, spoiled.

चौपटा—*adj.* destroying, devastating, ruining, demolishing.

चौपड़—*n. mas.* a game like backgammon which is played with three long dices.

चौपत–*n. fem.* crease in cloth.
चौपतिया–*n. fem.* kind of grass vegetable; -छिद्र quatrefoil.
चौपथ– *n. mas.* the junction of four roads.
चौपद– *n. mas.* a quadruped.

चौपतिया छिद्र

चौपहल–*adj.* having four sides, quadrilateral, fourfold.
चौपाई–*n. fem.* a metre or verse consisting of four lines, a bedstead; see चारपाई।
चौपाड़ा– *n. mas.* a small shed, a resting place for villagers.
चौपाया–*n. mas.* a quadruped, cattle, neat, stock -गोरखर के आकार का quagga; -जिराफ के आकार का okapi; -आस्ट्रेलिया का जिसके पेट में बच्चा रखने की थैली होती है kangaroo.
चौपाल–*n. mas.* an assembly hall, canopy, a kind of palanquin.
चौपैया–*n. mas.* a kind of metre, a bedstead; see चौपाई।
चौबन्दी– *n. fem.* a kind of tight under garment, bodice.
चौबगला–*adj.* of four sides; *n. mas.* gusset of a garment.
चौबाई–*n. fem.* the blowing of wind from all directions, a hurricane.
चौबारा–*n. mas.* an open room built on the roof of a house, an attic, an open shed; *adv.* fourthly, a fourth time.
चौबीस–*adj.* twenty-four; -वाँ twenty-fourth (in number).
चौभड़–same as चौघड़।
चौमञ्जिला, चौमहला–*adj.* (a house) built of four storeys.
चौमसिया–*adj.* appearing in the four months of the rainy season; *n.* a weight of four Mashas.
चौमासा–*n. mas.* the four months of the rainy season beginning from Asharha, a song which is sung in the rainy season.
चौमुख–*adv.* on all sides, all round
चौमुखा– *adj.* having four mouths or burners (of lamp).
चौमुखी–*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.
चौमुहानी–*n. fem.* a place where four roads meet, a quadrivial.
चौरग– *n. mas.* a sword-exercise, cutting the four legs of an animal with one stroke of the sword; *adj.* cut off with a sword.
चौरंगा–*adj.* having four different colours, of four kinds.
चौर–*n. mas.* a thief, a pilferer.
चौरस–*adj.* flat, plane, even, level, square, smooth; -भूमि area; -स्थान a flat; -विस्तृत भूमि a plateau; -करना to flatten, to level, to plane; -करने का हथियार a planer.
चौरसाई–*n. fem.* levelness, evenness.
चौरसाना– *v. t.* to level, to make plane or smooth.
चौरस्ता– *n. mas.* a court, quadrivial, a crossing of two roads.
चौरा–*n. mas.* a platform, an altar, the place where a Hindoo widow is immolated, the platform raised over the grave of a saint.
चौराई–see चौलाई Amaranthus.
चौरानबे–*adj.* ninety-four.
चौरासी–*adj* eighty-four, small bells which are tied on the feet while dancing; -में पड़ना to assume different shapes occasionally.
चौराहा– *n. mas.* a cross-road, a quadrivial; see चौमुहानी।
चौरी–*n. fem.* a small platform.
चौरेठा–*n. mas.* rice-meal, rice ground with water.
चौर्य–*n. mas.* stealth, theft, fraud; same as चोरी।
चौल–*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony.
चौलड़ा(-ड़ी)– *n.* necklace made of four strings.
चौलाई–*n. fem.* the vegetable *Amaranthus polygamus.*
चौवन–*adj.* fifty-four.
चौवा–*n. mas.* breadth of four fingers, thread wound on four fingers, a playing-card having four pips, *n. mas.* a quadruped.
चौवाई– *n. fem.* a tempest, commotion, hurricane.
चौवालीस–*adj.* forty-four.
चौसठ–*adj.* sixty-four.
चौसर–*n. mas.* a game played with oblong dice, a necklace made of four strings.
चौसरिया–*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent.
चौहट्ट, चौहट्टा– *n. mas.* a market on a cross-road, quadrivial.
चौहड़–*n. mas* the jaw-bone.
चौहत्तर–*adj.* seventy-four.
चौहद्दी–*n. fem.* boundary of the four sides of a field.
चौहरा–*adj.* having four folds, quadruple.
चौहैं–*adv.* around, on all sides.
च्यवन–*n. mas.* dripping, oozing, a leak, a streamlet, the name of a sage; -प्राश an Ayurvedic medicine.
च्युत–*adj.* dropped, fallen, degraded, oozed, cut, ruined, deviated from, against, opposed.
च्युति– *n. fem.* falling, oozing, motion, a flowing out, perishing, dereliction.

छ

छ– the seventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second in the palatal or चवर्ग group.

छग–*n. mas.* lap, bosom, heart.

छंगा, छँगरा–*adj.* having six fingers.

छंछनाना–*v. i* to simmer, to sound.

छँछीरी–*n. fem.* a sweetmeat prepared from milk.

छँटना–*v. i.* to be separated on being cut, to be removed, to be taken away, to be left after selection, to be lean and thin.

छँटनी–*n. fem.* retrenchment.

छँटा हुआ– *adj.* selected, cunning, artful, crafty.

छँटवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be selected, to be picked, to be scratched.

छँटाई–*n. fem.* the work of wages for cleaning or pruning, sorting, weeding.

छँटाव–*n. mas.* selection, removal, cleaning of grain.

छँडना–*v. t.* to abandon, to separate rice from chaff (paddy) by pounding in a mortar.

छँडाना–*v. t.* to snatch, to take away a thing by force.

छंद–*n. mas.* a certain measure in music, metre, stanza, Veda, desire, intention, meaning, purport, wish, knot, entanglement, aggregate, trick, fraud, stratagem, method, means, form, appearance, an ornament for the wrist; -की मात्राओ को गिनना to scan; यह विधि scansion; -गति rhythm; -संबंधी metrical; -शास्त्र prosody, metrics, measure.

छलछंद (छछंद)– *n. mas.* trick, fraud, cheating, deception.

छंदोबद्ध–*adj.* in the form of a verse.

छंदोभंग– *n. mas.* error in versification according to the rules of prosody (in rhetoric).

छ–*adj.* six; -ठां sixth; -वर्ष का sexennial; *n. mas* cutting, covering, house, a fragment, a slice.

छकड़ा– *n. mas.* a car, cart, truck, drag, wagon, wain; -बनवानेवाला wainwright, cartwright; -हाँकनेवाला a wagoner.

छकड़ी–*n. fem.* a group of six, a palanquin carried by six men, a carriage drawn by six horses.

छकना–*v. i.* to be satisfied or gratified, to be intoxicated, to be afflicted, to be harassed, to be astonished, to be troubled, to be deceived, to be cheated.

छकाना– *v. t.* to satiate, to intoxicate, to tease, to astonish, to deceive, to cheat.

छक्कड़–*n. mas.* a blow, a slap

छक्का–*n. mas.* a group of six, the sixth at cards; -पंजा to play deceiving pranks, a deception, a fraud, *n. mas.* gambling, senses; -छूटना to lose courage

छगड़–*n. mas.* a he-goat.

छगन–*n. mas.* a baby, a dearling, a word of endearment.

छगुनी–*n. fem.* the little finger.

छछिया– *n. fem.* a pot which is used for measuring whey

छछुंदर–*n. mas.* mole, musk-rat, a kind of amulet, a kind of firework; -से फेंकी हुई मिट्टी mole-cast.

छछूंदरी–*n fem* a vole

छजना–*v. i* to be fitting, to be embellishing, to be attractive.

छज्जा–*n. mas.* the projecting eaves in a house.

छटंकी–*n. fem.* a weight of one chatak (nearly fifty grams).

छटकना–*v. i.* to slip off, to keep aloof, to wander alone, to be removed from control, to jump.

छटकाना–*v. t.* to cause to slip, to remove from custody.

छटपटाना–*v. i.* to toss, to struggle, to be restless, to flounder, to toss and tumble about.

छटपटी– *n. fem.* restless, struggling, agitation, excitement.

छटाँक–*n. fem.* one-sixteenth of seer or five tolas (nearly fifty grams).

छटा–*n. fem.* brilliance, glory, splendour, lustre, refulgence, beauty, lightning.

छटाईकार–*n. mas.* sorter.

छटाव–same as छटाँव separation.

छठ–*n. fem.* the sixth day of a fortnight in a lunar month.

छठा–*adj.* sixth in number.

छठी (छट्ठी)–*n. fem.* the ceremony performed on the sixth day after child-birth; -का दूध याद आना to forget all merriment and joy, to be in a great difficulty; छठे छमासे occasionally, oftener.

छड़–*n. mas.* a bar of metal, a pole, a spike; -खिड़की में लगा हुआ mullion; -तार का मुड़ा हुआ a hook; -ऐसे तार में फँसाना to hook (a thing).

छड़ा–*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles; *adj.* alone.

छड़िया–*n. mas.* a watch, a gate-keeper, a porter.

छड़ी—*n. fem.* a rod, a cane, a goad, a wand, a stick, a verge; -के समान virgate; -तीन फीट की yard stick; -पादड़ी की crosier; -जिसपर हाथ रखकर शिल्पकार चित्र बनाता है maulstick.

छड़ीला—*n. fem.* a kind of fragrant grass used in medicine.

छत— *n. fem.* roof, floor, terrace, cloth stretched across a roof, a wound; *adv.* in the presence of; -बनाने की सामग्री flooring; -पहिले खंड की ground floor; -रोशनदान skylight; -लगाकर ढाँपना to roof, to floor.

छतगीर, छतगीरी—*n. fem.* a sheet stretched across a roof.

छतना—*n. mas.* an umbrella made of bark or leaves.

छतनार—*adj.* wide-spread, expanded, having thick foliage, branched.

छतरी—*n. fem.* an umbrella, an ornamental pavilion, a frame set on a bamboo for pigeons to rest upon, a canopy over a grave; -गुब्बारे पर से उतरने की parachute.

छतरी

छतारा—*n. mas.* a guitar.

छतिया—same as छाती ।

छतियाना—*v. t.* to join in an embrace, to fix the stalk of a gun on the breast while shooting.

छतिवन—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

छत्तीस—*adj.* thirty-six.

छतीसा—*adv.* crafty, cunning, artful.

छतीसी—*n fem.* a lewd woman who pretends to be chaste.

छत्तर—same as छत्र or सत्र ।

छत्ता— *n. mas.* an umbrella, a covered foot-path, seedcase of lotus.

छत्र- *n. mas.* an umbrella, a parasol; -छाँह (छाया) protection, a mushroom

छत्रक—*n. mas.* a temple, a pavilion, hive, mushroom, toadstool, a kind of plant.

छत्रक

छत्रधारी (छत्रपति)—*adj* carrying an umbrella; *n. mas.* a prince, a king, a chieftain.

छत्रभंग—*n. mas.* a loss of empire, deposition of a king, subversion of a kingdom.

छत्री—*n. mas.* a caste among Hindus; *adj.* fitted with an umbrella.

छद—*n. mas.* a covering, wing of a bird, a leaf, a cover.

छदाम—*n. mas* the fourth part of a pice.

छद्म— *n. mas.* pretext, trick, fraud, stratagem, disguise, hypocrisy; -वेश deceptive dress, forged appearance, impersonation.

छद्मावरण—*n. mas.* Camouflage.

छद्मी—*adj.* impersonating, crafty, deceptive, strategic.

छन—see क्षण, moment.

छनक—*n. mas.* the hissing sound made by a drop of water falling on a red hot plate; *n. mas.* a start, an alarm, shyness, a moment. see क्षण ।

छनकना—*v. i.* to emit a hissing sound; *v. t.* to run away in fright, to startle (in fear).

छनकाना—*v t.* to cause to hiss, to cause to startle.

छनछनाना—*v. i.* to emit a hissing sound as a drop of water on hot plate.

छनछबि—*n. fem.* lightning.

छनदा—see क्षणदा transitory

छनना—*n. mas.* a filter, *v. t.* to strain, to percolate, to drink an intoxicating liquor, to be full of small holes, to be pierced, to be settled, to fry something in a pan; गहरी छनना to be intimate friends, to wrangle.

छनवाना— *v. t.* to cause to strain or sift something.

छनाई—*n. fem.* percolation.

छनाना—*v. t.* same as छनवाना ।

छनिक—*adj* momentary, transitory.

छन्न—*n. mas.* a hissing sound.

छन्ना— *n. mas.* a piece of cloth used for sifting, filter.

छन्नी—*n. fem.* sieve.

छप— *n. fem.* a splashing sound, shock collision.

छपकना—*v. i.* to be splashed; *n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head.

छपका— *n. mas.* a sprinkling, a splash of water.

छपकाना, छपछपाना—*v. i.* to splash, to throw water.

छपद—*n. mas.* a bee, a wasp.

छपन— *adj* hidden, secret; *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

छपना—*v. i.* to be stamped or printed, to be marked, to be published, to be vaccinated.

छपरखट (खाट)—*n. fem.* a bedstead which is fitted with poles for hanging a mosquito-net.

छपरी—*n. fem.* a small hut.

छपवाना— *v. t.* to cause to be printed or embossed or stamped.

छपाई—*n. fem.* work of stamping or printing, method of printing, wages paid for printing.

छपाका—*n. mas.* the sound produced by striking against water, a splash of water.

छपाना (छपवाना)—*v. t.* to cause to be printed or stamped.

छप्पन—*adj.* fifty-six.

छप्पय–*n. mas.* a verse of six feet.
छप्पर–*n. mas.* a thatched roof, a booth, a hovel, a small pit, a big slab of stone; -से छाजना to thatch; -पर रखना to abandon.
छबड़ा–*n. mas.* a shallow basket.
छबर खती– *n. fem.* beautiful structure or build of body.
छबि–*n. fem.* aspect, mien, demeanour, beauty.
छबीला–*adj.* handsome, graceful, beautiful, *n. mas.* the madder plant yielding a red dye.
छब्बीस–*adj.* twenty-six.
छम–*n. fem.* tinkling sound of bells; -कना to sound like a bell, to tinkle; -छम sound of anything falling on the earth, sound of bells; *-adj.* with tinkling sound; -छमाना to tinkle.
छमना–same as क्षमा करना, to forgive.
छमा–same as क्षमा forgiveness.
छमाछमि– *adv.* with incessant tinkling noise.
छमुख–*adj.* with six faces.
छय–same as क्षय, destruction.
छयना–*v. t.* to be ruined, to be destroyed or demolished.
छर–same as छल, artifice, device.
छर-छर–*n. mas.* sound made by the fall of small articles, sound made by something moving rapidly in the air.
छरछराना–*v. i.* to feel pain on the scratched part of body.
छरना–*v. i.* to drip, to ooze; *v. t.* to deceive, to bewitch, to beguile.
छरभार–*n. mas.* burden of work, perplexity, confusion.
छरहरा– *adj.* light, agile, swift, active, prompt.
छरा–*n. mas.* a string, twine, rope, cord for tucking trousers.
छरी–*n. fem.* same as छड़ी।
छरीला–*n. mas.* a kind of moss.
छर्दन–*n. mas.* vomiting.
छर्दि–*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.
छर्रा–*n. mas.* a small shot.
छल–*n. mas.* deception, duplicity, dodge, knavery, cajolery, guile, stratagem, sham, trap, ruse, trick, subterfuge, sleight, device, trumpery, artifice, beguilement, shift, shiftiness, craft, knack, wile, illusion, humbug, fraud, evasion, knavery, imposition, pretext, pretence, delusion, mockery, pretention, imposture, cunning; -करना to defraud; -या चोरी से प्राप्त किया हुआ surreptitious; -वादी a sophist; -पूर्ण underhand; -हीन plain, true.
छलक, छलकन–*ns. fem.* an overthrow of a liquid in a pot, a running over of a liquid from a pot.
छलकना–*v. t.* to spill, to overthrow.
छलकाना–*v. t.* to cause to overflow from a pot, to spill.
छलछंद–*n. mas.* craftiness, duplicity.
छलछलाना–*v. i.* to be filled with water, to make a spilling sound, to murmur, to grumble.
छलछिद्र– *n. mas.* stratagem, fraud, deception, trick, beguilement.
छलना–*v. t.* to deceive, to mock, to cheat, to hoodwink, to dodge, to counterfeit, to pretend, to trick, to beguile, to dupe, to cajole, to bamboozle, to impose, to evade, to prevaricate.
छलनी–*n. fem.* a sieve; -हो जाना to be full of small holes; कलेजा छलनी होना heart being battered by constant perplexities and mishaps.
छलहाई–*adj.* fraudulent, deceptive, deceitful, crafty, cunning.
छलाग– *n. fem.* a spring, a vault, a leap, jumping, skipping; -मारना to vault, to leap, to jump.
छला–same as छल्ला, a ring.
छलाई–*n. fem.* deception, stratagem.
छलाना–*v. t.* to cause to deceive.
छलावा– *n. mas.* the shadow of a ghost, will-o'-the-wisp, magic, witchcraft; *adj* impudent.
छलिया– *adj.* perfidious, fraudulent, artful, swindling, false, traitorous, crafty, cunning.
छली–*adj.* sharp, pretentious, wily, guileful, unfair, hypocritical, fraudulent, false, insidious, illusive, tricky, shifty, strategical, deceitful, disguising; *n. mas.* an impostor.
छल्ला–*n. mas.* a ring worn on the fingers, a bangle, any circular object of small size.
छल्लेदार–*adj.* circular, annular.
छवना– *n. mas.* a child, a brat, the young one of swine.
छवा–*n. mas.* a calf, young one of a beast, the heel.
छवाई–*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for thatching a roof.
छवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be thatched.
छवि–*n. fem.* beauty, brilliance, light, lustre, splendour.
छविकार–*n. mas.* Photo Artist.
छहरना–*v. i.* to be scattered.
छहराना–*v. t.* to spread all round, to diffuse, to disperse.
छहरीला–*adj.* diffusing, spreading.
छहियाँ–*n. fem.* same as छाँह, shade.
छाँगना–*v. t.* to lop the branch of a tree, to trim.

छाँगुर–*n. mas.* a man with six fingers or toes.

छाँट (छाँटन)–*n fem.* cuttings, parings, work of pruning, refuse, vomiting.

छाँटना–*v t.* to separate husk from grain by pounding it in a mortar, to pare, to clip, to snip, to prune, to lop, to abridge, to trim, to clean, to select, to mutilate, to rop; अच्छा अंश छाँट लेना to garble.

छाँटनवाला–*n mas.* sorter.

छाँडना–*v t.* to abandon, to release, to vomit, to emit.

छाँद–*n fem* a piece of rope for fastening the legs of a beast

छाँदना–*v. t.* to bind, to fasten, to tie up the hind legs of a horse, mule or an ass.

छाँदोग्य– *n mas* an Upanishad of the Samaveda.

छाँव–*n. fem* shade, shadow

छाँवडा–*n mas.* young one of a beast, a small boy, a brat

छाँह–*n fem.* shade, shadow, reflection, place of shelter, a shed, reflected image, vision of a ghost, -न छूने देना allowing no one to come near, -बचाना to keep oneself aloof or separate.

छाँहगीर–*n mas* a royal umbrella, a mirror, a looking-glass.

छाँही–*n fem* discolouring spots on the face of a person.

छाक– *n. fem.* solace, satisfaction, food which is given to labourers at noon, intoxication

छाकना–*v t* to be satiated, to be intoxicated, to be disturbed or puzzled, to be perplexed

छाग–*n. mas.* a goat, -के सदृश (संबंधी) caprine (like a goat).

छागल– *n. mas* a goat, goatskin, an ornament for the feet.

छाछ–*n fem* butter-milk, whey, residue of skimmed milk.

छाज–*n mas.* a winnowing basket, a thatch, same as छज्जा।

छाजन–*n. mas* covering, cloth, thatch, tile, ceiling, work of thatching, भोजन-छाजन food and raiment

छाजना–*v t* to suit, to befit, to embellish, to look beautiful.

छात–same as छत, a roof.

छाता–*n. mas.* an umbrella, a mushroom; बड़ा a gamp, -छोटा a sunshade, parasol; छाते का कपड़ा zanella, -गुब्बारे पर से उतरने का parachute; ऐसे छाते से उतरनेवाला a parachutist

छाती–*n. fem.* breast, chest, bosom, heart, mind, courage, bravery; -पत्थर की करना to be prepared to endure the greatest hardship; -पर कोदो दरना to do something in the presence of a man so as to annoy him; -पर पत्थर रखना to be prepared to endure hardships, -पर साँप लोटना to be burning with jealousy, -पीटना to regret, to repent; -फटना to sympathise, breaking of heart with sorrow; -से लगाना to embrace, -ठोकना to encourage, वज्र की छाती a heart of adamant, -जलना to be much grieved, to be jealous; -जुडाना (ठंढा करना) to be pleased or overjoyed; -धडकना palpitation of heart; -भर breast high, -खोलकर मिलना to meet open heartedly or frankly; -से लगाना to fondle

छात्र–*n mas* a pupil, a scholar, a disciple, a student, alumnus, novice, tyro; -पाल Warden (of Student's Hostel), -वृत्ति scholarship, -त्व studentship, -आवास hostel, -संघ Student Union

छात्राध्यापक–*n mas* pupil teacher.

छात्रालय–*n mas* a boarding house

छादन–*n mas* a covering, a screen; cloth, vesture, raiment, act of covering something

छादित–*adj* covered, concealed

छान– *n fem* frame work for thatching with straw &c

छानना–*v t* to strain, to filter, to percolate, to separate chaff from grain, to investigate, to sift, to explore, to drink intoxicating liquor, to examine

छानबीन– *n fem* search, examination, scrutiny, investigation, critical research, -करना to scrutinize, to ransack, -करनेवाला scrutinizer

छानबे–*adj* ninety-six

छाना–*v t & i.* to thatch, to cover, to spread, to roof, to be overspread, to be brought under shelter, to make a halt, to stay.

छाप– *n fem* stamp, print, brand, impression of a seal, a stamping ring, nickname of a poet, impress, imprint, device

छापना–*v t* to stamp, to impress, to imprint; छापा उतारने का पत्र stencil; इस पत्र द्वारा छापना to stencil, -छापने का छोटा अक्षर pica; -छापनेवाला pressman

छापा–*n mas* impression, stamp, seal, print, stigma, a night raid or attack, -मारना to make a night attack stealthily

छापाखाना–*n. mas.* a printing press.

छाम–see decaying क्षाम।

छाया– *n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflected image, reflex, splendour, darkness, phantom, phantasm, copy, shelter, refuge, eclipse; -करना to shade, to shadow; -दार sunless, shadowy; -पन shadiness; -पूर्ण

umbrageous, umbriferous; -मात्र phantom; -तरु a large tree which gives ample shade; -दान the giving as a gift of oil or clarified butter in which a person has seen his reflected image; -पथ the Milky Way; -पुरुष a reflected image of a person.

छार–*n. mas.* ashes, salt, dirt, alkali, essence obtained by burning vegetables; -खार करना to demolish, to ruin, to destroy.

छारू–*n. mas.* pimples on the tongue, a blister, a pustule.

छाल–*n. fem.* rind, bark, skin, peel; -उतारना to peel; -हटाना to bark.

छालटी–*n. fem.* cloth prepared from the bark of certain trees.

छालना–*v. t.* to sift with a sieve.

छाला–*n. mas.* skin, a blister, a pimple, a pustule.

छालिया, छाली–*ns. fem.* betel nut.

छावना–*v. t.* to thatch, to roof.

छावनी– *n. fem.* thatch, encampment, cantonment.

छावरा–*n. mas.* same as छौना।

छावा–*n. mas.* a boy, son, a young one; see शावक।

छिउंकी–*n. fem.* a kind of small ant, gnat, a pinching insect.

छिछ–*n. fem.* splash of water, a current of water.

छिडाना–*v. t.* to snatch, to take by force, to seize suddenly.

छि–*ind.* a word used to express contempt, tush ! pish ! tut ! fie !

छिकनी–*n. fem.* a plant, the dry leaves of which on being snuffed produce sneezing.

छिकाना, छिकवाना–*v. t.* to cause someone to sneeze.

छिगुनी, छिगुली–*ns. fem.* the little finger.

छिछकारना–*v. t.* to sprinkle.

छिछड़ा– *n. mas.* the scarf formed on a wound, the cellular membrane covering the skin, the prepuce, the foreskin.

छिछला–*adj.* thin, shallow; -पन shallowness; -पात्र basin-भाग नदी का shoal (of a river).

छिछली–*n. fem.* the play of ducks and drakes.

छिछोरपन, छिछोरापन – *ns. mas.* meanness, childishness.

छिछोरा– *adj.* trifling, low, mean, sordid, childish.

छिटकना–*v. i.* to be scattered, to be diffused (said of light), to be dispersed, to be vanished.

छिटकाना– *v. t.* to spread all round, to dissipate, to disperse, to scatter.

छिटकी–*n. fem.* a speck.

छिड़कना–*v. t.* to sprinkle, to spill, to patter, to scatter, to powder.

छिड़कवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be sprinkled over.

छिड़काई– *n. fem.* the work or wages paid for sprinkling.

छिड़काव–*n. mas.* the act of sprinkling. see छिड़काई।

छिड़ना– *v. i.* to begin, to commence, to be started.

छितरना–*v. i.* to be scattered.

छितराना–*v. t.* to scatter, to shatter, to stew, to fling, to discriminate, to disperse, to dissipate, to shuffle, to spread, to ramify, to intersperse, to straggle.

छितराव– *n. mas.* dispersal, interspersion, ramification.

छिति–*n. fem.* same as क्षिति।

छितिरबितिर-*adj.* scattered, dispersed, diffused.

छिदना– *v. t.* to be pierced with holes, to be perforated, to be wounded, to be bored

छिदाना–*v. t.* to cause to be pierced.

छिद्र–*n. mas.* hole, gap, interstice, opening, bearings, loophole, puncture, orifice, opening, defect, weak point, aperture, pore, flaw, vent, crevice, entry, vulnerable part; -आदमी के आने-जाने का manhole; -करना to puncture; -पूर्ण cellular, porous, rimose, rimous, leaky.

छिद्रान्वेषण–*n. mas.* fault-finding.

छिद्रान्वेषी–*adj.* hypercritic(-al,) captious; *n. mas.* a critic.

छिन–*n. mas.* moment; -में instantly.

छिनक–*adv.* in a moment, instantly, in a very short time.

छिनकना–*v. t.* to blow the nose for expelling mucus.

छिनछवि–*n. fem.* lightning

छिनना– *v t.* to snatch away, to take by force, to appropriate.

छिनवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be snatched.

छिनाना–same as छिनवाना।

छिनाल–*adj.* adulterous, lewd, (woman), a trollop, a harlot.

छिनाला– *n. mas.* a fornicator, adultery, incest.

छिन्न–*adj.* cut, divided, rent; -पुच्छ a dock; -भिन्न broken up, dispersed, destroyed, severed, scattered; -मस्ता name of a goddess.

छिन्नाग्र–*adj.* having the top lopped off or removed; -करना to truncate, -किया हुआ truncated.

छिपकली– *n. fem.* a lizard; -कांटेदार a zonure, spiked lizard.

छिपना–*v. t.* to be concealed, to be hidden, to be absent; छिप जाना to withdraw.

छिपाना–*v. t.* to hide, to cover, to conceal, to

smother, to cloak, to disguise, to mask, to mantle, to envelop, to suppress, to obscure, to secrete, to shroud; छिपकर inly, छिपकर बात सुनना to eavesdrop; छिपाकर हँसना to laugh in one's sleeve; छिपने का स्थान lurkhole; छिपे रहना (सैनिकों का) to ambush, छिपाने का प्रयत्न करना to prevaricate; छिपा हुआ latent, secret, occult.

छिपाव– *n. mas.* hiding, secrecy, privacy, concealment.

छिप्र, छिमा–see क्षिप्र, क्षमा।

छिया– *n. fem.* a detestable object, filth, excrement, faeces, a girl, *adj.* filthy, detestable; -छरद समझना to abominate, to detest.

छियालीस–*adj.* forty-six.

छियासी–*adj.* eighty-six.

छिरकना–*v. t.* to sprinkle, to scatter.

छिरेटा– *n. fem.* a kind of small medicinal creeper.

छिलका -*n. mas.* rind, crust, coat, bark, husk, peel, skin, shell; -उतारना to shell, to hull, to peel, to pare, to strip, to husk.

छिलना–*v. t.* to be rubbed away, to be worn away, to be excoriated.

छिलावट–*n. mas.* erasure.

छिहत्तर–*adj.* seventy-six.

छींक–*n. fem* a sneeze, sternutation.

छींकना–*v. t.* to sneeze.

छींट–*n. fem.* fine drops especially of water, a kind of cloth, calico.

छींटना–*v. t.* to scatter, to diffuse.

छींटा–*n. mas* a slop, a casual glance, splash, spot made by a drop of water, a dose of intoxicating drug, ironical remark; -उड़ाना to plash; -उड़ाकर भ्रष्ट करना to slop; छींटे का शब्द करना to splatter.

छी–*ind.* a word expressing disgust; tush ! tut ! fie ! pish; छी करना to express hatred or disgust.

छीका– *n. mas.* network of strings for hanging anything in, a lattice window, a hanging bridge, a swing, a network in the form of a cup which is fitted on to the mouth of a bullock.

छीछड़ा–*adj.* tough flesh of an animal, skinny part of meat.

छीछालेदर–*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

छीज–*n. fem.* diminution, waste.

छीजना–*v. t.* to decrease, to lessen, to pine or waste away.

छीति–*n. fem.* loss, decrease.

छीतीछान–*adj.* scattered, destroyed.

छीन–same as क्षीण।

छीनना– *v. t.* to take possession of, to extort, to deprive, to ramp, to pluck, to snatch up, to take out, to grab, to bereave of, to divest, to force, to pinch, to seize, to rob, to reave, to tear from.

छीना झपटी–*n. fem.* extortion, forcible seizing.

छीना–same as छूना, to touch.

छीप–*n. fem.* discolouration of the skin, spot; *adj.* fast.

छीपी– *n. mas.* a cotton-printer, a calico-printer.

छीबर–*n. fem.* thick calico.

छीमी–*n. fem.* the green pod of pea, bean &c.

छीर–*n. fem.* border of cloth.

छीलन– *n. fem.* shavings, parings, scraps of rind.

छीलना– *v. t.* to peel, to pare, to skin, to erase, to scratch, to scrape.

छीलर–*n. mas.* a shallow pond.

छुँगली– *n. fem.* a kind of ring with small bells.

छुआना–same as छुलाना।

छुआछूत– *n. fem.* the act of touching the untouchable, consideration about the touchable and the untouchable person, the play of hide and seek.

छुईमुई–*n. fem.* the sensitive plant, the mimosa plant.

छुगनू–*n. mas.* small bells attached to an ornament.

छुच्छम-same as सूक्ष्म, a little, a small quantity.

छुच्छी–*n. fem.* a hose pipe, a thin ring.

छुछमछली–*n. fem.* a tadpole.

छुच्छी

छुट–*n. fem.* relaxation; *adv.* leaving, except.

छुटकाना–*v. t.* to release, to set at liberty, to free.

छुटकारा–*n. mas.* escape, exemption, release, rescue, acquittal, deliverance, liberation, exorcism, immunity, impunity, discharge, emancipation; -देना to release, to rescue, to acquit, to release; -पाना to get rid of.

छुटना–*v. t.* to be discharged, to be got rid of, to be abandoned, to be left, to be off (as a gun), to escape, to slip away, to be left out, to glide.

छुटपन–*n. mas.* infancy, childhood.

छुटाना–*v. t.* to cause to be abandoned.

छुट्टा–*adj.* free, alone, not bound.

छुट्टी–*n. fem.* leave of absence, vacation, cessation, holiday, discharge, leisure, freedom, acquittal, intermission; -थोड़े दिन की furlough; -रोग के कारण sick leave.

छुड़वाना–*v. t.* to cause to be dismissed from service.

छुड़ाना—*v. t.* to disentangle, to liberate, to set free, to discharge, to extricate, to dismiss, to remove, to separate.
छुड़ाव—*n. mas.* discharge, dismissal.
छुत्—*n. fem.* hunger.
छुतिहर—*adj.* ceremonially unclean.
छुतिहा—*adj.* untouchable, calumniated, sinful, defiled or polluted by touching.
छुद्र—same as क्षुद्र, mean, trifling.
छुद्रावलि—*n. fem.* tiny bells.
छुधा—same as क्षुधा, hunger.
छुपना—*v. i.* to be hidden or concealed.
छुभित—*adj.* perplexed, agitated.
छुरदार— *n. fem.* fine sharp edge of an instrument as of a razor.
छुरा— *n. mas.* a razor; -तेज करने का चमोटा razorstrop.
छुरित—*n. mas.* a kind of dance, glitter of lightning.
छुरी—*n fem.* a knife, an offensive weapon.
छुलकना—*v. i.* to make water slowly
छुलछुलाना—same as छुलकना।
छुलाना, छुवाना—*v. t.* to cause something to be touched.
छुहना—*v. i.* to be touched, to be coloured or painted.
छुहारा—*n mas.* the date palm.
छूँछा— *adj.* empty, hollow, vacant, mean, despicable, poor, wretched.
छू—*n. mas.* the act of blowing or uttering, an incantation; -मन्तर होना to disappear from sight, to fly away, to vanish
छूट— *n. fem.* remission, relaxation, exemption, waiving, discount, freedom, rebate, set-off, rebatement, leisure, abuse; -अवधि grace period; -देना to discount, to rebate, to exempt, -बिना दलाली या खर्चे की net, nett.
छूटना—*v. i.* to be discharged, to be got rid of, to be abandoned, to be liberated, to be dismissed, to be released, to start, to be separated, to lag behind, to ooze; शरीर छूटना to die; नाडी छूटना the stopping of pulse vibration.
छूत— *n. fem.* touch, infection, contamination, contagion, defilement, untouchability owing to defilement; -का रोग लगना to be infected with a contagious disease; -से फैलनेवाला contagious.
छूना—*v. t.* to feel, to touch, to meddle with, to excel, to paint, to try to beat a competitor in race; आकाश छूना to be very lofty.
छूरी—*n. fem.* a knife; -पौधा काटने की a pruning knife; -भोंक कर मारना to knife; -रोटी काटने की a trencher.
छूहना—*v. t.* to daub, to whitewash.
छेंक—*n. mas.* requisition of commodities; -लेना to confiscate property.
छेंकना— *v. t.* to cover, to surround, to obstruct, to parry, to prevent, to retain, to bar, to erase.
छेक— *n. mas.* a hole, a crevice, a cut, a division
छेकना—*v. t.* to obstruct, to cancel, to stop, to check.
छेटा—*n. fem.* stoppage, obstruction.
छेड़— *n. fem.* vexing, irritating, teasing, flirtation, pinching, quarrel.
छेड़खानी, छेड़छाड़— *ns. fem.* act of provoking, exciting, stricture, animadversion, censure.
छेड़ना—*v. t.* to irritate, to vex, to excite, to tease, to molest, to trouble, to disturb, to insult, to stir up, to begin a work, to operate a boil, to irritate
छेड़वाना—*v t.* to cause to be irritated.
छेड़ा—*n. mas.* touch, excitement
छेत्र—same as क्षेत्र, field
छेद—*n. mas.* aperture, breach, leak, a hollow, hole, mesh, pit, socket, slot, prick, defect, mouth, opening, divisor (in *math*), rift, perforation, pinhole; -करना to hole, to bore, to prick, to pierce, to stave, to perforate, -करनेवाला perforator, -बढ़ाना to ream; -से टपकना leakage; -बन्दूक की नली का calibre
छेदक— *adj* boring or cutting (tool &c), destroyer, a divisor (in mathematics.)
छेदन—*n. mas* act of tearing or boring, lopping off, piercing, ruin, destruction.
छेदना—*v t.* to perforate, to drill, to transfix, to bore, to broach, छेद करने का हथियार bradawl.
छेदित—*adj.* pierced; -घन क्षेत्र a prism, -आकृति का prismatic.
छेदा—same as छेद, a hole.
छेना—*n. mas.* cheese, curd.
छेनी—*n fem.* a cold chisel.
छेम—same as क्षेम, prosperity
छेमकरी—*adj* auspicious.
छेरी—*n. fem.* a she-goat.
छेव— *n. mas.* a wound, a cut, a mark, misfortune; छलछेव deception, stratagem, artifice.
छेवना— *v. t.* to throw, to mark, to cut, to extract juice from palm tree; *n. fem.* the intoxicating juice of the palm tree; जी पर छेवना to expose life to danger.
छेवा— *n. mas.* a space (in writing or printing), a comma, a mark of omission, a dash, carat.
छेह—*n. mas.* portion, fragment, destruction; *adj.* fragmented, less.
छै—same as छः, six.
छैया—*n. mas.* a boy, a child.
छैल—*n. mas.* a fop, a dandy, a beau.

छैलचिकनिया—*n. mas.* a fashionable person, a cockscomb, a fop.

छैलछबीला— *n. mas.* a beau, a dandy. (*fem.* छैलछबीली).

छैला—*n. mas.* a fop, spark, cockscomb, dandy, beau; -पन foppery.

छोंड़ा— *n. mas.* a churn which is used for making butter.

छोकड़ा, छोकरा—*n. mas.* a boy, a page, a youngster, urchin, lad, brat; -रईस का (नौकर) tiger; -पन childishness, silliness.

छोकड़ी, छोकरी—*n. fem.* a girl.

छोटा— *adj.* little, narrow, junior, small, wee, least, slight, inferior, insignificant, petty, short, subordinate, of little consequence; -अपराध peccadillo; -कमरा a cabinet, a zeta; -करना to abridge, to abbreviate, to dock, to curtail, to crop, to reduce, to retrench; -कलह a tiff; -काम a job; -काम करना to job; -काम करनेवाला jobber; -जहाज schooner; -मोटा average common; छोटी कुप्पी a small flask; छोटे गड्ढे बनाना to pit; -गोलक sphericle; -घर lodge; छोटे चतुर्भुजों से बना हुआ tasselled;

जहाज

-चिह्न करना to tick; -छिद्र pore, oscule, osculum; छोटे-छोटे टुकड़े करना to nibble, to hash, to mince; छोटी जड़ radicle; -टुकड़ा morsel, a hash; चाकू से छोटा टुकड़ा करना to whittle; -तथा दुर्बल puny; -दाना granule; -द्वीप inch; -नवाब a baronet; छोटी नाली tubule; -बाँस की टोकरी pottle; छोटे पुत्र का अधिकार ultimo-geniture; -बच्चा tot; -छोटी बातों में व्यग्र होना to niggle; -भाग snatch; -मनुष्य manikin; छोटे मस्तकवाला microcephalous; छोटे मूल्य का पदार्थ cipher, cypher; -लाट lieutenant governor; -विराम अंग्रेजी का comma; -इस प्रकार के दोहरे चिह्न '......' inverted commas; -वृक्ष sapling; छोटी हड्डी a shin bone, an ossicle.

छोटाई, छोटापन-*ns. fem.* smallness, brevity, juniority.

छोटी इलायची—*n. fem.* cardamom.

छोटी हाजरी—*n. fem.* morning repast or meal.

छोड़ना—*v. t.* to relinquish, to remit, to let go, to renounce, to forsake, to omit, to quit, to resign, to neglect, to eschew, to abstain, to abandon, to discharge, to exclude, to release, to leave, to lose, to abdicate, to forgive, to forego, to get away, to get, to clear, to lack, to void, to vacate, to waive, to wash one's hand of, to let loose, to discharge, to desist, to desert, to fire (a gun); किसी पर किसी को छोड़ना to appoint someone to catch or hurt another person; छोड़कर without-save, short; छोड़ जाना to leave behind; छोड़ा हुआ lorn.

छोड़वाना, छोड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to evacuate, release or set free, to separate, to dismiss.

छोनिप—*n. mas.* a king, a prince.

छोप—*n. mas.* a thick coating, the work of plastering a wall with mud, hurt, secrecy, defence.

छोपना—*v. t.* to shut, to fill up, to paint, to dye, to cover by pressing, to conceal something bad, to screen, to defend.

छोभ—*n. mas.* agitation, perplexity.

छोभना—*v. i.* to be disturbed in mind.

छोम—*adj.* smooth, soft.

छोर—*n. mas.* end, border, side, edge, tip, limit, boundary, extension, point; ओर छोर beginning and end; -बिजली की धारा का electrode.

छोराना—*v. i.* to release from bondage, to untie, to snatch, to take away, to dispossess.

छोरा—*n. mas.* a boy, a page, a brat.

छोराछोरी— *n. fem.* boys and girls, act of snatching away something from another.

छोलना—*v. t.* to peel, to pare, to skin.

छोलनी—*n. fem.* an implement which is used for scraping.

छोला—*n. mas.* gram, the leaves of sugarcane.

छोह—*n. mas.* affection, kindness, pity, love, compassion.

छोहना—*v. i.* to show affection, to love, to pity.

छोहरा—same as छोरा—a child.

छोहाना—*v. i.* to fondle, to love, to pity, to show kindness.

छोही— *adj.* affectionate, loving; *n. mas.* a lover.

छौंक— *n. fem.* seasoning, spicing, relishing (food).

छौंकन— *n. mas.* spices with which food is seasoned.

छौंकना—*v. t.* to season, to relish.

छौकना— *n. mas.* jumping up of animals, scrambling.

छौना-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal; see छवना ।

छौलदारी—*n. fem.* a kind of small tent.

छौर—*n. mas.* same as क्षौर, shaving of the head or beard.

छौलिया—*adj.* happy, merry, gay.

ज

ज– the eighth letter of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the palatal or चवर्ग class; often changed in Hindi for य, *e.g.* यात्रा is very often pronounced and written जात्रा।

जंग– *n. fem.* a fight, a battle, a skirmish; -करना to wage war; -आवर a fighter; -जू a brave warrior or fighter.

जंग–*n. mas.* rust formed on iron.

जंगम–*adj.* moving, movable, living; *n. mas.* anything movable; -संपत्ति movable property.

जंगरा–*n. mas.* the dry stalk of pea, lintel &c. after the seeds have been removed.

जंगरैत– *adj.* laborious, industrious, hard working.

जंगल– *n. mas.* a forest, wilderness, grove, bush, jungle, world, wold, waste, holt; -का अधिकारी a forester, a woodman; -काटकर लानेवाला a lumberman; -बढ़ाने का कार्य sylviculture, forestry; -से पूर्ण woody; -संबंधी silvan, pertaining to wood.

जंगला– *n. mas.* a railing, a grating, a lattice-work, a balustrade.

जंगली–*adj.* savage, wild, barbarian, bestial, boorish; -मुर्गा a woodcock; -चिड़ियों का शिकार करना to fowl; ऐसा शिकार करने की बंदूक a fowling-piece; -पशुओं की रक्षा करनेवाला game keeper.

जंगार– *n. mas.* oxide of copper, copper sulphate, verdigris.

जंगारी–*adj.* of blue colour.

जंगाल–*adj.* same as जंगार।

जंगाली–*n. mas.* a kind of bright silken cloth of blue colour

जंगी–*adj.* military, warlike, martial, gigantic, brave; -जहाज a battleship, man of war; -खेल a tournament at journey; -लाट the commander-in-chief.

जंघा–*n. mas.* leg, thigh, shank, hip, haunch; -की हड्डी hough; -त्राण greaves; -पिंड calf.

जंघार–*n. fem.* a boil appearing on the thigh of men.

जंघिया–*n. fem.* drawers, half-pants, knickers, short breeches.

जँचना–*v. i.* to appear, to be examined, to pass a test or examination.

जँचा–*adj.* fit, examined, tested, good.

जंजल– *adj.* old and tattered, useless, entangled.

जंजाल–*n. mas.* perplexity, difficulty, fix, embarrassment, trouble, misfortune, entanglement, whirlpool, a kind of large cannon, a dragnet; -में पड़ना to be perplexed.

जंजालिया–*adj.* same as जंजाली।

जंजाली– *adj.* quarrelsome, troublesome, embarrassing.

जंजीर– *n. fem.* chain, fetters; -छोटी जेबी घड़ी की albert, watch-guard; -डालना to fetter; -बजाना to knock the bolts of a house; -लगाना to fix the staple of a door; -लगाम के दहाने की curb; -का पहिया chain wheel.

जंजीर का पहिया

जंजीरा– *n. mas.* the process of chain-stitching.

जंजीरी–*adj.* fitted with a chain.

जंजीरेदार–*adj.* fitted with a chain.

जंट–*n. mas.* a Joint-Magistrate.

जंड– *n. mas.* the custom among Hindus of entertaining the bridegroom's father and his relations at the end of marriage.

जंतर–*n. mas.* an instrument, an implement, an amulet; -मंतर jugglery, conjuring, witchcraft, an observatory.

जंतरी– *n. fem.* a small wire-gauze, used by goldsmiths, almanac, calendar; *n. mas.* a conjurer.

जंतसार–*n. fem.* the place where a stone handmill is fitted.

जंता–*n. mas.* an instrument, a wire-gauze; *adj.* governing, penalising.

जंती–*n. fem.* a wire-gauze, mother.

जंतु–*n. mas.* an animal, a creature; जीवजंतु –*n. mas.* creature, living beings, animals.

जंतुघ्न– *adj.* killer of animals or insects, insecticidal.

जंत्र–*n. mas.* an instrument, a machine, a magic square, an amulet, a lock; see यंत्र।

जंत्रना–*v. t.* to keep under lock and key, to shut up.

जंत्र, मंत्र–see जंतर मंतर।

जंत्रित–*adj.* shut up, confined.

जंत्री– *n. fem.* an almanac, a calendar, a musical instrument.

जंद– *n. mas.* the holy scriptures of the Parsis, the language in which these are written.

जंदरा–*n. mas.* a machine, an instrument, a stone handmill for grinding corn, a lock.

जंपना–*v. t.* to speak, to talk to.

जंबीर, जंबीरी नीबू–*n. mas.* a kind of sour lemon of big variety.

जंबु–*n. mas.* the black plum, the rose-apple; see जामुन ।

जंबुक–*n. mas.* a big-plum, a jackal.

जंबू–*n. mas.* a rose-apple; see जंबु ।

जंबूर–*n. mas.* an old type of small cannon (Indian).

जंबूरक–*n. fem.* same as जंबूर, a swivel or revolving link.

जबूरची– *n. mas.* a cannoner, a soldier in charge of cannons.

जबूरा– *n. mas.* the frame for hoisting a cannon, swivel link, pliers of goldsmiths.

जंभ–*n. mas.* the jaw, yawning.

जंभाई–*n. fem.* yawn, gape, rictus; -लेना to gape, to yawn; -लेता हुआ gaping, oscitant.

जभाना–*v. i.* to gape, to yawn.

जभारि–*n. fem.* the thunderbolt, Indra, fire, the god Vishnu.

ज– *n. mas.* father, the god Vishnu, the conqueror of death; *adj.* conquering, swift, as a suffix it is used in the sense of "born of".

जई–*n. fem.* a sprout, small ears of corn, new shoots of barley, oat, -का oaten; -का आटा oatmeal.

जईफ–*adj.* old, infirm, weak.

जईफी–*n. fem.* old age, infirmity, senility, weakness

जकन्द–*n. fem* a leap, a bound, -ना to leap, to make a sudden attack

जकन्दना–*v. i.* to leap, to bound, to make an assault.

जक– *n fem.* obstinacy; *n. mas.* a ghost who is said to guard a hidden treasure, a miser.

जक–*n. fem.* victory, advantage, defeat, loss, shame.

जकड़–*n. fem.* work of tightening; -बन्द करना to tighten, to make fast.

जकड़ना–*v. i.* to fasten, to bind, to grip, to chain, to tie up.

जकना–*v. i* to be astonished, to utter words while perplexed.

जकात–*n. fem.* alms, charity, tax.

जकित–*adj.* astounded, surprised.

जकुट–*n. mas.* a dog.

जक्की–*n. fem.* a kind of sweet singing bird.

जक्ष–*n. mas.* same as यक्ष ।

जक्षण–*n. mas.* food.

जक्ष्मा–*n. fem.* see यक्ष्मा ।

जखम–*n. mas.* a cut, a wound; -खाना to be wounded; -ताजा होना the recurring of old troubles.

जखमी–*adj.* wounded, hurt; -करना to hunt, to wound.

जखीरा– *n. mas.* a treasury, repository, a storehouse, collection, nursery (of plants).

जखेड़ा–*n. mas.* multitude; see जखीरा ।

जख्म–see जखम wound.

जग–*n. mas.* the world, the universe, nature, cosmos, people, a religious sacrifice; -संबन्धी cosmic.

जगच्चक्षु–*n. mas.* the Sun.

जगजगा– *adj.* shining, glittering, lustrous, bright.

जगजगाना–*v. i.* to sparkle, to shine, to be bright, to glitter.

जगजगाहट–*n. mas.* glitter, splendour.

जगजोनि–*n. mas.* the creator of the world, the earth.

जगड़वाल–*n. mas.* foppery, useless embellishment.

जगत–*n. mas.* the world, the universe; see संसार ।

जगत–*n. fem.* the high platform surrounding a well.

जगत सेठ– *n. mas.* a very rich man, a multimillionaire.

जगती–*n. fem.* the world, the earth, a Vedic metre.

जगतसाक्षी–*n. mas* the Sun.

जगदन्तक–*n. mas.* the god of death Yama; see अन्तक ।

जगदबा, जगदम्बिका–*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

जगद–*n. mas.* a patron, a protector.

जगदादि– *n. mas.* the supreme soul, the Almighty God.

जगदराधा–*n. mas.* the Almighty, the air, (*lit.* supporter of world).

जगदानन्द–*n. mas.* the supreme being.

जगदीश–*n. mas.* the lord of the universe, an epithet used for Shiva or Vishnu.

जगदीश्वर–*n. mas.* the Almighty.

जगदीश्वरी– *n. fem.* the supreme goddess; see जगदबा ।

जगद्गुरु– *n. mas.* the most holy or respectable person, an epithet of Shiva or Narada.

जगद्गौरी–*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

जगद्धाता–*n. mas.* an epithet of the Trinities (three gods) *i.e.* Brahma, Shiva and Vishnu.

जगद्धात्री– *n. fem.* the goddess Durga; same as जगदंबा ।

जगद्बल–*n. mas.* the air surrounding the earth, the atmosphere.

जगद्योनि–*n. mas.* an epithet of God, the earth; same as जगदाधार ।

जगद्रुहा–*n. fem.* the earth.

जगद्विनाश–*n. mas.* the final annihilation of the universe.

जगद्वंद्य–*adj.* adored throughout the world, most eminent or famous in the world.

जगना–*v. i.* to be awake, to be aroused, to

regain consciousness, to be careful, to be excited, to be burnt, to sparkle, to glitter.
जगन्नाथ—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, His idol at Puri in Orissa.
जगन्निवास—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.
जगन्नियन्ता—*n. mas.* the Almighty.
जगन्मय—*n. mas.* God.
जगन्माता—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.
जगन्मोहिनी—*n. fem.* the supreme goddess, *i.e.* Durga.
जगमग-जगमग— *adj.* shining, gleaming, glimmering.
जगमगाना—*v. i.* to glint, to shine, to twinkle, to shimmer, to gleam, to glimmer: जगमगाता हुआ lambent, shining, twinkling.
जगमगाहट— *n. mas.* glimmer, lambency, shimmer, splendour, glare, flocking.
जगर—*n. mas.* a coat of mail
जगरमगर—same as जगमग।
जगरा—*n fem.* molasses which is prepared from palm juice
जगवाना—*v t.* to cause to awaken.
जगह— *n. fem* place, locality, quarter, station, room, occasion, post, service; -छोड़ना to leave a blank space; -करना to make room, -जगह in several places
जगात—*n. mas.* alms, charity, a tax.
जगाती— *n. mas.* one who collects taxes, a tax-collector
जगाना—*v. t* to raise, to awake, to awaken, to arouse from sleep, to call up, to knock up, to bring to senses, to kindle fire, to invoke.
जगार—*n fem* wakefulness, night vigil; see रतजगा।
जगीला—*adj.* lassitude caused by wakefulness during the night.
जग्मि—*n. mas.* the air.
जघन— *n. mas.* the hip and loins, the buttocks.
जघन्य-*adj.* abominable, detested, detestable, low; *n. mas.* the lowest caste among Hindus.
जघ्नि—*n mas.* an executioner, an ancient instrument for beheading a criminal.
जंगम—*adj.* moving, going from one place to another, mobile; -गुल्म foot-soldiers, infantry; -विष poison of venomous insects, reptiles &c.
जगल—*n. mas.* a jungle or forest; -में मंगल rejoicings in a solitary place.
जङ्घा—*n. fem.* thigh, buttocks.
जङ्घाल—*n. mas.* a spy, an ambassador.
जचना—*v. i.* to be examined, to be assayed, to be tied, to be guessed, to be proved.
जच्चा—*n. fem.* a woman in childbed; -खाना a lying-in chamber.
जच्छ—*n. mas.* Yaksha.
जज—*n. mas.* a Judge.
जजमान—*prop.* यजमान, a host.
जजिया—*n. mas.* a tax levied by the Moghal rulers on the Hindus.
जजी—*n. fem.* a Judge's court, the post of a Judge.
जजीरा—*n. mas.* an island; -छोटा an inch, a small island.
जटना—*v. t.* to rob by deceiving, to snatch, to cheat.
जटल-*n. mas.* prattling, gossiping, quibbling, tattling.
जटा—*n. fem.* tress, matted hair, a fibrous root, spikenard, root of a tree, branch, a method of repeating Vedic mantras; -नारियल की coir; -चीर the god Shiva.
जटाजूट—*n. mas.* matted and braided hair of the head.
जटाधर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
जटाधारी—*adj.* wearing matted hair; *n. mas.* the plant cockscomb and its flower.
जटाना—*v. t* to be deceived or cheated.
जटामासी—*n. fem.* Indian spikenard.
जटाल—*adj.* having matted locks of hair on the head, *n. mas.* banyan tree.
जटाव—*n. fem.* potter's clay.
जटित— *adj* clotted, studded, set in an ornament (as jewels).
जटिल—*adj* with matted hair, very difficult, arduous, complicated, intricate, unintelligible, cruel, wicked, immoral; -करना to tangle.
जटिलता—*n. fem.* intricacy.
जठर—*n. mas.* the stomach, the womb, the body, tummy; *adj.* old, difficult; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग gastro; -संबंधी pepsin, gastric; -रस stomachic, gastric juice.
जठरशोथ—*n. mas.* gastritis.
जठरांत्र शोथ—*n. mas.* gastro-enteritis.
जठराग्नि—*n. fem.* the fire of the stomach which helps to digest food.
जड—*adj.* senseless, material, inert, irrational. numb, immovable, unfeeling, heavy, stupid, heavy-hearted, dumb, saturnine, idiotic; -करना to petrify; -पदार्थों की विशिष्ट अवस्था inertia; *n. fem.* basis, root, radix, origin, foundation, cause, substratum; -दाँत की fang; -छोटी rootlet; -पकड़ना to take root; -से उखाड़ना to uproot, to root out, to eradicate; -से हटाना to displant; -खोदना to harm; -जमना to be firm; -मूल से उखाड़ना to extirpate.
जड़ता— *n. fem.* stupor, immovableness, torpor, stiffness, stupefaction, rigidity, insensibility, dullness, numbness, ennui; -लाने वाला torporific.
जड़ताई—*n. fem.* same as जड़त्व।

जड़त्व—*n. mas.* senselessness, torpor.

जड़ना—*v. t.* to fit, to join, to strike, to set with jewels, to inlay; जड़ा हुआ inwrought.

जड़बुद्धि—*adj.* imbecile, idiot, dolt, juggins, wood-hearted, numskulled.

जड़भरत—*n. mas.* a dull stupid person.

जड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause an ornament to be set with jewels.

जड़हन—*n. mas.* rice plants which on being sown are transplanted to another field.

जड़ाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for setting with jewels.

जड़ाऊ—*adj.* studded or set with jewels (as an ornament).

जड़ान—*n. fem.* the work of setting jewels in an ornament.

जड़ाना—*v. t.* same as जड़वाना to cause to be set, to feel cold.

जड़ाव—*n. mas.* the act of setting jewels in an ornament.

जड़ावर—*n. mas.* winter dress, warm clothes, warm in winter.

जड़ित—*adj.* studded with jewels.

जड़िमाकारी—*adj.* stupefying.

जड़िया—*n. mas.* one who sets jewels.

जड़ीबूटी—*n. fem.* medicinal herbs.

जड़ैया—*n. fem.* the ague, a fever accompanied with shivering.

जतन—see यत्न remedy, effort.

जतनी—*n. mas.* clever, skilful.

जतलाना—same as जताना to inform.

जताना—*v. t.* to inform, to make known, to remind, to caution, to warn, to admonish.

जती—same as यती, an ascetic.

जतु—*n. mas.* gum, lac, bitumen.

जतुक—*n. mas.* lac, asafoetida, birthmark on the body.

जतुका—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper, a bat; see जतुक।

जतुगृह—*n. mas.* hut made of lac.

जतुपुत्रक—*n. mas.* one of the chessmen; see मोहरा।

जतुमुक—*n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

जतुरस—*n. mas.* a kind of dye prepared from lac.

जतेक—*adv.* how much.

जत्था—*n. mas.* land batch or group; -मल्लाहों का crew; -सिपाहियों का a posse; -सैनिक सवारों का a squadron.

जथा—same as यथा—so, thus.

जत्था—*n. fem.* fund, capital.

जद—*adj.* whenever; *ind.* if, provided that.

जदपि—*adv.* same as यद्यपि even.

जदवार—*n. fem.* a herb which is an antidote for poison.

जदीद—*adj.* recent, modern.

जदुपति—same as यदुपति।

जद्द—*adj.* much, strong, brave.

जद्दबद्द—*n. mas.* indecent words.

जन—*n. mas.* mankind, folk, a person, an individual, people, man, wight, subject, a rustic, a follower, a slave, collection, house wages; -कल्याण public welfare; -रीति world; -द्वेषी cynic; -पूर्ण populous; -पूर्ण करना to populate; -संचार Mass Communication; -सम्पर्क Public Relations; -सम्पर्क अधिकारी Public Relation Officer; -शिक्षा mass education; -समूह company; -हीन empty, uninhabited.

जनक—*n. mas.* father, originator.

जनखा— *adj.* womanish, eunuch, impotent, same as नपुंसक।

जनगणना—*n. mas.* census of population.

जनचक्षु—*n. mas.* the Sun.

जनचर्चा—*n. fem.* rumour, hearsay.

जनता—*n. fem.* folk, mankind, populace, nation, population, the public, the masses; -संबंधी popular.

जनदेव—*n. mas.* a king.

जनधा—*n. mas.* file.

जनन—*n. mas.* birth, existence, generation, production, family, race, lineage, father, God; -आयु reproduction age.

जनाना—*v. t.* to generate, to beget, to father, to give birth to, to breed, to engender.

जननि; जनन— *n. fem.* mother, tenderness, compassion.

जननेंद्रिय— *n. fem.* the genital organs, the genitals.

जनपद—*n. mas.* a populated place, habitation.

जनप्रवाद—*n. mas.* current or common report, rumour, hearsay.

जनप्रिय—*adj.* generally loved, loving to all.

जनम—same as जन्म, birth.

जनमघूंटी—*n. fem.* a medicine given to babies since birth up to three years of age; -से पड़ना acquiring a habit since the very birth.

जनमदिन—*n. mas.* birthday.

जनमना—*v. i.* to be born.

जनमसंघाती—*n. mas.* associate or friend since the very birth.

जनमाना— *v. t.* to give birth to, to generate, to procreate.

जनयिता—*n. mas.* progenitor, father.

जनयित्री—*n. fem.* the actual mother.

जनरल—*n. mas.* the general or commander of an army.

जनरव—*n. mas.* the sound of human voices, noise, clamour.

जनवरी— *n. mas.* the first month of the English year, January.

जनलोक—*n. mas.* one of the seven divisions

of the universe.

जनवल्लभ—n. mas. one who is loved by every one.

जनवाई—n. fem. same as जनाई।

जनवाद—n. mas. rumour, hearsay.

जनवाना—v. t. to cause to be born, to spread news, to inform.

जनवास—n. mas. a resting place for the public, an assembly, a meeting, see जनवासा।

जनवासा—n. mas. the place at a bride's house where the bridegroom and his party are accommodated before marriage.

जनश्रुत—adj. renowned, famous.

जनश्रुति—n. fem. rumour, tidings, hearsay. same as किंवदन्ती।

जनसंख्या—n. fem. population, census

जन-संहार—n. mas. genocide.

जन-सांख्यिकी—n. fem. demography.

जनहित—adj. beneficial to the people.

जनाई— n. fem. midwife, the remuneration given to a midwife.

जनाऊ—n. mas. same as जनाब।

जनाचार— n. mas. hearse, bier, dead body, coffin.

जनानखाना—n. mas. harem, seraglio.

जनाना—v. t. to inform, to generate, to give birth to, to intimate, to help, to assist.

जनाना—adj. feminine, womanish, impotent, weak, timid; n. mas. eunuch, harem; n. fem. wife; -पन womanishness, impotence.

जनानी- adj. pertaining to a woman, feminine, effiminate.

जनाब—n. mas. your honour, your excellency, sir, your highness.

जनार्दन—n. mas. an epithet of Lord Vishnu.

जनाव—n. mas. intimation, report.

जनावर—see जानवर a creature.

जनि—n. fem. birth, a female, mother, wife, motherland; ind. no, never, nevertheless.

जनित—adj. born, produced.

जनिता—n. mas. progenitor, father.

जनित्र—n. mas. motherland, birthplace, native place, generator.

जनियाँ—n. fem. beloved, darling.

जनी— n. fem. female, mother, daughter, maid-servant, daughter-in-law, birth, production.

जनु—ind. supposing that, granting that; same as जानी।

जनेऊ— n. mas. the sacred thread of a Brahman, the ceremony in which the sacred thread is worn.

जनेत—n. fem. the company which follows the bridegroom at the time of wedding.

जनेता—n. mas. father.

जनेव—same as. जनेऊ।

जनेश— n. mas. a king, a monarch, a sovereign.

जनेष्टा—n. fem. turmeric.

जनैया—adj. an informer.

जनोक्ति—n. fem. a proverb.

जनौं—adv. supposing, granting.

जन्तु—n. mas. an animal, a creature; -कम्ब the insect which lives in a conch-shell.

जन्तुका—n. fem. lac.

जन्तुघ्न—adj. insectivorous, destroying life (of a creature).

जंतुफल—n. mas. the fruit of a Gular tree.

जन्तुमारी—n. fem. lemon.

जन्ती—n. fem. wire-draw.

जन्म— n. mas. birth, production, origin, life, genesis, nativity, age, lifetime, existence; -के बाद का post-natal; -जात inherent, congenital; -जन्माने योग्य virile; -संबंधी natal, native; -से प्राप्त inborn; -हारना to spend life in vain, to lead the life of a slave; -लेना to be born; -कुंडली a horoscope; -तिथि (दिन) the date of birth; -दर birth rate; -रोगी a valetudinarian.

जंती

जन्मक्षेत्र— n. mas. the place where one is born, mother-land.

जन्मग्रहण—n. mas. birth.

जन्मज्येष्ठ—adj. prior in birth.

जन्मद—n. mas. father, progenitor.

जन्मना— v. i. to be born, to come into existence, to come to life.

जन्मपत्र (पत्री)—n. fem. a horoscope, nativity, birth chart.

जन्मभूमि, जन्मस्थान— n. mas. home, mother-land, native place.

जन्मरोगी—n. mas. one who is sickly since the very birth.

जन्मवसुधा— n. fem. mother-country, the country where one is born.

जन्मविधवा—n. fem. a woman who is widowed in the early years of her married life.

जन्मशय्या—n. fem. the cot on which a babe is born.

जन्मस्थान—n. mas. the place of one's birth, birth-place.

जन्मसिद्ध— adj. natural, inborn, native; -अधिकार birth-right.

जन्मान्तर—n. mas. the second birth.

जन्माना—v. t. to beget, to procreate to cause to vegetate; जन्मानेवाला procreative, procreant; -जन्मा हुआ born, created.

जन्मान्तर—n. mas. the other world.

जन्मान्ध— adj. blind since the very birth, born blind.

जन्माशौच—n. mas. the impurity which Hindus observe on the birth of a child in the family.

जन्माष्टमी—n. fem. the eighth day of the dark

half of Bhadrapad on which Lord Krishna was born
जन्मोत्सव-*n mas* the festival held on the anniversary of some one
जन्य-*n. mas* common man, rumour, kingdom, inhabitant of a country, battle, son, father, birth, *adj.* born, produced, belonging to a country or nation, -जया-*n. fem* love, affection
जन्या-*n mas* Brahma, fire, life
जप-*n. mas* the silent repetition of a Mantra, muttering of prayers, adoration, worshipping, -तप devotion, worship
जपना-*v t* to repeat silently the name of any deity, to mutter prayers, to take away, to eat
जपनी-*n fem* a rosary, a sword-stick for counting Mantras
जपनीय-*adj.* able to be silently repeated as a Mantra
जपपरायण-*adj* engaged in prayers
जपमाला- *n fem* a rosary for counting prayers.
जपा-*n fem.* the flower of the plant *clom eviseora,* the China rose.
जप्त, जप्ती-see जब्त, जब्ती।
जफा- *n* oppression, injustice; -कश hard-working, diligent
जफ़ील-*n. fem.* sound produced by a whistle, a whistle.
जब-*adv.* when, at whatever time, as; -जब whenever, at whatever time, ever, always, -कि when, -कभी whenever, -तक during, until, whilst, while, before, -से since
जबडा-*n mas.* the jaw; -नीचे का दूध पीनेवाला पशुओं का mandible, -बन्द हो जाने का रोग lockjaw.
जबर-*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, violent.
जबरजद्द-*n. mas.* a kind of emerald.
जबरई-*n. fem.* high handedness, oppression, violence.
जबरदस्त-*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, violent, high handed.
जबरदस्ती- *n. fem.* injustice, oppression, violence, high-handedness; -करना to force, -छीनना to extort
जबरन्-*adv.* with force, forcibly.
जबरा- *adj.* strong, powerful; *n. mas.* the zebra.
जबह-*n. mas.* slaughter.
जबहा-*n. mas.* spirit, courage.
जबान-*n. fem.* the tongue, dialect, speech, language, promise, conversation; -खींचना to inflict severe punishment for speaking insolent words; -पकड़ना to stop speaking; -पर आना to be spoken or uttered; -में लगाम न होना to have no control over words; -बन्द करना to hush, to silence; -बन्द होना to be speechless, -तुतलाना to lisp; -चलना to speak roughly, -देना make a promise, -लडखड़ाना to stammer; -दराज one who talks impertinently. -दराजी insolence, haughtiness
जबानी-*adj.* by word of mouth, vocal, verbal, traditional.
जबाब-*n. mas* answer; -देना to answer a question
जवाबदह-*adj.* accountable, liable, subject, responsible.
जवाबदेही- *n fem* liability, responsibility, liableness.
जबून-*adj* bad, wicked.
जब्त-*adj* confiscated, forfeited, -करना to confiscate, to impound
जब्ती-*n fem* forfeiture, forfeit.
जब्र- *n. mas* oppression, force, violence, impetuousness
जब्रन-*adv.* forcibly, with force.
जभन-*n. mas* coition, copulation.
जम-*n. mas* see यम।
जमई-*adj.* cash (price)
जमक-*n. mas.* see यमक।
जमकात, जमकातर-*n. mas.* a whirlpool *n. fem.* the knife of Yama.
जम-*n mas.* same as यम the angel of Death. -द्वितीया see यम द्वितीया।
जमकना-*v i.* to be assembled or gathered, to go on well.
जमघट-see यमघट।
जमघट- *n mas.* throng, crowd, assembly, multitude.
जमडाढ़-*n fem.* a kind of dagger.
जमदग्नि-*n. mas* the name of a sage.
जमधर-same as जमडाढ़।
जमन-*n. mas.* see यवन।
जमना-*v i.* to be coagulated, to be frozen, to be congealed, to be fixed, to clot, to grow, to sprout, to germinate, to be stagnant, to assemble, to combine, to consolidate, to cohere, to be settled, to be firmly established; *n. fem.* the river Jamuna.
जमनिका-*n. fem.* see यवनिका।
जमवट-*n. fem.* the wooden foundation of a well.
जमहाई-*n. fem.* a gaping, yawning.
जमा- *n. fem.* accumulation, amount deposited, credit, capital, rent for land, sum-total, *adj.* accumulated, collected, deposited, stored; -करना to deposit; -कर्ता depositor; -पत्र credit note; -पर्ची pay-in-slip; -से अधिक मांगना या लेना to overdraw money; -शेष credit balance.

जमाई–*n. mas.* a son-in-law, the work of growing or germinating a plant.

जमाखर्च–*n. mas.* settlement of an account, income and expenses

जमाजत्था–*n. fem.* property and cash.

जमात–*n fem.* crowd, assembly of people, party, meeting, society, congregation, troop, class, form (in school).

जमादार–*n. mas.* head of soldiers, a person on guard.

जमानत– *n. fem.* bond, surety, security, guarantee; -दार a bondman, a hostage, -दारी guarantee; -देना to bail, to pledge; -पड़ना to gage; -पर छोड़ना to release on bail.

जमाना–*v. t.*, to consolidate, to freeze, to congeal, to coagulate, to collect, to plant, to transplant; जमा हुआ precipitant, जमी अवस्था congelation, solid condition.

जमाना–*n. mas.* time, world, age, period, fortune; -देखना to have a worldwide experience, -साज a time server.

जमाबंदी–*n. fem.* a village paper in which the amount of rent of each tenant is entered.

जमामार–*n. mas* one who misappropriates the property of others

जमालगोटा– *n.* the purgative drug called *Jairopha cureas.*

जमालेखा–*n. mas.* deposit account.

जमाव– *n. mas.* crowd, accumulation, multitude, collection, assembly, gathering, muster.

जमावट– *n. mas.* coagulation, congelation, solidification.

जमावड़ा– *n. mas.* crowd, assembly, meeting, gathering.

जमीकन्द–*n. mas.* the yam.

ज़मींदार–*n. mas.* proprietor of landed estate, a yeoman, esquire, landholder, a landlord, laird; -का महल manor house.

जमीदारी–*n. fem* an estate, landed property, manor; -संबधी manorial, of landed property

जमीन–*n fem.* the earth, land, soil, ground, substratum; -आममान एक करना to make great efforts; -आसमान का फ़रक a great difference; -देखना to fall flat on the ground, to be humiliated, -दोज subterranean. -पर aground.

जमीनी–*adj.* earthly, terrestrial, pertaining to the earth.

जमीमा–*n. mas.* a supplement.

जमुकना–*v. i.* to be brought in contact or close together.

जमुरा–*n. fem.* a farrier's tongs.

जमुर्रद–*n. mas.* emerald.

जमुहाना–*v. i.* to gape, to yawn.

जमूरक, जमूरा– *n. mas.* a kind of small cannon.

जमोग–*n. mas.* assignment of liabilities by mutual consent.

जमोगना–*v. t.* to examine accounts of a person, to ascertain.

जम्ब–*n. mas.* the citron tree which produces big fruits.

जम्बा–*n. fem.* fruits of black plum.

जम्बाल–*n. mas.* bog, mire, marsh, a kind of sweet smelling grass.

जम्बालिनी–*n. fem.* a river, lotus flower of small size.

जम्बी–*n. mas.* basil plant, a kind of mint; see तुलसी।

जम्बु–*n. fem.* short for जम्बुद्वीप।

जम्बुक–*n. mas.* a jackal, the Baruna tree and its fruit

जम्बुल–*n mas.* same as जामुन; a disease of the ear

जम्बूक–*n. mas* a jackal

जम्बुका–*n. fem* raisin.

जम्बूर, जम्बूरक– *n. mas.* a kind of light cannon which is carried on the back of a camel

जम्बूरची–*n mas* a cannoneer.

जम्बूरा–*n. mas.* a swivel, small pliers

जम्भक–*adj* yawning, *n. mas.* the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

जम्भन–*n. mas.* yawning, cohabitation, sexual intercourse.

जम्भा–*n. fem.* same as जृम्भा yawn.

जम्हाना–*v. i.* same as जँभाना।

जयन्त–*adj.* victorious, triumphant, *n mas* a mimic, the name of Indra's son.

जयन्ती– *n fem.* victory, a banner, a flag, turmeric, Durga, Parvati, birth-day celebration of an eminent person, new shoots of barley which are offered as a blessing by Brahmans on the Vijaya Dashami Day.

जय–*n. fem.* conquest, victory, triumph, gain, profit; -मानना to desire victory; *interj.* hail! hurrah; जयजयकार cheers, rejoicings; -जीव a kind of benediction; -की ध्वनि huzza, -शब्द shout, -तोरण a triumphal arch

जयकोलाहल–*n. mas.* the noise of triumph, see विजय- रथ।

जयखाता– *n. mas.* an account-book of merchants in which income and expenses are entered.

जयघोषणा–*n. mas.* noise of victory.

जयजयवन्ती–*n. fem.* a kind of musical note played in honour of triumph.

जयद–*adj* victorious, triumphant.

जयदुर्गा–*n. fem.* an idol of Durga.

जयध्वज–*n. mas.* banner of victory; see विजय-ध्वज।

जयन्ती–*n. fem.* name of Indra's daughter, the goddess Durga, an ensign, a banner, jubilee.
जयना–*v. i.* to win, to be victorious.
जयपत्र–*n. mas.* a bond of victory.
जयपाल–*n. mas.* a king, an epithet of the god Vishnu.
जयमंगल–*n. mas.* the elephant on which a king mounts.
जयमाल–*n. fem.* the garland of victory, the garland which the bride puts on the neck of her selected husband in Swayamvar.
जययज्ञ–*n. mas.* horse-sacrifice.
जयवाहिनी–*n. fem.* Shachi, the wife of the god Indra.
जयश्री– *n. fem.* the goddess of victory (विजय)।
जयस्तम्भ–*n. mas.* the monument erected to commemorate a victory; see विजयस्तंभ।
जयस्मारक–*n. mas.* a trophy.
जया–*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, green grass, a banner; *adj.* exhibiting victory.
जयाञ्जन–*n. mas.* collyrium.
जयी–*adj.* conquering, victorious.
जर–*n. mas.* old age, senility.
ज़र–*n. mas.* gold, wealth, riches.
जरई–*n. fem.* oats; same as जई।
जरकटी–*n. mas.* a bird of prey.
जरकस, जरकसी– *n. fem.* a kind of golden tassel.
जरखेज़–*adj.* fertile (soil), productive (land).
जरठ–*adj.* old, rough, difficult, tough, ragged.
जरण–*n. mas.* asafoetida, rock-salt; see लवण।
जरतार– *n. mas.* wire of gold or silver; see जरदोजी।
जरत्–*adj.* old, ancient, advanced in years.
जरती–*n. fem.* an old woman, a hag.
जरद–*adj.* of pale colour, pale.
जरदा–*n. mas.* a yellow horse, a dish of rice, scented tobacco eaten with betel leaf.
ज़रदालू–*n. mas* apricot.
ज़रदी–*n. fem.* yellowness, yolk of an egg.
ज़रदुश्त–*n. mas.* propounder of a religion of Persia, Zoroaster.
जरदोज़–*n. mas.* embroiderer.
जरदोज़ी–*n. fem.* embroidery, needlework.
जरन–*n. fem.* same as जलन burning.
जरनल–*n. mas.* a journal.
जरना–*v. i.* same as जलना to burn.
जरनि–*n. fem.* a burning.
ज़रब–*n. fem.* blow, stroke, wound; -देना to wound, to multiply a number (*arith*).
ज़रबफ़्त–*n. mas.* embroidered silk.
ज़रबाफ़ी–*adj.* embroidered.
ज़रबीला–*adj.* beautiful and gaudy.
जरमन– *n. mas.* a German; -सिलवर German-silver.
ज़रर–*n. mas.* hurt, injury, damage, loss, ruin.
ज़रल–*n. mas.* a kind of beautiful evergreen shrub.
जरांकुशा–*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass used in medicine.
जरा–*n. fem.* old age.
ज़रा–*adj.* little, less; *adv.* a little, somewhat; -सा a small amount.
जराग्रस्त–*adj.* aged, old.
जरातुर–*adj.* old, tattered.
जराना–*v. t.* to cause to burn.
जराभीरु–*n. mas.* Cupid.
जरायु–*n. mas.* the outer skin of the embryo, placenta, the womb.
जरायुज–*n. mas.* man and other animals born from the womb.
जराव–*adj.* set with jewels.
ज़रिया–same as जड़िया।
जरिया– *n. mas.* connection, means, cause, influence, agency, medium.
जरी– *n. fem.* a cloth woven with gold thread. see जरदोज़ी।
जरीब– *n. fem.* chain used in measuring land.
जरीबाना–*n. fem.* see जुर्माना, fine.
जरूर– *adv.* certainly, of course, necessarily, essentially, unavoidably.
जरूरत–*n. fem.* need, want, necessity.
जरूरी– *adj.* necessary, indispensable, useful, needful.
जर्कबर्क–*adj.* shining, brilliant, gaudy.
जर्जर– *adj.* old, decrepit, decayed, thread-bare, thin, infirm, shabby, torn asunder, ruined, ramshackle, outworn, crushed.
जर्जरित–*adj.* tattered, crushed.
जर्द–*adj.* pale, yellow.
जर्दी–*n. fem.* paleness, yellowness.
जर्रा–*n. mas.* an atom, a particle, a very small fragment.
जर्राह– *n. mas.* a surgeon, an anatomist; -जर्राही का surgical; जर्राही करना to operate
जलंधर– *n. mas.* the name of the disease called dropsy.
जल–*n. mas.* water, aqua, a fragrant shrub; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग hydro; -आपूर्ति water-supply; -भरना to draw water from a well; -मरना to be burnt to death; -अलि an insect which swims on water; -कंटक an aquatic plant, -कपि a gigantic porpoise; -कर water-tax; -कल विभाग water works; -कुंड a cistern; -कुक्कुट a water-fowl, a coot; -की देवी water nymph, nereid; -की धारा से लाई हुई मिट्टी silt; -के भीतर चलनेवाला जहाज a submarine; -जीवशाला aquarium; -में उगनेवाला aquatic -पर चलना to rider or float on water; -न प्रवेश

होने योग्य water-proof; -न प्रवेश करनेवाला water-tight; -पहुँचाने का कार्यालय water-works; -पूर्ति water-supply; -तट का घुमाव bight; -मिलाया हुआ dilute; -ले जानेवाला hydraulic; -थल पर रहनेवाला amphibious; -प्रवेश मार्ग intake; -पूर्ण wet: -से भरना to flood, to swamp, to inundate; -चिकित्सा hydropathy, water cure; -से सींचना to water; -प्राप्त करने का स्थान a watering place.

जलक्रीड़ा-*n. fem.* bathing for amusement or pleasure, sporting in water.

जलखावा—*n. mas.* a light repast, refreshment, light meal.

जलगतिविज्ञान—*n. mas.* hydraulics.

जलघड़ी—*n. fem.* a water-clock.

जलचक्की—*n. fem.* a turbine.

जलचर—*n. mas.* an aquatic animal.

जलचादर—*n. fem.* a sheet of water.

जलचारी—same as जलचर।

जलज—*adj.* produced in water; *n. mas.* lotus, fish, conch, pearl, an aquatic animal.

जलजलाना—*v. t.* to irritate, to vex.

जलजलाहट—*n. mas.* anger, rage, wrath

जलजला—*n. mas.* an earthquake.

जलजात—*n. mas.* a lotus

जलडमरूमध्य—*n. mas.* an isthmus.

जलतरंग- *n. mas.* harmonica, xylophone.

जलत्रास— *n. mas.* hydrophobia.

जलथम्भ- see जलस्तम्भ

जल-थलीय-*adj.* amphibious.

जलद—*adj.* giving water; *n mas.* a cloud, camphor.

जलद्वार—*n mas.* a flood-gate.

जलतरंग

जलधर—*n. mas.* a cloud, the sea.

जलधरी—*n. fem.* the cup in which the phallus of Shiva is fixed.

जलधारा—*n. fem.* a current of water; *n. mas.* a cloud.

जलधि—*n. mas.* the sea, the ocean.

जलन— *n. fem.* inflammation, a burning sensation, jealousy.

जलना—*v. i.* to burn, to flame, to inflame, to have a burning sensation, to smoulder, to scorch, to be on fire, to be enkindled, to be jealous, to be burnt to ashes; -जली कटी बात कहना to utter insulting words; -जले पर नमक छिड़कना to add insult to injury; जलनेवाला एक पदार्थ phosphorous.

जलनिकास—*n. mas.* drainage.

जलनिधि—*n. mas.* sea, ocean

जलपक्षी—*n. mas.* an aquatic bird.

जलपाई—*n. fem.* the olive tree.

जलपाटल—*n. mas.* collyrium.

जलपात्र—*n.* ewer. urn, flagon.

जलपान—*n. mas.* a light repast, refreshment, breakfast; -कक्ष refreshment room.

जलपीपल—*n. fem.* a medicine similar to black pepper.

जलप्रणाली—*n. fem.* sluice (of water).

जलप्रपात— *n. mas.* a cataract, waterfall, down-pour of rain.

जलप्रवाह—*n. mas.* a torrent, a current of water, the act of throwing something into water so that it may be taken away by the flow; -सम्बन्धी torrential.

जलप्रवाहिका—*n. fem.* water channel.

जलप्रलय—*n. mas.* the destruction of the world by water, inundation.

जलप्लावन—*n. mas.* a flood.

जलबेंत—*n. mas.* a water-cane.

जलभँवर—*n. mas.* a whirlpool.

जलभँवरा—*n. mas.* a water-bee.

जलमंडल—*n. mas.* hydrosphere.

जलमय— *n. mas.* deluge, inundation; *adj.* aqueous, hydrous, watery.

जलमार्ग— *n. mas.* a water-course, channel, sluice, gutter, aqueduct, lode.

जलमानुष—*n. mas.* a merman.

जलमार्जार- *n. mas.* an otter.

जलयान—*n. mas.* a boat, a ship, a vessel.

जलयन्त्र— *n. mas* an appliance to raise water, water wheel.

जलयात्रा— *n. fem.* a voyage.

जलराशि— *n. mas.* the ocean.

जलयन्त्र

जलरोधी—*adj.* water tight.

जलवाना—*v. t* to cause to be burnt.

जलवायु— *n. mas.* climate; -विज्ञान climatology; -विज्ञानी climatologist; -सम्बन्धी climatic, -के सन्मुख किया हुआ weatherbeaten.

जलवाहक— *n. mas.* water carrier.

जलविप्लव— *n. mas.* diluvium.

जलव्याल— *n. mas.* a kind of fish, eel

जलशास्त्र—*n mas.* the science of hydrology.

जलव्याल

जलशायी— *n mas.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu.

जल-शोषक—*n. mas.* drying agent.

जल संभरण—*n. mas.* water supply.

जलसर्प—*n. mas.* eel, hydra.

जलसा— *n. mas.* a meeting, a sitting, a procession, festivity, entertainment.

जलसेना—*n. fem.* navy.

जलसोख—*n. mas.* sponge; -ने वाला spongy, bibulous.

जलस्तम्भ— *n. mas.* a lighthouse; a water-sprout.

जलस्तम्भन—*n. mas.* obstructing the flow of water by incantations

जलस्थितिशास्त्र—*n. mas.* hydrostatics.

जलहरी—*n. fem.* same as जलधरी; a pot with a hole at the bottom which is filled with water and placed over the phallus of Shiva.

जलाजल-*n. mas.* a tassel of gold thread; see कलाबत्तू।

जलांतक—*n. mas.* trouble which is caused by flood.

जलातन— *adj.* wrathful, peevish, irritable, illtempered, jealous.

जलाधिप—*n. mas.* an epithet of Varuna, god of water.

जलाना—*v. t.* to kindle, to char, to ignite, to burn, to set fire to, to inflame, to excite, to light, to reduce to ashes, to scorch, to provoke to jealousy, to inspire, to consume, to scold; जलानेवाला lighter, caustic; -मुर्दे को to cremate; -जलाने का कार्य ignition; -जलाने योग्य ignitable; -जलता हुआ torrid.

जलापा—*n. mas.* spite, envy.

जलापात—*n. mas.* a waterfall.

जलाभाव—*n. mas.* drought.

जलाभुना—*adj.* hot-tempered. fretful.

जलामय—*adj.* abounding in water.

जलार्णव—*n. mas.* inundation, deluge.

जलार्द्र—*adj.* moist, wet.

जलाल— *n. mas.* splendour, glory, majesty, power, state, dignity.

जलावतन—*adj.* exiled or banished from one's country.

जलावन—*n. mas.* fire-wood, burnt portion of an object.

जलावर्त— *n. mas.* a whirlpool, an eddy of water.

जलाशय—*n. mas.* any piece of water, a river, basin, pool, tank, cistern, fountain, lake, reservoir for storing water.

जलहल—see जलमय, full of water.

जलीय—*adj.* aquatic.

जलीय शैल—*n. mas.* aqueous rock.

जलील— *adj.* wretched, contemptible, base, abject, mean.

जलूका—*n. fem.* leech.

जलेचर—*n. mas.* an aquatic bird.

जलेबी— *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, a circular boundary, a kind of firework like a stencil.

जलेरुहा—*adj.* produced in water.

जलेश—*n. mas.* the ocean, an epithet of the god Varuna.

जलेश्वर—*n. mas.* same as जलेश, the ocean (*lit.* lord of waters).

जलोदर— *n. mas.* dropsy, swollen body; -संबंधी dropsical.

जलौका—*n. fem.* a leech.

जलौढ़—*adj.* alluvial.

जल्द—*adv.* instantly, at once, immediately, quickly; -बाज fleet, hasty, rash, cursory.

जल्दी— *n. fem.* quickness, scurry, fluster, speediness, haste, rapidity, hurry; *adv.* hastily, quickly, speedily; -करना to make haste, to rush, to push on, to hurry, to speed, to scuttle, to lend wing.

जल्प—*n. mas.* prattling, babbling.

जल्पक— *n mas.* a prattler, a babbler, a boaster, a bragging.

जल्पन— *n. mas.* talkativeness, prattling, a boast, a bragging.

जल्पना—*v. t.* to brag, to boast, to prattle, to brag.

जल्लाद—*n. mas.* an executioner, a cruel person, an assassin.

जव—same as यव, barley.

जवन—see यवन।

जवनिका—*n fem.* a theatrical scene.

जवहरी—*n. mas.* a jeweller.

जवाँमर्द—*adj.* brave, heroic.

जवाँमर्दी— *n. fem* gallantry, bravery, endurance, heroism.

जवा—*n. fem.* a clove of garlic, the China rose.

जवाई—*n. fem.* a going, a start.

जवाखार—*n. mas.* nitrate of potash obtained from ashes of barley.

जवान—*adj.* young, youthful, brave; *n. mas* a youth, one who has attained age (a major), an adult, a soldier or sepoy

जवानी—*n. fem.* youth, adolescence; -उतरना (ढलना) advent of old age; -चढ़ना coming of youth.

जवाब—*n. mas.* answer, reply, retaliation, retort, a similar object, order of dismissal; -दावा the written statement filed by a defendant, -देह responsible. answerable, liable; -देही liability; -देना to reply, to answer; -सवाल question and answer, discussion.

जवाबी—*adj.* requiring a reply, pertaining to answer.

जवार—*n. mas.* same as जवाल।

जवारा—*n. mas.* green small sprouts of barley.

जवाल—*n. mas.* decline, wretchedness, trouble, perplexity.

जवास, जवासा—*ns. mas.* a prickly plant used in medicine.

जवाहर (जवाहिर)—*n. mas.* a jewel, a gem; see रत्न ।

जवाहिरात—*n. mas. pl.* jewellery.

जवैया—*adj.* one who goes, a goer.

जशन—*n. mas.* festivity, merriment, festival.

जस—*n. mas.* fame; *adv.* as, similar.

जसोदा—see यशोदा ।

जस्ता—*n. mas.* zinc, pewter; जस्ते के ठप्पे से छापने की कला zincography.

जहँ—*adv.* where; see जहाँ ।

जहँडना, जहँड़ाना— *v. i.* to be deceived, to suffer a loss .

जहँतिया—*n. mas* a toll-collector.

जहदना—*v. i* to be muddy, to be tired.

जहदा—*n. mas.* marsh, bog.

जहना—*v. t.* to abandon, to ruin.

जहन्नम—*n. mas.* hell; -में जाय to have no connection with; -रसीद gone to hell.

जहमत—*n. fem.* affliction, trouble, injury, perplexity, difficulty, calamity, disaster.

जहर—*n mas* venom, poison; -उगलना to use abusive language; -का घूंट पीना to suppress anger, to tolerate; -का बुझाया हुआ extremely wicked; -करना to make unbearable; -लगना to seem unbearable; *adj.* producing great pain, murderous.

जहरबाद—*n. mas.* a carbuncle.

जहरमोहरा— *n. mas.* the bezoar, a kind of green stone supposed to be an antidote to poison.

जहरीला—*adj.* poisonous, venomous.

जहाँ—*adv.* wherever; -तक as far as, -तहाँ here and there, everywhere; -से whence; -का तहाँ in the same place as before

जहाँगीरी—*n. fem.* a kind of bracelet.

जहाँदीद—*adj.* experienced.

जहाँपनाह—*n. mas.* the protector of the world, His Imperial Majesty.

जहाज—*n. mas.* a ship, the piece of wood of a camel's saddle, a vessel, a sail; -घर dock yard; -पर यात्रा करना to sail; -पर लादना to ship; -पर का माल shipment; -संबंधी shipping; -का नाश (टूट जाना) ship-wreck; -नाश करना to shipwreck; -बनानेवाला shipwright; -एक मस्तूल का sloop; -एक छत का छोटा hoy, galley; -का अगला भाग hawse; -के बगल का छेद port; -का घूमा भाग bow; -बायाँ भाग larboard; -अगला भाग prow; -का पेटा hulk; -का पिछला भाग stern; -का दहिना भाग starboard; -के पिछले भाग का कटघरा taffrail; -का सुरक्षित भाग lee; -का सबसे नीचे का मस्तूल mizen; -का चौड़ा भाग waist; -का कप्तान skipper; -का एक ओर घूमना to heel; -का पानी भरकर डूबना to founder; -का लंगर डालकर रुकने का स्थान roadstead; -का सिर घुमाना to tack; जहाजों का बेड़ा fleet; जहाजों का रक्षा-स्थान harbour; जहाज की पंक्ति में का एक जहाज liner; जहाजो की रुकावट embargo; -की सामग्री डूबने से बचना salvage; -के मध्य में inboard; -कोयला ले जानेवाला collier; -का उलटना to keel over; -को खींचनेवाला hauler; -को पाल इत्यादि से युक्त करना to rig; -के रस्से पाल इत्यादि rigging; -को पानी मे उतारना to launch; -को वायु की ओर ले जाना to weather; -चलाना to steer, to pilot, to navigate, to work; -ले जानेयोग्य navigable; -के आगे का कमरा steerage; -चलानेवाला माँझी steersman, a pilot, -छोटा दो मस्तूल का ketch; - छोटा craft, lugger, -दो मस्तूल का brig, schooner; -तीन मस्तूल का xebec, bark; -डूबने पर जोता निकाला हुआ मनुष्य cast; -पर away; -पर onboard a ship; -तिरछो होना to keel, -तेज चलने-वाला लडाई का cruiser; -का एक अधिकारी mate, midshipman; -द्वारा लाया हुआ कोयला sea-coal; -मे माल चढ़ाने उतारने का स्थान dock; ऐसे स्थान पर जहाज बाँधना to dock; -पर माल चढ़ाने उतारनेवाला stevedore; -पर के यात्रियो का नौकर steward, -पर चलने फिरने का मार्ग gangway; -पर जितना माल लादा जा सकता है tonnage, -पर लादने का बोझ freight; -पर लादनेवाला नौकर lumper; -पर बोझ लादना to lade; -पर माल चढ़ाने उतारने का अंजन donkey-engine; -पर चढ़ना to embark; -पर सवारी embarkation; -पर डाका डालना to pirate; -बनाने का स्थान shipyard; -बहुत बड़ा leviathan; -रानी shipping; -युद्ध का warship, dreadnaught, frigate, man-of-war; -से उतारना to unship; -हलका करने के लिये इस पर का उतारा हुआ माल jetsam; -व्हेल मछली पकड़ने का whaler.

दो मस्तूल का जहाज

जहाजी— *adj.* marine, nautical; *n. mas.* a sailor; -मल्लाह a tar, -विद्या navigation; -कौवा a man who has but a single supporter; जहाजों के बेड़े का भाग squadron; -डाकू a pirate, a sea-rover.

जहान—*n. mas.* the world.

जहानी—*adj.* worldly, terrestrial.

जहालत—*n. fem.* ignorance, barbarity, stupidity.

जहिया— *adv.* whenever, at whatever time; same as जब, कभी ।

जहीं– *adv.* wherever, at whatsoever place; same as जहाँ कहीं ।

जहीन–*adj.* intelligent, sagacious, ingenious, wise.

जहेज– *n. mas.* same as दहेज dowry, gift, dower portion.

जांग–*n. mas.* a species of horse.

जाँगड़–*n. mas.* a bard, minstrel.

जाँगर–*n. mas.* strength of body.

जाँगरा–*n. mas.* a bard, herald.

जाँगल–*n. mas.* a partridge, flesh, barren land; *adj.* wild, savage.

जांगलू–*adj.* rustic, savage, wild.

जांगी–*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

जाँघ–*n. fem.* hip, shank, thigh.

जाँघिया–*n. fem.* short breeches reaching up to the knees.

जाँच–*n. mas.* trial, assay, test, question, inspection, superintendence, survey, search, investigation, enquiry, inquiry; -अधिकारी Enquiry Officer; -करना (हिसाब-किताब का) inquisition, to audit; -करनेवाला auditor, -करना to assay, to spy, to search; -पड़ताल investigation; -परिणाम findings; -बीती घटना की retrospect; -करनेवाला inquisitor.

जाँचक–*n. mas.* a beggar.

जाँचना–*v. t.* to ascertain, to examine, to inquire, to try, to seek, to survey, to overlook, to scrutinize, to observe, to question, to inspect, to overhaul, to beg.

जाँत, जाँता–*ns. mas.* a stone handmill, to grind corn, a quern.

जाँब–*n. mas.* rose-apple, plum.

जांबवन्त-see जांबवान् ।

जाँवर–*n. mas.* departure.

जा– *n. fem.* mother, wife of husband's younger brother; *adj.* begotten, born of; *pron.* that which; *adj.* proper, fitting.

जाई–*n. fem.* daughter; see जाया ।

जाकड़– *n. mas.* a purchase on credit, a deposit; -बेचना to sell something on approval; -बही suspense account-book.

जाखिनी–see यक्षिणी ।

जाग–*n. mas.* a sacrifice; *n. fem.* place, a crow, vigil.

जागता–*adj.* manifest; *v. i.* to be eminent, to be famous, to inflame; जागता हुआ vigilant, unwinking.

जागतीजोत–*n. fem.* the miraculous power of deity which is manifest.

जागना–*v. i.* to get up from bed, to awake, to be careful, to rise.

जागरक–*adj* waking, sleepless.

जागरण–*n. mas.* watch, vigil, wakefulness; -करनेवाला wakeful.

जागरित–*adj.* wide-awake, watchful, alert, brisk, vigilant.

जागरूक–*adj.* wakeful, vigilant.

जागर्ति–*n. fem.* vigilance, waking, watchfulness, alertness.

जागी–*n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel.

जागीर–*n. fem.* a rent-free grant given by Government as a reward for some services, manor, fief, grant prebend.

जागीरदार–*n. mas.* a grantee, a prebendary, a fief.

जागीरदारी–*n. fem.* feudalism.

जागृत–*adj.* awake, waking; -करना to raise, to arouse, to summon, to awaken; -होना to awake.

जागृति– *n. fem.* awakening, wakefulness, vigilance.

जाचक–*n. fem.* a beggar; see याचक ।

जाचकता–*n. fem.* beggary.

जाचना–*v. t.* to beg earnestly, to entreat, to implore.

जाजरा–*adj.* rotten, old and torn up.

जाजरूर–*n. mas.* privy.

जाजिम– *n. fem.* a printed bedsheet, a floor-cloth, a carpet.

जाज्वल्य–*adj.* shining, lustrous, resplendent; -मान shining, blazing, glittering.

जाठ–*n. mas.* the wooden axis of an oil-mill or sugar-mill which crushes corn or cane, the post placed in the centre of a tank.

जाड़ा–*n. mas.* winter, cold weather; -बिताना to spend winter.

जाड्य– *n. mas.* want of sensation, apathy, stupidity, senselessness, insensibility, inactivity.

जात–*n. mas.* birth, son, an animate being; *adj.* born, manifest, expanded, good; *n. fem.* caste.

जात–*n. fem.* the body, person, caste.

जातक–*n. mas.* a child, a duck, a beggar, a new-born babe, nativity, horoscope, Buddhistic tales narrating incidents of Buddha's previous birth.

जातकर्म–*n. mas.* the ceremony performed on the birth of a child.

जातकोप–*adj.* angry, inflamed.

जातना–*n. fem.* trouble, affliction, difficulty; same as यातना ।

जातपाँत– *n. fem.* relatives, people of the same caste.

जातबल–*adj.* strong, vigorous.

जातवेदस्–*n. mas* fire, the sun, god.

जातवेश्म–*n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber.

जातश्रम–*adj.* fatigued, tired.

जातस्नेह–*adj.* enamoured.

जाता–*n. mas.* a girl, daughter; *adj.* born; same as जात ।

जातापत्य— *n. mas.* one to whom a son or daughter is born.

जाताश्रु—*adj.* having eyes filled with tears.

जाति—*n. fem.* birth, life, race, sex, lineage, parentage, state, tribe, caste, set, quality, genus, species, nature, family, sort, quality, kind, name, order, nation, section, peoples, clan, community, breed; -का पक्षपात nepotism; -बाहर निकालना to ostracize, -च्युत (बहिष्कृत) a pariah, an out-cast; -विषयक communal, generic; -धर्म generic property; -सम्बन्धी tribal, national, sexual, qualitative; -दक्षिण अफ्रीका की एक Hottentot, Zulu; -कलह feud; -वाचक general, a generic name (*gram.*).

जातिपाँति—*n. fem.* the sub-divisions of a caste, race, tribe, family.

जाती—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, the Malati creeper, a small myrobalan; -फल a nutmeg; -पत्र mace.

जाती—*adj.* one's own, personal.

जातीय— *adj.* pertaining to tribe or caste (group of people).

जातीयता—*n. fem.* communal feeling.

जातुक—*n. mas.* asafoetida.

जातुधान—*n. mas.* a demon.

जात्रा—same as यात्रा, journey, a pilgrimage, a travel; जात्री a pilgrim.

जादव—see यादव; -पति an epithet of Lord Krishna.

जातसपति— *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Varuna.

जादू— *n. mas* charm, spell, enchantment, incantation, sorcery, glamour, necromancy, magic, black art, witchery, witchcraft; -का bewitching influence; -का occult; -करना to conjure; -डालना to bewitch, to enchant; -से मुग्ध spell-bound; -सम्बन्धी magical; -हानिकारक black magic; -लाभकारक white magic; -हबशियों का obeah, obi.

जादूगर— *n. mas.* a magician, a wizard, a sorcerer, a warlock, an enchanter, a conjurer.

जादूगरनी— *n. fem.* a sorceress, a witch, an enchantress.

जादूगरी— *n. fem.* magic, sorcery, legerdemain, a charm, a spell.

जादौ—see यादव।

जादौराय—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna (king of Yadavas).

जॉन् का प्रचलित रूप—Jack.

जान— *n. fem.* understanding, life, spirit, intelligence, strength, essence, a sweet-heart, an object of love; *adj.* clever, knowing; -पहिचान acquaintance; -के लाले पड़ना difficult to remain alive; -को जान न समझना to put oneself in hazard; -खाना to tease, to vex, to trouble; -छुड़ाना to get rid of, to save life, to escape from a difficulty; -जाना to be greatly in love with; -जोखों fear of death; -निकलना to die; -पर खेलना to risk one's life in an enterprise; -से जाना to die; -बूझकर deliberately; -बीमा life insurance; -में जान आना to get relief; -मारना to kill, to assassinate; -मारना बिजली द्वारा to electrocute.

जानकार— *adj.* knowing, conversant, acquainted, clever, experienced.

जानकारी—*n. fem.* acquaintance, knowledge, friendly intercourse.

जानदार—*adj.* animate, having life.

जानना—*v. t.* to wot, to know, to understand, to see, to take, to think, to believe, to comprehend, to consider, to opine; जान पड़ना, to figure, to seem, to appear; जानने योग्य appreciable, sensible, knowable; जान पहिचान acquaintance; जान पहिचानी kith; जान बूझकर purposely, wittingly, knowingly.

जानपद— *n. mas.* inhabitant of a country, people in general, a country, a territory.

जानपना (-नी)— *n. mas.* knowledge, experience, cleverness, wisdom.

जानमनि— *n. mas.* a very learned or wise person.

जानराय-*n. mas.* an experienced person; see जानकार।

जानवर—*n. mas.* a living creature, an animal, a beast.

जानशीन—*n. mas.* heir, survivor.

जानहु—*ind.* supposing, granting.

जाना—*v. i* to go, to repair, to depart, to resort, to betake, to wend, to continue, to be removed, to depart, to lose possession of, to lose, to be lost, to disappear, to elapse, to flew, *v. t.* to beget, to produce; जाने देना to let alone, to let loose; जाकर लाना to fetch; उसे जाने दो pardon him, leave him alone, किसी बात पर जाना to infer something from a talk; गया घर a ruined family; गया बीता fallen into calamity.

जानि— *n. fem* wife, sweet-heart; *adj.* knowing, acquainted with.

जानिब— *n. fem.* side, direction; -दार prejudiced, biased.

जानी—*adj.* dear, beloved, animate; -दुश्मन a mortal enemy; -दोस्त a fast or intimate friend.

जानू—*n. mas.* the knee; -पाणि crawling on hand and feet-all fours (as a child); -फलक the knee-cap, patella; -सन्धि the knee joint.

जानु—*n. mas.* thigh.

जानो—*ind.* supposing that, to wit.

जाप— *n. mas.* same as जप, a rosary for

counting Mantras.

जापक–*n. mas.* one who repeats the name of a deity on a rosary.

जापा–*n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber.

जापी–same as जापक ।

जाफ–*n. mas.* swoon, fainting, weariness, exhaustion.

जाफत–*n. fem.* a feast, a dinner party, a festival.

जाफरान–*n. mas.* saffron.

जाफरानी–*adj* saffron-coloured.

जाबजा–*adj.* here and there.

जाब्ता–*n. mas.* rule, regulation; -दीवानी Civil Procedure Code; -फौजदारी Penal Code. जाब्ते का lawful.

जाबिर–*adj.* tyrannical, oppressive.

जाम– *n. mas* a period of three hours, a rose-apple, a cup, a bowl.

जामगी–*n. mas* wick which is used for firing cannon.

जामदानी– *n fem* fine muslin with ornamental designs in needle-work, a damask.

जामन–*n. mas.* rennet used in coagulating milk.

जामना–same as जमना ।

जामनी–see यावनी ।

जामा–*n. mas* a garment, a raiment, a robe; जामे के बाहर होना to be extremely angry.

जामाता–*n mas.* a son-in-law.

जामिक–*n. mas.* a guard, a sentinel.

जामिन, जामिनदार– *ns. mas.* a surety, a security against loss or damage.

जामिनी–see यामिनी, guarantee.

जामुन–*n. mas.* the rose-apple, a kind of black plum.

जामनी–*adj.* of blue-black colour.

जामेय–*n mas.* sister's son.

जामेवार–*n. mas.* a shawl the whole surface of which is decorated with silken needle-work, calico

जाम्बव-*n. mas.* vinegar prepared from black plum.

जाम्बवि-*n. mas.* lightning, thunderbolt, fulmination

जाय–*ind.* in vain, useless, unserviceable; *adj* fitting.

ज़ायका–*n mas* taste, relish

जायकेदार–*adj.* relishing, tasteful.

जायचा–*n. mas* horoscope, nativity

जायज–*adj.* suitable, fitting, proper

जायजा– *n. mas* scrutiny, investigation, survey, enumeration.

जायद–*adj* more, abundant.

जायदाद–*n. fem* landed property, tenement, estate.

जायनाज– *n. fem.* the small square carpet which is used for prayers by Mohammedans.

जायपत्री–*n. fem.* mace.

जायफल–*n. mas.* a nutmeg.

जायल–*adj.* ruined, lost.

जाया–*n. fem.* spouse, better-half, wife; *adj.* born.

जाया–*adj.* destroyed, ruined, lost.

जार–*n. mas.* a lover, a paramour, an adulterer; -कर्म adultery

जारज–*n. mas. & adj.* a bastard, an illegitimate child, misbegotten, born to evil, misborn

जारण– *n. mas.* burning, reducing to ashes, calcination, oxidation.

जारन–*n. mas.* burning, firewood.

जारना–*v. t.* to burn, to kindle.

जारिणी–*n fem.* a woman of loose character, an adultress.

जारना–*v. t.* same as जलाना, to burn.

जारी–*adj* proceeding, running, current, in force, customary; *n. fem.* adultery, -करना to commence; -पूंजी issued capital. -रखना to continue

जारु–*n. mas.* placenta after birth.

जालंधर–*n mas* dropsy.

जालधरी विद्या–*n. fem.* magic, sorcery

जालध्र–*n mas.* a peep-hole, a small latticed window in a house.

जाल–*n. mas* mesh, net, web toil, trammel, ginplait, snare, an illusion, pitfall, fabrication, dragnet, networks, stratagem, assembly, magic, a kind of cannon; -शिराओं का plexus; -में फंसना to net, to ensnare, to mesh; -का काम netting, network; -रचना to forge, to fabricate; -डालना to cast a net, to ensnare

जालक–*n. mas.* a peep-hole.

जालदार–*adj.* reticulated.

जालसाज़– *n. mas.* a deceiver, forgerer, a strategist, a cunning person.

जालसाजी–*n. fem.* forgery, deception.

जाला– *n. mas.* a net, pellicle, cobweb, a spider's web, a disease of the eye (called cataract); -महीन मकड़ी का gossamer.

जालिका–*n. fem.* a net for catching birds same as जाली ।

जालिम–*adj.* tyrannical, cruel, oppressive; *n. mas.* a tyrant.

जालिया–*n. mas.* a cheat, a deceiver.

जाली–*n. fem.* network, gauze, coil, grating; -लकड़ी की trellis, -छड़ की बनी हुई lattice; -दार latticed; -गेस बत्ती के ऊपर की mantle, -के आकार का retiary; बनाना to reticulate; -के आकार का retiform; -बनावटी spurious; -कार बटुआ reticule; -का काम crochet; -(खोटा) सिक्का counterfeit coin; -कागज़ forged document; -दार celular, gauzy, tabernacular,

formed with tracery; -बादामी ogee.
जाल्म–*adj.* mean, foolish.
जावक– *n. mas.* a red paint with which ladies paint their feet.
जावन–same as जामन।
जावित्री–*n. fem.* mace
जासु–*adj.* whose. जाली
जासूस–*n. mas.* a spy, an emissary, scout, a detective.
जासूसी–*n. fem.* espionage, the work of a spy or secret agent.
जाहि–*pron.* to whom.
जाहिर–*adj.* obvious, clear, plain, manifest, evident, apparent, open, known, -करना to disclose, to reveal, to explain; -दार ostentatious; -दारी formality, ostentation, -होना to be apparent
जाहिरा– *adv.* evidently, openly, apparently, seemingly
जाहिल– *adj.* foolish, ignorant, illiterate, unlettered, brutal, rude
जाही–*n. fem* a kind of fragrant flower like jasmine.
जाह्नवी– *n fem* an epithet of the river Ganga.
जिङ्गनी, जिङ्गिनी–*ns fem* a kind of tree
जिन्द– *n. mas* a ghost, an apparition, a spectre.
जिन्दगी–*n. fem.* duration of life, age; -के दिन पूरे करना to pass life, to be nearing death
जिन्दा–*adj.* alive, living; -दिल *adj* jolly, jovial, merry
जिवाना–*v. t.* to feed at a feast.
जिस– *n. fem* quantity, kind, genus, species, commodity, cereals, merchandise, grain
जिसवार– *n. mas.* a village paper of the Patwari in which the crops of each field is recorded
जिआना–same as जिलाना।
जिउ–same as जीव, life
जिउका–same as जीविका।
जिउकिया–*n. mas* one who is engaged in a profession, a trader.
जिउतिया–*n. fem.* see जन्माष्टमी।
जिक्र– *n. mas.* mention, recital, rememb-rance, cursory remark.
जिगर–*n. mas.* the liver, the heart, mind, vital part of body, life, courage, sap, essence.
जिगरा– *n. mas.* courage, perseverance, bravery.
जिगरी–*adj.* intimate, friendly.
जिगिन–*n. mas.* a kind of big tree growing on mountains.
जिगीषा–*n. fem.* desire for victory, excellence, superiority.
जिगीषु–*adj.* desiring, excellence, laborious, hard-working.
जिच– *n. fem.* compulsion, obstruction, an impediment.
जिजिया–*n. fem.* sister.
जिजी–*n. fem.* a foster-mother, a wet nurse for a baby.
जिज्ञासा– *n. fem.* inquiring, asking, search, inquisitiveness, inquest.
जिज्ञासित–*adj.* questioned, enquired.
जिज्ञासु–*adj.* inquisitive, curious.
जित्–*adj* victorious, conquering
जित–*adj.* conquered; *n mas.* victory; *adv* whithersoever; -क्रोध *adj.* one who has subdued his wrath.
जितना– *adv.* as much as, however much, -कुछ whatever
जितनेमि–*adj* devoid of wrath; *n mas* the god Vishnu
जितवना, जितवाना–same as जिताना।
जितवार, जितवैया–*adj.* victorious, conquering, vanquishing.
जितात्मा–*adj* self-controlled.
जिताना *. t.* to cause to win.
जिताष्टमी–*n. fem.* a fast which is observed on the eighth day of the dark half of Ashwin by those women who have children
जितेन्द्रिय– *adj* having the senses subdued; *n mas.* an ascetic, a chaste and virtuous person.
जिते–*adj.* how many in number.
जितै–*adv* whither.
जितो–*adj.* as much as.
जित्वर–*adv* victorious, triumphant
जिद-*n. fem.* obstinacy, persistence, resolution, enmity
जिद्दी–*adj.* obstinate.
जिधर–*adv.* wherever, whither, whithersoever
जिन–*n. mas.* Vishnu, the sun, Buddha; *pron* those; *n. mas* a Mohammedan ghost.
जिना– *n. fem.* adultery; -कार adulterous, -बिल्जब्र *n mas* rape.
जिनि–*ind.* not, don't.
जिनिस–*n. fem.* commodity
जिन्ह–*pron.* those.
जिब्भा, जिभ्या–see जिह्वा, tongue
जिमन– *n. mas.* anything contained or comprised, contents
जिमाना–*v t* to feed at a table.
जिमि–*adv* so thus, in the way as
जिमींदार–*n. mas.* see जमींदार।
जिम्मा–*n. mas.* trust, charge, duty, service, obligation, superintendence; किसी के जिम्मे निकलना to be indebted, -लेना to guarantee, जिम्मादार, जिम्मावार; *adj.* responsible, liable, subject to.

जिम्मेदारी–*n. fem.* trust, obligation, responsibility, guarantee.
जिम्मेवार–*adj.* responsible.
जिम्मेवारी–*n.* responsibility.
जिय–*n. mas.* heart, soul.
जियन–same as जीवन, life.
जियबधा–*n. mas.* an executioner.
जियरा–*n. mas.* life, soul, heart.
जियादती–*n. fem.* see ज्यादती।
जियान– *n. mas.* decrease, loss, damage, diminution.
जियाना–*v. t.* to cause to live, to foster, to revive, to refresh.
जियाफ़त– *n. fem.* banquet, a sumptuous feast, hospitality.
जियारत– *n. fem.* pilgrimage, visiting; -लगाना to crowd up.
जियारतगाह–*n. mas.* a place of pilgrimage. see तीर्थ।
जियारी–*n. fem* life, livelihood, firmness of mind, courage.
जिरगा– *n. mas.* group, collection, assembly of persons.
जिरह–*n. fem.* fault-finding, cross-examination; -करना to cross-examine someone.
जिरह–*n. fem.* an iron armour made with rings; -पोश one who is wearing an armour
जिरही–*adj.* wearing an armour.
ज़िराअत–*n. fem* cultivation.
जिला–*n. fem.* glitter, polish, work of polishing; -देना to polish; -कार a polisher, one who polishes.
ज़िला–*n. mas.* division of a country, district; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय-'ship'; -धीश District Magistrate; -न्यायाधीश District Judge, -विद्यालय district school.
जिलाट–*n. mas.* a kind of drum.
जिलादार–*n. mas.* an agent of a zamindar or landlord who collects rent from tenants.
जिलादारी–*n. fem.* the post of Ziladar.
जिलाना–*v t.* to give life to, to bring back to life, to foster, to vivify, to vitalize, to protect life.
जिलासाज़–*n. mas* one who polishes instruments, a polisher.
जिलाह–*n. mas.* an oppressor.
जिलेदार–same as जिलादार।
जिल्द–*n. fem.* skin, leather, hide, binding of a book, a separate volume of books.
जिल्दबन्द (-साज़) –*n. mas.* a book-binder, one who binds books.
ज़िल्लत– *n. fem.* disgrace, insult, dishonour, misfortune, baseness; -उठाना to be disgraced.
जिवाना–same as जिलाना।
जिस–*pron.* who, whom, which, what; -का whose, whereof; -किसी समय whensoever; -किसी स्थान में whithersoever; -किसी स्थान पर wheresoever; -को whom; -किसी मनुष्य को whomsoever; -जगह where; -पर on, whereupon; -में wherein; -समय when, while; -से whereby, wherefore; -स्थान के पास whereabout.
जिस्ता–*n. fem.* twenty-four sheets of paper, a quire of paper.
जिस्म–*n. mas.* the body of an animate being or animal.
जिह–*n. fem.* the string of a bow.
जिहन– *n. mas.* intellect, understanding; -खुलना display of intellect; -लड़ाना to ponder, to concentrate the mind.
जिहाद–*n. mas.* a communal war (which was waged by Mohammedans against those who disbelieved in Mohammedanism).
जिहान–*adj.* able to be gone through.
जिहानक–*n. mas.* annihilation or destruction of the world.
जिहालत–*n. fem.* foolishness, folly.
जिहासा–*n. fem.* desire to abandon.
जिहीर्षु–*adj.* desirous to win.
जिह्म– *adj.* wicked, mean, unhappy; -घात *n.* a snake; *adj.* of wicked intentions; -गामी slow, wicked; -ता wickedness, sluggishness.
जिह्मित–*adj.* coiled agitated.
जिह्व–*n. mas.* see जिह्वा, tongue.
जिह्वल–*adj.* greedy, eager.
जिह्वा–*n. fem.* the tongue; -कार linguiform; -मल the fur of the tongue; -पाक glossitis, inflammation of tongue; -संबंधी glottal.
जिह्वाग्र–*n. mas.* the tip of the tongue; -करना to learn by heart, to commit to memory.
जिह्वामूल– *n. mas.* the root of the tongue; जिह्वामूलीय – *adj.* lingual (letters in grammar).
जिह्वालौल्य–*n. fem.* greediness.
जिह्वाविद्–*n. mas.* a dog.
जीगन–*n. mas.* a fire-fly.
जी– *n. mas.* soul, spirit, life, mind, self, courage, determination, thought, a term of endearment or respect, sir, madam; -अच्छा होना to regain health; किसी पर जी आना to fall in love with a person; -उचटना to feel weary; -उड़ जाना to feel uneasy; -करना to desire, to take courage; -का बुखार निकालना to pacify the emotions; किसी के जी को जी समझना to sympathise with others; -खट्टा होना to be indifferent, to feel disgust for; -खोलकर without any reserve or hitch; -चलाना to desire; -चुराना to be dilatory, to desist from working; -छोटा करना to be stringent, to be indifferent; -टँगा रहना to be drowned in meditation; -डूबना to be agitated or

perplexed; -दुखना to be perplexed; -देना to die, to be in love with; -धँसना to be languid; -धड़कना the throbbing of heart; -पर आ बनना to be difficult to save life; -पर खेलना to risk one's life; -बहलाना to amuse oneself; -बिगड़ना to be angry, to feel sick; -भरना to be satisfied, to remove suspicion; -भर कर satisfactorily; -भर आना to be touched with compassion; -मचलना to feel sick, to nauseate, to feel nausea; -मचलानेवाला qualmish; -में आना to come to the mind, to desire; -में जी आना to be comforted; -रखना to fulfil one's desire, to gratify, to please; -लगना to pay attention to, -किसी से लगना to fall in love with someone; -से with attention, heartily, intently; -से उतर जाना to be despised; -से जाना to die; -बैठना to be impressed on the mind, -मे रखना to keep secret or private.

जीउ—*n. mas.* see जीव life.

जीगन—*n. mas.* a fire-fly.

जीजा— *n. mas.* husband of one's elder sister

जीजी—*n. fem.* elder sister.

जीत—*n. fem.* victory, mastery, success, gain, benefit; -होना to gain victory over, to be successful.

जीतना—*v. t.* to win, to conquer, to overcome, to prevail, to master, to overthrow, to carry the ball, to gain, to achieve, to subdue, to vanquish, to surmount; जीतने योग्य surmountable, superable, vincible; -जीतने की योग्यता vincibility, vincibleness, जीता हुआ प्रदेश conquest, जीतनेवाला conquerer, victor; न जीतने योग्य invincible, insurmountable, that cannot be overcome.

जीता—*adj.* living, alive, over, more than the exact weight of a thing; -लोहा magnetised iron.

जीताल—*n. mas.* arrowroot.

ज़ीन—*adj.* rotten, tattered, old.

जीन—*n. mas.* a saddle, a kind of thick cloth, drill; -औरतों की घुड़सवारी का side-saddle; -पोश the cover over a saddle, housing; -सवारी riding on horseback; -साजी saddlery.

जीना—*v. i.* to live, to be alive, to subsist, to be happy, to be pleased, to see the sun; जीता जागता hale and hearty; जीती मक्खी निगलना to do injustice intentionally, जीते जी मरना to feel a living death.

जीना—*n. mas.* a ladder, a staircase.

जीभ—*n. fem.* the tongue; -जलना to have an inkling for dainties; -निकालना to pout, to be greatly fatigued, to pant, -पकड़ना to hold the tongue, to silence, to stop speaking, -चलाना to boast; -बन्द करना to be mute; -लपलपाना to loll; -हिलाना to speak something; -चाटना to hanker after unattainable enjoyment; -दबाकर बोलना to speak to someone with reserve; -संबंधी lingual.

जीभी—*n. fem.* an appliance for scraping the tongue, a nib; -चौड़े नोक की G. (pen) nib.

जीमना—*v. t.* to feed oneself, to eat.

'जीमार—*adj.* mortifying one's desires.

जीमूत—*n mas.* a mountain, cloud, the sun; -वाहन an epithet of Indra; -वाही smoke, vapour.

जीय—same as जी, mind.

जीयट—see जीवट, courage.

जीयति—*n. fem.* life, spirit.

जीयदान—*n. mas.* protection of life.

जीर—*n. mas.* cuminseed, saffron, sword, armour; *adj.* old, tattered, torn into rags.

जीरक—*n. mas.* cuminseed.

ज़ीरण—same as जीर्ण, decayed.

जीरा— *n. mas.* cuminseed, pollen contained in a flower.

जीरी—*n. fem.* a kind of fine rice

जीर्ण— *adj.* old, ragged, ancient, hackneyed, withered, effete, decayed, broken-down, digested, sere, trite, time-worn, obsolescent, rotten, second-hand, ruined, decrepit; -होना to wear; -ज्वर chronic fever; -वस्त्र tattered clothes, -शीर्ण wear and tear.

जीर्णता—*n fem* triteness, decrepitude, decay, frailty, old age, infirmity, a foible.

जीर्ण सस्कार—*n mas.* repair or restoration of old articles

जीर्णोद्धार— *n. mas.* restoration, repair of broken objects.

जीला—*adj.* fine, thin, gauzy.

जीवन्त—*adj* living, alive.

जीवन्ती—*n. fem.* a medicinal creeper.

जीव—*n. mas.* life, soul, spirit, existence, a creature, an animal, psyche; -तत्व (वनस्पतियों में का) vitamin, -दण्ड capital punishment, -धन livestock; -सम्बन्धी vital, zoic; -प्रदान करना to vitalize.

जीवक—*n. mas.* a being who is endowed with life, a snake-charmer, a servant, one who lends money on interest, a kind of medicinal plant

जीवट— *n. mas.* spirit, courage, boldness, bravery.

जीवदान *n mas.* gift of life, saving anyone's life.

जीवधारी—*adj.* having life, animate; *n mas* living being, an animal, an organism; -रचना organism.

जीवन— *n. mas* existence, breath, time, life, subsistence, animation, livelihood, profession, living, beloved one, water, air,

-आधार means; -आधार (वनस्पति इ० का) protoplasm; -क्रम course, modus vivendi; -क्रिया career, -चक्र life cycle; -बीमा निगम Life Insurance Corporation, -विज्ञान biology, -विज्ञानी biologist; -योग्य viable; -सामर्थ्य viability; -व्यवस्था surroundings; -वृत्ति state, breath; -शक्ति vitality; -शास्त्र natural history; -शास्त्रवेत्ता a naturalist -संबंधी आकड़े vital statistics, -स्तर standard of living; -स्थिति plane of existence.

जीवन-चरित्र—n. mas life, biography.

जीवन-धन—n mas support of life, one who is most dear.

जीवन-बूटी—n. fem. a plant which is supposed to have the power of reanimating a dead person.

जीवन-मूरि—n fem an elixir.

जीवन-वृत्त—n mas. Bio-data.

जीवन-वृत्त, जीवनी—n. fem a biography, -जीवनी लेखक a biographer, जीवनी लेख-संबंधी biographical

जीवनोपाय— n mas means of subsistence, livelihood.

जीवन्मुक्त— adj freed from bondage of wordly life

जीवन्मृत— adj one whose life is full of calamities.

जीवयोनि—n. fem. animate creature, a living being.

जीव रसायन—n mas. Bio-Chemistry

जीवरा—n. mas life, soul

जीवरि—n mas life.

जीवलोक—n mas. the earth

जीववृत्ति— n fem the business of cattle farming.

जीवशून्य—adj. lifeless, dead.

जीवसंक्रमण—n. mas transfer of soul from one body to another.

जीवसुता— n. fem. the woman whose son is alive.

जीवस्थान—n. mas. the vital parts of the body, the heart

जीवहत्या (-हिंसा)—n. fem. the killing of living beings.

जीवविद्या— n. fem. science of life, biology; -में निपुण biologist.

जीवाजन—n. mas. a living creature, an animal great or small.

जीवा—n. mas. chord.

जीवाण्विक परीक्षा— n. fem. bacteriological examination.

जीवाणु— n. mas. microbe; -अतिसूक्ष्मरूप का bacteria; -विज्ञान bacteriology; -विशेषज्ञ bacteriologist.

जीवात्मा— n. mas. the vital principle, the spiritual essence in man, the individual soul.

जीवाधार—n. mas. the body.

जीवात्मक—n. mas. a fowler.

जीवाश्म—n. mas. fossil.

जीविका—n. fem. allowance, livelihood, living, profession, career, support, pittance, subsistence, maintenance; -करना to practise; -के निमित्त ग्रन्थ बनानेवाला pot-boiler.

जीवित—adj. animate, alive, existent, living; -करना to animate, to inspirit, to inspire, to bring to life; -काल age, -तुल्य life-like; -रखना to sustain; -रहना to exist, to survive, -सामान realistic

जीवी—adj. alive, animate, living, engaged in a profession.

जीवेश—n mas the supreme spirit, God, the Almighty.

जीह—same as जीभ, tongue.

जुंबिश—n. fem. motion, movement; -खाना to move to and fro, to oscillate, to quiver.

जु—adv which, what.

जुआँ—n. fem louse

जुआ—n. mas. the yoke; -रखना to yoke ox, camel &c

जुआ—n mas. play, gambling; -खेलना to play (at dice &c.); -खाना gaming house; -चिट्ठी डालकर खेलने का raffle, lottery.

जुआचोर—n mas. a cheat, a deceiver.

जुआचोरी—n. fem. deception.

जुआर— n. mas. millet, spring-tide, flood-tide. see जुन्हरी ।

जुआरा—n. mas. the area of land which is tilled in a day.

जुआरी—n. mas. a gambler, a gamester, one addicted to gaming.

जुई—n. fem a small louse, a nit.

जुईना—n. mas. twisted rope, grass &c. used in cleansing plates.

जुकाम—n. mas. a cold, catarrh; मेढकी को जुकाम होना a meritorious work performed by a common man; -होना to catch cold.

जुग—n. mas. a pair, age, epoch, generation; -जुग eternally.

जुगजुगाना—v i. to twinkle, to flicker, condition to be slightly improved.

जुगजुगी—n. fem. a kind of small bird.

जुगत—n. fem. device, contrivance, cleverness, dexterity, adroitness, skilfulness.

जुगनी, जुगनू—ns. a fire-fly, a glow-worm, a heart-shaped necklace.

जुगल—same as युगल, a pair.

जुगवना, जुगाना—v. t. to amass, to accumulate, to gather, to hoard, to keep with care.

जुगादरी—adj. very old, ancient.

जुगालना—v. i. to ruminate.

जुगाली— n. fem. the chewing of the cud, rumination.

जुगुत—same as जुगत, device.
जुगुप्सा— *n. fem.* aversion, repugnance, censure, reproach, revile, abuse.
जुगुप्सित—*adj.* reproached, censured.
जुज—*n. fem.* a part, a portion, form of a book; -बंदी the sewing of a book formwise.
जुजबी—*adj.* very few, rare..
जुज्झ—see युद्ध, affray.
जुझवाना-*v. t.* to cause to quarrel or fight. see जुझाना।
जुझाऊ—*adj.* warlike, military; -बाजा military band.
जुझार—*n. mas.* a fighter, a warrior.
जुट—*n. fem.* a pair, a batch.
जुटना— *v. i.* to unite, to be entangled, to cohabit, to be assembled, to engage in a close fight, to meet, to be engaged in a work; जुटकर रहना to hive, जुटा हुआ composite.
जुटली—*adj* with matted hairs.
जुटाना—*v t.* to gather, to add, to adjoin, to conglutinate.
जुटाव—*n. mas* combination.
जुटुवाँ—*adj* twin, geminate.
जुट्ठी—*n fem.* a bundle of grass, a heap; *adj.* joined together
जुठारना— *v t* to leave off remainder of victuals (food).
जुठिहारा—*n. mas.* one who eats the leavings of food.
जुड़ना—*v i.* to be joined, to be united, to cohabit, to assemble, to be grouped together, to attend to a work.
जुडपित्ती—*n. fem.* nettlerash.
जुड़वाँ—*adj.* twin, geminate.
जुड़वाना—*v. t.* to pacify, to cool, to please, to solace.
जुड़ाई—*n. fem.* the price which is paid for joining or mending.
जुड़ना, जुड़वाना—*v. i.* to be cooled, to be pacified; *v. t.* to cool, to give comfort, to pacify.
जुत—see युक्त, joined.
जुतना—*v. i.* to be joined, to be yoked, to be engaged in a work.
जुतवाना— *v. t.* to cause to be joined or engaged, to be yoked.
जुताई—*n. fem.* the work of ploughing a field.
जुताना—*v. t.* see जोताना, to till.
जुतियाना—*v. t.* to beat with a shoe, to treat with contempt.
जुत्थ—*n. mas.* same as यूथ।
जुदा—*adj.* separate, different, apart, distinct; -जुदा various, severally
जुदाई—*n. fem.* separation.
जुद्ध—*n. mas.* same as युद्ध, a battle.
जुन्हरी—*n. fem.* millet.
जुन्हाई, जुन्हैया—*ns. fem.* moonlight.
जुमला—*adj.* sum, total, complete, entire; *n. mas.* a complete sentence in grammar.
जुबान, जुबानी—see जबान, ज़बानी।
जुमा—*n. mas.* Friday.
जुमिल—*n. mas.* a kind of horse.
जुमेरात—*n. fem.* Thursday.
जुरअत—*n. mas.* courage.
जुरझुरी—*n. fem* slow fever, feverishness, see हरारत।
जुरना—same as जुड़ना, to join
जुरमाना—*n mas.* fine, forfeit, -करना to fine; -देना to pay penalty.
जुराफा—*n mas.* giraffe.
जुर्म—*n. mas* sin, crime, fault.
जुर्माना—see जुरमाना, fine.
जुर्रा—*n. mas.* a male hawk.
जुर्राब—*n. fem* sock, stockings
जुल—*n. mas* deceit, trick, cheating, a fraud
जुलना— *v i* to have connection or intercourse with a person
जुलाब—*n. mas.* a purgative medicine
जुलाहा— *n mas* a weaver, an insect that floats on water
जुलु— *n. mas.* a Zulu, an uncivilised tribe of Africa
जुल्फ—*n. mas.* curling lock of hair, a ringlet
जुल्फी—*n. fem* same as जुल्फ।
जुलूस—*n. mas* a procession.
जुल्म—*n. mas.* tyranny, oppression, outrage, -आ जाना fall of a calamity
जुल्मी—*adj* oppressive, tyrannical.
जुवा—*n. mas* gambling; -खेलना दाँव लगाकर to gamble, to play a game of chance by betting.
जुवाँ—*n. fem.* louse.
जुवारी—*n. mas.* the threads or wires which are stretched over the bridge of a musical instrument
जुस्तजू—*n. fem.* search, investigation, enquiry
जुहाना— *v. t* to furnish, to accumulate, to equip.
जुहार—*n. fem.* salutation, obeisance.
जुहारना— *v. i.* to ask for assistance, to be obliged.
जुही—same as जूही।
जूँ—*n. fem.* a louse; कानो पर जूँ रेंगना, to be aware of a situation.
जू—*ind.* Sir, Lord, a word which is used for respect.
जूआ—*n. mas.* a yoke, the handle of a stone handmill, gambling.
जूज—*n. mas.* a word which is used to frighten children.
जूझ—*n. fem.* quarrel, skirmish, battle. see युद्ध।
जूझना—*v. i.* to fight, to die by fighting, to

quarrel.

जूट–*n. mas.* jute, matted hair.

जूटक–*n. mas.* locks of hair.

जूठन–*n. fem.* garbage, offal, refuse, leavings.

जूठा–*adj.* what is left off after eating, something defiled by others.

जूड़ा–*n. mas.* a plait, a tress, a tuft, a braid, a circular support placed under a jug.

जूडी–*n. fem.* ague, shivering before the advent of fever.

जूता–*n. mas.* shoe, boot, slipper; -पहिनाना to shoe; -पहिनाने का सींग shoe-horn; -ऊँचा wellingtons; -जूते के ऊपर पहिनाने का रबड़ का जूता galosh; जूते का काटना pinching of shoes; -घुटने तक का jackboots; -न पहिने हुए unshod, barefoot; -बनाने का साँचा a bootlast; -बर्फ पर चलने का racket; -बर्फ पर सरकने का ski; –उठाना to be the slave of someone, to flatter; -उछालना (चलना) to quarrel; -खाना to be beaten with shoes, to be despised; जूते से खबर लेना to beat with shoes; जूतों दाल बाँटना to be engaged in mutual conflict or struggle.

स्कि

जूताखोर– *adj.* beaten with shoes or slippers, degraded, shameless, despised, mean.

जूती–*n. fem.* shoes worn by ladies, slippers; -पैजार a scuffle, quarrelling, mutual conflict.

जूथ–same as यूथ, a flock.

जून– *n. mas.* time, season, the month of June, grass.

जूना (जुइना)–*n. mas.* twisted rope or grass used in cleansing plates &c.

जूप–*n. mas.* yoke, gambling.

जूमना– *v. i.* to be accumulated or gathered together.

जूर– *n. mas.* a joint, an accumulation, a gathering.

जूरना– *v. t.* to join, to attack.

जूरा–same as जूड़ा, a tress.

जूरी–*n. fem.* a small bundle of reeds, a kind of dish, Jury; -में से एक a juror, a juryman.

जूस–*n. mas.* broth, soup, even number (as opposed to odd); -ताश–a kind of gaming.

जूसी– *n. fem.* treacle, molasses.

जूह–same as यूथ, a flock.

जूहर–see जौहर, essence

जूही–*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, a kind of fireworks.

जृम्भ– *n. mas.* yawning, gaping, drowsiness, lassitude.

जृम्भक– *adj.* one who yawns, a certain demon, a spell that produces drowsiness and sleep.

जृम्भण– *n. mas.* yawning. see जृम्भा।

जृम्भा– *n. fem.* yawning.

जेंवन– *n. mas.* taking one's meal, taking food, eating.

जेंवना–*v. i.* to take food, to eat.

जेंवाना–*v. t.* to feed, to cause to eat.

जे–*pron. pl.* those.

जेइ; जेउ, जेऊ–*pron.* that, which.

जेठ–*n. mas.* the third month of the Hindu year, brother-in-law, elder brother of one's husband.

जेठरा, जेठा–*adj.* first born, elder, senior (in age).

जेठाई–*n. fem.* seniority of age, elderliness.

जेठानी–*n. fem.* the wife of husband's elder brother.

जेठी–*adj.* pertaining to the month of Jetha, elderly.

जेठीमधु–*n. fem.* liquorice.

जेठौत, जेठौता–*ns. mas.* the son of husband's elder brother.

जेतव्य–*adj.* conquerable.

जेता–*n. mas.* a victor, an epithet of the god Vishnu; *adj.* as much.

जेतिक–*adv.* as much as. see जेतो।

जेते–*adj.* as many in number.

जेतो–*adv.* as much in quantity.

जेब– *n. mas.* pouch, pocket; *n. fem.* beauty, splendour; -में रखना to pocket; -में रखने की पुस्तक pocket book; -खर्च pocket money; -भर pocket-full; -छोटा कमरपेटी का fob; -स्त्रियों की कुर्ती में का placket.

जेबकट–*n. mas.* a pick-pocket, a cut-purse, a thief.

जेबघड़ी–*n. mas.* a pocket watch.

जेबी–*adj.* small, tiny, handy; -विराम घड़ी stop watch.

जेम्स द्वितीय का अनुयायी– *n. mas.* a Jacobite.

जेय–*adj.* victorious, conquered.

जेर– *n. fem.* the membrane in which foetus develops, secundine; *adj.* conquered, perplexed.

जेरपाई–*n. fem.* slippers for women.

जेरबार–*adj.* afflicted, troubled.

जेरबारी–*n. fem.* trouble, perplexity.

जेरी–*n. fem.* the stick of a grazier.

जेल–*n. mas.* jail, prison, trouble, difficulty; -में रखना to keep in confinement; -में कैद करना to imprison; -में बार-बार जानेवाला अपराधी a jail-bird; -खाना a prison.

जेलर–*n. mas.* a jailor.

जेवना–*v. t.* same as जीमना।

जेवनार—*n. fem.* a feast, a banquet.
जेवर—*n. mas.* ornaments, jewels.
जेवरी—*n. fem.* a cord, rope, string.
जेष्ठ—*n. mas.* the month of Jestha.
जेह—*n. fem.* the string of a bow, projecting plaster on a wall.
जेहन— *n. mas.* genius, intellect, memory, recollection.
जेहर— *n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ankles.
जेहल, जेहलखाना—same as जेल, जेलखाना।
जेहि—*pron.* to whom, by whom.
जै—*n. fem.* same as जय, victory; *adj.* much, as many.
जैजैवन्ती-*n. fem.* a song which is sung in the morning.
जैढक—*n. mas.* a war-drum.
जैत—*n. fem.* victory; *n. mas.* a kind of wild tree.
जैतपत्र—see जयपत्र, memorial.
जैतवार— *n. mas.* a victor, a conqueror, a vanquisher.
जैतून— *n.* olive tree, its fruit; -का फल acorn; -की छाल से निकाला हुआ क्षार tannin, tannic acid.
जैन—*n. mas.* one who is a follower of the Jain sect.
जैनी— *adj.* & *n. mas.* of the Jain religion, a Jain.
जैनु—*n. mas.* feasting.
जैबो—*v. i.* to go.
जैमाल—*n. fem.* see जयमाल।
जैयद— *adj.* weighty, heavy, pondrous, very rich.
जैलदार— *n. mas.* superintendent of several villages.
जैसा—*adj.* similar to, like; *adv.* as, according as, in the manner, which; -का तैसा similar to what it was previously; -चाहिये as it ought to be, sufficiently; -कि as though, as if; -को तैसा tit for tat, identical, like for like.
जैसी—*adj. fem.* form of जैसा।
जैसे—*adv.* in the manner, in which; -ऊपर ditto; -तैसे in a way with difficulty.
जैसों—same as जैसा, similar.
जों—*adv.* in the manner, in which.
जोंक— *n. fem.* a leech; -लगाना to apply leeches (to a boil).
जोंकी—*n. fem.* a nail which is pointed at both ends.
जोंधरी—*n. fem.* millet.
जोंधया—*n. fem.* moonlight.
जो -*pron.* who, which, that; *conj.* if; -कुछ whatever, what, whatsoever; -कोई whoever, whosoever; -कोई भी whichever, whichsoever.
जोअना—same as जोवना।
जोइ—*n. fem.* wife; *pron.* who.
जोइसी—*n. mas.* an astrologer.
जोउ—*pron.* who, that, same as जो।
जोख—*n. fem.* weight.
जोखना—*v. t.* to weigh, to ascertain the weight of a thing.
जोखा—*n. mas.* account.
जोखाई—*n. fem.* the perquisite of a man who weighs.
जोखिम— *n. fem.* enterprise, peril, danger, risk; -उठाना to risk, to venture, to run a hazard; जान जोखिम होना to be in danger of death.
जोखों—same as जोखिम, peril.
जोग—same as योग; *ind.* fit for, on account for; *adj.* fit, capable.
जोगड़ा—*n. mas.* a false ascetic, a sceptic, a deceiver.
जोगवाना—*v. t.* to keep securely, to accumulate, to respect, to let go, to fulfil, to preserve.
जोगसाधन—*n. mas.* see योगसाधन।
जोगानल— *n. fem.* fire which is created by miraculous power.
जोगाभ्यास—*n. mas.* see योगाभ्यास।
जोगिन—*n. fem.* the wife of an ascetic or Yogi, a female mendicant, a female demon.
जोगिनी—*n. fem.* see योगिनी।
जोगिया—*adj.* ascetic, of reddish colour, dyed in ruddle.
जोगिन्द—*n. mas.* a great Yogi, an epithet of Shiva.
जोगी— *n. mas.* a saint, a devotee, an ascetic. same as योगी।
जोगीड़ा—*n. mas.* a kind of song, a small band of singers.
जोगेश्वर— *n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Shiva, a devout Yogi.
जोजन—*n. mas.* same as योजन।
जोटा—*n. mas.* a pair.
जोटिङ्ग—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
जोटी—*n. fem.* a twin, an equal, a similar object.
जोड़—*n. mas.* connection, joint, sum, junction, bond, addition, union, sum, total, a match, equality, similarity, associate, full dress, trick; -करना to sum up; -तोड़ contrivance, stratagem, machination, manipulation; -अँगुली के बीच का knuckle; -करने का यन्त्र totalisator; -करने का (धन) चिह्न plus (+); -पशुओं के पिछले पैर का hock; -हटाना to dislocate; -दार seamy, joined.
जोड़ती—*n. mas.* addition, calculation, reckoning.
जोड़न—*n. fem.* rennet, solder.
जोड़ना—*v. t.* to rejoin, to supplement, to

interlace, to connect, to affix, to seam, to link, to eke, to collect, to assemble, to weld, to add up, to abut, to join, to unite, to mix, to couple, to cement, to tag, to consolidate, to accumulate, to knit, to append, to fuse, to twine, to total, to gather, to patch, to kindle; जोडने का साधन cement, बध supplement.

जोडवाँ–*adj.* twin; *n. mas.* a twin.

जोडवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be calculated or joined.

जोड़ा–*n. mas.* a pair, a couple, twin, a pair of shoes, suit of clothes; जोड़े मे से एक a match, a fellow, one of a pair.

जोडाई–*n fem.* work or wages which is paid for joining.

जोड़ी–*n fem.* a pair, couple, Indian clubs, cymbals, a carriage drawn by two horses or bullocks; -बैल की yoke.

जोड–*n fem.* wife, better-half; -ताड manipulation; -बद supplement

जोत–*n. fem.* the strap of leather or rope, one end of which is tied to the neck of a horse or bullock and the other is attached to the carriage, the string to which the pan of a balance is tied up, light, flame, brilliancy, cultivation, cultivated land, a tenure, the rent paid by a tenant; -क्षेत्र agriculture holding. see ज्योति ।

जोतना–*v. t.* to plough a field, to till, to yoke, to harness, to forcibly engage someone in a work.

जोता–*n. mas.* one who tills land, a big beam, the rope attached to the collar of a bullock which is yoked to a cart.

जोताई–*n. fem.* the workers' wages for tilling a land, tilth.

जोति, जोती–*ns. fem.* the light placed in front of a deity, an arable land.

जोधा–same as योद्धा, a warrior.

जोनि–same as योनि, origin.

जोपै–*ind.* if, provided that.

जोफ– *n. mas.* old age, dotage, weakness, senility.

जोबन–*n. mas.* bloom of youth, puberty, lustre, brilliance, beauty, the female breast.

जोम–*n. mas.* enthusiasm, zeal, excitement, pride, passion

जोय–*n. fem.* wife; *pron.* who.

जोयना–*v. t.* to burn, to kindle.

जोयसी–*n. mas.* an astrologer.

जोर– *n. mas.* strength, force, power, effort, influence, stress, vigour; -देना to support, to assist, to help, to emphasize, -मारना to try one's level best; -जुल्म tyranny; जोरों पर होना to have sufficient power or strength; किसी के जोर पर कूदना to exhibit vigour on another's force or assistance.

जोरदार– *adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, influential.

जोरना–same as जोडना, to add.

जोरशोर–*n mas.* great strength.

जोराजोरी–*adv.* vigorously, forcibly

जोरावर– *adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

जोरी–*n. fem* strength, power, force.

जोरू–*n fem* wife, better-half.

जोलाहल–*n fem* fire, flame.

जोली–*n fem* companion, associate.

जोवना–*v t* to observe, to search, to wait for, to make a search.

जोलाहा–*n mas* weaver, webster

जोश– *n. mas* heat, effervescence, zeal, passion, fermentation, emotion; खून का जोश parental love

जोशन–*n mas.* an armlet, an armour.

जोशाँदा-*n mas* a medicinal decoction. same as फाट ।

जोशी–*n mas.* see ज्योतिषी ।

जोशीला–*adj* enthusiastic, zealous

जोष, जोषिता–*ns fem.* a female or wife of an astrologer

जोषी–*n mas* a sub-caste among Brahmans, an astrologer

जोह– *n fem* search, expectation, favour, assistance.

जोहन– *n fem.* a search, an investigation, expectation.

जोहना–*v t.* to look at, to observe, to search, to investigate, to wait for, to inquire.

जोहार–*n. fem.* obeisance, salutation.

जौ–*ind.* if; *adv.* in the same way as.

जौंराभौंरा– *n. mas.* subterranean secret, treasure-room in a fort or palace; *n. mas* a pair of two children born at a birth.

जौ–*n mas.* barley, the lines on the joints of fingers; *ind.* if, until, when.

जौख–*n. mas.* an assembly, an army, a flight of birds.

जौजा–*n. fem* wife, a consort.

जौनार–see ज्योनार, a feast.

जौन–*pron.* who; see यवन; -सा whichsoever, which one.

जौ पै–*ind.* if, provided that.

जौहर– *n. mas.* a precious stone, a jewel, essence, quintessence, excellence, special characteristics, the ancient custom among Rajputs according to which their ladies in order to save their honour from the conquering enemy hurled themselves on a burning pyre, self-sacrifice.

जौहरी–*n. mas.* a jeweller, the person who tests the merits or demerits of a thing.

ज्ञ–*n. mas.* the letter which is a compound of ज and ञ; wisdom, intelligence, knowing; *adj.* wise intelligent, learned.

ज्ञप्त–*adj.* learnt, known.

ज्ञप्ति– *n. fem.* intelligence, acquaintance, familiar knowledge.

ज्ञात–*adj.* known, acquainted, comprehended, understood, perceived, mentally grasped.

ज्ञातव्य– *adj.* knowable, comprehensible, intelligible.

ज्ञाता–*adj.* one who knows, a wise or intelligent person, one who is acquainted with a subject.

ज्ञाति–*n. mas.* a person of the same clan, a relative; -भाव relationship.

ज्ञान–*n. mas.* knowledge, perception, understanding, comprehension, intellection, erudition, intelligence, light, knowing, ken, lore, acquaintance, sensibility; -होना to experience; -हीन senseless; -छाँटना to show one's knowledge by telling tales; -तन्तु a nerve, -प्राप्त करना to perceive, to acquire knowledge; -प्राप्त करनेवाला sentient; -पूर्ण sapient; -समाज academy; -युक्त rational; -शक्ति understanding, rationality; -रखता हुआ cognizant; -सागर encyclopaedia; -व्यावहारिक commonsense; -विषयक gnostic, -मीमांसा gnosticism; -सागर सम्बन्धी encyclopaedic; -सूचना cognizance; -साधन organon.

ज्ञानकांड–*n. mas.* the philosophical portion of each Veda

ज्ञानगम्य (-गोचर)–*adj.* knowable, perceivable, perceptible.

ज्ञानचक्षु–*n. mas.* intellect.

ज्ञानदृष्टि–*n. fem.* clear perception.

ज्ञानयोग– *n. mas.* emancipation attained through true knowledge.

ज्ञानवान–*adj.* one who has perfect knowledge of all things.

ज्ञानवृद्ध–*adj.* fully experienced.

ज्ञानी–*adj.* experienced, possessing religious wisdom, one who has knowledge of self, conscious, judicious, learned, intelligent.

ज्ञानेन्द्रिय– *n. fem.* the organs of perception and intellect, sense organ

ज्ञापक– *adj.* giving information, making known, proclaiming.

ज्ञापन– *n. mas.* informing, communicating, giving information, memorandum.

ज्ञापित– *adj.* informed, revealed, discovered, communicated.

ज्ञेय–*adj.* knowable, fit to be known.

ज्या-*n. fem.* a bow string, cosine (in *math.*), the earth.

ज्यादती–*n. fem.* abundance, excess, increase, tyranny; -करना to increase, to tyrannise.

ज्यादा–*adj.* more, too much.

ज्याफत–*n. fem.* feast, entertainment, hospitality.

ज्यामिति–*n. fem.* geometry.

ज्यारना–*v. t.* to give life to.

ज्यूँ–*ind.* in the same way as.

ज्येष्ठ–*adj.* oldest, best, senior, elder, old; *n. mas.* the third month of the Hindu year, God.

ज्येष्ठता–*n. fem.* seniority, superiority, elderliness

ज्येष्ठा–*n. fem.* the eighteenth Nakshatra, the middle finger, a lizard, one's elder sister.

ज्येष्ठांश–*n. mas* the share of the father's property which belongs to the eldest son.

ज्येष्ठाधिकार–*n. mas.* right of primogeniture (of eldest son)

ज्यो– *adj.* as, how much, if, the more so; -त्यों somehow or other; -ज्यों in which order as much; -का त्यों precisely the same

ज्योति– *n. fem.* a flood of light, lustre, brilliance, refulgence, luminosity, splendour, flame, fire, sun, planet, sight, God.

ज्योतिक–*n. mas.* an astrologer.

ज्योतिर्मय– *adj.* lustrous, glittering, flaming, brilliant.

ज्योतिर्लिङ्ग– *n mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

ज्योतिर्लोक–*n mas.* same as ध्रुवलोक ।

ज्योतिर्विद–*n mas* an astrologer.

ज्योतिर्विद्या–*n. fem* the science of astrology or astronomy.

ज्योतिश्चक्र–*n. mas* heavenly bodies

ज्योतिष–*n. mas* astrology, astronomy, -पचांग a zadkiel.

ज्योति.शास्त्र–*n. mas.* uranography

ज्योतिषी– *n. mas.* an astrologer, an astronomer.

ज्योतिष्क–*n mas.* heavenly bodies, a star, a kind of medicinal plant

ज्योतिष्टोम–*n. mas.* a kind of sacrifice.

ज्योतिष्पथ–*n. mas.* the sky

ज्योतिष्पुञ्ज–*n mas.* the planets.

ज्योतिष्मती–*n fem.* the night

ज्योतिष्मान्– *adj.* luminous, resplendent, lustrous, radiant, splendid; *n. mas.* polestar.

ज्योतीय–*adj.* luminous.

ज्योत्स्ना–*n. fem.* moonlight

ज्योत्स्नेश–*n. mas.* the sun

ज्योनार–*n. mas.* feast, junket, dinner, banquet, entertainment.

ज्योरी–*n. fem.* rope, twine

ज्योहत, ज्योहर–*ns. mas* suicide.

ज्यौ–*ind.* if; same as ज्यो ।

ज्यौतिष्– *adj.* astrological, astronomical,

heavenly.

ज्वर–*n. mas.* fever; -संक्रामक एक प्रकार का typhus, typhoid; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला febrile, pyretic; -जिसमें शरीर पीला पड़ जाता है yellow fever; -नाशक febrifuge, antifebrile; -जो कुछ काल तक हट जाता है remittent fever; -जो विषैले मच्छड़ों के काटने से उत्पन्न होता है malaria; -इस ज्वर सम्बन्धी malarial; -घ्न febrifuge; -नाश करनेवाला anti-pyretic, febrifacient; -मापी clinical thermometer.

ज्वरांकुश–*n. mas.* a medicine which is used to remove fever, a kind of fragrant grass.

ज्वरांश–*n. mas.* feverishness.

ज्वरार्त–*adj.* suffering from fever.

ज्वरित–*adj.* attacked by fever.

ज्वलंत–*adj.* shining, sapient, lustrous, very clear.

ज्वल–*n. mas.* splendour, flame.

ज्वलका–*n. fem.* flame of fire.

ज्वलन–*n. mas.* a burning, inflammation, fire, blaze, combustion.

ज्वलनशील–*adj.* inflammable.

ज्वलित–*adj.* consumed by fire, burnt, blazing, ignited, inflamed.

ज्वान–*adj.* see जवान, young.

ज्वार–*n. fem.* see जुआर।

ज्वार– *n. fem.* millet, an Indian corn, the flood tide; -की लहर bore.

ज्वार भाटा–*n. mas.* ebb and flow, the flood tide and ebb tide; -संबंधी tidal.

ज्वालक–*n. mas.* burner.

ज्वाला– *n. fem.* flame, blaze, fire, heat; -परीक्षण flame test; -फेंकना to blaze; -जिह्व fire.

ज्वालामाली–*n. mas.* the sun.

ज्वालामुखी पर्वत–*n. mas.* a volcano; -उद्गार volcanic eruption; -से निकला हुआ पदार्थ a lava.

ज्वालावक्त्र–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

ज्वाला हलदी–*n. fem.* a kind of turmeric used for colouring clothes.

ज्वालेश्वर– *n. mas.* an ancient place of pilgrimage.

झ

झ– the ninth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fourth letter of the चवर्ग or palatal class, it is an aspirate of ज।

झं– *n. mas.* the tinkling sound made by metallic vessels striking against each other.

झंकना–*v. i.* to lament, to weep.

झंकार– *n. fem.* tinkling, jingling, rattling, buzzing, humming, clinking, jangling, ringing, clanking. see झनकार।

झंकारना–*v. i.* to produce a jingling sound; *v. t.* to ring, to tinkle.

झंखना-*v. t.* to lament, to weep, to bewail, to shudder.

झंखाड़–*n. mas.* rubbish, a thick thorny bush, an elk, a leafless tree.

झँगरा–*n. mas.* a round basket which is made of bamboo.

झँगा, झँगुली–same as झगा, a baby's loose garment.

झँझकार–*n. fem.* ringing, clinking.

झंझट-*n. fem.* botheration, difficulty, perplexity, skirmish, wrangling, incumbrance; -करना to bother, to haggle.

झंझटी–*adj.* annoying, teasing, vexing, troublesome, perplexing.

झंझन–*n. mas.* ringing, rattling sound. see झंकार।

झंझनाना–*v. i.* to tinkle, to rattle, to jingle, to clank.

झंझर–*n. mas.* an earthen pot which is used for keeping water.

झँझरा–*adj.* gauzy, cellular, thin.

झँझरी– *n. fem.* lattice, network, mesh, a latticed window; -दार latticed (window &c.).

झंझा–*n. mas.* wind with rain, a hurricane, a strong wind or gale accompanied with rain.

झंझार–*n. mas.* flame of fire.

झंझावात–*n. mas.* see झंझा।

झंझी–*n. fem.* a conch shell (cowry) the upper part of which is decayed or broken off.

झँझोड़ना–*v. t.* to shake a thing with a violent jerk, to hold with teeth and give a jerk.

झंडा–*n. mas.* a flag, a streamer, a banner, an ensign, a standard, colours; -जहाज का a jack; झंडे से संकेत करना to flag; -खड़ा करना to hoist a flag, to make ostentation; -फहराना to have a complete sway over something.

झंडी–*n. fem.* a small flag.

झँडूला–*adj.* of a child whose tonsure ceremony has not been performed, of thick leaves (foliage).

झंप–*n. mas.* a jump, a tossing, an ornament for a horse's neck; -देना to jump.

झंपना–*v. i.* to be covered, to be concealed, to jump, to assault, to make a sudden attack,

to be ashamed, to be concealed.

झंपड़िया—*n. fem.* the covering spread over a palanquin.

झँपरी—*n. fem.* the cover which is used for a palanquin.

झँपान— *n. mas.* a wicker-work cot in which mountaineers carry a man on their backs.

झँपोला—*n. mas.* a small basket.

झँवकार—*adj.* brownish, black.

झँवराना—*v. i.* to get dusky, to fade, to lose lustre, to be faint.

झँवा, झाँवा—*n. mas.* over-burnt bricks assuming the form of pumice stones.

झँवाना—*v. i.* to become dusky, to decrease, to fade, to rub with a pumice stone; *v. t.* to blacken, to extinguish fire, to tan in the sun.

झँसना—*v. t.* to rub oil on the soles of feet, to snatch away something by tricks or fraud.

झ—*n. mas.* wind and rain, resonance, the god Brihaspati.

झई—*n. fem.* same as झाई।

झउवा—*n. mas.* small basket, a hod.

झक—*n. fem.* whim, vagary, crank, rout, freak, fad, mania, craze, eccentricity; -किसी मुख्य विषय की craze, monomania; ऐसी झक का monomaniac.

झकझक—*n. fem.* nonsensical talk, prattling, chattering, wrangling.

झकझका—*adj.* lustrous, shining, glittering; -हट sheen, lustre.

झकझेलना—*v. t.* to give a push, to jerk.

झकझोर—*n. mas.* a strong jerk, *adj.* jerky, pushing.

झकझोरना—*v. t.* to give a violent jerk.

झकझोरा—*n. mas.* a violent jerk or push of something.

झकना—*v. i.* to prattle, to chatter, to speak improperly in wrath.

झकाझक— *adj.* shining, glittering, lustrous, polished.

झकार—*n. mas.* the name of the letter झ।

झकुराना—*v. i.* to move to and fro, to oscillate, to toss, to waver.

झकोर—*n. mas.* a gush of wind, a jerk or push.

झकोरना—*v. i.* to shake with a jerk.

झकोरा—*n. mas.* a blast, a gale, undulation, oscillation; -खाना to undulate; -खानेवाला oscillatory.

झकोल—same as झकोर, a jerk.

झक्क—*adj.* shining, glittering.

झक्कड़—*n. mas.* a strong wind, a gale; *adj.* whimsical, crazy, eccentric, cranky.

झक्की—*adj.* prattling, whimsical, crazy, daft, eccentric; -मनुष्य an idle talker, a prattler, a madcap, a zealot. see झक्कड़।

झखना—*v. t.* see झीखना।

झख—*n. fem.* wailing, lamenting; -मारना to waste time for nothing, to be engaged in a fruitless work.

झखना—*v. i.* to lament, to weep.

झखी—*n. fem.* fish.

झगझगायमान—*adj.* lustrous, shining, resplendent.

झगड़ना—*v. i.* to quarrel, to altercate, to wrangle, to bicker, to haggle, to contest, to higgle, to dispute, to impugn, to jar, to jangle, to scramble, to squabble, to spar, to stickle, to strive, to brawl, to storm, to snuffle; -छोटी छोटी बातों पर to stickle; ऐसा झगड़ालू stickler; झगड़ने की प्रवृत्ति pugnacity, quarrelsomeness.

झगड़ा—*n. mas.* dispute, variance, contention, scramble, affray, squabble, controversy, strike, tussle, fray, wrangling, scrimmage, quarrel, storm; -आरंभ करना; to pick a quarrel; -करनेवाला quarreller; -उत्पन्न करना to brawl; -तय करना to reconcile, to toss, to come to terms, to accommodate, to compromise; झगड़े में अगुआ an aggressor; -की जड़ bone of contention.

झगड़ालू— *adj.* contentious, disputatious, obstreperous, quarrelsome, querulous, oppressive, pugnacious; *n. mas.* a brawler, a disputer; -मनुष्य a bully; -स्त्री a shrew; झगड़नेवाला a disputant.

झगड़ी—*n. fem.* same as झगड़ालू।

झगर—*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

झगरारी—same as झगड़ालू।

झगराऊ—same as झगड़ालू, quarrelsome.

झगला—*n. mas.* a loose garment for covering, babies.

झगा, झगुली—same as झगला।

झंकार—*n. mas.* the buzzing of bees, a tinkling sound.

झंकारित—*adj.* producing a tinkling or buzzing sound.

झञ्झन—*n. mas.* see झनकार।

झञ्झना—*n. fem.* a tinkling sound.

झञ्झनी—*n. fem.* the clank of arms.

झञ्झा—*n. fem.* a strong gale of wind; -वायु a strong blast of wind accompanied with rain.

झञ्झर—*n. mas.* an earthen pot which is used for storing water.

झञ्झी—*n. fem.* a conch shell (Cowrie) the upper portion of which is decayed or broken off.

झझक—*n. fem.* eccentricity, fretfulness, nasty smell, stink, mania, periodical madness.

झझकन—same as झझक, stink.

झझकना—*v. i.* to startle, to be fretful, to be crazy.

झझकाना—*v. i.* to startle, to cause to start in terror.

झझकारना-*v. t.* to browbeat, to admonish, to despise.

झट—*adv.* instantly, quickly, immediately, at once.

झटक—*n. fem.* a toss, a jerk, a shake.

झटकना— *v. t.* to give a jerk to a thing, to toss violently, to snatch, to twitch, to wring, to pull; *v. i.* to be reduced owing to sickness; झटककर with a force, with a jerk, forcibly.

झटका—*n. mas.* a push, a jolt, a concussion, a jostle, a jerk, a twist, mode of beheading an animal with one stroke; -देना to jiggle, to jolt, to spurt, to jerk, to yank; -देकर खींचना to tear off; झटके से निकालना to dart; झटके का खिचाव twitch, झटका देकर खींचना to twitch, to tear off.

झटकार—*n. mas.* whisk, lecture, admonition; -ने वाला a flirt.

झटकारना—*v. t.* to toss, to give a jerk to, to shake off, to flint.

झटपट—*adv.* very soon, quickly, hastily, swiftly, immediately.

झटिति—*adv.* speedily, in an instant, in a trice, promptly, straightway, forthwith.

झड—*n. fem.* incessant rain.

झड़न—*n. fem.* the act of falling of (as fruits from a tree), anything falling on the ground.

झड़ना—*v. i.* to fall off in small fragments, to drop, to fall off, to be discharged; *v. t.* to pour, to emit.

झडप—*n. fem.* skirmish, quarrel, anger, heat, passion, contention.

झड़पना—*v. t.* to fight, to snatch away something forcibly, to make an attack upon, to assail.

झड़पाझडपी—*n. fem.* skirmish.

झडबेरी—*n. fem.* wild plum, jujube

झड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to be swept.

झड़ाक—*adv.* soon, immediately.

झडाझड़— *adv.* incessantly, continuously, immediately.

झड़ी— *n. fem.* continued fall of rain, wet weather, continuous raining, the ward of a lock.

झन— *n. fem.* the sound of vessels of metal striking against each other.

झनक—*n. fem.* a tinkling sound.

झनकना—*v. i.* to jingle, to tinkle, to beat hands and feet in anger.

झनकार-*n. fem.* jingling, buzzing, clang, twang, rattle, rattling, humming, clinking; झनकारना to twang, to rattle; -ता हुआ buzzing; झनकारना बाजे के तारों का to strum.

झनझनाना—*v. i.* to buzz, to tinkle, to jingle, to rattle.

झनाझन—*n. fem.* a jingling sound; *adv.* hummingly, with a buzzing or rattling sound.

झन्नाहट—*n. fem.* stinginess, pungent.

झप—*adv.* quickly, hastily, instantly, immediately.

झपक—*n. fem.* a wink, a moment, a very short time, slumber.

झपकना—*v. t.* to wink, to twinkle, to nap, to spring (as a lion), to be ashamed.

झपका—*n. mas.* a gust of wind.

झपकाना—*v. t.* to wink, to twinkle.

झपकी—*n. fem.* a nap, drowsiness, doze, sleepiness, siesta, slumber. forty winks, deception; -लेना to snooze, to doze, to take a nap, to slumber.

झपकौहा-*adj.* snoozing, dozing, drowsy, intoxicated.

झपट— *n. fem.* a rush, a snatch, a snap, an assault; -लेना to snap up.

झपटना—*v. i.* to pounce upon, to rush, to snap, to grab, to fly at, to flush, to attack suddenly.

झपटाना—*v. t.* to cause to rush at.

झपट्टा—*n. mas.* an assault, a swoop, a snatch, a sally, a spring.

झपना—*v. i.* to fall, to bow down, to wink, to be ashamed.

झपनी—*n. fem.* cover, lid, a small bundle of grass &c.

झपस—*n. fem.* clustering of shrubs.

झपसना—*v. i. & n. mas.* the spreading of bush with thick foliage.

झपाका— *n. mas.* quickness; *adv.* quickly, instantly.

झपाना—*v. t.* to close the eyes, to bend, to force out.

झपासिया—*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent; *n. mas.* a cheat, a swindler.

झपित—*adj.* dozing, winking, sleepy.

झपिया—*n. fem.* a kind of necklace.

झपेट—same as झपट, a rush.

झपेटना—*v. t.* to subdue, to suppress

झपेटा—*n. mas.* an attack under the influence of a ghost.

झप्पड़—*n. mas.* same as थप्पड़, a slap.

झप्पान—*n. mas.* a kind of cot used by mountaineers for carrying men on their backs &c.

झबझबी—*n. fem.* a kind of ear-ring.

झबरा—*adj.* covered with long entangled hairs.

झबरीला, झबरैरा-*adjs.* having curly entangled hairs.

झबा—same as झब्बा, a tassel.

झबार, झबारि—*ns. fem.* a skirmish, a brawl, a quarrel.

झबिया—*n. fem.* a small tassel.

झबकना—*v. i.* to shine, to glitter, to startle,

to sparkle.

झब्बा–*n. mas.* a tassel, epaulet, a bunch of gold thread.

झब्बी–*n. fem.* trappings.

झबुआ–*adj.* shaggy, long haired.

झमक–*n. fem.* splendour, glitter, a tinkling sound, coquetry.

झमकना–*v. i.* to twinkle, to glitter, to shine, to dance.

झमकाना–*v. t.* to cause to glitter, to cause to shine.

झमकारा–*adj.* raining (cloud).

झमझम–*n. fem.* tinkling of bells, sound of raining; *adj.* glittering, shining; *adv.* ostentatiously, pretentiously, gaudily.

झमझमाना–*v. i.* to shine, to glitter.

झमना–*v. i* to be bent, to be pressed.

झमाका–*n. mas.* a heavy shower, coquettishness.

झमाझम–*adj.* with splendour, lustrously, with a tinkling sound

झमाट– *n mas.* several creepers which are twisted together.

झमाना–*v i.* to be covered over.

झमूरा–*n mas.* a lovely child.

झमेला– *n. mas* disturbance, turmoil, row, ado, tumult.

झमेलिया–*n. mas.* one who creates disturbance, a squabbler, *adj.* quarrelsome, tumultuous.

झम्प–*n mas* a lap, somersault, an ornament worn on the neck of a horse, a monkey.

झर–*n fem.* a place where water falls, a spring, an assembly, swiftness, heat, incessant rain; -ताले की ward

झरखना–*v. i* to admonish, to reprove in a mild manner.

झरझर–*n. fem* sound of rain or the flowing of water, *adj.* porous, gauzy, cellular; झरझरापन porosity, gauziness

झरन–*n fem.* the act of falling off.

झरना–*v. i* to fall off, to flow, to spring; *n. mas* acataract, a rill, a stream, a brook, a fall, a well, a fount, a cascade, a big sieve, a ladle, a spring, a geyser; -छोटा streamlet, -गरम पानी का thermae

झरनी–*n fem.* a sieve

झरप– *n fem.* a push, a stroke, a blow, quickness, a prop, a screen, see झडप।

झरपना– *v. i.* to thrust, to strike, to push, to stream.

झरबेर-*n. mas* a gooseberry, sloe, a strawberry.

झरहरना–*v. i.* to make a sound as the flow of water.

झरहरा–*adj* porous, gauzy.

झरहराना–*v i.* to make a rattling sound; *v. t.* to wash, to cleanse.

झरा–*n. mas.* a kind of paddy which grows in a field full of water.

झराझर–*adv.* continuously, incessantly, without a break.

झरित–*adj.* dissolved.

झरी–*n fem.* a waterfall, a stream, a toll, a tax.

झरुआ–*n. mas.* a kind of grass.

झरोखा–*n. mas.* loophole, casement, window, a small aperture, chink, peephole.

झर्झर–*n. mas.* a small drum, cymbal, an iron ladle.

झर्झ–*n. mas.* the Kaliyuga (age).

झर्झरा– *n. fem.* a prostitute, a concubine, a harlot.

झर्झरावती–*n. fem.* the river Ganga

झर्झरिका–*n. fem.* the goddess Tara

झर्झरी–*n. fem.* a cymbal.

झर्झरीक–*n. mas.* body, a picture.

झर्रा–*n mas.* the tailor-bird.

झल– *n. mas.* heat, passion, anger, jealousy, aggregate.

झलक– *n fem.* glitter, brightness, blaze, glimpse, blink, glance; reflection of light, refulgence; -दार shining, resplendent

झलकना–*v. i.* to sparkle, to glitter, to glare, to shine, to reflect.

झलका–*n. mas* a blister.

झलकाना–*v. t.* to cause to shine, to brighten, to exhibit, to polish.

झलझल– *n. fem.* glitter, brightness, *adv* glitteringly, with a twinkle.

झलझलाना–*v. t.* to shine, to glitter, to fret, to glisten.

झलझलाहट–*n. fem* glare, fretfulness

झलना–*v. t.* to flap, to fan, to move to and fro, *v. i* to brag; *v. t* to solder or join a metal

झलमल–*n. mas* glitter of light

झलमला-*adj.* shining, bright, lambent; -ता हुआ lambent; -पन lambency. brightness.

झलमलाना–*v. i.* to twinkle, to glitter, to flicker, *v t.* to cause to flicker as a light.

झलरा–*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

झलराना–*v i* to spread, to scatter about, to flicker.

झलवाना–*v. t* to cause to be soldered or joined together.

झला–*n mas* a shower of rain, frill, bunting, a hand fan, an assembly.

झलाईगर–*n. mas.* welder

झलाझल– *adj.* shining, very bright, well polished.

झलाझली– *n. fem.* shining condition; *adj.* glittering, resplendent.

झलाबोर–*n mas.* embroidery, splendour; *adj.* shining, glittering.

झलामल– *n. fem.* brilliance; *adj.* shining, resplendent.

झलि–*n. fem.* the betel-nut.

झल्ल–*n. fem.* insanity, madness.

झल्ल–*n. fem.* see झल्लरी।

झल्लक– *n. mas.* cymbal which is made of pewter.

झल्लकण्ठ–*n. mas.* a kind of pigeon.

झल्लरा–*n. fem.* a cymbal, perspiration, baby's hairs.

झल्लरी–*n. fem.* a cymbal.

झल्ला–*n. mas.* a large basket, rain, spsay, a big cup, shower, rain.

झल्ला– *adj.* not very thick, eccentric, mad, foolish, stupid.

झल्लाना–*v. i. & t.* to be displeased or irritated, to be fretful, to annoy, to tease, to excite.

झल्लिका–*n. fem.* a towel, cloth used for wiping the body, splendour.

झष–*n. mas.* a fish, alligator, heat, jungle, the twelfth sign of the zodiac, an epithet of Cupid.

झषनिकेतन–*n. mas.* a pond of water, the sea, ocean.

झषराज– *n. mas.* crocodile, alligator. see मत्स्यराज।

झषांक–*n. mas.* the god of love, the God Cupid.

झषाशन–*n. mas.* a kind of fish, seal.

झसना–same as -झँसना, flinch.

झझनाना– *v. i.* to tinkle, to horripilate. see झंझनाना।

झहनाना–*v. t.* to cause to trinkle.

झहरना–*v. i.* to blink with pain, to feel weariness; *v. t.* to fret, to torment, to vex.

झहरना-*v. t.* to fret, to annoy, to tease, to move.

झाँइ–*n. fem.* shadow, darkness, trick, a freckle on the face, reverberation, echo; -बतलाना to deceive, to cajole.

झाँक–*n. fem.* work of peeping.

झाँकना–*v. i.* to peep, to peer.

झाँका–*n. mas.* a peep hole.

झाँकी–*n. fem.* a glance, a look, a peep, a scene, a peep-hole, an exhibition.

झाँख–*n. mas.* a kind of deer.

झाँखड़–same as झँखाड़, rubbish.

झाँखना–*v. i.* see झीखना।

झाँगला–*adj.* a loose garment.

झाँगा–*n. mas.* a child's loose garment, same as झबला।

झाँझ–*n. fem.* a cymbal, rage, anger, passion, wickedness, roguery, a dry pond.

झाँझड़ी, झाँझन–*n. fem.* an anklet.

झाँझर–*n. fem.* anklet, a sieve; *adj.* old, tattered, gauzy, porous.

झाँझरी–*n. fem.* a cymbal, an anklet, see झाँझ।

झाँझिया– *n. mas.* one who strikes a cymbal. (झाँझ)।

झाँट– *n. mas.* pubes hairs on genitals, a worthless object.

झाँप-*n. fem.* a cover, a shutter, a nap, a curtain; *n. mas.* a prank, a frolic, a gallop.

झाँपना–*v. t.* to hide, to cover, to veil, to make ashamed.

झाँपा–*n. mas.* a crate.

झाँपी–*n. fem.* the cover for a cup, a basket made of reeds.

झाँपी–*n. fem.* a lewd woman.

झाँवना– *v. t.* to wash hands and feet with a burnt brick.

झाँवर–*adj.* dirty, blackish, faded, wearied, languid, slow.

झाँवली–*n. fem.* wink, ogle, coquetry, a side glance.

झाँवा–*n. mas.* burnt brick, pumice stone, slag.

झाँसना–*v. t.* to deceive, to pilfer.

झाँसा–*n. mas.* deception, fraud, trickery; -पट्टी deception.

झाँसिया–*n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat.

झाँसू–*n. mas.* a deceiver; *adj.* deceitful, trickish.

झाउ–*n. mas.* the tamarisk tree.

झाग–*n. mas.* scum, foam, lather, froth, yeast; -दार yeasty; -पन yeastiness; -से भरना to lather.

झागड़–*n. mas.* same as झगड़ा, a quarrel.

झागना–*v. i.* to yeast, to foam.

झाड़-*n. mas.* a bush, shrub, a brake, a bramble, a chandelier; -झंखाड़ undergrowth; -फानूस chandelier, lights; -पोंछ dusting, cleansing.

झाड़

झाड़खण्ड–*n. mas.* a jungle, a wood, forest.

झाड़झंखाड़-*n. mas.* brambles, worthless objects.

झाड़दार–*adj.* thick, thorny.

झाड़न–*n. fem.* sweepings, a duster.

झाड़ना–*v. t.* to brush, to sweep, to clean, to knock off, to remove, to dash, to brag, to snatch away by force, to repeat spells for exorcising, to comb, to chide, to browbeat.

झाड़फूँक– *n. mas.* exorcism, hocus-pocus, jugglery.

झाड़-बुहार– *n. mas.* cleansing, dusting an object.

झाड़ा–*n. mas.* exorcism, investigation, excreta, foul matter, faeces, stool.

झाड़ी–*n. fem.* covert, brake, thicket, shrub, bush, brushwood; -काँटेदार brier; -का जंगल shrubbery; -वृक्षों के तले की underwood, undergrowth; -दार bushy.

झाड़ू–*n. mas.* a swab, a broom, a mop, a whisk,

a broomstick, a comet; -लम्बे डण्डे की Pope's head; -देना to sweep, to mop; -देने की क्रिया sweep; -देनेवाला sweeper; -फिर जाना utter ruin or destruction; -मारना to beat with contempt; -बरदार a scavenger.
झापड़—*n. mas.* a slap, a blow on the face with hand.
झाबर, झाबा—*ns. mas.* marshy land, a basket, a pannier; see झब्बा।
झाबी—*n. fem.* a small basket.
झाम—*n. mas.* a tassel, frill, remonstrance, a bunch, deception, an instrument used for excavating earth in sinking wells.
झामक—*n. mas.* burnt brick, pumice.
झामर—*n. mas.* a kind of anklet.
झामी—*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.
झार्यझार्य— *n. fem.* a tinkling sound, sound produced by air in motion.
झार्वझार्व—*n. fem.* prattling, gossip.
झार—*adj.* entire, whole, complete, only; *n. mas.* assembly; *n. fem.* heat, inflammation, jealousy, pungency, flame of fire.
झारना—*v. t.* to comb or dress hair, to pound, to separate.
झारी— *n. fem.* a small pitcher or ewer with a slender neck and a spout attached to it.
झारू—*n. mas.* same as झाड़ू, a broom-stick, a swab.
झाल—*n. mas.* a cymbal, soldering, pungency, wave; *n. fem.* fieriness, pungency.
झालना— *v. t.* to polish, to season pickles, to solder.
झालर— *n. fem.* a frill, fringe, pane,flounce, trimmings, tatting; -डोरे की गाँठ की macrame; -दीवार के नीचे की dado; -पलंग की valance; -बनाना to ruffle; -लगाना to frill, to flounce; *n. fem.* cymbal.

झालरना-same as झलराना।
झाला—*n. mas.* spider's web.
झालि—*n. fem.* incessant rains.
झिंगवा—*n. fem.* a kind of small fish.
झिझिया—*n. fem.* an earthen pot which is pierced with holes in which a light is kept.
झिझोटी—*n. fem.* a kind of song.
झिझकारना—*v. t.* to upbraid.
झिङ्गाक—*n. mas.* cucumber.
झिङ्गिनी—*n. mas.* a large forest tree.
झिड़कना—*v. i.* to scold, to speak snappishly, to browbeat, to upbraid, to reprehend, to revile, to admonish, to snub, to twit; झिड़कनेवाला an inveigher.
झिड़की-*n. fem.* rebuke, reprehension, scolding, snubbing, reprimand, reproof; -देना to check, to take to task, see झिड़कना।
झिड़झिड़ाना—*v. i.* to scold, to fret, to use abusive language.
झिड़झिड़ाहट—*n. fem.* a quarrel, a fray.
झिण्डिका—*n. fem.* a kind of thorny wild bush.
झिण्टीश—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
झिनगा—*n. mas.* a caterpillar.
झिनवा—*n. mas.* fine quality of paddy.
झिपना-*v. i.* to be ashamed, to be crossed or thwarted.

झिनगा

झिपाना—*v. t.* to put to shame.
झिरझिर—*adv.* slowly, by degrees.
झिरझिरा— *adj.* very thin, gauzy, full of tiny holes.
झिरना—*n. mas.* a small hole; see झरना।
झिराना—same as झुराना।
झिरि, झिरिका— *ns. fem.* a beetle, a cricket, a grasshopper.
झिरी—*n. fem.* a small hole, a rent.
झिर्री—*n. fem.* a hole dug up in the earth to stop the overflow of water of a stream.
झिलगा—. *n. mas.* the netted bottom of a bed-stead when worn out.
झिलना—*v. i.* to enter, to penetrate forcibily, to be satisfied, to be satiated, to be engrossed, to be endured, to be absorbed in.
झिलम—*n. fem.* coat of mail, armour; -टोप a helmet (armour for face).
झिलमिल—*n. fem.* flickering light, a kind of gauze, a hanging shutter, armour; *adj.* flickering.
झिलमिला— *adj.* gauzy, cellular, dazzling, flickering.
झिलमिलाहट— *n. fem.* a flicker of light. see झिलमिल।
झिलमिलाना-*v. i.* to sparkle, to flash, to twinkle, to glimmer.
झिलमिली—*n. fem.* a screen, a frame fitted with wooden strips which is used as a shutter.
झिल्लड़—*adj.* thin and gauzy.
झिल्ली—*n. fem.* a thin skin, tissue, vellum, film, web, membrane, a cell; -का membranous; -की थैली शरीर में की sac; -दार webfooted, filmy, membranous.
झींकना—*v. t.* same as झींखना।
झींका—*n. mas.* the quantity of corn thrown in a grinding mill.
झींखना—*v. i.* to lament, to grieve, to repent, to be vexed; *n. mas.* description of one's trouble.
झींगट—*n. mas.* boatman.
झींगा— *n. mas.* a kind of small fish, shrimp, a kind of corn.
झींगुर—*n. mas.* long mounted beetle-cricket, grasshopper; -छोटा weevil; -बड़ा zabrus.
झींना-*adj.* very fine, thin, full of tiny holes, lean and thin, cellular.

झील—*n. fem.* lake, mere; -घर dwelling lake; -छिछली lagoon; -पहाड़ी tarn.
झीलर—*n. mas.* a small lake.
झीवर—*n. mas.* a boatman, a sailor. see धीवर ।
झीसी-*n. fem.* a shower of rain; -पड़ना to drizzle.
झुँझलाना—*v. i.* to be fretful, to be peevish, to be irritable, to be petulant or freakish
झुँझलाहट— *n. mas.* acrimony, bitterness of language.
झुण्ड—*n. mas.* flock, cluster, swarm, troop, crowd, horde, school, shoal, flight, bevy, drove, covey, group, herd; -में रहनेवाला gregarious, -लगाना to flock, to herd
झुकना—*v i.* to droop, to stoop, to bow, to nod, to be angry, to cringe, to sag, to recline, to verge, to converge, to incline, to sway, to tilt; झुककर सलाम करना to nod; झुका हुआ reclinate, oblique, recumbent, prone, bent; झुकझुक पड़ना unable to stand erect owing to intoxication
झुकमुक—*n mas* blinding darkness, pitch dark.
झुकराना—*v i.* to toss, to oscillate.
झुकवाना—*v t* to cause to be bent.
झुका—*adj* half mast, bent.
झुकान—same as झुकाव, bend
झुकाई—*v fem* the work or wages for bending an object.
झुकाना— *v t* to cause to stoop, to bend, to decline, to trend, to lean, to deflect, to tilt
झुकार—*n. mas* blast of wind
झुकाव—*n. mas* bent, reclination, sag, recumbency, convergence, stooping, inclination, sway, trend, leaning, deflection, tilt, trend, winding tendency to a point.
झुकावट—*n. fem* same as झुकाव ।
झुझलाना—*v t* to annoy.
झुटपुरा—*n mas* dawn, semi-darkness, early morning.
झुटलाना—see झुठलाना ।
झुटुग-*adj* with loose or undressed locks of hair.
झुठकाना—*v. t.* to deceive, to fraud.
झुठलाना—*v. t.* to falsify, to prove to be false, to pretend, to deceive by telling lies.
झुठाई—*n. fem.* falsehood, lying.
झुठाना—*v. t* to falsify, to belie.
झुठामुठी—*n. fem.* see झूठमूठ ।
झुठालना—*v. t.* to deceive.
झुण्ट—*n. mas* protuberance, a pillar, bulging condition
झुन—*n. fem.* a kind of small bird
झुनक—*n. mas.* sound of anklets.
झुनकना—*v. i.* to tinkle.
झुनकार—*adj.* fine, gauzy, thin.
झुनझुना—*n. mas.* a child's rattle.
झुनझुनाना—*v. i* to twinkle.
झुनाझुनी—*n. fem.* little bells worn on the feet, a thrilling sensation.
झुपरी—same as झोंपड़ी, a hut.
झुप्पा—*n. mas.* same as झब्बा, a bunch.
झुबझुबी—*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the ear.
झुमका—*n. mas.* a bunch of flowers or fruits, pendant of an ear-ring.
झुमरा—*n. mas.* a blacksmith's sledgehammer.
झुमरि—*n. fem.* a kind of song.
झुमरी—*n. fem.* a mallet.
झुमाऊ—*adj.* oscillating, swinging.
झुमाना—*v. t.* to cause to oscillate.
झुरझुरी—*n. fem.* shivering, quivering.
झुरना—*v. i.* to be dry, to wither, to fade, to be in great pain, to be languid due to some disease, to be dissolved.
झुरमुट-*n. mas.* a cluster of shrubs, an assembly, a crowd, a multitude, a piece of cloth twisted round the head.
झुरबन—*n. fem.* residue which is obtained from drying a thing.
झुरवाना— *v. t.* to cause to be faded, dried or withered.
झुरसना—*v. i.* same as झुलसना, to be scorched or withered
झुराना— *v. i.* to dry or be withered, to be perplexed or bewildered, to be lean and thin.
झुर्री—*n fem* wrinkle, furrow, blemish, rumple, pleat, ruck, rimple, crinkle; -डालना to wrinkle, to rumple; -दार rugged, rugate, rugose; -पड़ना to shrivel
झुलमुला—*adj.* dusk, dawn.
झुलना-*adj.* swinging, *n. mas.* a dandle, a swing.
झुलना—*n. fem.* a nose-ring fitted with a bunch of pearls; -बीर ear of paddy (rice in husk).
झुलमुला—*n. mas.* dawn; झुलमुलाती चमक a flare of light
झुलवा—*n. mas.* a swing.
झुलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to swing or oscillate, to flicker.
झुलसन—*n. mas.* a singe.
झुलसाना—*v. i.* to be scorched or singed, to be half burnt.
झुलसवाना, झुलसाना—*v. t.* to char, to scald, to parch, to scorch, to singe, to sear; झुलसानेवाला scorcher; झुलसा हुआ torrid
झुलाना—*v. t.* to swing, to rock, to dandle, to cause to swing, to keep in suspense.
झुहिरना—*v. t. & i.* to burden, to be burdened.
झूक—*n. mas.* same as झोंका, a thrust.
झूकना—*v t.* to cause to thrust
झूखना—*v. i.* to lament.
झूझल—*n. fem.* fretfulness, peevishness, perplexity.
झूँसना—*v. i.* to scorch.
झूँकटी—*n. fem.* a small thicket.
झूँका—*n mas.* a blast, a push.

झूँझना—same as जूझना ।
झूट—*adj.* & *n. mas.*-see झूठ, a lie.
झूठ-*n. mas.* lie, falsehood, fiction, falsification; -कहना to tell fictitious stories, to romance; थोड़ा झूठ fib; -बोलना to lie; -बोलनेवाला a liar, untruthful; -सच कहना to complain, to calumniate, to slander, to misrepresent.
झूठन—*n. fem.* same as जूठन ।
झूठमूठ—*adv.* falsely, uselessly, deceptively, in fun.
झूठा—*adj.* fictitious, dishonest, insincere, false, bogus, untrue, hollow, mock, fabulous, faithless, mendacious; -अधिकार माँगनेवाला pretender; -अभियोग calumny; -अभियोग लगाना to calumniate; -पात्र नाटक उपन्यास इत्यादि में का a lay figure; झूठी बहस करना to cavil; -ठहराना to disprove, to refute; -दरसाना to belie; -धार्मिक विश्वास misbelief; -प्रभाव चित्त पर डालना to hallucinate; -पैर पड़ना to slip; -भाषण mendacity, -मत superstition; झूठे मत का superstitious; -वृत्तान्त कहना to spin a yarn; -समाचार देना to misinform; -सिद्ध करना to falsify, झूठी आशा दिलाना to give false hopes, to flatter; झूठी कथा a cock and bull story; झूठी कहानी a romance; झूठी गवाही दिलाना to suborn; झूठी निन्दा करना to belie; झूठी प्रशंसा करना to brag; -प्रेम दिखलाना flirtation; झूठी बकवाद false gossip; झूठी बात बनाना to talk through one's hat; -साक्षी perjury; झूठी गवाही देना to perjure; झूठी गवाही देनेवाला perjurer; -झूठी वार्ता gossip; झूठी प्रशंसा flummery.
झूठाई—*n. fem.* untruthfulness.
झूठों— *adv.* falsely, only in name, in vain, uselessly.
झूम— *n. fem.* a nap, the act of swinging or oscillating.
झूमक, झूमका- *ns. mas.* a kind of song, a branch, a pendant of an ear-ring; -साड़ी the Sari which is fringed with bunches of pearls.
झूमड़—*n. mas.* same as झूमर ।
झूमड़, झामड़— *ns. mas.* coquetry, useless prolixity.
झूमना—*v. i.* to wave, to swing, to move to and fro, to toss the head, to slumber, to gather (said of clouds); बादल झूमना accumulation of clouds in the sky.
झूमर—*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the head, an ear-ring, a kind of song. accumulation, a kind of rocking toy which is hung over the cot of a baby.
झूर—*adj.* dry, empty, useless, withered; *n. fem.* burn, pain, trouble, perplexity.
झूर—*adv.* uselessly, in vain.
झूरना—*v. t.* to grind, to pound.
झूरा—*adj.* dry, empty, withered; *n. mas.* absence of rain, drought, dry weather, deficiency.
झूल—*n. fem.* body, clothes for cattle housings, dress which does not fit on the body; -दड a kind of gymnastics.
झूलन—*n. mas.* festival of the rainy season when idols are placed on a swing and moved to and fro, wabble, wobble.
झूलना—*v. i.* to swing, to wobble, to pendulate, to oscillate, to dangle, to linger in suspense; *n. mas.* a swing; झूलनेवाला oscillatory; झूलता डंडा व्यायाम करने का a trapeze; झूलता भाग वस्त्र का lappet.
झूलरि—*n. fem.* a small swinging rope, see झूला ।
झूला— *n. mas.* a swing, a swinging rope, a loose female garment of rustics, a blast of wind; झूले का पुल suspension bridge; -जहाज में का जिस पर लोग सोते हैं hammock

झूलेका पुल

झूलाना— *v. t.* to dangle, to dandle, to oscillate, to hang.
झेंपना—*v. i.* to be ashamed.
झेर—*n. fem.* delay, fuss, skirmish.
झेरना—*v. t.* to commence, to begin, to endure.
झेरा—*n. mas.* disturbance, tumult.
झेल—*n. fem.* work of removing water while swimming, a light push, delay, hindrance.
झेलना—*v. t.* to swing, to fan, to bear, to endure, to enter into water, to upbear, to push, to digest, to waft away, to undertake.
झेलनी—*n. fem.* the chain which is attached to an ornament of the ear to support its weight
झोंक—*n. fem.* tension, push, blast of wind. stab, rush, commencement of a work, ostentation; नोंक झोंक grandeur, ostentation, high rank, antagonism.
झोंकना—*v. t.* to throw, to cast something into fire, to push violently, to spend money lavishly, to throw into trouble, to burden with heavy work, to caluminate; भाड़ झोंकना to perform a mean work.
झोंकवा—*n. mas.* a stoker.
झोंकवाई— *n. fem.* the work or wages for throwing or casting.
झोंकवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be thrown.
झोंका—*n. mas.* a blast, a puff, collision, gust, current (of air), oscillation, gaudiness.
झोंकाई—*n. fem.* work or wages which is paid for feeding fire.
झोंकी— *n. fem.* responsibility, fear of harm, liability, risk.
झोंझ— *n. mas.* a bird's nest, pouch under the throat of certain birds, eczema, a pendulous belly.

झोंकल–*n. fem.* anger, wrath, fretfulness, hot displeasure.

झोंटा झोंटी– *ns. mas.* a lock of long hairs, a bundle of grass &c. which can be grasped in a hand, a push given to a swing.

झोपड़ा– *n. mas.* a cottage, a hut, a shed, a shanty; -में रहनेवाला a cottager; अन्धा झोपड़ा the stomach, *lit.* (blind hut).

झोंपड़ी-*n. fem.* a small cottage or hovel; -पशुओं के रहने की a cote.

झोंपा–*n mas* a bunch.

झोंटिंग–*adj.* one who has long standing hairs on the head.

झोड–*n. mas* betel-nut, palm

झोर–*n. mas* broth, soup.

झोरई–*adj.* full of broth or soup.

झोरना–*v t* to shake with a jerk, to accumulate, to gather.

झोरा–*n. mas* a bunch, see झब्बा।

झोंरि, झोरी–*ns fem.* a wallet, the stomach, a kind of bread

झोल– *n. mas.* soup, broth, inflammation, ashes, womb, placenta, screen, end of garment, a lappet, gruel, fine coating of one metal on another; *adj.* stretched, loose, bad, useless, wicked.

झोलना–*v. t.* to burn, to scorch

झोलदार–*adj.* soupy, tinned or nickelled, loose.

झोला– *n. mas.* a blast, oscillation, wallet, knapsack, haversack, valise, kit, cover of a pillow, loose garment of an ascetic, a disease of corn, push, interruption, distress, sign; -हाईलैन्ड के सिपाहियों का जो उनके कमर से लटकता है sporran; -कंधे पर से लटकता हुआ rucksack.

स्पोरन् (झोला)

झोली–*n. fem.* a wallet, a sack, a net for binding grass, bucket of leather used for drawing water from a well, cloth used in winnowing; *n. fem.* ash; -बुझाना to commence a work after finishing previous work.

झोलना–*v. t.* to burn.

झौंझट–*n. mas.* quarrel.

झौद–*n. mas.* the belly, stomach.

झौंर– *n. mas.* assembly, crowd, a bunch of flowers, fruits &c., a tassel, a cluster.

झौंरना–*v. i.* to resound, to reverberate, to echo.

झौराना–*v. i.* to oscillate, to swing, to become tawny, to faint.

झौंसना–same as झुलसना, to scorch.

झौर–*n. mas.* dispute, wrangling, controversy, uproar

झौरना–*v. t.* to assault, to suppress, to catch hold of a thing violently.

झौरा–*n. mas.* skirmish, a quarrel.

झौरे–*adv.* close by, near, in company with, in the vicinity of.

झौवा–*n. mas.* a basket prepared from the twigs of *Tamarix Indica.*

झौहाना–*v. i.* to be fretful, to be angry, to make a great noise.

ञ

ञ–the tenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the fifth nasal letter of the palatal or चवर्ग class.

ट

ट— the eleventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

टं—*n mas.* the outer covering of a cocoanut, a fourth part, sound.

टक— *n mas.* a weight equal to four Mashas (about four grams), a coin, pearl weighing 21¼ Rattis, a sculptor's chisel, pole axe, leg, anger, pride, borax, treasure, coin.

टकक—*n. mas.* typist.

टकण-*n. mas.* borax, soldering, a kind of horse.

टकण—*n. mas.* typewriting.

टकना—*v. i.* to be stitched or sewn, to sharpen the point of a file, to be written or recorded, making the surface of a stone-mill rough, to be filed, to be pounded.

टकवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be stitched.

टकशाला—*n mas.* mint.

टँकाई—*n. fem* the work or wages which is paid for stitching.

टकाना—*v t.* to stitch a patch, to join by sewing, to be pounded.

टंकार— *n. fem.* the twang of a bowstring, a tinkling sound, ping of a gunshot

टकारना—*v. t.* to twang a bow.

टंकित्र—*n. mas.* typewriter.

टकी—*n fem.* a large tub for storing water, oil &c.

टकोर—same as टकार, twang

टकोरना—same as टकारना ।

टकोरी— *n. fem.* a small balance for weighing gold or silver.

टँगडी—*n. fem.* foot, leg; -अडाना to obstruct, to impede, to interfere.

टँगना—*v. i.* to be hung, to be suspended, to be hanged on the gallows, *n mas* the rope on which clothes are hung up to be dried.

टँगरी—*n. fem.* see टँगडी, foot.

टँगारी— *n. fem.* a small hatchet, an axe, a chopping tool.

टच—*adj* miserly, stingy, cruel, hard-hearted, ready, prepared.

टटघट— *n. mas.* worshipping an idol, with tinkling of bells &c, refuse.

टंटा— *n. mas.* wrangling, quarrel, turmoil, altercation, struggle.

टंडर—*n. mas.* a tender which is submitted for a contract.

टंडल—*n. mas.* the man who is appointed to look after the work of labourers, a mate.

टँडिया—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

टँडुलिया—*n. fem.* spikenard

टंडल—*n. mas.* same as टटल ।

टँसरी—*n. fem.* a kind of violin.

टक— *n. fem.* stare, gaze; -बाँधना to stare, -लगाना to expect, to wait for, to arrive at

टकटक—*n. mas.* the tick of a clock; -करना to tick.

टकटका—*n. mas.* fixed look, stare; *adj* fixed (look).

टकटकाना— *v. t.* to gaze at, to look at with a fixed look, to make a clinking sound.

टकटकी—*n. fem.* gaze, stare, fixed look; -बाँधना to gaze intently

टकटोना, टकटोरना—*v. t.* to search, to grope in the dark.

टकटोलना—same as टटोलना ।

टकटोहन— *n. mas.* the work of groping in the dark.

टकटोहना—same as टटोलना ।

टकबीड़ा—*n. mas.* the present given by farmers to their landlord on the occasion of marriage &c.

टकराना—*v. i.* to be knocked or dashed together, to loiter about; *v. t.* to knock, to butt, to hit, to bump, to wreck, to impinge; टकराने का शब्द करना to clash.

टकसरा—*n. mas.* a species of bamboo.

टकसाल—*n mas.* a mint; -चढ़ना to be educated; -मे बने सिक्के mintage; -का अधिकारी mint-master, -बाहर uneducated, not in vogue, unpolished, indecent.

टकसाली— *adj.* pertaining to mint, genuine, trustworthy, accepted by all; *n. mas.* an officer of a mint.

टकहाई—*n. fem.* a wretched prostitute, a harlot, a concubine.

टका—*n. mas.* a rupee, a brass coin worth half an anna (three paise), money generally, a penny, -सा जवाब देना to give a flat denial; -सा मुँह लेकर रह जाना to be ashamed; टके गज की चाल poor living.

टकासी—*n. fem.* interest charged at the rate of half an anna (three paise) per rupee per month.

टकाटकी—*n. fem.* a fixed look, stare.

टकातोप—*n. fem.* cannon which is fixed on ships.

टकाना—*v. t.* to sew, to stitch.

टकार—*n. mas.* the name of the letter ट ।

टकुआ—*n. mas.* a spindle.

टकुली— *n. fem.* a stone worker's chisel. see टाँकी ।

टकैत— *adj.* well-to-do, rich, prosperous, favouring.

टकोर—*n. fem.* kif, fillip, tap, stroke, sound of

a drum, a twang of a bow, pungency, fomentation.

टकोरना– *v. t.* to foment, to strike, to beat a drum.

टकोरा–*n. mas.* beat of drum.

टकोरी– *n fem.* a small balance used by goldsmiths.

टक्कर–*n fem.* pushing, knocking, a collision, quarrel, skirmish, impact, percussion; -का equal, similar; -खाना to collide, to dash against, -खाता हुआ percussive; -देना to butt; -मारना to knock against, to oppose, aimless wandering; -लडाना to knock together the heads of two persons

टखना–*n. mas.* the ankle joint.

टगर–*n mas.* confusion

टघरना–*v. i.* to be dissolved, to be melted, to roll

टघलाना–*v. t.* to melt, to roll.

टंक–*n. mas.* anger, treasure, a word, a stone worker's chisel, thigh, pride, a piece of stone, a spade

टंक–*n mas* a silver coin, a rupee; -शाला mint (house)

टंकटीक–*n mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva

टंकण–*n. mas.* borax

टंकपति–*n. mas* superintendent of mint (where money is coined)

टंकविज्ञान–*n mas.* numismatics.

टंकशाला–*n mas.* mint-house.

टंका–*n. fem.* thigh, groin.

टंकार–*n. mas* the twang of a bow, a tinkling sound, renown

टंकिका–*n fem.* a cold chisel.

टंकित–*adj.* stitched, sewn.

टचटच-*n. mas* sound produced by the burning of fire.

टटका–*adj.* fresh, unused, recent, lately begun, new.

टटल-बटल–*adj.* topsy-turvy.

टटिया–*n. fem.* see टट्टी।

टटियाना–*v. i. & t.* to become or make hard by drying.

टटुआ–*n. mas.* a pony.

टटुई–*n. fem.* a small pony.

टटौना–*v. t.* same as टटोलना।

टटोरना–same as टटोलना।

टटोल– *n. mas.* groping, secret touching of a thing.

टटोलना–*v. t.* to touch, to feel with the hand, to grope in the dark, to finger, to handle, to try to know a man's intentions, to sound, to investigate, to fumble, to gauge, to examine.

टटोवा–*n. mas.* a pulley, a wheel.

टट्टनी–*n. fem.* a lizard.

टट्टर–*n. mas* a fence, paling screen, a hedge of posts.

टट्टी– *n. fem.* fence, balustrade, hedge, fence, privy, latrine; -में बन्द कर hurdle; -में घेरना to hedge; -की आड़ में बैठना to form a stratagem or intrigue; -की आड़ में शिकार करना to shoot from behind a screen; धोखे की टट्टी a deceptive means, a stratagem.

टट्टुर–*n. mas.* the sound of a clarionet (a wind instrument).

टट्टू–*n. mas.* a pony, hobby, nag, palfrey; भाड़े का टट्टू a mercenary.

टड़िया–*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

टन्-*n. mas.* ton, a weight of about twenty-eight maunds (about 1045 kilograms).

टन–*n. fem.* a tinkling sound, the twang of a bow.

टनकना–*v. i.* to ting, to peal, to feel dizziness in the head

टनटन–*n. fem* ting, peal, ding-dong, sound of bells

टनटनाना–*v. t.* to jingle, to ring, to tinkle, to peal.

टनटनाहट–*n mas* a jingle, peal, toll.

टनमन–*adj.* of advanced age.

टनमना–*adj.* healthy, of good health.

टनाका–*n. mas.* peal, jingle; *adj.* strong (heat of the sun).

टनेल्–*n mas.* a tunnel.

टनाटन–*n. mas* continuous ringing of several bells.

टप–*n. mas.* cover, a drop, an earstud, sound which is made by the dripping water, hood of a phaeton or landau.

टपक– *n. fem.* leak, palpitation, throb, drip, sound made by dropping a thing on the ground, hrobbing pain on the body.

टपकना–*v. i.* to drop, to drip, to gutter, to ooze, to dribble, to trickle, to come into view, to palpitate, to distil, to fall in drops.

टपका–*n. mas.* a drop of rain, fruit falling from a tree, oozing, fall of wind, throbbing pain.

टपका टपकी– *n. fem.* light shower of rain, a drizzle.

टपकाना– *v. t.* to cause to drip, to let fall in drops, to distil.

टपकाव– *n. mas.* dripping, distillation, rectification.

टपना–*v. i.* to jump over, to overleap, to remain in useless suspense, to remain without food and drink; टप जाना to jump over; टपटपाना to dab; टप पड़ना to meddle, to interfere.

टपाटप– *adv.* successively, incessantly, con-

tinuously.

टपाना—*v. t.* to keep in useless suspense, to keep some one without food, to cause to bound.

टप्पा— *n. mas.* a halting place between two distant places, distance to which anything is thrown, jump, fixed distance, reach, plain, plot, a kind of song.

टब—*n. mas.* a tub, a cistern which is used for storing water, a kind of rowing boat.

टब्बर—*n. mas.* clan, family.

टमकी—*n. fem.* a small drum.

टमटम—*n. mas.* a gig, a tandem

टमुटी—*n. fem.* a kind of vessel.

टमाटर—*n. mas* tomato.

टर—*n. mas.* harsh sound, obstinacy, croaking of frogs, harsh words, indecent behaviour; टर लगाना (बोलना) to behave insolently.

टरकना—*v. i.* to disappear, to abscond, to make off secretly.

टरकाना—*v. t.* to remove, to postpone.

टरटर—*n. mas.* crackle, chattering, murmur, a harsh sound.

टरटराना—*v. i.* to chatter, to speak insolently, to prattle.

टरना—same as टलना to vanish

टर्रान—*n. fem.* obstinacy.

टर्रा— *adj.* wicked, obstinate, vicious, surly, stout.

टर्राना—*v. i* to chatter, to quack, to grumble, to murmur.

टर्रापन— *n. mas.* wickedness, insolence, obstinacy.

टरू—*n mas.* a frog, a kind of toy.

टलन—*n. fem.* trouble, anxiety.

टलना—*v. i.* to vanish, to slip, to disappear, to shrink, to be postponed, to flinch; अपनी बात से टलना to break one's promise.

टल्ली—*n. mas.* a species of bamboo.

टवर्ग—*n. mas.* the group of five cerebral letters ट, ठ, ड, ढ and ण।

टवाई—*n. fem.* useless wandering.

टस—*n. fem.* grating noise; -से मस न होनेवाला immovable, unyielding, resolute, determined.

टसक—*n. fem.* throbbing or shooting pain in the body.

टसकना—*v. i.* to slip, to stir, to have a throbbing pain, to decline.

टसकाना—*v. t.* to remove from a place, to shoot with pain.

टसन—*n. mas.* dispute, quarrel.

टसना—*v. t.* to split, to crack.

टसर—*n. mas.* a kind of coarse silken cloth.

टसुआ—*n. mas.* tears.

टहक—*n. mas.* pain in joint; -ना to have pain in joints.

टहना—*n. mas.* the branch of a tree.

टहनी— *n. fem.* spray, sprig, a twig, wattle, withe; -से बाँधना to wattle.

टहल— *n. mas.* service, attendance, duty, business, task, work; -करना to accompany, to wait on, to serve, to attend on; टकोर service.

टहलना—*v. i.* to roam, to walk, to rove, to stroll, to saunter, to meander, to ramble; टहल जाना to run away secretly.

टहलनी—*n. fem.* a woman-in-waiting, a female servant.

टहलान—*n. mas.* stroll, roaming, wandering, promenade.

टहलाना—*v. t.* to cause to roam, to lead about; टहलने का मार्ग parade, promenade; टहलने का स्थान walk.

टहलुआ, टहलू—*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a lackey, a varlet.

टही—*n. fem.* a plot, a stratagem.

टहाका— *n mas.* a push with hand or foot, a thrust; -देना to give a push

टाक—*n. fem* a weight of about four Mashas (about four grams) approximation, approach, the point of a pen, mode of writing.

टाँकना—*v. t.* to stitch, to cobble, to roughen the surface of a stone-mill, to rasp, to jot down, to eat, to misappropriate, to embezzle.

टाँका—*n. mas* a solder, a stitch, a tub made of stone, a patchwork, a cistern to store water; लंबा टाँका लगाना to baste; पक्का टाँका hard solder; कच्चा टाँका soft solder.

टाँकी—*n. fem.* a stone worker's chisel, a small cistern.

टाँग— *n. fem.* the leg; -अड़ाना to interrupt, to interfere; -तले से निकलना to acknowledge defeat, -पसार कर सोना to sleep at leisure.

टागन—*n. mas.* pony, a nag.

टागना— *v. t.* to hang, to put to gallows, to suspend a thing.

टागा—*n. mas.* an axe, a kind of two-wheeled carriage, a hatchet.

टांगी—*n. fem.* a small axe.

टांच— *n. fem.* troublesomeness, stitching, patchwork.

टांची—*n. fem.* a long thin bag of cloth in which coins are filled up and which is tucked on to the waist.

टांचना— *v. t.* to stitch, to patch, to cut, to impede, to obstruct.

टाँट–*n. mas.* the skull, cranium.
टाँठ, टाँठा– *adj* strong, robust, sinewy, vigorous, powerful.
टाँड–*n fem* a raised platform, a plank fixed in the wall for storing things, cupboard, rack, whatnot, shelf, an ornament which is worn on the arm
टाँडा–*n. mas* a caravan of pack beasts, family, travelling merchants
टाँडी–*n fem* a locust, see टिड्डी ।
टाँय टाँय–*n mas* harsh sound, prattling, -फिस् to end in smoke
टाईटल्–*n mas* title, -पेज title page of a book
टाइप छापने के–*n* type · -एक नाप और एक ही आकार के font, -बैठानेवाला compositor.
टाई–*n fem* neck-tie
टाउन–*n mas* town, city
टाट– *n. mas* canvas, sack-cloth, hemp, tow, clan, tribe, castemen, the office of a merchant; -में पाट की बखिया improper connection, -अलकतरा पोता हुआ tarpaulin, -बोरा बनाने का gunny, hessian, -उलटना to become bankrupt, to fail in business, -बाफी a weaver of canvas
टाटर– *n mas* a screen, a matted shutter, cranium skull-bone
टाटिक, टाटी–same as टट्टा ।
टान–*n mas* tension
टानना–same as तानना, to stretch
टाप–*n mas* sound of a horse's hoof, a tread, clatter, hen-coop, -दार having the upper portion opened wide
टापना–*v. t.* to entangle, to jump, to interweave, to paw with the fore foot, to flatten
टापर–*n. fem.* a sheet, a wrapper
टाप–*n mas.* waste land, jumping, coop, a basket which is used for covering a thing.
टापू–*n mas* island, isle; -छोटा islet, -सम्बन्धी insular
टाबर–*n mas* a boy, family
टामक–*n. mas* a tomtom.
टामन–*n. mas* magic, sorcery.
टारना–*v t.* to evade; same as टालना ।
टाल–*n. mas* a heap, a rick, a stack, a trick in wrestling, evasion, a shop of firewood, chaff &c , a procurer, -लगाना to stack, to pile, -टलाव *adj.* adjournment.
टालटूल–*n mas* evasion, shuffling.
टालना–*v. t* to put aside, to avert, to repel, to remove, to adjourn, to shift, to obviate, to ward off, to defer, to delay, to avoid, to prevent, to postpone, to put off, to tamper, to prevaricate, to impede, to stave, to evade, to procrastinate, to make a false promise; टालने का अभ्यास procrastination, postponement
टालमटूल–*n fem.* pretext, excuse.
टाला–*adj* half.
टाली–*n fem* bells which are fastened on the neck of cattle, an agile young cow.
टाहली–*n. mas.* a man-servant.
टिंड–*n. fem.* a vegetable like cabbage.
टिकट– *n mas.* a postage stamp, a railway ticket, a label, a billet, tax, badge: -लगाना to stamp, (डाक के) इकट्ठा करनेवाला philatelist -संग्राहक Ticket Collector
टिकटिकाना– *v t* to wag the tail or head, to oscillate.
टिकटिकी–see टिकठी ।
टिकठी– *n. fem* a stretcher, litter, gibbet, gallows, a teapoy, a bier, -बरफ पर चलने की toboggan.
टिकडा–*n mas* a disk, a thick bread which is fried on fire.
टिकडी–*n. fem.* a small disk or piece.
टिकना–*v i.* to stop, to abide, to lodge. to tarry to continue to stay, to sojourn, to be deposited at the bottom, to be useful for some one for a time
टिकरी–*n fem* a small tablet.
टिकली–*n fem* a small round cake, a wafer, a disc, a small tablet of coloured glass often gummed on the forehead of Indian women
टिकस–*n mas* tax, toll, duty
टिकाई–*n mas.* a prince, *n. fem.* stay
टिकाऊ–*adj.* durable, lasting, abiding, firm strong, permanent, stable, -पन durability
टिकान–*n mas* stay, residence, continuance stability, lodge
टिकाना– *v t.* to stay, to lodge, to station, to help someone in lifting a weight
टिकाव– *n. mas* abidance, sojourn, stay, residence, lodging.
टिकानी -*n fem.* see टिकान stay.
टिकिया–*n. fem* a small cake of bread, a tablet, tabloid wafer, bolus, pie, fritter, muffin.
टिकुरा–*n. mas.* a mound
टिकुली–see टिकली, a small disk.
टिकैत– *n mas.* the prince who is an heirapparent, a chief
टिकोरा–*n mas.* small unripe fruit of a mango tree.
टिक्कड़–*n mas.* a thick cake of bread, a large tablet.
टिक्का–same as टीका ।
टिक्की–*n fem.* round circular piece, a tablet, a thick hard cake, pip on a playing card
टिघलना–*v. i.* to be melted.
टिघलाना–*v. t.* to melt, to dissolve.
टिचन–*adj.* prepared, ready, alert.
टिटकारना–*v. t.* to urge an animal to go on by continually making the noise tik tik.

टिटिह, टिटिहा—*n. mas.* a male lapwing, same as टिट्टिभ।

टिटिहरी— *n. fem.* a peewit, a lapwing, a sand-piper

टिटिहारोर—*n. mas.* clamour, shout.

टिट्टिभ— *n. mas.* a lapwing, a locust.

टिड्डा— *n. mas.* a grasshopper.

टिड्डी—*n. fem.* a locust.

टिर्डबिडगा— *adj.* rugged, uneven, irregular.

टिड्डी

टिपका—*n. mas.* a drop (of water).

टिपकारी—*n. fem.* the connection of one stone or brick with another made by lapping the one over the other, a bond.

टिप टिप—*n. fem.* sound made by the fall of water in drops.

टिपवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be jotted down by others.

टिपारा—*n. mas.* a crown-shaped cap of Indians.

टिपुर—*n. mas.* arrogance, pride, false show, ostentation.

टिप्पणी— *n. fem.* annotation, a postil, gloss, note, comment, scholium; -और मसौदा लेखन noting and drafting; -पत्रक note sheet; -लेखक Noter; -लेखन glossography.

टिप्पस—*n. mas.* arrogance.

टिप्पन—*n. mas.* annotation, commentary, a horoscope, a nativity.

टिप्पनी—see टिप्पणी।

टिप्पी—*n. fem.* mark which is made by the tip of a finger.

टिमटिमाना-*v. t.* to give a faint light, to glimmer; टिमटिमाहट a glimmer, glitter.

टिमाक—*n. fem.* ostentation, embellishment.

टिरफिस— *n. fem.* peevishness, fretfulness, obstinacy.

टिर्राना—*v. i.* same as टर्राना।

टिलवा—*n. mas.* a pigmy, a man of small stature.

टिल्ल—*n. mas.* a push, a thrust.

टिल्लेनवीसी—*n. fem.* pretext, excuse.

टिसुआ—*n. mas.* tears.

टिहुकना—*v. i.* to shudder, to tremble.

टिहुनी—*n. fem.* kneepan, elbow.

टिहुक—*n. fem.* shudder, trembling.

टीक—*n. fem.* a close-fitting ornament worn on the neck.

टीकना— *v. t.* to mark the forehead with a distinctive mark.

टीका—*n. mas.* annotation, commentary, note, remark, comment, footnote, inoculation, nuptial gifts, badge of sovereignty, mark made on the forehead with sandal paste, vermilion &c., the forehead, head of an assembly, an eminent person, an ornament for the head, mark, spot; -करना to annotate, to comment; -टिप्पणी comments; -लगाना to inoculate; -लगानेवाला an inoculator, a vaccinator; -शीतला का लगाना to vaccinate.

टीकाकार—*n. mas.* commentator, annotator of a book.

टीन—*n. mas.* tin, sheet of tinned iron; -का डब्बा tin, -का गिलास a pannikin.

टीप—*n. fem.* pressure, raising of voice in singing, hit, bond, note, horoscope, high pitch, the work of jotting down, a funnel.

टीपटाप-*n. mas.* an ornament, embellishment.

टीपन—*n. fem.* a horoscope, nativity.

टीप

टीपना—*v. t.* to press, to hit, to jot down, to make a note.

टीम—*n. mas.* a team (of players).

टीमटाम— *n. fem.* empty show, ostentation, dressing.

टीला— *n. mas.* a rising ground, mound, hill, ridge, dune; -बनाना to make a ridge.

टीस—*n. mas.* a throbbing pain in a part of body, a throb.

टीसना—*v. i.* to throb, to palpitate.

टुगना—*v. i.* to gnaw fine leaves.

टुच—*adj.* mean, useless.

टुंटा, टुंडा—*adj.* stumpy, amputated.

टुंड—*n. mas.* the stump of a tree, one whose hands are cut off; *adj.* see टुंडा amputated.

टुइयाँ-*n. fem.* a small parrot; *adj.* tiny, dwarfish, very small.

टुक—*adj.* small, trivial, insignificant.

टुकड़गदा—*n. mas.* a beggar; *adj.* poor, trivial, worthless.

टुकड़गदाई—*n. fem.* beggary.

टुकड़गदोड़—*n. mas.* one who lives on alms, a beggar.

टुकडतोड़— *n. mas* one who is supported by another.

टुकड़ा— *n. mas.* a piece, a bit, a part, a portion, fragment, a division, strip, chip, particle, rag, shred, ingot, label, morsel, rip, chit; -छोटा मांस का collop; -छोटा titbit, -धातु का चमकता हुआ spangle; -बचा हुआ stub; -बरफ का flake; -पीठ की रीढ़ का vertebra; -बिना साफ किये सोने का fillet; -मांस का भूनने के लिये steak; -रोटी का crumb; -लंबा लकड़ी का sliver; -सुअर के मांस का rasher; -पत्थर या ईंट का rubble; -ईंट का brickbat; -पत्थर का सड़क पर बिछाने का

metal; -लोहे का scrap; -चौड़ा पतला slice; -करना to chop, to piece, to mangle, to shred, to shatter, to scrap, to crumble, to smash, to slice; -टुकड़ों का scrappy, -टुकड़ा करके piece-meal, -तोड़ना to subsist on alms -मांगना to beg, -सा जवाब देना to deny in clear words; टुकड़ें त्रिकोण के आकार के नकशा बनाने के उपयोग के set squares.

त्रिकोण

टुकड़ी, टुकरी–*n. fem.* a small piece, a fragment, a slice, multitude, part of an army.

टुघलाना–*v. t.* to chew food slowly, to ruminate.

टुच्चा–*adj.* trivial, insignificant.

टुटपुंजिया– *n. mas.* a man of small means or income.

टुटरूं–*n. mas.* a small dove; -टू cock-a-doodle-do; *adj.* alone, lean and thin, solitary.

टुंडी–*n. fem.* navel, a small piece.

टुनगा-*n. mas.* point of a sprig or twig, a small branch.

टुपकना-*v. t.* to bite slowly, to sting, to backbite.

टुर्रा– *n. mas.* a small fragment, a particle (of sand &c.), a slice.

टूंकना, टूंगना-*v. t.* to eat in small bits, to nibble, to peck.

टूंड़–*n. mas.* the nozzle on the mouth of insects, the pointed portion of an ear of corn.

टूंडी–*n. fem.* stretching point of a thing, the navel.

टूक, टूकर– *n mas.* a bit, a piece, an atom, a particle, a fragment.

टूका–*n. mas.* a bit, piece, fourth part of bread, alms.

टूट–*n. mas.* breaking, fracture, rupture, loss, harm, deficiency, a mistake in writing, passage left off in writing which is inserted on the margin; -फूट wear and tear, breakage.

टूटना–*v. i.* to break, to burst, to fall, to rupture, to shiver, to wreck, to make a sudden attack, to come by chance, to be separated, to be weak, to become poor, to be decreased, to have a twitching pain in the body; टूट पड़ना to fling, to supervene, to swoop; टूटता तारा a meteor, an aerolite, a shooting star; *n. mas.* advancing stoppage of a thing in motion swiftly; टूट कर बरसना to rain in torrents.

टूटा–*adj.* broken, decayed, thin, penniless; -अंश debris, ruins; -भाग जहाज का wreckage; टूटी फूटी बोली disconnected gossip.

टूठना– *v. i.* to be pacified, to be satisfied or appeased.

टूठनि–*n. fem.* satisfaction.

टून–*n. mas.* twine.

टूम–*n. fem.* arrangement; -टाम trifles, showy things, irony.

टूमना–*v. t.* to push, to make sarcastic remarks.

टूसा–*n. mas.* a fragment, a piece.

टूसी–*n. fem.* bud of a flower.

टें–*n. fem.* the chattering of a parrot; -टें useless chattering; -होना to die suddenly (instantly).

टेंगना, टेंगरा–*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

टेंट–*n. fem.* the fold in the loin-cloth, pod of cotton.

टेंटर–*n. mas.* protuberance on the pupil of the eye.

टेंटा–*n. mas.* a kind of large bird.

टेंटी–*adj.* quarrelsome, obstinate.

टेंटुआ–*n. mas.* neck, throat; -दबाना to throttle, to press the neck.

टेंटें– *n. fem.* chattering of a parrot, useless chattering.

टेउकी–*n. fem.* support which is placed on the bottom of a jug.

टेक–*n. fem.* prop, support, block, habit, stay, reliance, obstruction, seat, obstinacy, a high mound, resolve, refrain, burden of a song, -निभाना to fulfil a promise; -पकड़ना to be obstinate.

टेकन–*n. mas.* prop, support.

टेकना–*v. t.* to support, to rest, to lean, to prop, to desist, to obstruct; टेकने का आधार staff; माथा टेकना to salute some one.

टेकनी–*n. fem.* same as टेकन।

टेकरा–*n. mas.* a small hill, a hillock, a mound.

टेकला–*n. fem.* persistence.

टेकान– *n.* same as टेक; a platform for the support of a burden.

टेकाना– *v. t.* to help in lifting or carrying a weight.

टेकानी–*n. fem.* a linchpin.

टेकी– *adj.* firm, resolute, obstinate.

टेकुआ–*n. mas.* a spindle, an awl, a reamer.

टेकुरी–same as टेकुआ।

टेघरना– *v. t.* to be melted or dissolved.

टेटका–*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

टेकुआ

टेड़–*n. mas.* crookedness.

टेढ़बिड़ंगा–*adj.* uneven, irregular.

टेढ़ा– *adj* bent, irregular, crooked, uneven, oblique, perplexing, tortuous, difficult, entangling; -करना to distort; -पन obliquity, crookedness; -बोलना to quibble; टेढ़ीखीर a difficult job; टेढ़ी मेढ़ी शरीर करके सोना to sprawl; टेढ़ी नली पानी निकालने की syphon.

टेढ़ाई–*n. fem.* obliquity, crookedness.

टेढ़ापन–same as टेढ़ाई ।

टेढ़े–*adv.* crookedly, obliquely.

टेटुआ–*n. mas.* throttle.

टेना- *v. t.* to sharpen, to strop (razor, knife &c.); मोछ टेना to twist moustaches.

टेनी– *adj.* small, tiny, table; -छोटा टेबुल *n. mas.* table, tablet; बिक्री के सामान सजाने का stall; -रुपया लेन देन का counter.

टेनिस्–*n. mas.* the game of tennis; -खेलने का बाँट् racket, raquet.

टेम–*n. fem.* flame of light.

टेमन–*n. mas.* a kind of snake.

टेर–*n. mas.* call, high note in vocal music.

टेरना– *v. t.* to sing in a loud tone, to call, to spend, to accomplish, to execute, to finish.

टेलिग्राफ्–*n. mas.* telegraph, an apparatus for communicating between distant points by means of electricity.

टेलिफोन– *n. mas.* an apparatus for transmitting sound to a distance by means of electricity.

टेलिफोन

टेली प्रसारण– *n. mas.* telecast.

टेव– *n. mas.* habit, custom.

टेवकी– *n. fem.* the smallest sail of a ship.

टेवना–same as टेना ।

टेवा-*n. mas,* horoscope, calculation of nativity.

टेवैया–*n. mas.* one who sharpens the edge of a tool, a sharpener.

टेसू–*n. mas.* the tree *Bhutea Frondosa* (पलास), and its blossoms, a kind of play.

टैयां–*n. fem.* a kind of small flat conch shell.

टैक्स्–*n. mas.* a tax.

टोंका–*n. mas.* corner, frill, border, end.

टोंचना–*v. t.* to prick, to pierce.

टोंटा, टोंटी–*n. mas. & fem.* a spout fitted to a pot for drawing off water, a jet.

टोआ–*n. mas.* a ditch.

टोआटोई–*n. fem.* act of searching or feeling, groping.

टोइयाँ–*n. fem.* a kind of small parrot.

टोई–*n. fem.* digit of a finger.

टोंगा–*n. mas.* see टाँगा ।

टोंगू– *n. mas.* a kind of wild shrub from the barks of which ropes &c. are made.

टोंट–*n. fem.* the beak of a bird.

टोक–*n. fem.* hindrance, obstruction, influence of an evil eye; -टाक interruption caused by various questions; रोक टोक prevention; -संचार interrogation.

टोकना–*v. t.* to interrogate, to question, to meddle, to prevent, to cast an evil eye; *n. mas.* a big bucket or cauldron.

टोकनी–*n. fem.* a small basket.

टोकरा–*n. mas.* a large wickerwork basket, a shallow basket, punnet, a coop.

टोकरी–*n. fem.* a small basket.

टोका–*n. mas.* chopper.

टोकारा–*n. mas.* suggestion; -देना to remind, to bring to notice.

टोकसी–*n. fem.* half a sherd of a cocoanut fruit.

टोटका–*n. mas.* spell, charm, philter, amulet, a talisman, superstitions, remedy for a disease; -करने आना to return just after paying a visit.

टोटकेहाई– *n. fem.* a woman who performs a charm.

टोटल–*n. mas.* total.

टोटा–*n. mas.* loss, deficiency, part, remnant, a cartridge; -सहना to suffer a loss.

टोनहा–*adj. & n. mas.* a juggler, a magician, an enchanter.

टोनहाई–*n. fem.* an enchantress.

टोनहाया–*n. mas.* same as टोनहा ।

टोना– *n. mas.* magic, spell, enchantment, glamour, witchcraft, black art, a bird of prey; *v. t.* to feel with the hands, to grope in the dark.

टोनाहाई–*n. fem.* see टोनहाई ।

टोप–*n. mas.* a hat, a helmet, a scone, a cover, a stitch, a bait, a drop, a high cap, a pig basket; -पहिराना to hat; -बनाने वाला hatter; -बनावटी बालों का a wig, artificial hairs

टोपन–*n. mas.* a big basket.

टोपना–*v. t.* to hang, to suspend.

टोपा–*n. mas.* a kind of large cap which covers the ear, it is worn in winter, a basket.

टोपी–*n fem.* a cap, hat, tiara, crown, -कारतूस के ऊपर की percussion cap; -अंग्रेजी सींक की panama hat, -ऊनी चौड़ी tam-o' shanter; -छोटी धातु की capsule; -झब्बेदार tarboosh; -तुर्की झब्बेदार fez; -ऊँची पादड़ी की cowl; -फरांसीसी सैनिकों की kapi; -मसखरे की fool's cap, -मेम की toque, bonnet; -मेम की बनानेवाला milliner; -टेढ़ी पहिरना to cock one's hat; -दार fitted with a cap.

टोभ–*n. mas.* a stitch.

टोर–*n. fem.* a hatchet, an axe.

टोरना–*v. t.* to break, to cut to pieces; आँख टोरना to remove the eyes on account of shame.

टोरा-*n. mas.* balance which is used for weighing silk.

टोर्रा–*n. mas.* an atom, a particle, hard irregular grain.

टोरू–*n. mas.* see टोर्रा ।

टोल-*n. mas.* an assembly, a company, a school, toll.

टोला–*n. mas.* part of a town or city, quarter, brickbat, a pebble, a piece of stone.

टोया– *n. fem.* a group of several houses in a place.

टोली– *n. fem.* band, group, crowd, part of a city, a square piece of stone, a kind of bamboo.

टोवना–*v. t.* to grope in the dark, to touch with the hand.

टोवा–*n mas.* the boat-man who sounds the depth of a river.

टोह– *n fem* search, secret watching, reconnaisance, news, whereabouts.

टोहिया–*n. mas* one who makes a search, a spy.

टोही– *n. fem* one who makes a search.

टोंटी– *n. fem.* a spout, ferrule, cock, tap, stopcock; -छत के पानी बहाने की a gargoyle.

टोंटी

टोहना–*v. t* to seek, to be in search of

टौरना–*v t* to make a search, to investigate, to assay.

ठ

ठ– the twelfth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ठठ–*adj* branchless (tree)

ठठनना–*v. t* see ठनठनाना।

ठठार–*adj* empty, vacant.

ठठी– *n fem.* the cow which gives milk even when her calf is dead.

ठठपाल–*adj.* poor, penniless

ठड, ठडक–*n. fem.* see ठंढ, ठढक।

ठडा–*adj* see ठढा cold

ठडई–*n. fem.* see ठढई।

ठढ–*n fem.* coolness, clod; -में जमा हुआ frigid

ठढइ–*n fem.* coolness, cold.

ठढक–*n. fem.* coldness, winter, wetness, cold, chill, frigidity, satisfaction, solace, happiness, a refreshing sensation, -लानेवाला refrigerent, cooling.

ठढा–*adj.* cold, cool, passionless, bleak, chill, wintry, -करना to pacify, to solace, to cool, to ice, to chill, to freeze, to refrigerate, -करने का यत्र refrigerator, ठढक जिस पर पानी जमता है freezing point, -करने का द्रव्य freezing mixture; -पन humidity, -होना to breathe one's last, ठढी साँस mournful sigh; ठढे ठढे silently, without opposition

ठढाई– *n. fem* a cooling medicine, the intoxicating drink which is prepared from Bhang

ठ–*n mas.* Shiva, loud roar, lunar mansion, cypher

ठइ–*adj* stopped, settled.

ठक– *n mas* a tapping sound, *adj.* extraordinary, wonder struck, -होना to be wonder struck

ठकठक–*n mas.* a knock, difficulty, harassing labour, uneasiness.

ठकठकाना –*v. t* to knock, to tap, to make a sound

ठकठकिया – *adj* quarrelsome, wrangling, altercating

ठकठौवा–*n mas.* a kind of cymbal used by beggars

ठकार–*n mas.* name of the letter ठ।

ठकुरसाहाती–*n fem.* coaxing, flattery

ठकुराइन–*n fem* wife of a Thakur, landlady, mistress, a queen, a barber's wife.

ठकुराई– *n fem* lordliness, dignity, magnificence, eminence; *n mas.* the estate of a landlord

ठकुरानी–*n fem.* the wife of a Thakur, a queen, a landlady

ठकुरायत–*n fem* lordship, eminence, the estate of a landlord

ठकोरी–*n. fem* a stick support in the form of T which is used by mendicants to sit on.

ठक्कर– *n. fem* knocking together of two things, a collision.

ठग– *n. mas.* a cut-throat, cheat, a pilferer, a robber, a trickster, a sharper, a pick pocket, a swindler, a cunning fellow, -लगना to be infested by Thugs in a journey.

ठगई–*n fem.* cheating, robbing, knavery, theft

ठगना– *v. t.* to cheat, to swindle, to rob, to deceive, to trick, to dupe, to defraud, to outwit, to gull, to over-reach, to rogue, to hocus pocus; -पाप कराकर to victimize, -मूर्ख बनाकर to befool, to humbug; -माया से to delude, to illude, to wrangle; -व्यापार में to

jockey, to pull the wool over one's eyes.

ठगनी–*n. fem.* the wife of a thief, a procuress.

ठगपन–*n. mas.* the work of cheating *see* ठगपना, cheating.

ठगपना–*n. mas.* cheating, cunning, fraudulent dexterity.

ठगमूरी–*n fem.* intoxication used by Thugs to make their victims senseless; -खाना to be intoxicated, to faint, to lose consciousness, to become senseless.

ठगमोदक- (लड्डू; लाडू)–*n. mas* sweetmeats impregnated with narcotic drugs used by Thugs to make their victims senseless; -खाना to be intoxicated.

ठगवाना–*v t.* to cause to be deceived or cheated by others

ठगविद्या– *n. fem* the art of cheating used by robbers, quackery; -करने वाला a quack, a cheat

ठगहाई, ठगआई–*n. fem.* see ठगपना ।

ठगाना–*v t.* to cause to be cheated

ठगाही–*n. fem* deception, fraud

ठगिन, ठगिनी–*n. fem* a female robber, the wife of a robber

ठगिया– *n. mas.* a cheat, one who deceives, a fraudulent man.

ठगी– *n. fem.* cheating, trickery, swindling, larceny.

ठगोरी– *n. fem* cheating, robbing, spell, enchantment.

ठट–*n. fem.* a heap of several things, embellishment, ornament; -लगाना to assemble together, -कर बोलना to speak with emphasis on a word in a sentence

ठटकीला–*adj* ornamented, gaudy

ठटना–*v t* to stay, to settle, to embellish, to ornament; *v. t.* to stop; *v. t* to commence

ठटनि–*n fem* formation, make, construction, structure.

ठठरी– *n. fem.* skeleton, framework, pier, thatching of a hut; -होना to be very lean and thin, to be reduced to a skeleton

ठट्-*n. fem.* construction, formation, see ठटनि ।

ठट्ट–*n mas* crowd, a gathering

ठट्ठी–*n. fem.* a skeleton.

ठट्ठई–*n. fem* joke, prank.

ठट्ठा-*n mas.* fun, gibe, jest, joke, sport, derision, sarcasm, quip, titter; —बड़े जोर का horse laugh, —मारना to jest, to deride, to gibe, to utter, to ridicule

ठट्ठेबाज–*n. mas.* a jester.

ठठ–*n mas.* throng, a crowd

ठठकना–*v t.* to stop, to shrink, to draw back, to shrivel

ठठना–*v. t.* same as ठटना ।

ठठरी–*n fem* a skeleton, the framework of a screen or thatched roof; *n. mas* a very lean person

ठठाना–*v. t.* to beat, to strike.

ठठेरा–*n. mas.* a fence.

ठठेरा– *n. mas* a brazier, a tinker; ठठेरे ठठेरे बदलौवल tit for tat, ठठेरे की बिल्ली one who is not afraid on seeing a horrible sight.

ठठेरिन–*n fem* a brazier's wife

ठठेरी–*n fem* profession of a brazier; -बाजार the market where braziers sell their commodities

ठठोल, ठठोलिया–*n. mas.* a jester, a banterer, a humorist

ठठोली– *n fem* joking, humour, fun, sport, jesting, derision.

ठडा, ठढा–*adj* standing, erect

ठड्डा–*n. mas.* back-bone, kite.

ठढा–*adj* standing erect

ठढिया– *n fem.* a wooden mortar used for pounding paddy

ठढियाना–*v t* to cause to stand up

ठन–*n. fem.* a jingling sound.

ठनक–*n. fem* the sound made by beating a drum, a throbbing pain

ठनकना–*v t* to jingle, to strike on a drum; माथा ठनकना advent of a difficult situation.

ठनका–*n mas* a jingling sound.

ठनकाना–*v t.* to beat a drum

ठनकार–*n mas* a jingling noise

ठनगन–*n mas* persistent or repeated demand for a gift

ठनठनगोपाल– *n mas.* a worthless object, a penniless person

ठनठनाना–*v t* to tinkle, to jingle.

ठनठनाहट–*n. mas.* a metallic sound

ठनना–*v. t* to stick to, to be ascertained, to make a resolve

ठनाका– *n. mas.* a jingle, a tinkle, a clinking noise.

ठनाठन–*adv* with a clinking noise.

ठपका–*n. mas* a dash, a stroke.

ठपना-*v t* to fix on the mind, to settle anything

ठप्पा–*n mas.* a dice, stamp, impression, type, matrix, gold or silver lace; -लकड़ी का woodcut, -लगाना to stamp, -तपे लोहे का शरीर पर करना to cauter; -किया हुआ incuse, -लगा हुआ धातु का टुकडा a token

ठमक–*n mas.* stoppage, recoil, lingering, halt, break in motion, elasticity, ठमक कर चलना to trot, to patter, to strut

ठमकना–*v t* to strut, to come to a stop still, to linger, to stop, to halt, to hold back, to flinch, to recede, to corner

ठमकाना–*v t* to cause to strut

ठयना–*v t.* to begin with a resolve, to make a firm determination, to finish, to settle, to

establish; *v. i.* to be settled.

ठरन—*n. fem.* severe cold.

ठरना—*v. i.* to be severely cold, to be stiffened or contracted with extreme cold.

ठर्रा—*n. mas.* thick yarn, a big half-baked brick, a kind of cheap spirituous liquor.

ठपना—same as ठयना to settle.

ठवनी—*n. fem.* mode of sitting or standing, seat, position of body.

ठवर—*n. mas.* place, room, space.

ठस—*adj.* solid, thick, compact, strong, heavy, weighty, slow, of dull sound, miserly.

ठसक—*n. fem.* state, dignity, pride, fashion, coquetry, playfulness; -दार proud, arrogant, fashionable, gaudy, ठसकना to make an attack

ठसका—*n. mas* dry cough, a dash.

ठसमठस—*adj.* see ठसाठस crammed.

ठसाठस— *adj.* filled up to the brim, crammed, crowded.

ठस्सा—*n mas.* pride, vanity, fashion, coquetry.

ठहक—*n. fem.* the beat of a drum.

ठहना— *n. mas.* horse's neighing, tinkling of bells; *v. t.* to decorate, to ornament, to dress

ठहर— *n. mas.* a place of rest, space, interval, kitchen.

ठहरना—*v. i.* to stop, to halt, to tarry, to rest, to remain, to wait, to be, to cause, to stand, to stay, to live, to dwell, to abide, to last, to put up, to outlast, to fix, to determine, to be settled, to wait for, to have patience, to be settled at bottom (as a sediment); मन ठहरना to be quiet; ठहरने का स्थान a halting place, a stage

ठहराई— *n. fem.* halt, wages for resting, possession, authority.

ठहराऊ—*adj.* durable, tenable.

ठहराना—*v. t.* to quarter, to station, to settle, to determine, to ascertain, to constitute, to authorize; -सिपाहियों का to billet.

ठहराव—*n. mas.* pause, settlement, cessation, stability, agreement, fixture, permanency.

ठहरानी—*n. fem.* settlement of dowry etc. before marriage.

ठहरो—*interj.* wo ! wait.

ठहाका—*n. mas.* a peal of laughter, explosion; ठहाके की हँसी cachinnation, horse laugh.

ठांहिया—*n. fem.* same as ठिकाना।

ठां—*n. fem.* same as ठांव।

ठांई— *n. fem.* ठांऊ—*n. mas.* place, station, residence.

ठाठ—*adj.* sapless, dry, not giving milk (said of a cow).

ठांयँ— *n. mas. & fem.* place, station, neighbourhood, vicinity, sound produced on firing a gun; -ठांयँ sound of a gun fired, brawl, affray, wrangling.

ठाव—*n. mas.* place, station, residence; see ठाईं।

ठांस—*n. mas.* coughing.

ठांसना—*v. t.* to obstruct, to cram, to stuff, to press vigorously; *v. i.* to cough with a harsh noise.

ठांसा—*n. mas.* a stuffing or wading.

ठाकुर—*n. mas.* god, idol, lord, leader, master, chief; -देहात का a square, a landlord, a title of Kshatriyas or a barber, a respected person, -द्वारा a temple, a place where an idol is worshipped; -बाड़ी a temple; -सेवा worshipping an idol, grant made for the support of an idol in a temple.

ठाकुरी—*n. fem.* mastery, sway.

ठाट-*n. mas.* a frame for thatching or screening, framework, skeleton, state, pomp, dignity, get up, splendour, show, display, adjustment, embellishment, method, preparation, equipage, plenty, abundance, aggregate; -खड़ा करना to prepare the skeleton of a thing, to design the framework; -बदलना to change one's attitude; -मारना to pass time in luxury; -वाला dressy, modish; -से बोलना to spout, to swell.

ठाटना—*v. t.* to construct, to make, to fashion, to dress.

ठाटबाट—*n. mas.* pomp, splendour, gaudiness, show.

ठाटर—*n. mas.* structure, skeleton, framework, post for the resting of pigeons, display, embellishment

ठाटी—*n. fem.* multitude, assembly.

ठाड़ा—*adv.* in an upright position.

ठाठ—*n. mas.* same as ठाट।

ठाढ—*adj.* steep, lofty.

ठाढा— *adj.* erect, standing, entire, proved, created, straight, steep; *adj.* stout, of good health; -देना to accommodate a person.

ठादर—*n. mas.* crawl, skirmish.

ठान-*n. fem.* commencement of a work, resolve, determination, estimate, resolution.

ठानना—*v. t.* to intent, to determine, to settle, to resolve.

ठाना—*v. t.* to establish, to settle, to resolve, to found.

ठाम— *n. mas.* place, residence, situation, establishment.

ठायँ—*n. fem.* see ठांव।

ठार-*n. mas.* snow, frost, extreme cold, frigidity.

ठाल—*n. fem.* leisure.

ठाला—*n. mas.* want of income, unemployment; *adj.* disengaged, unoccupied; -बैठा one who has no work to perform.

ठाली—*adj.* unoccupied, at leisure.

ठावँ—*n. fem.* place; see स्थान।

ठवना–*v. t.* same as ठाना।
ठासा–*n. mas.* an instrument for twisting a sheet of metal.
ठाहर– *n. mas.* place, station, halting place, residence.
ठिगना– *adj.* short, dwarfish; -ई (-पन) dwarfishness, lowness of stature.
ठिक–*n. fem.* a small piece of metal.
ठिकठौना–*n. mas.* arrangement, settlement, adjustment.
ठिकडा–*n. mas.* same as ठीकरा।
ठिकना–*v i.* same as ठहरना।
ठिकरा–*n. mas.* a shard, a potsherd, a fragment of an earthen vessel.
ठिकरी–*n. fem.* a shard, a potsherd.
ठिकाना–*n. mas.* place, location, station, abode, dwelling, residence, destination, sustenance, haltage, arrangement, end, limit, boundary; -करना to make proper arrangements, to remove doubts; -ढूँढ़ना to search a place of residence; ठिकाने पहुँचना to arrive at the appointed place; ठिकाने आना to come to a point, ठिकाने की बात authentic or correct statement; ठिकाने पहुँचाना to bring to a proper situation, to put to death; ठिकाने पर सामग्री रखना to stow away, to put in suitable place
ठिठक– *n. fem.* fear, uneasiness, perplexity, embarrassment.
ठिठकना–*v. i.* to stop short, to shrink, to stand amazed, to stagnate, to hesitate, to waver.
ठिठरना, ठिठुरना–*v. t.* to be chilled, to shiver with cold.
ठिठराहट– *n. mas.* chilliness, numbness, torpidity.
ठिठोलिया–*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon, a joker, a humorist, a zany; *adj.* comical, jocular, humorous, waggish, witty; -पन jest, witticism, pleasantry
ठिठोली–*n. fem.* buffoonery, -करना to flout, to ridicule.
ठिनकना–*v. i.* to weep and sob intermittently like a child, to sob, to whimper and sigh.
ठिर–*n. fem.* extreme chill, frost.
ठिरना–*v. i.* to shrink with cold, to freeze, to be chilled.
ठिलना– *v. i.* to be pushed in, to advance forcibly, to penetrate.
ठिलाठिल–*adv.* falling one upon another, pushing on.
ठिलिया–*n. fem.* small earthen pot for storing.
ठिलुआ–*adj.* mean, worthless.
ठिल्ला–*n. mas.* a big earthen pot.
ठिल्ली–*n. fem.* a small earthen pot.
ठिहारी– *n. fem.* halt, resolve, resolution, promise.
ठीक-*adj.* accurate, just, fit, exact, true, precise, apposite, pertinent, actual, very, sound, settled, proper, complete, reasonable, regular, right, genuine; *adv.* exactly, properly; *n. mas.* settled fact, sum, addition; -आना to suit, to fit; -देना to sum up, to total, -ठीक exactly, properly; -करना to adapt, to settle, to adjust, to correct, to redress, to rectify, to square, to act straight, to set right, to mend, to arrange, to set, -न करना to misfit; -नापना to gauge; -नाप का होना to be fit; -निर्णय न करना to misconstrue, -होना to coincide, to hold good; -समय nick of time; -समय पर sharp, at the proper time.
ठीकठाक–*n. mas.* arrangement, settlement; *adv.* accurately, adequately, properly.
ठीकमठीक– *adv* truly, exactly, rightly, accurately.
ठीकरा–*n. mas.* a broken piece of earthenware, a begging bowl, a broken pot of clay; -फोडना to defame; -समझना to consider worthless or of no value
ठीकरी–*n. fem.* a potsherd, a worthless work
ठीका–*n. mas.* work which is done on contract, a lease.
ठीकेदार–*n. mas.* (*fem.* ठीकेदारिन) a contractor, a hireling, a lessee.
ठीट–*n fem.* sound of laughter
ठीप–*n. fem* a stroke.
ठीलना–same as ठेलना to push on
ठीवन–*n. mas.* spittle, phlegm.
ठीह–*n fem.* the neighing of a horse.
ठीहा-*n. mas* a block of wood on which carpenters work, a working table or bench, a raised platform for working, boundary or limit; -न जमना inconvenience in doing a specified work.
ठीठी–*n. fem.* sound of laughter.
ठुंठ– *n. mas.* stump of a tree, an amputated hand.
ठुकना–*v. i.* to be beaten, to penetrate, to sink in, to die, to be ruined, to be imprisoned.
ठुकराना–*v. t.* to strike with the toes, to kick, to remove something as being worthless.
ठुकवाना– *v. t.* to cause to be beaten, to be cudgelled.
ठुड्डी–*n. fem.* chin, semi-burst parched grain; -की हड्डी maxilla; -पकड़ना to flatter; -संबंधी gnathic.
ठुनकना–*v. t.* to tap with the fingers.
ठुनक–*n. fem* a sob, weeping.
ठुनकाना–*v t.* to beat portion of body with the fingers.
ठुनठुन–*n. mas* the weeping and sobbing of a child.
ठुमुक-*n. mas.* the act of walking with a graceful air; -चाल graceful and slow gait.

ठुमुकना– *v. i.* to strut, to walk with grace or dignity.
ठुमका–*adj.* dwarfish, of low stature.
ठुमकी–*n fem* stoppage; *adj* of low stature (said of a woman).
ठुमरी–*n. fem.* a short song.
ठुर्री–*n fem.* semi-parched cereal
ठुर्याना–*v i* to contract
ठुसकना–*v. i* to weep, to whisper.
ठुसकी–*n. fem.* the noise of wind passing from the stomach.
ठुसना–*v i.* to be crammed or stuffed in a small space
ठुसाना–*v. t* to feed to the fill, to cause to be stuffed
ठुग–*n. fem* the bill or beak of a bird, the act of pecking
ठूठ–*n. mas.* stum, stump, snag
ठूठा–*adj.* leafless, having the branches lopped off, amputated, stubby; -वृक्ष a pollard, ठूठी पोंछ का पशु a bobtail
ठूठिया–*adj.* lame, crippled, amputated, same as ठूठा।
ठूसना–*v t* to stuff, to pierce, to glut, to be crammed.
ठगना–*adj.* dwarfish, of small or low stature, short.
ठगा–*n. mas.* a thumb, a small club; -दिखाना to reject or deny something indecently.
ठेठी–*n. fem.* wax of the ear, cerumen, plug of cotton fixed in the ear, a stopper.
ठेपी–*n. fem.* a plug, a stopper.
ठेक–*n. fem.* prop, bottom, ferrule of a walking stick.
ठेकना–*v. i* to take support, to take shelter, to halt, to stay.
ठेका–*n. mas.* support, place of rest, push, hit, rhythm, plug, stopper, contract; -अवधि tenure of work; -निष्पादन execution of contract.
ठेकाई–*n. fem.* printing of borders in cloth or calico.
ठेकेदार–*n. mas.* contractor.
ठेकी–*n. fem.* support, place of rest or shelter.
ठेगना-*v. t.* to take support, to stop, to obstruct.
ठेघा–*n. mas.* a prop, a support.
ठेठ– *adj.* pure, genuine, unmixed, plain (language), entire, complete; *n. fem.* the language of the common people (not literary).
ठेंगी–*n. fem.* a plug, cork stopper.
ठेलना–*v. t.* to push forward, to shove, to move forward by pushing.
ठेलमठेल–*adv.* falling one upon another; *n. mas.* rush.
ठेला–*n. mas.* push, stroke, barrow, trolley, wheel-barrow, a rush.
ठेलाठेल–*n. fem.* shouldering, pushing, a rush, a push
ठेली–*n. fem.* barrow, trolley, trolly.
ठेवना–*n. mas.* same as घुटना knee.
ठेस–*n. mas* push, knock, percussion; see ठेल।
ठेसना–*v. t* to dash against, to prod, to knock.
ठेसरा–*adj* proud, arrogant
ठेहरी–*n. fem.* the lower portion of a door, a support.
ठेंही–*n fem* sugarcane which is cut into small pieces.
ठेहुका–*n. mas.* the cattle whose hind feet strike against each other while walking.
ठेहुना–*n mas* see घुटना ankle
ठेंकर– *n. mas.* a kind of sour fruit like the lemon.
ठेन–*n fem* residence, abode
ठोक–*n. fem.* beat, push.
ठोकना–*v. t* to beat, to tap, to pat, to push, to swap, to hammer, to thump, to knock, to drive a nail, to fillip, -बजाना to examine a thing minutely
ठोग–*n. fem.* the act of striking with fingers, the beak of a bird; -मारना to peck with beak
ठोंगना–*v. t.* to peck, to strike a thing with bill.
ठोंठी–*n. fem.* pod of gram, pea &c.
ठो–*ind.* used after a number
ठोकर–*n. fem.* blow, stroke, stumbling, thump, kick, percussion, stumbling block, toe of shoes, a smart blow; -खाते फिरना to loiter, to walk aimlessly; -खाना to suffer loss, to blunder, to stumble; -देना to impinge, to strike.
ठोकरा–*adj.* hard, stiff.
ठोकवा–*n. mas.* a thick cake.
ठोका–*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the wrist.
ठोठ–*adj.* insipid, foolish.
ठोठरा–*adj.* empty, hollow.
ठोड़ी–*n. fem.* see ठोढ़ी chin.
ठोढ़ी–*n. fem.* the chin; see ठोड़ी।
ठोप–*n. mas.* a drop of any liquid.
ठोर–*n. mas.* kind of sweetmeat, bill, a bird's beak.
ठोला–*n. mas.* a small pot.
ठोस– *adj.* dense, compact, solid, hard, substantial, material, firm, indurate, massy; -पन density, solidity; -करना (होना) to consolidate, to solidify; -सीसे का छापने का तख्ता stereotype.
ठोसा–*n. mas.* the thumb; -दिखाना to deny, to negate.
ठोहना–*v. t.* to search, to investigate.
ठोहर–*n. mas.* scarcity.
ठौका–*n. mas.* the place where water is lifted for

irrigation.

ठौनि–*n. fem.* see ठवनि ।

ठौर–*n. mas.* place, locality, room, residence, occasion; -कुठौर in a bad situation; -रखना to kill; -रहना to die.

ड

ड–the thirteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

डंक–*n. mas.* the sting of a wasp, bee, scorpion or other insects, the nib of a pen; -मारना to sting, to nettle, to bite.

डंकना–*v. i.* to roar, to cry aloud.

डंका–*n. mas.* a big drum, a kettledrum; डंके की चोट कहना to speak openly (in public).

डंकिनी–same as डाकिनी-a demoness, a witch, a female demon.

डंगर–*n. mas.* a beast, cattle.

डंगनी–*n. fem.* long cucumber, a witch, a sorceress.

डंगज्वर–*n. mas.* dengue fever.

डंटैया–*n. fem.* a molester.

डंठल–*n mas.* stem, a small shoot or spring of a plant

डंठी–*n fem.* same as डंठल ।

डंड–*n. mas.* a stick, cudgel, the arm, a kind of exercise in which the hands are placed on the ground and the body is bent down so as almost to touch the ground, corporal punishment, penalty, fine, deficiency, loss; -पेलना constant exercise of Danda.

डंडपेल–*n. mas.* an athlete, a robust or stout person.

डंडवारा–*n. mas.* a low boundary wall or fence of a field.

डंडवी–*n. mas.* one who pays a fine as punishment.

डंडहरा–*n. mas.* mullion or upright bar of a window.

डंडा–*n. mas.* a bar, rod, distaff, stave, stick, stuncheon; -अंटे के खेल का cue; -तराजू का a beam; -नुकीले लोहे का a spike; -क्रिकेट खेलने का a bat; -छोटा a wand; -छोटा पुलिस के सिपाही का a baton; -टेकने का staff; -पाल फैलाने का yard; -पावदान लगा लकड़ी पर चढ़ने का stilt; -पतला shaft, -फलों से सजा हुआ जिसके चारों ओर लोग नाचते हैं Maypole; -लंबा pole; -मोटा छोटा cudgel; -सीढ़ी का rung, flight, step, spoke; -ज़ेड के आकार का zed.

डंडाल–*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

डंडिया–*n. fem.* stalk or main stem of a wheat plant.

डंडी–*n. fem.* thin stick, handle, stalk, beam of a scale, shaft, a twig of a plant which bears flowers, a sedan chair for carrying persons on a mountain, a mendicant who carries a staff; *adj & n. fem.* a backbiter, slander.

डंडीर–*n fem* a straight line.

डंडोरना–*v t* to make a search.

डंबर–*n. mas.* a kind of canopy, ostentation, gaudiness, coquetry; मेघडंबर a big tent; अंबर डंबर redness of the sky which is seen at the time of sunset

डंवरुआ–*n. mas* rheumatism, -साल a pain in dove-tail joint

डंवाडोल–same as डांवाडोल fickle.

डंस–*n. mas* a gadfly.

डक–*n. mas.* a kind of strong thick cloth, a duck.

डकई–*n. fem.* a species of plantain

डकरना–*v. i* to low, to bellow.

डकार–*n. mas.* belch, eructation, the letter "ड", bellowing; -जाना to misappropriate the property of another; -लेना to misappropriate, to embezzle.

डकारना--*v. t.* to belch, to low, to bellow, to roar, to swallow up, to digest, to embezzle.

डकैत–*n. mas* a dacoit, a robber, a pilferer, a highwayman.

डकैती–*n. fem.* robbery, piracy, dacoity, robbing.

डग–*n. mas.* pace, step in walking, gait; -देना to step out; -मारना to walk with long strides.

डगडगाना–*v. i.* to shake, to quiver, to toss about.

डगडोलना–same as डगमगाना ।

डगडौर–same as डांवाडोल fickle.

डगना–*v. i.* to move, to stagger, to leave a place, to blunder.

डगडगाना–*v. i.* to quiver, to shake, to tremble, to stagger.

डगमग–*adj.* quivering, trembling.

डगमगाना–*v. i.* to stagger, to totter, to vacillate, to waver; डगमगाहट totter, shaking, trembling; डगमगाते चलना to waddle.

डगर–*n. mas.* path, road.

डगरना—*v. i.* to walk on the road, to travel, to journey.

डगरा—*n. mas.* path, way, a shallow dish made of wickerwork.

डगा—*n. mas.* the stick which is used for beating a drum.

डगाना—*v. t.* same as डिगाना ।

डट—*n. mas.* sign, mark.

डटना— *v. i.* to stop, to stay, to stand still, to stand firmly; *v. t.* to look at an object.

डटाना—*v. t.* to stop, to attack, to strike against a thing.

डट्टा— *n. mas.* plug, cork, spigot, stopple; -पिचकारी का piston; -पीपे का bang; -छेद बन्द करने का wad; -एक ओर खुलनेवाला valve; -लगाकर बन्द करना to plug, to wad.

डड्ढार—*adj.* having a long beard, brave, courageous, valiant.

डढ़ही—*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

डढ़न—*n. fem.* burning.

डढ़ना—*v. t.* to burn, to scorch.

डढ़ार, डड्ढार—*adj.* having jaws, bearded, same as दढ़ियल ।

डढ़ियल—*adj.* having a long beard, bearded, awned.

डढ़ुना—*v. i.* to burn.

डढ़घोरा—*adj.* bearded.

डपट—*n. mas.* rebuke, objurgation, threatening, a horse's swift pace, a gallop.

डपटना—*v. t.* to molest, to rebuke, to shout at, to objurgate.

डपोरशंख—*adj* one who makes big promises but does nothig; *n. mas.* a babbler, a prattler, a fat stupid person.

डफ, डफला—*n. mas.* a drum, tomtom, tambourine, timbal.

डफली—*n. mas.* a small drum, timbal; अपनी अपनी डफली अपना अपना राग different men different minds.

डफ

डफार—*n. fem.* a loud cry, roar.

डफारना—*v. i.* to cry aloud, to roar.

डफाली— *n. mas.* the man who plays on a tambourine.

डफोरना—*v. i.* to challenge.

डब—*n. mas.* a pocket, sack. pouch.

डबकना— *v. i.* to drip, to let fall in drops, to throb with pain.

डबकौहाँ— *adj.* filled with tears, perplexed, agitated.

डबडबाना—*v. i.* (eyes) to be filled with tears.

डबरा— *n. mas.* a small pond, a puddle, a reservoir of water.

डबल—*adj.* double; -रोटी a cake, baked dough.

डबी—*n. fem.* same as डब्बी ।

डबोना— *n. fem.* same as डुबाना; to sink, to plunge in water.

डब्बा—*n. mas.* a tin box, a box filled with a lid, a railway wagon, a bogie; -रेल का जिसमें बैठने या सोने की सुविधा हो a pullman.

डब्बू—*n. mas.* a large box with lid.

डभकना— *v. i.* to float and sink in water alternately, to have eyes filled with tears.

डभका— *n. mas.* water which has been just drawn from a well.

डभकी—*n. fem.* a kind of dish made of pulse.

डम्बेल—*n. mas.* dumbells.

डमरू—*n. mas.* a tabor or small drum shaped like an hour-glass; -मध्य a strait; जल डमरूमध्य an isthmus; -यन्त्र a distilling apparatus.

डम्बल

डमरुआ—*adj.* dove-tailed (joint).

डमाडोल—*adj.* with no fixed abode, shilly-shally; -होना to falter.

डवन— *n. mas.* work of flying in the air.

डर—*n. mas.* terror, fear, awe, dread; -दिखलाना to frighten.

डमरुआ जोड़

डरउनी—*n. fem.* menace.

डरना—*v. i.* to fear, to be frightened, to dread, to be daunted, to put the wind up, to be disheartened.

डरपना, डरपाना—*v. t. & i.* same as डरना, डराना ।

डरपोक—*adj.* timid, shy, cowardly, poltroon, pusillanimous, recreant, soft-hearted, sheepish, tremulous, effeminate, faint-hearted, nervous, pigeon-hearted; *n. mas.* a coward, a timid person, a dastard; -नीच मनुष्य a poltroon.

डरवाना, डराना—*v. t.* to frighten, to alarm, to appeal, to cause to fear, to browbeat, to horrify, to intimidate, to scare, to menace, to terrify, to threaten, to overawe, to terrorize; डराने वाला eerie, menacing, terrifying; डराया हुआ terrified, horrified.

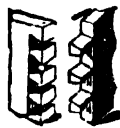
डरावना—*adj.* awful, hideous, horrible, terrible, terrific; डरा हुआ aghast, afraid.

डरावा—*n. mas.* anything told to frighten, a piece of wood tied to the branch of a tree which when moved strikes against a branch and terrifies birds.

डरिया—*n. fem.* a small branch

डरीला—*adj.* full of branches or twigs.

डरया—*adj.* awful, fearful.

डल—*n. mas.* a bit, a piece, a fragment; *n. fem.*

a lake.

डलई—*n. fem.* same as डलिया ।

डलना—*v. i.* to be thrown in.

डलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be thrown in, to fling, to drop.

डला—*n. mas.* a piece, a fragment, a wicker-work basket.

डलिया—*n fem.* a small basket; -छोटी a pottle, -छिछली a scuttle.

डली—*n. fem.* a small piece, a fragment, betel-nut.

डल्लक— *n mas.* a basket made of cane or bamboo.

डवा—*n. mas.* a large wooden spoon.

डस—*n. mas* the string by which scales are suspended in a balance, the threads at the end of a piece of cloth which are not woven

डसन—*n. fem.* act of stinging or biting at a thing

डसना—*v. t.* to bite, to sting

डसाना—*v t.* to cause to sting or bite

डहकना—*v. t.* to cheat, to fraud, to deceive, to pilfer; *v. i.* to lament, to weep, to spread, to diffuse, to disperse

डहकाना— *v. i* to lose, to be cheated, to be robbed, to be deceived, *v t.* to deceive

डहडहा—*adj.* green, fresh, blooming, cheerful, joyful.

डहडहाहट— *n fem.* freshness, cheerfulness, joyfulness

डहडहाना— *v i* to blossom, to flourish, to prosper

डहना—*n. mas.* a bird's feathers

डहना—*v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes. to envy, to be jealous, *v t* to burn, to cause pain, to satisfy, to perplex.

डहर— *n. mas* path, way, road, a track, the milky way.

डहरना—*v. i* to walk, to roam.

डहराना—*v. t.* to cause to walk.

डहार—*n. mas.* one who torments.

डाँक—*n. fem.* a tiny shining cup of silver which is inserted under a gem, vomiting.

डाँकना— *v. t. & i.* to leap over, to bestride, to retch, to vomit.

डाँगर—*n. mas.* a beast, a low caste; *adj.* stupid, foolish, lean and thin, weak in intellect.

डाँट— *n fem.* subjugation, intimidation, rule, government, menacing, molestation, threatening; -डपट objurgation, molestation.

डाँटना—*v. t.* to rebuke, to chide, to browbeat, to take to task, to molest, to intimidate, to lecture, to upbraid, to reprimand.

डाँट—*n. mas.* a twig, a small branch, a stalk, a stem.

डाँड—*n. mas.* a pole, a club, an oar, a staff, a barrier, a straight line, a small mound, boundary, fine, revenge, penalty, remuneration which is given for loss.

डाँड़ना—*v. t.* to pay a fine or penalty.

डाँड़ा— *n. mas* a pole, an oar, boundary, land-mark, -मेंडा close proximity, indifference, quarrel, misunderstanding; -छोटा paddle, scull, -मे लगाने की कील thole.

डाँडी— *n fem.* handle, shaft, beam of a balance, straight line, boundary, a chair conveyance used on hills, an oarsman, scale-beam

डाँडी

डाँवरा— *n. mas.* (*fem.* डाँवरी) son.

डावरू—*n. mas* whelp of a tiger.

डाँवाडोल— *adj.* unsteady, fluctuating, wandering, fickle.

डाँस—*n. mas.* a kind of big mosquito, a kind of fly

डाइन—*n fem.* a witch, a demoness, a hag, an evil-eyed woman.

डाक— *n. mas.* post, a stage-coach, a bid in auction sale; *n fem.* vomiting nausea, -तार विभाग Posts and Telegraph Department, -प्रमाणित Under Certificate of posting, -महसूल postage, -ले जाने की गाड़ी post chaise, -विभाग Postal System, post, -शुल्क postage, -संबंधी postal.

डाकखाना—*n. mas.* a post office.

डाकगाड़ी—*n. fem.* a mail train.

डाकघर—*n mas.* a post-office, -की मोहर post mark

डाकना—*v. t. & i.* to vomit, to retch, to bestride, to discharge from stomach.

डाकना—*v i.* to jump over, to leap over, to vault.

डाक-बंगला—*n. mas.* Dak-bunglow.

डाक्टर—*n. mas.* a doctor, a physician; -जो रात दिन अस्पताल में रहता है a house surgeon

डाक्टरी सहायता—*n. fem.* medical aid.

डाका— *n. mas.* robbery, plunder, spoliation; -ज़नी robbery.

डाकिन, डाकिनी—*n. fem* a female robber, a hellcat, lamis, succumb as a witch, sorceress.

डाकिया—*n. mas* postman.

डाकू—*n. mas.* robber, bandit, dacoit, brigand, highwayman, marauder, plunderer.

डाकोर—*n mas* the god Vishnu.

डाख—*n. mas.* same as ढाक ।

डागा— *n. mas.* the stick which is used for beating a drum.

डाट— *n. mas.* a plug, prop, stop, keystone, wedge, archway.

डाटना—*v. t.* to prop, to check, to cram, to eat to

one's fill, to plug, to fill up to the brim.

डाढ–n mas. jaw, molar teeth.

डाढना–v. t. to burn.

डाढा– n. fem. wood-fire, extreme anguish, intense pain.

डाढी–n. fem. chin, beard.

डाब–n. mas. a sword belt, an unripe fruit of cocoanut.

डाबक– n mas fresh water which is drawn from a well.

डाबर–n. mas. low ground where water settles, marsh, pool, puddle, a swamp.

डाबा–n mas same as डब्बा।

डाभ– n. mas. a kind of Kusha grass, mango blossom, fresh green cocoanut, same as डाब।

डाभक–adj water which has been just drawn from a well.

डाभर–n. mas. agitation, display, ostentation, pitch, resin

डामर–n. mas bitumen, coal tar.

डामल–n. mas. transportation for life

डामाडोर–adj' see डाँवाडोल।

डाँय डाँय–adv useless in vain.

डायन– n fem. a witch, a hag

डायनामा-n mas. a machine for converting mechanical into electrical energy, dynamo

डार– n. mas a branch, a bough, a stalk, a small basket.

डायनामो

डारना–v t to pour, same as डालना।

डाल–n. fem. a branch, a bough, a bracket for fitting chandelier on the wall, blade of sword, a small basket; -काटना to lop the branch of a tree

डालना–v. t to cast, to throw, to fling, to drop, to throw away, to pour, to thrust, to penetrate, to stretch, to put on, to spread, to detain, to put away, to infuse, to jeopardise, to inject, to shake, to push. to submit, to spread, to vomit, to wear (a dress), to enter; डाल रखना to put into suspense

डालर–n mas an American dollar, -का सौवाँ अंश a cent

डाली–n fem a small branch, bough, a basket which is filled with fruits, green, &c and sent as a present, stick, limb, spray, sprig

डावरा-n mas. a son, a child

डावरी-n fem a daughter

डासन-n mas. a bedding

डासना–v. t to spread a bed. v t to sting. same as डसना।

डासनी–n. fem. a bedstead

डाह– n. fem. envy, jealousy, spite, malice, rancour, emulation; -करनेवाला envious, spiteful, jealous. -से jealously, enviously.

डाहना–v. t. to tease, to trouble, to torment, to perplex.

डाहुक–adj. spiteful, teasing.

डिंगर–n mas. a fat man, a rascal, a scoundrel, a slave, a rogue, the piece of wood which is tied to the neck of a naughty beast

डिंगल– adj low, mean, foul, inaccurate, detestable

डिंब–n mas. skirmish, quarrel, an egg, a ball, uterus, bladder, spleen, lungs, a nugget, a fish; -युद्ध a skirmish, a contest

डिंभ– n. mas. infant, child, a stupid fellow, vanity, false pride, cunningness, trick, ostentation

डिंभक–n mas larva

डिंभिया–adj ostentatious, arrogant, proud, haughty

डिगना– v i to shrink, to get away from the right path, to quaver, to be shaken in one's opinion

डिगलाना–same as डगमगाना।

डिगाना–v t to remove from a fixed position, to cause to shake

डिगरी–n fem decree, -गिरजाघर की canon, -दार a decree-holder

डिग्गी– n fem a tank of water, courage, bravery, valour

डिंगिस- n mas a desk

डिगर– n. mas a fat man, a deceitful or fraudulent person

डिठार, डिठियार–adj & n mas a man with normal eyesight.

डिठौना–n mas mark of lamp black made on a child's forehead as a prevention against evil sight

डिढिया–n fem extreme avarice

डिपटी–n mas a deputy

डिपो–n mas a depot

डिबिया–n fem a small box or case

डिब्बा–n mas a box or chest, tin, carriage of a railway train, compartment (of railway carriage).

डिभकना–v t to fascinate, to bewitch.

डिमडिमी–n fem. a tomtom.

डिमाई–n mas size of paper 22 inches long and 18 inches wide.

डिम्ब–n mas fear, foetus, egg, rout, uproar, spleen

डिम्बक–n mas a boy, a child

डिम्बज–n mas one born from an egg

डिम्बाहव–n. mas a war in which the king of the land does not participate (take part).

डिम्बिका–*n. fem.* shadow of water.
डिम्भ–*n. mas.* a child, a fool, a calf.
डिम्भक–*n. mas.* same as डिम्भ।
डिम्भज–*n. mas.* see डिम्बज।
डिम्भा–*n. fem.* a small baby.
डिल–*n. mas.* a skein of wool.
डिल्ला–*n. mas.* hump of an ox.
डियट–*n. mas.* candelabrum.
डींग–*n. fem.* pride, boasting, bragging, vanity.
डीक–*n. fem.* cataract of the eyes.
डीठ– *n. fem.* look, glance, view, vision, knowledge.
डीठना–*v. i.* to come in sight; *v. t.* to view, to look at.
डीठबन्ध–*n. mas.* a juggler, a conjurer.
डीठिमठी–*n. fem.* witchcraft, evil eye.
डीतर–*adj.* one who follows another.
डीबुआ–*n. mas.* a pice.
डीमडाम-*n. fem.* gaudiness, grandeur, coquetry.
डील–*n. mas.* stature, bulk, figure, size, shape, body; -डौल figure, stature, physique, individuality.
डीह–*n. mas.* haunt, habitation, village, site of a deserted village, a mound, artificial bank.
डुंग–*n. mas.* a heap, mound, a hillock, a small hill.
डुंड–*n. mas.* the dry branches of a tree, a stump.
डुक–*n. mas.* a blow with the fist.
डुकियाना–*v. t.* to give a blow to some one with the fist.
डुगडुगाना–*v. t.* to beat a drum.
डुगडुगी (डुग्गी)–*n. fem.* a small drum, tomtom, -पीटना to make public by the beat of a drum.
डुण्डुभ–*n. mas.* a water-snake.
डुपटना–*v. t.* to crease cloth.
डुपट्टा–*n. mas.* a scarf.
डुबकी–*n. fem.* a plunge, a dish made of pulse, submersion, a dip; -लगाना to dive, to plunge.
डुबवाना–*v. t.* to cause to sink.
डुबाना–*v. t.* to dip, to duck, to immerse into water, to sink, to drown, to bathe, to swamp, to destroy, to ruin, to demolish; नाम डुबाना to spoil the reputation.
डुबाव–*n. mas.* depth to drown into.
डुबोना–*v. t.* same as डुबाना।
डुब्बी–*n. fem.* see डुबकी।
डुलना–*v. i.* same as डोलना।
डुलाना–*v. t.* to move, to shake, to remove, to revolve, to give motion to, to swing, to agitate.
डूगर–*n. mas.* a mound, a hillock.
डूबना– *v. i.* to dive, to set in the horizon, to plunge, to sink, to sag, to subside, to be absorbed; **चुल्लू भर पानी में डूब मरना** to be unable to show one's face owing to shame; **डूबना उतराना** to be absorbed in perplexity; **जी** डूबना to be agitated in mind; नाम डूबना to lose prestige or reputation.
डूबी रकम–*n. fem.* bad debt.
डेंगा–*n. mas.* a float, a raft.
डेंगी– *n. fem.* a canoe, a dinghy; -चलाना to paddle.
डेंडसी– *n. fem.* a vegetable like cucumber *cucumis saliva.*
डेडहा–*n. mas.* a water-serpent.
डेग, डेगची–*n.* see देग, देगची।
डेढ़– *adj.* one and a half; -गुना half as much again; -ईंट की मसजिद बनाना to remain altogether aloof; -चावल की खिचडी पकाना to keep one's opinions to oneself.
डेकारना–*v. i.* to belch.
डेग–*n mas* a cauldron, a still, a retort, copper.
डेगची– *n. fem* a kettle, copper, -पकाने की boiler
डेन्मार्क–*n. mas.* Denmark; -निवासी Dane; -की भाषा Danish.
डेरा– *n. mas.* dwelling, abode, residence, pavilion, tent; -लगाना to settle; -छोडना to decamp from a place; -डालना to encamp.
डेराना–*v. t* to frighten.
डेल–*n. mas.* an owl, a clod of earth, a cage to shut up birds.
डेला–*n. mas.* the eye-ball
डेली–*n fem.* a small basket.
डेवढ़, डेवढ़ा–*adj.* one and a half, half as much again, डेवढ़ा देना to write off an account.
डेवढ़ी– *n. fem.* an ante chamber, porch, entrance, vestibule; -दार a door-keeper, a porter
डेस्क–*n mas* a desk.
डेहरी–*n. fem.* a door-sill.
डैना– *n. mas.* wing, pinion; -छोटी winglet; -बाँधना to pinion.
डोंगर–*n. mas.* a mound, a hillock.
डोंगा-*n. mas.* a large boat without a sail, a large canoe.
डोंगी–*n. fem.* a small boat, canoe, dugout.
डोंड़ा–*n. mas.* a large cardamom, cartridge for a rifle.
डोंडी–*n. fem.* the pod of a poppy plant, snout of a beast, spout.
डोई–*n. fem.* a long ladle with a wooden handle.
डोकरा-*n. mas.* a weak old person, also used for father.
डोकरी–*n. fem.* an old woman.
डोकिया, डोकी–*n. fem* a small wooden cup or flat dish.
डोडो–*n. mas.* the duck-like bird Dodo which is now extinct.
डोब, डोबा– *n. mas.* a plunge, a dive, a dip, a reservoir.
डोम–*n. mas.* the sweeper or scavenger class

among the Hindus.

डोमकौआ—*n. mas.* the black crow, raven *corvus corax.*

डोमड़ा—*n. mas.* same as डोम।

डोमिनी—*n. fem.* a female of Dom caste.

डोमिन—*n. fem.* same as डोमिनी।

डोर—*n. fem.* thick cord or thread; -पर लगाना to engage some one in the performance of a work

डोरा—*n mas.* thread, cord, string, stripe, line, blood-vessels of the conjunctiva of the eye distended by intoxication, the cutting edge of a sword, a ladle with long handle, tie of love; -डालना to stitch a quilt, to accustom; *n. mas.* investigation, a line of collyrium (in the eyes)

डोरिया—*n. mas.* a kind of striped cloth, a kind of duck

डोरियाना—*v. t* to lead cattle by tying a string round the neck.

डोरिहार—*n. mas.* hemp.

डोरी—*n. fem.* string, cord, rope, thread, entanglement, lace; -उतारना to unstring; -ढीली छोड़ना to watch carelessly.

डोरे—*adv.* accompanying, together.

डोल—*n. mas* a bucket, an iron pot for drawing water from a well, a swing, agitation; *adj.* fickle.

डोलची—*n fem.* a small bucket, a small basket fitted with a handle.

डोलडाल—*n. mas.* roaming, going for evacuating the bowels

डोलना—*v t* to roam, to wander, to ramble, to move, to swing

डोला—*n. mas.* a closed litter, movement of a swing, to give one's daughter to a king or chief as a present or tribute, to take one's daughter to the bridegroom's residence and marry her there.

डोलाना—*v. t.* to move, to rock, to remove, to make a man run away, to reel.

डोली—*n. fem.* a kind of closed litter used for females; -रोगी को ले जाने की a stretcher.

डोही—same as डोई।

डोड़सा—*n. mas.* acne, pimple, papilla, varus; -संबधी papillary.

डौड़ी—*n. fem.* a proclamation by beat of drum; -देना to make a public proclamation; -बजाना a proclamation of victory.

डौरू—*n. mas.* same as डमरू।

डोआ—*n. mas* a spoon made of wood.

डौल—*n. mas.* manner, form, mode, shape, framework, method, appearance, figure, image; -पर लाना to bring into shape, to model, to fulfil one's desires; -बाँधना (या लगाना) to adopt means to an end.

डौलडाल—*n. mas.* artifice, trick.

डौलना—*v. t.* to bring into shape, to form into a model.

डौलियाना—*v. t.* to bring into shape, to improve by modelling.

ड्योढ़ा—*adj.* one and a half; *n. mas.* the multiplication table in which number is indicated one and a half times.

ड्योढ़ी—*n fem.* the main gate of a house, a vestibule, frame of a gate, a porch.

ड्योढ़ीदार-*n. mas.* a doorkeeper, a porter.

ड्योढ़ीवान-*n. mas* a doorkeeper, a porter see ड्योढ़ीदार।

ड्योढ़ी

ड्राइवर—*n. mas.* the driver of a motor-car or carriage.

ड्राम—*n. mas.* an English weight equal to three Mashas (about three grams).

ड्रिल—*n. fem.* drill.

ड्रेस—*n. mas.* dress; ड्रेस करना to dress a wound

ढ

ढ– the fourteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fourth letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ढंग– *n. mas.* method, mode, character, situation, mien, port, deportment, pretext, sort, posture, tread, vogue, structure, mannerism, knack, address, language, locution; *adv.* way, wise; -पर चढ़ना to have favourable circumstances; -पर लाना to accommodate for one's end; रंग ढंग method, mode.

ढगलाना–*v. t.* to cause to stumble.

ढंगी–*adj.* cunning, crafty, witty.

ढढार–*adj.* very old

ढढोर–*n. fem.* flame of fire.

ढंढोरची– *n. mas.* a public crier, one who proclaims by beat of drum.

ढढोरना–*v. t.* to find out by searching, to make a search.

ढढोरा–*n. mas.* a drum which is used by a public crier.

ढँपना–*v. i.* to be covered or concealed, to be shut up.

ढ–*n mas.* a big drum, a dog, sound.

ढई–*n mas* the work of dunning.

ढकना–*n mas.* a cover, a lid, *v. i.* to conceal, to cover.

ढकनिया–*n. fem.* a small lid.

ढकनी–*n. fem* a cover or lid

ढका-*n mas* a large bucket, a push, concussion, terminal.

ढकिल–*n fem* a furious attack.

ढकेलना–*v. t* to push, to press against, to cant, to dash, to drive, to hurtle, to jog, to jostle, to propel, to protrude, to thrust forward, to shove, to ram

ढकोसना– *v. t.* to drink water &c. in large draughts

ढकोसला– *n mas* affectedness, hypocrisy, dissimulation

ढक्कन–*n. mas.* a cover; see ढकना ।

ढक्का–*n. fem* a big drum.

ढकण–*n. mas* moss.

ढचर–*n. mas* affectedness, vain show; *adv.* with a fuss.

ढगिड़–*adj.* plump, fat.

ढड्डा–*adj* big and clumsy, *n. mas.* frame-work, false show, ostentation, pretentious display.

ढड्डी–*n. fem.* a talkative old woman, female prattler.

ढनमनाना–*v i.* to roll, to stumble, to be tossed about, to be upset.

ढपना–*n mas* a cover, lid, cloak, sconce, cap, mantle, hood, case, shell, tegument, jacket, ढपनेदार lidded; बिना ढपने का lidless, ढाँपना to crust, to shroud; -लगाना to top; -हटाना to uncover; ढप्पन closure, cover, lid; -ढँपा हुआ closed.

ढप्पू–*adj.* very large, extensive.

ढब–*n mas* style, manner, method, conduct, shape, way, form, fashion, behaviour, idiom, address, construction, structure, -पर होना to be useful in serving one's aim, -पर लाना to engage some one in a way so as to serve one's end of purpose.

ढबूस–*adj* fat, corpulent.

ढमढम–*n. mas* sound of a drum

ढहना–*n. mas.* ruin, demolition

ढरकना–*v. i.* to flow as a liquid, to recline, to roll, to descend

ढरका–*n. mas.* a beaker-shaped bamboo used for administering medicine to cattle

ढरकाना–*v t* to pour, to tilt, to make a liquid flow, to roll.

ढरकी–*n fem* a weaver's shuttle

ढरखा–*n. mas* a scarecrow.

ढरना–same as ढलना to roll

ढरनि–*n. fem* a fall, movement, oscillation, compassion, kindness, inclination.

ढरला–*n mas* a scarecrow

ढरहरना–*v. i* to slip, to bend

ढरहरी–*n fem* a kind of small-cake or baked dough

ढराना–*v t.* to roll, to warp

ढगरा–*adj* rolling, tumbling.

ढर्रा–*n. mas.* plan, method, system, conduct, way, path.

ढलकना–*v i* to roll, to spill.

ढलका– *n. mas.* a disease of the eye (like cataract) in which there is a great flow of tears.

ढलकाना–*v t.* to pour, to spill, to cause to roll, to overturn

ढलकी–*n. fem* see ढरकी ।

ढलना–*v. i.* to recline, to roll, to decline, to flow, to be poured out, to be engaged, to be pleased, to be moulded into shape, दिन ढलना setting of the sun, advent of evening, साँचे म ढला हुआ well proportioned, beautifully constructed or prepared

ढलवाँ–*adj.* prepared by being moulded

ढलवाना–*v. t* to cause to be cast, prepared or moulded see ढाल्वाँ ।

ढलाई– *n fem* casting, moulding, wages for casting; -कार, -गर caster, -विशेषज्ञ Foundry Expert

ढलान–*n. fem* slope

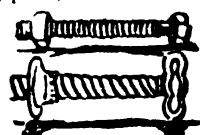
ढलाना- *v t* to cause to be moulded

ढलुवाँ—*adj.* prepared by casting.
ढलैत—*n. mas.* a soldier who wields a shield.
ढवाना— *v. t* to cause to be destroyed or demolished.
ढहना—*v. i.* to fall or tumble down (as a house), to be destroyed, to be ruined.
ढहरी—*n. fem.* a big pot or vessel of clay.
ढहवाना, ढहाना—*v t* to cause to be demolished, to be pulled down.
ढाँकना—*v. t* to cover, to shut.
ढाँचा—*n mas* out-line, frame, skeleton, design, plan, set up, chassis, fabric, sketch, cadre, -छड लगा हुआ grid, -चित्र रखने का easel; -हवाई जहाज का nacelle, fuselage, -या चौखट frame, framework, -पदार्थ रखने का cradle, framework, -मोटर गाडी का chassis, -बनाना to plan, to sketch, to draft, ढाँचे के समान sketchy, -कसीदा काढ़ने का tambour

चित्र रखने का ढाँचा

ढाँपना—*v. t* to cover up, to shut, to hide, to conceal
ढाँस—*n. mas* a dry cough; ढाँसना *v. i.* to cough drily.
ढाई—*adj.* two and a half.
ढाक—*n mas.* the tree ***Butea frondosa***, a war trumpet, -के तीन पात always assuming the same shape or appearance
ढाड—*n fem* bellowing, roaring, -मारना to weep with a cry
ढाढ़स *n mas.* comfort, solace, encouragement, confidence, consolation; -देना to embolden, to solace, to encourage, to cheer, to comfort, to console.
ढाढी—*n. mas.* a kind of Mohammedan minstrel.
ढाना—*v. t* to destroy, to pull to the ground, to demolish
ढाबर—*adj* filthy, dirty.
ढार— *n. mas.* slope, declivity, gradiance, construction.
ढारना—*v. t.* to demolish, to ruin, to devastate, to destroy.
ढारस—same as ढाढस।
ढाबा—*n. mas.* a kind of thatched roofing of hut.
ढामक—*n. mas.* sound of a drum.
ढाल—*n. mas.* buckler pitch, shield; -कुल-चिह्न की escutcheon; *n. fem* mode, method, a slope; -छोटी a target.
ढालुआँ—*adj.* sloping; -स्थान pitch.
ढालना— *v. t.* to pour out, to drink an intoxicating drug, to sell, to speak tauntingly, to mould, to model, to cast, to shape, to found; ढालने योग्य plastic, shapable.
ढालवाँ, ढाल— *adj.* sloping, declivitous, cast (as a metal).
ढास—*n. mas.* a robber.
ढासना—*n. mas.* a seat with a support, a support, a pillow.
ढाहना—*v. t.* to demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to pull down.
ढिंढोरना—*v. t.* to churn, to make a search within a pot with hands.
ढिंढोरा—*n. mas* drum used by a public crier, proclamation by the beat of a drum.
ढिग—*adv.* near, close to; *n. fem* side, quarter, nearness, proximity, bank, boundary, border of cloth, extremity, end.
ढिठाई—*n. fem.* impudence, pertness, presumption, sauciness, impertinence, audacity, petulance; -से saucily, pertly
ढिबरी— *n. fem.* an earthen lamp, -पेच की nut for a bolt, -कसने का हथियार a wrench.

ढिबरी

ढिमका – *pron.* such (a person).
ढिलढिल—*adj.* loose, not firm, sluggish, liquid.
ढिलाई-*n fem.* looseness, sluggishness, laziness.
ढिलाना—*v. t.* to cause to be loosened, to loosen, to unbound.
ढिल्लड़—*adj.* sloven, slow, lazy.
ढिसरना— *v. i.* to slip off, to be engaged in a work, to incline.
ढींगर—*n. mas.* a robust person, a husband or paramour.
ढींढा—*n. mas. & adj.* pot-bellied, protuberant, pregnancy, foetus
ढीट—*n. fem* a line, a mark.
ढीठ—*adj.* impudent, obstrusive, bold, daring, pert, haughty, presumptuous, imperious, petulant, overbearing, temerarious, forward, confident, rebellious.
ढीठता— *n. fem* pertness, haughtiness, impudence.
ढीम—*n. mas.* a big slab of stone, a clod of earth.
ढील—*n. fem* laziness, looseness, relaxation, slackness, delay, inattention, sluggishness, a nit.
ढीलना-*v t.* to loosen, to let down, to penetrate, to delay.
ढीला—*adj.* loose, slack, dilatory, sluggish, slow, soft, wet, opened, not tight; -अंगरखा frock; -लबादा पादड़ी का stole; -वस्त्र slip, tunic; -जूता slipper; -करना to dissolve, to slack, to slacken, to relax, to unloose, to unbrace, to unstring, to unthread, to veer away; ढीली आँख eyes which are red with intoxication.
ढीलापन—*n. mas.* laxity, looseness, sluggishness.
ढीह—*n. mas.* a mound of earth.

ढूंढ–*n. mas.* a robber, a thug.
ढुंढपाणि–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.
ढुंढवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be searched.
ढुंढा–*n. fem.* the name of a witch.
ढुंढिराज–*n. mas.* the good Ganesha.
ढुंढी–*n. mas.* arm; ढुंढिया चढ़ाना to tie up the arms.
ढुकना–*v. i.* to enter, to penetrate, to pierce, to make a sudden attack, to conceal or hide an object from view.
ढुनमुनिया– *n. fem.* tottering, stumbling, penetrating.
ढुरकना–*v. i.* to slip off, to totter, to incline, to stumble.
ढुरना–*v. i.* to glow, to totter, to oscillate, to wave, to slip, to be engaged in a work, to incline, to be pleased, to be happy.
ढुरहुरी–*n. fem.* path, tract, footpath, tottering, slipping.
ढुराना–*v. t.* to cause to flow, to toss, to waive, to cause to tumble.
ढुर्रा–*n. fem.* a foot-path.
ढुलकना–*v. i.* to roll down, to let fall
ढुलकाना–*v. t.* to cause to tumble down, let fall.
ढुलना–*v. i.* to roll, to spill, to be pleased, to toss, to waive, to show compassion.
ढुलवाई-*n. fem.* the act of carrying or removing, wages which are paid for carrying a thing.
ढुलवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be carried by some one.
ढुलाना–*v. t.* to spill, to cause to be carried, to cause to tumble, to let fall, to incline, to swing.
ढुलाई–*n. fem.* freight, cartage.
ढूंढ–*n. fem.* search, investigation.
ढूंढ़ना–*v. t.* to investigate, to search, to spot.
ढूह, ढूहा–*n. mas.* a mound.
ढेंक–*n. fem.* a kind of bird that lives by the side of water.
ढेंकली– *n. fem.* an appliance in the form of a seesaw for lifting water, an appliance for pounding paddy; -का खेल seesaw.

ढेकली

ढेंकी–*n. fem.* an appliance for pounding corn.
ढेंढ–*n. mas.* a crow, a low caste, a stupid fellow; *n. mas.* the pod of a poppy plant.
ढेंढर–*n. mas.* the protruding cornea of the eyes.
ढेपुनी–*n. fem.* pointed end of corn, nipple of female breast.
ढेंपी–*n. fem.* a plug; -लगाना to plug.
ढेर– *n. mas.* heap, pile, hoard, mass, lump, accumulation; -लकड़ी का stack; -भूसे का litter; -सूखी घास का hayrick, rick, mow; -टूटे अंशों का scrap, heap; -लगाना to pile, to lump, to heap, to stock, to lumber, to amass, to cumulate; -लगानेवाला a piler; -करना to kill; -हो जाना to be extremely weary, to die by a fall from a place.
ढेरी–*n. fem.* a heap, a pile, an accumulation.
ढेलवाँस–*n. mas.* sling; -से मारना to pelt with a sling.
ढेला– *n. mas.* a clod, a lump of earth, a fragment, a brickbat, ball of the eye, a kind of paddy.
ढेलाचौथ–*n. mas.* the fourth day of the bright half of Bhadrapad on which people do not see the moon and throw stones or brickbats on other's houses.
ढैया–*n. fem.* a measure of two and a half seers (about three kilograms).
ढोंकना–*v. t.* to drink.
ढोंका–*n. mas.* clot, clod, a small piece of stone, rubble.
ढोंग–*n. mas.* trick, fraud, deceit; -बाजी fraud, delusion.
ढोंगी–*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, mountebank.
ढोंढ–*n. mas.* a bud, a pod of cotton-seed plant, capsule or seed vessel of certain plants.
ढोंठी–*n. fem.* the navel.
ढोटा–*n. mas* son, child, boy
ढोना– *v. t.* to carry, to bear on head or shoulders, to take away, to subsist, to maintain
ढोर–*n. mas.* cattle
ढोरना–*v t.* to pour out, to cause to roll on the ground.
ढोरी–*n. fem.* eagerness, ardour.
ढोल–*n mas* a drum, tympanum of the ear, a kettledrum; -छोटा tabour, -पीटना to beat, to drum, -बजानेवाला tabourer, drummer, -बजाना to make a public demonstration.
ढोलक–*n. fem* a small drum.
ढोलना–*n mas.* a drum-shaped amulet, a roller used in the construction of roads; *v t.* to knock.
ढोलनी–*n fem.* a swing which is used for babies.

ढोलक

ढोला–*n. mas.* a worm found in rotten articles, boundary mark, body, clod, a kind of song.
ढोलाई– *n. fem.* transport, the work of transportation.
ढोलिनी–*n. fem.* a woman who plays on a drum.
ढोलिया–*n. mas.* a drummer.

ढोली–*n. fem.* a bundle of two hundred betel leaves, a jest.

ढोव–*n. mas.* present which is given to a king or chief.

ढौंचा–*n. mas* multiplication table in which four and a half times of each number is given.

ढौंसना–*v. i.* to acclaim in merriment or joke.

ढौरी–*n. fem.* repetition for anything.

ण

ण–the fifteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fifth letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ण–*n mas* the Buddha, an ornament, decision, knowledge, Shiva alms

त

त–the sixteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the dental or तवर्ग class

त–*n fem* a boat, virtue

तग–*adj.* narrow, light, small, scarce, troubled, vexed, perplexed, agitated, disturbed, strait, *n mas.* girth, a sack, belt of a horse, -आना to be perplexed, to be dejected; -करना to tease, to vex, -क्षेत्र-रक्षण tight fielding. हाथ तग होना to be in pecuniary embarrassment, to be penniless

तगदस्त–*adj* miserly, poor

तगदस्ती–*n fem* poverty, miserliness, see गगेबी।

तगहाल–*adj* poor, distressed

तगा–*n. mas* a kind of tree, a copper coin worth half an anna (three naye paise).

तगी–*n fem.* tightness, want, trouble, poverty, deficiency

तजब–*n fem.* fine muslin

तड–*n mas* dancing

तडव–*n. mas.* same as ताडव।

तडुल–*n mas* rice

तत–*n. mas* fibre, necessity, anxiety, essence, desire, wish, work, logic, a stringed musical instrument.

ततमत–*n. mas* a charm, magic.

ततरी–*n. mas* one who plays on a stringed instrument

ततु–*n mas* thread, tendril, tissue, fibre, fabric, filament, vein, yarn, issue, expansion, extension, lineage, a spider's web, -धातु आग म न जलनेवाला asbestos, -मय fibrous, -विशेषज्ञ Fibre Expert, -सूत्र fabric

ततुवादक–*n mas* one who plays on a stringed musical instrument

ततुवाय–*n. mas* a weaver (of cloth).

तत्र–*n. mas.* thread, filament, gut, a weaver, cloth, subservience, principle, raiment, demonstration, a medicine, drug, a charm, an enchantment, conclusion, administration, system, rule, government, reign, army, wealth, dependence, family, a religious treatise supposed to be compiled by Shiva containing mystical formulas for the attainment of supernatural powers

तत्रण–*n mas* administration, government regulation.

तत्रिका–*n fem* nerve; क्रिया-विज्ञानी neuro-physiologist, -कोशिका nerve cell, -तत्र nervous system

तत्रिका ताप–*n mas* neurosis.

तंत्री–*n. fem.* strings or wires which are used in musical instruments, sinews, cord, a guitar; *n. mas.* a musician, -वाद्य stringed instrument.

तदरा–see तद्रा, a nap

तदान–*n mas* a kind of grape of small size.

तदुरुस्त–*adj* free from illness or disease, healthy.

तंदुरुस्ती—*n. fem.* good health, healthiness.
तदुल—*n. mas.* same as तडुल rice
तदूर—*n. mas* an oven.
तदूरी—*adj* fried in an oven.
तदेही— *n. fem.* labour, attempt, exertion, warning.
तंद्रा— *n. fem.* sleepiness, lassitude, lethargy, drowsiness, exhaustion, fatigue, fainting.
तद्रालु—*adj.* drowsy, sluggish, slothful, sleepy.
तबा—*n. mas* a kind of trousers.
तबाखू—same as तमाखू tobacco.
तंबिया— *n. mas.* a dish made of copper, brass &c.
तंबियाना—*v i.* to assume a coppery colour, to be oxidized by being kept in a vessel of copper.
तबीह-*n fem* instruction, advice, admonition, gentle reproof.
तंबू—*n mas.* a tent; -गाडना to pitch or fix a tent.
तबूर—*n mas.* a kind of small drum, tambour.
तबूरची—*n. mas.* one who plays on a Turkish guitar.
तबूरा—*n. mas.* a Turkish guitar.
तबूल—same as ताबूल, betel-leaf.
तबोल—*n. mas.* a betel-leaf.
तबोलिन—*n. fem.* a female of betel-leaf seller.
तंबोली—*n. mas.* the man who sells betel leaves.
तंवार—*n. fem.* giddiness.
त—*n. mas.* a boat, virtue, a thief, falsehood, tail, lap, an untouchable, foetus, a gem; *adv* or, if.
तअज्जुब— *n. mas.* wonder, astonishment, surprise; -करना to wonder.
तअल्लुका—*n. mas.* a big landed property, an estate, -दार a big land-owner, a Talluqedar; -दारी an estate, landed property.
तअल्लुक—*n. mas.* relation, connection between things.
तअल्लुका—same as तअल्लका ।
तअस्सुब—*n. mas.* religious bias.
तइक— *n. mas.* a cobbler, a shoe-maker, a mender of shoes.
तइसा—*adj.* same, similar or.
तईं— *suf.* to, towards; *ind.* for; अपने तईं to oneself.
तई—*n. fem.* a shallow frying pan.
तउ—*ind.* then, thus.
तऊ—*ind.* also, furthermore.
तक—*adv. & prep.* till, until, up, up to, for, to, while, as long as, as far as; *n. mas.* gaze, stare, aim; -लगाना to fix one's gaze, to look intently at, to peer
तकड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of grass which grows on sandy soil.
तकदमा— *n. mas.* estimate, approximation, judgement of value.
तकनीक—*n. mas.* technique; -विद् technician.
तकनीकी—*n. fem.* Technical; -जानकारी know-how; -प्रशिक्षण technical training; -विद्यालय technical school; -शिक्षा technical education.
तकदीर—*n. fem.* fate, destiny, luck, lot; -वर fortunate, lucky
तकन—*n. fem.* staring, watching.
तकना—*v i.* to gaze at, to stare at, to look at, to observe, to take shelter.
तकमा—same as तगमा a medal
तकमील—*n. fem* perfection, completion, fulfilment.
तकरार—*n. fem.* dispute, altercation, quarrel, contention, controversy, wrangling.
तकरारी— *adj.* quarrelsome, disputant, disputing
तकरीब—*n. fem.* entertainment.
तकरीर— *n fem.* conversation, speech, discourse, lecture.
तकर्रुरी—*n fem.* appointment, engagement, employment
तकला—*n. fem* the spindle of a spinning wheel.
तकली—*n fem* a bobbin of cotton
तकलीफ—*n fem.* affliction, difficulty, distress, ailment, trouble, inconvenience, hardship, annoyance, imposition of a burden, disaster; -उठाना to suffer; -देना to distress, to trouble
तकल्लुफ— *n mas* formality, ceremony, conventionality, etiquette; -करना to be officious or ceremonious, to be obliging
तकवाना—*v t.* to cause something to be seen by some one
तकसीम—*n fem* division, distribution, allotment.
तकसीर-*n fem* fault, mistake, error, a blemish.
तकाई—*n fem* staring, gazing.
तकाजा— *n mas.* demand, importunity, stimulation, dunning.
तकान—*n. fem* same as थकान-fatigue
तकाना—*v t* to cause to stare or gaze, to show.
तकार—*n. mas.* the name of the letter. 'त' ।
तकावी— *n. mas.* advance of money given to cultivators for sinking wells, buying seeds &c.
तकिया—*n. fem.* a pillow, a cushion, a shelter, a support, residence of a Mohammedan Fakir, reliance; -बड़ी bolster; -दार कुर्सी a settee; -की खोली a pillow-case; -लगाना to pillow
तकियाकलाम— *n. mas.* the favourite phrase which a man is habituated to use repeatedly in his speech.
तकियादार—*n. mas.* the Mohammedan Fakir who dwells in a तकिया ।
तकुआ—same as तकला ।
तक्कन-*n. mas.* progeny, descendant, offspring.
तक्र— *n. mas.* butter-milk; -सार butter. see

नवनीत।

तक्षक– *n. mas.* one of the eight principal serpents of the nether regions, a snake, a serpent, a bastard or spurious tribe.

तक्षण– *n. mas.* wood or stone modelling, pattern.

तक्षणी–*n. fem.* a carpenter's jackplane, long plane.

तख़फीफ–*n. fem* diminution, reduction, subjugation.

तख़मीनन–*adv.* approximately.

तख़मीना–*n. mas.* estimate, guess.

तख़लिया–*n. mas.* a solitary place.

तख़्त–*n. mas.* royal seat, throne, a seat made of planks; -छोड़ना to abdicate; -नशीन installed on the throne; -नशीनी accession to a throne; -से उतारना to dethrone; -ताऊस the peacock throne built by Shahjahan; -पोश a sheet spread on a seat; -बंदी a wall of panelled boards.

तख़्ता– *n. mas.* plank, board, rack, shingle, ribbands, bier, a sheet of paper, a flowerbed; -उलटना to destroy a work; -हो जाना to become stiff; -बैठना to plank; -अनेक तहों का ply-wood; -चिड़वृक्ष का deal; -हवाई जहाज का wing of an aeroplane.

तख़्ती–*n. fem.* a small plank, a school boy's board to write on; काली तख़्ती a black board.

तगड़ा–*adj.* strong, robust, sturdy.

तगडी– *n. fem.* a gold or silver chain worn round the waist.

तगदमा–*n. mas.* guess, estimate.

तगमा–*n. mas.* a medal.

तगर– *n. mas.* the tree *Tabernasmontana coronaria,* aromatic powder made from it

तगा–same as तागा thread.

तगाई–*n. fem.* the act or wages which is paid for quilting.

तगाड़– *n. mas.* a pond in which mortar, lime &c. are mixed.

तगादा–*n. mas.* same as तकाज़ा।

तगाना–*v. t.* to cause to be stitched together or quilted.

तगार, तगारी– *n. fem.* the hollow in which a stone mortise is inserted, the reservoir which is used for mixing lime and mortar.

तगियाना–*v. t.* see तगाना to stitch.

तगीर–*n. mas.* the work of changing, a change.

तगीरी–*n. fem.* alteration, change.

तग्गी–*n. fem.* a strand of thread.

तचना–same as तपना।

तचा–*n. fem.* skin, hide.

तचाना– *v. t.* to heat, to satisfy, to tease, to torment, to parch.

तच्छिन–*adv.* instantly, at the very moment, immediately.

तच्छील–*adj.* naturally inclined to perform work.

तज– *n. mas.* the bay tree or its bark, *woody cassia.*

तज़किरा–*n. mas.* remembrance.

तजगीरी–*n. fem.* a whetstone.

तजन–*n. mas.* abandonment, desertion, a lash, a whip.

तजना–*v t.* to leave, to quit, to abandon, to desert.

तजरबा– *n mas.* test, trial, experience, experiment; -कार *adj.* experienced; -कारी experience, -करना to experience, to experiment.

तजवीज–*n. fem.* opinion, judgment, arrangement, consideration, examination; -सानी reconsideration of a law suit.

तज्ञ– *adj* competent, adequate, versed in a subject.

तटक–*n. mas.* a kind of ear-ring.

तट–*n. mas.* a field, brink, bank, shore, coast, strand, *adv.* near, near-by; -पर लगाना to strand, -पर ashore, -हीन steep

तट-कर आयोग–*n mas.* Tariff Commissioner.

तटका–same as टटका fresh

तटनी–*n. fem.* a river.

तटवर्ती–*adj.* coastal.

तटस्थ–*adj.* indifferent, neutral.

तटाक–*n. mas.* see तडाग a pond.

तटिनी–*n. fem.* a river.

तटी–*n. fem.* a valley, brink, bank.

तटीय मार्ग–*n. mas.* coastal route.

तटीय व्यापार–*n mas* coastal trade.

तड–*n. mas.* division in a tribe, party, faction, a clique, tumult, means of income

तडक– *n mas.* crack, split, fissure, cleft, fracture.

तड़कना–*v. i.* to split with a crack, to make a loud noise, to get angry at, to fret, to jump.

तड़कभड़क– *n. mas.* tawdriness, pompous exhibition, pageantry.

तड़का–*n. mas.* dawn, peep (break) of day, early morning.

तड़काना–*v. t.* to cause to split or crack, to cause to make a sharp sound by breaking.

तड़क्का–same as तडाका।

तडतडाना–*v. i.* to make a cracking or splitting noise.

तड़तड़ाहट–*n. mas.* a cracking sound.

तड़प– *n. fem.* throbbing, palpitation, fury, explosion, glimmer, tawdriness, glitter.

तड़पदार–*adj.* gaudy, brilliant.

तड़पना– *v. t.* to flutter, to palpitate, to fulminate, to writhe, to cry aloud, to roar, to be agitated, to be extremely desirous of a thing, to quiver, to be restless

तड़पाना–*v. t.* to cause to flutter, to put in a state of agitation.
तड़फना–same as तड़पना ।
तड़फडाना-*v. i.* to throe, to flounder, to grapple, to wriggle; तडफडानेवाला wriggler, flounderer
तडफड़ाहट–*n. fem* flutter, restlessness.
तड़फना– *v. i.* to writhe, to be agitated, see तडपना ।
तडफाना–*v. t.* to cause to be much perplexed or agitated
तटबंध–*n. mas.* enbankment.
तडबन्दी–*n fem.* formation of different parties in a community.
तड़ा–*n. mas.* an island.
तड़ाक–*n. fem.* a cracking sound, a snap, *adv* quickly, immediately; -पड़ाक quickly.
तड़ाका–*n. mas* a cracking sound; *adv.* quickly, instantly.
तडाग– *n mas* a pool, a pond, a tank for aquatic plants.
तडातड़–*adv.* with a cracking noise.
तडाना–*v. t* to cause someone to make a guess.
तड़ावा–*n. mas.* gaudiness, ostentation, trick, deception.
तडित्–*n. fem* lightning, -झझा thunderstorm; -पति cloud
तडित आक्रमण–*n. mas* blitzkreig.
तडिता–same as तडित्, lightning
तड़ी–*n. fem* a slap on the head, trick, deception, a pretext
तण्ड–*n. fem.* a stroke.
तण्डक–*n. mas* the stump of a tree, mention, a schedule, foam; *adj.* deceitful, cunning.
तण्डु–*n. mas.* the porter of Shiva, the sacred bull
तण्डुरीण–*n. mas* insects
तण्डुल–*n mas.* rice, a kind of sorrel (plant of acid taste).
तण्डुला–*n. fem.* see बार्याबडग ।
तत्–*n. mas.* the supreme soul, God, air; *pron.* the same, that thing.
तत– *n mas.* air, extension, father, son, a stringed musical instrument; *adj.* hot.
ततताथेई–*n. fem.* a strain in dancing.
ततबीर–*n. fem.* same as तदबीर ।
ततसार–*n. fem.* place for heating.
तताई–*n. fem.* heat, warmth.
ततारना–*v. t.* to foment, to wash something with warm water.
तति–*n. fem.* line, train, assembly, extension, enlargement.
ततैया–*n. fem.* a wasp.
तत्काल– *adj* immediate; *adv.* instantly, immediately, straight; -अदायगी down payment; -किया हुआ impromptu; -धी ready-witted
तत्कालिक–*adj.* sudden, immediate.
तत्कालीन–*adj.* contemporary.
तत्क्षण–*adv.* at the same time, instantly, all of a sudden, at the spur of the moment.
तत्ता–*adj.* hot, warm.
तत्तुल्य–*adj.* agreeing, similar to.
तत्तोथमो–*n. mas.* solace, pacification, mediation, thought.
तत्व– *n. mas.* element, essence, principle, hypothesis, essential nature, truth, substance, soul, marrow, kernel; -का अन्वेषण करना to philosophise; -निकालना to extract, to educe; -परीक्षा critique.
तत्वज्ञ–*n. mas.* a philosopher, a metaphysician.
तत्वज्ञान–*n. mas.* knowledge of the divine, philosophy; -संबधी philosophical, metaphysical.
तत्वज्ञानी–*n. mas.* a philosopher, a metaphysician.
तत्वता–*n. fem.* essentiality, reality, actuality, truth.
तत्वदर्शी–*n. mas.* a philosopher.
तत्वदीपन–*n. mas.* a smattering knowledge of philosophy.
तत्वदृष्टि–*n. fem.* intuition, inner sight or perception.
तत्वनिरूपण–*n. mas.* inner sight of Brahma, intuition.
तत्वप्रकाश–*n. mas.* superficial knowledge of the supreme soul.
तत्वबोधिनी–*adj.* what explains the real essence of things.
तत्वभाव–*n. mas* nature.
तत्वभाषी–*adj.* one who describes the real facts.
तत्ववाद–*n. mas.* philosophical knowledge of a subject.
तत्ववादी–*n. mas.* a true philosopher.
तत्वविद्–*n. mas.* a philosopher.
तत्वविद्या–*n. fem.* philosophy, metaphysics. see तत्वज्ञान ।
तत्ववेत्ता–*n. mas.* a metaphysician, a philosopher. see तत्वज्ञानी ।
तत्वशास्त्र–*n. mas.* metaphysics, philosophy, see तत्वज्ञान ।
तत्वावधान– *n. mas.* investigation of true knowledge, supervision.
तत्थ–*adj.* chief, prominent; *n. mas.* strength, power, essence.
तत्पत्री–*n. fem.* plantain (tree).
तत्पद–*n. mas.* salvation, final beatitude or emancipation.
तत्पदार्थ–*n. mas.* God, the creator of the world, the Almighty.
तत्पर–*adj.* ready, engaged, competent, clever, alert.
तत्परता–*n. fem.* readiness, cleverness, com-

petency, alertness.

तत्परायण—*adj.* engaged, occupied in some work. same as तत्पर।

तत्पुरुष—*n. mas.* God, name of a Rudra, name of a compound.

तत्र— *adv* there, at that place; -भवान् your honour, your worship.

तत्रापि—*adv.* even though, yet.

तत्सदृश—*adj.* similar.

तत्सम—*n. mas.* a Sanskrit word which is used in vernacular dialects in an unaltered form

तथा—*ind.* and, so, thus, in the manner; -गत *n. mas.* an epithet of the Buddha, the same qualities.

तथाच—*ind.* also, moreover.

तथापि— *ind.* too, nevertheless, yet, notwithstanding, none the less, even then, in spite of it, also.

तथास्वभाव—*adj.* of the same nature.

तथाभूत—*adj.* proceeding likewise.

तथारूप— *adj* of the same sort or kind, of similar form

तथाविध—*adv.* in that manner

तथाविधेय—*adv.* performed in that way or manner.

तथास्तु—*ind* let it be so, so be it

तथास्वर—*adv* pronounced similarly

तथैव— *adv.* even thus, just so, in the same manner.

तथ्य—*n. mas* reality, truth, data, fact; -ज्ञान true knowledge, -वादी one who tells the truth

तथ्यत·—*adv.* de facto.

तद्—*pron.* that, *adv* then, at that time. see तदा।

तदतर, तदनतर—*adv.* afterwards, hereafter, consequently, thereupon, from this time forward.

तदतिरिक्त—*adv.* in spite of that.

तदन्त—*adj.* terminating in that way; *n. mas.* desire, intention.

तदनन्तर—*adv.* after that, afterwards.

तदनु—*adv.* see तदनन्तर।

तदनुरूप— *adj.* similar, corresponding, tantamount.

तदनुसार—*adv.* accordingly.

तदन्य—*adv.* different

तदपि—*adv.* even, though, yet.

तदबीर— *n. fem.* arrangement. plan, contrivance, method, means, remedy, device.

तदभिन्न—*adj.* similar, identical.

तदर्थ—*adv.* with that aim, ad hoc.

तदर्पण—*n. mas.* giving that object.

तदवधि—*adv.* till then.

तदा—*adv.* then, at that time; -कार of the same form and shape.

तदात्मीकरण—*n. mas.* identification.

तदानीं—*ind.* at that time, then; -तन pertaining to that time, contemporary; -प्रभृति hence, from that time onward.

तदामुख—*n. mas.* beginning.

तदारुक—*n. mas.* investigation of an absconding prisoner, arrangement made to avoid future mishap, precaution, provision, preparation, punishment.

तदीय—*pron.* his, belonging to him.

तदुपरांत—*adv.* afterwards.

तदुपरि—*adv.* over and above, in addition to, in excess or

तद्गत—*adj* pertaining to him, included, comprised.

तद्दिन—*n. mas.* that day, that time.

तद्धन—*n. mas* a miser.

तद्धित—*n. mas.* a class of secondary derivatives in grammar.

तद्भव— *n mas* a Sanskrit word used in vernacular dialect in a slightly changed form.

तद्यपि—*ind.* even though, yet, nevertheless. same as तथापि।

तद्रूप—*adj.* similar, true. equal; -ता similarity, identity, recognition

तद्वत्—*adj.* similar

तन—*n mas.* body, direction, -को लगाना to have an effect on mind, to be beneficial for health so as to make the body stout, -देना to pay attention to; तनमन मारना to subdue the sense organs, to control the mind

तनकीह—*n. fem.* investigation, search, issues formed in a law-suit

तनखाह—*n. fem.* pay, salary, -बांटनेवाला a pay-master.

तनगना—same as तिनकना।

तनजेब—*n. fem* fine muslin.

तनज्जुल—*adj* declining, decreasing.

तनज्जुली-*n. fem.* diminution, decline, decrease.

तनतनाना—*v. i.* to show ostentation, to get angry.

तनत्राण—*n. mas* same as तनुत्राण।

तनधर—*n. mas.* one having a corporal form see शरीरधारी।

तनन—*n. mas.* tension.

तनना—*v. i.* to be stretched, to be attracted, to stand erect in an affected manner, to be haughty.

तनपात—*n. mas.* see तनुपात।

तनपोषक—*adj.* selfish.

तनमय—*adj.* see तन्मय, absorbed

तनय—*n. mas.* son, male descendant. same as तनुज।

तनया—*n. fem.* a daughter.

तनराग—same as तनुराग।

तनरुह—see -तनूरुह son, heir.
तनवाना—*v. t* to cause to be stretched.
तनसल—*n. mas.* a pebble
तनसुख— *n. mas.* a kind of fine embroidered cloth
तनहा— *adj.* single, alone, lonely, without an associate, solitary, private, personal.
तनहाइ— *n. fem.* loneliness, solitariness, solitude.
तना— *n. mas.* stem, trunk, axis, stock; *adv.* towards
तनाई—*n fem.* see तनाव tension.
तनाकु—*adv.* a little.
तनाजा—*n. mas* a dispute, wrangling, enmity, hatred.
तनाना—*v. t.* to cause to be stretched.
तनाव—*n. fem* a tent-rope
तनाव—*n. mas.* tension, a rope
तनि, तनिक—*adj.* little, small; *adv.* somewhat, a little
तनिमन—*n. mas* feebleness, leanness.
तनिया—*n fem* a small covering for the waist, stays.
तनिष्ठ—*adj.* very weak, lean and thin.
तनी—*n fem* a string with which garments are tied up, *adv.* somewhat. see तनिक ।
तनु—*adj* lean, thin, little, delicate, slender, beautiful, excellent; *n fem* the body, skin, a woman
तनुक—same as तनिक, slightly
तनुकूप—*n. mas* pores of the body.
तनुच्छद—*n mas.* an armour for protecting the body
तनुच्छाय—*n mas.* shadow of the body
तनुज—*n. mas.* a male issue, a son.
तनुजा—*n fem.* a female issue, daughter. same as तनुभवा ।
तनुता— *n. fem.* littleness, leanness.
तनुत्यज—*adj.* one who is going to die.
तनुत्याग—*n. mas.* death.
तनुत्र—*n mas* see तनुत्राण ।
तनुत्राण— *n mas* an armour, a coat of mail, defensive arms.
तनुधारी—*adj.* corporal (being).
तनुपट—*n. mas.* diaphragm.
तनुपात—*n. mas.* death.
तनुबीज—*adj.* having small seeds.
तनुभव—*n. mas.* son; *n. fem.* daughter.
तनुभस्रा—*n. fem.* the nose.
तनुभाव—*n. mas.* a lean person.
तनुभृत्—*adj.* corporal.
तनुमध्या—*n. fem.* a woman of slender (thin) waist.
तनुरस—*n. mas.* perspiration.
तनुराग—*n. mas.* a scented unguent.
तनुरुह—*n. mas.* hairs on the body.
तनुल—*adj.* stretched, expanded.
तनुवात—*n. mas.* a place where current of air is scanty.
तनुवार—*n. mas.* an armour for the protection of the body.
तनुबीज—*adj* having small seeds
तनुसर—*n mas.* perspiration.
तनुह्रद—*n mas.* the anus
तनू—*n. mas* son, the body, cow, water. see तनु ।
तनूकरण—*n. mas.* the work of decreasing the size of a thing
तनूकृत—*adj.* rind which is pared off
तनूज—*n mas* a son.
तनूजा—*n fem* a daughter
तनूत्यज—*adj* one who is going to die
तनूदश—*n mas* each and every part of the human body
तनूद्भव—*n. mas* son, *fem* daughter
तनूनप—*n mas.* clarified butter.
तनूपा—*adj.* one who or that which protects the body
तनूबल—*n mas* strength of the body
तनूरुह—*n mas* hairs on the body, son (*lit.*) born of body
तनना—*adj* stretched, oblique, angry, crooked, awry, displeased
तन—same as तनय, a son
तनया—*n fem.* a daughter.
तनाज—*n mas.* hair, a son.
तनारुह—see तनूरुह ।
तन्ति—*n fem.* a cow, expansion, a piece of long string, -पाल a protector of cows.
तन्तु—*n mas* thread, gut, progeny, expanse; -क a boar, thread.
तन्तुकाष्ठ—*n fem.* the spindle of a weaver's loom.
तन्तुकीट—*n mas.* a silkworm.
तन्तुनाग—*n mas.* an alligator.
तन्तुनाभ—*n. mas.* a spider.
तन्तुभ—*n. mas* a calf.
तन्तुर, तन्तुरा—*n. mas.* the root of a lotus plant.
तन्तुवादक—*n mas* one who plays on a stringed instrument.
तन्तुवाय—*n. mas.* a spider.
तन्तुशाला—*n. mas.* the room in which weavers spin cloth
तन्तुसार—*n. mas.* betel-nut palm
तन्त्र—*n. mas* accumulation, wealth, thought, cloth, army, kingdom, duty, a whip made of leather.
तन्त्रा—*n fem* short sleep, a nap.
तन्त्रिका—*n. fem.* a gut.
तन्त्री—*n. fem.* a cord, a string.
तन्द्रा—*n. fem.* a short sleep, a nap.
तन्द्रालु—*adj.* lazy, sleepy.
तन्द्रिता—*n. fem.* laziness.

तन्नाना– *v. i.* to wretch, to twang, to have a throbbing pain, to show arrogance or assumption.

तन्नी–*n. fem.* the cord to which the pans of a balance are tied.

तन्मय–*adj.* engrossed or engaged in, absorbed in; -ता absorption, concentration.

तन्मात्र–*n. mas.* the subtle forms of matter according to Sankhya school of philosophy.

तन्य–*adj.* ductile.

तन्वी–*n. fem.* a slender or delicate female (woman).

तप– *n. mas.* devotion, penance, religious austerity, rules, fire, heat, summer, fever.

तपकना–*v. i.* to throb, to palpitate, to jump, to drip, to pulsate.

तपड़ी–*n. fem.* a small mound, a hillock, a small hill.

तपन–*n. mas.* heat, warmth, burning, fervour, the Sun, summer incense; *n. fem.* heat.

तपनकर–*n. mas.* the Sun.

तपना–*v. i.* to be heated, to glow, to burn with grief, to endure difficulty, to show eminence, to spread agitation, to penance, to spend much money in bad work.

तपनि–*n. mas.* same as तपन।

तपनी–*n. fem.* the place where people burn fire and warm themselves, penance.

तपश्चर्या–same as तपस्या।

तपसा–same as तपस्या, the river Tapti.

तपसाली–*n. mas.* the person who practises austerity.

तपसी–same as तपस्वी।

तपस्या–*n. fem.* penance, austerity, mortification, devotion, ardour, self-mortification.

तपस्विता–*n. fem.* the state of self-mortification.

तपस्विनी–*n. fem.* a female devotee, a woman who practises austerity.

तपस्वी–*n. mas.* an ascetic, a recluse, a devotee, a friar, a hermit; -संबंधी devotional, monachal.

तपा–*n. mas.* a devotee.

तपाक–*n. mas.* passion, enthusiasm, quickness, swiftness, haste.

तपाना– *v. t.* to heat, to warm, to tease, to trouble.

तपावन्त–*n. mas.* same as तपस्वी।

तपित–*adj.* heated, warm, hot.

तपिश–*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

तपी–same as तपस्वी, an ascetic.

तपेदिक–*n. mas.* tuberculosis.

तपोधन-*n. mas.* an ascetic, a devotee. same as तपस्वी।

तपोबल–*n. mas.* power acquired by religious austerities.

तपोभूमि–*n. fem.* a sacred grove.

तपोमय–*n. mas.* a great penance.

तपोमयी–*n. fem.* one who is engaged in severe austerity.

तपोमूर्ति–*n. mas.* a saint, a hermit.

तपोयुक्त–*adj.* full of penance.

तपोरति–*adj.* engaged in penance.

तपोरवि–*adj.* shining like the Sun.

तपोराशि–*n. fem.* a great sage.

तपोवन– *n. mas.* a sacred grove, a forest in which ascetics perform religious austerities.

तपोवृद्ध–*adj.* eminent by means of religious devotion.

तप्त–*adj.* heated, inflamed, burning with heat, fervent, distressed, perplexed; -कुण्ड a stream of hot water; -कृच्छ्र a kind of penance; -मुद्रा branding the body with marks of conch discus &c.

तप्प–same as तप devotion.

तफ़तीश–*n. fem.* investigation.

तफ़रीक–*n. fem.* difference, separation, distinction.

तफ़रीह– *n. fem.* delight, merriment, joke, pleasure, amusement, trip.

तफ़सील– *n. fem.* a detailed description, annotation, remark, explanation, details, particulars.

तफ़ावत–*n mas.* difference, distance.

तब– *adv.* afterwards, then, at that time; -तक so long as, as long as, in the middle, well then; -भी still; -ही at that very time.

तबक–*n. mas.* fold, very fine leaf of gold or silver, a broad shallow dish; -गर the person who prepares gold or silver leaf

तबका–*n. mas.* a fragment, a division, a fold, an assembly of men.

तबकिया– *n. mas.* one who prepares gold or silver leaf.

तबदील– *n. mas.* alteration, change; *adj.* changed, altered.

तबदीली–*n. fem.* a change.

तबर– *n. mas.* a weapon similar to an axe, a hatchet.

तबल–*n. mas.* a large drum.

तबलची–*n. mas.* one who plays on a drum with palms of hand.

तबला–*n. mas.* a small tambourine.

तबलिया–same as तबलची।

तबाक–*n. mas.* a large polished plate of metal.

तबाबत–*n. fem.* treatment of a disease.

तबाशीर–*n. mas.* the manna or sugar of the bamboo.

तबाह–*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

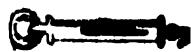
तबाही–*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

तबीयत–*n. fem.* disposition, temperament, nature, mind, knowledge, understanding, property, constitution; -आना to fall in love

with; -फड़कना to be pleased, -बिगड़ना to be excited; -भर आना to be satiated; -लगना to be interested in, to be attached in.
तबीयतदार– *adj.* intelligent, wise, amorous, inclined to love.
तबीब–*n. mas.* a physician.
तबेला–*n. mas.* a stable.
तभी-*adv.* at the same moment, on this account, for this reason.
तमंचा– *n. mas.* a small musket, a pistol, a revolver.
तम–*n. mas* darkness, gloom, Rahu, swine, sin, anger, ignorance, lampblack, blackness, hell, delusion, deception.
तमक–*n. mas.* vanity, excitement, pride, arrogance, wrath, redness of the face.
तमकना–*v. i.* to be enraged, to grow red in the face
तमगा–*n mas* a royal charter, a medal, a stamp, a mark.
तमचर–*n mas.* a demon, an owl.
तमचुर(चोर)–*n mas.* a male cock.
तमत–*adj* thirsty
तमतमाना–*v. i.* to grow red in the face owing to heat of sun or wrath.
तमतमाहट–*n fem* ardour, heat.
तमता–*n. fem.* darkness, gloom.
तमन्ना–*n fem.* request, prayer.
तमनाथ–*n. mas.* the Moon.
तमर–*n. mas.* darkness, sin.
तमस–*n. mas.* darkness, ignorance, sin.
तमस्र–*n. mas.* darkness, gloom, anger, wrath.
तमस्सुक–*n. mas.* a bond, a handnote.
तमहीद– *n. fem.* introduction, preamble, preface, preliminary.
तमा–*n. mas.* the planet Rahu; *n. fem.* darkness, night, avarice, greediness, covetousness.
तमाकू, तमाखू– *ns. mas.* tobacco, weed; -अमेरिका की Virginia, -बेंचनेवाला tobacconist; -पीना to smoke.
तमाचा–*n mas.* a slap; -मारना to slap.
तमादी–*n. fem.* limitation (in civil law) period, a long time.
तमाम–*adj.* whole, entire, complete, absolute, finished.
तमामी–*n. fem.* a kind of silk cloth.
तमारि–*n. mas.* the Sun.
तमाल– *n. mas.* the big evergreen tree *Xanthocymus epictorius*, a kind of sword, the black catechu tree; -पत्र pimento.
तमाशबीन–*n. mas.* an onlooker, a spectator, a sightseer, an epicure, a whore master, a licentious person, a libertine.
तमाशबीनी– *n. fem.* luxury, libertinism, expensive pleasures.
तमाशा– *n. mas.* spectacle, sport, show, pageant, entertainment, pageantry; -कठपुतली का dumbshow, marionette; -करना to make a fun or sport of.
तमी–*n. fem.* night.
तमीचर–*n. fem.* a demon.
तमीज–*n. fem.* discretion, judgment, sense, discrimination, good manners, decorum
तमीश–*n. mas.* the moon.
तमोगुण–*n. mas.* the third of the four qualities incident to humanity, the property of darkness.
तमोगुणी–*adj.* ignorant, stupid.
तमोघ्न–*n. mas.* the sun, the moon, fire, the Buddha, Shiva, lamp; *adj.* removing darkness.
तमोज्योति–*n. mas.* a firefly.
तमोमय– *adj* full of darkness, ignorant, wrathful
तमोर, तमोल–*ns mas.* a betel-leaf.
तमोली–*n. mas.* (*fem.* तमोलिन) one who sells betel-leaves
तमोहर–*adj.* removing darkness of ignorance; *n. mas.* the moon, the sun, fire, knowledge.
तय–*adj.* settled, completed, fixed, decided; -करना to negotiate
तयना–*v. i.* see तपना, to be hot.
तयार–*adj.* see तैयार, prepared.
तरंग– *n. fem.* wave, ripple, billow, whim, caprice, fancy, fantasy, conceit, emotion, rise and fall of voice in music.
तरंगवती, तरंगिणी–*ns. fem.* a river.
तरंगित–*adj.* wavy, overflowing.
तरंगी– *adj.* unsteady, whimsical, fanciful, fantastic; *n. mas.* a braggart, a fanatic.
तर–*adj.* wet, dank, damp, humid, muggy, cold, fresh, green, rich; *adv.* below; *suf.* used in the comparative degree, *e.g.* उच्चतर higher than; -करना to steep, to soak, to moist, to drench, to impregnate, to wet, to damp.
तरई–*n. fem.* a star.
तरक–*n. mas.* a guess, a conjecture; *n. fem.* the last word at the end of a page put down in the margin of the following page.
तरकना–*v. i.* to infer, to guess, to reason, to jump, to gambol.
तरकश, तरकस–*n. mas.* a quiver.
तरकसी–*n. fem.* a small quiver.
तरका–*n. mas.* share in inherited property, inheritance.
तरकारी–*n. fem.* cooked or green vegetable, cooked meat.

तरकी—*n. fem.* an ornament for the ear.
तरकीब—*n. fem.* structure, plan, make, contrivance, device, construction, method.
तरकुली—*n. fem.* same as तरकी।
तरक्की— *n. fem.* increase, promotion, advancement, proficiency, progress, improvement.
तरखा—*n. mas.* a strong current of water in a river.
तरखान—*n. mas.* a carpenter.
तरंग— *n. mas.* a wave, serge, whim, ripple, fancy, rise and fall of voice in music, a kind of bracelet; -वती a river.
तरंगित—*adj.* rippling, waving.
तरंगी—*adj.* full of waves.
तरछाना—*v. i.* to give a hint with oblique eyes.
तरजना—*v. i.* to censure, to threaten.
तरजनी— *n. fem.* the fore finger, dread, awe, terror.
तरजीह—*n. fem.* preference.
तरजीही शुल्क—*n. mas.* preferential duty.
तरजुमा-*n. mas.* translation, rendering, version.
तरण—*n. mas.* crossing, deliverance, escape, avoidance.
तरणि— *n. mas.* a boat, a raft or float, overcoming.
तरणिसुत—*n. mas.* Yama, Saturn.
तरणी—*n. fem.* a boat.
तरण्डी—*n. fem.* a boat.
तरतराना— *v. i.* to boast, to make a cracking sound.
तरतीब—*n. fem.* serial order, arrangement, adjustment.
तरदीद— *n. fem.* refutation, cancellation, deletion.
तरद्दुद— *n. mas.* care, botheration, ado, anxiety, apprehension.
तरन—same as तरण, escape.
तरनतार—*n. mas.* salvation.
तरनतारन—*n. mas.* emancipation from worldly bondage, salvation, one who relieves from this bondage, the Almighty.
तरना—*v. t. & i.* to cross over, to pass over, to attain salvation.
तरनि—same as तरणि, a boat.
तरनी—*n. fem.* a boat, cylindrical support for dishes of sweetmeats.
तरन्त—*n. mas.* the sea, a frog, a demon, the ocean.
तरपत— *n. mas.* convenience, comfort, consolation.
तरपन—*n. mas.* see तर्पण।
तरपना—*v. i.* same as तड़पना।
तरपर—*adv.* one above the other, one after another.
तरफ़— *n. fem.* side, direction, quarter, extremity, margin, corner, side; *adv.* towards, with.
तरफ़दार—*n.* a follower, a partisan; *adj.* partial, biased.
तरफ़दारी—*n. fem.* partisanship, partiality, bias.
तरबतर—*adj.* wet, drenched.
तरबूज—*n. mas.* a water melon.
तरमीम— *n. fem.* correction of an error, amendment, modification.
तरल—*adj.* liquid, unsteady, fickle, volatile, inconstant, brilliant, resplendent; -पदार्थ a wash, a fluid, a liquor, a liquid; -परिसम्पत्ति liquid asset; -भोजन slop; -पदार्थों की समतलता सबधी hydrostatic; -इस विषय का शास्त्र hydrostatics.
तरलता—*n fem.* fluidity, fickleness.
तरलाई—*n. fem.* same as तरलता।
तरवड़ी— *n. fem.* the pan of small balance for weighing gems.
तरवन—*n. mas.* an ornament for the ear.
तरवर—same as तरुवर।
तरवा—*n. mas.* same as तलवा, the sole of the foot.
तरवार—same as तलवार, a sword.
तरस—*n. mas.* pity, mercy, compassion; -खाना to feel pity for.
तरसना— *v. i.* to long, to desire earnestly or eagerly.
तरसाना—*v. t.* to cause to long or desire, to set agog.
तरह—*n. fem.* kind, sort, manner, mode, plan, design, structure, condition, means; -देना to overlook, to disregard
तरहटी—*n. fem.* a low land, a low mountain valley.
तरहदार—*adj.* of nice make, fashionable, well-bred.
तरहर—*adv.* below, *adj.* low, bad, wicked, immoral.
तरहेल— *adj.* subject, subdued, softened, conquered.
तराई—*n. fem.* marshy ground, a valley, a meadow.
तराजू—*n. mas.* a scale, a balance, -का पलरा a scale pan; -कमानी की spiral balance.
तराना— *n. mas.* a kind of song.
तरापा— *n. fem.* sound of explosion.

तराजू की कमानी

तराप—*n. mas.* roar, uproar.
तराबोर—*adj.* drenched, wet.
तराबोरा—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

तरारा–*n. mas.* a jump, a bound, a stream of water incessantly falling on an object.
तरावट–*n. fem.* moisture, humidity, cold fatty food.
तराशा– *n. fem.* trimming, paring, cutting, structure, method, cut, make, construction.
तराशना–*v. t.* to cut, to pare, to clip, to shave, to trim.
तरिक–*n. mas.* boatsman.
तरिका–*n. mas.* an ornament for the ear; *n. fem.* lightning.
तरिणी–*n. fem.* a boat.
तरियाना–*v. t.* to lower, to bring or sink to the bottom, to cover; *v. i.* to deposit, to lay up.
तरिवन–*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.
तरिवर–*n. mas.* same as तरुवर।
तरिहत–*adv.* below, downwards.
तरी–*n. fem.* a boat, moisture, humidity, wet land, a valley, an ornament for the ear.
तरीका– *n. mas.* fashion, mode, manner, custom, profession, system, way, method.
तरोष–*n. mas.* a boat, the sea, heaven.
तरु–*n. mas.* a tree; -जीवन the main root of a tree.
तरुण–*adj.* young, fresh, youthful, new, adult, full grown.
तरुणाई–*n. fem.* youth, puberty.
तरुणाना–*v. i.* to attain youth.
तरुणी–*n. fem.* a young woman, a lass, a young wife.
तरुदा–*n. mas.* a raft, a plank of wood floating on water.
तरुन–*adj.* same as तरुण, young.
तरुनई, तरुनाई–*n. fem.* youthfulness, state of being youthful.
तरुनापा–*n. fem.* a young woman.
तरुपंक्ति–*n. fem.* line of trees.
तरुभुज–*n. mas.* a parasitic plant.
तरुबाँही–*n. fem.* the branch of a tree.
तरुमूल–*n. mas.* the root of a tree.
तरुमृग–*n. mas.* see शाखामृग, a monkey.
तरुराग–*n. mas.* tender leaf of a plant or tree.
तरुराज–*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.
तरुरुता–*n. mas.* see तरुभुज।
तरुविलासिनी–*n. fem.* jasamine.
तरुशा–*adj.* surrounded by trees.
तरुशायी–*n. fem.* a bird.
तरुसार–*n. mas.* gum, camphor.
तरुस्थ–*adj.* resting on a tree.
तरुट–*n. mas.* root of a lotus plant.
तरेंट–*n. mas.* a raft, anything floating on the surface of water.
तरे–*adv.* below, downwards.
तरेटी–*n. fem.* same as तराई, a valley.
तरेरना–*v. t.* to stare or gaze with an angry look.
तरोई–*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable.
तरोवर–same as तरुवर।
तरौंस–*n. mas.* brink, border, bank.
तरौना–*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.
तर्क– *n. mas.* reasoning, guess, conjecture, apprehension, surmise, argument, debate, inference, reason, supposition, disputation, the science of logic; -करना to infer, to reason, to ratiocinate, to deduce, to debate, to presume, to imagine, to argue, to dispute, to guess, to discuss; -करने योग्य reasonable; -मात्र गणना guess work; *n. mas.* abandonment; -शास्त्र logic, science of reasoning, -शास्त्र संबंधी logical, argumentative; -संगति justification.
तर्कना–*v. i.* to argue, to reason.
तर्कवितर्क–*n. mas.* argumentation.
तर्कश–*n. mas.* a quiver.
तर्काभास–*n. mas.* a logical fallacy.
तर्कित–*adj.* inferred, argued.
तर्की– *n. mas.* one who argues, a logician. a reasoner.
तर्कीब–*n. fem.* see तरकीब।
तर्कु–*n. mas* a spindle.
तर्कुट– *n mas.* weaving, winding of yarn or thread.
तर्क्य–*adj.* debatable, argumentative.
तर्ज–*n. mas.* manner, form, method, mode, make, structure.
तर्जन–*adj.* & *n. mas.* reprehending, chiding, terrifying, wrath, anger, molestation; -गर्जन show of anger.
तर्ज–*n. fem.* method, mode, kind, mode of preparation.
तर्जना–*v. i.* to censure, to rebuke, to chide, to reprove.
तर्जनी–*n. fem.* the fore-finger.
तर्जित–*adj.* censured, reviled.
तर्जुमा–*n. mas.* translation, rendering, version.
तर्ण–*n. mas.* a kind of pad, a calf.
तर्णक– *n. mas.* a newly born calf, a baby. see तर्ण।
तर्णि–*n. mas.* the sun, a raft.
तर्तरीक–*n. mas.* a boat.
तर्तव्य–*adj.* able to be crossed.
तर्दू–*n. mas.* the handle of an instrument.
तर्पण– *n. mas.* gratification, satisfaction, satiety, libation of water to the manes or the deceased ancestors, oblation.
तर्पितव्य–*adj.* able to be appeased, gratified or satisfied.
तर्पिणी–*n. fem.* land-lotus.
तर्पित–*adj.* satisfied, gratified.
तर्प्य–*adj.* able to be appeased.
तर्बूज–*n. mas.* see तरबूज।
तर्वा–*n. mas.* the string of a whip.

तर्राना—*n. mas.* a kind of strain or song in music.
तर्री—*n. fem.* a kind of grass.
तर्ष—*n. mas.* the sun, desire.
तर्षण—*adj.* thirsty, desirous.
तर्षितर—*adj.* thirsty, desirous.
तर्हि—*ind.* then, at that time.
तल—*n. mas.* bottom, depth, surface, plane, bed of a river, under part, the sole of the foot, roof of a house, palm of hand; -के समीप का low, near the bottom.
तलक—same as तल, till, up to.
तलकर—*n. mas.* tax imposed on aquatic plants.
तलख—*adj.* bitter, pungent, rancid.
तलछट—*n. fem.* scum, offal, sediment, less, dross, dregs, grounds, precipitate, refuse; -संबंधी sedimentary, of dregs.
तलना— *v. t.* to fry in oil or clarified butter (ghee).
तलत्र—*n. mas.* gloves of leather.
तलय—same as तल्य, a bedstead, couch, a sofa.
तलपट—*n. mas.* trial balance.
तलपट—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.
तलफ— *adj.* loss, destruction; -करना to consume, to destroy.
तलफना—*v. t.* to flutter, to palpitate, to throb.
तलफी—*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.
तलब—*n. fem.* wages, salary, demand, request, search, enquiry, necessity; -गार desirous.
तलबाना—*n. mas.* process fee paid to peons for serving summons.
तलबी— *n. fem.* demand, summons, desire, request, search.
तलबेली—*n. fem.* & *adj.* restlessness, impatient, unsettled.
तलभेद—*n. mas.* having holes or punctures at the bottom.
तलमल—*n. mas.* offal, sediment.
तलमलाहट— *n. fem.* agitation, perplexity, embarrassment.
तलयुद्ध—*n. mas.* boxing.
तललोक—*n. mas.* Hades.
तलमलाना—*v. i.* same as तिलमिलाना।
तलवकार— *n. mas.* one of the branches of Samaveda.
तलवा—*n. mas.* the sole of the foot; -खुजलाना scratching of the sole of foot foreboding journey; -चाटना to flatter intensely; -छलनी होना to be much tired by long travels; -धोकर पीना to serve like a bondman; तलवे से आग निकलना to be extremely angry, very furious.
तलवार—*n. mas.* sword; -छोटी a rapier, hanger, scimitar, cutlass; -की पेटी का झूलता भाग frog; -से लड़ना to fence; -चलानेवाला a swordsman; -भोंकना to lunge; -से लड़नेवाला a gladiator; -का खेत a battlefield; -का बाट part of a sword where it bends; -का पानी splendour of a sword; -की छाँह में in a battlefield; -खींचना to unsheathe a sword; -सोंतना to make attack with a sword.
तलस्थित—*adj.* fixed at the bottom.
तलहटी—*n. fem.* a vale, a valley.
तला—*n. mas.* bottom, sole of a shoe, support, protection.
तलाई—*n. fem.* a small pond.
तलाक—*n. mas.* a divorce.
तलाव—same as तालाब, a pond.
तलाश—*n. fem.* search, investigation, enquiry; तलाशना to make a search, to investigate.
तलाशी— *n. fem.* a search; -लेना to make a search, to investigate.
तलिका—*n. fem.* the strap tied round the chest of a horse.
तलित— *n. fem.* same as तड़ित्, lightning see विद्युत्।
तलित—*adj.* fried on fire.
तलिन—*n. mas* a bedstead; *adj.* lean and thin, clean.
तलिम—*n. mas.* a canopy.
तलिया—*n. fem.* a small pond.
तली—*n. fem.* lower bottom or layer, sediment. lees, dregs, palm of hand, sole of foot.
तलुन—*n. mas.* air, a young man.
तले— *adv.* below; -ऊपर upside down, one above the other, topsy-turvy; -ऊपर के progeny (born) one after the other.
तलेटी—*n. fem.* bottom, the base of a mountain. same as तली।
तलैया—*n. fem.* a small pond.
तलोदा—*n. fem.* a river.
तलौंछ—same as तलछट, sediment.
तल्ख— *adj.* bitter, piquant, pungent, of bad taste.
तल्खी—*n. fem.* bitterness, pungency, piquancy.
तल्प—*n. mas.* bedstead, attic.
तल्पक— *n. mas.* the servant who decorates bedsteads.
तल्पकीट—*n. mas.* a bug.
तल्पज—*n. mas.* a bastard son.
तल्पन—*n. mas.* the flesh which covers the spine or backbone.
तल्ल—*n. mas.* a hole in the earth, a pond; *adj.* attached, fixed.
तल्लह—*n. mas.* a dog.
तल्का— *n. mas.* the sole of shoes, lining, nearness.
तल्लिका—*n. fem.* a key.
तल्ली—*n. fem.* the sole of shoes.
तल्लुआ—*n. mas.* a kind of thick cloth.
तल्व-*n. mas.* fragrance which is produced by friction.
तव—*pron.* your, yours.
तवक्षीर—*n. mas.* starch obtained from the roots

of *cucurma augustifolia.* see तीखुर।
तवनीं—*n. fem.* a small grid तवा।
तवज्जह— *n. fem.* regard, kindness, favour, lenity.
तवना—*v. i.* to be hot, to be afflicted with pain, to be excited or hotred with anger.
तवर—*n. mas.* a large number.
तवरक—*n. mas.* a kind of large tree.
तवर्ग—*n. mas.* the five dental letters त, थ, द, ध and न।
तवर्गीय— *adj.* pertaining to dental letters or तवर्ग।
तवस्—*adj.* old, advanced in age.
तवस्वत्—*adj.* strong, powerful.
तवा—*n. mas.* the round plate of iron on which bread is baked, a grid, part of a hubble-bubble in which tobacco is placed; तवे की बूँद transitory, short-lived.
तवाज़ा— *n. fem.* respect, hospitality, entertainment.
तवायफ़— *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a dancing girl.
तवारा—*n. mas.* burning heat.
तवारीख़—*n. fem.* history, chronicle.
तवालत— *n. fem.* length, extension, excess, botheration.
तवेला—*n. mas.* a stable for horses.
तशख़ीश— *n. fem.* stay, determination, diagnosis of a disease.
तशरीफ़—*n. fem.* greatness, respect, exalting, honouring; -रखना to take one's seat; -लाना to pay a visit to a person.
तश्तरी— *n. fem.* a small plate, tray, salver, saucer, dish.
तष्टा— *n. mas.* a modeller, a small dish of copper
तस-*adj.* same, identical, similar; *adv.* similarly.
तसकीन— *n. fem.* satisfaction, consolation, solace.
तसदीक— *n. mas.* truthfulness, attestation, verification, testimony.
तसदीह—*n. fem.* headache, difficulty, trouble, perplexity.
तसद्दुक—*n. mas.* sacrifice.
तसबीह—*n. fem.* a rosary for counting prayers.
तसमा— *n. mas.* a strap made of leather. see तस्मा।
तसला—*n. mas.* a cup-shaped vessel, a shallow pan.
तसली—*n. fem.* a small pan.
तसलीम— *n. fem.* salutation, compliment, admission, acceptance.
तसल्ली—*n. fem.* comfort, solace, satisfaction, peace, consolation.
तसवीर— *n. fem.* picture, portrait, image; -बनाना to picture.
तसू—*n. mas.* a measurement equal to about 14 inches (about thirty five centimetres).
तस्कर—*n. mas.* a thief, a pilferer, a brigand, a kind of medicinal plant; तस्करता thieving; -व्यापार smuggling; -व्यापारी smuggling.
तस्करी—*n. fem.* theft, wife of a thief, a female thief.
तस्मा— *n. mas.* a band of leather, a strap, a thong; -पतलून बाँधने का braces; -से बाँधना to strap; -लगाना to strike with a thong.
तस्मात्—*adv.* therefore, ergo.
तस्य—*pron.* his.
तहँ, तहवाँ—*advs.* there, at that place.
तह— *n. fem.* fold, layer, ruck, plybed, tuck, plait, bottom, stratum, scale; -करना to fold, to plait, to tuck, to pucker; -कर रक्खा हुआ not required; -तोड़ना to settle a quarrel; -देना (चढ़ाना) to coat; -किया हुआ tortile; -की बात a secret plot; -तक पहुँचना to have a thorough knowledge of reality.
तहक़ीक, तहक़ीकात— *n. mas.* enquiry, investigation, inquest, precision, ascertainment, certainty.
तहख़ाना *n. mas.* a cell, cellar, weem, grotto, vault; -शराब रखने का catacomb, a subterranean place.
तहजीब—*n. fem.* civilisation.
तहदरज—*adj.* quite fresh, new.
तहपेंच—*n. mas.* lining under a turban.
तहमत—*n. fem.* loin-cloth, border of a garment.
तहरी— *n. fem.* dish made of rice and green gram or pea cooked together.
तहरीर— *n. fem.* writing, style of writing, anything written, a testimonial, remuneration given to a scribe for writing.
तहरीरी—*adj.* written.
तहलका— *n. mas.* destruction, ruin, turmoil, agitation.
तहवील—*n. fem.* trust, cash, pledge, treasure, return, charges; -घर depositary; -दार a treasurer, a cashier.
तहसनहस—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.
तहसील— *n. fem.* realisation of dues, acquisition, the office or court of a Tehsildar -दार, a collector of revenue; -दारी the work or court of a collector of revenue.
तहसीलना—*v. t.* to collect taxes.
तहाँ—*adv.* there, at that place.
तहाना—*v t.* to fold, to wrap, to ply.
तहियाँ—*adv.* there, at that time.
तहियाना—same as तहाना, to fold.
तहीं—*adv.* at that very place, there.
ता—*suf.* added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract nouns; *e.g.* दुष्टता, हीनता &c. *ind.* up to, till; *pron.* that; *adj.* that.
ताँई—*n. fem.* aunt, wife of a paternal uncle.

same as चाची।

ताँगा—*n. mas.* a two-wheeled carriage drawn by one horse; see टाँगा।

ताँडव—*n. mas.* a dance, a male dance, frantic dancing, dancing of Shiva.

ताँत—*n. fem.* gut, catgut, chord, a string, bow-string, string of a musical instrument, an apparatus of a weaver.

ताँता—*n. mas.* a row, train, series; -लगाना to form a line.

ताँति—*n. fem.* same as ताँत, a chord, string, catgut.

ताँती—*n. fem.* row, line, offspring, children; *n. mas.* a weaver.

ताँत्रिक—*adj.* pertaining to the Tantras, scientific.

ताँबा—*n. mas.* copper; ताँबे का सिक्का copper coin, -से परिपूर्ण cupreous.

ताँबिया, ताँबी—*ns. fem.* a wide-mouthed pot of copper, copper ladle.

ताँबड़ा—*adj.* copper-coloured; *n. mas.* a copper-coloured false gem.

ताबेल—*n. mas.* a tortoise.

ताबूल—*n. mas.* betel-leaf, betel-nut.

तासना—*v. t.* to torment, to trouble, to molest, to perplex.

ताँवर—*n. fem.* ague, swoon.

ताइ—*n. fem.* paternal uncle's wife, aunt, a kind of shallow frying pan, see ताँई।

ताई—*adv.* till, for the sake of, towards, nearby.

ताईद—*n. fem.* partiality, bias, support, confirmation.

ताऊ—*n. mas.* father's elder brother; बछिया के ताऊ a stupid person.

ताऊन—*n. mas.* plague.

ताऊस—*n. mas.* a peacock, a musical instrument like the guitar.

ताक—*n. mas.* fixed gaze, look, peep, glance, act of seeing, waiting for an opportunity, search, investigation; -में रहना to be in search of an opportunity; -रखना to cover.

ताक—*n. mas.* recess in a wall, a niche, a shelf, an odd number; -पर धरना to put aside, to abandon.

ताकझाँक—*n. fem.* gazing at intervals, peeping stealthily.

ताकत—*n. fem.* strength, force, ability, power, might, capacity; -वर *adj.* strong, powerful.

ताकना—*v. t.* to see, to look at, to stare at, to peep, to watch, to attend, to be in ambush.

ताकि-*ind.* therefore, so that, in order that, with a view to.

ताकीद—*n. fem.* injunction, superintendence; -करना to urge, to enjoin strictly

ताख—*adj.* odd (number).

ताखा—*n. mas.* a recess in a wall, a niche, an alcove.

ताग—*n. mas.* see तागा, thread.

तागड़ी—*n. fem.* an ornament for the waist, a chain worn on the waist.

तागना—*v. t.* to sew in long stitches, to thread.

तागपाट—*n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn at the time of marriage.

तागा— *n. mas.* thread, line; -अलगाना to unthread; तागा पिरोना to thread; तागे की गँडारी bobbin; तागे का छोर trim; तागे की झालर लगाना to trim

ताज—*n. mas.* crown, diadem, crest, comb on the head of a bird, cornice

ताज़गी—*n. fem.*, greenness, freshness, newness, health, pleasure.

ताजदार—*n mas.* a consecrated king

ताजन—*n mas* a lash, a whip

ताजपाशी—*n fem.* the installation of a king on the throne

ताजा—*adj.* new, fresh, green, young, recent, happy, healthy, pleased; -करना to refresh, to recreate, -करने योग्य revivable; मोटा-ताजा hale and hearty, robust.

ताजिया—*n. mas.* a model of the tomb of Imam Husain which is buried by Mohammedans under the earth in the Moharram festival

ताजी—*adj.* pertaining to an Arab; *n. mas.* an Arab horse, a hunting dog.

ताजीम— *n. fem.* honour, respect, reverence, politeness; ताजीमी सरदार the chief who is reverenced even by the king.

ताटक, ताडक—*ns. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

ताड—*n. mas.* the palm tree, the toddy tree, an ornament for the wrist, a small bundle of corn which can be held in the palm, a hit, sound, resonance; -के वृक्षों से पूर्ण palmy; -का वृक्ष मलाका देश का zalacca, zamia.

ताड़क—*adj.* one who strikes or beats.

ताड़क—*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

ताड़न—*n. mas.* whipping, chastisement, hit, reproof, admonition, whack, vapulation, penalty, rebuke, censure.

ताड़ना—*n. fem.* same as ताड़न; *v. t.* to punish, to beat, to chide, to admonish, to guess, to comprehend, to conceive.

ताड़नी—*n. fem.* a whip.

ताड़नीय— *adj.* admonishable, able to be chastised or admonished.

ताड़पीन—*n. mas.* turpentine.

ताड़ित-*adj.* beaten, rebuked, punished, chided.

ताड़ी—*n. fem.* the juice of a toddy tree, toddy.

ताण्डव—*n. mas.* the science and art of dancing, dancing of men, (dancing of women is called लास्य); -प्रिय an epithet of Shiva.

ताण्डवित—*adj.* danced.

ताण्डि–*n. mas.* the art of dancing.
तात– *n. mas.* father, a revered person, preceptor, a word of endearment used for children; *adj.* ardent, warm, hot.
तातगु–*n. mas.* paternal uncle.
तातन–*n. mas.* a wagtail.
तातल–*adj.* paternal, swift, warm.
ताता–*adj.* hot, warm, heated.
ताताथेई–*n. fem.* trampling of foot in dancing.
तातील–*n. fem* a holiday, vacation
तात्कालिक– *adj* immediate, instantaneous, quick, -व्यवस्था improvisation; -व्यवस्था करना to improvise; -स्मृति immediate memory.
तात्पर्य-*n. mas.* sense, tenor, spirit, import, gist, purport, significance, meaning, moral, sum and substance, design, drift, explanation, -बतलाना to purport.
तात्विक–*adj.* essential, real.
ताथेई–same as ताताथेई ।
तादात्म्य–*n. mas* similarity, identity.
तादात्मीकरण–*n. mas.* identification.
तादाद–*n. fem.* number, amount.
तादृश–*adj* (*fem.* तादृशी) similar, identical, resembling.
तान– *n. fem.* tension, air, musical tone, extension, perception; -तोडना to crack a joke, to strike up a tune, to reproach
तानना–*v. t.* to expand, to stretch, to spread, to erect, to strain, to tighten, to extend, to send to jail; तानकर with force; ताना हुआ tense; तम्बू तानना to pitch a tent; तानकर सोना to sleep in peace.
तानपूरा–same as तम्बूरा ।
तानबान–*n. mas.* warp and weft.
तानसेन– *n. mas.* the famous musician of Akbar's court.
ताना– *n. mas.* the warp, loom for weaving carpet, snub, fling, taunt, sarcasm, gibe, irony, reproach; *v. t.* to heat, to melt, to test by heating, to assay, to shut up the mouth of a pot by means of wet mud; -मारना to taunt, to fleer, to flout, to gibe, to rail, to rally, to jeer, to scoff, to twit, to ridicule; -मारनेवाला a flouter; -संबंधी sarcastic, caustic, ironical; ताने का शब्द raillery.
तानाबाना–*n. mas.* the warp and weft.
तानारीरी–*n. fem.* a song, a strain.
तानी–*n. fem.* the warp.
तानीयक–*n. mas.* the plant of Indian corn or maize.
तानूर–*n. mas.* eddy of water.
तान्त–*adj.* faded, tired.
तान्तव–*n. mas.* cloth; -ता ductility.
तान्तव्य–*n. mas.* offspring of a weaver.
तान्त्रिक–*adj.* one versed in the Tantra science.
तान्दन–*n mas.* air.
तान्दूर–*adj.* cooked in an oven.
ताप– *n. mas.* warmth, heat, fever, pain, affliction, distress, mental agony; -उपचार Heat Treatment; -दीप्त लैंप incandescent lamp, -क्रम temperature.
तापक–*n. mas.* producing heat, fever
तापतिल्ली–*n fem.* a disease (inflammation) of the spleen.
तापती–*n fem.* the daughter of the Sun, a river which issues from the Satpura Mountains.
तापन–*n. mas.* heating, inflaming, the Sun, one of the five arrows of Cupid, *adj.* tormenting.
तापना–*v. i.* to warm oneself, to heat, to bask in the sun; *v t* to burn, to ruin, to destroy.
तापानुशीतन–*n. mas* annealing.
तापमान–*n mas* temperature.
तापमान यंत्र–*n mas.* a thermometer.
तापमापी–*n fem.* thermometer.
तापस–*n. mas* one who performs religious austerities, an ascetic, a hermit, cassia leaf
तापसक–*n mas.* a minor saint.
तापसी–*n. fem.* a female ascetic
तापस्वेद–*n mas* sweat produced by heat in summer
तापा–*n mas* hen-coop.
तापिक–*adj* produced by heat
तापित– *adj* heated, warmed, afflicted, troubled.
तापी–*adj.* full of warmth; *n mas.* the Buddha; *n fem* the river Tapti or Jamuna.
तापेंद्र–*n. mas* the Sun.
तापता-*n mas.* a kind of fine glossy silken cloth
ताब–*n. fem.* heat, warmth, gloss, splendour, strength, power, fury, endurance, capacity
ताबडतोड-*adv.* incessantly, successively, continually
ताबा–same as ताबे ।
ताबीज–*n fem.* a talisman, an amulet.
ताबूत–*n. mas.* a coffin, a bier
ताबे–*adj.* dependent, connected with subject, obedient.
ताबेदार–*adj.* obedient, dependent.
ताबेदारी– *n. fem.* obedience, allegiance, fidelity, fealty.
ताम–*n. mas.* fault, anger, darkness, defect, anxiety, distress, trouble; *adj.* troublesome, fearful, awful, horrified, perplexed.
तामजान–*n. mas.* an open palanquin, a sedan chair.
तामड़ा–*adj.* copper-coloured, of reddish brown colour.
तामर–*n. mas.* water, clarified butter or ghee.
तामरस–*n. mas.* a lotus, gold, aurum, copper.
तामरसी–*n. fem.* a lotus.

तामलेट–*n. mas.* a tumbler of tin.

तामस– *adj.* malignant; *n. mas.* a snake, a wicked person, an owl, anger, darkness, ignorance; -संन्यासी a kind of recluse.

तामसी–*adj.* vindictive; *n. fem.* dark night, an epithet of Mahakali.

तामिस्र– *n. mas.* the name of a hell, anger, wrath, jealousy, malice.

तामील, तामीली–*ns. fem.* service.

तामेसरी– *n. fem.* a kind of copper colour prepared from ruddle.

ताम्बुली, ताम्बूल–*ns. mas.* betel-leaf.

ताम्बुल-पात्र–*n. mas.* vessel or box used for keeping betel-leaves.

ताम्बुलपेटिका–*n. fem.* see ताम्बूल-पात्र।

ताम्र–*n. mas.* cuprum, copper.

ताम्रकार–*n. mas.* a copper-smith.

ताम्रकिलि–*n. mas.* an insect of deep red colour, ladybird.

ताम्रकुट्ट–*n. mas* tobacco plant.

ताम्रगर्भ–*n. mas.* sulphate of copper.

ताम्रचक्षु–*n. mas.* a pigeon; *adj.* having red eyes.

ताम्रचूड–*n. mas.* a cock, an attendant of the God Kartikeya.

ताम्रतनु–*adj.* copper-coloured (body).

ताम्रतुण्ड–*n. mas* a kind of monkey or ape with a red face.

ताम्रत्व–*n. mas.* copperiness.

ताम्रपत्र–*n. mas.* a plate of copper.

ताम्रपर्णी–*n. fem.* a tank.

ताय–*n. mas.* heat, warmth, burning.

तायदाद–see तादाद, number.

तायना–*v. t.* see तपाना, to warm.

तायफा–*n. fem.* a bawd or dancing girl, prostitute.

ताया– *n. mas.* father's elder brother. same as चाचा।

तार– *n. mas.* thread, wire, chord, file, line, silver, telegram, string of a musical instrument, continuous work, continuation, plan, convenience, exact measurement, cymbal, surface, an ornament for the ear; *adj.* clear; -तार करना to untwist a thread, to make thread-bare; -चढ़ाना to string; -खींचने योग्य ductile; -बाँधना to continue a work; -जमना, बैठाना to make a plan; -घर a telegraph office; -द्वारा समाचार ग्रहण करने का यन्त्र receiver; -से बाँधना to wire; -द्वारा समाचार भेजना to wire; -के समान wiry; -का बना हुआ wiry; -लेखी teleprinter; -समुद्र पार भेजना to cable; -द्वारा समाचार भेजना to telegraph; -संकेतक telegraphist; -संचार telegraphy; -संबंधी telegraphic; -द्वारा समाचार भेजने की कला telegraphy.

तारक– *adj.* deliverer, redeemer, preserver, saviour; *n. mas.* a planet, a star, the pupil of the eye, the name of a demon; -चिन्ह asterisk.

तारकश–*n. mas.* one who draws wire.

तारका–*n. fem.* a planet, a star, the pupil of the eye.

तारकेश्वर–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

तारघर–*n. mas.* a telegraph office.

तारघात–*n. mas.* plan, device.

तारण– *n. mas.* redemption, saving, freeing, salvation, a float, saviour, deliverer, an epithet of Vishnu.

तारणि–*n. fem.* a boat.

तारतम्य–*n. mas.* proportion, comparative value; -भार specific gravity of an object.

तारगोड़–*n. mas.* embroidery.

तारन–same as तारण।

तारना–*v. t.* to ride, to free, to deliver from sin, to exempt from future transmigration.

तारनाद–*n. mas.* a shout, a loud cry.

तारपीन–*n. fem.* turpentine oil.

तारवर्की–*n. fem.* telegraphic system.

तारयिता–*n. mas.* a redeemer.

तारल्य–*n. mas.* liquid condition, fickleness, same as तरलता।

तारांकित–*adj.* starred.

तारा–*n. fem.* a planet, a star, the pupil of the eye, fate, destiny, one of the ten Mahavidyas, the wife of Brihaspati; तारों से सजाना to star, तारों से पूर्ण starry; -आँख का apple of the eye, eye ball; -का चिह्न छापे में asterisk (*); -मय astral; तारे की पुच्छ train; पुच्छल तारा comet, -मण्डल nebula; -मण्डल संबंधी nebular; -समूह constellation, -संबंधी astral; -के आकार का stelliform; समुच्चय तीन तारों का asterism (* *), तारे सप्तऋषि के the Great Bear, -गिनना to get no sleep owing to some perplexity; -टूटना shooting of a planet; -टूटने वाला a meteor; तारे तोड़ लाना to practise deception; तारों की छाँह में very early in the morning.

ताराग्रह–*n. mas.* one of the five lesser planets or Grahas excluding the Sun and the Moon.

ताराज– *n. mas.* plunder, ruin, destruction, devastation.

ताराधिप (धीश)–*ns. mas.* the Moon, Shiva, Mahadeva.

तारापथ–*n. mas.* the sky.

तारामण्डल– *n. mas.* the starry sphere, firmament, constellation.

तारिका–*n. fem.* same as तरका।

तारिणी–*n. fem.* a female deliverer, the goddess Tara.

तारी–same as ताली or ताड़ी।

तारीक–*adj.* black, dim, dark, dusky.

तारीकी–*n. fem.* darkness.

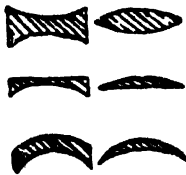
तारीख–*n. fem.* date, fixed date; -डालना to fix

a date.

तारीफ़– *n. fem.* definition, description, narration, praise, eulogy, encomium, assertion.

तारुण्य–*n. mas.* youth.

तार्किक–*n. mas.* a logician, a metaphysician, argumentator.

ताल– *n. mas.* palm of hand, clapping of hands, chime, musical-measure, time, rhythm, tune, lens, ictus, the palmyra tree; -नापने का यन्त्र microphone; -में करना to tune; -सुर संबंधी rhythmical; -बेताल out of tune; -ठोंकना to strike hands against the arms before commencing to wrestle, to challenge for fighting; *n. mas.* a cymbal, orpiment, a pond.

ताल

तालक– *n. mas.* a palm tree, orpiment. see ताड़ वृक्ष।

तालपणा–*n. fem.* a kind of anise.

तालमखाना– *n. mas.* the medicinal herb, *Barleria longifolia.*

तालमली– *n. fem.* the plant called *Curculigo orchioides.*

तालमेल– *n. mas.* rhythm, fit time or opportunity.

तालरस–*n. mas.* toddy.

तालवन–*n. mas.* palmyra jungle.

तालवृन्त–*n. mas.* fan of palmyra leaf.

तालव्य–*adj.* palatal, of the roof of the mouth.

ताला–*n. mas.* lock, doorlock, padlock; -बन्द करना to lock; -बंदी lock out; -बनानेवाला locksmith; -तोड़ना to break lock for the purpose of stealing; -कुंजी a kind of child's game.

तालाब–*n. mas.* a pond, pool, tank.

तालिक–*n. mas.* a slap.

तालिका–*n. fem.* key of a lock, palm of hand, list, schedule, inventory, table, file; -कार tabulator

तालिब– *n. mas.* demander, enquirer; *adj.* demanding, desiring; -इल्म a student, a scholar.

ताली–*n. fem.* key, toddy, keystone, clapping of hands together, a small pond; -बजाना to clap, to applaud, to crack a joke, to ridicule; -एक हाथ से बजाना to attempt an impossibility.

तालीम– *n. fem.* instruction, education, teaching.

तालीयक–*n. mas.* a cymbal.

तालीसपत्र–*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

तालु–see ताल।

तालुका–*n. mas.* a big landed estate.

तालू–*n. mas.* the roof of the mouth, palate; -का मृदु भाग velum; -संबंधी palatal, palatine; -में दाँत जमना advent of misfortune; -में जीभ न लगना to remain silent.

तालेबर–*adj.* rich, wealthy.

ताल्लुक– *n. mas.* relationship, possession, connection.

ताल्लुकेदार–*n. mas.* a landlord.

ताव–*n. mas.* a sheet of paper, heat, passion, rage, dignity, power, strength, speed, contortion; -आना to be sufficiently heated; -खाना to be boiled, to be angry; -देना to heat, to boil; मूछों पर ताव देना to twist the whiskers; -दिखाना to show pride with haughtiness; -में आना to get angry, to be passionate; -चढ़ना to have an earnest desire for a thing.

तावत–*adv.* so much, so many, till.

तावना–*v. t.* to heat, to burn, to inflict pain on some one.

तावभाव– *n. mas.* fit occasion, opportunity, condition.

तावर–*n. mas.* the string which is attached to a bow.

तावरी–*n fem.* heat, warmth, burning heat of the sun, sunstroke, giddiness, vertigo.

तावान–*n. mas.* recompense, penalty, cost, damages, fine.

ताविष–*n. mas.* heaven, the sea.

तावीज–*n. mas.* amulet, charm.

ताश–*n. mas.* a kind of embroidered cloth, tinsel, brocade, playing cards; -फेटना to shuffle cards; -का दाँव hand in a game.

ताशा–*n. mas.* a kettle drum.

तासीर–*n. fem.* effect, influence.

तासु–*pron.* his, belonging to him.

तासों–*pron* by him.

तास्कर्य–*n. mas.* theft. see चौर्य।

ताहम–*ind.* even though, yet.

ताहि–*pron.* to him.

ताही–same as ताईं।

तिन्तिड़ी–*n. fem.* tamarind tree.

तिआह–*n. mas.* the person who marries a third time.

तिकड़ी–*n fem.* of three links.

तिकोन, तिकोना– *adjs.* triangular; -करना to triangulate; -छोर छत का gable; *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

तिकोनिया–*adj.* three-cornered, triangular, three-angled.

तिक्का–*n. mas.* a lump of flesh, a steak.

तिक्की–*n. fem.* a card having three pips in it.

तिक्ष–*adj.* bitter, pungent, sharp, piquant, clever.

तिक्त–*adj.* bitter, pungent; तिक्तता –*n. mas.* bitterness.

तिक्ष—*adj.* sharp, keen, bitter; तिक्षता sharpness, keenness.

तिखंटी—same as टिकठी।

तिखाई—*n. fem.* sharpness, keenness.

तिखारना—*v. t.* to enquire earnestly, to confirm, to ratify, to ask searching question.

तिखूटा— *adj.* three-cornered, triangular. see तिकोनिया।

तिगुना— *adj.* treble, thrice, triplex, triple, triplicate; -करना to treble.

तिग्म—*adj.* hot, pungent, sharp, acrid; *n. mas* thunderbolt, long pepper; -कर —*n. mas.* the Sun.

तिग्मता—*n. fem.* heat, pungency.

तिग्मदीधिति—*n. mas* the Sun.

तिग्ममन्यु—*adj.* one who is easily irritated; *n mas.* Shiva.

तिग्मरश्मि—*n. mas* the Sun; *adj.* having strong rays of light.

तिग्मशृंग—*adj.* having sharp horns.

तिग्महेति—*adj.* having intense flame.

तिग्मांशु—*n mas* the Sun; *adj.* having intense or strong light.

तिग्मायुध—*n. mas* a sharp weapon.

तिच्छ, तिच्छण—same as तीक्ष्ण।

तिजारत—*n. fem* trade, commerce.

तिजारत श्रेणी—*adj* commercial grade.

तिजारी—*n fem.* tartan.

तिजोरी—*n. fem* an iron safe.

तिड़ी—*n. fem.* a card with three pips.

तिड़ो-बिड़ो— *adj.* scattered, irregular, topsy-turvy.

तित—*adv.* there, at that place.

तितउ—*n. mas.* a sieve, an umbrella.

तितना—*adv.* so much, as much.

तितर-बितर—*adj.* scattered, abrupt, diffused, topsyturvy; -करना to disperse.

तितली—*n. fem.* butterfly, ladybird.

तितलैया—*n. fem.* a bittern.

तितलौकी—*n. fem.* bitter gourd.

तितारा— *n mas.* a three-stringed musical instrument.

तितिंबा— *n. mas.* impediment, stratagem, appendix to a book &c.

तितिक्ष—*adj.* enduring, suffering.

तितिक्षा— *n. fem.* endurance, patience, sufferance, fortitude.

तितिक्ष—*adj.* enduring, suffering.

तितिक्षु—*n. mas.* a fire-fly.

तितिम्मा— *n. mas.* remainder, an appendix, a supplement.

तितिर—*n. mas.* see तीतर, a partridge (a game bird).

तितिल— *n. mas.* a clod of earth, a kind of sweetmeat.

तितीर्षा—*n. fem.* desire to swim, longing to cross over.

तितीर्षु—*adj.* intending to cross over.

तित्तिर—*n. mas.* a partridge.

तित्तिरीक—*n. mas.* a kind of collyrium for the eye.

तिते—*adj.* so many (in number).

तितेक—*adj.* that much.

तितै—*adv.* there, at that place.

तितो—*adv.* so much (in quantity).

तित्तिर—*n. mas.* a partridge, a branch of the black Yajur-Veda.

तिथि—*n. fem.* a lunar day, date; -क्षय the day in which a Tithi begins or ends without the rising of the Sun; -पत्र an almanac.

तिथ्युत्तर—*n. mas.* after date.

तिदरी—*n. fem.* a kind of duck.

तिधर—*adv* there, at that place.

तिधारा—*n mas.* triangular species of the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia.*

तिन— *pron. pl.* those, *n. mas.* grass, reed. see तृण।

तिनकना—*v. i* to flutter, to throb.

तिनका—*n mas.* a bit of dry grass, straw; -दाँतो में पकड़ना to entreat, to make a confession; -तोड़ना to sever all connexions; तिनके का सहारा a little help, तिनके का पहाड़ करना to exaggerate very much

तिनगना—same as तिनकना।

तिनगरी—*n fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

तिनपतिया— *adj.* trifoliate; -घास clover; -छेद trefoil.

तिनपहला—*adj.* three-sided.

तिनिश—*n. mas.* a kind of tree like Shisham.

तिनका-same as तिनका।

तिनपतिया छेद

तिन्तिड़, तिन्तिड़ी-*ns. fem.* the tropical tamarind tree.

तिन्तिरांग—*n. mas.* a kind of steel.

तिन्तिलिका—*n. fem.* tamarind.

तिन्दश— *n. mas.* a kind of cucumber, *cucumis-sativa.*

तिन्ना—*n. mas.* a kind of soup.

तिन्नी—*n. fem.* a kind of thin rice.

तिन्ह—*adj.* same as तिन।

तिपत्ति—*n. fem.* same as तृप्ति।

तिपल्ला— *adj.* of three folds, thrice threaded, triplicate.

तिपाई— *n. fem.* a three-legged table, tripod, teapoy, trivet, stool.

तिपाड़— *n. mas.* cloth made of three pieces stitched together.

तिबारा— *adv.* a third time; -*n. mas.* a liquor which is thrice distilled, a room with three

doors.

तिबासी–*adj.* stale of three days.

तिमंजिला–*adj.* three storied (building).

तिमिंगल–*n. mas.* a colossal fish, the name of a continent, a whale.

तिम–*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

तिमि–*n. mas.* a big fish of the sea, whale, night blindness; *ind.* in the same way as another.

तिमिर–*n. mas.* darkness, a disease of the eye in which objects are not clearly seen; -कक्ष dark room; -रिपु the Sun

तिमिरहर, तिमिरारि–*n. mas.* the Sun.

तिमिरा–*n. fem.* turmeric.

तिमिरायन–*n. mas.* black out.

तिमिरारी–*n. fem.* darkness.

तिमिरावलि–*n. fem.* extreme darkness.

तिमाही परीक्षा–*n. fem.* quarterly examination.

तिमिरी–*n. mas.* a fire-fly.

तिमुहानी–*n. fem.* junction of three roads or paths.

तिय–*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

तियला–*n. mas.* a female garment.

तिया–*n. mas.* a card with three pips.

तिरंगा–*adj* tricolour.

तिरकुटा–*n. mas.* a mixture of three things *viz.* dry ginger, long pepper, and black pepper

तिरखा–*n. fem.* thirst; see तृषा।

तिरखित–*adj.* thirsty.

तिरखूंटा–*adj.* three-cornered.

तिरछई–*n. fem.* crookedness, obliqueness, bent state.

तिरछा–*adj.* transverse, bent, skew, crooked, oblique, slant, sidelong, cross-wise, affected, squint; -करना to slope; -बनाना to bevel, -देखना to squint, to look askance; -तिरछी दृष्टि strabismus, squinting; -नजर से देखना to look askance, to leer; तिरछी रेखा transverse line. -बाँका a fop.

तिरछाई–*n fem* crookedness, obliqueness see तिरछई।

तिरछाना–*v i* to be crooked.

तिरछापन–*n. mas.* same as तिरछाई।

तिरछौहा–*adj.* somewhat oblique.

तिरछौहे–*adv* obliquely, crookedly.

तिरना–*v. i.* to float on water, to swim, to ford a river, to attain emancipation or salvation.

तिरनी–*n. fem.* the part of a female garment which is tucked to the waist, the cord which is used for tying a garment.

तिरप–*n.* a third part or share, a strain in dancing.

तिरपट–*adj.* crooked, oblique, difficult, hard to understand.

तिरपन–*adj.* fifty-three.

तिरपाई–*n. fem.* a tripod, a stool.

तिरपाल–*n. mas.* tarred canvas.

तिरपित–*adj.* same as तृप्त, satisfied.

तिरपौलिया–*n. mas.* a place where there are three big gates.

तिरबेनी–*n. fem.* a confluence of three rivers. see त्रिवेणी।

तिरमिरा–*n. mas* dazzling light.

तिरमिराना–*v. i.* to dazzle the eyes by strong light.

तिरलोक–same as त्रिलोक, the three worlds पृथ्वी, स्वर्ग, पाताल।

तिरशूल–same as त्रिशूल, a trident.

तिरश्चता–*n. fem.* crookedness, obliqueness see तिरछाई।

तिरश्चीन–*adj.* crooked, oblique.

तिरसठ–*adj.* sixty-three.

तिरस्कार–*n. mas* scoff, reproach, opprobrium, disregard, disrespect, contumacy, disparagement, mock, indignity, insult, slight, scorn, taunt, contempt, abuse; -करना to taunt, to set on, to slight, to scorn, to spurn, to disdain, to blink, to pass by, to hoot, to jilt, to flout, to defy, to set at naught to condemn, to sneer, to cut one's words. -करनेवाला condemner, -का पात्र butt, -युक्त scornful, gruesome, -संबंधी contemptuous -सूचक अव्यय pish, pooh.

तिरस्कारी–*adj.* insulting, scorning

तिरस्कृत–*adj* censured, reproached, damnable, low-rated, hidden.

तिरस्क्रिया–*n. fem.* insult, scorn, affront, rude treatment.

तिरानबे–*adj* ninety-three.

तिराना–*v. t.* to cause to swim, to cross, to terrify, to emancipate

तिरासी–*adj.* eighty-three

तिराहा–*n mas.* a junction of three roads or paths.

तिराही–*n. fem.* a kind of sword

तिरिन–same as तृण, grass.

तिरिम–*n mas.* a kind of paddy.

तिरिया–*n. fem.* a woman; -चरित्तर the artful tricks of a woman.

तिरीछा–*adj.* same as तिरछा।

तिरेंदा–*n. mas* a buoy floating on the surface of the sea, the float of a fishing line.

तिरोगत–*adj.* disappearing.

तिरोधान–*n. mas.* disappearance.

तिरोभाव–*n. mas* concealment.

तिरोभूत–*adj.* concealed.

तिरोहित–*adj.* hidden, concealed, disappearing, kept secret.

तिरौंछा–*adj.* oblique, slanting.

तिर्यक्–*adj.* slanting, crooked, skew, oblique, *n. mas.* a quadruped; -अक्ष oblique axis; -ऊँचाई slant height.

तिर्यक्ता–*n. fem.* crookedness, skewness.

तिर्यग्गति–*n. fem.* crooked motion attaining the life of a beast.
तिर्यग्योनि–*n. fem.* the lower creation.
तिलंगा–*n. mas.* a native (Indian) soldier, a kind of kite.
तिल–*n. mas.* the sesamum plant and its seeds, a mole or black spot on the body, naevus, black spot in the pupil of the eye, tatooed mark; -की ओट पहाड़ something very grand in a trifling talk, -का ताड़ करना to exaggerate very much; -भर in fragments; तिल धरने की जगह न होना to have no room; -भर only a little quantity
तिलक–*n. mas.* a mark made on the forehead either as an emblem of sect or for ornament, coronation, a process in settling marriage connections, an ornament for head, an eminent person, a kind of horse, commentary on a book; *n. mas.* title, a kind of gown worn by females.
तिलकना–*v. i.* to slip.
तिलकमुद्रा–*n. fem* sectarian marks made on the body.
तिलकहार–*n. mas* men of the bride's party who carry auspicious things to the bridegroom
तिलका–*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the neck.
तिलकालक–*n. mas* a black spot found on the body
तिलकाश्रय–*n mas* the forehead.
तिलकिट्ट–*n. mas.* oil-cake
तिलकित–*adj* stamped.
तिलकुट–*n mas.* a sweet cake prepared from sesamum seeds
तिलचटा–*n. mas* a cockroach.
तिलछना–*v. i.* to be perplexed.
तिलडा-*adj* composed of three strings or wires
तिलडी–*n. mas.* a bead or necklace composed of three strings.
तिलतैल–*n mas* sesamum oil
तिलदानी–*n fem* the wallet in which tailors keep thread, needles &c.
तिलपट्टी (पपडी)–*ns. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat which is made of fried sesamum and treacle.
तिलपुष्प–*n. mas.* sesamum flower.
तिलभुग्गा–*n. mas* same as तिलकुट।
तिलमिल-*n. fem.* dazzling sensation on the eyes.
तिलमिलाना–*v. i.* to dazzle.
तिलवा–*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat which is prepared from fried sesamum seeds and sugar.
तिलस्म–*n. mas.* miracle, wonder, spell, an enchantment.
तिलस्मी–*adj.* miraculous, magical.
तिलहन–*n. mas.* seeds from which oil is extracted; -विशेषज्ञ seeds specialist.
तिलांजलि–*n. fem.* oblations to the dead with sesamum seeds and water; -देना to sever all connections with anyone.
तिला–*n. mas.* an ointment, liniment, embrocation for strengthening the male generative organ.
तिलाक–*n. mas.* divorce.
तिली–*n. fem.* same as तिल।
तिलेदानी–*n. fem.* same as तिलदानी।
तिलोक–*n. mas.* see त्रिलोक।
तिलोकपति–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
तिलोकी–*n. mas.* see त्रिलोकी।
तिलोचन–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.
तिलोत्तमा–*n. fem* the name of a divine damsel of exquisite beauty.
तिलोदक–*n. mas.* see तिलांजलि।
तिलोरी–*n. fem.* a kind of bird.
तिलौछना–*v. t.* to soften with a small quantity of oil.
तिलौछा–*adj.* having the taste and colour of oil.
तिलौरी–*n. fem.* pudding made of pounded sesamum seeds.
तिल्ला–*n. mas.* border of gold thread.
तिल्ली–*n. fem.* spleen, sesamum seed. see तिल।
तिवासी–*n. mas.* stale of three days.
तिशना–*n. mas.* irony, sarcasm.
तिष्ठना–*v. i* to halt, to stay.
तिस–*pron.* that which; -पर over and above, yet, besides, moreover, thereupon, nevertheless; -पर भी notwithstanding, yet, still.
तिसना–*n. fem* same as तृष्णा।
तिसरायत–*n. fem.* a third person, an arbitrator, a middleman.
तिसरैत–*n mas.* an arbitrator, an umpire, the owner of a third share in an estate.
तिसाना–*v i* to be thirsty.
तिहरा–*adj.* same as तेहरा, threefold
तिहत्तर–*adj.* seventy-three.
तिहद्दा–*n mas.* a place where three boundaries meet.
तिहरा–*adj.* threefold, triplicate.
तिहराना–*v. t.* to treble, to triplicate
तिहरी–*n. fem.* an earthen pot used for making curd.
तिहवार–same as त्योहार, a holiday.
तिहवारी–*n fem.* sweetmeats distributed on a holiday.
तिहाई–*n. fem.* a third portion or part, harvest
तिहायत–*n. mas.* mediator. an arbitrator or umpire.
तिहारा, तिहारी–*pron.* your, yours.
तिहाव–*n. mas.* anger, wrath, quarrel, skirmish.
तिहूँ–*pron* thou, thee.

तिहैया—*n. mas.* the third part.
ती—*n. fem.* a woman, wife.
तीक्षण; तिक्षण—*adj.* same as तीक्ष्ण।
तीक्ष्ण—*adj.* smart, hot, ardent, raging, racy, severe, keen, fiery, incisive, acute, passionate, warm, subtle, intelligent, smart, lively, harsh, angry, pungent.
तीक्ष्णता—*n. fem.* severity, sharpness, asperity, shrewdness, piquancy, acuteness, harshness.
तीक्ष्णदृष्टि—*adj.* hawk-eyed.
तीक्ष्णधार—*n. mas.* a sword; *adj.* keen-edged, sharp.
तीक्ष्णबुद्धि—*adj.* intelligent, smart, keenwitted, sagacious, acute, shrewd; *n. mas.* acumen.
तीख, तीखा—*adjs.* sharp, violent, acid, acrid, acrimonious, acute, austere, biting, tart, piercing, poignant, piquant, rank, pungent, smart, sour; -करना to smart, to sharpen, to make sour.
तीखापन—*n. mas.* salt, acridity, tartness, poignancy, pungency.
तीखुर—*n. mas.* a starchy substance obtained from the root of *Cucurma augustifolia.*
तीछन—*adj.* same as तीक्ष्ण।

तीज—*n. fem.* the third day of each half of a lunar month.
तीजा—*adj.* third. same as तृतीय।
तीत—*adj.* same as तीता, hot, bitter.
तीतर—*n. mas.* a partridge.
तीता—*adj.* hot, bitter, pungent, acrid.
तीतुरी—*n. fem.* a butterfly.
तीतुल—*n. mas.* a partridge.
तीन—*adj.* three; तिगुना threefold, -बार thrice; -अक्षर का triliteral, trisyllabic; -अर्थका उपसर्ग 'tri'; -ग्रंथों या नाटकों का समुदाय trilogy; -बार टुकड़े करना to trisect; -दल का tripetalous; -दिन का triduan; -पद का trinomial; -प्रतिलिपि में से एक triplicate; -बीजवाला trispermous; -रेखा का trilinear; -वर्ष पर होनेवाला triennial; -विभाग trichotomy; -भाग का tripartite; -रात का trinoctial; -सिरवाला tricephalous; -सींग वाला tricorn, -पाँच करना to quarrel; -तेरह करना to disarrange, to scatter.
तीन सौ—*adj.* three hundred; -वर्ष पर होनेवाला tricentenary.
तीनि—*n. mas.* three.
तीमारदारी—*n. fem.* nursing the sick and invalid persons.
तीय, तिय—*n. fem.* a woman.
तीर—*n. mas.* shore, bank, arrow, strand, bolt, shaft; -के समीप जहाज चलाना to coast, to strand; -मारना to shoot an arrow; -पर ashore.
तीरन्दाज—*n. mas.* an archer.
तीरन्दाजी—*n. fem.* archery.
तीरवर्ती—*adj.* residing on the bank of a river; *n. mas.* a neighbour.
तीरस्थ—*n. mas.* bringing a dying man on the bank of a river.
तीरा—*n. fem.* same as तीर।
तीर्ण—*adj.* successful, defeated.
तीर्थ—*n. mas.* a sacred place, a place of pilgrimage, a holy spot, a shrine, a special portion of the palm of the hand, sacrifice, means, incarnation, a preceptor, a Brahman, fire, God, a title of Sanyasis, parents.
तीर्थपति—*n. mas.* same as तीर्थराज।
तीर्थयात्रा—*n. fem.* pilgrimage; -करनेवाला a pilgrim.
तीर्थाटन—*n. mas.* pilgrimage.
तीर्थिक—*adj.* pertaining to a place of pilgrimage, a Brahman.
तीली—*n. fem.* long dry grass, wire of a metal.
तीवर—*n. mas.* the ocean, a hunter, a fisherman, a low hybrid caste.
तीवरी—*n. fem.* a huntress.
तीव्र—*adj.* pungent, yare, warm, hot, sharp, speedy, spirituous, virulent, keen, wild, drastic, vivid, vehement, excessive, malignant, dapper, boundless, energetic, flashing, brisk, nimble, inclement, impetuous, stormy, austere, passionate, fast, rapid, tearing, quick, endless, sudden, dashing, spanking, violent, strong, intensive, smart; -करना to vivify, to inflect, to intensify, to quicken, to smarten; -अनुभव करना to bring home to· -अभिलाषा thirst; -अभिलाषा करना to pant; -आक्रमण करनेवाला rampant; -गति acceleration; -चलना to shoot; -दुःख wailing; -धारा race; -प्रयास intensive drive; -बुद्धि sharp, sharp-witted; -बुद्धि बालक bright child; -भावना shock; -भाषण harangue; -भाषण करना to harangue; -लालसा lust; *v. i.* to lust; -व्यथा stab, pang; -वेदना twinge, gripe; -शब्द peal, report; -शब्द का plangent; -श्वास लेना to plant, to gasp.
तीव्रता—*n. fem.* pungency, temper, rage, heat, sharpness, intensity, strength, vehemence, activity; -से heavily.
तीस—*adj.* thirty; -वाँ thirtieth; तीसो दिन ever, always; तीसमार खाँ a very brave person (said ironically).
तीसरा—*adj.* third, tercet; *n. mas* third person, an arbitrator, an umpire; तीसरे स्थान में thirdly; -प्रहर afternoon; तीसरे प्रहर का अल्प भोजन tiffin; तीसरे महीने quarterly.
तीसवाँ—*adj.* thirtieth.
तीसी—*n. fem.* linseed; -की खली linseed-cake.
तुंग—*adj.* lofty, high, elevated, tall, exalted, elated, eminent, chief; *n. mas.* a mountain, cocoanut, the tree *rottleria tinctoia.*
तुंगता—*n. fem.* height, eminence, altitude.
तुंगबाहु—*n. mas.* a process of wielding a sword.

तुंगभद्र-*n. mas.* an elephant in rut, an infuriated elephant.

तुंगारन्न—same as तुंगारण्य ।

तुंगी—*n. fem.* a kind of basil.

तुंड—*n. mas.* mouth, beak, snout, fore part of a sword, rostrum, Shiva.

तुंडि—*n. fem.* mouth, beak, navel.

तुंडी—*adj.* having a snout or bill; *n. fem.* nave; *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

तुंद—*n. mas.* belly, stomach; *adj.* severe, fierce, sharp, strong, spirited, harsh.

तुंदैला, तुंदिल—*adjs.* with an elevated belly, pot-bellied.

तुंबड़ी—*n. fem.* same as तूँबड़ी ।

तुंबा—*n. mas.* same as तूँबा ।

तुंबुरु—*n. mas.* coriander seeds.

तुअ—*pron.* same as तव ।

तुअना—*v. i.* to drip, to ooze, to fall down in drops, to abort.

तुक—*n. fem.* part of a song, rhyme, alliteration; -जोड़ना grotesque rhyming of verse.

तुकबन्दी— *n. fem.* poetry of an inferior or grotesque type.

तुकमा—*n. mas* a loop for tying or fixing a knot.

तुकान्त—*n. mas.* a rhyme.

तुका—*n. mas.* see तुक्का ।

तुकार—*n. fem.* an indecent mode of addressing a person (using thee and thou in vernacular).

तुकारना—*v. t.* to use thee and thou in addressing a person.

तुक्कड़— *n. mas.* an inferior kind of poet, poetaster.

तुक्कल—*n. mas.* a big kite.

तुक्का—*n. mas.* a kind of arrow which is blunt at one end.

तुख—*n. mas.* chaff, rind, the upper surface of an egg.

तुंग—*n. mas.* a mountain, a cocoanut tree; *adj.* high, elevated, eminent, chief, prominent; *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

तुंगकूट—*n. mas.* a mountain which contains lofty peaks.

तुंगता—*n. fem.* height, elevation.

तुंगत्व—*n. mas.* same as तुंगता ।

तुंगनाथ—*n. mas.* a kind of poisonous insect found in marshes.

तुंगभद्र—*n. mas.* an elephant in rut. see तुंगभद्र ।

तुंगमुख—*n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

तुंगबीज-*n. mas.* mercury, quick-silver. same as पारद ।

तुंगवृक्ष—*n. mas* a cocoanut tree.

तुंगशेखर—*n. mas.* the lofty peak of a mountain or hill.

तुंगी—*n. fem.* turmeric, night.

तुंगीनास—*n. mas.* a kind of poisonous insect found in marshes.

तुंगपति—*n. mas.* the moon,

तुंगीश—*n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon, Shiva, Lord Krishna.

तुच्म—*n. mas.* seed, sperm.

तुच्छ—*adj.* empty, of no consequence, of little moment, absurd, inconsiderable, putrid, vain, not worth a rap, yeasty, sweeping, trashy, short, absurd, valueless, contemptible, frivolous, insignificant, idle, mean, beggarly, petty, paltry, miserable, despicable, shallow, trivial, trifling, poor, slight, small; -कवि a rhymester; -कार्य में लगना to peddle; -तृण tare; -पदार्थ rubbish, toy, stuff, straw, tag, mole, bagatelle; -प्राणी an insect; -मनुष्य a good-for-nothing fellow; -बात platitude; -वस्तु raffle, nothing; -शोभन gewgaw; -समझना to disdain, to regard as unworthy, to undervalue, to care not a straw for.

तुच्छता, तुच्छत्व— *ns. fem.* insignificance, triviality, meanness, lowness, trivialness.

तुच्छातितुच्छ—*adj.* most insignificant.

तुझे—*pron.* thee, to you.

तुट—*adj.* a little, a small quantity.

तुट्ना—*v. t.* to appease, to pacify, to please; *v. i.* to be pleased.

तुड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to be broken.

तुड़ाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for breaking a thing, the act of plucking an object.

तुड़ाना—*v. t.* to cause to be broken, to separate, to have no connection with, to have a coin of higher value changed into small coins; *n. mas.* encashment.

तुण्ड— *n. mas.* mouth, the name of a demon, the pointed part of a sword or javelin.

ि—*n. fem.* navel.

भ—*adj.* with protruding navel.

ल—*adj.* pot-bellied.

तुण्डी—*adj.* having a snout; *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

तुतरा-*adj.* same as तोतला, stammering, lisping

तुतराना—*v. i.* same as तुतलाना to lisp.

तुतरौंहा—*adj.* same as तोतला ।

तुतलाना—*v. i.* to speak indistinctly as a child, to lisp.

तुत्थ—*n. mas.* blue vitriol, sulphate of copper

तुदन—*n. mas.* affliction, pain, agony, calamity

तुन—*n. mas.* a large tree which yields yellow flowers, *cedera toona.*

तुनकी—*n. fem* a kind of bread.

तुनीर– *n. fem.* same as तूणीर, a quiver for keeping arrows.
तुन्तुभ–*n. mas.* sesamum plant..
तुन्द–*n. mas.* stomach.
तुन्दि–*n. fem.* navel.
तुन्दिक– *adj.* pot-bellied; -फला creeper of cucumber.
तुन्दिन, तुन्दिभ–*adjs.* pot-bellied.
तुन्न–*adj.* ragged, torn out.
तुन्नवाय–*n. mas.* a tailor.
तुपक–*n. fem.* a small cannon rifle, a carabine, a musket.
तुफग–*n. fem.* an air gun.
तुभना-*v. i.* to remain stagnant, to be astonished.
तुम– *pron.* personal pronoun of the second person, singular number you; -स्वयं yourself.
तुमड़ी–*n. fem.* a hollow gourd, a musical pipe made of hollowed gourd used by snake-charmers.
तुमरा–*pron.* same as तुम्हारा ।
तुमल, तुमुर, तुमुल–*ns. mas.* uproar of battle, tumultuous combat; *adj.* noisy, excited.
तुमाना–*v. t.* to have cotton carded by another person.
तुमुती–*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.
तुमर, तुमुल–*ns. mas.* see तुमल ।
तुम्ब, तुम्बक–*ns. mas.* a gourd.
तुम्बर–*n. mas.* a kind of flute.
तुम्बरु-*n. mas.* the name of a demi-god or fairy.
तुम्बा–*n. mas.* a pot made from dried gourd. same as तुमड़ी ।
तुम्बिका–*n. fem.* bitter gourd.
तुम्बी–*n. fem.* small gourd.
तुम्बरी–*n. fem.* a bitch.
तुम्ह–*pron.* same as तुमे ।
तुम्हारा–*pron.* your, yours.
तुम्हें–*pron.* to you.
तुरंग–*n. mas.* a horse, mind, the number seven.
तुरंगक–*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable (also called lady's finger).
तुरंगम–*n. mas.* a horse.
तुरंज–*n. mas.* citron, shaddock.
तुरंजबीन–*n. mas.* syrup of lemon.
तुरंत–*adv.* rapidly, amain, directly, at once, anon, forthwith, instantly, in an instant, soon, presently, immediately, straightway, speedily, thereupon.
तुरई– *n. fem.* a kind of vegetable also called lentil.
तुरक–*n. mas.* same as तुर्क ।
तुरकटा–*n. mas.* a Mohammedan.
तुरकाना–*n. mas.* &. *adj.* a native of Turkistan, Turkish.
तुरकानी, तुरकिन–*ns. fem.* the wife of a Turk a Turkish woman.
तुरकी-*adj.* & *n.* Turkish, the language of Turks.
तुरग–*n. mas.* a horse, mind; -रक्षक a groom. see साईस ।
तुरगी–*n. fem.* mare.
तुरगीय–*adj.* pertaining to a horse.
तुरगुला–*n. mas.* a kind of ear-ring.
तुरंग–*n. mas.* a horse, the figure seven; -द्वेषिणी a bullock; -प्रिय barley *lit.* dear to horse).
तुरंगम–*adj.* fleet, swift-going; -शाला stable; -मेघ a horse sacrifice.
तुरंगी–*n.* one who rides on a horse; *n. fem.* a mare.
तुरण्य–*n. mas.* quickness.
तुरत– *adv.* same as तुरंत, quickly; -वितरण express delivery.
तुरपई, तुरपन–*ns. mas.* a kind of hand stitching.
तुरपना–*v. t.* to sew or stitch in a particular manner.
तुरपवाना, तुरपाना–*v. t.* to cause to be stitched or sewn.
तुरम–*n. mas.* a clarionet.
तुरमती–*n. fem.* a kind of game bird.
तुरमनी–*n. fem.* a kind of rasp.
तुरय–*n. mas.* a horse.
तुरही– *n. fem.* bugle, trumpet, clarionet, trump, clarion, a speaking trumpet, megaphone; -बड़ी trombone; -बजाना बसुरी तरह से to toot.

तुरही

तुरा–*n. fem.* quickness, agility; -*n. mas.* a horse.
तुराई–*n. fem.* a quilt, a pad.
तुराना–*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated, to be disturbed.
तुरावती–*adj.* rapidly flowing (wind).
तुरि–*n. fem.* see तुरी ।
तुरिया, तुरीय–*adjs.* the fourth, a fourth part; *n. mas.* the Divine Being; -अवस्था the fourth state of blessedness.
तुरीयक–*adj.* fourth.
तुरीयन्त्र–*n. mas.* an instrument which is used for ascertaining the motion of the Sun.
तुरुप–*n. mas.* a game of cards.
तुरुपना–*v. t.* see तुरपना ।
तुरुष्क–*n. mas.* the Turkish tribe, Turkistan, a horse of Turkistan.
तुरुही–*n. fem.* see तुरही ।
तुर्क–*n. mas.* a resident of Turkey, a Turk; -अफसर Pasha; -संबंधी Ottoman, pertaining to a Turk.
तुर्कमान–*n. mas.* a Turkish horse.
तुर्किन–*n. fem.* a Turkish woman.
तुर्की–*adj.* Turkish; *n. fem.* the language of the Turks, a Turkish horse, arrogance, pride
तुर्य–*adj.* fourth; -गोल an ancient instrument for knowing time; -बाह the young one of a

beast which is four years old.

तुर्या—*n. fem.* the knowledge by means of which a man obtains salvation or emancipation.

तुर्रा—*n. mas.* lock of curly hairs, crest of a crown, ornamental tassel worn on a turban, too, lash, whip; *adj.* peculiar, wonderful; -यह कि moreover, in addition to.

तुर्श—*adj.* sour, acid, harsh.

तुर्शरू—*adj.* cruel, wicked.

तुर्शी—*n. fem.* sourness, tartness.

तुल—*adj.* same as तुल्य ।

तुलतुलाना—*v. i.* same as तुतुलाना, to lisp.

तुलनपत्र—*n. mas.* balance sheet.

तुलना— *n. fem.* similarity, resemblance, comparison, simile; *v. i.* to be weighed in a balance, to be of equal weight, to be ready, to be fixed; -करना to compare; -करने योग्य comparable, तुलनात्मक विवरण comparative statement.

तुलबली—*n. fem.* haste, quickness.

तुलवाई—*n. fem.* the wages for weighing, wages paid for lubricating the wheels of a cart

तुलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be weighed, to have wheels of a cart lubricated by someone.

तुलसी—*n. fem.* the holy basil; -दल leaf of a basil plant; -पत्र leaf of holy basil plant.

तुला— *n. fem.* equality, balance, weight, the seventh sign of the zodiac (Libra), measurement; -दण्ड beam of a balance.

तुलाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for weighing commodities.

तुलाकोटि—*n. fem.* beam of a balance.

तुलादान—*n. mas.* the ceremony of weighing one's body against corn, gold, silver &c. and afterwards giving the same to priests.

तुलाधार—*n. mas.* the seventh sign of zodiac, a cornmerchant.

तुलाना—*v. i.* to come near, to be equal in weight to; *v. t.* to cause the wheels of a cart to be lubricated by a person.

तुला-परीक्षा—*n. fem.* an ordeal by means of a balance.

तुला-यन्त्र—*n. mas.* a balance.

तुलायष्टि—*n. fem.* the beam of a balance, the cord attached to the panes of a balance.

तुलावा—*n. mas.* the piece of wood used to lift the wheel of a carriage while lubricating it.

तुलासूत्र— *n. mas.* the string attached to the panes of a balance.

तुलि—*n. fem.* a kind of brush which is used by a weaver.

तुलित—*adj.* equal, of equal weight.

तुलिनी—*n. fem.* silk-cotton tree.

तुली—*n. fem.* see तुलि ।

तुल्य—*adj.* like, equivalent, resembling, similar, proportional, proportionate, parallel; *n. mas.* match, mate, peer; -आकार equivalent form; -करना to make equal; -चतुर्भुज a rhomb, rhombus; -मूल्य equal price; -रूप similar; -सामर्थ्य balance of power; -वृत्ति of the same trade; -होना to resemble; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'iso'; -बल equal strength.

तुल्यकालन—*n. mas.* synchronisation.

तुल्यता—*n. mas.* parity, balance, analogy same as तुलना ।

तुल्यार्थ—*adj.* tantamount; -शब्द a synonymous word.

तुव—*pron.* same as तव ।

तुष—*n. mas.* husk or chaff of grain.

तुषग्रह—*n. mas.* fire.

तुषानल—*n. mas.* husk-fire.

तुषार— *n. mas.* cold, frost, snow, mist, hoar frost, thin rain; -सफेद hoar frost; -से ढाँकना to frost.

तुष्ट— *adj.* contented, satisfied, appeased, pleased.

तुष्टता— *n. fem.* satisfaction, contentment, gratification.

तुष्टना—*v. i.* to be pleased.

तुष्टि— *n. fem.* satisfaction, contentment, delight; -गुण utility; -जनक satisfactory.

तुष्य—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

तुसी—*n. fem.* chaff, husk.

तुहमत—*n. fem.* see तोहमत ।

तुहार—*pron.* your, yours.

तुहि—*pron.* to you.

तुहिन— *n. mas.* frost, mist, snow, coldness, moonlight.

तूँ—*pron.* same as तू ।

तूँबा— *n. mas.* bitter gourd, pot of hollowed gourd used by beggars.

तूँबी—*n. fem.* a small pot of hollowed gourd.

तू—*pron.* thou; -तुम लोग ye; -स्वयं thyself; तूतू मैंमैं करना to quarrel using impolite language.

तूख—*n. mas.* fragment of grass.

तूठना—*v. i.* to be satisfied, to be pleased, to be contented.

तूण, तूणीर—*ns. mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.

तूणधार—*n. mas.* an archer.

तूत—*n. mas.* mulberry tree and its fruit. same as शहतूत ।

तूतिया—*n. mas.* blue vitriol, sulphate of copper, copperas.

तूती— *n. fem.* a small bird of brown colour, thrush, canary bird, a kind of musical pipe; किसी की तूती बोलना to be exercising great influence on someone.

तूद—*n. mas.* mulberry tree, see -तूत ।

तूदा—*n. mas.* a heap, boundary mark, the butt at which arrows are shot.

तून—*n. mas.* a kind of red cloth.

तूना— *v. i.* to drip, to let fall in drops; *n. mas.* abortion.

तूनीर—*n. fem.* same as तूणीर ।

तूफ़ान— *n. mas.* deluge, inundation, storm, tempest, tornado, hurricane, disaster, turmoil, quarrel, false accusation.

तूफ़ानी— *adj.* quarrelsome, one who accuses falsely, strong, violent.

तूबर— *n. mas.* a man who has no beard or moustaches.

तूमड़ी— *n. fem.* a musical pipe of hollowed gourd used by snake charmers. same as तूँबी ।

तूमतड़ाक-*n. fem.* fashion, gaudiness, structure, flippancy.

तूमना— *v. i.* to card cotton with fingers, to unthread, to make cloth threadbare.

तूमार— *n. mas.* unnecessary exaggeration of things.

तूर—*n. mas.* a large drum.

तूरण, तूरन—*adjs.* same as तूर्ण ।

तूरना—*v. t.* to break; *n. mas.* a trumpet. see -तुरही ।

तूर्ण—*adv.* quickly, instantly.

तूर्णाशि—*n. mas.* water.

तूर्णि—*n. fem.* quickness, alertness; *adj.* quick-moving.

तूर्त—*n. mas.* haste; see तुरत ।

तूर्यखण्ड— *n. mas.* a kind of ancient musical instrument.

तूर्याचार्य—*n. mas.* one who gives instructions for playing on musical instruments.

तूल—*n. mas.* sky, mulberry, cotton, a kind of red cloth, deep red colour; *adj.* similar, equal.

तूलना—*n. fem.* equality.

तूलना—*v. t* to lubricate the wheels of a cart or carriage.

तूला—*n. fem.* cotton.

तूलि, तूलिका—*ns fem.* a painter's brush.

तूष्णी—*adj.* silent, taciturn; *n. fem.* quietude, taciturnity.

तूष्णीक—*adj.* taciturn.

तूष्णीभूत—*adj.* silent, quiet.

तूस—*n. mas.* chaff, husk, fine wool of which shawls are made, felt wool.

तूसदान-*n. mas.* a case which is used for keeping cartridges.

तूसना—*v. t.* to pacify, to assuage, to solace, to please; *v. i.* to be pleased or satisfied.

तृख—*n. mas.* nutmeg.

तृखा—*n. fem.* same as तृषा, thirst.

तृजग—*adj.* same as तिर्यक्, oblique, sloping, slanting.

तृण—*n. mas* grass, blade of grass, sedge; -गहना (पकड़ना) to express servility; -टूटना to be extremely beautiful; -पूर्ण grassy; -पूर्ण भूमि turf, sod, lea, sward; -वत् insignificant, worthless; -वत् समझना to set at naught; -तोड़ना to sever all connections; -मणि amber; -भक्षक poephagous; -धान्य kind of thin rice, -मय grassy; -शय्या a mat.

तृणक—*n. mas.* a small quar ty, weeds.

तृणकाण्ड—*n. mas.* a heap o. rass.

तृणकीय—*adj.* produced from grass.

तृणकुंकुम—*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass of this name.

तृणकुटी—*n. fem.* thatched hamlet.

तृणकूट—*n. mas.* hay rick.

तृणकेतु—*n. mas.* bamboo, palm tree.

तृणगड़—*n. mas.* a kind of sea crab.

तृणगोधा—*n. fem.* a lizard.

तृणग्राही—*n. mas.* a kind of gem.

तृणजलका—*n. fem.* a kind of leech.

तृण-जीवन—*adj.* feeding on grass.

तृणद्रुम—*n. mas.* betel-nut palm.

तृण-पूली—*n. fem.* a mat.

तृणप्राय— *adj.* bad, wretched, calamitous, worthless.

तृणमणि—*n. mas.* a kind of gem.

तृणमय—*adj.* abounding in grass.

तृणमल्लिका—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.

तृणराज—*n. mas.* the cocoanut palm.

तृणशून्य—*adj.* devoid of grass.

तृणशूली—*n. fem* a kind of creeper.

तृणशोषक-*n. mas.* a species of serpent or snake.

तृणसारा—*n. fem.* the plantain tree.

तृणसिंह—*n. mas.* a hatchet.

तृणस्कन्द—*adj.* fickle-minded.

तृणाञ्जन—*n. mas.* chameleon.

तृणमान—*adj.* full of grass.

तृणावर्त—*n. mas.* a hurricane.

तृतीय—*adj.* third.

तृतीयक—*n. mas.* fever coming every third day, tertian.

तृतीयांश—*n. mas.* a third part.

तृतीया—*n. fem.* the third day of each half of a lunar month; -विभक्ति instrumental case in grammar.

तृन—*n. mas.* same as तृण, grass.

तृपति—*n. fem.* as तृप्ति, satisfaction.

तृपित—*adj.* same as तृप्त, satisfied.

तृप्त—*adj.* satisfied, contented, pleased; -करना to gratify.

तृप्ति—*n. fem.* satisfaction, gratification; -कारी giving satisfaction; -कर satisfactory.

तृषा—*n. fem.* thirst, desire, avarice, wish; -वंत -*adj.* thirsty.

तृषित—*adj.* thirsty, desirous.

तृष्णा—*n. fem.* thirst, ambition, avarice, desire, greed.

तें—*adv.* same as से, by means of, through (old Hindi dialect).

तेंतालीस–*adj.* forty-three.

तेंतीस–*adj.* thirty-three.

तेंदुआ–*n. mas.* a leopard, panther.

तेंदू–*n. mas.* a tree of average size like ebony.

ते– *ind.* same as तें; *pron.* they, those, those persons.

तेइस–*adj.* twenty-three.

तेखना–*v. i.* to be angry, to fret.

तेग–*n. fem.* a sword.

तेगा-*n. mas.* a kind of small sword like scimitar.

तेज– *n. mas.* glory, ardour, magnificence, strength, sheen, soul, energy, lustre, effulgence, splendour, essence, heat, bile, gold, fire, mettle; -और बल की वृद्धि invigoration, -करना to invigorate; -गेंदबाजी fast bowling.

तेज–*adj.* sharp, keen, pointed, swift, rapid, pungent, hot, dear, quick, intelligent, acute, fiery; -करना to whet, to set (a razor); -बारूद dynamite; -बहना वायु का to wind

तेजहीन–*adj.* spiritless, muzzy, confused, lack-lustre.

तेजवर्धक–*n mas.* a cordial.

तेज पुञ्ज–*n mas* stream of light.

तेजधारी–*adj.* resplendent, glittering

तेजन– *n. mas.* the work of producing or generating something.

तेजपत्र–*n mas.* see तेजपात ।

तेजबल–*n. mas* a kind of wild thorny plant.

तेजपत्ता (पत्र, पात)–*ns mas.* cassia, bay tree and its leaf.

तेजवंत, तेजवान-*adj.* glorious, energetic, strong, pungent, brilliant, powerful, shining.

तेजस–*n mas* same as तेज ।

तेजसी– *adj* splendid, lustrous, shining, glorious.

तेजस्विता-*n fem.* radiance, nobility, lordliness, lustre

तेजस्वी– *adj* lustrous, glorious, effulgent, magnificent, skilled, pompous, splendid, radiant, lucent, noble-spirited, pithy, lordly, illustrious, luminous.

तेजाब–*n. mas* a kind of strong acid.

तेजी–*n. fem* pungency, violence, sharpness, haste, boom, hurry, swiftness, quickness, dearness.

तेजोमण्डल–*n. mas* the heavenly bodies, *e.g* (the Sun, the Moon &c.)

तेजोमय-*adj* consisting of light, brilliant. see तेजस्वी ।

तेजोमूर्ति–*n. mas.* the Sun.

तेजोवह–*n. mas.* ether, aether.

तेतना–*adj.* as much, so much as.

तेता, तेतिक, तेतो–so much, that much.

तेम–*n. mas.* wetness.

तेमन–*n. mas.* the process of wetting an object.

तेमनी–*n. fem.* a stove.

तेमरू–*n. mas.* ebony.

तेरज– *n. mas.* Patwari's papers in which detailed accounts of holdings are recorded.

तेरस–*n. fem.* the thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.

तेरह– *adj.* thirteen, a long dozen, baker's dozen, devil's dozen, -वाँ thirteenth, (in number).

तेरही–*n. fem.* the thirteenth day after the death of someone.

तेरा, तेरी-*prons.* thy, thine; तेरी-सी favourable to you.

तेरुस–*n. fem.* same as तेरस ।

तेरी–*pron.* same as तेरा ।

तेल–*n. mas* oil, gum, benzoin; -पोतना to oil, to lubricate, to smear oil; -में तैयार किया हुआ रंग oil colour, -पोता हुआ oily; -मिट्टी का petroleum, kerosene oil, -लकड़ी से निकाला हुआ xylol, -से निकाला हुआ सत्व glycerine; -लगाना to anoint; -चढ़ाना to anoint the body of a bride and bridegroom with oil mixed with turmeric during the marriage ceremony; -निकालना to extract oil from something.

तेलहन– *n. mas.* the seeds from which oil is extracted.

तेलवाई–*n mas* the custom of anointing the body of bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage.

तेलसुर–*n. mas.* a kind of tree which grows in the forest

तेलहंडा– *n. mas.* a vessel which is used for storing oil

तेलहा–*adj* pertaining to oil or mixed with oil.

तेला–*n. mas* a fast which lasts for three days and nights.

तेलिन–*n. fem* the wife of an oilman (तेली) ।

तेलिया–*adj.* oily, of dark colour; *n. mas* black shining colour, a black horse, black arsenic; -कंद a kind of tuber, -कुम्मद a horse of deep black colour

तेली–*n. mas* an oilman; -का बैल one who is always engaged in same kind of work.

तेवन– *n. mas.* a pleasure garden, sport, pastime, play.

तेवर–*n. mas.* an angry look, the eyebrow, a female garment, -बदलना to get angry or irritated

तेवहार–*n. mas.* festival, holiday.

तेवाना–*v. i.* to think, to meditate.

तेशा–*n. fem.* a hatchet, a pickaxe.

तेह– *n mas.* anger, rage, pride, arrogance, passion, excitement, vehemence, conceit

तेहरा–*adj.* threefold, treble.

तेहराना– *v. t.* to do a thing a third time, to triplicate.

तेहवार—*n. mas.* a festival.

तेहा—*n. mas.* anger, wrath, pride, vehemence, irritation

तेहि—*pron.* him, to him.

तेही—*n. mas.* an angry person, a proud man, a haughty person.

तैं—*adv.* from, to; *pron.* thou.

तै—*prep.* as much, so much; *n. mas.* decision, settlement; -तमाम end, completion, *adj.* settled, decided, determined.

तैखाना—*n. mas.* see तहखाना।

तैजस— *n. mas.* a luminous object, clarified butter, god, nourishing property of food.

तैत्तिर—*n. mas.* a partridge, a rhinoceros. see तीतिर।

तैत्तिरि— *n. mas.* one of the promulgators of Black Yajurveda.

तैत्तिरीय— *n. fem.* an Upanishad of the Taittareeya branch of Yajurveda.

तैनात—*adj.* appointed, engaged.

तैनाती—*n. fem.* posting.

तैयार— *adj.* ready, ready-made, prepared, complete, finished, ripe, perfect, mature, fat, accomplished, duly qualified, prompt, stout, ready at hand; तैयार होना to have a set hand in the performance of some work.

तैयारी—*n. fem.* preparation, readiness, promptitude, pomp, provision, stoutness of body; -करना to prepare, to do, to go about, -का preparative; -माल outturn, readymade goods.

तैरना—*v. i* to swim, to float.

तैराई—*n. fem.* the act of swimming.

तैराक—*n. mas.* a good swimmer.

तैराना-*v. t.* to cause some one to swim on water.

तैल—*n. mas.* oil, grease, -चित्र oil painting; -त्व oiliness, greasiness; -मय oily, oleaginous; -युक्त greasy, unctuous; -संबंधी oleic; -चित्र बनाने की तख्ती panel; -शीघ्र जलनेवाला naptha.

तैलाक्त—*adj.* smeared with oil.

तैलाभ्यग—*n. mas.* smearing or anointing the body with oil.

तैश—*n mas.* anger, wrath, passion.

तैसन—*adv.* same as तैसा।

तैसा-*adj.* similar; *adv.* in like manner, similarly.

तैसे—*adv.* in the same manner, accordingly, same as तैसा।

तों—*adv.* same as त्यों।

तोअर—*n. mas.* see तोमर।

तोंद— *n. fem.* pot-belly, pouch, abdomen, protuberant belly.

तोंदल, तोंदीला—*adj.* pot-bellied, swag-bellied, tubby, gorbellied, corpulent, protuberant.

तो—*pron.* thy, thine; *ind.* then, at that time, in case that; -भी even then, also, moreover.

तोइ—*n mas.* water, same as तोय।

तोख—*n. mas.* same as तोष satisfaction.

तोटक—*n. mas.* same as टोटका a charm.

तोटा—*n. mas.* same as टोटा deficiency.

तोड़—*n. mas.* break, rent, current in water, a trick in wrestling, whey, retaliation, recompense, destructive agent; -फोड़ sabotage.

तोड़-जोड़—*n. mas.* trick, contrivance.

तोड़ना— *v. t.* to burst, to pull, to break, to violate, to chap, to fracture, to tear, to abrogate, to demolish, to infringe, to rend, to pick, to split, to pluck, to revoke, to rescind, to smack, to snap, to rupture, to plough a field, to gather fruits; तोड़ने का कार्य breakage; रोटी तोडना to eat the bread of idleness.

तोडवाई-*n. fem.* the price paid for changing a coin &c. of higher value to those of smeller ones, discount. same as तोडाई।

तोड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to be broken, to cause to be changed (as a coin).

तोड़ा—*n. mas.* an ornament for the wrist, a bag containing one thousand rupees, bank of a river, deficiency, want, scarcity, the match of a gun, a ploughshare, the piece of iron used for striking a piece of flint to create sparks; -उलटना to give a large sum of money.

तोड़ाना—*v. t.* see तोड़वाना।

तोण—*n. mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.

तोत—*n. mas.* a heap, an assembly.

तोतई— *adj.* green, similar to the colour of parrot.

तोतराना—*v. t.* to lisp, to speak indistinctly like a child.

तोतला— *adj.* stammering, lisping; *n. mas.* a stutterer.

तोतलाना—*v. t.* to stutter, to lisp.

तोता—*n. mas.* a parrot, cock of a matchlock, a popinjay; -छोटा parakeet; -हिरामन macaw; हाथो से तोता उड़ जाना to be much perplexed, to lose something in hand; तोते की तरह आंख फेरना to be quite indifferent to; -पालना intentionally forming a bad habit, -चश्म faithless.

तोद—*n. fem.* pain; *adj.* troublesome.

तोदन— *n. mas.* a lash, a whip, pain, agony, perplexity.

तोदरी—*n. mas.* a kind of large thorny tree like acacia.

तोप—*n. mas.* a cannon a gun; छोटी a field-gun, howitzer; -चलानेवाला a gunner; *pl.* artillery; -विद्या gunnery, artillery; -से उड़ाना to cannon; -कीलना to plug up the bore of a cannon; -की सलामी firing of guns in honour of an eminent person.

तोपख़ाना—*n. mas.* the place where cannon and

artillery are kept or stored, ordnance.
तोपची–*n. mas.* a gunner.
तोपना–*v. t.* to cover, to bury.
तोपडा–*n. mas.* a kind of pigeon.
तोपा–*n. mas.* stitching.
तोफगी–*n. fem.* excellence, merit.
तोफा– *adj.* nice, excellent; *n. mas.* same as तोहफा-a present.
तोबड़ा–*n. mas.* a bag in which horses eat their corn, a nosebag; -चढ़ाना to stop speaking.
तोबा–*n. fem.* solemn assertion for not doing a forbidden act in future, penitence; -तिल्ला करना to make such a solemn promise, weeping and crying, -बुलाना to vanquish fully or completely.
तोम–*n. mas.* heap, an aggregate.
तोमर–*n. mas.* a javelin, a crowbar.
तोय–*n. mas* water; -घर cloud
तोयधि–*n. mas* the ocean, the sea.
तोयनिधि–*n. mas.* the ocean.
तोर–*n. mas.* see तोड; *pron.* thy, thine, your, yours.
तोरइ–*n. fem.* see तुरई।
तोरण, तोरन–*n mas.* an arched gateway, pylon, festoon; -से सजाना to embellish with festoon.
तोरना–*v. t.* same as तोड़ना to break.
तोरा–*pron.* same as तेरा thy, thine.
तोराना–*v. t.* to cause to be broken.
तोरावान–*adj.* swift, fleet.
तोल–*n. fem.* same as तौल weight
तोलकार–*n. mas.* weighman.
तोलन–*n. mas.* the act of weighing or lifting, -दण्ड a steel yard.
तोलना–*v. t.* same as तौलना, to weigh.
तोलवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be weighed by some one.
तोला– *n. mas.* a weight of a rupee or twelve mashas (about twelve grams).
तोशक–*n. fem.* a quilt, cushion, tick, mattress; -सीना to quilt; -का कपड़ा quilting, tick, -खाना a store room, a wardrobe.
तोशदान-*n. mas.* the bag containing provisions of a traveller, a soldier's bag containing cartridges.
तोशा–*n. mas.* provisions, viaticum, eatables, cereals.
तोशाखाना–*n. mas.* same as तोशकखाना।
तोष– *n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, pleasure, delight; *adj.* a little, a small quantity.
तोष–*n. mas.* same as सन्तोष।
तोषक– *adj.* & *n. mas.* satisfying, one who gratifies or satisfies.
तोषण– *n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, delight.
तोषना–*v. t.* to appease, to satisfy; *v. i.* to be pacified.
तोषल–*n. mas.* a pestle.
तोषित–*adj.* appeased, satisfied.
तोष–*n. mas.* same as संतोष।
तोसागार–*n. mas.* see तोशाखाना।
तोहफगी–*n. fem.* excellence.
तोहफ़ा– *n. mas.* a present, a gift; *adj.* good, excellent.
तोहमत– *n. fem.* false accusation or charge, calumny.
तोहरा–*pron.* same as तुम्हारा; your, yours, thy, thine.
तोहि–*pron.* to you.
तौंस–*fem.* excessive thirst caused by the heat of the sun.
तौंसना–*v. i.* to be scorched by heat, to be afflicted by intense warmth or heat (of sun or fire).
तौसा-*n. mas.* scorching heat of summer season.
तौ–*adv.* same as तै then, in that case.
तौक–*n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, a heavy ring of iron put on the neck of a criminal, a belt, a circular object.
तौक्षिक–*n. mas.* the ninth sign of the zodiac.
तौचा–*n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head.
तौजा– *n. mas.* money given in advance to a tenant for purposes of marriage &c.
तौजी–*n. fem.* the village paper in which the names of tenants, their holdings, rents &c. are written.
तौतिक–*n mas.* pearl, pearl oyster.
तौन–*pron.* that which.
तौनी–*n. fem.* a small plate of iron for baking bread, a small shallow frying-pan.
तौबा–*n. mas.* same as तोबा।
तौभी– *ind.* still, even then, however, nevertheless, though, notwithstanding, so, yet, for all that, ever.
तौर–*n. mas.* manner, mode, way, condition, fashion, method, -तरीका conduct, manners.
तौरा–*n. mas.* the cord which revolves a churning machine.
तौरि–*n. fem.* revolution.
तौरेत–*n. mas.* the chief religion followed by the Jews.
तौल–*n. mas.* weight; -अंग्रेजी आध सेर की pound; -सात सेर की stone; -आधी छटाँक की ounce; -अट्ठाइस मन की ton; -आठ गेलन की bushel; गल्ला इत्यादि तौलने की avoirdupois; -चौदह सेर की quarter; -दो गेलन की peck; -चौथाई गेलन की quart; -एक सौ बारह पाउन्ड की hundredweight (cwt.); -सौ ग्राम की hectogram; -चौथाई पाइन्ट की gill; -डेढ़ रत्ती की grain; -साढ़े पन्द्रह ग्रेन की gramme, (15 grains).
तौलना–*v. t.* to weigh, to make an estimate of,

to balance a weapon so as to hit the mark.

तौलवाई—*n. fem.* the wages paid for weighing a thing.

तौलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be weighed.

तौला—*n. mas.* the man who weighs grain &c. same as बया।

तौलाई—*n. fem.* the act of weighing or wages for this work.

तौलाना—*v. t.* to cause to be weighed.

तौलिक—*n. mas.* a painter.

तौलिया—*n. fem.* a towel; -बनाने का वस्त्र towelling; -छोटी a napkin.

तौसना—*v. i.* to be sultry, to be perplexed with excessive heat.

तौहीन(नी)—*n. fem.* disrespect, insult.

त्यक्त— *adj.* abandoned, lorn, rejected, deserted, thrown away; *n. mas.* an abandoned person.

त्यजन—*n. mas.* abandonment, desertion, act of abounding.

त्यजनीय—*adj.* able to be abandoned.

त्याग—*n. mas.* abandoning, avoidance, forsaking, surrender, relinquishment, abnegation, separation, omission, divorce, estrangement, resignation, abdication; -करना to proscribe, to omit.

त्यागना—*v. t.* to abandon, to lose, to forsake, to desert, to relinquish, to fall away, to waiver, to void, to exempt, to yield, to give up, to lay aside, to doff, to discontinue, to deliver, to cede, to throw off, to abnegate, to devote, to break off, to shun, to rise, to sacrifice, to pass over, to surrender, to except, to forswear, to forego, to charge, to retrace, to reject, to release, to quit, to renounce, to see the back; त्यागपत्र writ of divorce, resignation.

त्यागी—*adj. & n. mas.* a recluse, a hermit.

त्याज्य—*adj.* capable of being abandoned or deserted.

त्यार—*adj.* same as तैयार; ready, prepared, in readiness.

त्यूँ, त्यों—*adv.* in like manner, so like.

त्योरस—*n. mas.* the third year previous to this, the fourth coming year after two years.

त्योरी— *n. fem.* glance, frown, angry look; -चढ़ाना (बदलना) to frown, to show anger (by angry looks)

त्योहार—*n. mas.* a festival, fete, gala, holiday; -ईसाइयों का बड़े दिन का Christmas, Yule; इस त्यौहार का Yuletide; -इत्यादि के समय का कम मूल्य का टिकट Season Ticket.

त्योहारी— *n. fem.* tips which are given to servants, children &c. on a festival day.

त्वरण—*n. mas.* acceleration.

त्यौं—*adv.* same as त्यों similarly.

त्यौनार—*n. mas.* method, mode.

त्यौर—same as त्योरी।

त्यौराना—*v. i.* to have giddiness or vertigo in the head.

त्रपा—*n. fem.* shame, an unchaste woman, fame, reputation, renown; *adj.* ashamed.

त्रपित—*adj* ashamed, shy.

त्रय—*adj.* three, third, triad, trio, threefold.

त्रयी— *n. fem.* a triad, the three Vedas (Rik, Yajus and Sama).

त्रयोदशी—*n. fem.* the thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.

त्रष्टा—*n. mas.* a dish.

त्रसन—*n. fem.* awe, fear, agitation.

त्रसना—*v. i.* to be frightened, to be struck with awe or fear.

त्रसरेणु—*n. mas.* a small atom, mote of sunbeam seen through a chink.

त्रसाना—*v. t.* to frighten, to overawe, to show fear, to agitate.

त्रसित— *adj.* frightened, terrified, trembling, afflicted, distressed.

त्रस्त—*adj* same as त्रसित dishevelled.

त्राण—*n. mas.* protection, shelter, security, means of protection, an armour for the body.

त्राता, त्रातार—*n. mas.* a protector, a deliverer, a defender.

त्रायमाण— *adj.* protecting; *n. mas.* a kind of creeper used in medicine.

त्रास—*n. mas.* awe, alarm, fear, terror, fight, horror, dread, affliction, trouble, panic; -पूर्वक राज्य terrorism, revolution; -पूर्वक शासन करनेवाला terrorist.

त्रासक—*n. mas.* one who frightens, one who creates alarm.

त्रासना—*v. t.* to damn, to daunt, to terrify, to tease, to trouble.

त्रासनीय—*adj.* punishable.

त्रासित—*adj.* same as त्रस्त, troubled.

त्राहि—*ind.* save me ! protect me !

त्रि—*adj.* three; *suf.* 'tri'.

त्रिकटक—*adj.* having three prongs.

त्रिक— *n. mas.* triad, the end of the cerebral column which joins the hips, the waist.

त्रिक्कुट—*adj.* having three horns, an epithet of Vishnu.

त्रिकटु, त्रिकटुक—*n. mas.* a mixture or three bitter things viz. dry ginger, long pepper and black pepper.

त्रिकांड—*n. mas.* a book with three chapters, the name of Nirukta.

त्रिकाल—*n. mas.* present, past and future time, or time of morning, noon and evening.

त्रिकालज्ञ (-दर्शक, -दर्शी)—*n. mas.* the omniscient one.

त्रिकुटी—*n. fem.* the part of forehead between the eyebrows.

त्रिकूट—*n. mas.* a three-peaked mountain.

त्रिकोण-*adj.* triangular; *n. mas.* a triangle; -मिति conics, trignometry, -मिति सबंधी trigonometric (-al) -आकृति का triangular.

त्रिकोण बजाने का

त्रिखा— *n. fem.* same as तृषा thirst.

त्रिगुण—*n. mas.* an aggregate of the three principal qualities of human nature; *adj.* triple, threefold.

त्रिगुणात्मक—*adj.* containing or possessing the three qualities of *satva, raja and tama.*

त्रिगुणित—*adj.* triplicate.

त्रिगुणी—*n. mas.* a Bael tree.

त्रिगूढ़—*mas.* the dancing of a man in the garb of a female.

त्रिग्रामी—*n. fem.* a collection of three villages or hamlets.

त्रिचक्षु—*n. mas.* Mahadeva.

त्रिजग— *n. mas.* the three worlds, the lower creation.

त्रिजट—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

त्रिजामा—*n. fem.* the night.

त्रिज्य खंड—*n. mas.* sector.

त्रिज्या— *n. fem.* the radius of a circle. see अर्धव्यास ।

त्रिण—*n. mas.* same as तृण ।

त्रिदंड—*n. mas.* insignia of a hermit or Sanyasi

त्रिदंडी—*n. mas.* a Sanyasi, a recluse.

त्रिदश—*adj.* Thirty-three; *n. mas.* the name of a deity.

त्रिदशालय—*n. mas.* the heaven, the Sumeru mountain abode of gods.

त्रिदिव— *n. mas.* heaven, sky, pleasure, happiness.

त्रिदेव—*n. mas.* the trinity, the Triad viz., the gods Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva.

त्रिदोष—*n. mas.* the three humours of the body *viz.* phlegm, bile and wind, i.e. वात, पित्त, कफ ।

त्रिधा—*adv.* threefold, in three parts.

त्रिधारा—*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.

त्रिन—*n. mas.* same as तृण ।

त्रिनयन, त्रिनेत्र—*n. mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

त्रिनयना—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

त्रिनाक—*n. mas.* heaven.

त्रिनाभ—*n. mas.* Vishnu.

त्रिनेत्र—*n. mas.* Shiva, a god.

त्रिनेत्रचूड़ामणि—*n. mas.* the Moon.

त्रिपटु—*n. mas.* glass, rock-salt.

त्रिपथ—*n. mas.* a place where three roads meet, an aggregate of the three main qualities.

त्रिपक्षीय मंडल—*n. mas.* tripartite board.

त्रिपथगामी, त्रिपथगामिनी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.

त्रिपद—*n mas.* a tripod, trinomial (in mathematics), a triangle.

त्रिपदी—*n. fem.* a tripod, an epithet of the goddess Gayatri.

त्रिपादिका—*n. fem.* a tripod.

त्रिपिटक—*n. mas.* a collection of the precepts of the Buddha.

त्रिपिताना—*v. i.* to be satiated, to be gratified or satisfied.

त्रिपुंड—*n mas.* three horizontal lines made by ashes on the forehead by the followers of Shiva

त्रिपुर—*n. mas.* the three worlds, the name of a demon; -दहन an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

त्रिपुरा— *n. fem.* an idol of the goddess Kamakshya

त्रिपुरारि— *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

त्रिपुरासुर—*n mas.* same as त्रिपुर ।

त्रिफला— *n. fem.* a mixture of three kinds of myrobalan.

त्रिबली—*n. fem.* three fold (wrinkles) of skin on the abdomen.

त्रिभंग, त्रिभंगी—*n mas.* a person who stands awry

त्रिभंगी—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna. see त्रिभंग ।

त्रिभाग—*n mas.* a third part.

त्रिभुज—*n. mas* a triangle; *adj.* trilateral, three-sided.

त्रिभुवन—*n. mas.* the three worlds, the entire universe.

त्रिमात्रिक—*adj.* pertaining to '*pluta*' a very long vowel.

त्रिमूर्ति—*adj.* triform; *n. mas.* trinity, the Triad *viz.*, Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva, the Sun.

त्रिया—*n. fem.* a female, -चरित्र the wiles of a female; -राज्य petticoat government.

त्रियामा—*n. fem* the night.

त्रियुग—*n. mas.* three Yugas *viz.*, Satyayuga, Treta and Dwapar.

त्रिलोक—*n. mas.* the three worlds; -नाथ (पति) God, Ram, Krishna.

त्रिलोकी—*n. fem.* same as त्रिलोक ।

त्रिलोचन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

त्रिलोचना—*n. fem* the goddess Durga.

त्रिवर्ग—*n. mas.* three human pursuits *viz.*, love, duty and wealth, gain, equality or loss, the three main Hindu tribes *viz.*, Brahman, Kshattriya and Vaishya

त्रिवर्ण—*n mas* the three main colours *viz.*, black, red and yellow.
त्रिवर्त—*n. mas* a kind of pearl.
त्रिवर्त्मगा—*n. fem* the river Ganga.
त्रिवर्त्म—*n mas.* the place where three roads or lanes meet.
त्रिवर्षीय—*adj.* lasting for three years.
त्रिवल्ली—*n. fem.* the blue lotus.
त्रिविध—*adj.* threefold, of three sorts or kinds, trio.
त्रिवेणी— *n fem* the confluence of the three rivers *viz.*, the Ganga, Yamuna and Saraswati at Prayag.
त्रिवेद—*n. mas.* the three Vedas *viz.*, Rig, Yajus and Sama.
त्रिवेनी—*n fem.* same as त्रिवणी ।
त्रिशंकु—*n. mas.* a cat, a firefly, the name of a king of the solar race, the name of a star.
त्रिशक्ति—*n. fem.* the three godly powers, *viz* इच्छा (desire), ज्ञान (knowledge) and क्रिया (performance).
त्रिशिर—*adj.* with three heads.
त्रिशीर्ष—*adj.* having three peaks.
त्रिशूल— *n mas.* a trident or three-pronged lance borne by Siva.
त्रिशूली—*n mas.* Mahadeva.
त्रिषित—*adj.* same as तृषित ।
त्रिष्टुब— *n. mas.* a Vedic metre every line of which contains eleven letters.
त्रिसंगम—*n. mas.* a confluence of three rivers see त्रिवेणी ।
त्रिसंध्य, त्रिसंध्या-*n. mas.* the three periods of the day *viz.*- morning, noon and evening.
त्रिस्रोता—*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.
त्रुटि, त्रुटी—*n fem.* diminution, imperfection, deficiency, absence, error, default, blot, mistake; -कारी defaulter.
त्रुटित—*adj.* broken to pieces.
त्रेता—*n. mas* the second Yuga, the silver age of Hindu mythology.
त्रै—*adj.* three in number.
त्रैकालिक—*adj.* eternal, permanent.
त्रैगुण्य— *n. mas.* a combination of the three principal qualities.
त्रैमासिक— *adj.* happening at the interval of every three months, quarterly, trimensual, trimonthly.
त्रैराशिक—*n mas* the rule of three (in mathematics).
त्रैलोक्य—*n. mas.* the universe, the three worlds, *viz.*, heaven, earth and the lower regions
त्रैवार्षिक—*adj.* triennial.
त्रैविक्रम—*n. mas.* an epithet of the God Vishnu.
त्रैविद्य—*n. mas.* the three Vedas.
त्रैविद्य—*n. mas* one who is versed in the three Vedas

त्रैविध्य—*adv* in three ways.
त्रैविष्टप—*n mas* a god.
त्रैहायण-*n. mas* a period or series of three years
त्रोटक—*n. mas.* a drama compiled in 5, 7, 8 or 9 acts.
त्रोटा—*n fem* the beak of a bird.
त्र्यंबक—*n. mas* an epithet of Shiva.
त्र्यायुष-*n. mas.* childhood, youth and advanced age.
त्वक्—*n. mas* the bark of a tree, skin, rind
त्वच—*n. mas* cinnamon bark, skin, hide, rind
त्वचा— *n fem* skin, bark, hide, derm, -का चिकित्सक a dermatologist, त्वचा संबंधी cutaneous, बहिर्त्वचा cuticle; -के भीतर का hypodermic.
त्वदीय—*pron.* your, yours, thine.
त्वरक—*n. mas.* accelerator.
त्वरा—*n. fem* haste, quickness, speed; -रोह a pigeon
त्वरावान्—*adj.* hasty, swift, quick.
त्वरित—*adj.* swift; *adv.* hastily, quickly, swiftly.
त्वरित्र—*n. mas.* accelerator.
त्वष्टा—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a carpenter, a Vedic deity.
त्वष्टि—*n. fem.* the profession of a carpenter.

थ

थ– the seventeenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the second letter of the तवर्ग or dental class.

थंब, थंभ–*n. mas.* a pillar, support or prop, a stay.

थंभन–*n. mas.* obstruction, stay.

थंभना–*v. i.* to be supported, to stop.

थंभित–*adj.* staying, stagnant, firm, not brisk, motionless.

थ–*n. mas.* protection, auspiciousness, fear, a mountain, a hill, eating food.

थकना–*v. i.* to be wearied, to be fatigued, to be weak owing to old age, to be stagnant.

थकाई–*n. fem.* same as थकान।

थकान–*n. fem.* weariness, fatigue, exhaustion from exertion.

थकाना–*v. t.* to tire, to harass, to fatigue, to dry, to jade, to strain, to exhaust, to over-work; थका हुआ tired, weary, effete, worn out; थकानेवाला wearing, burdensome, tiresome, laborious, exhaustive, fatiguing, tedious.

थकामांदा–*adj.* weary, tired.

थकावट, थकाहट–*n. fem.* fatigue, exhaustion, weariness, fag, lassitude, tedium; -से wearily.

थकित– *adj.* tired, exhausted, wearied, astonished.

थकिया–*n. fem.* a coagulated mass.

थकौहां–*adj.* somewhat tired, weary.

थक्का–*n. mas.* a clot, lump, anything coagulated or congealed.

थगित–*adj* staying, weary, loose.

थति–*n. fem.* same as थाती।

थत्ती–*n. fem.* a heap, accumulation.

थन– *n. mas.* udder, nipple, dug or pap of a beast.

थनी–*n. fem.* a pair of pouches hanging from the neck of some goats.

थनेला–*n. mas.* an inflamed breast of a woman.

थनैत– *n mas.* the headman of a village, a zamindar's agent who collects rents for him.

थपकन–*n mas.* see थपकी।

थपकना–*v. t.* to tap, to pat, to strike gently, to solace.

थपका–*n. mas* a pat.

थपकी–*n. fem.* a pat, a tap.

थपथपाना– *v. t.* to tap, to dab, to flick, to thump, to tip, to shake.

थपथपाहट–*n. fem.* a pat, a tap, flick, a clap, a shake.

थपथपी–*n. fem.* same as थपकी।

थपन–*n. mas.* act of coagulating.

थपना–*v. t. & i.* to congeal, to coagulate.

थपुआ–*n. mas.* a tile made of clay.

थपेड़ा–*n. mas.* a slap, a box, a clap, dashing of waves.

थप्पड़–*n. mas.* a clap, flap, slap, box, spank; -मारना to slap, to spank.

थपाका–*n. mas.* plop. see थपका।

थम-*n. mas.* a prop or support, a pillar same as खंभा।

थमकारी–*adj.* obstructing.

थमना–*v. i.* to stay, to stop, to have patience, to delay.

थर–*n. mas.* layer, stratum, the den of a wild beast.

थरकना–*v. i.* to tremble with fear.

थरथर–*adj.* shuddering, trembling; -कांपना to tremble with fear.

थरथराना–*v. i.* to tremble, to quiver, to shake, to shiver, to vibrate.

थरथराहट, थरथरी–*n. fem.* shivering, quivering, trembling, vibration.

थरना–*v. t.* to rivet with a hammer.

थर्राना–*v. i.* to shudder, to vibrate, to shake, to tremble, to quiver, to quake; थर्राता हुआ shuddering, quivering, vibratory.

थर्राहट– *n. fem* a quake, quaver vibration, shake, tremor.

थरिया–*n. fem.* same as थाली, a dish, a shallow pot, a plate

थल–*n. mas* a place, a dry land, a footpath, a desert, the den of a lion, -सेना army.

थलकना– *v i.* to tremble, to flutter, to shudder, to oscillate.

थलचर–*n. mas.* animals that live on land. see स्थली।

थलथल–*adj.* undulating owing to flabbiness of flesh; -करना to shake, to waggle, to oscillate.

थलरुह–*adj.* plants or animals living on land.

थलिया–*n. fem.* same as थाली।

थली– *n. fem.* place, bed of water, place for sitting, sandy plain.

थवई–*n. mas.* a mason.

थवना–*n. mas.* a clod of earth.

थहना–*v. t* to fathom the depth of water. same as थहाना।

थहरना–*v. i.* to tremble, to quiver.

थहाना–*v. t.* to fathom, to sound a man's inner ideas.

थाग– *n. fem.* a den of thieves, trace, investigation, search.

थागी–*n. mas.* one who keeps or buys stolen property, one who gives secret information to thieves, the head of a gang of robbers.

थांवला–*n. mas.* a moat round the base of a tree

for retaining water.

था–*v. i.* was, wast.

थाई–*adj.* see स्थायी-stationary.

थाक–*n. mas.* boundary of a village, a heap of anything.

थाकना–*v. i.* same as थकना ।

थात–*adj.* staying.

थाति–*n. fem.* a stay, same as थाती ।

थाती–*n. fem.* a thing given in charge, a trust, capital, pledge.

थान–*n. mas.* place, abode, residence, a stall for cattle, a long piece of cloth of fixed length, number; -नये कपड़े के piece goods.

थाना–*n. mas.* a halting place, a police station, a guard-house; -अधिकारी Police Station Officer.

थानी–*n. mas.* the owner of a place.

थानेदार–*n. mas.* the officer in charge of a police station, police station officer.

थानैत–*n. mas.* one in charge of a guard-house, a village deity.

थानी–*n. mas.* the master of a house; *n. fem.* a den of thieves.

थाप–*n. fem.* pat, a tap, a lap, an impression, condition, respect, honour, oath.

थापन– *n. mas.* the work of establishing or keeping on a fixed place.

थापना– *v. t.* to patch, to pat, to give an impression of a thing, setting up an image somewhere for worshipping.

थापा– *n. mas.* the mark of a paw or hand, a stamp, a heap.

थापी–*n. fem.* a flat mallet used by masons for flattening wall &c., batten.

थाम–*n. mas.* a pillar, a prop, a mast; *n. fem.* method of holding or grasping a thing.

थामना–*v. t.* to assist, to grasp, to take, to maintain, to withhold, to tackle, to protect, to prevent, to stop, to restrain, to resist, to keep, to support, to hold in hand, to help.

थायी–*adj.* see स्थायी, stagnant.

थाल– *n. mas.* a large flat dish, a platter, a turreen.

थाला– *n. mas.* an excavation made in the ground in which a tree is planted, a moat at the bottom of a tree to retain water.

थाली–*n. fem.* a dish, a tray, a plate, a platter, a saucer, a porringer, a salver; थाली आदि रखने की आलमारी a plate-rack; भर plateful; -मिठाई की tifle; -का बैंगन a man of fickle or inconstant nature.

थाव–*n. fem.* see थाह limit.

थाह– *n. fem.* depth of water, bottom, limit, estimate of depth; -लेना to sound the depth of water.

थाहना-*v. t.* to sound, to fathom, to investigate.

थाहरा–*adj.* shallow, fordable.

थिगली– *n. fem.* a patch which is used for mending holes in cloth; बादल में थिगली लगाना to perform an arduous or difficult task.

थित–*adj.* fixed, established, placed.

थिति–*n. fem.* staying, a halting place, protection, condition.

थिर–*adj.* fixed, settled, calm, tranquil, stable, strong, lasting, permanent. same as स्थिर ।

थिरक– *n. mas.* the quick motion of feet in dancing.

थिरकना–*v. i.* to dance with expressive action and gestures.

थिरजीह–*n. mas.* a fish.

थिरता (-ई)–*fem.* rest, tranquillity, settlement. same as स्थिरता ।

थिरना–*v. i.* to settle (as a liquid).

थिरा–*n. fem.* the earth.

थिराना–*v. t.* to settle the sediments of a liquid substance.

थी–the *fem.* form of था ।

थीता–*n. mas.* fixedness, tranquillity, settlement.

थुकाई–*n. fem.* spitting.

थुकाना– *v. t.* to cause to spit, to censure, to cause to be disgraced, to cause to reproach.

थुक्काफजीहत–*n. fem.* censure and disgust, quarrelling, reproach.

थुड़ी–*n. fem.* a word of curse or imprecation, censure; थुड़ी करना to censure, to disapprove.

थुन्नी–*n. fem.* same as थुनी ।

थुथना–*n. mas.* see थूथन ।

थुरहथा– *adj.* having small arms or hands, stingy.

थू–*ind.* word of contempt, the sound made by spitting, pish; थू करना to censure, to curse.

थूक–*n. mas.* spittle, saliva, phlegm; थूको सत्तू सानना to try to accomplish a great work with meagre materials; -चाटना to break one's promise; -देना to give up; -लगाना to vanquish.

थूकना–*v. i.* to spit, to spittle, to curse, to censure; थूक न थूकना to consider extremely base; थूककर चाटना to break one's words, to take back a thing once given to some one; थूक देना to censure.

थूथन–*n. mas.* the snout of an animal.

थून, थूनी–*n. fem.* a prop, a post, a pillar; -लगाना to bolster.

थूरना–*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel, to fill up to the brim.

थूल–*adj.* fat, heavy, clumsy, dull, grotesque.

थूला–*adj.* fat, corpulent.

थूवा–*n. mas.* clod, a mound erected to signify a boundary.

थूहर– *n. mas.* the plant *Euphobia neriifolia,* cactus.

थे–*v. i.* past tense *pl.* of था-were.

थेइ-थेइ–*adj. & n. mas.* dance with singing, merrymaking.

थेगली–*n. fem.* see थिगली-a patch.

थैला–*n. mas.* a bag, a wallet, a purse; -में रखना to bag; -कारतूस रखने का a pouch; -छोटा सुगंधित किया हुआ a sachel; -सब प्रकार की सामग्री रखने का a holdall; -गैस भरने का (गुब्बारे का) a balloonet; -बिना हुआ bass; -हवा (गेंद इ० में) भरने का bladder; -रुपया पैसा रखने का pouch, purse; -दार pouchy; -में मुद्रा रखना to purse.

थैली–*n. fem.* a small bag, a purse; -खोलना to give money from a purse

थोक–*n. mas.* prop, stanchion, amount, a heap; -करना to amass, to accumulate, *adj.* wholesale; -खरीद bulk purchase; -बिक्री wholesale; -रकम lump sum; -व्यापारी, विक्रेता wholesaler.

थोड़ा–*adj.* a little, some, short, scarce, scanty, spare, small, meagre, seldom; -अंधा moon-eyed; -सा somewhat; -खट्टा subacid; -गरम warmish, lukewarm; -घायल करना to scorch; -अंतर shade; थोड़ा कलह velitation; थोड़े से scarcely; -बहुत a little; -थोड़ा करके little by little; बहुत थोड़ा very little; -जल मिला हुआ waterish; -नहीं not a whit; -परिमाण little; -परिचय nodding acquaintance; -बहिरा hard of hearing; -भी at all, ever so little; -लाल reddish; -सा in the least, to some degree, a bit, rather; थोड़े समय का temporary, थोड़े समय के लिये temporarily; -हरा viridescent, -हलका moderate; -हलका करना to moderate, थोड़ी दूरी step; थोड़े काल के लिये भेंट flying visit; थोड़े समय में soon; थोड़े दिन हुए lately; थोड़े समय तक टिकनेवाला transient; थोड़ा वर्णन किया हुआ succinct.

थोथरा–*adj.* blunt, dull.

थोथा–*adj.* hollow, worthless, blunt, useless, of no avail.

थोपड़ी–*n. fem.* a slap on the head, a thump or blow.

थोपना– *v. t.* to heap, to prop, to entrust, to protect from attack.

थोबड़ा–*n. mas.* the snout of a beast.

थोरा–*adj.* same as थोड़ा ।

थोरिक–*adj.* a bit, a little.

थ्याबल–*n. mas.* patience, stay, halt.

द

द– the eighteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the dental or तवर्ग class

दंग–*adj*. astonished, wonderstruck; *n. mas*. perplexity, fear

दंगई– *adj* rebellious, mutinous, riotous, quarrelsome, turbulent.

दंगल– *n mas*. a crowd, an assembly, a wrestling place, an amphitheatre, tournament, a tourney, a very thick quilt

दंगा– *n mas* mutiny, affright, rebellion, turbulence, confusion, discord, fracas, wrangling, hubbub, noisy quarrel

दंगैत–*adj* rebellious, turbulent.

दंड–*n mas* a staff, a stick, a pole, shank, a measure of time (about twentyfour minutes), a kind of exercise, fine, length of four cubits (about fifty centimetres), the handle of a thing, beam of a balance, correction, forfeit, discipline, corporal punishment, penalty, fine, infliction, chastisement, -की आज्ञा doom, judgment, -की आज्ञा देना to pass sentence upon; -देना to avenge, to smite, to wreck, to castigate, to correct, to doom, to condemn, to trounce, to punish, to pay out, to scourge, to inflict, to chastise, -देनेवाला punitive, -न्यायालय criminal court; -भोगना to serve a sentence; -विधि criminal law, -विषयक penal, -शास्त्र penology, -संहिता penal code, -भरना to pay a fine; -सहना to suffer loss

दंडक -*n. mas* a pole, a governor, the staff of a banner, a kind of metre in Sanskrit.

दंडदास–*n mas* one who is made a slave on account of non-payment of fine imposed on him

दंडधर (-धार)–*n. mas*. Yama, the god of death, an ascetic, a ruler.

दंडन– *n mas*. inflicting a penalty or fine, government

दंडना–*v. t*. to punish, to inflict a penalty, to govern.

दंडनायक–*n. mas* the general of an army, a governor or king.

दंडनीति–*n. fem*. the ethics of government (as propounded by the sage Chanakya).

दंडनीय– *adj* deserving punishment, punishable, -अपराध criminal act, -बनाना to penalise.

दंडपाणि–*n. mas*. an epithet of Yama.

दंडप्रणाम, दंडवत–*n. fem*. a mode of salutation by prostrating on the ground, obeisance, a bow; -करना to prostrate, to kiss the ground. -किये हुए prostrate

दंडादेश–*n. mas*. sentence.

दंडविधि–*n fem*. the law of crimes.

दंडायमान–*adj* standing, erect.

दंडालय–*n mas*. a court of justice.

दंडित–*adj* punished, sentenced.

दंडी-*n mas*. an epithet of Yama, a king, a doorkeeper, Shiva, a famous poet of Sanskrit, a staff bearer, an ascetic who carries a staff (Danda) in his hand

दंड्य–*adj*. deserving punishment.

दंत– *n mas*. a tooth, the number thirty-two; -उपचार अधिकारी Dental Officer, -चिकित्सक Dentist, Dental Surgery see दन्त।

दंतकथा–*n. fem* a legend, tradition, hearsay.

दंतखोदनी–*n. fem*. a toothpick.

दंतच्छद–*n. mas* the lip

दंतधावन–*n mas* cleansing the teeth, a tooth brush of fibrous stick used in cleansing the teeth

दंतमल– *n mas* the tartar which covers the teeth

दंतमलीय–*adj*. pronounced from the root of the teeth, dental

दंतहीन–*adj*. edentate

दंतिया–*n fem* a small teeth.

दंती–*n fem* an elephant, a kind of medicinal plant.

दंतुरिया–*n fem* a small tooth.

दंतुला–*adj* with big teeth.

दंतोपचार केन्द्र–*n mas* dental centre

दंतोष्ठय–*adj* dento-labial (letter in grammar)

दंत्य–*adj* pertaining to the teeth, dental see दन्त्य।

दंद–*n fem* heat coming out of a place, enmity, quarrel, brawl.

दंदनाना–*v. i* to live at one's ease, to enjoy, to take delight.

दंदानेदार– *adj* having a row of projecting points (like teeth).

दंदी–*adj*. quarrelsome, turbulent.

दंपति, दंपती–*n. mas*. husband and wife, -का विवाह के बाद का उत्सव काल honeymoon.

दंपा–*n fem*. lightning.

दंभ–*n mas*. boast, pious fraud, arrogance, ostentation, deceit, hypocrisy, wickedness, feigning.

दंभक– *adj*. ostentatious, vain, proud, hypocritical.

दंभोद्भव–*adv*. performed arrogantly.

दंभी–*adj*. hypocrite, arrogant, ostentatious; *n. mas* a fop, a prig, a coxcomb.

दंभोलि–*n. mas*. the thunderbolt of the God Indra.

दँवरी—*n. fem.* trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating corn from chaff.
दंश—*n. mas.* a sting, biting, tooth, a gadfly, the wound which is made of biting.
दंशक—*adj. mas.* one who bites.
दशन—*n. mas.* biting, stinging.
दंशिका—*adj. fem.* a gadfly.
दंष्ट्र, दंष्ट्रा—*n. mas.* jaw.
दंष्ट्रायुध—*n. mas.* a boar.
दंष्ट्री—*n. mas.* a wild boar.
दंस—same as दंश, a sting.
दंतु—*n. mas.* uncommon strength.
द—*n. mas.* a mountain, a tooth, in *comb.* 'giver' *e.g.* जलद; *n. fem.* wife, protection.
दइत—same as दैत्य, a demon.
दई—*n. mas.* godhead, destiny, fate; -का घाला unfortunate, damned by God; -दई O God ! protect me
दईमारा—*adj.* damned by God, accursed, unfortunate.
दकार—*n. mas.* the name of the letter द ।
दकीका— *n. mas.* a subtle question, a trifling business, device, contrivance; -बाकी न रखना to make use of all possible means.
दकीदर—*n. mas.* a disease of the stomach caused by indigestion.
दक्ष— *adj.* able, astute, clever, dexterous, circumspect; *n. mas.* one of the Prajapatis, sons of Brahma, Maheshwara; -कन्या wife of Shiva in the form of Sati.
दक्षता— *n. fem.* दक्षत्व—*n. mas.* cleverness, efficiency, readiness, dexterity, discretion; -रोक efficiency bar.
दक्षा—*n. fem.* the earth.
दक्षिण— *adj.* right not left, upright, clever, dexterous, honest, south; *n. mas.* the south; -अयनांत winter solstice
दक्षिणा— *n. fem.* reward, donation, present given to a Brahman, fee, honorarium, remuneration.
दक्षिणायन—*n. mas.* the six months (of the year) from June 21 to December 22 when the sun moves to the south of the equator, called the 'winter solstice'.
दक्षिणावर्त— *adj.* turned towards the right, turning to the south, pertaining to the south, clockwise, right-handed.
दक्षिणी— *adj.* southern; -गोलार्ध southern hemisphere; -ध्रुव संबंधी antarctic.
दक्षिणेतर—*adj.* left, opposed to right.
दखमा— *n. mas.* the place where Parsis keep their dead.
दखल—*n. mas.* authority, possession, access, entrance, possibility, interference; -करना to meddle, to interrupt; -करनेवाला an intruder; -दिहानी the giving of possession by authority; -देना to interrupt; -पाना to have access.
दखिन—*adj.* same as दक्षिण ।
दखिनहा—*adj.* pertaining to the south.
दखील—*adj.* possessing, occupying.
दखीलकार— *n. mas.* an occupancy tenant (occupant of land).
दगड़—*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.
दगड़ना—*v. t.* to disbelieve a true statement.
दगड़ा—*n. mas.* a highway.
दगड़ाना—*v. t.* to roll, to propel.
दगदगा—*n. mas.* apprehension, doubt, fear, a kind of lantern.
दगदगाना— *v. i.* to shine, to glimmer; *v. t.* to dazzle, to brighten.
दगदगाहट—*n. fem.* glimmer, brightness, sheen.
दगदगी—*n fem.* same as दगदगा ।
दगध—*n. mas.* burning; *adj.* burnt.
दगधना—*v. i. & t.* to burn, to scorch, to torment.
दगाना—*v. i.* to be fired as a gun, to be burnt, to be scorched, to be branded, to be famous; *v. t.* to fire a gun. see दागना ।
दगर, दगरा—*n. mas.* delay, a path.
दगल, दगला-*n. mas.* a quilted garment or gown.
दगल— *n. mas.* corruption, vice, treachery; -फ़सल deception, deceit, beguilement, treachery.
दगवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be burnt by some one or branded.
दगहा—*adj.* stained, marked, spotted, branded, burnt; *n. mas.* one who has performed the cremation ceremony of some one.
दगा—*n. fem.* deception, treachery, imposture, beguilement.
दगादार, दगाबाज़—*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent; *n. mas.* a traitor, a cheat, an impostor, a deceiver.
दगाबाज़ी—*n. fem.* treachery, imposture, cheating, deception.
दगल—*adj.* stained, spotted, having a blemish; *n. mas.* a cheat, an impostor, a traitor.
दग्ध-*adj.* burnt, scorched, perplexed, troubled, vexed.
दग्धा—*n. fem.* the west, special days for certain signs of the zodiac.
दग्धाक्षर—*n. mas.* the letters झ, ह, र, भ, and ष which do not begin with a verse in Sanskrit.
दचक—*n.fem.* a push, pressure.
दचकना—*v. i.* to be pressed, to be pushed; *v. t.* to push, to press.
दचना—*v. i.* to tumble, to fall down.
दच्छ—same as दक्ष a Prajapati.
दच्छकुमारी— *n. fem.* Sati, the daughter of Daksha, a Prajapati.
दच्छना—*n. fem.* same as दक्षिणा ।
दच्छसुता—*n. fem.* same as दक्षकुमारी ।
दच्छिन—*adj.* same as दक्षिण ।

दच्छिना—*n. fem.* same as दक्षिणा ।
दज्जाल—*n. mas.* a liar, a cheat.
दटना—*v. i.* to oppose, to fight.
दड़कना—*v. i.* to be burst, to split.
दढ़ियल—*adj.* having a long beard.
दण्ड—*n. mas.* see दंड ।
दण्डक—*n. mas.* see दंडक ।
दण्डकन्दन—*n. mas.* the root of silk-cotton (semhar) tree.
दण्डकर्ता—*adj.* one who punishes, a chastiser or punisher.

दण्डकाक—*n. mas.* a black crow a raven *corous corax.*
दण्डकारण्य—*n. mas.* see दंडकारण्य ।
दण्डकाल—*n. mas.* a kind of metre.
दण्डकी—*n. fem.* a small drum.
दण्डग्राह—*n. mas.* a mace-bearer.
दण्डढक्का—*n. fem.* a large drum.
दण्डदास—*n. mas.* see दंडदास ।
दण्डधर—*adj.* see दंडधर ।
दण्डधार—*n. mas.* Yama, the god of death. see दंडधर ।
दण्डधारी—*mas.* an anchorite.
दण्डन—*n. mas.* see दंडन ।
दण्डनायक—*n. mas.* the commander of an army. see दंडनायक ।
दण्डनिपातन—*n. mas.* administration.
दण्डनीति—*n. fem.* see दंडनीति ।
दण्डनीय—*adj.* see दंडनीय ।
दण्डपांशुल—*n. mas.* a door-keeper.
दण्डपाणि—*n. mas.* see दंडपाणि ।
दण्डपाल—*n. mas.* a porter, gatekeeper.
दण्डपाली—*n. fem.* a balance.
दण्डपाशक—*n. mas.* an executioner.
दण्डवध—*n. mas.* capital punishment, sentence of death.

दण्डभीति—*n. fem.* fear of punishment.
दण्डभृति—*n. mas.* a potter.
दण्डमाष्य—*n. mas.* a straight path.
दण्डमानव-*n. mas.* one who is fit to be chastised, a boy.
दण्डयात्रा—*n. fem.* the attack made by an army.
दण्डवासी—*n. mas.* the headman or chieftain of a village.
दण्डवाही—*n. mas.* a mace-bearer.
दण्डविधि—*n. fem.* see दंडविधि ।
दण्डविष्कंभ—*n. mas.* the pole to which a churn is attached.
दण्डसंहिता—*n. fem.* the Penal Code.
दण्डाज्ञा—*n. fem.* order for punishment of a criminal.
दण्डाधिप—*n. mas.* a king.
दण्डायमान—*adj.* see दंडायमान ।
दण्डार—*n. mas.* an elephant in rut, a kind of bow.
दण्डालय—*n. mas.* see दंडालय ।
दण्डाहत—*adj.* cudgelled.
दण्डिका—*n. fem.* rope, string.
दण्डित—*adj.* see दंडित ।
दण्डी—*n. mas.* see दंडी ।
दतवन, दतुअन—*n. fem.* a toothbrush, a fibrous twig which is often used for cleansing teeth.
दतिया—*n. fem.* a small tooth.
दतौन—*n. mas.* same as दतवन ।
दत्त— *adj.* assigned, paid, given, presented; *n. mas.* one of the Jaina gods, data; -विधान adoption of a son.
दत्तक (-पुत्र)—*n mas.* an adopted son of a Hindu.
दत्तचित्त—*adj.* concentrating one's mind in performing a work, fully attentive to do a work.
दत्तप्राण—*adj.* one who has committed suicide (self-killing).
दत्तवर—*adj.* one who has been given a boon.
दत्तशुल्का—*n. fem.* a woman who is given as a pledge.
दत्तहस्त—*adj.* supported.
दत्तात्मा—*n mas.* one who voluntarily becomes the adopted son of some one.

दत्तावधान—*adj.* careful, intent, concentrating one's mind.
दत्तासन—*adj.* being given a seat to sit on.
दत्तिक—*adj.* something being given or allotted to a person.
दत्ती—*n. fem.* contract for marriage connection.
दत्तेय—*n. mas.* the god Indra.
दत्तोपनिषद्—*n. mas* the name of an Upanishad.
दत्र—*n. mas.* God, wealth.
दत्रक—*n. mas.* an adopted son.
दद—*adj.* same as दाता ।
ददन—*n. mas.* see दन ।
ददरा—*n. mas.* a piece of cloth for sitting upon.
ददा—*n. mas.* same as दादा, grandfather.
ददिया ससुर— *n. mas.* (*fem.* ददिया सास) father-in-law's father.
ददिहाल—*n. mas.* paternal grand-father's family or residence.

ददोरा—*n. mas.* the swelling caused by the bite of an insect.
दद्रु—*n. mas.* ringworm.
दध—*n. fem.* same as दधि curd.
दधसार—*n. mas.* same as दधिसार ।
दधि—*n. mas.* curdled milk, cloth, a sea. same as दही ।
दधिकाँदो—*n. mas.* the custom of throwing curd mixed with turmeric by persons on each other on the Janmastami day.
दधिज—*n. mas.* butter.
दधिजात—*n. mas.* butter, the moon.

दधिसुत–*n. mas.* lotus, pearl, the moon, poison, butter.
दधिशोण–*n. mas.* white monkey.
दधिसुता–*n fem.* mother-o'-pearl.
दनकर–*n. mas.* see दिनकर the sun
दनदनाना–*v. i.* to make merry
दनादन–*adv.* in quick intermittent succession
दनुज–*n. mas* a demon
दनुजारि–*n mas* a God.
दनुजदलिनी–*n. fem* an epithet of the goddess Durga.
दनुसभव–*n. mas.* a demon.
दन्त–*n. mas.* the middle part of a mountain, the tusk of an elephant see दंत ।
दन्तक–*n. mas.* the peak of a high hill or mountain
दन्तकथा–*n fem.* see दंतकथा ।
दन्तकगला–*n. mas* a disease of the gums of teeth
दन्तकाष्ठ–*n mas.* see दतवन ।
दन्तकूर–*n mas.* battle
दन्तग्राही–*adj* destroying the teeth
दन्तघर्ष–*n mas* grinding of teeth
दन्तघात–*n mas* act of gnawing
दन्तच्छद–*n mas.* see दंतच्छद ।
दन्तजाह–*n mas* the root of a tooth
दन्तदर्श–*n mas* the budding up of new teeth
दन्तपत्र–*n mas* an ornament which is worn in the ear
दन्तपात–*n mas.* falling off of teeth.
दन्तपाली–*n fem* the fore part of human tooth
दन्तमल–*n mas* see दंतमल ।
दन्तरञ्जन–*n. mas.* sulphate of iron
दन्तबल–*n. mas* an elephant
दन्तवस्त्र–*n mas.* the lip
दन्तबीज–*n mas* pomegranate
दन्तसघर्ष–*n. mas.* grinding of teeth.
दन्तायुध–*n mas* a boar.
दन्तावल–*n. mas* an elephant.
दन्ती–*n. fem* see दंती ।
दन्तुर–*n mas* an elephant, a boar; *adj.* with projecting teeth; -ता indentation
दन्त्य–*adj* see दंत्य dental.
दम्न-*n mas.* the sound made by firing a cannon.
दपट– *n. fem.* rebuke, admonition, gentle reproof.
दपटना–*v. t.* to reprimand, to rebuke.
दपु–*n mas.* pride, arrogance
दपेट–*n. fem* a rebuke, a gallop
दपेटना–*v t* to rebuke.
दफ़तर–same as दफ्तर ।
दफ़तरी–*n. mas.* see दफ्तरी ।
दफती–*n. fem.* a board used in binding a book, mill-board, paste-board.
दफन– *n. mas.* burial; -करना to bury, to entomb, to put in a tomb.
दफनाना–*v. t.* to bury, to entomb.
दफराना–*v. t.* to protect.
दफा–*n. fem.* one time, one turn, a section of a law; -लगाना to convict a criminal under some section of law; *adj.* removed, despised, scorned.
दफादार–*n mas.* an official in the Indian army.
दफीन–*n. mas.* buried treasure.
दफ्तर–*n mas.* office, bureau, archives, record, detailed account; -का बाबू a clerk of the office
दफ्तरी–*n mas.* one who is employed in an office for ruling registers &c., a book-binder.
दबग–*adj* influential, fearless, overbearing.
दब्बू–*adj* submissive
दबक–*n. fem* hiding, twitching.
दबकना–*v i* to hide for fear, to conceal, to crouch, to lurk, to twinkle, to lie in ambush, *v. t* to expand metal by hammering
दबकनी–*n fem* the valve of bellows
दबका–*n mas* gold wire used in preparing gold thread
दबकाना–*v t* to check, to threaten, to conceal, to hide
दबकैया–*n mas.* one who draws wires, a wire-draw
दबदबा–*n mas* state, dignity, sway, grandeur
दबना–*v i* to be pressed down, to go down, to yield, to shrink, to give way, to be concealed, to be pacified, to be overpowered, दब जाना–*v i* to withdraw, to retire, to be suppressed, to be crushed, दबी जबान से कहना not to speak in plain words, दबे पाँव with silent foot-steps
दबवाना–*v t* to cause to be pressed
दबाना– *v t* to press down, to restrain, to suppress, to tuck, to control, to compress, to encumber, to check, to weigh, to join, to urge, to crush, to strangle, to strike, to put down, to squash, to spur, to squeeze, to sink, to smother, to quash, to stamp, to stifle, to bury, to outbear, to put down, to quell, to ram, to impact, to repress; दबानेवाला repressive.
दबाव–*n mas* pressure, duress, compulsion, repression, suppression, crush, stress, depression, submissiveness, power, authority; -डालकर धन लेना to squeeze money from some one; -देकर बोलना to accent, to accentuate, -स्वर का accentuation, -दबा हुआ pressurised; दबी हँसी chuckle, titter, suppressed laugh
दबीर–*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer.
दबैल–*adj.* subordinate, subject to the will of another.
दबोचना-*v. t.* to subdue, to conceal, to seize

suddenly.

दबोस–*n. fem.* a kind of stone.

दबोरना–*v t.* to suppress.

दम्य–*adv.* fit to be killed.

दम–*n. mas.* punishment, mud, mire, house, an epithet of Buddha, Vishnu, pressure; *n. mas.* the breath, self-restraint, endurance of pain, life, process of cooking in a closed vessel, trick, stratagem, the blade of a sword; -अटकना about to breathe one's last, -खींचना to draw breath, to be silent; -घुटना to suffocate, -घोटकर मारना to stifle to death, to give much trouble; -तोड़ना to leave the last breath, -फूलना to pant; -भरना to have full confidence, -मारना to repose; -लेना to take breath, to rest, -साधना to stop breathing, to remain silent, -मारना (लगाना) to take a puff of intoxicating hemp (Ganja); -के दम for a moment, -पर दम after short intervals; नाक मे दम आना to be much perplexed, -निकलना to die, -सूखना to be much terrified, -गनीमत होना to go on doing something during life, -दिलासा consolation, -दिलासा देना to console, -लेना (मुंह खोलकर) to gasp

दमक–*n fem* brilliance, flash, glimmer, glow, sheen.

दमकना–*v i* to shine, to glisten, to glitter, to glow

दमकल–*n fem.* a water pump, a fire engine, fire extinguisher, a machine for lifting heavy weights, a crane, a jack

दमकला–*n mas.* a garden syringe, a similar apparatus for sprinkling rose water on persons, a portable stove (cooking grate).

दमका–*n. mas* a hillock

दमखम–*n mas.* strength, stiffness, life, power of sustaining, the cutting edge of a sword

दमचूल्हा–*n mas* a kind of portable stove for burning charcoal.

दमजाडा–*n. mas* sword.

दमदमा– *n. mas* a mound of sand used in warfare, grandeur

दमदार -*adj* strong, enduring, sharp.

दमदिलासा–*n. mas* encouragement, coaxing.

दमन– *n. mas.* subdual, suppression, subjugation; -करना to break, to govern; *n. mas.* penalty, Vishnu, Shiva, the name of a sage.

दमनक– *n. mas.* a kind of metre, a kind of fragrant plant.

दमनशील–*adj.* fit to be subdued, restrainable. see दमनीय।

दमनीय–*adj.* subduable, tamable.

दमबाज– *adj.* encouraging, deceiving, stimulating; *n. mas.* a wheedler, a flatterer.

दमा–*n. mas.* asthma.

दमाद–*n. mas.* son-in-law, daughter's husband.

दमानक–*n. fem.* firing of guns.

दमाम, दमामा–*n. mas.* a kettledrum.

दमारि–*n mas.* wood fire.

दमावति–*n. fem.* same as दमयन्ती।

दमैया–*adj.* one who subdues.

दमोड़ा–*n. mas.* price, value.

दम्पती–*n. mas.* see दंपति।

दम्भ–*n. mas.* see दभ।

दम्भोलि–*n mas.* see दभोलि।

दयन्त–*n. mas.* same as दैत्य a demon.

दया–*n fem* tenderness, favour, affection, compassion, beneficence, kindness, grace, sympathy, ruth, yearning, humanity, benevolence, mercy, pity; -करना to commiserate, to feel, to take pity on, to pity, -पूर्ण merciful, piteous, pitiful, -हीन relentless, merciless, stony, -युक्त करना to touch, -से kindly

दयाकर– *adj* generous, benevolent, pitiful, sympatheic, liberal, merciful, compassionate.

दयादृष्टि–*n fem.* favour, kindness.

दयानत–*adj* truthful, honest; -दार honest, truthful, -दारी honesty

दयाना– *v i* to feel pity for a person, to be compassionate.

दयानिधान (-निधि)–*n mas* one who is very generous, an epithet of God

दयापात्र–*n mas* one deserving favour or kindness.

दयामय– *adj* full of pity or compassion, charitable

दयार–*n mas.* country, a district.

दयार्द्र–*adj* tender-hearted, clement, charitable, generous

दयाल, दयालु-*adj.* tender, generous, bounteous, bountiful, good, kind, kindly, neighbourly, compassionate, tender-hearted, pitiful, warm-hearted, godly, clement, soft-hearted, benign, mild, humane, lenient, -बनाना to humanize.

दयालुता–*n fem* pitifulness, charity, leniency, beneficence, graciousness, kindness, tenderness

दयावन्त–*adj* same as दयालु।

दयावान्–*adj* kind, meek.

दयावान्, दयाशील–*adj.* same as दयालु।

दयासागर–*n. mas* one who is very generous, a kind-hearted person.

दयित–*n mas* husband; *adj.* dear.

दर–*n. mas.* a conch, pit in the earth, a cleft, a cave, fear, awe, assembly, aggregate, door; *n fem.* price, rate, quotation, sugarcane; -दर मारा फिरना to loiter about aimlessly; -सूची tariff.

दरक–*n. mas.* a crack, fissure, breach, rend, a

split.

दरकच–*n. fem.* a blow.

दरकटी–*n. fem.* fixing the price of a thing for sale.

दरकना–*v. i.* to crack, to split, to rend, to be torn.

दरका–*n. mas.* crack or fissure.

दरकाना–*v. t.* to rend, to tear; *v. i.* to be split or torn.

दरकार–*adj.* necessary, needed.

दरकिनार–*adv.* separate, apart, aloof, on one side.

दरकूच–*adv.* continually travelling.

दरखत–*n. mas* same as दरख्त, a tree.

दरख़ास्त–*n. fem.* petition, application; -देनेवाला an applicant, a petitioner; -करना to apply for a post, to petition.

दरख्त–*n. mas.* a tree.

दरगाह–*n. mas.* a doorsill, threshold, a royal court, a shrine place of worship, a tomb

दरगुजर–*adj.* separate, excused; -करना to forgive, to pass over

दरज–*n fem.* a cleft, a crack, crevice, a fissure, a rent in cloth.

दरजन–*adj.* same as दर्जन; a dozen, twelve in number

दरजा–*n mas* same as दर्जा; rank, station, class, office

दरजी–*n mas* same as दर्जी, a tailor

दरण–*n. mas.* the work of pounding, ruin, destruction.

दरद–*n fem.* pain, affliction, sympathy, compassion, vermilion.

दरदर–*adv* at every place, from one door to another door

दरदरा–*adj.* coarse, not granulated, with thick grains, half-pounded.

दरदराना–*v t.* to grind coarsely.

दरदवन्त, दरदवन्द– *adj* sympathising, compassionate, full of pity, afflicted with pain

दरद्द–*n fem.* same as दर्द, pain, affliction. see पीड़ा।

दरना–*v. t.* to grind coarsely.

दरप–*n. mas* same as दर्प, pride.

दरपन–*n. mas.* same as दर्पण, a miror, a looking glass.

दरपना–*v. t.* to be arrogant, to be fretful, to be angry

दरपनी–*n. fem.* a small looking glass or mirror.

दरपर्दा–*adv.* secretly.

दरपेश–*adv.* in front; -होना to wait, to come to pass.

दरब–*n. mas.* same as द्रव्य wealth, property, riches

दरबा–*n. mas.* a pigeon-house, compartment, a box used to shut in cocks and hens.

दरबान–*n. mas.* a porter, a door-keeper, a gatekeeper, a watch.

दरबार–*n. mas.* royal court, hall of audience, a king, Royal gate; -खुलना permission to attend a royal court; -बन्द होना not permitted to attend a royal court.

दरबारदारी–*n. fem.* paying visit to a person very often and flattering to please him

दरबार-विलासी– *n. mas.* a porter, a doorkeeper, gatekeeper.

दरबारी–*n. mas* a courtier; -लोग courtiers of a king

दरभ–*n. mas.* same as दर्भ; a monkey

दरमन–*n mas.* a medicine.

दरमा–*n. mas.* a mat made of split bamboos.

दरमान–*n. mas.* a Unani drug, a medicine.

दरमाहा-*n. mas.* monthly salary paid to lookers.

दरमियान–*n mas.* middle; *adv* among, during, between.

दरमियानी–*n. mas.* a middleman, an arbitrator, an umpire.

दरवाजा–*n mas.* a door, -खटखटाना to knock a door.

दरवान–*n mas* a porter, a door-(gate-) keeper

दरवी–*n. fem.* the hood of a snake, a ladle; -कर– *n mas* a snake.

दरवेश-*n mas* a mendicant, a beggar, darvesh

दरशन–*n. mas* same as दर्शन।

दरशाना–*v t.* same as दरसाना; to show, to exhibit

दरस–*n. mas.* seeing, sight, interview, beauty.

दरसन–*n mas.* same as दर्शन।

दरसना–*v i.* to be seen, *v. t* to show, to exhibit see दरशाना।

दरसनी–*n fem.* sight, a looking glass; -हुंडी a bill which is payable at sight.

दरसाना, दरसावना–*v. t.* to represent, to evince, to exhibit, to feature, to show, to symbolise, to display, to unfold, to image.

दराज–*adj.* heavy, pondrous; *adv.* much, excessively; *n. fem.* a cleft, the compartment of a box, a drawer, till, locker.

दरार–*n. fem.* chasm, leak, jag, gap, crevice, score, cranny, flaw, aperture, rent, rift, crack, breach, lacuna, split, channel, slot, slit, chink, fissure, cleft.

दरारना–*v. i.* to be rent or torn; दरारदार crannied, fissured.

दरारा–*n. mas.* a push, a blow with fist.

दरिन्दा–*n. mas.* a carnivorous, meat-eating beast.

दरिद्र–*adj.* poor, needy, indigent, wretched, penurious, poverty, stricken, necessitous; -अवस्था reduced circumstances; -करना to impoverish, to pauperise; -गृह poor house; -मलिन मनुष्य ragamuffin, shabby, a penniless

person; *adj.* hardup, impecunious.

दरिद्रता—*n. fem.* poverty, wretchedness, penury, impoverishment, distress, want, pauperism, misery, indigence, need, beggary, narrow circumstances, straitened circumstances.

दरिद्री-*adj.* same as दरिद्र poor.

दरियाई—*adj.* belonging to a river, marine; *n. fem.* a kind of fine silken cloth; -घोड़ा a sea-cow, walrus, hippopotamus; -नारियल a kind of big cocoa-

दरियाइ घोडा

दरियादिल—*adj.* benevolent, gratuitous, kind.

दरियादिली—*n. fem.* benevolence.

दरियाफ्त— *adj.* known; -करना to make an enquiry.

दरिया-बरार—*n. mas.* land appearing after the inundation of a river.

दरिया-बुर्द—*n. mas.* ground washed away by the flow of a river.

दरियाव—*n. fem.* same as दरिया a river.

दरी—*n. fem.* cave, a cavern, a valley, a carpet, -खाना house with several doors and windows in it

दरीखाना—*n. mas.* see बारहदरी।

दरीचा—*n. mas.* a small window, a peephole.

दरीबा—*n. mas.* a market where betel leaves are sold.

दरेग—*n. mas.* deficit, diminution.

दरेरना—*v. t.* to rub, to grind, to push with a grinding motion.

दरेरा— *n mas.* friction, a pull, force of the current of water.

दरेस—*n. fem.* fine printed calico; *adj.* ready, prepared.

दरेसी—*n. fem.* preparation, amendment, reformation.

दरैया— *n. mas.* a grinder, a devastator; *adj.* ruinous.

दरोग—*n. mas.* a falsehood, a lie; -हलफी —*n fem.* false testimony (made on oath).

दर्गाह—*n. mas.* see दरगाह।

दर्ज—*n fem.* same as दरज; *adj.* recorded.

दर्जन—*n. mas.* a dozen, a set of twelve things.

दर्जा-*n. mas.* degree, rank, category, gradation, class, step, rank; *adv.* multiplied, (in arithmetic); -बढ़ाना upgrading.

दर्जिन— *n. fem.* a tailoress, a seamstress, a tailor's wife.

दर्जी—*n. mas.* a tailor; -स्त्रियों का वस्त्र बनाने-वाला a habit-maker.

दर्द—*n. mas.* pain, ache, affliction, compassion; -खाना to feel pity; -मंद afflicted with pain, compassionate. same as दयालु।

दर्दर—*n. mas.* a mountain.

दर्दा—*adj.* same as दर्दमन्द।

दर्दुर—*n. mas.* a frog, cloud, mica.

दद्रु—*n. mas.* ringworm.

दर्प-*n. mas.* pride, arrogance, conceit, rashness, boastfulness; -पूर्ण puffed up, grandiloquent.

दर्प—*n. mas* Cupid, *adj.* arrogant, proud, self-important.

दर्पण—*n. mas.* glass, looking-glass or speculum, mirror.

दर्प—*n. fem.* musk.

दर्ब—*n. mas.* material, wealth, riches, a mineral.

दर्भ—*n. mas.* the sacrificial grass Kusha, a mat made of this grass.

दर्भासन—*n. mas.* a mat which is made of Kusha grass.

दर्मियान—*n. mas.* see दरमियान।

दर्रा—*n. mas.* a valley, a cleft between hills, dale, a glen, defile, a crag.

दर्राज—*n. mas* a carpenter's tool similar to a jack plane.

दर्राना— *v. t.* to enter a place boldly and fearlessly.

दर्व—*n. mas.* an assassin, a demon.

दर्वा—*n. mas.* a dove-cot.

दर्वट—*n. mas.* a door-keeper, a porter, a watch.

दर्वाज़ा—*n. mas.* a door; -छोटा a wicket

दर्वी— *n. fem.* a ladle, a spoon, the hood of a serpent; -कर hooded snake or serpent

दर्श—*n. mas.* sight, seeing, the forthcoming day, the day of new moon, the sacrifice performed on the Amavasya day.

दर्शक—*n mas.* a spectator, visitors, a looker on, pointer, indicator, exhibitor; -वीथी visitor's gallery.

दर्शन—*n. mas.* seeing, prospect, looking, show, sight, view, visit, interview, aspect, appearance, the visiting of a sacred shrine, eye, dream, intellect, virtue, mirror; -गृह a drawing room; -शास्त्र philosophy.

दर्शन-पथ—*n. mas.* see दृष्टिपथ।

दर्शनी हुंडी—*n. fem.* see दरशनी हुंडी।

दर्शनीय— *adj.* able to be seen, agreeable, handsome, beautiful.

दर्शाना—*v. t.* same as दरसाना, to show.

दर्शित—*adj.* exposed to view.

दर्शी— *adj.* beholding, looking, seeing or exposing to view.

दल— *n. mas.* leaf, a tree, side, team, clique, faction, troop, stem of a flower, band, group, assembly, army, thickness of something folded up; -बाँधकर चलना to troop; -निष्ठा team-spirit; -भावना espirit de corps.

दलक—*n. fem.* a rag, tremor produced by hurt,

quaking, thumb, intermittent pain, glitter, splendour, shock.

दलकन–*n. fem.* a blow, a thump.

दलकना-*v. i.* to startle, to tremble, to quiver, to be split, to be agitated; *v. t.* to terrify.

दलगंजन–*adj.* very brave.

दलदल– *n. fem.* fen, swamp, slough, moss, lagoon, morass, bog, quag, quagmire; -भूमि a swamp; -भूमि में उत्पन्न होनेवाला जगमगाता प्रकाश will-of the wisp; -में फँसना to be involved in a difficulty.

दलदला, दलदली–*adj.* boggy, quaggy, swampy, marshy, riparian; -प्रदेश boggy country, -भूमि boggy ground.

दलदलाना–*v. t.* to shake, to undulate

दलदलाहट–*n. fem* tremor, quaking.

दलदार–*adj.* fleshy, thick.

दलन– *n. mas.* cutting into small bits, destruction.

दलना– *v. t.* to grind, to trample, to press, to split pulse, to grind coarsely, to ruin, to break.

दलनि–*n. fem.* the work of grinding something coarsely.

दलप–*n. mas.* gold.

दलपति–*n. mas.* headman, commander of an army, a leader.

दलबल–*n. mas.* army

दलबादल–*n. mas.* clouds, a large army, a large tent

दलमलना–*v t* to crush, to trample upon something, to ruin.

दलवाना–*v t.* to cause to have something grind coarsely.

दलवाला–*n. mas.* the commander of an army.

दलस्रसा–*n. fem.* vein of a leaf

दलहन–*n. mas.* cereals used as pulse.

दलहरा–*n. mas.* one who sells pulse

दलान–*n mas.* same as दालान, the portico of a house

दलारा–*n mas.* a hammock.

दलाल–*n. mas.* a tout, a broker, a middle-man, a procurer.

दलाली–*n. fem.* commission, brokerage; -करना to act as a broker or tout

दलिक–*n mas* a piece of wood

दलित–*adj.* rent, broken, torn, split, trampled, ruined; -वर्ग depressed class

दलिया–*n. fem.* coarse meal, hominy, mash.

दलील–*n. fem* argument, proof, plea; -करना to argue.

दलेपंज–*n. mas.* an old horse

दलेल–*fem.* penalty, parade of soldiers.

दल्भ–*n. mas.* deception, sin, a wickedness.

दल्मि-*n. mas.* the thunderbolt of the god Indra.

दल्लाल–*n. mas.* same as दलाल।

दवँगरा–*n. mas.* shower of rain at the beginning of the rainy season.

दव–*n. mas.* forest, a jungle, a wood, wood fire.

दवन–*n. mas.* destruction, a kind of fragrant plant.

दवना–*n. mas.* same as दौना, a kind of fragrant grass, *v t.* to burn.

दवनी–*n. fem.* the trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating grain from chaff.

दवा–*n fem* medicine, drug, remedy, means of removing a flaw, a wood fire; -बनाना to drug; -बेचनेवाला a druggist

दवाखाना–*n. mas.* a dispensary

दवागिन, दवाग्नि–*ns fem.* a wood fire, forest conflagration

दवात–*n. mas.* an inkstand. see दावात।

दवानल–*n. fem* same as दवाग्नि।

दवामी–*adj* permanent; -पट्टा permanent lease, -बदोबस्त permanent settlement of land

दवारी– *n fem* forest conflagration see दावानल।

द्विपक्षीय व्यापार–*n mas.* bilateral trade

दश–*adj.* ten, -क the number ten

दशगात्र–*n. mas* the ceremony performed for ten days after the death of someone.

दशगुणित–*adj* decimal, tenfold.

दशनाम- *n mas* the ten classes of ascetics

दशति–*n fem* a hundred.

दशन–*n. mas.* a tooth.

दशना–*n mas.* a poignard, a poniard, a small dagger

दशमलव–*n mas.* a decimal fraction.

दशमांश–*n mas* a tenth part, tithe

दशत–*n. fem.* an aggregate of ten

दशम–*adj.* tenth.

दशमी–*n. fem.* the tenth day of each half of a lunar month.

दशमूल– *n mas.* roots and barks of ten particular plants.

दशहरा–*n. mas* the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha, the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Ashwin.

दशांग– *n. mas.* incense composed of ten ingredients which is used at the time of worship.

दशांश–*adj.* decimal, a tenth part.

दशा– *n. fem.* state, condition, degree, circumstance, being.

दशानुकूलन–*n. mas.* acclimatization.

दशाभ–*n. mas.* half of ten, five.

दशाह–*n. mas.* ten days, the tenth day after the cremation of a dead person

दस–*adj.* ten; दसवाँ tenth; दसगुना tenfold; -आदेश इंजील के decalogue, -पैरवाला (जंतु) decapod; -शंख (संख्या) a billion; -लाख a million; -हजार a myriad.

दसखत–see दस्तखत, signature.

दसन—same as दशन ।

दसना— *v. i.* to spread (said of a carpet or bed); *v. t.* to spread; *n mas* a bed.

दसमी—*n. fem* same as दशमी ।

दसवाँ—*adj* tenth

दसा—*n fem.* same as दशा ।

दसारन—same as दशार्ण ।

दसी—*n. fem* the warp on the border of cloth

दस्तदाजी—*n. fem* interference, interruption, hindrance.

दस्त—*n mas.* the hand, loose faeces

दस्तक— *n fem* a tapping noise made with hands, the knocking of a door, order for arrest in default of rent, a tax, a cess

दस्तकार— *n. mas.* an artisan, a craftsman, worker, tradesman.

दस्तकारी—*n fem.* handicraft

दस्तखत— *n mas* signature, chirography, -करना to sign

दस्तबरदारी— *n fem* relinquishment, withdrawal, renunciation

दस्तयाब-*adj* acquired, received, obtained, got.

दस्तगीर—*n mas* helper, assistant

दस्तरखान—*n mas* a table-cloth on which one is entertained

दस्ता—*n mas* handle of an instrument, bunch of flowers, a small band of soldiers, guards, brigade, squad, a handful of anything, skein of thread, a quire of paper.

दस्ताना—*n mas.* glove, gauntlet, muff, armour for hand.

दस्तावर—*adj* purgative.

दस्तावेज़—*n fem.* a note of hand, bond, a title deed, an instrument

दस्ती—*adj* pertaining to hand, by hand; *n. mas.* a small handle a small inkstand, a torch for hand

दस्तूर—*n mas* custom, fashion, regulation, habit, manner a Zoroastrian priest

दस्तूरी— *n fem* commission, poundage, discount

दस्यु— *n. mas* a robber, a thief, a demon, a slave, a non-Aryan

दस्युता— *n. fem* robbery, wickedness, cruel nature.

दस्युवृत्ति— *n fem* robbery, thieving, theft, pilfering.

दह—*n mas* the spot where the water of a river is deep, sail, a pond, a lake

दहक—*n. fem* inflammation burning, flame, ardour.

दहकना—*v. i.* to burn with a red hot flame, to increase the temperature of a body.

दहकाना—*v t.* to cause to burn with a flame, to agitate, to perplex, to make angry.

ददड़-दहड़-*adj.* throwing flames.

दहन— *n. mas.* burning, combustion; -शील combustible

दहना—*v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to be fretful, to penetrate, to get to the bottom, *v. t.* to burn, to appease, to torment, to worry, to enrage.

दहनि—*n. fem.* burning.

दहनीय—*adj* combustible.

दहपट— *adj.* demolished, ruined, trampled, destroyed; -ना to ruin, to demolish, to trample under feet, to crush.

दहर—*n mas* the place where a river is deep, a pond, a reservoir

दहरना—*v. i* same as दहलना ।

दहल—*n. fem.* the act of trembling through fear.

दहलना—*v i.* to tremble, to shake

दहला—*n mas* a playing card having ten pips, an excavation made in the earth for planting trees.

दहलाना—*v t* to agitate, to cause to tremble or shake.

दहलीज—*n fem.* a corridor, gallery

दहशत—*n. fem* fear, dread.

दहा-*n. mas.* the first ten days of the Moharram, effigy of Hassan and Husain

दहाई— *n fem.* the figure ten, the ten's place (*in Arithmetic*)

दहाड—*n fem* roaring of a lion, weeping very loudly, -मारना to weep bitterly

दहाडना—*v i.* to roar, to weep loudly

दहाना— *n. mas* a wide mouth, a door, the mouth of river, the curb of a horse's bridle

दहार—*n. mas.* a neighbouring place

दहित—*adj.* burnt, scorched

दाहिना—*adj* right (as opposed to left), dexter, -हाथ a helper

दाहिने—*adv* towards the right, -होना to be on good terms with, -बायें right and left, on both sides.

दही—*n. mas.* curd, coagulated milk; -जमाना to curdle, -दही करना to ask several persons to buy a commodity or object

दहु—*ind.* otherwise, or, possibly.

दहेंड़ी— *n. fem.* an earthen vessel to keep coagulated milk.

दहेज— *n mas.* dower, dowry, portion, -देना to endow, to portion.

दहेला— *adj.* burnt, scorched, troubled, perplexed; *adj.* wet, shrinking through cold.

दहोतर सौ—*n. mas* one hundred and ten.

दाँ—*mas.* turn, time, used as *suf.* in the sense of knower.

दाँक—*n. fem.* roaring, a roar.

दाँकना—*v. i.* to roar like a lion, to make a loud cry.

दाँग—*n. fem.* a weight of six Rattis (about five

grams), direction; *n. mas.* a kettledrum, a mound, a small hill.

दाँज–*n. fem.* equality.

दाँड़ना-*v. t.* to chastise, to punish for correction.

दाँत–*n. mas.* a tooth; दाँतेदार बनाना to tooth, to indent; दाँतेदार *adj.* toothed; -छेदक (सामने के) incisors; -चबाने के (चव) jaw teeth, molar teeth; -पशुओं का नुकीला उभडा हुआ tusk; -का (-सबंधी) dental; -का वैद्य a dentist; -की विद्या dentistry; -बच्चों का निकलना dentition; -काटना to bite, to snap; -की काट a bite; -की जड़ में सूजन gumboil; -की पीड़ा odontalgia; -का उभड़ना odontiasis; -छेदना odontolotypy; -के समान odontoid; -निकलना to teethe; -पीसना to scranch, to gnash, -से खोदना to tusk; -में पीब पड़ना pyorrhoea; -से चबाना to chew; मंजन dentifrice; -वाला हाथी a tusker; दाँतों अँगुली काटना to bite one's fingers; -काटी रोटी fast friendship; -खट्टे करना to torment much, to vanquish; -चबाना to grind teeth with rage; -तले अँगुली दबाना to be wonderstruck; -तोड़ना to torment; -पीसना to gnash tooth, -बजना clattering of teeth with cold; -बैठ जाना lockjaw; -में तिनका लेना to make great entreatise; रखना to have earnest desire; तालू में दाँत जमना the falling of a calamity

दाँत– *adj.* suppressed, of one who has controlled his senses, pertaining to teeth.

दाँता– *n. mas.* a notch, a cog (of a wheel), a tooth; -पकड़ने का पहिया escapement wheel; -हेंगी का tine; -दाँतेदार बनाना to notch, to indent; -दाँतेदार *adj.* indented, jagged; दाँतेदार खंभा a corbel.

दाँता पकड़ने की पहिया

दाँताकिटकिट–*n. fem.* quarrelling, rebuking a scuffle, wrangling.

दाँति– *n. fem.* control over the senses, subjugation, entreaty.

दाँती–*n. fem.* tooth of a saw, the cog of a wheel, rake, a harrow, a row of teeth, a crag, a vale. see दाँता।

दाँपत्य– *adj.* pertaining to husband and wife; *n. mas.* love of husband and wife, conjugal love.

दाँभिक– *adj.* arrogant, conceited, proud, deceitful.

दाँय–*n. fem.* same as दँवरी।

दाँव–*n. mas.* ambuscade, a wager; -लगाना to hold as wager, to bet.

दाँव– *n. mas.* a stake, a bet, a wager, pawn; -लगाना to bet, to stake; -लगानेवाला a better

दाँवनी–*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the head.

दाँवरी–*n. fem.* a rope, twine.

दाँई–*n. fem.* a midwife; -से पेट छिपाना to try to conceal something from a person who already knows it.

दाई–*adj.* pertaining to the right (not left). see दायाँ।

दाउ–*n. mas.* same as दाँव।

दाऊ–*n. mas.* elder brother.

दाऊदखानी–*n. mas.* a kind of rice, good quality of wheat.

दाउदी–*n. mas.* a good kind of wheat.

दाक्षिणात्य–*adj.* southern, Deccan.

दाक्षिण्य– *n. mas.* merriment, compassion, gentleness; *adj.* southern.

दाख–*n. fem.* grape, raisin, currant.

दाखिल– *adj.* entered, produced, admitted, inserted, deposited, filed; -करना to insert, to include, to admit, to file, to cause to enter, to arrive; -खारिज *n. mas.* mutation of names; -दफ्तर filed along with record.

दाखिला–*n. mas.* entry, admission.

दाग़– *n. mas.* spot, fleck, stain, mark, scar, blemish, spec, stigma, mark made by burning; सफेद दाग़ शरीर पर का leucoderma; -लगाना to fleck.

दाग– *n. mas.* act of burning, cremation ceremony; -देना to burn the dead.

दागदार– *adj.* scarred, spotted, marked, branded.

दागना– *v. t.* to burn, to brand, to cauterize, to scorch, to fire a gun &c.; *v. i.* to mark.

दागबेल–*n. fem.* the mark made on ground for excavating &c.

दागी– *adj.* marked, spotted, blemished, chastised, punished.

दाघ–*n. mas.* heat, burning.

दाजन–*n. fem.* same as दाझन।

दाजना–*v i.* to be burnt, to be jealous; *v. t.* to burn.

दाझन–*n. fem.* burning.

दाझना–*v. i.* to burn, to be pacified; *v. t.* to burn.

दाड़िम–*n. mas.* pomegranate.

दाढ़–*n. fem.* jaw, jowl, jole; *n. fem.* a roar, uproar; -मारना to gnash or grind the teeth.

दाढ़ना– *v. t.* to burn, to reduce to ashes, to solace, to tormeat.

दाढ़ा–*n. mas.* same as दाढ़; *n. mas.* wood fire, burning.

दाढ़ी–*n. fem.* chin, beard, a tendril; -जार a term of censure used by women for men.

दात–*n. mas.* alms.

दातव्य–*adj.* charitable, worth giving; *n. mas.* charity, gift; -निधि benevolent fund.

दाता, दातार–*adj.* benefactor, liberal, generous; *n. mas.* payer. see दातव्य।

दाती–*n. fem.* a liberal female.

दातुन–*n. mas.* same as दतुवन a tooth-brush.
दातुत्व–*n. mas.* liberality, gratuity.
दातौन–*n. mas.* same as दतुवन।
दात्यूह–*n. mas.* cloud, the bird called a sparrow-hawk.
दात्री–*n. fem.* sickle, a generous woman.
दाद– *n. fem.* ringworm, shingles, justice, judgment; -का मण्डल serpigo; -चाहना to apply for the redress of injustice; -देना to praise, to do justice, to appreciate.
दादनी–*n. fem.* earnest money, amount still to be paid.
दादरा– *n. mas.* a kind of very popular strain (*music*).
दादा–*n. mas.* paternal grandfather, grandsire, elder brother, a word of respect used for elders.
दादि–*n. fem.* justice.
दादी–*n. fem.* paternal grand-mother, granny; *n. mas.* an application for redress or justice.
दादु–*n. fem.* ringworm.
दादुर–*n. mas.* a frog.
दादू–*n. mas.* a term of endearment used for grandfather.
दादूदयाल–*n. mas.* same as दादू।
दाध–*n. fem.* burning, inflammation on body.
दाधना– *v. t.* to burn, to reduce to ashes by burning.
दान–*n. mas.* the act of giving alms, charity, donation, bestowal, grant, presentation, liberality, tax, toll, anything which is demanded by law, the fluid which flows from the temples of an elephant while in rut, purification.
दानधर्म–*n. mas.* almsgiving, charity.
दान-पत्र– *n. mas.* a deed of gift to a person; -पानेवाला a legatee.
दान-पात्र–*n. mas.* a fit person for the bestowal of alms.
दानलीला–*n. fem.* a sport of Lord Krishna in which he realised toll from the milk-maids who sold milk, curd &c.
दानवारि–*n. mas.* an elephant's rut flowing from its temple.
दानवी–*n. fem.* a female demon; *adj.* pertaining to a demon, Titanic.
दानवीर–*adj.* extremely charitable.
दानशील–*adj.* charitable, liberal, bountiful, munificent; -ता liberality, munificence.
दानशूर–*n. mas.* see दानवीर।
दाना–*n. mas.* grain, seed, corn, berry, a spec, a pimple, fried cereal, a pill, bead, atom; *adj.* wise, clever, learned; दाने दाने को तरसना unable to get food; दाने दाने को मुहताज very poor, -बनाना to grain; -चुनना to peck like a bird; -श्रित विद्यालय charity school.
दानाई–*n. fem.* cleverness, adroitness, wisdom, learning.
दानापानी–*n. mas.* food and drink for someone.
दानिस्त–*n. mas.* advice, thinking.
दानी– *adj.* liberal, charitable, generous, munificent, bountiful, benefactor; *n. mas.* a charitable person, a collector of tolls.
दानु–*n. mas.* a demon, a giant.
दानेदार–*adj.* granular; -बनाना to granulate; -बनाने की क्रिया act of granulation.
दानौ–*n. mas.* same as दानव।
दान्ता–*n. mas.* one who has subdued his sense organs.
दाप–*n. mas.* self-importance, strength, pride, arrogance, potency, zeal, passion, anger, enthusiasm, pomp.
दापक–*n. mas.* one who presses.
दापना–*v. t.* to press, to obstruct, to deny, to contradict.
दापित–*adj.* punished, chastised.
दाब– *n. fem.* pressure, propulsion, weight, force, control, pomp, sovereignty, impression, magnificence, ostentation; -रखना tc withhold; -लेना to overpower.
दाबदार–*adj.* pompous, ostentatious.
दाबना– *v. t.* to suppress, to press down, to squeeze something.
दाबा–*n. mas.* a special method of grafting trees.
दाबित–*adj.* pressurized.
दाबी–*n. fem.* harvest tied in bundles.
दाभ–*n. mas.* the sacred Kusha grass.
दाम– *n. mas.* price, cost, value, expense, valuation, a string, a cord, rope, a garland, rosary, hoard, the world, the universe, a net, a snare, a copper coin, remuneration, political stratagem of winning the enemy by giving gifts; -अधिक लगाना to overbid; -आँकना to value; -एकाएक बढ़ना to jump; -कम लगाना to undervalue; दाम भर देना to make payment to the last farthing; -खड़ा करना to realise cost; -चुकाना to pay up the price; -भरना to pay the damages, to recompense; -लगाना to appraise; -सूची price list.
दामन–*n. mas.* the skirt of a garment, the foot of a mountain; चोली दामन का साथ close friendship; -पकड़ना to take refuge, to be a follower; -छुड़ाना to get rid of.
दामरी–*n. fem.* a rope, a string.
दामा–*n. fem.* same as दावानल।
दामाद–*n. mas.* son-in-law (husband of one's daughter).
दामिनी–*n. fem.* lightning; an ornament for the head.
दामी–*adj.* valuable, precious; *n. fem.* the rent of land.
दामोदर–*n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Vishnu, a god

of Jains.

दाम्पत्य–*adj.* pertaining to husband and wife.

दाम्भिक–*adj.* proud; *n. mas.* a duck.

दाय–*n. mas.* nuptial present, inheritance.

दायक–*n. mas.* a bestower, a giver.

दायज, दायजा–*n. mas* a nuptial present, dowry.

दायभाग– *n mas* (division of) paternal property which is divided among different heirs.

दायमुल्हब्स–*n mas.* imprisonment for life of a culprit.

दायर–*adj* roaming, wandering, pending in process, -करना to institute a suit.

दायरा–*n mas* a circle, a ring, roundness.

दायाँ–*adj* right (not left)

दाया–*n fem.* compassion, a nurse.

दायागत–*adj* ancestral, hereditary.

दायाद– *n mas* an heir, a coparcener, a claimant, a son

दायित–*adj* given, bestowed

दायिता–*n fem* liability

दायित्व– *n mas* responsibility, liability, obligation onus

दायी–*adj.* giving, bestowing

दाय– *adv* towards the right, -होना to be favourable

दार–*n. fem.* wife, *n mas* same as दारु; *suf* in sense of possessing or holding.

दारक–*n. mas* a child, a son

दारकर्म, दारक्रिया–*n. mas* marriage ceremony.

दारचीनी–*n fem* cinnamon

दारण–*n mas* lacerating a wound, operating, operating instruments

दारद– *n mas* quicksilver, mercury. same as -पारद ।

दारना–*v. t.* to tear asunder, to ruin

दार-परिग्रह–*n mas.* marriage.

दारमदार–*n. mas* a support, stay, settlement, adjustment.

दारव–*adj* wooden.

दारा–*n. fem.* wife, -धीन a henpecked husband, scarcity

दारि–*n fem.* same as दाल pulse.

दारिउं–*n. mas* pomegranate.

दारिका–*n fem* a girl, a daughter.

दारित–*adj.* rent, split up.

दारिद, दारिद्र– *ns. mas* poverty, indigence, scarcity.

दारिद्र्य– *n. mas.* same as दरिद्रता poverty, indigence

दारी–*n. fem.* a female slave who has been taken in war.

दारीजार–*n. mas.* the husband of a slave-girl.

दारु– *n. mas.* wood, timber, pine tree, a carpenter, an artisan.

दारुक–*n. mas.* the name of Lord Krishna's charioteer, pine tree.

दारु-कदली–*n. fem.* wild plantain.

दारु-जोषित–*n. fem.* a puppet.

दारुज–*adj.* produced from wood.

दारुण–*adj.* horrible, dreadful, awful, difficult, severe, nefarious; *n. mas.* lead wort, a demon, an epithet of Vishnu or Shiva; -वेदना torture, severe pain.

दारुणता–*n. fem.* severity, awfulness.

दारुन–*adj.* same as दारुण ।

दारुवटी–*n fem.* marionet

दारुनिशा–*n. fem* a kind of turmeric.

दारुपात्र–*n. mas.* a vessel made of wood. same as कठवत ।

दारुपुत्रिका–*n fem.* see दारुनटी ।

दारुफल–*n mas* pistachio.

दारुमय–*adj* wooden.

दारुमुच्–*n mas.* a kind of poison

दारुयन्त्र–*n. mas.* a kind of wooden instrument.

दारुयोषित्–see दारुजोषित ।

दारुहल्दी–*n fem* a kind of curcuma.

दारू–*n. fem.* medicine, drug, spirituous liquor, gunpowder.

दारोगा–*n. mas.* an overseer, a manager, a sub-inspector of police, an inspector.

दारोगाई–*n. fem.* the post of a sub-inspector of police.

दारचों–*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

दार्दुर–*n. mas.* a kind of conch.

दार्वट–*n. mas.* a solitary retreat.

दार्शनिक– *n. mas.* a metaphysician, a philosopher, *adj.* philosophical.

दाल–*n. fem.* pulse, vetches, a split grain, an indenture, a scab; -गलना to be effective, दालिया a beggar's food, -में काला होना something to be wrong, -रोटी ordinary food, one's livelihood; जूतियो दाल बटना to be at logger-heads.

दालचीनी–*n. fem.* same as दारचीनी ।

दालमोठ–*n. fem* several kinds of pulses which are fried together and seasoned.

दालान– *n. mas* a lobby, ante-chamber, vestibule, a hall.

दालिम–*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

दाँव– *n. mas.* turn, times, place, position, opportunity, suitable time, a trick in wrestling, trick, stratagem; -करना to lie in ambush; -लगना to get an opportunity; -लेना to retaliate; -पर चढ़ना to be under subjugation; -पर लगाना to lay a wager, to let.

दाँवना–*v. t.* to have reaped corn trampled by bullocks for separating grain from chaff.

दाँवनी–*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the head.

दाँवरी–*n. fem.* a rope.

दाव–*n. mas.* a forest, wood conflagration, fire, burning, a kind of armour.

दावत–*n. fem.* feast, banquet, invitation for a feast.
दावदी–*n. fem.* the chrysanthemum flower.
दावन–*n. mas.* suppression, ruin, a sickle, a kind of curved sword.
दावना–*v. t.* to suppress, to subdue.
दावा–*n. fem.* wood-fire, suit, claim, challenge, demand, solemn declaration, a law suit; -अनुभाग claim section; -करना to file a suit in a law court
दावाग्नि–*n. fem.* same as दावानल।
दावात–*n. fem.* an inkpot, an inkstand, ink well.
दावादार–*n. mas.* plaintiff.
दावानल– *n. mas.* forest conflagration. see दावाग्नि।
दावानी-*n. fem.* lightning, name of an ornament.
दावी–*n. fem* claimant.
दावगीर–*n mas.* a claimant.
दावदार–*n. mas* claimant.
दाश–*n mas.* a boatman.
दाश्त–*n. fem.* nourishment
दास–*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, helot, servitor, hanger-on, bondman, menial, thrall, valet, vassal, seneschal, title of a Shoodra, a Shoodra, a fisherman, a thief; -कर्म menial service; -कर्म करना to valet; -वृत्ति service, serfdom, slavery; -के समान परिश्रम करना to slave; -बेंचने खरीदने की प्रथा slave trade; -के समान slavish, -के योग्य servile; -भाव servility; -विमोचन manumission, -बनाना to enslave.
दासता, दासत्व–*n. mas.* vassalage, enslavement, servitude, bondage, thraldom; -दिखलाना to lick one's shoes to show servility
दासन–*n. mas.* same as डासन।
दासपन–*n. mas.* same as दासता slavery.
दासा–*n. mas* a piece of wood projecting from a wall for supporting a thatch. plinth, a raised portion round a courtyard.
दासानुदास–*n mas.* slave of a slave, a very humble slave.
दासी–*n fem.* a female slave, a woman, maid-servant, waiting woman, housemaid, handmaid, odalisque; -राजा की maid-of-honour, lady-in- waiting; -पुत्र a bastard, an illegitimate son.
दास्तान–*n. mas.* account, narration, story, tale, fable.
दास्य- *n. mas.* servitude, slavery, service, vassalage.
दाह– *n. mas.* burning, inflammation, combustion, conflagration, heat, ardour, cremation, sorrow, trouble, jealousy, morbid or feverish heat, distress; -देना to burn the dead.
दाहक-*adj.* incendiary, burning, inflammatory; -*n. mas.* the plant *plumbago jeylanica,* fir.
दाहकता–*n. fem.* burning property.
दाहकर्म (-क्रिया)–*n. fem.* cremation, burning of the dead.
दाहन– *n. mas.* burning, cauterising, act of reducing to ashes.
दाहना–*v. t.* to burn, to torment, to trouble, to inflict pain.
दाहसर–*n. mas* a place for burning the dead
दाहिना–*adj* right (as opposed to left); दाहिनी ओर rightward, दाहिनी देना to circumambulate rightwards; -हाथ होना to be a great helper
दाहिनावर्त–*adj* turned towards the right side
दाहिने–*adv* towards the right
दाही–*adj* setting on fire, burning.
दाहुक-*adj* see -दाहक।
दिअरी, दियली–*n. fem.* a small cup made of baked clay
दिआ–*n. mas* same as दिया।
दिआना–*v t.* same as दिलाना।
दिआसलाई–*n. fem.* see दीयासलाई a lucifer match
दिउली–*n fem* the scab formed over a wound. pulse
दिक्– *n. fem* quarter, direction; -नियन्त्रक rudder
दिक–*adj* troubled, vexed, ill, indisposed, *n mas.* tuberculosis, -करना to tease, to vex, to badger, to worry, to annoy, to bully, to bother, to nag, to cross, to displease, to incommode, to harass
दिक्दाह–see दिग्दाह।
दिक्क–same as दिक unwell, indisposed
दिक्कत–*n fem.* difficulty, trouble, perplexity, uneasiness
दिक्कन्या–*n fem* maidens of each quarter (according to Hindu mythology).
दिक्करी–*n fem.* same as दिग्गज।
दिक्कान्ता–*n fem* same as दिक्कन्या।
दिक्पाल–*n mas.* the guardian deities of the different quarters.
दिक्शूल–*n. mas.* inauspicious planetary conjunction in which travelling forbodes evil.
दिक्साधन– *n. mas.* means of knowing the (quarters) direction.
दिक्सुन्दरी–*n. fem.* same as दिक्कन्या।
दिखना–*v. t* to be seen, to be viewed
दिखराना–*v. t.* same as दिखलाना।
दिखरावनी–*n. fem.* the act of showing or exhibiting.
दिखलवाना–*v. t.* the work of seeing to be made by another person, to cause to be seen.
दिखलाई–*n. fem.* showing, display.
दिखलाना–*v. t* to show, to exhibit, to display, to show.
दिखहार–*n. mas* one who sees.

दिखाई– *n. fem.* work of seeing, show, appearance, display.
दिखाऊ–*adj.* presentable, worth showing, seemly, ostensible.
दिखादिखी–*n. fem.* same as देखा-देखी।
दिखाना–*v. t.* same as दिखलाना।
दिखाव-*n. mas.* show, look, display; -में showily.
दिखावट–*n. mas.* show, ostentation, exhibition, plausibility.
दिखावटी–same as दिखौवा।
दिखावा–*n. mas.* pomp, ostentation.
दिखाया–*n. mas.* one who shows or exhibits something.
दिखौवा–*adj.* proud, showy, ostensible, brave, ostentatious, gaudy, fine, vain, conceited, inconstant, deceitful, worthless, loud, quasi, swagger; -पदार्थ trumpery, worthless finery.
दिगंत–*n. mas.* the horizon, corner of the eye.
दिगंतर–*n. mas.* atmosphere, space between two cardinal points.
दिगंबर–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, darkness; *adj.* naked; -मुनि gymnosophist; -ता nakedness.
दिगंबरी–*n. fem.* Parwati, Durga.
दिगंत– *n. mas.* a degree, 360th part of the horizon, -यन्त्र an instrument for ascertaining the degree of a planet.
दिग्–*n. fem.* same as दिक्।
दिग्दान्त–same as दिग्गज।
दिग्पाल–same as दिक्पाल।
दिग्गज–*n. mas.* the (eight) elephants which are supposed to support the world at different quarters; *adj.* very heavy.
दिग्घ–*adj.* long, large, expansive.
दिग्दर्शक यंत्र–*n. mas.* a mariner's compass used on ships.
दिग्दर्शन– *n. mas.* survey, conspectus, intelligence, something exhibited as a sample.
दिग्दाह–*n. mas.* a natural phenomenon in which even after sunset the quarters are red and seem to be burning.
दिग्देवता–*n. mas.* same as दिक्पाल।
दिग्पट–*n. mas.* naked condition.
दिग्पति–*n. mas.* same as दिक्पाल।
दिग्पाल–*n. mas.* see दिक्पाल।
दिग्भ्रम– *n. mas.* a false knowledge of the quarters.
दिगमंडल–*n. mas.* all the quarters.
दिग्राज–*n. mas.* same as दिक्पाल।
दिग्वस्त्र, दिग्वास–*ns. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, an ascetic who always remains naked.
दिग्वास–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
दिग्विजय–*n. fem.* the world conquest.
दिग्विजयी–*adj.* conquering the whole of the world.
दिग्विभाग–*n. mas.* points of directions.

दिग्व्यापी–*adj.* spreading in each quarter of the world.
दिग्शूल–*n. mas.* see दिक्शूल।
दिङ्मंडल–*n. mas.* all the quarters.
दिङ्मोह–*n. mas.* see दिग्भ्रम।
दिच्छित–same as दीक्षित।
दिजराज–*n. mas.* same as द्विजराज।
दिठवन–*n. fem.* see देवोत्थान।
दिठादिठी–*n. fem.* an interview.
दिठाना–*v. i.* to cast an evil eye upon.
दिठौना–*n. mas.* the mark of collyrium made on the forehead of a child to prevent the effect of an evil eye on it.
दिढ–same as दृढ़।
दिढाना–*v. t.* to settle, to strengthen.
दिदार–same as दीदार।
दिदारा–*n. mas.* a rash, whelk.
दिन– *n. mas.* day, time, suitable occasion; -की पारी day shift; -को तारे दिखाई देना to be so engrossed in mental work as to lose the equilibrium of mind; -को दिन, रात को रात न जानना to be absorbed in thought so as to lose all thought of leisure; -चढ़ना the rising of the sun, to advance in pregnancy; -डूबना, -ढलना setting of the sun; -दहाड़े in broad day-light; -दूना रात चौगुना improving by leaps and bounds; -निकलना rising of the sun; -गँवाना to spend time carelessly; -रात always, at all times; -पर दिन daily, everyday; -कटना to subsist on meagre income, to spend time uselessly; -पारी day shift; -बिगड़ना advent of adversity; -धरना to fix a day; -फिरना coming of auspicious day after misfortune; -में by days; -दिन day by day; -में देख न पड़ने का रोग nyctalopia; -का नाटक matinee.
दिनअर–same as दिनकर-the Sun.
दिनकंत–*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनकर–*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनकर्ता–*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनचर्या– *n. fem.* the occupation of the day, daily routine.
दिननाथ–*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनदानी–*n. mas.* one who gives alms to the poor daily.

दिननाथ (-पति, -मणि)– *n. mas.* the Sun. see -दिनकर।
दिनभर–*adv.* all day long.
दिनपाल–*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनमान-*n. mas.* the length of day (from sunrise to sunset).
दिनमाली–*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनमुख–*n. mas.* morning.
दिनराइ–*n. mas.* same as दिन राज, the Sun. see दिनकर।
दिनराज–*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनांक—*n. mas.* date.
दिनांध—*n. mas.* one who is unable to see during the day, one who is suffering from nyctalopia, day- blind person.
दिनाइ—*n. mas.* ringworm, tetter.
दिनागम—*n. mas.* early morning.
दिनाण्ड—*n. mas.* darkness.
दिनाती—*n. fem.* daily wages which is paid to a workman.
दिनाधीश—*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनान्त—*n. mas.* evening.
दिनान्तक—*n. mas.* darkness.
दिनारम्भ—*n. mas.* early morning.
दिनार्ध—*n. mas.* noon, mid-day.
दिनावसान—*n. mas.* evening.
दिनास्त—*n. mas.* sunset, evening.
दिनिका—*n. fem.* see दिनाती।
दिनीयर—*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनी— *adj.* old, ancient, of long duration or standing.
दिनेर—*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनेश, दिनेश्वर—*ns. mas.* the Sun.
दिनौंधी—*n. fem.* nyctalopia, dysopsy.
दिपति—*n. fem.* same as दीप्ति glitter
दिपना—*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.
दिपाना—same as दिपना।
दिव—*adj.* same as दिव्य।
दिमाग— *n. mas.* brain, head, mind, pride, arrogance; -खाना (-चाटना) to talk too much for nothing; -खाली करना to work in a way so as to tire the mind; -चढ़ना to be arrogant; -लड़ाना to think on a subject very carefully; -दार haughty, proud and disdainful very intelligent; -रौशन snuff.
दिमागी—*adj.* proud, haughty, pertaining to mind, mental.
दिमात—*n. mas. & adj.* having two mothers.
दिमाना—*adj* same as दीवाना।
दियट—*n. fem.* see दीयट।
दियना—*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.
दियरा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a torch lit up by sportsmen to attract antelopes.
दिया—*n. mas.* a lamp; *adj.* given.
दियानत—*n. fem.* see दयानत।
दियारा—*n. mas.* an allusion, an island which is formed in the bed of a river after a tide.
दियासलाई—*n. fem.* a lucifer match; -जो विशेष प्रकार के मसाले पर रगड़ने से ही जलती है a safety match.
दिरद—*n. mas.* same as द्विरद।
दिरम—*n. mas.* a weight of 80 mashas (about seventy grams) a silver coin of Egypt.
दिरमान—*n. mas.* medical treatment.
दिरमानी— *n. mas.* a physician, a doctor, a medical practitioner.
दिरिपक—*n. mas.* a ball.
दिरिस—same as दृश्य, seen.
दिल— *n. mas.* heart, mind, soul, courage, valour, spirit, inclination, will; -कड़ा करना to take courage; -का कँवल खिलना to be pleased or delighted; -का गवाही देना to be settled in mind; -का बादशाह very merciful, very liberal; -जमना to be intent on a subject; -ठिकाने होना to be satisfied, to be settled in mind; -देना to fall in love with; -बुझाना to lose all enthusiasm; -में फर्क आना to be at variance, attentively, willingly; -से दूर करना to forget; -ही दिल में silently; -बहलाना recreation, diversion.
दिलगीर—*adj.* sorry, afflicted.
दिलचला—*adj.* courageous, brave.
दिलचस्प—*adj.* attractive, alluring, beautiful, enticing.
दिलचस्पी—*n. fem.* attractiveness.
दिलचोर—*adj.* lazy, slow in doing a work, tardy (person).
दिलजमई—*n. fem.* confidence, solace, consolation, satisfaction.
दिलजला—*adj.* greatly afflicted.
दिलदरिया—*adj* bountiful, liberal.
दिलदार—*adj.* bountiful, liberal, loving.
दिलदारी—*n. fem.* liberality.
दिलवर—*adj.* beloved, loving; *n. mas.* a sweet-heart.
दिलपसन्द—*adj.* attractive, beautiful.
दिलरुबा—*n. mas.* beloved one.
दिलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to give or bestow to someone.
दिलाना—*v. t.* to cause to give, to pay, to consign to a person.
दिलावर—*adj.* brave, courageous, intrepid, same as वीर।
दिलासा— *n. mas.* comfort, consolation, encouragement, solace; दम दिलासा consolation, assurance; -देना to solace, to comfort.
दिलाहा—*n. mas.* the panel of a door or window-frame.
दिली— *adj.* pertaining to the heart; hearty, cordial, sincere.
दिलेर—*adj.* proud, courageous.
दिलेरी—*n. fem.* daring, boldness, bravery, courage.
दिल्लगी—*n. fem.* jest, joke; -करना to jest; -बाज a jester, a jocular person, merryandrew.
दिल्ला—*n. mas.* the panel of door, a mirror, a looking glass.
दिव—*n. mas.* forest, day, heaven, the sky, firmament.
दिवंगम—*adj.* see आकाशगामी।
दिवरान—*n. mas.* the god Indra.
दिवरानी—*n. fem.* see देवरानी।
दिवस—*n. mas.* a day.

दिवस अध—see दिवाँध, day-blind.
दिवसमुख—*n. mas.* early morning.
दिवस्पति—*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिवांध— *adj.* day-blind; *n. mas.* one who is suffering from nyctalopia, an owl.
दिवा—*n. mas.* a day; -छात्र day scholar
दिवाकर—*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिवाचर—*n. mas.* a bird.
दिवाना—*n. mas.* same as दीवाना ।
दिवानिश—*n. fem.* day and night.
दिवानी—*n. fem.* see दीवानी ।
दिवान्ध—*n. mas.* an owl; *adj.* one who is unable to see during the day.
दिवान्धकी—*n. fem.* a musk-rat.
दिवापृष्ठ—*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिवाप्रतीप—*n. mas.* a man of low birth.
दिवाभीत—*n. mas.* an owl, a thief; *adj.* one who is afraid to go out of his house during the day.
दिवामणि—*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिवामध्य—*n. mas.* noon, mid-day.
दिवावसान—*n. mas.* evening. close or decline of day
दिवाल—*adj.* a wall; see दीवार ।
दिवाला— *n. mas.* insolvency, bankruptcy; -निकलना to be insolvent, -मारना to become bankrupt.
दिवालिया—*adj.* bankrupt, insolvent, -पन bankruptcy; -होना to fail in business, to be insolvent.
दिपावली—*n. fem.* same as दीवाली ।
दिवावसु—*n mas.* the Sun.
दिवाशय—*n. mas.* a cloudy day.
दिवासञ्चर—*n. mas.* an animal which roams about during the day.
दिवास्वप्न—*n. mas* day-dream
दिवास्वाप—*n mas.* sleeping during the day time.
दिविगत—*adj* gone to heaven, dead.
दिविचर—*adj.* wandering in the sky.
दिविज—*n. mas* one who is born in the heavens.
दिविष्टि—*n. mas.* a sacrifice.
दिविया—*adj.* giver, bestower.
दिवोल्का—*n. fem.* a shooting star seen during the day
दिवौकस्—*n. mas* a god.
दिवौका—*n. mas.* a god, one who lives in heaven.
दिव्य— *adj.* heavenly, celestial, divine, supernatural, brilliant, charming, beautiful; *n. mas.* barley, a philosopher, an ordeal, an oath; -उपदेश evangel; -ज्ञान supernatural knowledge.
दिव्य कवच— *n. mas.* celestial or heavenly armour.
दिव्यगन्ध—*n. mas.* sweet or charming scent, aroma.
दिव्यगन्धा—*n. fem.* big cardamom.
दिव्यचक्षु—*n. mas.* supernatural knowledge, a blind man, spectacles (for the eyes).
दिव्यता—*n. fem.* brilliancy, godliness, beauty, grace.
दिव्यदृष्टि— *n. fem.* supernatural power, heavenly knowledge.
दिव्यधर्मी—*adj.* good, kind.
दिव्यनगर—*n. mas.* the abode of Indra.
दिव्यनारी—*n. fem.* a celestial damsel.
दिव्यरत्न-*n. mas.* the celestial or heavenly jewel.
दिव्यरथ—*n. mas.* aerial chariot used by gods
दिव्यरस— *n. mas.* mercury, quick silver, hydrargyrum.
दिव्यांगना, दिव्यस्त्री—*ns. fem.* a celestial damsel, a fairy.
दिव्यास्त्र—*n. mas.* a celestial weapon.
दिव्योदक—*n mas.* rain water.
दिश्—same as दिक्, दिशा ।
दिशा—*n fem.* region, quarter, direction, way, course, ply, point, side, space; -बदलना to veer; -जिस ओर वायु बहती है, lee; इस दिशा मे leeward.
दिशाभ्रम— *n. mas.* a false knowledge about directions.
दिशाशूल—*n. mas.* the quarter towards which a journey is considered inauspicious on certain days.
दिशि—*n. mas.* same as दिशा ।
दिष्ट—*n. mas.* fate, luck, fortune, time, period, -करण rectification.
दिष्टबधक—*n. mas.* mortgage of property in which the creditor receives only the interest on the sum due.
दिष्टि—same as दृष्टि, sight.
दिसंतर—*n. mas.* foreign land, *adv.* for a long time.
दिसबर—*n. mas.* December.
दिस—same as दिशा, direction.
दिसना—*v. i.* to be seen, to appear.
दिसा—*n. fem.* same as दिशा, direction, privy, call of nature; -फिरना to go in the privy, to ease oneself.
दिशादाह—same as दिग्दाह ।
दिसावर—*n mas* a foreign country.
दिसावरी—*adj.* belonging to foreign country, foreign.
दिसि—same as -दिसा, direction.
दिसिटि—same as दृष्टि-look.
दिसि दुरद—see दिग्गज ।
दिसिनायक, दिसिप, दिसिराज—same as दिक्पाल ।
दिसिया—*adj.* of one who looks or sees an object.
दिसिटी—*n. fem.* same as दृष्टि ।
दिस्टीबंध— *n. mas.* magic, sleight of hand, jugglery.
दिस्ता—same as जिस्ता, a quire of paper.
दिहंदा—*n. mas.* a giver. see दिबिया ।

दिहाडा—*n. mas.* misfortune, ill-luck, mishap, calamity.
दिहात—*n mas.* country side, village. see देहात।
दिहाती—*adj.* pertaining to a village or country, rural.
दीअट—*n. mas.* a lamp-stand.
दीआ—same as दीया, a lamp.
दीक्षक—*n. mas.* one who initiates, a spiritual guide, a preceptor.
दीक्षा—*n. mas.* initiation (of a disciple); same as दीक्षा।
दीक्षात—*n. mas.* a sacrifice which is performed to ratify some flaws in a previous sacrifice
दीक्षा—*n. fem.* investiture of sacred thread, consecration, offering, sacrifices, devotion, a religious observance, initiation of a sacred text or Mantra; -गुरु a preceptor who initiates
दीक्षित—*adj* initiated, consecrated (disciple).
दीखना—*v t* to look, to appear
दीगर—*adj* another, other
दीघी—*n fem* a pond, a reservoir for storing water.
दीच्छा—*n fem* same as दीक्षा।
दीठ—*n. fem* look, glance, sight, vision, favour, hope, determination, -उतारना to remove the bad effects of an evil eye; -खा जाना to be a prey to an evil sight; -जलाना to burn mustard and salt which is supposed to remove the bad effects of an evil eye
दीठबर्दी— *n fem* magic, sorcery, jugglery, sleight of hand
दीठवन्त—*adj* able to see, having eyes.
दीति—*n. fem* see दीप्ति।
दीदा—*n mas.* sight, the eye, arrogance; -फाडना to gaze, to see with fixed look, -लगना to be attentive; दीदे का पानी ढल जाना to become shameless, दीदे निकालना to see with angry look, दीदे फाडकर देखना to look with eyes wide open
दीदार—*n mas.* sight, interview, meeting or conference, look.
दीदी—*n fem* a word used for calling an elder sister
दीधिति— *n. fem* a ray of light, sunbeam or moonbeam
दीन— *adj* poor, badly off, benign, forlorn, indigent, wicked, needy, heavy, piteous, pitiable, lowly, indignant, humble, cowardly, unhappy; -अवस्था plight
दीनता— *n. fem* distress, want, poverty, humility, distress, humiliation, wretchedness; -स poorly, humbly.
दीनताई, दीनत्व—same as दीनता।
दीनदयालु—*adj.* merciful to the poor, *n. mas* an epithet of God.
दीनदाता—*adj.* beneficent to the poor.
दीनदार—*adj.* religious, virtuous.
दीनदुनिया—*n. fem.* this world and the next world.
दीनबन्धु—*n. mas.* friend of the poor, an epithet of God.
दीनानाथ—*n. mas* the protector of the poor, an epithet of God.
दीनार—*n. mas.* a gold coin, denarius, a certain weight of gold.
दीप—*n. mas* a lamp; -घर विभाग Light House Department
दीपक—*n. mas.* a light, a lamp, saffron; *adj.* illuminating, luminous, diffusing light, developing digestion, stimulating the body, -जलानेवाला a lamp-lighter; -स्तम्भ a lamp-post, -सम्बन्धी lucernal; कुलदीपक the light of a family; -माला a kind of metre; -वृक्ष a chandelier
दीपगृह—*n mas.* a light-house.
दीपत— *n. fem.* lustre, glitter, beauty, fame, brightness.
दीपदान—*n. mas.* offering a lighted lamp to an idol
दीपध्वज—*n mas.* lamp-black, lampsoot, smoke of pitch.
दीपन— *adj.* heating, exciting, stimulating, inflaming, creating light, *n mas* lighting, stimulation, excitement.
दीपना—*v i* to glitter, to shine, to sparkle, to twinkle.
दीपनीय—*adj.* excitable, stimulating.
दीपमाला— *n fem.* a row of lighted lamps an illumination.
दीपमालिका—*n. fem.* same as दीपमाला।
दीपमाली—*n. fem* same as दीवाली।
दीपशिखा-*n. fem.* the flame of a lamp or candle
दीपावलि—*n fem.* illumination.
दीपिका—*n. fem.* a small lamp; *adj.* radiating light.
दीपित—*adj.* illuminated, glittering, excited, lustrous.
दीपोत्सव—*n. mas* the Divali festival.
दीप्त-*adj.* luminous, radiant, splendid, blazing, glittering, bright, same as दीपित।
दीप्तकंस—*n. mas* pewter.
दीप्तक—*n. mas* gold.
दीप्तकिरण—*n. mas.* the Sun.
दीप्तकीर्ति—*adj.* far-famed.
दीप्तजिह्वा—*n. fem.* a she-jackal
दीप्तपिंगल—*n. mas.* a lion.
दीप्तमूर्ति—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
दीप्तरस—*n. mas* an earthworm.
दीप्तलोचन—*n mas* a cat
दीप्तलौह—*n. mas.* red hot iron.
दीप्तवर्ण—*adj.* of golden colour.

दीप्तांशु–*n. mas.* the Sun.
दीप्ता–*adj.* shining, glittering.
दीप्ताक्ष–*adj.* with glittering eyes.
दीप्तांग–*n. mas.* a peacock.
दीप्ति–*n. fem.* light, flash, lustre, splendour, glitter, illumination, beauty, knowledge.
दीप्तिमान– *adj.* shining, radiant, lustrous, glittering.
दीप्य–*adj.* fit to be lighted.
दीप्यमान–*adj.* glittering, shining.
दीबो–*n. mas.* same as देना।
दीमक– *n. mas.* white ant, termite; -पालना sericulture; -लगना to be eaten by white ants.
दीयट–same as दीवट, a lampstand.
दीया– *n. mas.* a light, lamp; -ठंढा करना to extinguish light; घर का दिया ठण्ढा होना the calamity spreading in a family on the death of some member; -बढ़ाना to extinguish a lamp; -बत्ती करना to make arrangements for light; -लेकर ढूंढ़ना to make a great search.
दीयासलाई–*n. fem.* a lucifer match.
दीरघ–*adj.* same as दीर्घ।
दीर्घ–*adj.* major, long; *n. mas.* a long vowel; -दृष्टि longsight, hypermetropia; -प्रयत्न करना to put one's shoulder to the wheel; -मित्र bosom-friend; -व्यास major axis; -वृत्त ellipse; -श्वास लेना to inspire or take a long breath; -सेवा बोनस long service bonus.
दीर्घकण्ठ–*n. mas.* a duck.
दीर्घकाय– *adj.* collosal, of huge body; *n. mas.* a giant.
दीर्घकाल–*n. mas.* a long time.
दीर्घकालीन–*adj.* protracted; -ऋण *n. mas.* fixed debt.
दीर्घकरक–*n. mas.* a kind of rice.
दीर्घकेश–*n. mas.* a bear; *adj.* with long hairs on the head.
दीर्घकोशिका–*n. fem.* conch-shell.
दीर्घगति–*n. mas.* camel; *adj.* one who walks with long strides.
दीर्घगमन–*n. mas.* quick movement.
दीर्घग्रीव–*adj.* having a long neck; *n. mas.* a camel.
दीर्घच्छद–*n. mas.* sugarcane.
दीर्घजङ्घ–*n. mas.* a camel.
दीर्घजिह्व–*n. mas.* snake; *adj.* having a long tongue.
दीर्घजिह्वी–*n. mas.* a dog.
दीर्घजीवी–*adj.* living for a long time.
दीर्घतुण्डा–*n. fem.* a musk-rat.
दीर्घदर्शिता–*n. fem.* foresight, prudence.
दीर्घदर्शी-*adj.* far-seeing, wise; *adj.* prudent, prescient.
दीर्घदृष्टि–*n. fem.* long sight.
दीर्घनाद–*n. mas.* an uproar.
दीर्घनिद्रा–*n. fem.* deep sleep, death.
दीर्घनिःश्वास–*n. mas.* the state of a deep-drawn breath.
दीर्घनिस्वन–*n. mas.* a conch.
दीर्घपत्र–*n. mas.* garlic.
दीर्घपर्ण–*adj.* long-leaved.
दीर्घपल्लव–*n. mas.* the sun plant.
दीर्घपाद–*n. mas.* a crane.
दीर्घबाहु–*adj.* longimanous, having long arms, see दीर्घभुज।
दीर्घभुज–*n. mas.* see दीर्घबाहु।
दीर्घमारुत–*n. mas.* an elephant.
दीर्घमुख–*n. mas.* the name of a celestial being (or God).
दीर्घमूलक–*n. mas.* carrot.
दीर्घयज्ञ–*n. mas.* a sacrifice which lasts for a long time.
दीर्घरंगा–*n. fem.* turmeric.
दीर्घरत–*n.* a dog.
दीर्घरद–*n. mas.* a boar.
दीर्घरसन–*n. mas.* a snake.
दीर्घरागा–*n. fem.* turmeric.
दीर्घरात्रि–*n. fem.* a long night.
दीर्घराव–*adj.* crying loudly.
दीर्घरोगी– *adj.* & *n. mas.* suffering from a chronic disease.
दीर्घरोम–*n. mas.* a bear; *adj.* having long hairs.
दीर्घलोचन–*adj.* having long eyes.
दीर्घवर्ण–*n. mas.* a long vowel.
दीर्घवृक्ष– *n. mas.* cocoanut tree, Sal tree (*lit* high tree).
दीर्घश्रुत–*adj.* heard to a long distance, of great repute.
दीर्घसूत्रता–*n. fem.* dilatoriness, tediousness, procrastination.
दीर्घसूत्री–*adj.* slow, dilatory.
दीर्घस्थायी– *adj.* ingrained, chronic, acute (disease).
दीर्घस्वर–*n. mas.* a long vowel.
दीर्घा–*n. fem.* gallery, pavillion.
दीर्घाकार–*adj.* oblong.
दीर्घायु–*adj.* long-lived, of long life; *n. mas.* longevity.
दीर्घिका–*n. fem.* a pond, a reservoir for storing water.
दीवट–*n. fem.* a lamp-stand.
दीवा–same as दीया, a lamp.
दीवान–*n. mas.* a royal court, a court minister, a book of poems; -आम a public hall of audience; -खास Privy Council, the cabinet; -खाना hall of audience.
दीवाना– *adj.* mad, insane; -पन insanity, madness.
दीवानी–*n. fem.* the post of minister; *adj.* civil (as opposed to criminal); -का हाकिम a civilian.
दीवार– *n. fem.* a wall; -विभाग करने की a

करने की a partition; -फाँकदार battlement; -से घेरना to wall.

दीवारगीर– *n. mas.* a bracket fixed in a wall for keeping articles on it.

दीवारगीर

दीवाल–*n. fem.* same as दीवार।

दीवाली–*n. fem.* the festival of Deepavali which falls on the fifteenth day of the dark half of the month of Kartik.

दीसना–*v. i.* to appear, to fall into view, to be seen.

दीह–*adj.* same as दीर्घ, long, big.

दुंद–*n. mas.* a quarrel between two persons, uproar, pair, a kettle-drum.

दुंदुभि, दुंदुभी– *ns. fem.* poison, name of a demon, a kettle-drum.

दुंदुह–*n. mas.* a water-snake.

दुंबा–*n. mas.* a kind of ram which has a big flat tail.

दुःकंत–see दुष्यन्त।

दुःख–*n. mas.* pain, suffering, distress, dolour, affliction, trouble, grief, fatigue, wail, dole, vexation, sorrow, annoyance, unhappiness, illness, ache, agony; -करना to sorrow; -देना to pain, to pinch, -प्राप्त करना to go hard with; -से sore; -प्रकट करना to sigh; -पूर्ण troublous, dolorous; -में डालना to afflict; -देना to trouble, to vex; सुख दुःख समान जाननेवाला a stoic; दुःख का मारा afflicted; दुःख देना to bother.

दुःखकर–*adj.* distressing, troublesome, perplexing.

दुःखग्राम–*n. mas.* a sea of trouble.

दुःखजात–*adj.* produced from grief.

दुःखजीवी–*n. mas.* one who passes his time in suffering.

दुःखता–*n. fem.* same as दुःखत्व।

दुःखद–*adj* trouble-giving.

दुःखदग्ध–*adj.* afflicted with pain.

दुःखदशन–*n. mas.* a vulture.

दुःखदाता–*adj.* same as दुःखकर।

दुःखदायक, दुःखदायी–*adjs.* distressing, trouble some, vexatious.

दुःखनिवह–*adj.* very troublesome.

दुःखप्रद– *adj* distressing, troublesome, vexatious.

दुःखबहुल–*adj.* full of troubles.

दुःखभाषित–*adj.* pronounced with difficulty, great.

दुःखमय–*adj.* full of grief.

दुःखलभ्य–*adj.* acquired with much trouble or vexation.

दुःखलोक–*n. mas.* the world which is full of troubles.

दुःखशील– *adj* one who always remains in trouble.

दुःखसागर–*n. mas.* the sea of troubles.

दुःखसाध्य–*adj.* performed with difficulty.

दुःखाकुल–*adj.* regretful.

दुःखद, दुःखदाता–*adjs.* painful, distressing, full of troubles.

दुःखदायक, दुःखदायी– *adjs.* troublesome, painful, sore, irksome, vexatious, afflictive, black.

दुःखप्रद–*adj.* same as दुःखद।

दुःखमय–*adj.* full of trouble or pain.

दुःखांत–*adj.* ending in sorrow; *n. mas.* end of pain or trouble, greatest difficulty; -नाटक a tragedy.

दुःखात्मक–*adj.* lugubrious, tragical.

दुःखित– *adj.* unhappy, sorrowful, woeful, disconsolate.

दुःखिनी–*n. fem.* an afflicted woman.

दुःखी–*adj.* sorrowful, sombre, doleful, heavy-hearted, sad, disconsolate, unhappy, plaintive, sick, sore, dolorous, afflicted, lamentable, poor, woeful; -करना to shock; -होना to regret, to be sorry.

दुःशासन–*adj.* ungovernable.

दुःशील–*adj.* wicked, of bad character, peevish, ill-bred.

दुःशीलता–*n.* wickedness, immorality.

दुःसह-*adj.* intolerable, unbearable, importune see दुःसह्य।

दुःसह्य–*adj.* insufferable.

दुःसाध्य–*adj.* arduous, difficult, obstinate, uphill, irremediable, inaccessible, not to be reached.

दुःसाहस–*n. mas.* a futile enterprise, rashness, presumptuousness.

दुःसाहसी– *adj.* bold, rash, presumptuous, arrogant.

दुःस्वप्न–*n. mas.* a bad dream, a dream which forebodes evil, oneirodynia.

दुःस्वभाव–*n. mas* evil nature, wickedness; *adj.* wicked.

दु–*pref.* signifying 'two'.

दुअन–same as दुवन।

दुआ– *n. fem.* benediction, invocation, blessings; -माँगना to pray for; -देना to invoke a blessing upon; -लगना blessing to be fruitful.

दुआदस–*adj.* same as द्वादश, twelve

दुआब–*n. mas.* the country lying between two rivers.

दुआर–*n. mas.* same as द्वार, a door.

दुआरी–*n. fem.* a small door, a window.

दुआल–*n. fem.* hide, skin, a leather belt, strap of stirrup.

दुआली–*n. fem.* a whip-saw.

दुइ–*adj.* same as दो, two.

दुइज–*n. fem.* the second day of a lunar month; -का चन्द्र the new moon (of a month).

दुऊ–*adj.* same as दोनों, both.

दुकड़ी–*adj* two of anything; *n. fem.* a playing-card having two pips, a carriage which is drawn by two horses.

दुकान–*n mas* a shop, a warehouse; -लगाना to arrange things in a shop for sale; -बढ़ाना to close a shop.

दुकानदार–*n. mas.* a shopkeeper, a seller, a trades-man

दुकानदारी–*n fem.* the business of shopkeeping, the work of earning money by foul means.

दुकाल–*n mas* famine, scarcity.

दुकूल–*n mas.* muslin, fine cloth.

दुकेला–*adj* two men together; -अकेला alone or with another person.

दुकेले–*adv* accompained by a person (not alone)

दुक्कड़–*n mas* two boats tied together, a kind of small drum

दुक्का–*n mas.* a playing-card with two pips; *adv.* in a pair, two together. see दुकेला।

दुक्की–*n fem* a playing-card which has two pips.

दुखंडा– *adj.* of two stories, two-storied (building).

दुख–*n mas.* see दुःख, pain, trouble

दुखड़ा–*n. mas* description of one's sufferings, trouble, calamity, perplexity; -रोना to describe one's suffering to others

दुखदाई, दुखदानि–see दुःखदायी।

दुखदुंद–*n. mas.* affliction and calamity. same as दुखद्वंद।

दुखना–*v. i.* to be in trouble.

दुखरा–*n mas.* same as दुखड़ा।

दुखवना–*v. t.* to cause to feel pain.

दुखहाया–*adj.* same as दुःखित।

दुखाना– *v. t.* to trouble, to inflict pain, to torment; जी दुखाना to cause mental trouble.

दुखारा, दुखारी–*adj.* afflicted, troubled, sad, grieved, wretched, sick.

दुखित–*adj.* same as दुःखित।

दुखिया– *adj.* afflicted with pain, troubled, afflicted.

दुखियारा–*adj.* ill, unwell, troubled.

दुखी–*adj.* sorrowful, sad, grieved, afflicted, in distress or pain, unfortunate, sick, same as दुःखी।

दुखीला–*adj.* full of pain or sorrow.

दुखौंहाँ–*adj.* tormenting, troubling, paining. see दुखीला।

दुगई–*n. fem.* a vestibule, a portico.

दुगदुगी–*n. fem.* the middle part of the chest, an ornament worn on the neck.

दुगना–*adj.* twofold, twice, double.

दुगडा–*n. mas.* a double-barelled gun, double shot

दुगमरा–*n. mas.* a village situated round or at the foot of a fort

दुगुण, दुगुन–*adj* same as दुगना।

दुगुना–*adj.* bifold, binary, as much again, -करना redouble, to duplicate see द्विगुण।

दुग्ग–*n mas.* same as दुर्ग, a fort

दुग्ध-*n mas.* milk; *adj.* milked, full; -मापी lacto-meter, -म की चीनी lactose, -संबंधी lacteal, galactic

दुग्धशाला–*n mas* dairy

दुग्धी–*adj* milky, having milk; *n. fem* a kind of grass

दुघड़िया–*adj* lasting for two Gharis

दुघरा–*adj* same as दुघड़िया।

दुचंद–*adj.* twofold, twice

दुचित–*adj* puzzled, distracted, irresolute, wavering in thought, fluctuating, unsettled

दुचितई–*n fem* suspense, doubt, suspicion, distraction.

दुचिताई–*n fem* fickleness of mind, doubt vascillation.

दुचित्ता–*adj.* fickle-minded, wavering, distracted, in a flux.

दुज–*n. mas* same as द्विजन्मा, a twice born, see द्विज।

दुजान–*adv* on the banks.

दुजीह–*n. mas.* see द्विजिह्व।

दुजेश–*n mas.* same as द्विजेश।

दुटूक– *adj.* divided into two parts; -बात a description in plain words, in concise language

दुग–*adj* afflicted, sad

दुत–*ind* avaunt, begone, a word used to show contempt

दुतकार–*n. fem* reproof, reprimand.

दुतकारना–*v t.* to reprove, to show contempt, to reprimand.

दुतर्फा–*adj* of both sides, deceptive.

दुतारा–*n mas* a musical instrument with two strings

दुति– *n fem* same as द्युति, light, beauty, splendour; -मान –*adj.* lustrous, bright, shining.

दुतिय–*adj* same as द्वितीय, second

दुतिया–*n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month.

दुतिवंत-*adj.* bright, lustrous, shining, beautiful.

दुतीय–*adj.* same as द्वितीय, second

दुतिया–*n. fem.* same as द्वितीया।

दुदल–*n. mas.* a pulse, a pulse which can be spilt into two, an ornament worn on the ear.

दुदलाना–*v. t.* same as दुतकारना।

दुदिला–*adj.* fallen in doubt, wavering, thoughtful, perplexed.

दुद्धी–*n. fem.* a kind of grass, the name of a kind of medicinal plant, wood-indigo.

दुधमुख–*adj.* drinking milk.
दुधमुँहाँ–*adj.* see दूधमुँहाँ ।
दुधहाँडी, दुधाँड़ी,–*n. fem.* an earhen pot like a jar in which milk is kept or boiled.
दुधार–*adj.* giving milk, milch.
दुधारा–*adj.* double-edged (sword &c); *n mas.* a kind of dagger.
दुधारी–*adj* milch, double-edged.
दुधारू–*adj* same as दुधार ।
दुधिया–*adj.* white as milk, milky, mixed with milk, *n. fem.* a kind of grass, a kind of fodder, a kind of poison; -पत्थर a kind of white soft stone of which cups &c. are made, a kind of gem, -विष poison which is found in the roots of a plant
दुधैल–*adj.* giving much milk.
दुनवना–*v i.* to be bent and doubled, *v. t.* to double by bending.
दुनाली–*adj* having two bores, barrels or pipes; *n. fem* a double-barrelled gun.
दुनियवी–*adj.* pertaining to the world, worldly, earthly.
दुनिया– *n. fem* the world, people, worldly affairs, दीन दुनिया this world and the next; -के परदे पर throughout the world, -की हवा लगना to acquire worldly knowledge; -भर का very much, too much, extensive, comprehensive.
दुनियाई–*adj.* worldly, earthly
दुनियादार–*n mas* worldly, one who is absorbed in worldly affairs, a worldly-wise person.
दुनियादारी– *n. fem.* worldliness, formality observed in business.
दुनियासाज़–*adj.* tactful, cunning, selfish, boastful.
दुनी–*n. fem.* the world.
दुपटा, दुपट्टा (दुपट्टी)–*ns. mas.* a scarf, a kerchief, -तानकर सोना to have a restful sleep.
दुपहर–*n. mas.* same as दोपहर, noon.
दुपहरिया– *n. fem.* mid-day, noon, a small flowering creeper.
दुपहरी–*n. fem.* same as दुपहरिया ।
दुफ़सली–*adj.* (crop) produced twice a year, uncertain.
दुबधा–*n. fem.* doubt, hesitation, suspense, uncertainty; -में पड़ना to fall between two stools, to be perplexed, to be troubled.
दुबरा–*adj.* same as दुबला, lean, thin.
दुबराना–*v. i.* to get thin, to become lean and weak.
दुबला– *adj.* lean, gaunt, thin, slim, lank, slender, meagre, haggard; दुबली जाँघवाला spindle-legged; -पतला gaunt, slim, lean and thin.
दुबलाई, दुबलापन–*ns. mas.* leanness, thinness, slimness, skinniness.
दुबारा–*adv* once more, second time, afresh; -अँखुआ निकलना repullulate; -आरंभ करना to resume; -गिनना to recount; (नाटक में अभिनय के लिये) दुबारा कहना encore, -जिलाना to revive; -जिलाने के योग्य revivable; -मिलना to rally, -लिखना to transcribe, -विचार करना या जाँचना to revise, -संशोधन या परीक्षा revision, -समाचार कहना to retail; -होना to recur
दुबिध, दुबिधा–see दुबधा, doubt
दुभाखी, दुभाषिया–*ns mas* one who speaks two languages, an interpreter, interlocutor
दुमंजिला–*adj.* two-storeyed
दुम–*n. fem* tail, end, extremity; -लोमड़ी या गिलहरी की brush, -दबाकर भागना to run away in fright; -हिलाना to wag the tail
दुमची–*n. fem.* part of the harness of a horse affixed on the tail
दुमदार–*adj.* having a tail, -सितारा a comet, a nebulous body
दुमाता–*n. fem.* a step-mother.
दुमुँहाँ–*adj.* with two mouths.
दुरंगा, दुरंगी–*adjs.* of two colours, duplex, of two kinds, deceitful.
दुरद–*adj.* heavy, bulky, difficult, impenetrate, inauspicious, wicked, bad, horrible
दुरंधा–*adj.* with two holes in an object, bored through
दुर्–*ind.* as a *pref.* the word used in the sense of 'bad', 'devoid of', 'wicked'.
दुर–*ind.* stand off ! be gone ! avaunt, *n mas.* a pearl, a pendant, a small ear-ring; -दुर करना to turn away like a dog
दुरजन–*adj. & n* same as दुर्जन ।
दुरतिक्रम–*adj.* unconquerable, difficult to accomplish, hard to overcome.
दुरद–*n. mas.* same as द्विरद ।.
दुरदाम–*adj.* difficult to accomplish.
दुरताल–*n. mas.* an elephant.
दुरदुराना–*v. t.* to remove someone with contempt.
दुरना–*v. i.* to be hidden or concealed, to disappear.
दुरभिसंधि–*n. fem* a secret plot, stratagem, an artifice, collusion.
दुरबीन-*n. fem.* a field-glass, an opera-glass; -बच्चों के रंग-बिरंगे आकार देखने का kaleidoscope.
दुरभेद– *n. mas.* misunderstanding, wickedness.

दुरबीन

दुरमुस–*n. mas.* a pounding implement, a rammer.
दुरवस्था–*n. fem.* bad plight, misfortune, ill-luck.
दुरवाप–*adj.* see दुष्प्राप्य ।
दुराउ–same as दुराव ।
दुराकाङ्क्षा–*n. fem.* bad intention.

दुरागमन—same as द्विरागमन ।
दुराग्रह— *n. mas.* prejudice, wilfulness, prejudgment.
दुराग्रही—*adj.* grumpy, mulish, recusant, prejudicial.
दुराचरण— *n. mas.* villainy, misbehaviour, bad conduct, misconduct.
दुराचार—*n. mas.* crime, bad conduct, malpractice, dissipation, misconduct, license, misdeed, turptitude, villainy, misdemeanour, misbehaviour; -करना to misbehave with
दुराचारी— *adj.* licentious, wicked, reprobate, unprincipled, outrageous, libertine, dissolute, immoral, vicious, loose, profligate.
दुराज—*n. mas.* bad government, government by two kings.
दुराजा—*adj.* pertaining to two kings.
दुरात्मा—*adj.* vile, wicked; *n. mas* a rascal, a caitiff, a scoundrel, a wretch, a wicked person.
दुरादुरी—*n. fem.* concealment, secrecy; -करके secretly.
दुराधर्ष—*adj.* difficult to be subdued, powerful, dangerous.
दुराना—*v. i.* to keep aloof, to run away, to hide; *v. t.* to send away, to remove, to conceal.
दुराराध्य—*adj.* overnice, fastidious.
दुरालभा— *n. fem.* a kind of cotton plant, the medicinal plant *Hedysarun albagi.*
दुराव— *n. mas.* concealment, hypocrisy, trick, stratagem.
दुराशय—*n. mas.* evil intention; *adj.* wicked, vicious.
दुराशा—*n. fem.* hopelessness.
दुरासा—*n. fem.* same as दुराशा ।
दुरित—*n. mas.* sin; *adj.* sinful, wicked, vicious.
दुरियाना—*v. t.* to turn out of the house with contempt.
दुरुखा—*adj.* double-edged, of two colours, double-faced.
दुरुत्तर—*adj.* unanswerable.
दुरुपयोग— *n. mas.* perversion, abuse, misuse, misapplication; -करना to misappropriate something.
दुरुस्त— *adj.* fit proper, just, correct, true, accurate, safe, defectless; -करना to right.
दुरुस्ती— *n. fem.* exactitude, propriety, fitness, accuracy, arrangement, correction, rectitude, reformation, amendment.
दुरूह— *adj.* difficult to understand, hidden, unintelligible.
दुरेफ—*n. mas.* same as द्विरेफ ।
दुर्कुल—*adj.* same as दुष्कुल ।
दुर्गन्ध—*n. fem.* bad or offensive smell, stink, stinch, reek, effluvium, rot, mephitis; -आना to reek, to stink; -होना to be illscented; -हटाना to deodorize.
दुर्गन्धी— *adj.* reeky, noisome, fetid, foul, mephitic, offensive, filth, graveolent, rancid, musty, maldorous, putrid, frowzy.
दुर्ग— *adj.* difficult of access, impervious, impenetrable; *n. mas.* a fort, a fortress, a stronghold, fortification, citadel, acropolis.
दुर्गत—*adj* distressed, troubled, calamitous, indigent.
दुर्गति—*n fem.* poverty, misfortune, misery, meanness, catastrophe
दुर्गपाल—*n. mas.* a man who is incharge of a fort.
दुर्गम— *adj* inaccessible, inapproachable, impregnable, irrepressible, out of the way, deep, profound; *n mas.* a fort, a forest, a difficult situation or condition.
दुर्गरक्षक—*n. mas.* same as दुर्गपाल ।
दुर्गा—*n fem.* the primaeval energy which is worshipped as the wife of Shiva in different forms, indigo plant, a nine-year old girl, a kind of song.
दुर्गाध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* the superintendent of a fort
दुर्गुण—*n. mas.* defect, flaw, blemish, fault.
दुर्गोत्सव—*n. mas.* a festival held in honour of Durga.
दुर्घट—*adj.* arduous, difficult to accomplish, improbable.
दुर्घटना— *n. fem.* accident, tragedy, misadventure; -संबंधी violent
दुर्जन—*n. mas.* a wicked person, a rascal, a scoundrel, a devil, a mischief-maker.
दुर्जनता—*n. fem.* wickedness, villainy, rascality, rascalism.
दुर्जय—*adj.* difficult to be subdued, indomitable, impregnable, invincible; -ता impregnability
दुर्जात—*adj.* wicked, miserable.
दुर्ज्ञेय— *adj.* difficult to be understood by someone.
दुर्दमनीय— *adj.* difficult to be subdued, impregnable.
दुर्दम्य—*adj.* same as दुर्दमनीय ।
दुर्दर्श—*adj.* difficult to be seen; -यन्त्र a spy-glass.
दुर्दशा—*n. fem.* adversity, sorry plight, misfortune, misery, calamity; -प्राप्त करना to be in a bad way; -ग्रस्त distressed, badly off.
दुर्दिन—*n. mas.* bad weather, cloudy or rainy day, a day of misery.
दुर्दैव—*n. mas.* ill-luck, misfortune, a mishap.
दुर्धर—*adj.* difficult to be caught, difficult to be understood, strong.
दुर्धर्ष—*adj.* same as दुर्धर ।
दुर्नाम—*n. mas.* a bad name, slander, infamy, disgrace, rebuke, piles, mother-o'-pearl; *adj.*

infamous; -करना to slander, to defame.

दुर्निवाय–*adj.* difficult to be stopped, irrepressible, invincible.

दुर्नीति– *n. fem.* bad policy, injustice, evil behaviour, wickedness.

दुर्बल– *adj.* infirm, flimsy, faint, scraggy, rugged, impuissant, skinny, slight, slender, raw-boned, spiritless, frail, invalid, imbecile, infirm, meagre, effete, emaciated, wan, weak, thin, poor, lean, ready, valetudinarian, starveling, powerless; -पर्दा का सहारा लेना to lean on a reed; -मनुष्य milksop; -करना to disable, to enervate, to enfeeble, to attenuate, to unnerve, to reduce, to be languid, to debilitate, to weaken; -होना to languish, to faint, to pine; -प्राणी weakling.

दुर्बलता–*n. fem.* infirmity, languor, flimsiness, puniness, enfeeblement, debility, asthenia, thinness; -चरित्र की foible.

दुर्बुद्धि–*adj* foolish, perverse, senseless, evil-minded; *n. fem.* stupidity, evil-mindedness.

दुर्बोध–*adj.* difficult to be understood, hard to conceive.

दुर्बीन–*n. fem.* same as दूरबीन।

दुर्भक्ष्य–*adj.* difficult to be swallowed or eaten.

दुर्भग–*adj.* unfortunate.

दुर्भगत्व–*n. mas.* misfortune, ill-luck. see दुर्दैव।

दुर्भगा–*n. fem.* the woman who is not loved by her husband.

दुर्भग्न–*adj.* difficult to be broken.

दुर्भर–*adj.* difficult, heavy.

दुर्भागी–*adj.* unfortunate.

दुर्भाग्य–*n. mas.* accident, calamity, ill-luck, mis-chance.

दुर्भाव– *n. mas.* ill-temper, bad conduct, evil disposition, misunderstanding, disagreement.

दुर्भिक्ष–*n mas.* scarcity, dearth, deficiency, famine.

दुर्भिच्छ–*n mas* same as दुर्भिक्ष।

दुर्भेद, दुर्भेद्य–*adjs.* unable to be penetrated, impregnable.

दुर्भ्रातृ–*n. mas.* a wicked brother, a deceitful brother.

दुर्मंगल–*adj.* inauspicious.

दुर्मति–*n. fem.* folly, foolishness, a rogue, a block-head, an ignorant person, wickedness.

दुर्मति–*n. fem.* an ignoramus; *adj.* wicked, foolish.

दुर्मद–*adj.* intoxicated, arrogant.

दुर्मनस्–*adj.* sorry, of bad intention.

दुर्मनायमान–*adj.* perplexed, sorry.

दुर्मनुष्य–*n. mas.* a wicked person.

दुर्मन्यु–*adj.* he who is thought to be wicked, very angry.

दुर्मन्त्र, दुर्मन्त्रण–*ns. mas.* ill-advice.

दुर्मन्त्रित–*adj.* one who gives bad advice to a person.

दुर्मन्त्री–*n. mas.* a bad counsellor.

दुर्मर–*adj.* a person who dies a miserable death.

दुर्मर्ष–*adj.* difficult to be endured.

दुर्मर्षित–*adj.* retaliated.

दुर्मल्लिका–*n. fem.* burlesque.

दुर्मात्सर्य–*n. mas.* envy, emulation.

दुर्मित्र–*n. mas.* an enemy, a foe; *adj.* one who has a wicked friend.

दुर्मिल– *n. mas.* a kind of metre in Sanskrit poetry.

दुर्मुख–*n. mas.* a horse, an ugly person; *adj.* foul-mouthed, ugly, horrible, hideous.

दुर्मुस–*n. mas.* a rammer.

दुर्मुहूर्त–*n. mas.* an inauspicious or unlucky moment.

दुर्मूल्य–*adj.* costly, dear.

दुर्मेधस्–*adj.* unintelligent, foolish.

दुर्मेधत्व–*n. mas.* foolishness.

दुर्मैत्र–*n. mas.* a bad friend.

दुर्यश–*n. mas.* bad reputation, infamy, ill-fame.

दुर्रा–*n. mas.* a lash, a whip.

दुर्लंघ्य– *adj.* unable to be crossed, with great difficulty.

दुर्लक्ष्य– *adj* difficult to be seen, almost invisible.

दुर्लभ–*adj.* scarce, rare, difficult to be attained or acquired, excellent, unique, dear, tight; -मुद्रा hard currency.

दुर्ललित– *n. mas.* sin, evil deed, *adj.* fickle, inconstant.

दुर्लसित–*n. mas.* evil doing.

दुर्लाभ–*n. mas.* acquired with great exertion and difficulty.

दुर्लेख्य–*adj.* of bad handwriting.

दुर्वचन– *n. mas.* abuse, censure, reproach, slander.

दुर्वचनी–*adj.* scurrilous.

दुर्वन–*n.* an impenetrable forest.

दुर्वह–*adj.* difficult to be carried, very heavy.

दुर्वाच–*n. fem.* see दुर्वचन।

दुर्वाद– *n. mas.* censure, rebuke, reproach, blame, reproof.

दुर्वार–*adj.* difficult to be removed.

दुर्वारण–*adj.* difficult to be obstructed; *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

दुर्वारित–*adj.* easily removed

दुर्वार्ता–*n. fem* bad news, ill-news.

दुर्वार्य–*adj* that cannot be easily obstructed or removed.

दुर्वासना–*n. fem.* evil habit, desire which cannot be fulfilled

दुर्वाहित–*adj* difficult to be removed from a

place.

दुर्विकत्थन–*adj.* spoken in a haughty accent (angrily)

दुर्विगाह– *adj.* difficult to be investigated or searched.

दुर्विचिन्त्य– *adj.* what cannot be easily thought of.

दुर्विज्ञान–*adj* unknowable.

दुर्वितर्क्य–*adj* what cannot be easily decided or determined.

दुर्विद–*adj* unknowable

दुर्विदग्ध–*adj* proud, haughty.

दुर्विध–*adj.* wicked, foolish.

दुर्विनियोग–*n. mas.* misappropriation.

दुर्विनीत–*adj* rash, ill-mannered, rude, uncivil

दुर्विपाक–*n. mas.* accident, evil consequence.

दुर्विभाग–*adj.* what cannot be easily divided into parts

दुर्विभाव्य–*adj.* unknowable

दुर्विभाष– *n. mas* abuse, censure, slander, reproach.

दुर्विमोचन–*adj* difficult to be redeemed.

दुर्विलसित–*n mas* an evil act.

दुर्विवक्त–*n mas.* censure, abuse.

दुर्विवाह–*n. mas* the marrying of a low-born woman

दुर्विष–*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

दुर्विषह–*adj* unbearable

दुर्वृत्त–*adj* vile, wicked, immoral.

दुर्वृद–*adj* see दुर्लभ, rare

दुर्व्यवस्था–*n fem* mismanagement.

दुर्व्यवहार– *n. mas* bad treatment, misbehaviour, bad behaviour, misuse. misconduct, ill-treatment

दुर्व्यवसन-*n. mas.* dissipation, evil or bad habit.

दुर्व्यसनी– *adj* addicted to an evil habit, dissipated

दुलकी–*n fem.* a trot; -चाल चलना to trot like a horse.

दुलखना– *v. t.* to say something repeatedly (again and again).

दुलडी–*n. fem.* a necklace of two strings of gold.

दुलत्ती–*n. fem.* a kick with the two hind legs of a quadruped

दुलना–*v t.* same as डुलना, to oscillate.

दुलभ–*adj.* same as दुर्लभ, difficult.

दुर्लपत्ती-*n. fem.* nettlerash, chilblain, urticaria.

दुलराना–*v t.* to fondle a child.

दुलरी–*n. fem.* same as दुलडी।

दुलहन–*n fem.* a bride, a woman who is lately married.

दुलहा–*n. mas* a bridegroom.

दुलहेटा–*n mas* a dear child.

दुलाई–*n. fem.* a covering made of two sheets used in winter.

दुलाना–*v t.* same as डुलाना, to agitate

दुलार-*n. mas.* affection, fondling, love, same as प्यार।

दुलारना–*v t.* to fondle.

दुलारा–*adj.* beloved, dear.

दुलारी–*adj.* a beloved daughter.

दुलीचा–*n. mas.* a carpet.

दुलोही–*n. fem.* a kind of sword.

दुल्लभ–*adj.* same as दुर्लभ।

दुव–*adj* same as दो, two.

दुवन– *n. mas* a rogue, a rascal, a wicked person, an enemy, a demon, see राक्षस।

दुवाज–*n mas* a kind of horse.

दुवादस– *adj.* same as द्वादश, twelve; -बानी shining as the Sun

दुवार–*n mas* same as द्वार, a door

दुवाल–*n fem.* the leather strap attached to a stirrup

दुवाली– *n fem.* an instrument for glazing calico, a strap used for hanging sword &c.

दुविधा–*n fem* same as दुबधा।

दुवो–*adj.* both

दुशाला– *n. mas* a shawl, an embroidered wrapper.

दुशासन–*n. mas.* bad government.

दुश्चरित–*adj* of evil conduct, wicked; *n mas* evil action, misconduct, malpractice; -स्त्री a wench, -करना to misdemean.

दुश्चरित्र–*adj* of bad conduct, *n. mas.* an evil purpose, misconduct, same as दुश्चरित।

दुश्चिकित्स–*adj.* (of disease) difficult to be cured, incurable.

दुश्चिकित्सा–*n. fem.* a bad method of healing a wound &c.

दुश्चित–*n mas* embarrassment.

दुश्चिन्ता–*n fem.* apprehension, fear.

दुश्चिन्त्य–*adj.* difficult to be understood by anyone.

दुश्चेष्टा–*n. fem.* evil doing

दुश्चेष्टित–*n. mas.* sin, evil, deed.

दुश्चेष्टा–*n. fem.* evil intention or conduct, wickedness.

दुष्कर–*adj.* difficult to be performed, impossible, arduous, operose.

दुष्कर्म–*n. mas.* sin, wrong, wickedness, vice.

दुष्कर्मा, दुष्कर्मी–*adj.* sinful, wicked; *n. mas.* a wicked person, a criminal, a sinner.

दुष्काल–*n. mas* bad times, scarcity, dearth, famine.

दुष्कीर्ति– *n. fem.* infamy, bad reputation, ill-repute.

दुष्कुल–*n. mas.* ill-reputed family.

दुष्कुलीन–*adj.* born in a low family.

दुष्कृत–*n. mas.* evil deed, sin.

दुष्कृतात्मा–*adj.* wicked, mean.

दुष्क्रिया—*n. fem.* an evil deed.
दुष्क्रीत—*adj.* dear, bought at a very high price.
दुष्ट—*adj.* bad, mean, wicked, sly, faulty, base, low, naughty, roguish, wrongful, vile, impious, vicious, infamous, arch, villainous, unrighteous, mischievous, evil; *n. mas.* a rascal, scamp, a scoundrel, a knave, a villain, varlet, loon, jack, rapscallion; -चारी wicked; -चेता deceitful; -प्रकृति ill-humour, waspish.
दुष्टता—*n. fem.* knavery, guilt, impropriety, mischievous prank, wickedness, naughtiness, viciousness, rascality, roguery; -से wickedly, viciously; दुष्ट के प्रति दुष्टता करना to pay a person in his own coin; दुष्टा स्त्री a jilt, दुष्ट सेवक a myrmidon; दुष्ट भाव male-volence, spitefulness.
दुष्टपना—*n. mas.* same as दुष्टता।
दुष्टर—*adj.* same as दुस्तर।
दुष्टव्रण—*n. mas.* a wound which does not heal up in a short time.
दुष्टसाक्षी—*n. fem.* a false witness.
दुष्टाचार—*n. mas.* bad conduct, wickedness, evil action.
दुष्टात्मा—*adj.* malicious; *n. mas.* a very wicked person.
दुष्टान्न—*n. mas.* stale food.
दुष्पच—*adj.* undigestible.
दुष्पतन—*n. mas.* abusive language.
दुष्पद—*adj.* with much trouble.
दुष्परिग्रह—*adj.* difficult to be subdued or overpowered.
दुष्परिहन्तु—*adj.* unable to be killed or assassinated by some one.
दुष्परीक्ष—*adj.* difficult to be examined or tested.
दुष्पर्श—*adj.* difficult to be touched.
दुष्पान—*adj.* difficult to be drunk.
दुष्पार—*adj.* difficult, arduous
दुष्पुत्र—*n. mas.* a wicked son.
दुष्पूर—*adj.* difficult to be fulfilled.
दुष्प्रकाश—*n. mas.* darkness.
दुष्प्रकृति—*adj.* & *n. mas.* of evil nature.
दुष्प्रधर्ष—*adj.* difficult to be brought under control or subdued.
दुष्प्रमेय—*adj.* that cannot be easily measured or estimated.
दुष्प्रलम्भ—*adj.* not easily deceived.
दुष्प्रवाद—*n. mas.* false news, rumour, hearsay.
दुष्प्रवृत्ति—*n. fem.* bad intention.
दुष्प्रवेश—*adj.* difficult to be penetrated or entered into.
दुष्प्रसाद—*adj.* unable to be pacified.
दुष्प्रहर्ष—*adj.* (one who is) not easily pleased or pacified.
दुष्प्राण—*adj.* same as दुर्लभ।
दुष्प्राप्ति—*n. fem.* the object which is acquired with great difficulty.
दुष्प्राप्य—*adj.* difficult to be attained, rare, scarce
दुसराना—*v. t.* to repeat.
दुसरिहा—*n. mas.* an associate, a friend (*lit.* another man).
दुसह—*adj.* unbearable, difficult.
दुसही—*adj.* jealous, zealous.
दुसाखा—*n. mas.* a candle-stick with two branches.
दुसाध—*n. mas.* men of a low caste among Hindus who rear swine.
दुसार, दुसाल—*n. mas.* a hole which is bored through; *adv.* from one end to the other.
दुसासन—*n. mas.* same as दुःशासन।
दुसूती—*n. fem.* a kind of thick coverlet stretched on bed.
दुसेजा—*n. mas.* a large bedstead.
दुस्तर—*adj.* difficult of passage, insuperable, impassable, insurmountable, not to be overcome.
दुस्त्यज—*adj.* difficult to be abandoned or deserted.
दुस्पृष्ट—*adj.* badly touched.
दुस्फोट—*n. mas.* a kind of weapon, a bad or ulcerated wound.
दुस्सह—*adj.* same as दुःसह unbearable.
दुहता—*n. mas.* a daughter's son (grandson). see दौहित्र।
दुहत्था—*adj.* performed conveniently with both the hands.
दुहना—*v. t.* to milk, to squeeze, to extract the essence of; दुह लेना to take out the essence of a substance, to rob of money.
दुहनी—*n. fem.* the pot in which a cow &c. is milked.
दुहरा—*adj.* see दोहरा, double.
दुहराना—*v. t.* to reiterate.
दुहाई—*n. fem.* a proclamation made in a loud voice, proclamation by beat of drum, milking, wages paid for milking, complaint, oath, exclamation; -फिरना to proclaim the victory of a king; -देना to make an appeal to a person for a request.
दुहाग—*n. mas.* misfortune, mishap, calamity, widowhood.
दुहागिन—*n. fem.* a widow.
दुहागी—*adj.* unfortunate.
दुहाज—*adj.* marrying a second time.
दुहाना—*v. t.* to cause the act of milking done by another person.
दुहाव—*n. fem.* wages paid to a person for milking.
दुहिता—*n. fem.* a daughter.
दुहिन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma.
दुहेला—*adj.* troublesome, difficult, sad; *n. mas.* an arduous work.

दुहोतरा—*adj.* exceeding by two.

दुह्य—*adj.* capable of being milked.

दूइज—*n. fem.* the second day of a half of lunar month.

दूक—*n. adj.* one or two, a few.

दूकान—*n. mas* a shop; -मेले की a booth, -रोटी बेचनेवाले की bakery; -पर सामग्री खरीदने के लिये जाना to shop, -दार a shop-keeper, -दारी shopkeeping, -बढ़ाना to close a shop.

दूखना—*v. t.* to blame, to accuse, to blemish, to impair, to tarnish

दूगा—*n. mas* a mountain goat.

दूज—*n. fem* the second day of each half of a lunar month; -का चाँद होना to be seen very rarely, not to appear for a long time

दूजा—*adj* second, next, other

दूत—*n mas.* legate, messenger, envoy, angel of god, emissary, courier, ambassador, -चर an express, -ईसाइयो के धर्माध्यक्ष का nuncio, -व्यवहार secret service

दूतकर्म—*n. mas* embassy, legation

दूतता, दूतत्व, दूतपन—*n mas* the work of an envoy, embassy.

दूतर—*adj* same as दुस्तर।

दूतावास-*n mas* residence of a foreign embassy, legation.

दूतिका, दूती—*n fem.* a female messenger of lovers, a bawd, a go-between, a procuress

दूध—*n mas.* milk, juice of certain plants, -दूहना to milk, -के समान milky; -को जमने न देना to pasteurise, -पीना to suck, -पिलाना to suckle, -पिलानेवाले प्राणी mammal; -वृक्षो मे का latex, -उतरना to breast, to be filled with milk, -का दूध और पानी का पानी unbiassed decision; -की मक्खी की तरह फेक देना to remove a man thinking him to be worthless, -के दाँत न टूटना to be of childish nature; -दूधो नहाओ पूतो फलो a kind of benediction, -फटना milk becoming sour, -भर आना filling of the breast with milk.

दूधपिलाई—*n. fem* a wet nurse who suckles an infant or baby.

दूधपूत—*n. mas.* wealth and descendants of a person.

दूधमुहा (मुखा)—*adj* a small baby who is weaned from the mother's milk.

दूधराज—*n. mas.* a kind of broad-hooded big snake.

दूधवाला—*n. mas.* a dairyman.

दूधहंडी—*n. fem.* an earthen pot which is used for boiling milk.

दूधा—*n. mas.* a kind of paddy, juice of unripe corn.

दूधाभाती—*n. mas.* a kind of game, a kind of sweetmeat; *n. fem.* a rite in marriage ceremony in which the bride and the bridegroom are made to eat a few morsals from each other's hand.

दूधिया—*adj.* milky, white as milk, *n. mas.* an opal; -पत्थर opal.

दूधी—*n. fem.* starchy plants.

दून—*n. mas.* a valley, a vale; *n. fem* a double price; -की लेना (हाँकना) to brag, to boast, to exaggerate things, to glory in

दूनर—*adj.* doubled by being twisted or folded

दूना—*adj.* twofold, double, duplex, -करना to double.

दूनो—*adj.* same as दोनों both.

दूब—*n fem.* a kind of green grass; -लगी भूमि का ऊपरी भाग sod.

दूबदू—*adv* face to face, in the presence of, in front of.

दूबरा-*adj* same as दुबला lean and thin same as दुर्बल।

दूभर—*adj.* difficult, arduous

दूमना—*v. t.* to quiver, to shake

दूरदेश—*adj.* far-sighted, prudent

दूर—*adv* away, aloof, fro, *adj* distant, remote, far, beyond, far off, -करना to turn off, to turn away, to dispel, to eliminate, to remove, to redress, to avert, to repel, -भगाना not to go near, -होना to be removed from presence, to be eliminated, -का further, ulterior, outlying, -का भाग off-side, -तक far out and away, -तक प्रकाश फेंकने का लप a search-light, -देश पर afar, -देश मे रेडियो द्वारा समाचार भजना to broadcast, -से from afar, -ले जाना to overdo, -हट ! avaunt ! be gone !

दूरक—*adj.* lying at a great distance, remote

दूरग—*n mas* a camel, an ass

दूरगत—*adj* gone afar or away

दूरगामी—*adj.* same as दूरगत।

दूरग्रहण—*n. mas.* the power of attracting or drawing to oneself a thing from a long distance.

दूरगम—*adj.* going a long distance.

दूरचर—*adj* going a long distance

दूरजम—*n. mas* emerald.

दूरता, दूरत्व—*n mas* distance, remoteness, aloofness.

दूरदर्शक—*adj* far-seeing, -यन्त्र a field-glass, a telescope.

दूरदर्शन—*n. mas* Television

दूरदर्शिता— *n. fem.* foresight, prudence, provident care.

दूरदर्शी—*adj.* long-sighted, prudent, far seeing; *n. mas.* a prophet, a seer, a learned man.

दूरदृष्टि— *n. fem.* hypermetropia, long-sightedness.

दूरबीन—*n. fem.* a telescope.

दूरभाष—*n. mas.* telephone.

दूरमुद्रक—*n. mas.* teleprinter

दूरयायी—*adj.* going a long distance.

दूरलेखन—*n. mas.* telegraphy.
दूरवासी— *adj.* residing or living in a remote country.
दूरदर्शी-*adj.* remote, situated at a long distance.
दूरवीक्षण—*n. mas.* a telescope, an operaglass, television.
दूरसचार—*n. mas.* Telecommunication.
दूरस्थ—*adj.* remote, far-off, outlaying.
दूरी—*n. fem.* distance, way, separation, length.
दूरीक—*adj.* metric.
दूरीकरण—*n. mas.* the act of turning out.
दूरीकृत—*adj.* one who is turned out.
दूरीभूत—*adj.* turned out.
दूरेत्य—*adj.* distant, far-off.
दूरेभा—*adj.* shining from a distance.
दूरेवध—*adj.* killing from a distance.
दूरोह—*n. mas.* the solar system.
दूरोहण— *adj.* difficult to ascend or climb up, difficult to mount.
दूय—*n. mas.* faeces.
दूर्वा—*n. fem.* a kind of grass *Agrostis linearis.* same as दूब।
दूलन—*n. mas.* same as दोलन, oscillation of an object.
दूलह, दूल्हा—*n. mas.* a bridegroom, a husband. same as वर।
दूषक— *n mas.* a contaminator, that which produces some defect.
दूषण—*n. mas.* defect, flaw, calumny, crime.
दूषणीय—*adj.* calumniating, defiling, defective.
दूषना—*v. t.* to defile, to disgrace.
दूषित—*adj.* corrupted, defiled, soiled, culpable, blamed, violated, calumniated; -करना to corrupt, to accuse, to calumniate, to deprave, to pollute, to debauch, to vitiate, to stigmatise, to profane, to sully, to infect, to pervert. -करने योग्य pervertible, infectious.
दूष्य—*adj* corruptible, calumniating, worthless, vile, reprehensible, slanderous.

दूष्युदर— *n. mas.* a disease of the stomach (in men).
दूसना—*v t.* same as दूषना।
दूसरा—*adj* second, other, another, next, that; -खड (घर का) second floor; दूसरे शरीर में रखना to transfuse; दूसरी ओर अर्थ का उपसर्ग ultra; दूसरी प्रति duplicate copy; दूसरे अक्षरों में लिखना to translate, दूसरे का आश्रय लेनेवाला parasitic; दूसरे क्रम का secondary; दूसरे स्थान मे secondarily, दूसरे का रूप बनाना to impersonate; दूसरे का धर्म ग्रहण करनेवाला a proselyte; दूसरे की रक्षा में रहनेवाला मनुष्य a protege; दूसरे के स्थान में vicariously; दूसरे के काम में हस्तक्षेप करना to interrupt, to thrust (put) one's nose into; दूसरे के अधीन मनुष्य a puppet; दूसरे के कार्य की चर्चा करनेवाला snobbish; दूसरे के लिये कहना to speak for another; दूसरे के रूप की विडंबना mimic; दूसरे के काम में विघ्न डालना to intermeddle; दूसरे के लिये बोलनेवाला a spokesman; दूसरे के अपराध का फल भोगनेवाला a scapegoat; दूसरे के बदले में होना to pass for; दूसरे घर मे रहनेवाला a boarder; दूसरे लय में in another strain; दूसरे से व्यवहार किया हुआ secondhand; दूसरे का शिकार करनेवाला predacious.
दुहना—*v. t.* to milk a cow &c.
दूहा—*n. mas.* same as दोहा।
दृक—*n. mas.* a hole, the eye, sight.
दृक्क्षेप— *n. mas.* glancing, looking, seeing, viewing.
दृक्पथ—*n. mas.* range of sight.
दृकपात—same as दृष्टिपात।
दृक्प्रिय—*n. fem.* beauty.
दृकशक्ति—*n. fem.* a luminous form, the soul.
दृगचल—*n. mas.* the eyelash.
दृग— *n. mas.* the eye, power of sight; -डालना to cast eye upon, to look, to glance at.
दृगमिचाव—*n. mas.* a play of children, play of hide and seek.
दृग्गणित—*n. mas.* astronomical calculations based on actual observations of planets.
दृग्गति— *n. fem.* as far as the eyes can reach, within reach of sight.
दृग्गोचर—*adj.* perceived by the eyes.
दृढ़—*adj.* hard, firm, iron-bound, inflexible, resolute, powerful, unshaken, confirmed, stark, strong, stiff, strict, sure, immovable, sturdy, stringent, inveterate, ingrained, secure, severe, tight, fast, emphatic, steady, tenacious, tense, rigid, rigorous, fearless, intrepid; -अभ्यास करना to swot; -आग्रह self-will; -आग्रह करना to make a dead set on; -आग्रह करनेवाला self-willed, pertinacious, uncompromising, importunate; -करना to enforce, to fix, to harden, to secure, to tighten, to seal, to establish, to emphasize, to vouch, to ensure, to make good, to fortify; -करने योग्य securable; -न करने योग्य indeterminable; -नियमबद्ध hard and fast; -निश्चय positivity; -प्रतिज्ञा assurance, guarantee, assertion, parole; -भक्ति staunchness, loyalty; -मति resolute, resolved; -मैत्री intimacy; -रहना to persist; -होना to adhere, to stand, to stand on one's ground. -रूप से strictly; -वचन affirmation, assertion, protest, protestation; -वचन कहना to protest; -विश्वास conviction; -विरोधी unyielding; -शासन करनेवाला disciplinarian; -सकल्प fixed intention or purpose; -रहना to adhere.
दृढ़कण्टक—*n. mas.* a date tree.
दृढ़काण्ड—*n. mas.* a bamboo tree.

दृढ़कारी—*adj.* strengthening.
दृढ़गर्भ—*n. mas.* a diamond.
दृढ़गात्रिका—*n. fem.* treacle.
दृढ़ग्रन्थ—*adj.* having tight knots.
दृढ़ग्राही—*adj.* solemnly accepting.
दृढ़च्छद—*n. mas.* a date tree.
दृढ़ता, दृढ़त्व— *ns. fem.* rigidity, fastness, will, tenacity, presumptoriness, tenacity, steadiness, stiffness, solidity, constancy, stringency, enforcement; -से lustily, steadfastly, sturdily, rigorously; -पूर्वक कहना to claim, to attest, to aver, to avouch; -पूर्वक शासन करनेवाला disciplinarian; -दृढ़ीकरण reinforcement, ratification
दृढ़त्वच्—*adj.* with stiff skin; *n. mas.* plant of Indian corn.
दृढ़दशक—*n. mas.* a crocodile.
दृढ़धन्वी—*adj.* having a strong bow.
दृढ़धुर—*adj.* able to carry a burden on a vehicle.
दृढ़फल—*n. mas.* nut.
दृढ़सन्धि—*adj.* compact, solid.
दृढ़स्कन्ध-*adj* having strong shoulders, robust.
दृढ़हस्त—*adj.* competent in wielding a missile or weapon.
दृढ़निश्चय—*n. mas.* firm intention, resolution, formal expression.
दृढ़नीर—*n. mas.* the fruit of a cocoanut tree.
दृढ़नेमि—*n. mas.* a chariot the axle of which is strong.
दृढ़प—*adj.* having strong leaves.
दृढ़पत्र—*adj.* one who keeps his promise, resolute.
दृढ़पृष्टक—*n. mas.* a tortoise.
दृढ़रोह—*n. mas.* a banyan tree.
दृढ़फल—*n. mas.* a cocoanut.
दृढ़भार्गव—*n. mas.* a diamond.
दृढ़भूमि—*n. mas.* the method of concentrating the mind according to Yoga system.
दृढ़मुष्टि—*adj.* holding a thing tightly with the fist; *n. mas.* a miser.
दृढ़मूल—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.
दृढ़रंगा—*n. fem.* alum. see स्फटिक।
दृढ़रजा—*n. fem* a young woman.
दृढ़लोम—*n. mas.* swine; *adj.* having stiff hairs on the body.
दृढ़वल्कल—*n. mas* betel-nut palm.
दृढ़वृक्ष—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.
दृढ़बंधन—*n. mas.* the act of piercing a thing with force.
दृढ़व्रत—*adj.* one who sticks to his principles, resolute.
दृढ़शाक्तिक—*adj.* very powerful.
दृढ़सन्ध—*adj.* same as दृढ़व्रत।
दृढ़प्रतिज्ञ—*adj.* firm to one's promise, resolute, firm-minded.
दृढ़ांग—*adj.* of strong body, stout
दृढ़ाना—*v. t.* to strengthen, to prove, to confirm; *v. i.* to be strong.
दृत— *adj.* highly respected, honoured, torn asunder.
दृता—*n. fem.* cumin seed.
दृति—*n. mas.* fleece of an animal, cloud, fish.
दृतिहरि—*n. mas.* a dog.
दृत्य—*adj* honoured, respected.
दृम्भू—*n mas.* thunderbolt, the Sun, a king.
दृप्र—*adj.* arrogant, proud.
दृश्— *n. mas.* sight, exhibitor; *n fem.* eye, knowledge.
दृशा—*adj* visible
दृशाक—*adj.* able to be seen.
दृशान—*n mas.* a preceptor, a brahman, light, lustre; *adj.* visible.
दृशि—*n. fem.* the eye, the organ of seeing.
दृशेन्य—*adj.* visible.
दृशोपम—*n mas* white lotus.
दृश्य— *adj* visible, beautiful, knowable, pleasing; *n mas.* a sight, a view, stage, outlook, seat, scene, scenery, the known quantity (in mathematics); -ऊपर से देखा हुआ bird's eye view, -एक ओर का side view; -भूमि landscape, -वृक्षों के तले का vista.
दृश्यता—*n fem.* visibility
दृश्यमान—*adj.* seen, bright, beautiful, perceptible
दृष्ट— *adj.* seen, known, apparent, visible, worldly; *n. mas.* sight, tangible proof of a thing; -क्रम seen, examined.
दृष्टकूट—*n. mas.* a riddle, an enigma, a puzzle
दृष्टनष्ट—*adj.* disappearing or vanishing from sight on seeing.
दृष्टपृष्ठ—*adj.* running away from the battle-field.
दृष्टरजस्—*n. fem.* a young woman.
दृष्टवत्—*adj.* worldly, real.
दृष्टवाद—*n. mas.* the principle of believing in the reality of only those objects which are seen with the eyes.
दृष्टवीर्य—*adj.* of tried prowess.
दृष्टसार—*adj.* same as दृष्टवीर्य।
दृष्टमान—*adj.* visible, manifest.
दृष्टांत—*n. mas.* illustration, citation, instance, example, paradigm; -का paradigmatic; -देना to illustrate, to instance, -पाठ illustrated lesson; -योग्य exemplary; -रूप parabolic: -रूप से दिखलाना to typify; -रूप में वर्णन किया हुआ parabolical, cited
दृष्टार्थ—*n. mas.* a word which conveys to the hearer the right significance of its meaning.
दृष्टि—*n. fem.* seeing, sight, vision, view, favour, hope, light, looking; -कोण visual angle, view

point; -संबंधी visual, optic, optical; -पटल retina; -स्थिति point of view; -हीन sightless.
दृष्टिगत—*adj.* seen, visible.
दृष्टिगोचर—*adj.* visible, perceptible, apparent, discernible; -करना to visualise; -होना to come in sight
दृष्टिपथ—*n. mas.* range of eyesight.
दृष्टिपात—*n. mas.* glance, look.
दृष्टिबंध—*n. mas.* magic, jugglery, sleight of hand.
दृष्टिभ्रम— *n mas.* a plantom, an illusion, a fancied vision.
दृष्टिरोग—*n. mas.* a disease of the eye.
दृष्टिवत—*adj.* having sight; *n. mas.* philosopher.
दृष्टिवर्त्म—*n. mas* the eyelash.
दृष्टिवाद—*n. mas* the theory of visual perception.
दृष्टिविष— *n mas.* a kind of serpent which is believed to have poison in its eyes.
दृष्टिसन्धि— *n mas* the corner of the eye see दृष्टिकोण।
देई—*n fem* a goddess, a word of respect for females
देख—*n fem* vision, sight; -भाल supervision, -भाल करना to tend, to superintend, -भाल में रखना to tend, to entrust.
देखन—*n fem* the act of seeing.
देखनहारा—*n. mas.* one who sees, an onlooker, a spectator.
देखना—*v t.* to look, to see, to behold, to gaze, to observe, to gloat, to perceive, to espy, to impact, to visualize, to mark, to examine, to search, to consider, to read, to correct, to view, to experience, to decry, to stare, to spy, to eye; देख पड़ना to show, to seem, to appear; देखनेवाला beholder, spectator; -सुनना to acquire experience of, to investigate, देखने में in outer appearance, in ordinary behaviour, देखते देखते before the eyes, at once, immediately; देखते रह जाना to be wonder-struck, देखा जायगा it will be considered later on
देखभाल—*n. mas.* care
देखराना, देखरावना—*v t.* same as दिखलाना।
देखरेख—*n. mas.* supervision, attendance. same as देखभाल।
देखा—*v. t. p. t.* of see.
देखाई—*n. fem.* the work of seeing, beholding or gazing.
देखाऊ— *adj.* showy, gaudy, ostentatious. see देखौवा।
देखादेखी—*n. fem.* the act of looking at each other, interview; *adv.* seeing others do a thing, copying.
देखाना—*v. t.* same as दिखाना to show, to exhibit, to cause to see.
देखाभाला—*n. fem.* see देखभाल।
देखाव— *n. mas.* display, sight, show, blaze, gaudiness; -में सच्चा spacious, extensive, wide.
देखावट— *adj.* showy, gaudy, ostentatious; *n. mas.* display.
देखावना—*v. t* same as दिखाना।
देखो—*interj.* lo ! behold ! vide.
देखौवा—*n.* same as देखाऊ।
देग—*n. mas.* a cooking pot, a cauldron, a kettle.
देगचा, देगची—*n. mas. & fem.* a small cooking pot, kettle or cauldron.
देदीप्यमान— *adj.* radiant, bright, lustrous, splendid, resplendent.
देन—*n. fem* giving, gift, a prize.
देनदार—*n. mas.* a debtor, liable (to pay).
देनदारी—*n. fem.* indebtedness
देनलेन—*n. fem.* banking business.
देनहारा—*n. mas.* one who gives, giver.
देना—*v. t.* to give, to afford, to grant, to yield, to hand, to confer, to allow, to deign, to permit, to display, to confer, to issue, to accord, to pay, to occasion, to award, to time, to bestow, to entrust, to hit, to beget, to experience, to shut up
देनी—*n. fem.* a sum payable; -रोकना to suspend payment of dues, -देने योग्य remissible, payable
देमान— *n. mas.* same as दीवान, a Dewan, a minister.
देय—*adj.* fit to be given, given, due, payable.
देयता—*n. fem.* liability.
देर— *n. fem.* delay, tardiness, suspension, lateness; -करना to delay, to defer, to dally, to postpone, to suspend, to linger, to loiter, to hesitate, to temporize; -में कार्य करना to take one's time; -में पचनेवाला (भोजन) heavy (food); -से अदायगी late payment.
देरी—*n. fem.* delay, suspension, lateness, intermission.
देव—*n. mas.* a deity, a respectable person god, husband, a demon, a giant; -का कार्य theocracy; -निन्दा irreligion; -युद्ध theomachy, -रूप deiform; -लोक Eden
देवऋण—*n. mas* an observance due to a deity from a worshipper, a religious rite or sacrifice.
देवऋषि—*n. mas.* sages who are living in the abode of gods.
देवकन्या—*n. fem.* a celestial nymph, a divine maiden.
देवकार्य—same as देवऋण।
देवकीय—*adj.* pertaining to a god.
देवकुण्ड—*n. mas.* a tank built near a temple.
देवकुल—*n. mas.* pantheon.
देवकुल्या—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवकुसुम—*n. mas.* cloves.
देवक्षेत्र—*n. mas.* a sacrifice.
देवक्षेत्र—*n. mas.* a sacred place, heaven, abode of the blessed.
देवखात— *n. mas.* a natural receptacle or reservoir of water.
देवगढ़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of soft sugarcane.
देवगण—*n. mas.* a group of gods.
देवगणिका—*n. fem.* a nymph.
देवगति— *n. fem.* attainment of heaven after death.
देवगर्भ— *n. mas.* he who is born of a god, of divine parentage.
देवगायक—*n. mas.* a demi-god.
देवगिरा—*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language. same as देववाणी।
देवगृह—*n. mas.* dwelling of the gods, a temple.
देवघन—*n. mas.* a garden plant.
देवचर्या—*n. fem.* sacrifices which are made to propitiate a god.
देवचिकित्सक—*n. mas.* the physician of gods, Ashwini Kumar.
देवजग्ध—*adj.* eaten by gods.
देवट—*n. mas.* an artisan.
देवठान—*n. mas.* the eleventh day of the bright half of Kartik on which Vishnu awakes from his sleep of four months.
देवढ़ी—*n. fem.* see ड्योढ़ी।
देवतरु—*n. mas.* the tree of paradise, the holy fig tree.
देवतर्पण—*n. mas.* oblation of water offered to the gods.
देवता—*n. mas.* deity, god, divinity; -असभ्य जाति के fetish; -गण (किसी जाति के) pantheon; -सबसे बड़े ग्रीसदेश के Zeus; -विवाह के Hymen; -को जल या मदिरा की भेंट libation; -देवताओं की वंशावली theogony; -तुल्य बनाना to deify.
देवताकुसुम—*n. mas.* see देवकुसुम।
देवतागार—*n. mas.* abode of gods.
देवतागृह—*n. mas.* a temple.
देवताधिप-*n. mas.* Indra, the king of gods. same as देवपति।
देवताप्रतिमा—*n. fem.* an idol of a god.
देवतामणि—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
देवत्य—*adj.* pertaining to gods.
देवत्रयी—*n. mas.* the Trinity -*i.e.* Vishnu, Shivá and Brahma.
देवतीर्थ—*n. mas.* the part of the hand which is sacred to the gods.
देवत्व—*n. mas.* divinity, godliness.
देवदत्त—*adj.* given by a god, offered to a god (deity).
देवदारु—*n. mas.* pine, cedar, fir.
देवदाली—*n. fem.* a vegetable creeper.
देवथान—*n.* the temple of a god.
देवदासी—*n. fem.* a dancing girl, a prostitute, a harlot.
देवदूत—*n. mas.* an angel, cherub; -उच्च पद का a seraph; -संबंधी angelic (-al).
देवादेव—*n. mas.* the god Indra.
देवदृष्टि—*n. fem.* divine vision.
देवधुनि—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.
देवधूप—*n. mas.* fragrant resin.
देवनदी—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.
देवनागरी—*n. fem.* the script in which Sanskrit and several dialects of India are written.
देवनाथ—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
देवनायक—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra. same as देवताधिप।
देवनिकाय—*n. mas.* heaven.
देवनिर्मित— *adj.* created or made by gods, heavenly.
देवनिंदक—*n. mas.* a heretic, an unbeliever, an atheist.
देवनिंदा—*n. fem.* heresy, atheism.
देवपति—*n. mas.* the god Indra.
देवपक्ष—*n. mas.* the firmament, the sky, heaven.
देवपथ—*n. mas.* the sky.
देवपर—*n. mas.* one who depends on God in times of adversity.
देवपशु—*n. mas.* an animal which is set free in the name of a god.
देवपात्र—*n. mas.* fire.
देवपालित—*adj.* the country which is irrigated by rain water.
देवपीयु—*n. mas.* a demon.
देवपुर—*n. mas.* the city of the gods.
देवपूजक—*n. mas.* a worshipper or adorer of gods.
देवपूजा—*n. fem.* idolatry, paganism.
देवप्रिय—*n. mas.* an epithet of king Ashoka (*lit.* loved by God).
देवबधू—*n. fem.* a celestial damsel.
देवभवन—*n. mas.* temple of a god.
देवभाषा—*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language. see देववाणी।
देवभिषक्— *n. mas.* the physician of gods, Ashwini Kumar
देवभीति—*n. fem.* fear of gods.
देवभ—*n. mas.* a god, heaven.
देवभृत्—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.
देवभोज्य—*n. mas.* ambrosia.
देवमणि—*n. mas.* the Sun.
देवभूमि—*n. fem.* the heaven.
देवमंदिर—*n. mas.* see देवभवन।
देवमाता—*n. fem.* the mother of gods.
देवमाया—*n. fem.* the illusion of God which takes the form of ignorance.
देवमार्ग—*n. mas.* see देवपथ।
देवमास— *n. mas.* the eighth month of pregnancy, a period of thirty years (*lit.* divine month).

देवमुनि–*n. mas.* the sage Narada.
देवयजन– *n. mas.* the place of sacrifice, the earth.
देवयज्ञ–*n. mas.* a fire sacrifice.
देवयान–*n. mas.* the vehicle used by a god.
देवयुग–*n. mas.* same as सत्ययुग।
देवयोनि–*n. fem.* divine creation.
देवर– *n. mas.* husband's younger brother, brother-in-law.
देवरक्षित–*adj.* protected by gods.
देवरथ–*n. mas.* the chariot of gods, the chariot of the Sun.
देवरहस्य–*n. mas.* the secrets of gods, divine secrets.
देवरा–*n. mas.* a godling.
देवराज–*n. mas.* the god Indra.
देवराज्य–*n. mas.* the Heaven.
देवरात–*n. mas.* a kind of crane.
देवरानी–*n. fem.* wife of the younger brother of a woman's husband, wife of Indra.
देवराय–same as देवराज।
देवर्षि–*n. mas.* a divine sage.
देवल– *n. mas.* a temple, a kind of rice, a religious person, an attendant who waits upon an idol.
देवलता–*n. fem.* a double jasmine.
देवलोक–*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.
देववधू–*n. fem.* a goddess, a heavenly damsel. see अप्सरा।
देववाणी– *n. fem.* the Sanskrit language, a revelation, an oracle.
देवशनी–*n. fem.* the celestial bitch.
देवसभा–*n. fem.* an assembly of gods, royal court (assembly).
देवसरित्–*n. fem.* the river Ganga.
देवसृष्ट–*adj.* made by gods.
देवसृष्टा–*n. fem.* spirituous liquor.
देवसेना–*n. fem.* divine army.
देवस्थान–*n. mas.* an abode of the gods, the temple of a god.
देवस्य उपहारी–*adj.* sacrilegious.
देवांगना–*n. fem.* a celestial damsel.
देवा–*adj.* a giver, a debtor.
देवान–*n. mas.* royal assembly, a minister, a superintendent.
देवानांप्रिय–*n. mas.* one who is beloved of gods, a goat, a fool.
देवारी–*n. fem.* same as दीवाली।
देवार्पण–*n. mas.* a gift to the gods.
देवाल–*adj.* giver, bestower.
देवालय–*n. mas.* heaven, paradise, the temple of a god.
देवाला–*n. mas.* bankruptcy. see दीवाला।
देवालिया– *n. mas.* a bankrupt. same as दीवालिया।
देवि–*n. fem.* a goddess, an epithet of Durga, sanctuary, a consecrated queen, the title of a Brahman female; -पुराण a book on tradition dealing with the goddess Durga; -भागवत a similar traditional treatise.
देवाली– *n. fem.* the Deepavali festival. see दीवाली।
देवावतार–*n. mas.* incarnation of a god.
देववास–*n. mas.* the mountain Sumeru, the temple of a god.
देवाश्व–*n. mas.* the horse of Indra.
देवाहार–*n. mas.* nectar.
देविल–*adj.* religious.
देवी–*n. fem.* a goddess, Durga, a consecrated queen, a woman.
देवेन्द्र–*n. mas.* the chief of the gods, Indra.
देवेश–*n. mas.* Indra, the king of gods, Vishnu.
देवेशी–*n. fem.* Parvati.
देवेश्वर–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
देवैया–*adj.* a giver, a bestower.
देवोत्तर–*n. mas.* anything which is offered to a god.
देवोत्थान–*n. mas.* the awakening from sleep of the god Vishnu on the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Kartik.
देवोद्यान–*n. mas.* the celestial (Indra's) garden.
देवोन्माद–*n. mas.* a kind of lunacy in which the person afflicted with the disease remains very pure.
देश–*n. mas.* place, land, country, territory, region, part of a body; -द्रोही fifth columnist.
देशक–*n. mas.* a preceptor.
देशज–*adj.* born or produced in a country, natural, native.
देशत्याग– *n. mas.* emigration, exile, expatriation.
देशत्यागी–*adj. & n. mas.* an exile.
देशधर्म– *n. mas.* the usage of a particular country.
देशनिकाला–*n. mas.* banishment, expatriation, transportation; देश बाहर निकालना to deport, to exile; देश निकाली exile, deportation; देश बाहर कैद transportation
देश-प्रत्यावर्तन–*n. mas.* repatriation.
देशभक्ति–*n. fem.* nationalism, public spirit, patriotism.
देशभ्रमण–*n. mas.* a journey.
देशभाषा–*n. fem.* vernacular dialect.
देशरक्षी–*n. fem.* militia.
देशरीति–*n. fem.* local usage.
देशवासी–*adj.* native; -के अधिकार में देना to naturalize.
देश विभाग–*n. mas.* presidency.
देश व्यवहार–*n. mas.* local usage.
देशांतर–*n. mas.* foreign country, a longitude; -संबंधी longitudinal; -जाना to go abroad; -निवास migration; -में भेजना to transmigrate; -गमन transmigration.

देशाचार– *n. mas.* the usage of a particular country.

देशाटन– *n. mas.* a wandering through a country.

देशिक– *n. mas.* a traveller, a wanderer, a preceptor.

देशी, देशीय–*adj.* pertaining to a country, local, indigenous, native; -भाषा vernacular dialect, native language.

देशीकरण–*n. mas.* naturalization.

देस–*n. mas.* same as देश।

देसवाल–*adj.* belonging to a certain country see देशी।

देसावर–*n. mas.* a foreign country.

देसी–*adj.* native, not foreign.

देह–*n. fem.* body, limb, figure, life; *n. mas.* a village; -छूटना to die; -छोड़ना to die; -धरना to sustain life; -दण्ड corporeal punishment; -शुद्धि catharsis; -स्वभाव constitution, idiosyncrasy.

देहकर्ता–*n. mas.* God, the Sun.

देहकान–*n. mas.* a village.

देहकानी–*adj.* rustic.

देहकृत्–*n. mas.* God, Creator.

देहकोष–*n. mas.* skin.

देहक्षय–*n. mas.* sickness, disease

देहज–*n. mas.* see तनुज offspring

देहत्याग– *n. mas.* death, voluntary death, suicide.

देहधारण–*n. mas.* birth, protection of life or body.

देहधारी–*n. mas.* possessing a body, corporeal, incarnate.

देहधि–*n. mas.* a bird's wings.

देहपात–*n. mas.* death.

देहभाज्–*n. mas.* a living being.

देहभुज–*n. mas.* the Sun.

देहयात्रा–*n. fem.* food, nourishment, occupation, death.

देहर–*n. fem.* the low land which lies by the side of a river.

देहरा–*n. mas.* a temple, corporeal body. same as देह।

देहरी–same as देहली।

देहली–*n. fem.* doorsill, sill, thresh-hold; -दीपक a lamp which is placed on a doorsill.

देहवन्त–*adj.* corporeal, pertaining to the body; *n. mas.* a living being, an individual.

देहात- *n. mas.* village, country; -में रहना to rusticate.

देहान्त–*n. mas.* death; देहान्तर प्राप्ति transmigration.

देहाती–*adj.* rural, rustic; *n. mas.* a swain, a yokel, a churl, a rustic, a villager, a hodge, a countryman; -मकान grange.

देही–*n. mas.* the soul; *adj.* corporeal, of body.

दैउ–same as दैव।

दैजा–*n mas* dowry.

दैत्य–*n. mas.* demon, Satan, evil spirit, ogre, giant.

दैत्यदेव–*n. mas.* Varuna, air.

दैत्यनिषूदन–*n. mas.* Vishnu.

दैत्ययुग–*n. mas.* a period of twelve years.

दैत्यहन्–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

दैत्यारि–*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.

दैत्येन्द्र–*n. mas* the king of demons.

दैदीप्यमान्–*adj* brilliant, resplendent.

दैनंदिन–*adj* pertaining to each day, diurnal. *adv* daily

दैन–*adj* giving, *n. mas.* poverty, wretchedness.

दैनिक–*adj* daily, diurnal, quotidian; -गति diurnal motion, -पत्र a daily (newspaper); -पत्रिका a diary; -पंजी day book; -भत्ता daily allowance

दैन्य–*n mas.* poverty, humbleness, meanness, cowardice, affliction.

दैयत–*n mas.* same as दैत्य, a demon. same as राक्षस।

दैया–*interj.* Oh God !

दैर्घ्य–*n. mas.* length, expanse.

दैव–*adj.* godly; *n. mas.* destiny, fate, fortune, a celestial being, sky; -बरसना falling of rain; -दुर्घटना irony of fate.

दैवगति–*n. fem.* a supernatural occurrence, accident, misfortune, calamity.

दैवघटना–*n. fem.* an accident.

दैवचिन्तक–*n. mas.* same as दैवज्ञ an astrologer.

दैवज्ञ–*n. mas.* an astrologer, a soothsayer, a prophet.

दैवज्ञान–*n. mas.* supernatural knowledge of future events.

दैवत–*adj.* divine, celestial; *n. mas.* a god, an idol.

दैवत्व–*n. mas.* divinity.

दैवदुर्विपाक–*n. mas.* misfortune.

दैवपर–*adj.* one who depends on luck or fate.

दैवयोग–*n. mas.* chance, contingency, fortuity.

दैववश (-वशात्)–*adv.* luckily, haply, perhaps, by chance.

दैववाणी–*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language, divine revelation.

दैवविद्–*n. mas.* an astrologer.

दैवविवाह–*n. mas.* a form of marriage in which the sacrificer gives his daughter in marriage to the priest (of sacrifice).

दैवसृष्टि–*n. fem.* Brahma's creation.

दैवागत–*adj.* accidental, supernatural, coming by chance.

दैवात–*adv.* accidentally.

दैविक–*adj.* pertaining to or done by the gods.

दैवी–*adj.* divine, sacred, ethereal, celestial, weird, -गति predestination; -प्रकाशन

revelation; -शक्ति occultism, -शक्ति में विश्वास supernaturalism

दैवोद्यान–*n. mas.* the garden of gods, celestial garden.

दैवोपहतक–*adj.* unfortunate.

दैव्य–*n. mas.* fate, luck; *adj.* godly.

दैशिक–*adj.* pertaining to a country.

दैष्ठिक–*adj.* depending on fate.

दैहिक–*adj.* bodily, material, physical, corporeal, produced from the body see शारीरिक।

दोचना–*v. t.* to put under pressure.

दो–*adj.* two, couple; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'twi' 'bi'; -का duel; -मे से एक either or, whether; -बार twain, twice, -कौड़ी का worthless, -टुकड़ा करना to rend, to intersect, -दल (पत्तेवाला) bipetalous; -पति या पत्नी सबंधी bigamist; -पदार्थो के बीच मे कुछ रखना to sandwitch; -पहिया गाडी bicycle, -फांक वाला (फल) leguminous; -भाग करना to bisect, -भाग करने की क्रिया bisection, -महीने पर होने वाला bimonthly, -रुखी (तलवार) claymore; -वर्ष मे एकबार होने वाला biennial, -शाखावाला furcate, -शाखाओ मे विभक्त करना to bifurcate, -शाखा मे विभक्त bifurcation, -सिरवाला bicephalous, -एक, -चार a few, -चार होना to have an interview, आंख दो चार होना to come face to face; -दिन का of short duration

दो आतशा–*adj* twice distilled.

दोआब–*n mas.* land which is situated between two rivers.

दोइ–*n. mas.* same as दो, two.

दोउ, दोऊ–*adjs.* both.

दोकला–*n.* a kind of strong padlock.

दोख–same as दोष, fault, blemish.

दोकोहा–*n. mas.* a camel having two humps on its back.

दोखना–*v. t* to blemish.

दोखी–*n. mas.* same as दोषी।

दोगला–*n. mas.* a bastard; *adj* crossbred, half-bred, illegitimate; -पन illegitimacy.

दोगा–*n mas.* a kind of coverlet, lime dissolved in water and used for whitewashing.

दोगाड़ा–*n mas.* a double-barrelled gun. same as दुनली बदूक।

दोगुना–*adj.* same as दुगुना।

दोग्धा–*n. mas* a dairy-man.

दोचद–*adj.* double, duplicate.

दोच–*n. fem* suspense, doubt, affliction, pain, pressure, trouble, sorrow, vexation.

दोचना–*v. t.* to press some one for doing a work.

दोचिती–*adj.* with a divided mind, wavering, flickering.

दोचित्ती–*n. fem.* perplexity of mind, suspense or doubt.

दोचन्द–*adj.* twofold, double.

दोचोबा–*n. mas.* **a tent with two poles.**

दोज–same as दुइज-**the second day of any half** of a lunar month.

दोजख–*n. mas.* Hell.

दोजखी–*adj.* hellish, sinful.

दोजिया–*n. fem.* a **pregnant woman.**

दोजीवा–same as दोजिया।

दोतरफा–*adj & adv.* two sided, **of both sides,** on both sides.

दोतला, दोतल्ला–*adj.* double-storied (house or building).

दोतारा– *n mas* a two-stringed musical instrument.

दोदना–*v. t. to* deny an assertion.

दोदा–*n. mas* a kind of big crow.

दोदाना–*v t.* to cause one to deny an assertion.

दोदामी–*adj.* see दुदामी।

दोदिला–*adj.* wavering, fickle-minded.

दोदिली– *n. fem.* perplexity, suspension, embarrassment.

दोदुल्यमान–*adj* oscillating.

दोधार–*n mas.* a javelin.

दोधारा–*adj.* double edged

दोन–*n mas.* the low ground between two hills, the country lying between two rivers, the confluence of two rivers

दोनला–*adj.* double-barrelled.

दोना–*n mas.* leaves which are folded up in the form of a cup and used for holding thing.

दोनों–*adj.* both, both of them; -आंखो से काम में आनेवाला binocular, -ओर अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'amphi', -हाथों मे सहज में काम करनेवाला ambidextrous

दोपस्ता–*adj.* pregnant.

दोपलिया, दोपल्ली–*adj.* **with two sheets.**

दोपहर–*n. fem* midday, noon; -से पहिले Ante Meridian (A M.); -के बाद Post Meridian (P M)

दोपहरिया–*n. mas.* **same as** दोपहर।

दोपीठा–*adj* **double-edged, with both sides** exactly similar **in form, colour &c. see** दोधारा।

दोफसली–*adj.* **pertaining to double harvest** (season's yield).

दोवाल–*n. mas.* **sin, crime, fault.**

दोबारा–*adj.* **twice, a second time.**

दोभाषिया– *n. mas.* **one who speaks two** languages.

दोमंजिला, दोमहला–*adj.* **two storied (house or** building).

दोमट–*n. mas.* **the soil which contains a mixture** of clay and sand.

दोमुँहा–*adj.* **having two mouths, deceitful,** trickish.

दोय–*adj.* both. **see** दोनों।

दोयम–*adj.* second.
दोयल–*n. mas.* a tailor-bird.
दोरंगा–*adj.* of two colours, capricious, double dealing.
दोरंगी–*n. fem.* duplicity, double-dealing, hypocrisy, deceit.
दोरदण्ड–same as दोर्दण्ड।
दोरसा– *adj.* having two kinds of flavour or taste.
दोरसे दिन–*n. mas.* period of pregnancy, a kind of smoking tobacco.
दोहारा–*n. mas.* a road that branches off in two directions.
दोरुखा–*adj.* double-faced, having similar patterns on both sides, having two different colours on both sides of a sheet.
दोर्गण्ड–*n. mas.* a mallet.
दोर्ग्रह–*n. mas.* pain in hand.
दोर्दण्ड–*n. mas.* the arm.
दोर्मध्य–*n. mas.* middle part of human arm.
दोर्मूल–*n. mas.* the armpit.
दोल, दोला–*n. mas.* a swing, a swinging cot, a litter, a kind of palanquin, a stretcher.
दोलन–*n. mas.* pitch, swing.
दोलायन्त्र–*n. mas.* a kind of still (for distilling medicines).
दोलायमान–*adj.* swinging, dubious, doubtful, oscillating.
दोलित्र–*n. mas.* oscillator.
दोली–*n. fem.* see डोली।
दोलोत्सव–*n. mas.* a festival of Vaishnavites which is observed on the full-moon day of the month of Phalgun.
दोशा–*n. mas.* a kind of lac.
दोशाखा–*n. mas.* a two-branched chandellier.
दोशाला–*n. mas.* see दुशाला।
दोष–*n. mas.* harm, blemish, defect, sin, fault, shortcoming, damage, frailty, vice, foible, crime, inculpation, offence, blame, censure, taint, perversion, accusation, reproach, calumny, flaw, failing, weakness, imperfection, disorder of the humours of the body, false knowledge, enmity; -दिखाना to pick holes in; -निर्णय conviction; -लगाना to blemish, to taint, to censure, to blame, to charge, to arraign, to impute; -क्षमा amnesty; -खोजना to have a crow to pluck; -छिपाना to whitewash; -ढूंढने वाला captious; -धीरे धीरे बढ़ते जाना to go from bad to worse; -निरूपण criticism; -निरीक्षक censorious; -निकालना to reflect, to carp, to complain; -निवृत्ति reform, -पूर्ण unsound, imperfect; -मुक्ति exculpation, justification, acquittal; -मात्र दिखलाना to pull to pieces; -युक्त impure, defective; -लगाना to inculpate: -लगानेवाला accuser. inculpatory. -विवेचक critical; -सहित wrong; -स्वीकार -करना to plead guilty; -हीन faultless.
दोषग्राही–*adj.* mean, wicked.
दोषघ्न–*adj.* that which allays a disease of the body.
दोषज्ञ–*n. mas.* a physician, a learned man (*lit.* knowing defects).
दोषता– *n. fem.* crime, accusation, vice, blemish, defect.
दोषण–*n. mas.* crime, harm, blemish, a defect.
दोषना–*v. i.* to inculpate, to accuse.
दोषपत्र–*n. mas.* the charge-sheet of a criminal.
दोषपाचन–*n. mas.* the elephant apple tree—*feronia elephantum.*
दोषल–*adj.* full of flaws.
दोषाकार–*n. mas.* the Moon.
दोषाक्लेषी–*n. fem.* wood basil.
दोषाक्षर–*n. mas.* fault, crime.
दोषातन–*adj.* occurring at night.
दोषातिलक–*n. mas.* a lamp.
दोषान्ध–*n. mas.* a disease of the eye.
दोषावह–*adj.* full of defects.
दोषिक–*n. mas.* a disease, a malady.
दोषिता–*n. mas.* a female criminal, a female sinner.
दोषी–*n. mas.* a criminal, an accused person, a culprit, a sinner; *adj.* delinquent, culpable, morbid, faulty; -ठहराना to convict, to denounce; -ठहराया हुआ incriminatory; -ठहराने वाला a complainant, an accuser.
दोषारोपण– *n. mas.* impeachment, charge, imputation, crimination; -करना to criminate.
दोस–*n. mas.* same as दोष।
दोसदारी–*n. fem.* friendship, intimacy.
दोसाला–*adj.* two years old; see दुशाला।
दोसूती– *n. fem.* a kind of thick bed-sheet. see दुसूती।
दोस्त–*n. mas.* a friend, a lover.
दोस्तदारी–*n. fem.* same as दोस्ती।
दोस्ताना-*n. mas.* friendship, friendly behaviour; *adj.* friendly.
दोस्ती–*n. fem.* friendship, affection.
दोह–*n. mas.* same as द्रोह, hatred.
दोहगा– *n. fem.* a kept woman or mistress, concubine.
दोहता–*n. mas.* a daughter's son.
दोहत्थड़–*n. mas.* a slap administered with both hands.
दोहत्था–*adv.* with both the hands.
दोहद– *n. fem.* the longings of a pregnant woman, nausea in pregnant woman, pregnancy, desire, morbid condition; -वती a pregnant woman.
दोहन–*n. mas.* the work of milking, a milking vessel.
दोहना–*v. t.* to convict.

दोहनी–*n. fem.* a milk pail, the act of milking a cow.
दोहर–*n. fem.* a double sheet.
दोहरना–*v. i.* to be repeated twice; *v. t.* to repeat.
दोहरा– *adj.* twofold, duplex. duplicate; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय fold; -दोहरी कड़ी sister hooks; -दोहरी प्रविष्टि पद्धति double entry system.

दोहरी कड़ी

दोहराना–*v. t.* to double, to renew, to repeat, to iterate, to rehearse, to reproduce, to recapitulate, to fold; दोहरानेवाला repeater; दोहराव repetition, iteration, renewal, reiteration.
दोहा–*n. mas.* a couplet (in Hindi).
दोहाई–*n. fem.* same as दुहाई।
दोहाक, दोहाग–*n. mas.* misfortune, ill-luck, calamity.
दोहित–*n. mas.* a daughter's son.
दोहागा–*adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.
दोही–*n. mas.* one who milks (cows &c.), a milkman.
दोहय–*adj.* able to be milked.
दौं–*ind.* otherwise, or.
दौंकना–*v. i.* to shine, to glitter.
दौंचना–*v. t.* to extract, to demand something on pressure.
दौरी–*n. fem.* the work of separating grain from chaff by being trampled by bullocks, a rope for fastening bullocks, a crowd.
दौ–*n. fem.* wood conflagration, trouble, flame, perplexity.
दौड़–*n. fem.* race, running, gallop, assault, incursion, attack, struggle; -लगाना to pelt, to race, to make a long journey; -का मैदान, a race-course; दौड़नेवाला race; -नावों की regatta; -कर पीछा करना to run after; -जाना to scamper; मन की दौड़ imagination; -पथ runway.
दौड़धूप–*n. fem.* hard labour, tumult, riot.
दौड़ना–*v. i.* to run, to gallop, to go fast, to speed, to attack, to rush; -आक्रमण करते हुए to run amuck; -चिल्लाकर to clutter; चढ़ दौड़ना to make an attack, दौड़कर आना to come repeatedly *i.e.* again and again.
दौड़ादौड़–*adj.* hurriedly, without a stop; *n. mas.* hurry.
दौड़ादौड़ी–*n. fem.* a contest in running, hurry.
दौड़ान–*n. fem.* a run; -थोड़ी दूर की scamper, sprint; -लगाना to sprint; -लगानेवाला a runner.
दौड़ाना– *v. i.* to cause to run, to impel, to spread, to dispatch, to speed, to actuate.
दौत्य–*n. mas.* espionage.
दौन–*n. mas.* same as दमन।
दौना– *n. mas.* a plant with fragrant leaves, rosemary.
दौर–*n. mas.* roaming, revolution, circuit, time of prosperity, sway, rule, turn; -दौरा eminence, sway.
दौरना–*v. t.* same as दौड़ना।
दौरा–*n. mas.* circuit, tour, revolution, an official tour, sessions, a large basket, attack of a disease; -सुपुर्द करना to commit to sessions.
दौरात्म्य–*n. mas.* wickedness.
दौरान–*n. mas.* period, revolution, sessions, time, age, turn; -मोकदमा pendency of a case.
दौराना–*v. t.* same as दौड़ाना to cause some one to run.
दौरित–*n. mas.* defect.
दौरी–*n. fem.* a small basket.
दौदर्ज–*adj.* pertaining to a fort.
दौर्गत्य–*n. mas.* poverty, difficulty.
दौर्गन्ध–*n. mas.* bad smell.
दौर्ग्रह–*n. mas.* the horse sacrifice.
दौर्ग्य–*adj.* difficulty.
दौर्जन्य– *n. mas.* vileness, wickedness, evil action
दौर्य–*n. mas.* distance.
दौर्बल्य–*n. mas.* debility, weakness.
दौर्भाग्य–*n. mas.* misfortune, ill-luck.
दौर्मनस्य– *n. mas.* wickedness, vileness, calamity.
दौर्य–*n. mas.* distance.
दौलत–*n. fem.* riches, wealth, property; -खाना a place of residence, an abode, house; -मंद rich, wealthy; -मन्दी wealthiness.
दौलेय–*n. mas.* a tortoise.
दौवारिक–*n. mas.* a porter, a door-keeper.
दौहित्र–*n. mas.* a daughter's son.
द्यु–*n. mas.* day, sky, heaven, fire, the solar sphere.
द्युकारि–*n. mas.* a crow.
द्युग–*n. mas.* a bird. see द्युचर।
द्युगत्–*n. mas.* quickness.
द्युचर–*n. mas.* a bird. same as द्युग।
द्युति– *n. fem.* light, splendour, brightness, lustre, beauty, radiance, rays.
द्युतिमंद–*adj.* brilliant, radiant.
द्युतिमा–*n. fem.* gleam, brilliance.
द्युतिमान्– *adj.* radiant, brilliant, bright, lustrous.
द्युपति–*n. mas.* Indra, the Sun.
द्युपथ–*n. mas.* heavenly path.
द्युमणि–*n. mas.* the Sun.
द्युलोक–*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.
द्युलोक–*n. mas.* playing at dice, gambling.
द्युसदन–*n. mas.* heaven.
द्यूत–*n. mas.* playing at dice, gambling; -प्रिय gamblesome; -वृत्ति the work of gambling.

द्यून—*adj.* weak, feeble.
द्योतक— *adj.* making manifest, showing, illustrating, explaining.
द्योतन—*n. mas.* work of exhibiting, manifestation.
द्योहरा—see देवधारा।
द्यौस—*n. mas.* a day.
द्रव—*n. mas.* flow, flight, running, speed, velocity, sap, juice, a liquid; *adj.* fluid, liquid, wet, welted; -ता liquidity; -त्व fluidity, liquidity; -गतिशास्त्र the science of hydrodynamics.
द्रवण—*n. mas.* flow, motion, melting, liquefaction, tenderness of heart.
द्रवमित्र—*n. mas.* condenser.
द्रवता, द्रवत्व—*n. fem.* liquidity, fluidity, fluid state.
द्रवना—*v. i.* to become fluid, to flow, to feel pity or sympathy for, to be compassionate.
द्रव्यमान—*n. mas.* mass.
द्रवीकृत—*adj.* melted.
द्रवीभूत—*adj.* liquefied, melted, compassionate.
द्रव्य—*n. mas.* matter, substance, drug, object, stuff, thing, commodity, wealth, money, property; -समर्पण assignation.
द्रव्यत्व—*n. mas.* the state of being material.
द्रव्यवान्—*adj.* rich, wealthy.
द्रव्यसंचय—*n. mas.* accumulation or mass of wealth.
द्रष्टव्य—*adj.* worthy to be seen, attractive, what is going to be exhibited to people.
द्रष्टा—*n. mas.* one who sees, a looker-on, an exhibitor.
द्राक्षा—*n. fem.* grape, raisin.
द्राघिमा—*n. mas.* length, lines of latitude parallel to the equator.
द्राव—*n. mas.* going, flowing.
द्रावक—*adj* a solvent, that which dissolves a solid substance, melter, influencing the mind.
द्रावण—*n mas.* the act of dissolving or liquefying a substance.
द्राविका—*n. fem.* wax.
द्राविडी—*adj.* pertaining to a Dravid; -प्राणायाम doing a thing in a round-about form.
द्रुत—*adj.* liquefied, dissolved, swift, quick, runaway; *n. mas.* a tree, a point, a strain (in music) which is a little sharper than the medium; -गामी fast-going, light-legged; -गामी दल flying squad; -पद verse of twelve letters; -विलंबित a kind of Sanskrit metre, a beautiful woman.
द्रुति—*n. fem.* motion.
द्रुम—*n. mas.* a tree or plant.
द्रुमग—*n. mas.* dry land.
द्रुमध्वज—*n. mas.* the cocoanut tree.
द्रुमनख—*n. mas.* a thorn, a spike.
द्रुमव्याधि—*n. mas.* lac, a disease of plants and trees.
द्रुमशर—*n. mas.* a thorn or spike.
द्रुमशय—*n. mas.* a monkey.
द्रुमश्रेष्ठ—*n. mas.* the cocoanut tree.
द्रुमशीर्ष—*n. mas.* the top of a tree.
द्रुमसार—*n. mas.* the pomegranate.
द्रुमारि—*n. mas.* an elephant.
द्रुमाश्रय—*n. mas.* the chameleon.
द्रुमिणी—*n. fem.* a forest.
द्रुमिला—*n. fem.* a verse containing 32 syllables in each line.
द्रुह्य—*n. mas.* a race of ancient Aryan.
द्रोण—*n. mas.* a wooden pot for keeping Soma juice, a wooden trough, a measurement of sixteen seers (about fifteen kilograms) a cup made of leaves, a boat, a wooden chariot, a raven; -काक a black crow, a raven; -गिरि a mountain referred to in the Ramayana.
द्रोणी— *n. fem.* a boat, a small cup made of leaves, a wooden cup, lowland between two hills, a crag, an ancient weight of 128 seers (about one hundred twenty kilograms).
द्रोन—*n. mas* same as द्रोण।
द्रोह—*n. mas.* malice, spite, hatred, ill-will, rancour, malevolence, offence, rebellion.
द्रोहाट—*n mas* mirage.
द्रोही—*adj.* spiteful, rancorous, malevolent, malicious, malignant, insubordinate.
द्वंद—*n. mas.* a pair, an opponent, a quarrel, a duel, perplexity, trouble, difficulty, turmoil, doubt, suspense; *n. fem.* a drum.
द्वंदर—*adj.* quarrelsome
द्वंद्व—*n mas.* a couple, a pair, a brace, a couple of male and female sex, duel, quarrel, turmoil; -युद्ध, wrestling, a duel.
द्वय—*n. mas. & adj.* two, double.
द्वाज—*n. mas.* a bastard.
द्वादश—*adj.* twelve, the twelfth.
द्वादशाक्षर—*n. mas.* a Mantra for Vishnu containing twelve letters.
द्वादशाह—*n. mas.* an aggregate of twelve, a Sraddha ceremony which is performed on the twelfth day after death.
द्वादशी—*n. fem.* the twelfth day of each half of a lunar month.
द्वापर—*n. mas.* the third of the four Ages, doubt, suspense.
द्वाभा—*n. mas.* twilight.
द्वार—*n. mas.* gate, vent, passage, door, ingress, opening, orifice, outlet, medium, vehicle, means, aperture, opportunity; -रक्षक Gate Guard.
द्वारक—*n. mas.* aperture.
द्वारपाल (क)—*n. mas.* a gate-keeper, a porter, a warder, a janitor.

द्वारपूजा—*n. fem.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage at the door of the bride's house.
द्वारवती—*n. fem.* same as द्वारका।
द्वारा—*n. mas.* door, way, passage; *ind.* by means of, per, through, in.
द्वारावती, द्वारिका—same as द्वारका।
द्वारी—*n. fem.* a small door.
द्वि—*adj.* two.
द्विक्—*adj.* containing two portions, double, duplex.
द्विकर्मक—*adj.* having two objects, (*gram*); -धातु a causative verb; -धातु सबंधी factitive (verb).
द्विकल—*n. mas.* a group of two syllables (in prosody).
द्विकोण—*adj.* biangular.
द्विगु—*n. mas.* a compound word in Sanskrit the first member of which is a numeral.
द्विगुणित—*adj.* doubled, twofold, bifold, twice.
द्विगुण—*adj.* multiplied by two, doubled, twice.
द्विघात—*n mas.* square of a number; -समीकरण quadratic equation.
द्विचरण—*n. mas.* a biped.
द्विज—*n. mas* a twice-born, a bird, a Brahman, the Moon, a tooth, used also for a Kshatriya and a Vaisya whose investiture with the sacred thread makes up a second birth
द्विजन्मा—*adj.* twice-born; *n. mas.* a Dwija.
द्विजपति, द्विजराज—*n. mas* a Brahman, the moon, camphor
द्विजप्रपा—*n fem.* a moat round a tree.
द्विजर्षभ—*n. mas.* a Brahman.
द्विजवाहन—*n. mas.* Vishnu
द्विजव्रण—*n. mas.* a disease of teeth.
द्विजाति—*n. mas* Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaisya, a Brahman, a bird, a tooth (*lit.* twice-born).
द्विजिह्व—*adj.* two-tongued, fork-tongued, *n mas.* a backbiter, a rogue, a snake.
द्विजेंद्र, द्विजेश—*n. mas.* same as द्विजपति।
द्वितीय—*adj.* second.
द्वितीया—*n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month; -श्रम a householder's order.
द्वित्व— *n. mas.* repetition, two-foldness, duplicateness.
द्विदल—*adj.* leguminous, bipetalled; *n. mas.* a pulse.
द्विदलीय—*adj.* bilateral.
द्विदश—*adj.* two times ten, twenty.
द्विदेह—*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.
द्विध—*adj.* two or three in number.
द्विधा—*adj.* in two ways in a twofold manner, in two parts.
द्विधागति—*n. mas.* a crocodile.
द्विधातु—*n. mas.* an alloy of a metal.
द्विधालेख्य—*adj.* that which can be written in two ways.
द्विप—*n. mas.* an elephant.
द्विपक्ष—*n. mas.* a bird, two fortnights, a month.
द्विपक्षीय—*adj.* bilateral.
द्विपतिकरण—*n. mas.* bigamy.
द्विपथ—*n. mas.* the place where two roads meet; same as द्विमार्ग।
द्विपद—*adj.* binominal.
द्विपदी—*n. mas.* a couplet.
द्विपाद—*adj.* having two feet, a biped (creature).
द्विपायी—*n. mas.* an elephant.
द्विपास्य—*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.
द्विपुरी—*n. fem.* jasmine.
द्विबन्धु—*n. mas.* fire.
द्विबाहु—*n. mas.* having two hands or arms.
द्विभाग—*n. mas.* two parts.
द्विभाजक—*n. mas.* bisector.
द्विभाजन—*n. mas.* bisection.
द्विभाव—*adj.* deceitful, wicked.
द्विभाषी—*n. mas* the man who speaks two languages
द्विभूम—*n. mas.* a house of two stories.
द्विमातृज—*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.
द्विमात्र—*n mas.* a long vowel.
द्विमात्रिक—*n mas.* a long vowel.
द्विमुखी—*adj.* double-mouthed; *n. fem.* a cow giving birth to a calf.
द्विर—*n. mas* a bee.
द्विरद—*n. mas.* an elephant; *adj.* having two teeth.
द्विरदान्तक—*n. mas.* a lion.
द्विरभ्यस्त—*adj.* double.
द्विरसन—*n. mas.* a snake.
द्विरागमन—*n. mas.* the coming of a bride to her husband's house second time after marriage.
द्विराप—*n. mas.* an elephant.
द्विरुक्ति—*n. fem.* repetition, recitable, reduplication.
द्विरूढा—*n. fem.* twice married female.
द्विरेतस्—*n. mas.* a mule.
द्विरेफ—*n. mas.* a wasp.
द्विवचन—*n. mas* Dual number in Sanskrit Grammar.
द्विविध—*adj.* of two kinds; *adv.* in two ways.
द्विविधा—*n. mas.* doubt, suspense.
द्विशफ—*adj.* with cloven hoof.
द्विशाखित—*adj.* bifurcated.
द्विशाल—*adj.* with two rooms.
द्विशीर्ष—*n. mas.* fire; *adj.* two-headed.
द्विशृंगी—*adj.* having two horns.
द्विष—*n. mas.* an enemy.
द्विषा—*n. fem.* cardamom.
द्विषेष्य—*adj.* jealous, envious.
द्विसम—*adj.* of two years.
द्विसीत्य—*adj.* field that has been ploughed twice.

द्विहन्–*n. mas.* an elephant.
द्विहल्य–*adj.* ploughed twice.
द्विहायन–*n. mas.* a calf which is two years old.
द्विहृदया–*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.
द्विशिर–*adj.* double-headed, having two heads, two-headed.
द्वीन्द्रिय–*adj.* (animal) having two limbs only.
द्वीप–*n. mas.* an island, isle; -समूह an archipelago; -दक्षिणी प्रशांत महासागर का Oceania; -संबंधी insular; -सदृश insulate.
द्वीपवती–*n. mas.* the earth.
द्वीपी–*n. mas.* an islander, a tiger, a lion.
द्वेष–*n. mas.* malice, hatred, aversion, enmity, animosity, venom, rancour, resentment, spite, malignity; -उत्पन्न करना to rankle; -करनेवाला invidious; -बढ़ाना to embitter; -करना to hate.
द्वेषण–*n. mas.* enmity, same as शत्रुता।
द्वेषी–*adj.* inimical, hostile, rancorous, venomous, obnoxious.
द्वेष्टा–*adj.* same as द्वेषी।
द्वै–*adj.* both.
द्वैज–*n. fem.* same as द्वितीय।
द्वैत–*n. mas.* duality. duplication, difference, doubt, ignorance; -वाद dualism in philosophy; -वादी one who believes that mind and matter are two different elements.
द्वैध–*adj.* in two different ways.
द्वैप्य–*adv.* pertaining to an island.
द्वैभाव्य–*adj.* divided into two parts.
द्वैभाषिक–*adj.* bilingual.
द्वैमातुर–*adj.* having two mothers; *n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesha.
द्वैराज्य–*n. mas.* a country ruled by two kings.
द्वैविध्य–*n. mas.* duality, duplicity.
द्वौ–*adj.* both.

ध

ध–the nineteenth consonant of the Devanagari and Sanskrit alphabet, the fourth letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.
धंगर– *n. mas.* a dairyman, a milkman, a shepherd.
धदर–*n. mas.* a kind of striped cloth.
धंधक–*n. mas* a show of strenuous work, perplexity, botheration; -धोरी one who is always engaged in doing some work.
धंधरक–*n. mas.* same as धंधक।
धँधला–*n. mas.* trick, hypocrisy, deception, vain show, pretext.
धँधलाना–*v. i.* to play a false trick, to make ostentation.
धंधा–*n. mas.* occupation, business, employment, trade, profession, calling, work.
धंधार–*n. fem.* flame of fire.
धंधारी–*n. fem.* puzzle, confusion.
धंधाला–*n. fem.* a procuress.
धंधोर–*n. mas.* a flame of light, a blaze, a flare.
धँस–*n. mas.* a dip into water.
धँसन–*n. fem.* penetration, movement; same as धँस।
धँसना–*v. i.* to be penetrated, to enter a place, to go deep into, to stuck into, to descend, to be pressed down, to sit down, to be ruined; जी में धँसना to impress the mind.
धँसान–*n. fem.* penetration, a quagmire, a dip in water.
धँसाना–*v. t.* to cause to penetrate, to run into, to press down, to cause to enter.
धँसाव–*n. fem.* same as धँसान।
धक–*n. fem.* palpitation, agitation, excitement a louse; *adv.* instantly; जी धकधक करना palpitation of heart through fear, जी धक हो जाना to be wonderstruck, to be confounded.
धकधकना–*v. i.* to palpitate, to beat intensely, to blow, to burn, to glitter, to shine.
धकधकाहट–*n. fem.* palpitation.
धकधकी–*n. fem.* palpitation, the middle part of the chest.
धकपक–*n. fem.* palpitation of heart; *adv.* with fear.
धकपकाना–*v. i.* to be frightened, to be in awe or fear.
धकपेल–*n. fem.* a rush, a turmoil.
धकाना–*v. t.* to set fire to, to burn.
धकार-*n. mas.* the name of the fourth dental letter ध।
धकारा–*n. mas.* fear, apprehension.
धकियाना–*v. t.* to jostle, to jerk, to buffet, to elbow.
धकेलना–*v. t.* to push, to thrust.
धकैत–*adj.* pushing, thrusting.
धक्कमधक्का-*n. mas.* pushing, jostling, jerking.
धक्का–*n. mas.* a push, concussion, dash, stroke, shock, impulse, jerk, jostle, buffet, shake, propulsion, thrust, rap, push, calamity, damage; -देना to hustle, to hurtle, to jostle, to knock, to jerk, to thrust, to strike, to shock; -मारना to buffet; देनेवाला jerky, knocky.

धक्कामुक्की–*n. fem.* pushing and jostling, elbowing.
धगड़–*n. mas.* a lover, a paramour.
धगड़ा–*n. mas.* a paramour.
धगड़ी–*n. fem.* an unchaste woman.
धगधगाना–*v. i.* to palpitate.
धगवरी–*adj.* (a woman) who is loved by her husband, an unchaste woman.
धकचा–*n. mas.* a push, a dash, a stroke; same as धक्का।
धगा–same as धागा thread.
धचका–*n. mas.* a push, a thrust.
धज–*n. fem.* form, embellishment, beautiful form, bewitching demeanour, posture, coquettishness, grace, attitude; सजधज equipment.
धजा–same as ध्वजा a flag.
धजीला–*adj.* folded, gaudy, beautiful, pompous.
धज्जी–*n. fem.* a shred, a strip; धज्जियाँ उड़ाना -*v. t.* to tear to pieces.
धट–*n. mas.* the seventh sign of the Zodiac, Libra.
धटक–*n. mas.* an ancient weight of forty-two Rattis (about four grammes).
धटकर्कट–*n. mas.* a kind of iron hook.
धटपरीक्षा–*n. fem.* see तुला परीक्षा।
धटिका–*n. fem.* loin cloth.
धटी–*n. fem.* same as धटिका।
धड़ंग–*adj.* naked, nude.
धड़–*n. mas.* trunk of body or tree, the sound produced by the fall of a thing on the ground.
धड़क–*n. fem.* palpitation of the heart, fear, apprehension; बेधड़क fearlessly, intrepidly.
धड़कन–*n. fem.* palpitation, pulsation, throbbing.
धड़कना–*v. i.* to pulsate, to throb, to palpitate; धड़कनेवाला palpitant.
धड़का–*n. mas.* palpitation, doubt, fear, suspense, a scarecrow.
धड़काना–*v. t.* to alarm, to frighten, to cause the heart to beat.
धड़क्का–*n. mas.* alarm, bullying, the act of frightening.
धड़टूटा–*adj.* hunch-backed.
धड़धड़–*n. fem.* the noise produced by a thing falling from a height, a knocking sound.
धड़धड़ाना–*v. i.* to palpitate, to knock (a door); धड़धड़ाता हुआ making a knocking noise, without a hitch, all at once.
धड़ल्ला–*n. mas.* an alarm, a knock; धड़ल्ले से without obstruction, fearlessly, with a noise.
धड़बाई–*n. mas.* the work of weighing a thing.
धड़ा– *n. mas.* a weight, tare, poise, counterbalance, a weight of four seers (about four kilograms) -करना (बाँधना) to poise, to adjust, to counterbalance.
धड़ाका– *n. mas.* crash, thump, explosion, outburst, the report of a gun; -करना to bang, to crash; धड़ाके से गिरना to plump; धड़ाके से instantly, at once.
धड़ाधड़– *adv.* continuously, incessantly, quickly, with a crash.
धड़ाबंदी–*n. fem.* adjustment, counterbalance, a poise.
धड़ाम–*n. mas.* the sound which is produced by a heavy object falling on the ground.
धड़ी–*n. fem.* a weight of five seers (about five kilograms), the quantity which is weighed at a time, the line formed on the lips by eating betel leaves.
धत्–*ind.* be off, a word of contempt.
धत–*n. fem.* an evil habit.
धतकारना–*v. t.* to drive away with contempt, to censure, to reprove.
धता–*adj.* driven away, removed; -करना (-बताना) to turn out.
धतिया–*adj.* possessed of an evil or bad habit.
धतींगड धतींगड़ा–*n. mas.* a fat man.
धतूर–*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet.
धतूरा–*n. mas.* the thorn-apple (the seeds of which are poisonous): -खाये फिरना to loiter as an intoxicated person.
धतूरिया–*n. mas.* a cheat, a swindler.
धत्तानन्द-*n. mas.* a metre of thirty-one syllables.
धत्तूर–*n. mas.* same as धतूरा।
धधक–*n. fem.* flame, heat of fire.
धधकना–*v. t.* to blaze to flare, to burn with a flame.
धधकाना, धधाना–*v. t.* to burn fire, to ignite, to set ablaze.
धनंजय–*n. mas.* fire, Arjuna, a medicinal plant.
धन–*n. mas.* wealth, treasure, riches, property, money, affluence, tin, pelf, means, fortune, coinage, chattels, roof, gold, substance, object of love, essence of life, sign of addition in arithmetic (plus +), positive, capital; *n. fem.* a young woman, a lately married female; -भूमि में गड़ा हुआ treasure-trove; -उड़ाना to lavish, to waste; -की सहायता subvention; -खींच लेना to bleed; -गर्वी purse proud; -चिह्न plus (+); -छीन लेना to pillage; -दंड amercement; -दान endowment; -देकर बचाना to redeem; -देना to finance, to endow; -पूर्णांक natural number; -प्राप्ति (छल से) lucre; -भाण्ड coffer; -बचाना to put by; -बटोरना to raise money; -भेद्य venal; -राशि positive quantity; -लगाना (लाभ के लिये) to invest; *n. mas.* investment; -लुटाना to squander; -लुटानेवाला spendthrift; -लोलुप mercenary; -वापसी refund; -विधेयक money bill; -संचय करना to feather one's nest; -संबंधी financial,

pecuniary, monetary; -सामग्री finance; -से सहायता करना to subsidize.

धनक–*n. mas.* a bow, a kind of coverlet; see -धनुष।

धनकटी– *n. fem.* the time for reaping the harvest of paddy.

धनकर–*n. mas.* a paddy field, a kind of black earth in which paddy is sown and harvested.

धनकुट्टी–*n. fem.* a kind of pounding paddy, a kind of small insect.

धनकुबेर–*n. mas.* a very rich person, a multimillionaire.

धनकेलि–*n. mas.* see -कुबेर।

धनकाटा–*n. mas.* a kind of plant which grows on mountains and is used in paper-making.

धनक्षय–*n. mas.* loss of wealth.

धनखर–*n. mas.* see धनकर।

धनगर्व–*n. mas.* pride of wealth.

धनगुप्त–*n. mas.* one who protects his wealth very carefully.

धनतेरस–*n. fem.* the thirteenth day of the dark half of the month of Kartik on which Hindus worship the goddess Laxmi.

धनद– *adj* liberal, beneficent; *n. mas* an epithet of Kuvera.

धनदंड–*n. mas.* a fine.

धनदत्त–*adj.* giving money.

धनदा–*n. fem.* the name of a goddess; *adj.* giving money.

धनदायिका–*n. fem.* the name of a goddess (*lit.* wealth-giving).

धनदेव–*n. mas.* Kuvera, the god of wealth; see धनद।

धनधान्य–*n mas* wealth and prosperity (of a person).

धनधाम–*n mas.* wealth, home &c.

धनधारी–*n. mas.* a very rich person, an epithet of Kuvera.

धनपति–*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

धनपत्र–*n. mas* an account-book.

धनपात्र–*n. mas.* a wealthy person.

धनपाल–*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera, god of wealth.

धनपिशाचिका–*n. fem.* greediness.

धनप्रयोग- *n. mas.* investing money in some enterprise.

धनप्रिया–*n. fem.* a species of plum.

धनमद–*n. mas.* pride of wealth.

धनलुब्ध–*adj.* greedy, avaricious.

धनलोभ–*n. mas.* greediness, avarice.

धनवंत, धनवान्– *adj.* rich, wealthy, opulent; -होना to prosper; -बनाना to enrich, to make wealthy.

धनशाली–*adj.* same as धनवान् rich, wealthy, opulent.

धनसञ्चय–*n. mas.* accumulation of wealth or riches.

धनसार–*n. mas.* store-room, granary, treasure trove.

धनसिरी–*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

धनस्थ–*adj.* same as धनी rich.

धनस्वामी–*n. mas.* Kuvera, the god of wealth.

धनहर–*n. mas.* a thief, a Thug.

धनहारी–*n. mas.* heir.

धनहीन-*adj.* poor, indigent, deprived of wealth.

धना–*n. fem.* a young woman.

धनाढ्य–*adj.* wealthy, rich, abounding in wealth.

धनात्मक–*adj.* positive.

धनाधिकारी–*n. mas.* a treasurer.

धनाधिकृत– *adj.* obtained by payment of money to a person.

धनाधिप–*n. mas.* Kuvera, god of wealth; see धनस्वामी।

धनार्थ–*adv.* for the sake of wealth.

धनाशा–*n. fem.* greediness, avarice.

धनाश्री–*n. fem.* a kind of strain.

धनि–*n. fem.* a young damsel.

धनिक–*n. mas.* a wealthy person, a landgrave; *adj.* wealthy, well-off, opulent, well-to-do, affluent; same as धनी; धनिकों का प्राधान्य plutarchy, plutocracy.

धनियाँ–*n. mas.* coriander seed.

धनिष्ठ–*adj.* wealthy, opulent.

धनिष्ठा–*n. fem.* the twentythird Nakshatra (the Dolphin) composed of five stars.

धनी-*adj.* rich, wealthy, well-to-do, substantial, fortunate; बात का धनी one who is true to his words; *n. fem.* a young woman.

धनु-*n. mas.* a bow, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.

धनुआ–*n. mas.* a bow, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.

धनुआ–*n. mas.* a small bow, an instrument for carding cotton.

धनुई–*n. fem.* a small bow.

धनुक–*n. mas.* a rainbow, a bow.

धनुकबाई–*n. fem.* the nervous disease called tetanus

धनुर्धर, धनुर्धारी- *ns. mas.* a bowman, an archer.

धनुर्यज्ञ–*n. mas.* a sacrifice in which a bow was worshipped and the art of archery displayed.

धनुर्वात–*n. mas.* same as धनुकबाई।

धनुर्विद्या–*n. fem.* archery; -में निपुण toxophilite, competent in archery.

धनुर्वेद–*n. mas.* the art and science of archery.

धनुष, धनुस्–*ns. mas.* a bow, a measurement of four cubits (about five metres) the ninth sign of the Zodiac (Sagittarius).

धनुहाई–*n. fem.* war with bow and arrows, archery.

धनुही–*n. fem.* a small bow which children play with.

धनेश, धनेश्वर—*n. mas.* Kuvera, the god of wealth.

धनेस—*n. mas.* the horn-bill.

धन्ना—*adj.* same as धन्य blessed.

धन्नासेठ—*n. mas.* a very rich person, a highclass banker.

धन्नी—*n. fem.* a species of horse.

धन्य—*adj.* prosperous, auspicious, lucky, fortunate, felicitous, happy, virtuous, blest, blessed; *interj.* well-done ! how fortunate ?

धन्यता— *n fem* bliss, fortunate condition, blessedness.

धन्यभाग्य—*n. mas* good fortune

धन्यवाद—*n. mas.* expression of gratitude, applause, blessing, praise, ovation, congratulation, thanksgiving; आपको धन्यवाद thanks; -देना to thank, to bless

धन्या—*n fem* step-mother.

धन्याक—*n. fem* cumin seed

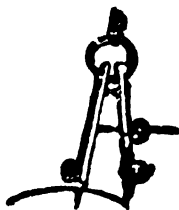
धन्व—*n mas.* a bow.

धन्वचर—*n. mas.* an archer

धन्वतरि- *n. mas* the physician of the gods, the founder of the Hindu school of medicine

धन्वा- *n. mas* a bow, a waterless plain, a desert

धन्वाकार—*adj* of the form of a bow, arched, bent; -परकाल bow compasses

धन्वी- *n mas & adj* a bowman, Shiva, competent, clever

धन्वाकार परकाल

धप—*n. fem.* a thump, *n. mas.* a slap.

धपना—*v. i.* to walk fast, to run, to rush, to beat.

धप्पा— *n. mas.* a thump, a blow, a slap, loss, deficiency.

धबला—*n* a kind of loose sleeveless garment

धब्बा— *n. mas* spot, speck, blemish, stain, fleck, freckle, smear, dapple, smudge, speckle, blur, taint, smirch, blot, smut, नाम में धब्बा डालना to blemish one's reputation, -डालना to blur, to taint, to smear, to tarnish, to smut, to stain, to imbue, to freckle, to fleck, to blot, to blemish, -लगाने योग्य tarnishable, -दार करना to mottle, -दार spotty, smudgy

धम्—*n fem.* sound made by the fall of a heavy object on the ground

धमक— *n fem.* thump, noise of foot-steps overhead, blow, throbbing sound, pulsation.

धमकना—*v. i* to throb, to thump, to palpitate, to have a shooting pain, to be painful; आ धमकना to arrive all of a sudden.

धमकाना— *v. t* to threaten, to reprimand, to chide, to menace, to snub, to daunt, to bully, to intimidate; धमकानेवाला an intimidator, a snub.

धमकी—*n. fem.* threat, intimidation, menace, reprimand, bravado; -में आना to be frightened or terrified by one's threats

धमगजर—*n. mas* turmoil, disturbance, tumult.

धमधमाना—*v. i.* to make a thumping sound very quickly.

धमधमाहट—*n. mas.* a stumping overhead, a thump.

धमन भट्टी—*n. mas* blast furnace.

धमनी— *n. fem* an artery; -सबधी arterial, pertaining to artery

धमाका— *n mas.* a bump, a thud, a crash, the report of a gun, a kind of cannon which is carried on an elephant, a push, a thrust

धमाचौकड़ी—*n fem* bustle, turmoil, noise, tumult, frolic, wrangling.

धमाधम—*adv* with incessant thumping, *n. fem* sound of stamping on something, wrangling

धमार—*n. fem.* turmoil, frolic, a kind of song which is sung at the Holi festival

धमारिया -*n mas* a quarrelsome person, *adj* frolicsome, turbulent

धमारी—*adj* tumultuous.

धमाल—*n mas.* same as धमार ।

धमि— *n fem* a kettledrum, an artery, see धमनी ।

धमिका—*n. fem* the wife of a blacksmith; same as लोहाइन ।

धमूका—*n mas* a blow with the fist

धमख— *n. fem.* a Buddhistic monument or memorial

धम्मन--*n. mas* a kind of grass

धम्माल—*n mas.* see धमार ।

धम्मिल्ल—*n. fem* braid of hairs

धरन्ता— *adj* one who catches or arrests a culprit

धर—*adj* holding, sustaining, possessing, *n mas* a mountain, Vishnu, Lord Krishna, the earth, *n fem.* the act of holding, -पकड *n mas.* an arrest

धरक—*n. fem* same as धडक ।

धरकन—same as धडकन ।

धरण—same as धारणा ।

धरणि—*n fem.* the earth, ground

धरणिज— *n mas* the planet Mars, same as मगल ।

धरणिधर—*n. mas* one who supports the earth, a tortoise, the serpent, *Shesha,* Vishnu, Shiva.

धरणिरुह—*n mas.* a tree or plant

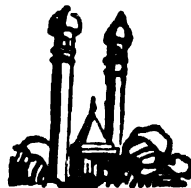
धरणी—*n. fem.* the earth; -धृत् a mountain -श्वर Shiva, Mahadeva

धरता—*n. mas.* a debtor, a supporter; कर्ता-धरता one who performs all kinds of work.
धरती—*n. fem.* the earth, ground, soil; same as धरणी ।
धरधर, धराधर—*n. mas.* throbbing, palpitation of heart.
धरधराना—*v. i.* to throb, to palpitate.
धरन—*n. mas.* act of keeping, a rafter, a spat, a balk, a beam, a joist, a girder; *n. fem.* supporting vein of uterus, womb, persistence, the earth, ground; -जिसमे अपराधी के हाथ-पाँव जकडे जाते हैं a stock
धरनहार— *adj.* one who holds or takes possession of something.
धरना— *v. t.* to hold, to place, to keep, to apply to put on, to assume, to accept, to bring into use, to take shelter, to keep (a concubine), to pledge, to mortagage, to picket; धरपकड़ capture, arrest; धरा रह जाना to be kept apart, not to bring into use.
धरनी—same as धरन; *n. fem.* persistence.
धरम-same as धर्म घड़ी a clock; -घडी का लगर pendulum.
धरवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be arrested.
धरषना- *v. t.* to press, to squeeze.

घडी का लगर

धरसना—*v. i.* to be pressed, to be terrified; *v. t.* to press, to calumniate, to slander.
धरसनी—*n. fem.* see धर्षणी ।
धरहर- *n. fem.* arrest, capture, hindrance, patience.
धरहरना—*v. i.* to knock, to thump.
धरहरा—*n. mas.* a turret, a minaret.
धरहरिया-*n. mas.* a protector, a mediator.
धरा- *n. fem.* earth, soil, the world.

धरहरा

धराऊ—*adj.* costly, kept for a long time, old, kept for use only on special occasions.
धराक—same as धड़ाक ।
धरातल— *n. mas.* the earth, area, surface of earth.
धराधर, धराधरन—*n. mas.* a mountain, the serpent Shesha.
धराधर—*n. mas.* the *Shesha* serpent.
धराधिप, धराधिपति—*n. mas.* a king.
धराधीश—*n. mas.* a king.
धराना—*v. t.* to cause to be arrested, to cause to hold, to fix, to appoint, to cause, to stay.
धरापति—*n. mas.* a king.
धरापुत्र—*n. mas.* the planet Mars.
धरामय—*n. mas.* a Brahman.
धरासुर—*n. mas.* a Brahman.
धराहर—*n. mas.* a minaret, a turret.
धरित्री—*n. fem.* the earth.
धरी— *n. fem.* a kept woman or mistress, a concubine.
धरया—*n. mas.* a catcher.
धरोत्तम—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
धरोहर—*n. fem.* trust-money, deposit; -रखना to deposit; -रखनेवाला a bailee, a trustee.
धर्म—*n. mas.* virtue, merit, function, attribute, nature, quality, onus, justice, righteousness, duty, law, right, property, business, daily observation of religious rites, religion, characteristics, property, faith, sect, honesty; -के लिये स्वार्थ त्यागना to take up the cross; -से संबंध रखनेवाला secular; -ज्ञान theology; -ज्ञान संबंधी theological; -त्यागना to backslide; -तात a sponsor; -निन्दक an infidel; -निन्दा profanity; -परिवर्तन conversion; -परायणता orthodoxy; -प्रचारक संस्था mission; -प्रचारक missionary; -पिता godfather; -पुस्तक scripture; -पुस्तक संबंधी scriptural; -भगिनी sister; -भेद schism, -भेद सम्बन्धी schismatic; -भ्रष्ट ungodly, recreant, abandoned; -भ्रष्ट करना to demoralize; -वाक्य homily; -वाक्य संबंधी homiletic; -विधि sacrament; -विधि संबंधी sacramental; -विमुख unholy, heterodox; -सगीत congregation; -संहिता code (of law); -समाज mass, synagogue; -कमाना to achieve the fruits of virtuous action; -बिगाडना to act against religious rules, to commit adultery; -से कहना to assert something on oath.
धर्मकाय—*n. mas.* the Buddha.
धर्मकर्म—*n. mas.* a religious action, a work of merit, righteous conduct, religious duty.
धर्मगुप्त—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.
धर्मगुरु— *n. mas.* a religious preceptor or teacher.
धर्मग्रन्थ—*n. mas.* Holy Scriptures.
धर्मघड़ी—*n. fem.* a clock.
धर्मचक्र— *n. mas.* religious doctrines, the teaching of Lord Buddha which he commenced at Banaras (Varanasi).
धर्मचर्या—*n. fem.* religious conduct.
धर्मचारिणी—*n. fem.* a faithful wife.
धर्मचारी—*adj.* virtuous, moral; *n. mas.* a true adherent of religious observances
धर्मचिन्तक—*n. mas.* one who meditates on the principles of Dharma.
धर्मचिन्ता—*n. fem.* religious meditation on a subject.
धर्मज—*n. mas.* a legitimate son.
धर्मजन्य—*adj.* produced by observing religious rites.

धर्मज्ञ–*adj.* conversant with religious observances and duties.
धर्मत – *adv.* observing moral rules. truly, morally
धर्मतत्व–*n. mas.* ethical principles.
धर्मद–*n. mas* a teacher of religious principles
धर्मदारा–*n. fem.* see धर्मपत्नी।
धर्मद्रोही–*n. mas.* a demon.
धर्मद्वेषी–*n. mas.* same as धर्मद्रोही a demon, an infidel.
धर्मधक्का–*n. mas.* the trouble which a man has to suffer in doing good to others.
धर्मध्वज–*n. mas.* one who serves his purpose in the garb of religion.
धर्मध्वजी–*n. mas.* a hypocrite.
धर्मनिष्ठ–*adj.* dutiful, religious
धर्मनिष्ठा–*n fem.* firmness in religious matters.
धर्मपति–*n. mas.* the god Varuna.
धर्मपत्नी–*n. fem.* the lawful wife.
धर्मपर–*adj.* religious.
धर्मपरायण– *adj.* always engaged in the performance of religious acts.
धर्मपाल– *n. mas.* the name of administrator of Dasharatha.
धर्मप्रचार–*n mas* propagation of religious principles.
धर्मप्रचारक–*n. mas* a missionary.
धर्मप्रतिरूपक–*n mas.* a law court
धर्मप्रवक्ता–*n. mas.* a judge.
धर्मप्रवृत्ति–*n. fem.* faith in religion
धर्मबुद्धि–*n. fem* distinction between virtue and vice.
धर्मभगिनी–*n. fem.* a preceptor's daughter.
धर्मभीरु–*adj.* one who fears to do an irreligious act
धर्मभृत्–*adj.* religious, devout.
धर्मभ्राता–*n. mas.* students who study in the same Ashram.
धर्ममति–*adj.* virtuous.
धर्ममय–*adj.* full of virtue.
धर्मयुग–*n. mas.* the Golden Age.
धर्मयुद्ध–*n. mas.* a religious war, war in which there is no breach of the rules of war; -ईसाईयों का crusade (of christians).
धर्मरक्षक– *n. mas.* a patron (protector) of justice.
धर्मरक्षा–*n. fem.* zeal for religion.
धर्मराट्, धर्मराज–*n. mas.* an epithet of Yama, god of Death, judge, King Yudhisthira.
धर्मराजिका–*n. fem.* prickly heat.
धर्मराय–*n. mas.* same as धर्मराज।
धर्मवर्धन–*n. mas* Shiva, Mahadeva
धर्मवत्सल–*adj.* religious, devout.
धर्मवाद–*n. mas.* religious discourse.
धर्मवादी– *n. mas.* a preceptor of religious subjects.
धर्मवासर–*n. mas* the full moon day.
धर्मवाहन–*n mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
धर्मवाह्य–*n mas.* an atheist.
धर्मविद्–*n mas* a religious person.
धर्मवित्तम–*n mas* the god Vishnu; *adj.* most devout.
धर्मवीर–*n mas* a religious zealot
धर्मशाला–*n fem* a house for pilgrims, hospice, inn, alms house
धर्मशास्त्र– *n. mas* Holy writ, code of law, jurisprudence
धर्मशास्त्री–*n. mas* one who is versed in Holy writ.
धर्मशील– *adj* virtuous, pious, religious, devout.
धर्मसभा–*n. fem* a court of justice.
धर्मसारी–same as धर्मशाला।
धर्मसुत–*n mas.* Yudhisthira.
धर्मस्थ–*n. mas.* a judge.
धर्मस्थल–*n. mas* a place where religious rites are performed.
धर्मांध–*adj.* bigot, -ता fanaticism
धर्माचार्य– *n. mas* a preceptor or teacher of religion
धर्मात्मा– *adj* virtuous, pious; *n mas.* a virtuous person, a saint
धर्माधिकरण–*n. mas.* a court of justice
धर्माधिकारी– *n. mas* a judge, justice, an administrator of law appointed by a king.
धर्माध्यक्ष– *n. mas* same as धर्माधिकारी a hierarch, an archbishop, a cardinal, -का शासन hierarchy
धर्मानुसारिता- *n. fem.* legality.
धर्मार्थ–*adv* for the sake of religion or justice, with a benevolent air for kindness.
धर्मालय–*n. mas* an abbey.
धर्मालीक–*adj.* hypocrite.
धर्मावतार– *n.* an incarnation of justice, an epithet of respect used for a virtuous person, a judge.
धर्मासन– *n. mas.* a judge's seat or bench of justice.
धर्मिणी–*n fem.* a virtuous wife.
धर्मिष्ठ–*adj* pious, virtuous.
धर्मी–*adj* virtuous, pious, just, righteous; *n. mas.* substratum of attributes, a just or pious person, a virtuous man.
धर्मेश–*n. mas.* Yama, god of Death.
धर्मोन्माद–*n. mas.* theomania.
धर्मोपदेश– *n. mas* instruction in religious matters or in morality, sermon; -करना to moralise
धर्मोपदेशक–*n. mas.* a religious preacher, an eclesiast.
धर्ष–same as घर्षण।
धर्षज-*n. mas.* one who makes an attack, an

aggressor.

धर्षण– *n mas* disrespect, attack, assault, unbearableness.

धर्षणा–*n fem* disrespect, defiling of a chaste woman

धर्षी–*n.* an aggressor, one who vanquishes, one who disgraces

धव– *n mas* a husband, a male, the shrub *grislea tomentosa*

धवनि–*n fem* fire

धवनी–*n fem* bellows, *adj* white

धवर–*adj* white

धवरी– *adj* white, *n fem* a white cow, see धवला।

धवल– *adj* clear, white, bright, beautiful, handsome

धवलता, धवलत्व–*n fem* whiteness, clearness

धवलना–*v t* to whiten, to brighten, to glow

धवलमृत्तिका–*n fem* chalk

धवला–*adj* white, *n fem* a white-cow, see धवरी।

धवलाई–*n fem* brightness, whiteness (of an object)

धवलित–*adj* whitened, made white

धवली–*n fem* a white cow

धवलोत्पल–*n mas* white lotus, lily

धवाना–*v t* to cause to run

धवित्र–*n mas* a fan made of the skin of a deer

धस–*n mas* a plunge into water

धसक– *n fem* a dry cough, jealousy, hoarseness of voice

धसकना–*v t* to sink, to fear, to be afraid, to be jealous

धसना–*v t* to be ruined or destroyed

धसमसाना–same as धसना।

धांगड– *n mas* a non-Aryan tribe whose occupation is the digging of wells and tanks

धांगना–*v t.* to shut up, to eat a large quantity of food

धांधल–*n. fem* turmoil, disturbance, rowdiness, deception, fraud, hastiness, -पन mischief, deception

धांधली– *adj.* mischievous, roguish, wicked, *n fem* cheating, great haste, a self-willed person

धांस–*n fem.* the smell of a dry tobacco leaf &c. which causes constant sneezing.

धांसना–*v. t.* to cough as a horse.

धा–*adj.* holding, possessing; *n. mas* the sixth note, Brahma, Vrihaspati

धाई–*n. fem* same as धाय।

धाउ–*n mas.* a kind of dance.

धाऊ–*n. mas* a harbinger.

धाक–*n. mas.* pomp, renown, credit, noise, grandeur, terror, -बांधना to hold in awe; -बंधना to be famous.

धाकना–*v t.* to hold sway over

धागा–*n mas* thread, cord.

धाड–*n. fem* attack of robbers, a crowd, a multitude

धाडस–*n fem.* see ढाढस।

धात–same as धातु a metal

धातकी–*n. fem* the tree *grislea tomentosa*

धाता– *n mas.* the creator, an epithet of Brahma, Vishnu or Shiva, one of the twelve Suns, creator, progenitor, preserver, sustainer

धातु–*n mas.* a primary substance, a humour of the body, any constituent element of the body, a mineral, a metal, semen, a root (*in grammar*), -कच्चा ore, -कम metallurgy, -का अंश मिश्रित जल mineral water, -का काम करनेवाला smith, -की सामग्रियां hardware, -का पीटकर जोडना to weld; -चढाना (बिजली द्वारा) to electroplate, -चमकाने की बुकनी plate powder, -मुद्रा metallic money, -परीक्षा assay, -परीक्षक assayist; -पात्र canteen, -पिंड ingot, -भस्म oxide -विशिष्ट spar, -काला gun metal -जिसमें से सोडा निकलता है sodium, -सफेद रंग का magnesium, -बहुमूल्य (एक) platinum, -जिसमें से बिजली की किरण निकलती हैं radium, -सुर्मे के रंग का maganese; -सूत्र metal wire, -कासीस red sulphate of iron, -संबंधी metallic, mineral

धातुक–*n mas* bitumen.

धातुपुष्ट–*adj* (medicine) which thickens and strengthens semen

धातुमल–*n mas* the process of purifying a metal

धातुमर्म–*n mas.* humours of the body

धातुमान्–*n mas* a mountain, *adj* that which nourishes semen

धातुमारिणी–*n fem* borax.

धातुमारी–*n mas.* sulphur

धातुराग–*n. mas.* metallic colour.

धातुराजक–*n. mas.* semen.

धातुवर्धक– *adj.* increasing the quantity of semen in the body.

धातुवल्लभ–*n. mas* borax.

धातुवाद–*n. mas.* the art of purifying metals, assay of metals

धातुवादी–*n. mas.* an assayist, a mineralogist.

धातुविद्या-*n. fem.* mineralogy; -में निपुण mineralogist

धातुशोधन विद्या–*n. fem.* metallurgy.

धात्री–*n. fem.* mother, a wet nurse, midwife, a foster-mother, the earth, a cow

धात्रीविद्या–*n. fem.* midwifery.

धात्वर्थ–*n. mas.* the root meaning of a word in Sanskrit.

धाधि–*n. fem.* a flame.

धान–*n. mas.* the rice plant, paddy (plant).

धानक–*n. mas.* a bowman, an archer, a carder of cotton.

धानकी–*n. mas.* an archer.

धानपान–*adj.* lean and thin, delicate; *n. mas.* the ceremony of sending paddy and betel leaf to the bride's house.

धानमाली–*n. mas.* a process of defending oneself from the attack of the enemy.

धाना–*v. i.* to run, to flee, to try, to make an attempt.

धानी–*n. fem.* a receptacle for holding a thing, a place, light green colour, fried barley or wheat &c.

धानुष–same as धानक an archer.

धान्य– *n. mas.* a measure equal to four sesamum seeds, coriander, corn, paddy, an ancient missile; -कोष्ठ garner; -कोष्ठ में भरना to garner; -कोष्ठ भूमि के भीतर का underground garnerage.

धान्यपति–*n. mas.* rice.

धान्यबीज–*n. mas.* coriander, paddy.

धान्यमंजरी–*n fem.* the shoot of paddy.

धान्यमण्ड– *n. mas.* the spirituous liquor prepared from rice.

धान्यमाय–*n. mas.* a paddy seller.

धान्यमुख–*n. mas.* a kind of surgical instrument of ancient times.

धान्यराज–*n. mas.* barley.

धान्यसार–*n. mas.* rice.

धान्याकृत–*n. mas.* a farmer.

धान्यागार–*n. mas.* barn, granary.

धाप–*n. mas.* a measurement of nearly half a mile (about 800 metres) expanse; *n. fem.* satisfaction.

धाप–*n. mas.* length and breadth of a field, a distance of one mile (about 1600 metres), *fem.* satisfaction, flow of water.

धापना-*v. i* to be satisfied, to run, to go quickly; *v. t.* to appease, to satisfy someone.

धाबा–*n. mas.* a room on the roof of a house, an attic, a place where cooked food is sold.

धाभाई–*n. mas.* foster-brother.

धाम–*n mas.* a house, dwelling, body, rein, beauty, influence, birth, light, heaven, a place of worship, Vishnu.

धामक, धमक–same as धूमधाम।

धामनिका–*n. fem.* a vein.

धामनिधि–*n. mas.* the Sun.

धामनी–*n. fem.* same as धमनी।

धामा–*n. mas.* invitation for dinner.

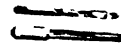
धामिन–*n. fem.* a kind of fast-running snake.

धायँ–*n. fem.* sound of explosion, a thump.

धाय–*n. fem.* a wet nurse, a foster mother; -का काम करना to nurse.

धायना–*v. i.* to run.

धार–*n. mas.* heavy rain, debt, bound, limit, edge, flow of water, a stream trend, army direction; -गिरना to pour; -रखना to edge, -दार sharp, keen; -हीन blunt; -चढ़ाना to offer oblations to a deity; -देना to give milk, -निकालना to milk; -मारना to urinate; -बाँधना to make the edge of an instrument keen or sharp.

धारक–*n. mas.* one who obstructs, a debtor, one who holds something.

बरमे की धार

धारण–*n. mas.* holding, retention, maintaining, wearing, service, eating and drinking, accepting, borrowing; -करना to retain, to hold, to possess, to wield, -करना किसी पद का incumbency; -करने की शक्ति retention, -करने योग्य retentive; -मन में करना to image

धारणक–*n mas.* a debtor.

धारणा–*n. fem.* firmness, retention, steadiness, memory, resolution, firm determination, -धिकार lien.

धारणी–*n. fem.* the earth, a vein.

धारणीय–*adj.* able to be held, retentive.

धारन–*n. mas* see धारण।

धारना–*v t.* to uphold, to keep, to sustain, to pour water, to bear, to borrow.

धारयितृ–*n. mas.* a wielder.

धारयितव्य–*adj.* sustainable.

धारयित्री–*n. fem.* the earth.

धारा– *n. fem.* a current of water, stream, shower, river, continuous flow, heavy outpour of rain, an assembly, section, a line, the old capital; -का उतार, भाटा neap tide; -जल के भीतर की under current; -बहनेवाली trickle; -खोलना to switch on; -मंडल circuit, -मापी galvanometer; में बहना to stream; -यंत्र shower bath.

धाराधर–*n. mas.* a cloud.

धाराप्रवाह–*adj.* fluent.

धारायन्त्र–*n. mas.* a fountain.

धारावाही–*adj.* flowing in a stream.

धाराविष–*n. mas.* a sword.

धारासार–*n. mas.* a heavy shower of rain from the sky.

धारि–*n. fem.* a ghost, an army, a multitude.

धारित पद–*n. mas.* post held.

धारिता–*n. fem.* capacity.

धारिणी– *n. fem.* the earth; *adj.* upholding, bearing.

धारी– *adj.* holding, bearing, wearing, upholding; *n. fem.* a host, an army, edge, margin, line, stripe, streak; -डालना to streak; -दार streaky, striped, lined.

धारोष्ण–*n. mas.* fresh tepid milk that has been just milked.

धार्मिक–*adj.* virtuous, devout, religious, godly,

upright, chaste, pious, holy, just, righteous, secular, spiritual, faithful, solemn; -क्रिया solemnity; -प्रार्थना (गिरजाघर से प्रयुक्त) litany; -विचार a sermon; -विधि ceremony; -विश्राम का सातवाँ दिन sabbath; -श्रद्धा creed, संघ-ecclesia; -संप्रदाय cult, -स्वतंत्रता toleration; हठ fanaticism.

धार्मिकता—*n. fem.* piety, virtuousness, sanctity, spirituality.

धार्य—*adj.* able to be held, tenable.

धावक—*n. mas.* a harbinger, a runner.

धावन—*adj.* going, motion, an express, washing and cleansing, an appliance for cleansing, -पथ runway.

धावना—*v. i.* to run quickly, to trudge, to travel on foot.

धावनि—*n. fem.* a quick motion, an attack, a trudge.

धावनिका—*n. fem.* a plant which is called the prickly nightshade.

धावमान—*adj.* running, swiftly going.

धावरी— *n. fem.* a white cow; *adj.* white; see धवल।

धावा— *n mas.* quick running, incursion, assault, inroad, foray, sortie, onset, seizure, storm; -करना to storm, to raid, to attack, to assault, to invade, to maraud; -मारना to run very quickly or swiftly.

धावित— *adj.* cleansed, purified, advanced towards

धाह—*n. mas.* crying and weeping.

धाही—*n. fem.* same as धाय a nurse.

धिंग—*n. fem.* disturbance, turmoil.

धिंगा— *n. mas.* a rogue, a rascal, a shameless fellow.

धिंगाई—*n. fem.* wickedness, mischief, shamelessness.

धिंगाधिंगी—*n. fem.* disturbance, turmoil, riot.

धिंगाना—*v. t.* to create mischief.

धिआ—same as धिय daughter.

धिआन—same as ध्यान।

धिआना—*v. i.* to meditate, to think.

धिक्— *ind.* a word denoting blame, censure, contempt, aversion or regret, fie ! shame !

धिकना—*v. i.* to be heated.

धिकाना—*v. i.* to heat, to boil.

धिक्कार— *n. mas.* contempt, repulse, opprobrium, disdain, curse, repudiation; *interj.* phew !

धिक्कारना— *v. t.* to disdain, to abhor, to reproach, to damn, to censure, to curse, to upbraid.

धिग—same as धिक्।

धिय, धीया—*n. fem.* a daughter, a lass.

धिरकार—same as धिक्कार।

धिरवाना—*v. t.* to bully, to threaten.

धिषण—*n. mas.* Brahma, Vrihaspati, a tutor; *adj.* wise.

धिषणा—*n fem* praise, intelligence, the earth; -धिप Vrihaspati

धींग— *n. mas.* a stout person; *adj.* strong, wicked, sinful.

धींगधुकड़ी— *n. fem.* disturbance, tumult, turmoil.

धींगरा— *n. mas.* stout, fat, plumpy, wicked, sinful, immoral.

धींगा—same as धींगरा a wicked person

धींगाधींगी (-मुश्ती)—*n. fem.* wickedness, mischief, teasing

धींगड, धींगडी— *adjs.* wicked, mischievous, stout, hybrid.

धींद्रिय—*n. fem.* an organ of sense.

धींवर—same as धीमर।

धी—*n. fem.* intellect, knowledge, erudition, understanding.

धीजना—*v t.* to accept, to have patience, to be pleased.

धीत—*adj.* honoured, respected.

धीति—*n. fem* dishonour, thirst.

धीदा—*n. fem.* daughter, *adj.* intellectual, ideal

धीन्द्रिय—*n mas* intellect

धीम—same as धीमा slow

धीमर—same as धीवर a fisherman.

धीमा—*adj.* slow, tardy, dilatory, mild, gentle, abated, -चलनेवाला tardigrade, -पन slowness, tardiness, -स्वर undertone.

धीमान्—*n. mas.* a wise or intelligent person, an epithet of Vrihaspati.

धीमोदिनी—*n. fem.* wine

धीया—*n. fem.* a daughter.

धीर— *adj.* grave, solemn steady, resolute, patient, firm, enduring, slow, beautiful; *n mas.* solace, recreation, consolation.

धीरज—*n. mas.* consolation, patience, spunk, gravity, solace, tranquillity, composure, -देना to solace, to tranquillise; -धरना to pluck up the heart; -से संकट हटाना to take the bull by the horns.

धीरता—*n. fem.* patience, tranquillity, satisfaction, gravity, solace.

धीरवान्—*adj.* firm, composed.

धीरत्व—*n. mas.* steadiness, endurance.

धीरा—*adj.* slow, tardy, gentle; *n. fem.* a patient woman.

धीरे—*adv.* slowly, lazily; -धीरे little by little; धीरा धक्का a flick; धीरे चलना to lag, to amble, to loiter; धीरे धीरे नष्ट करना to corrode; -से gently; -से बोलना to breathe; -से रोना to pule, to whine.

धीवर— *n. mas.* a fisherman, a sailor; -कर्म fishery.

धीवरक—*n. mas.* a fisherman.

धीवरी—*n. fem.* a fisher-woman, a sailor's wife, fishline.
धीशक्ति-*n. fem.* intellect, intelligence, wisdom.
धीसचिव—*n. mas.* a wise minister.
धु—*n. fem.* thrill, quiver.
धुआँ—*n. mas.* smoke.
धुंकार—*n. fem.* a loud noise, a roar.
धुंगार-*n. fem.* seasoning of food; -ना to season food (with spices).
धुंज—*n. fem.* dim sight.
धुंद, धुंध—*n. fem.* haziness, dimness of sight, haze, mist, air which is filled with dirt.
धुंधका— *n. mas.* chimney for the outlet of smoke. see धुवाँखा।
धुंधकार—*n. mas.* darkness, mistiness, roar, thunder.
धुंधमार—see धुंधुमार।
धुंधर—*n. fem.* darkness, mistiness.
धुंधराना—*v. i.* to be hazy or misty, dim; *adj.* dusky, pale, pallid, swarthy, sombre, murky, nepheloid; -करना to darken, to tarnish; -पन murk, darkness, gloom, opacity.
धुंधलाई—*n. fem.* dimness, haziness, mistiness, swarthiness.
धुंधलाना—*v. i.* to seem dim.
धुंधुकार—*n. mas.* darkness, haziness, the sound of a drum.
धुंधरि—*n. fem.* darkness which is caused by mist and smoke.
धुंधुरित—*adj.* darkened, misty, gloomy, of dim sight.
धुंधुवाना—*v. i.* to burn with smoke.
धुंधेरी—same as धुंधरि।
धुंअ—same as ध्रुव।
धुँआँ—*n. mas.* smoke, fume, reek; -देना to fume, to fumigate; -देकर शुद्धि fumigation; -देना बिना ज्वाला के to smoulder; -फेंकना to reek, to smoke; -से भरा हुआ reeky, smoky; धुएँ का धोरहरा a transient object; धुएँ के बादल उड़ाना false gossiping; -निकालना to speak in an exaggerative language.
धुआँकश—*n. mas.* a funnel, a chimney, a steam-boat, a steamer; -साफ़ करनेवाला a chimney-sweeper.
धुआँधार—*adj.* full of smoke, dark, hazy, dusky, misty, gaudy, deep coloured, jet black, violent, excessive; -घटा dense clouds; -वर्षा raining cats and dogs, falling of rain in torrents.
धुआँना—*v. t.* to get a smoky flavour (said of cooked food).
धुआँयध—*adj.* having a smoky smell; *n. fem.* bad taste in the mouth owing to indigestion.
धुआँस—same as धुवाँस।
धुकड़पुकड़— *n. mas.* agitation, perplexity, suspense, doubt.
धुकड़ी—*n. fem.* a small bag.
धुकधुकी— *n. fem.* the middle portion of the heart, palpitation, fear, quivering, a kind of ornament worn on the breast.
धुकना—*v. i.* to bend, to fall down, to assault, to storm.
धुकान—*n. fem.* a loud noise, thundering sound.
धुकाना—*v. t.* to bend, to cause to fall, to thrust, to beat; *v. i.* to fume, to be in rage.
धुकार, धुकारी—*n. fem.* the noise of a drum.
धुक्कना—same as धुकना।
धुज, धुजा—same as ध्वजा a banner.
धुजिनी—*n. fem.* an army, a host.
धुड़गा-*adj.* having the body smeared with dust, naked.
धुतकार—same as दुतकार।
धुताई—*n. fem.* same as धूर्तता deceit.
धुधुकार (-कारी)—*n. fem.* a loud thundering sound, explosion.
धुन— *n. fem.* propensity, perseverance, assiduity, mania, ardour, fad, inclination, thought, method of singing; -बाँधनेवाला an adventurer, a designer; धुन का पक्का a resolute person.
धुन्कना—*v. t.* to card cotton.
धुनकी—*n. fem.* a bow-shaped implement for carding cotton, a bow with which children play.
धुनना—*v. t.* to comb, wool, flax &c., to card cotton, to cudgel, to beat, to say a thing repeatedly, to do a thing incessantly.
धुनवाना—*v. t.* to have cotton carded by somebody else.
धुनि—same as ध्वनि—sound.
धुनियाँ—*n. mas.* a cotton-comber, a carder (of cotton, wool &c.)
धुनी—*n. mas.* a faddist.
धुपना—same as धुलना to wash.
धुपाना— *v. t.* to place a thing in the sun for drying.
धुमिला—same as धूमिल foggy, misty.
धुरंधर—*adj.* one who carries a weight, heavy, weighty, prominent, chief, conspicuous.
धुर— *n. mas.* the axle of a cart, a prominent place, weight, beginning, extremity, end, a measurement of land which is 1-20th of a Biswa; *adv.* exactly, afar; सिर से from the very beginning, fixed; *adj.* firm, resolute, fixed.
धुरकटी—*n. mas.* the rent of land which a tenant or cultivator pays to the landlord in advance.
धुरकिल्ली—*n. fem.* a linchpin.
धुरजटी—see धूर्जटी Shiva.
धुरना—*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel.
धुरपद—same as ध्रुपद a kind of strain.
धुरा—*n. mas.* axis, hub, shaft, spindle, centre

of a wheel; -का मुड़ा भाग crank or bent axle, -में जड़ी हुई कील linchpin
धुरियाना—v t to cover a thing with dust, to hide a fault tactfully
धुरीण—adj chief, prominent, supporting a weight
धुर्य—adj same as धुरंधर।
धुरेठना—v t to smear with dust
धुर्रा—n. mas an atom, a fragment, -उड़ाना to break a thing into small pieces, to destroy, to devastate, to beat heavily
धुलना—v i to be washed or cleansed with water
धुलवाना—v t same as धुलाना।
धुलाई—n fem the work or wages which is paid for washing
धुलाना—v t to cause to be washed by some one else
धुलंडी—n fem. the first day of the month of Chaitra (Holi festival) on which Hindus sprinkle coloured water on each other
धुव—same as ध्रुव।
धुवाँ—see धुआँ smoke
धुवाँस—n fem ground meal of vetch.
धुवेंधी—n fem. a sour belch
धुवाना—same as धुलाना।
धुस (-स्स)—n mas. a mound of earth, redoubt, rampart.
धुस्सा—n. mas a wrapper made of thick wool, a rug.
धूध—same as धुंध haziness
धूधर—adj. dim, hazy.
धू—adj fixed, unmoving; n mas. the polar star, an axle.
धूआँ—same as धुआँ-smoke
धूई—n. fem. see धूनी।
धूर्जटी—n. mas. an epithet of Shiva
धूर्त—adj. trembling, quivering, frightened, abandoned, forsaken, wicked, deceptive
धूर्तना—v. t to cheat, to deceive.
धूता—n. fem. wife.
धूती—n. fem a kind of small bird
धूध—n. mas. noise which is made by a flaming fire.
धूनना—v t. to burn a thing so as to raise smoke, to fume.
धूना—n. mas. resin, pitch.
धूनी—n. fem incense, fire lighted by a Hindu mendicant who sits near it and inhales the smoke, -देना to fumigate; -जगाना to penance, to become a mendicant; -रमाना to practise austerity.
धूप-n. mas. incense, burnt perfume, olibanum, the light and heat of the sun; -देना to incense; -दानी censer, thurible, incensory; -बास thurification; -खाना to sun; -से गरम sunny -चढ़ना rising of the sun in the horizon, advancing of day; -दिखाना to expose to the sun's rays, -में बाल सफद करना to spend a large portion of one's life without acquiring any experience
धूपघड़ी—n. fem a sun-dial
धूपछाँह—n fem. cloth in which warp and waft are of different colours.
धूपदान, धूपदानी—see under धूप।
धूपना—v t to incense, to perfume; v i to run, to be perplexed
धूपबत्ती—n fem incense which is prepared in the form of a stick
धूपवास— n. mas perfuming the body after bathing
धूम—n mas smoke, vapour, a comet, bustle, noise, turmoil, tumult, agitation, pomp, eclat, reputation, fame, a great preparation; -डालना to create an uproar
धूमक—n mas. fumigator
धूमकधया— n mas a bustle, an uproar, a tumult, noise.
धूमकेतु—n mas fire, a comet, an epithet of Shiva
धूमधड़क्का— n mas. noise, tumult, pomp, uproar, bustle
धूमन—n mas fumigation
धूमज—n mas a cloud
धूमधाम—n fem a great preparation, pomp, state, tumult, grandeur.
धूमध्वज—n mas. fire
धूमपान— n mas smoking of tobacoo see धूम्रपान।
धूमपोत— n mas a steam-boat, a steamer. see धूम्रपोत।
धूमर—adj. dim, hoary, hazy
धूमल, धूमला—adjs of the colour of smoke, dim, hazy, dull of colour.
धूमावती—n. fem. one of the ten chief goddesses of Hindus.
धूमिल—adj. smoky, hoary
धूम्र—adj of the colour of smoke, n mas. black and red colour mixed together, an incense, a ram, an epithet of Shiva; -केतु a comet, an aerolite; -वर्ण of the colour of smoke
धूम्रक—n. mas. a camel.
धूम्रकेश— adj. having hairs of the colour of snuff.
धूम्रलोचना—n. mas. a pigeon.
धूम्रलोहित—n. mas. Shiva, Mahadeva.
धूम्रवर्णा—n. fem. one of the tongues of the god of Fire.
धूम्रा—n. fem. a kind of cucumber.
धूर—n. fem. same as धूल dust.
धूरजटी—same as धूर्जटि-Shiva.
धूरत—adj. same as धूर्त।

धूरधान–*n. mas.* a heap of dust.

धूरधानी–*n. fem.* a heap of dust, ruin, destruction, a gun.

धूरा–*n. mas.* dust, powder of something, -करना to warm the body (when cold in collapse) by rubbing powdered dry ginger

धूरि–*n. fem* same as धूलि dust

धूर्जटि–*n mas* an, epithet of Shiva.

धूर्णमान–*n mas.* swivel

धूर्त– *adj.* cunning, guileful, crafty, wily, furtive, rip, arch, artful, sly, deceitful, slim, subtle, shrewd, knowing, foxy, knavish, insidious, fraudulent; *n. mas.* a cheat, a fox, picaroon, twister, shark, varlet, trickster, limmer, crook, rogue, snake

धूर्तक–*n. fem.* a jackal

धूर्तता–*n. fem.* craft, fraudulence, ruse, sleight, knavery, snuffling, shrewdness, subtlety, cunning, wileness; -से बचना to evade; -वीर swashbuckler

धूल–*n mas.* dust, -उड़ना to be ruined, -उडाना to contaminate, -किसी को धूल उडाना to show somebody's defects, to make a fun of, -की रस्सी बटना to try to perform something impossible, -का बादल smother; -चाटना to make entreaties, -पूर्ण आंधी (अरब के मरुस्थल की) simoom, -फेंकना या हटाना to dust, -डालना to stop, spreading, not to attend to, -फांकना to roam aimlessly, -में मिलाना to ruin, -पर की धूल, a mean creature; -सिर पर धूल डालना to grieve, -समझना to care not a fig for

धूलक–*n mas* a poison.

धूला–*n mas.* a fragment, a piece.

धूलि–same as धूल dirt, dust

धूलिका–*n fem.* a shower of rain.

धूलि कुट्टिम–*n. mas* ploughed land.

धूलिकदार–*n. mas* a mound of earth

धूलिजघ–*n mas* a crow.

धूलिध्वज–*n mas* air.

धूली–*n fem.* same as धूल dust

धूलीमय–*adj* full of dirt.

धूवाँ–same as धुआँ-smoke.

धूसर– *adj.* grey, dusk-coloured, wrapped in dirt, full of dust; -द्रव्य grey matter.

धूसग–same as धूसर-dusky

धूसरित–*adj.* full of dirt.

धूसला–same as धूसर-dusky.

धृक, धृग–same as धिक् ।

धृत–*adj.* held, possessed, sustained, kept, up, maintained, settled, carried, vindicated.

धृति–*n. fem.* steadiness, firmness, firmness of mind, satisfaction.

धृष्ट– *adj.* reckless, bold, precocious, confident, insolent, audacious, forward, indecent, impudent, brazen, flippant, malapert, saucy, rude.

धृष्टता– *n. fem* courage, boldness, sauce, hardihood, audacity, insolence, temerity, presumption, contumely, impudence, forwardness, -करना to prance, to presume, -से petulantly

धृष्टा–*n. fem* a woman of loose character, *adj* shameless.

धृष्टा–*adj* capable of being held

धेन, धेनु–*n fem* a cow which has lately given birth to a calf

धेना–*n fem* flavour

धेय–*adj* capable of being held, fit for being nourished.

धेली–*n fem* a silver coin worth eight annas (fifty paise) see अधली ।

धैताल–*adj* impudent, rash, fickle

धेनव–*n mas* a calf

धेना–*n fem.* habit, addiction

धैर्य–*n mas.* firmness, courage, constancy, record, gravity, patience, tolerance, spirit, nerve, endurance, fortitude, steadiness, -धारण करना to take heart, to make a stand against, to pluck up the heart, -से सहना to out-face, -सहन stoicism, -युक्त patient, -सहना to forbear, -वान् steady, constant

धैवत–*n mas* the name of the sixth note of the gamut.

धोधा–*n mas* clod of earth, *adj* grotesque; मिट्टी का धोधा a foolish or lazy person

धोई–*n fem* a pulse or a cereal with chaff removed.

धोकड–*adj* robust, stout.

धोका, धोखा– *n mas.* guile, deceit, doubt, beguilement, deception, fraud, delusion, dummy alarm, feint, blunder, sham, dodge, swindle, disappointment, hesitation, panic, a scare-crow, -देना to outwit, to swindle, to elude, to hoodwink, to mislead, to humbug to fool, to dodge, to gull, to disabuse, to cheat, to beguile, to sell, to jockey, to deceive, -खाना to be deceived, to be beguiled, -देना to deceive, to put in suspense, to cause pain by being ruined, धोखे की टट्टी a deceiving trick, a false screen, a showy object, -रचना to devise a plan for deception, धोखे मे not intentionally, by mistake, -उठाना to come to harm by mistake; धोखे में पडना to be deceived. -लगना to be wanting or deficient; -लगाना to make a mistake

धोखेबाज–*adj & n mas.* fraudulent, a trickster, a cheat

धोखेबाजी–*n. fem.* fraud, deception

धोटा–same as ढोटा ।

धोतर–*n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth

धोती–*n. fem.* cloth which is worn round the waist; -ढीली करना to run away in terror or

fright.

धोना—*v. t.* to wash, to cleanse, to love, to swill, to flush, to launder; धोने का कार्य wash; धोने योग्य washable; धोनेवाला washer, धोनेवाला (-शोषक) detergent, detersive; (किसी वस्तु से) हाथ धोना to lose, to deprive of; हाथ धोकर पीछे पड़ना to be intently engrossed, धो बहाना to lose for ever.

धोप—*n fem.* a sword.

धोब—*n. mas.* the act of washing.

धोबिन—*n. fem.* a washer-woman, an acquatic bird, a laundress.

धोबी—*n. mas* a washerman, laundry-man, a launderer; -का कुत्ता an aimless wanderer, -पछाड़ a trick in wrestling

धोन—same as धूम्र-smoke.

धोर—*n. mas.* nearness, border

धोरी—*n. mas* one who carries a weight, a bullock, a chief, an eminent or rich person.

धोलाना—*v. t.* to have washing of clothes done by a washerman.

धोरे—*adv.* near at hand.

धोवती—*n. fem.* same as धोती।

धोवन—*n fem* work of washing, water in which anything has been washed.

धोवना—same as धोना, to wash

धोवा—same as धोवन, water.

धोवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be washed.

धौ—*conj.* whether, or

धौं—*n. fem.* a blast of wind coming out of bellows, breathing, panting, heat.

धौंकना—*v. t.* to blow with bellows, to punish, to chastise.

धौंकनी—*n. fem* bellows.

धौका—*n fem.* heat of the sun.

धौंकिया—*n. mas.* one who works at bellows, one who blows fire, a wandering smith who mends broken vessels.

धौंकी—same as धौकनी-bellows.

धौज, धौंजन—*n. fem.* worry, anxiety, perplexity, botheration, agitation, embarrassment.

धौजना—*v. t.* to trample under feet.

धौंताल—*adj.* active, agile, smart, clever, courageous, bold, strong.

धौंताली—*adj. & n. mas.* smart, mischievous, a bold person.

धौंस-*n. fem.* threat, assault, rebuke, awe, strife.

धौंसना—*v. t.* to frighten, to chide, to threaten, to assault.

धौंसपट्टी—*n. fem.* deception, solace.

धौंसा—*n. mas.* a kind of large kettledrum, strength, power.

धौंसिया—*n. mas.* one who beats a drum, the leader of a brawl.

धौ—same as धव।

धौत—*adj.* washed, purified, clean, white, bathed; *n. mas.* silver.

धौति—*n. fem.* pure, a process of cleansing the inner organs of the body adopted by Hathyogis.

धौरहर—*n. mas.* a turret, a minaret.

धौरा—*adj.* white, clean.

धौराहर—*n. mas.* a high tower, a minaret. see धौरहरा।

धौरिय—*n. mas.* a bullock.

धौरी—*n. fem.* a white cow, a kind of white bird.

धौरे—*adv.* slowly.

धौल—*n fem.* a slap, a thump, damage, harm, deficiency; *adj.* white; -धूर्त a great cheat; *n. mas* a minaret; -मारना to thwack; -धक्का a push, a thrust; -धप्पड़ slapping and thumping.

धौलहर—*n. mas* a turret, a minaret.

धौला—*adj.* white; -ई whiteness.

ध्मांख—*n mas* a crow, a beggar.

ध्माङ्खाराति—*n mas.* an owl.

ध्मापन—*n. mas.* the act of burning.

ध्मापित—*adj.* burnt and cleared.

ध्यात—*adj.* thought, pondered over.

ध्याता—*n.* one who thinks on a subject, a contemplator.

ध्यान—*n. mas.* consideration, meditation, contemplation, reflection, thought, self-communication, heed, imagination, attention, musing, reverie, study; -देना to remark, to point, to attend, to hear, to note, to notice, to listen, to reck, to look, to observe; -न देना to ignore; -दो hark ! -परायण wistful, -मग्न oblivious; -में लीन होना to pore, to meditate; -मे लाना to conceive; -लगाना to pay attention, to heed, to meditate; -में मग्न होना to be drowned in thought; -धरना to attend to; -आना to remember; -जमना to be settled in mind, -बँधना to remember continuously; -रखना to take care of; -में न लाना not to care for; -जमना concentration of mind, -दिलाना to cause to remember; -देना to brood (over a subject) -चढ़ना to be settled in mind; -बँटना wandering of the mind; -पर आना recollect; -दिलाना to cause to recollect; -से उतरना to forget; -छूटना to lose concentration of thought; -करना to have mental representation of the attributes of a deity.

ध्यानना—*v. t.* to contemplate, to meditate, to contrive.

ध्यानयोग—*n. mas.* a kind of religious abstraction.

ध्याना—*v. t.* to meditate, to think over. see ध्यानना।

ध्यानी-*adj.* contemplative, thoughtful, meditative, addicted to meditation; *n. mas.* one who

applies himself to religious meditation.
ध्येय–*adj.* contemplative, meditative, thoughtful.
ध्रुपद-*n. mas.* a kind of song, refrain (of a song).
ध्रुव–*adj.* fixed, permanent, firm, constant, motionless, settled; *n. mas.* the sky, mountain, column, Vishnu, the Pole; -तारा Polar Star, North Pole, Loadstar; -सम्बन्धी Polar; -ध्रुवों पर चिपटा किया हुआ oblate.
ध्रुवता–*n. fem.* firmness, fixedness, constancy, immutability.
ध्रुवदर्शक–*n. mas.* the Great Bear (a constellation of seven stars), a mariner's compass.
ध्रुवदर्शन– *n. mas.* a ceremony in which the Polar Star is shown to the bridegroom and the bride.
ध्रुवधेनु–*n. fem.* the cow which remains quietly standing while being milked.
ध्रुवपद–*n. mas.* see ध्रुपद।
ध्रुवमत्स्य– *n mas.* a mariner's compass see कुतुबनुमा।
ध्रुवरेखा–*n. fem.* equator.
ध्रुवलोक– *n. mas.* the Polar region, one of the divisions of Paradise.
ध्रुवीय–*adj.* polar.
ध्रुवीय ज्योति–*n. fem.* aurora.
ध्वस– *n. mas* destruction, loss, -करना to destroy, to demolish, to delapidate
ध्वसक–*adj* a destroyer.
ध्वसकला–*n fem.* assassination
ध्वंसन–*n. mas.* destruction, demolition, loss, ruin.
ध्वंसित–*adj.* ruined, destroyed
ध्वंसी–*adj.* destroying, demolishing.
ध्वज–*n mas.* a sign a symbol, a flag, a banner, a standard, the penis; -भंग impotency.
ध्वजा–*n. fem* a flag, a banner, an ensign, a pennon.
ध्वजिनी–*n. fem* part of an army.
ध्वजी–*adj.* standard-bearer, furnished with a symbol or sign.
ध्वनि– *n. fem* sound, resonance, purport, hidden meaning, -का अनुकरण onomatopoeia, -की रोक sordine; -ग्राही microphone, -वाहक soniferous, -विज्ञान, शास्त्र acoustics; -तीव्र ध्वनि peal, tone, timbre, cadence note, -जयजयकार की acclamation, -सम्बन्धी phonetic
ध्वनित–*adj* sounded, exposed, implied, hinted at
ध्वनिनाला–*n. fem.* a lute
ध्वन्य–*adj* sarcastic
ध्वन्यार्थ–*n mas* the meaning which is manifest only on hearing the sound of a word
ध्वस्त–*adj* destroyed, fallen, broken, ruined, defeated, vanquished
ध्वाक्ष–*n mas.* an aquatic bird
ध्वान–*n mas* darkness, gloom, -चर a demon
ध्वान्तावित्त–*n. mas* the fire-fly
ध्वान्ताराति–*n mas* the Sun, fire.

न

न– the twentieth letter of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the fifth letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

नग–*n. mas* nakedness, nudeness, hidden part of the body; -धड़ग stark (perfectly) naked

नगा–*adj.* naked, undraped, nude, bare, depraved, shameless, wicked, exposed to views; -करना to strip, to bare, to unclothe, to denude; -पन nakedness

नगाझोरी (-ली)–*n. fem.* a thorough search of the clothes which a man is wearing on his body

नगाबुच्चा (-बूचा)–*adj.* penniless, very poor, indigent.

नगालुच्चा–*adj.* mean and wicked, depraved, debased.

नंगियाना–*v t* to make naked, to deprive a person of clothes, to rob everything.

नद–*n mas* joy, happiness, delight, God, Vishnu, a kind of musical pipe, a boy, a son

नदक–*adj* giving delight, protector of a race

नदकी–*n fem* black pepper

नदकुमार– *n mas* an epithet of Krishna. see नंदकिशोर।

नदनदन–*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

नदन–*n mas.* the garden of India, a kind of poison, Shiva, Vishnu, Son, a kind of missile, cloud; *adj.* pleasant, -वन Elysium, the garden of Indra

नदना–*v t* to be pleased or delighted; *n fem.* daughter.

नदनी–*n. fem.* same as नंदिनी।

नदा–*n fem.* the goddess Durga, wealth, husband's sister, a kind of verse, happiness, delight; *adj.* giving happiness, auspicious

नंदि– *n mas.* pleasure, happiness, God, the attendant bull of Shiva; -केश्वर the bull of Shiva

नंदित–*adj.* happy, pleased, delighted, rejoiced.

नंदिन–*n. fem.* a daughter.

नंदिनी–*n. fem.* a daughter, Uma, the Ganga, husband's sister, Durga, a wife.

नंदिवर्धन–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, son, friend, a kind of ancient aerial car; *adj.* increasing happiness.

नदी–*n. mas.* the banyan tree, the attendant bull of Shiva, an epithet of Vishnu; -गण the porters of Shiva, a bull.

नदीमुख–see नांदीमुख।

नदीश्वर–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, one of the attendants of Shiva or Mahadeva.

नदेऊ–same as नंदोई।

नदोई–*n. mas.* the husband of husband's sister. (*i.e* ननद)।

नबर– *adj.* number, counting, an issue of paper, measurement of thirty-six inches (about ninety centimetres).

नबरदार–*n. mas.* the Zamindar of a village who helps the co-sharers in realising rent

नबरवार– *adv* one by one, by degrees, gradually

नबरी– *adj.* numbered, bearing a number, famous, renowned, -गज a measurement of 36 inches (about ninety centimetres)

नश, नशन–*n mas* ruin, destruction

नस–*adj* ruined, destroyed.

न–*n mas.* simile, gem, gold, Buddha; *ind* no, not

नई–*adj* new; -आविष्कृत वायु neon, -बस्ती a colony, -बस्ती का colonial, -बस्ती बसाना to colonize, -बस्ती मे रहनवाला a colonist, -बस्ती का स्थान colonization, -रीति (पद्धति) innovation; -रीति चलानेवाला an innovator, -भरती (सिपाहियो की) recruitment, -विधि प्रयोग करना to turn a new leaf; -व्यवस्था करना to reorganize, to organize anew

नउंजथी–*n. fem.* the Lichee fruit *Seytalia lichi* see लीची।

नउ–*adj.* nine. same as नव।

नउआ–*n. mas.* same as नाऊ, a barber see नापित।

नउका–same as नौका, a boat.

नउत– *adj.* bent or inclined towards the bottom.

नउलि–*adj.* new, fresh.

नओढ़–see नवोढ़ा।

नककटा–*adj & n. mas.* nose-clipped, ruined, shameless, a person whose nose is cut off.

नकघिसनी–*n. fem.* the rubbing of the nose on the ground, a humble prostration

नकचढ़ा–*adj.* fastidious, petulant, overnice, fretful, squeamish, ill-tempered, angry, of bad temper, peevish.

नकछिकनी–*n. fem.* the plant *Artemissia sternutatoria* the smelling of which produces sneezing.

नकटा–*n. mas.* a nose-clipped person, *adj* noseless, shameless.

नकतोडा–*n. mas.* a waggish person, a droll, a jester

नकद–*n. mas.* cash, ready money, money in coins, in cash; *adj.* ready-made; *adv.* in lieu of, cash.

नकदी–same as नकद ready money, in cash.

-करण encashment; -क्रय cash purchase; -खरीद cash purchase; -पत्र cash book, -बट्टा cash discount; -लेखा cash account; -वेतन nominal wage.

नकना– *v. t.* to overlap, to pass over, to abandon; *v. i.* to be vexed, to be harassed.

नकफूल–*n. mas* a nose-ring.

नकब–*n. fem.* digging through a wall, house-breaking.

नकबजन–*n. mas* a housebreaker.

नकबानी– *n. fem.* harassment, perplexity, disturbance.

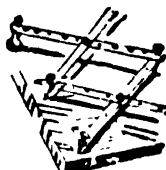
नकबेसर–*n. fem* a kind of small nose-ring.

नकमोती–*n. mas* a pendant set with pearl for the nose.

नकल–*n fem.* copy, imitation, transcription, duplicate, burlesque, buffoonery, -करना to copy, to duplicate, to transcribe, to reproduce, to imitate, -करनवाला a copyist, -नवीस a copyist, -बही journal

नकली – *adj* false, counterfeit, artificial, not genuine.

नकशा– *n mas* a kind of gambling in card game.

नकशा-*n. mas* a pattern, plan, chart, structure, map, model; -नवीस draftsman, -बनाना to sketch, to delineate, to plan, to map, -बनानेवाला a draftsman, नकशा की जिल्ददार पुस्तक an atlas, -नापने का यन्त्र pantograph

नकशा नापने का यन्त्र

नकसा–*n. mas.* see नकशा ।

नकसीर–*n fem* bleeding from the nose; -भी न फूटना to have not the least trouble

नकाना–*v i* to be perplexed, to be tormented; *v. t.* to tease, to torment, to vex.

नकाब–*n. fem.* a mask, a veil, a vizard, a visor; -पोश visored

नकार–*n. mas.* refusal, dishonour, denial, negation, the letter न ।

नकारना–*v. t* to deny, to refuse

नकारा–*adj* useless, worthless, bad.

नकाश– *n mas.* an engraver, a carver, a sculptor.

नकाशना–*v. t.* to carve figures or patterns &c., on metal, stone &c., to sculpture, to chase, to engrave, to etch; -करनेवाला sculptor, engraver; -का काम कमरे की छत के पास का frieze; -रत्नों पर lapidary; -पत्थर पर cameo, relief cut

नकाशी–*n. fem.* cut, relief, incision, engraving, etching; -दार engraved, incised.

नकियाना–*v. i.* to speak through the nose, to make a nasal sound, to be very much perplexed.

नकीब–*n. fem.* a bard, singer.

नकुटी–*n. fem.* the nose.

नकुल–*n. mas.* a mongoose, a son.

नकुवा–*n mas.* the nose.

नकेल–*n. fem.* the string fixed in a camel's nose which serves as a rein; -हाथ में होना to be under complete control

नकेवल–*ind.* not only but.

नक्क–*n. mas* ruin, destruction

नक्का–*n mas.* the eye of a needle, an ace at cards or dice.

नक्कार–*n mas.* disrespect, dishonour, disesteem

नक्कारखाना–*n. mas.* the place where a kettle-drum is played, -नक्कारखाने में तूती की आवाज कौन सुनता है a cry in the wilderness

नक्कारची–*n mas.* one who beats a kettle-drum, a drummer

नक्कारा–*n. mas* a kettle-drum, नक्कारे की चोट publicly, openly

नक्काल–*n mas.* one who copies, an imitator, a mimic, a buffoon

नक्काली–*n fem* imitation, buffoonery, jests and pranks

नक्काश–*n. mas.* an engraver, a sculptor, a carver.

नक्काशी–*n. fem.* see नकाशी engraving.

नक्कू–*n mas.* a long-nosed person, *adj* vile, wicked, of no repute, one who thinks highly of himself.

नक्त–*n mas.* night, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

नक्तक–*n mas* a rag, an eyelash

नक्तचर–*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva, a demon, an owl.

नक्तचारी- *n. mas* a demon, an owl, a cat, see नक्तंचर ।

नक्तञ्चर–*n mas.* a demon, a thief, a cat, an owl; *adj* one who wanders at night.

नक्तचर्या–*n. fem.* the act of roaming or wandering at night.

नक्तजात–*adj.* produced at night

नक्तन–*n mas* night.

नक्तन्तम–*adj* happening at night.

नक्तभोजी–*adj.* taking one's meals at the time of night.

नक्तमुखा–*n. fem.* night.

नक्तव्रत–*n mas.* a fast in which food is taken at night only.

नक्ता–*n fem.* night, turmeric.

नक्तान्ध–*n. mas* one who is unable to see at night, one suffering from nyctalopia

नक्द–*n. mas.* see नकद ।

नक्र–*n mas.* crocodile, alligator, nose, same as

नाक।

नक्रा—*n. fem.* the sting of a bee.

नक्ल—*n. fem.* see नकल copy.

नक्श—*adj.* portrayed, drawn, written; *n. mas.* a portrait, a drawing, a stamp, an impression, an amulet; मन में नक्श कराना to imprint on the mind, -बैठना to have sway over

नक्शा—*n. mas.* see. नकशा a map.

नक्शानवीस— *n. mas.* one who draws maps, diagrams &c., draftsman.

नक्षत्र—*n mas.* a lunar mansion in the path of the moon, a planet, an asterism; नक्षत्रों की उपासना astrolatry; -संबंधी sidereal; -नाथ an epithet of the moon; -पथ the path of the planets, -राज the Moon, -लोक the planetary world; -वृष्टि shooting of comets.

नक्षत्री—*n mas.* the moon; *adj* fortunate, lucky.

नक्षत्रेश—*n. mas* the Moon, camphor, (*lit.* lord of नक्षत्र)।

नख—*n. mas.* the nail, claw, string of a paper kite, talon, a piece, a fragment, a fragrant organic substance, -से नोचना to crab, -सिख from top to toe, cap-a pie.

नखक्षत (-च्छत)— *n. mas.* a mark made by pressing the finger nail.

नखत, नखतर—same as नक्षत्र।

नखना—*v i.* to be overleaped; *v. t.* to cross over, to destroy.

नखरा—*n mas.* coquetry, prudery; -करना to coquet, -तिल्ला brandishment, coquetry.

नखरायुध—*n. mas* a lion, a dog.

नखरीला—*adj.* coquettish, prude

नखरेखा—same as नखक्षत।

नखरेबाज—*adj.* coquettish, prude.

नखरौट—same as नखरत।

नखबिंदु—*n. mas.* the small red circular mark which women make on their finger nails.

नखशिख—*n mas.* from top to bottom; -से from head to feet.

नखाङ्क—*n. mas.* mark made by pressing finger nails.

नखास-*n. mas.* the market where cattle are sold.

नखियाना—*v t.* to press the finger-nail.

नखी— *n. mas.* a lion, a leopard, the animal, (like lion &c.) which tears its prey with its claws.

नखोटना—*v. i.* to scratch with nails.

नग—*n. mas.* a mountain, a tree, a snake, the Sun, a gem, a number, an item

नगज—*n mas.* an elephant.

नगण्य— *adj.* very common, ordinary, trite, worthless.

नगद—*n. mas* cash; -रुपया ready money, specie

नगधरन—same as नगधर।

नगन—*adj.* naked, nude.

नगनी—*n. fem.* a daughter, a nude (naked) female.

नगपति—*n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain, the Moon, Shiva.

नगभ—*n. fem.* a mountainous region.

नगर—*n. mas.* town, city; -का urban; -प्रांत का suburban; -भत्ता city compensatory allowance; -वासी a citizen; -सम्बन्धी civic; -के बाहर का प्रदेश outskirts, -का लेखा रखनेवाला town clerk, -की सर्वसामान्य इमारत Town Hall; -योजना town planning; -वासी townsfolk; -रचकर बसा हुआ a garden city, -सुधार मडल improvement trust; -को जीतकर लूटना to sack a town.

नगरकीर्तन— *n. mas.* the vocal and musical entertainment made in the streets of a town.

नगरजन-*n. mas.* an inhabitant of a city or town.

नगरद्वार—*n. mas.* the gate of a city.

नगरनायिका—*n fem.* a prostitute.

नगरनारि—*n. fem* a prostitute, a courtesan, same as वेश्या।

नगरपाल—*n. mas.* the protector of a town or city, police

नगरपालिका—*n fem.* Municipality.

नगरप्रान्त—*n. mas* the outskirts of a town or city.

नगरमर्दी—*n. mas.* an elephant in rut.

नगरमार्ग—*n. mas.* a royal road.

नगररक्षा—*n. fem.* administration of a city or town.

नगर वायस— *n. mas* a city crow, a word of contempt.

नगरवासी—*n. fem.* one who resides in a city or town.

नगराई—*n. fem.* township, cunning.

नगरी—*n. fem.* a town, a village.

नगाडा—*n. mas.* a tymbal, a tomtom, kettledrum; -बजाना (सैनिको को अपने डेरे पर बुलाने के लिये) to tattoo.

नगाड़ा

नगाधिप— *n. mas.* the Himalaya Mountain.

नगारा—*n. mas.* same as नगाडा।

नगारि—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

नगावास—*n. mas.* a peacock.

नगी—*n fem.* a gem, an epithet of the Goddess Parvati, a woman living on a mountain.

नगीच—*adv.* same as नज़दीक near.

नगीना—*n. mas.* a precious stone, a gem; -जडना to set a precious stone; -साज one who sets gems in an ornament.

नगेंद्र, नगेश— *n. mas.* the Himalaya Mountain

(*lit.* king of mountains).

नगेसरि—see नागकेसर।

नगौकस— *n. mas.* a bird, a crow, a flying creature, a lion.

नग्न—*adj.* naked, nude.

नग्नता—*n. fem.* nakedness.

नग्नयोषित्—*n. fem.* a naked woman.

नग्र—same as नगर, a city.

नघना—*v. i.* to leap over.

नघमार—*n. mas.* leprosy.

नघाना—*v. t.* to cause to leap over.

नचना—*v. t.* to dance; *adj.* dancing, moving to and fro.

नचनि—*n. fem.* a dance.

नचनिया—*n. mas.* a dancer.

नचनी—*n. fem.* a female dancer.

नचाना—*v. t.* to cause to dance, to harass; नाच नचाना to tease, to harass; आँख नचाना to wander aimlessly, to move the pupils of the eyes this way and that

नचौंहा—*adj.* one who is always wandering from place to place.

नक्षत्र—*n. mas.* see नक्षत्र।

नछत्री—*adj.* fortunate.

नजदीक—*adj.* near almost, about, hard by, in the vicinity of.

नजदीकी—*adj.* near (relative).

नजम—*n fem.* poetry, poem.

नजर— *n. fem.* look, sight, glance, favour, vision, a gift, attention, an offering, a present; -आना to come in sight, to appear; -पर चढ़ना to appear beautiful; -पड़ना to be visible; -बाँधना to do so as to have no influence of an eye on a person (child); -उतारना to remove the bad effects of an evil eye; -लगाना to be influenced by an evil eye.

नजरना—*v. i.* to look, to glance, to be affected by an evil eye.

नजरबंद—*adj.* strictly watched; *n. mas.* a juggler, a magician.

नजरबंदी—*n. fem.* magic, jugglery, sleight of hand.

नजरबाग—*n. mas.* a pleasure garden in front of a palace.

नजरहाय—*n mas.* one who casts an evil eye on a person.

नजरानना—*v. t.* to offer a present.

नजराना—*n. mas.* present, a gift; *v t.* to come under the influence of an evil eye.

नजरि—*n. fem.* same as नजर।

नजरी परीक्षा—*n. fem.* visual examination.

नजला—*n. mas.* catarrh, cold.

नजाकत—*n. fem.* tenderness, delicacy.

नजात—*n fem.* freedom, salvation, deliverance, liberation.

नजारत—*n. mas.* the office of an officer called Nazir.

नजारा—*n. mas.* glance, sight, view, a wanton look (of a lover).

नजीक—*adv.* near, at hand.

नजिकाना—*v. t.* to arrive near, to approach.

नजीर—*n. fem.* example, precedent.

नजूम—*n. mas.* astrology.

नजूमी—*n. mas.* an astrologer.

नजूल—*n. mas.* the plot of ground lying in or near a city belonging to the government.

नट—*n. mas.* an actor, tumbler, dancer, acrobat, funambulist, rope-dancer, a kind of song; -सम्बन्धी acrobatic.

नटई—*n. fem.* the neck, the tonsils.

नटखट-*adj.* naughty, shrewd, cunning, wicked, mischievous; *n. mas.* a rogue, a cheat.

नटखटी—*n. fem.* trickery, naughtiness, roguery, wickedness.

नटता—*n. fem.* the work of an acrobat.

नटन— *n. fem.* the act of dancing, denial, negation.

नटना—*v. t.* to act on a stage, to dance, to deny, to negate.

नटनि—*n. fem.* dancing, denial.

नटनी— *n. fem.* an actress, a female of the rope-dancer's class.

नट पत्रिका— *n. fem.* brinjal, also called an egg-plant.

नटवना—*v. t.* to act in a drama.

नटवर— *n. mas.* a good actor, a competent person, Lord Krishna; *adj.* very clever.

नटसार—*n mas.* a stage, same as नाट्यशाला, a theatre.

नटसाल—*n. fem.* the part of a thorn which breaks when it is pierced into the body, part of an arrow, agony, affliction, pain.

नटिन—*n. fem.* wife of a Nata.

नटी—*n. fem.* a female actor, a female dancer, an actress.

नटुआ, नटुवा—*n. mas.* same as नट।

नटेश्वर— *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

नठना—*v. i* to be ruined; *v. t.* to destroy, to demolish.

नड़ी—*n. fem* a kind of firework.

नढ़ना—*v. t.* to bind, to twist, to thread, to braid.

नत—*adj.* bent, twisted, curved.

नतपाल—*n. mas.* protector of the person who has come under shelter or refuge.

नतरं, नतरु—*adv.* nor, otherwise.

नतांग—*adj.* curved, bent.

नतांगी—*n. fem.* a woman.

नतांश—*n. mas.* the zenith, distance.

नतांगी—*n. fem.* a woman.

नति—*n. fem.* curvature, bend, tilt, stooping, a bow, courtesy, modesty, moderation.

नतिनी–*n fem.* a grand daughter, daughter of one's daughter.
नतीजा–*n mas.* result, consequence.
नतु–*adv.* otherwise, nor.
नतैत–*n. mas.* a relative, a relation.
नतोदर–*adj.* concave.
नत्थ–same as नथ a nose-ring.
नत्थी– *n. fem.* a file; -करना to file together papers &c.
नथ–*n. fem.* a ring-shaped ornament for the nose.
नथना–*n mas.* nostril, the front part of the nose; *v t.* to have the nose (of a bullock, camel &c.) pierced, to file, to pierce; -फूलना to get angry.
नथुनी, नथिया, नथनी–*ns fem* a small ring worn on the left nostril.
नद–*n mas* a big river.
नदना–*v. i.* to cry like a beast, to produce a sound.
नदान–*adj.* same as नादान ।
नदम–*n mas.* a kind of cotton
नदराज–*n mas* the ocean
नदारद–*adj* not present, absent, disappearing from view
नदिया, नदी–*n. fem* a river, water; -का तल river bed, -छोटी rivulet, -मुख issue, estuary, mouth of a river, -पार उतारना to ferry, -की शाखा feeder; -सबधी fluvial, riverain; -तीर bank of a river, -नाव का सयोग a chance visit, -गर्भ the ditch through which a river flows in its course
नदीकान्त–*n. mas* the ocean, a kind of water-willow
नदीकान्ता–*n fem* the black plum
नदीकूल–*n. mas* bank of a river.
नदीगर्भ–*n mas* the space between the banks of a river
नदीज–*adj* produced in a river, *n mas.* a kind of paddy.
नदीजा–*n fem* an oyster
नदीधर–*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva
नदीन–*n mas* the ocean; *adj* one who is not poor
नदीपति–*n. mas.* the ocean.
नदीभव– *adj.* produced in a river, *n mas.* a small conch
नदीमातृक–*n. mas.* fields which are irrigated or watered with the water of a river.
नदीमुख–*n mas* the mouth or opening of a river.
नदीवक–*n. mas* the circuitous path formed by a river.
नदीश–*n. mas* the ocean.
नदोला–*n mas* an earthen trough
नद्दना–same as नदना ।
नद्दी–*n. fem.* same as नदी, a river.
नद्ध–*adj.* tied, fastened, joined or tied together.
नद्धि–*n. fem.* a string or cord.
नद्धी–*n. fem.* gut.
नधना–*v. i.* to be yoked or harnessed, to be engaged in a work.
ननका–*n. mas.* a small child.
ननकारना–*v. i.* to negate, to deny.
ननद, ननद– *n. fem.* sister-in-law, husband's sister.
ननदोई– *n. mas.* sister-in-law's (ननद का) husband.
ननसार–same as ननिहाल ।
ननियाससुर–*n. mas* maternal grandfather of wife or husband.
ननिहाल– *n. mas.* house or family of the maternal grandfather
ननु–*ind.* of course, certainly.
ननोई–*n. mas.* inferior kind of paddy, grown on plains
नन्द-*n. mas.* happiness, pleasure, a frog, a kind of musical instrument, Vishnu, a kind of strain, son.
नन्दक– *n. mas* Vishnu's sword, a frog; *adj* pacifying
नन्दकि–*n fem* pepper
नन्दकुमार–*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna
नन्दन–*n mas.* Indra's garden in the heaven, a son, Vishnu, Mahadeva, a kind of weapon
नन्दनज–*n. mas* Lord Krishna
नन्दनन्दन–*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
नन्दनन्दिनी– *n. fem* daughter of Nanda, Yogamaya
नन्दप्रधान–*n. mas* lord of the Nandan Vana, Indra
नन्दनवन–*n mas.* the garden of Indra, King of gods.
नन्दपाल–*n. mas* Varuna.
नन्दपुत्री–*n fem.* see नन्दनन्दिनी ।
नन्दयन्त–*adj* pleasing
नन्दरानी–*n. fem* a wife of Nanda, Queen Yashoda.
नन्दलाल–*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.
नन्दा–*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga, happiness, pleasure, the name of a nymph
नन्दात्मज–*n mas* Lord Krishna
नन्दि-*n. mas.* Vishnu, god, Shiva or Mahadeva, happiness, pleasure; -कर Shiva, Mahadeva
नन्दिका-*n. fem.* an earthen waterpot used in sacrifices.
नन्दिकेश–*n. mas.* the bull of Shiva.
नन्दित–*adj.* happy, pleased.
नन्दिनी– *n fem.* daughter wife, the river Ganga, Durga, see ननद ।
नन्दिमुख–*n. mas.* Shiva, a kind of paddy, rice.
नन्दिरुद्र–*n mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नन्दिवर्धन– *adj.* increasing happiness or pleasure.
नन्दीपति–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
नन्दीश–*n. mas.* same as नन्दीपति ।
नन्योरा–*n. mas.* same as ननिहाल; the house of maternal grandfather.
नन्हा–*adj.* small, tiny, wee.
नन्हाई–*n. fem* tininess, smallness, disrespect same as नन्हापन ।
नन्हैया–*adj.* same as नन्हा ।
नपाई–*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for measuring.
नपाक–*adj.* foul, impure, see नापाक ।
नपुसक– *n. mas.* a eunuch, a coward, an impotent person, the neuter gender, (*gram*); *adj.* cowardly, unmanly, impotent.
नपुंसकता, नपुसकत्व– *n fem* impotence, cowardice, unmanliness.
नप्ता–*n fem.* a grandson.
नफर–*n. mas.* a servant, an individual person.
नफ़रत–*n. fem.* hatred, contempt, abomination, disgust.
नफरी–*n. fem.* wages of a labourer for a day, a day of work.
नफ़सानफसी–*n fem.* quarrel, broil, skirmish, tumult.
नफ़ा–*n. mas.* gain, profit, advantage, favourable state.
नफासत–*n. fem.* delicacy, refinement, nicety.
नफीरी–*n. fem.* a clarionet.
नफ़ीस–*adj.* excellent, fine, good, clean, exquisite, beautiful.
नबाब–*n. mas.* a duke, a baron, the title of a lord.
नबाबिन–*n. fem.* a dame, a dutchess.
नबी–*n mas.* a divine messenger, a messenger of God, prophet.
नबेड़ना– *v. t.* to settle, to finish, to select, to establish.
नबेडा–*n. mas.* judgement, settlement, adjustment.
नब्ज़–*n. fem.* the pulse (of the hand); -देखना to feel the pulse; -छूटना stopping of the pulse, death.
नब्बे–*adj.* ninety; -वाँ ninetieth.
नभ–*n. mas.* the sky, firmament, empty space, ether, a cypher, the month of Sravan or Bhadrapad, support, vicinity, Shiva, water, cloud, rain.
नभःकेतन, नभःपान्थ–*ns. mas.* the Sun.
नभःप्राण–*n. mas.* the air.
नभःसद–*n. mas.* a god, a bird.
नभःसरित्–*n. fem.* the river Ganga.
नभःसुत–*n. mas.* air; see वायु ।
नभःस्थल–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
नभःस्पृश–*adj.* touching the sky.
नभग–*n. mas.* air, cloud; *adj.* roaming in the air, unfortunate.
नभगामी–*n mas.* the Moon, a bird, a god, the Sun, a star.
नभचर–same as नभश्चर, a cloud.
नभधुज–*n. mas.* cloud
नभश्चर– *n. mas.* bird, cloud, air, a god, a planet, a heavenly body, a luminary; *adj* moving in the sky; see नभचर ।
नभस्पर्शी–*adj.* heaven-kissing.
नभस्थल–*n. mas* the sky.
नभस्थित–*adj.* situated in the sky.
नभस्य–*n mas.* the sixth month of the year, Bhadrapad.
नभस्वत–*n. mas.* the air
नभाक–*n. mas.* darkness, Rahu.
नभि–*n. fem.* a wheel.
नभीत–*adj.* fearless, dauntless.
नभोग–*n mas.* same as नभश्चर ।
नभोगति–*n. fem* moving or wandering in the sky.
नभोदुह–*n. mas.* cloud.
नभोनदी–*n. fem.* the heavenly Ganga.
नभोमणि–*n. mas.* the Sun.
नभोयोनि–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
नभोरजस्–*n. mas.* darkness.
नभोरूप–*n. mas.* blue colour.
नभोरेणु–*n. fem.* mist.
नभोलय–*n. mas.* smoke.
नभ्राज्–*n. mas.* cloud.
नम्यता–*n. fem.* flexibility
नम–*adj.* wet, moist, damp; *n mas* salutation, obeisance, abandonment, desertion, corn, thunderbolt, a sacrifice.
नमक–*n. mas.* salt, beauty; -छिड़कना (पोतना) to salt; -न मिलाया हुआ fresh, -रखने का छोटा पात्र salt-cellar; -अदा करना to be loyal to one's master; -मिर्च मिलाना to exaggerate a thing, -फूटकर निकलना to get punishment for disloyalty, कटे पर नमक छिड़कना to add one affliction to another; -ख्वार a servant.
नमकसार–*n. mas.* the place where salt is prepared, a salt-pit.
नमकहराम–*n. mas.* an ungrateful person, a traitor; *adj.* ungrateful, treacherous, faithless.
नमकहरामी–*n. fem.* disloyalty.
नमकहलाल–*adj.* loyal, faithful; *n. mas* a grateful person.
नमकीन–*adj.* saline, saltish, salty, handsome, beautiful: *n. mas.* salty dishes.
नमदा–*n mas.* felt, a kind of woollen blanket.
नमन–*n. mas.* salutation, bowing, obeisance, bending, sloping.
नमना–*v. i.* to bend, to salute, to make an obeisance.

नमनीय–*adj.* respected, adorable, able to be bent.

नमसित–*adj.* adored, respected.

नमस्कार–*n. mas* adoration, greeting, adieu, salutation, bow, compliment, salute, obeisance; -करना to greet, to pay homage to, to pay one's respects to, to salute.

नमस्क्रिया–*n. fem.* same as नमस्कार।

नमस्ते–*ind.* I bow to thee, salutation to you.

नमाज–*n. mas.* Mohammedan form of prayer (to God).

नमाजी– *n. mas.* one who performs *namaz* (prayer to god), a devout Mohammedan (person).

नमाना–*v. t.* to bend, to subdue.

नमित–*adj* bent, bowed.

नमिस–*n. fem.* solid froth of milk.

नमी–*n. fem* wetness, dampness.

नमुचि–*n. mas.* the name of a sage, Cupid, the god of love.

नमूदार–*adj.* perceived by the eye, visible; same as दृश्य।

नमूना–*n. mas.* pattern, type, paradigm, norm, sample, specimen, mould, model, example; -बनाना to sample, to model; -बनानेवाला a moulder or modeller; -सर्वेक्षण sample survey

नम्र– *adj.* crooked, bent, mild, submissive, courteous, gracious, humble, meek, suave, low, modest, soft, -करना to humble, -होना to be bent.

नम्रता–*n. fem.* modesty, tenderness, courtesy, meekness, lowliness, humbleness, condecension; -दिखलाना to deign, -पूर्वक दण्ड स्वीकार करना to kiss the rod

नय-*n. mas.* policy, justice, meekness, humility, *n. fem.* a river.

नयकारी–*n. mas.* chief of dancers.

नयन–*n. mas.* the eye.

नयनगोचर– *adj.* seen with the eyes, visible; -प्रदेश a landscape.

नयनपथ–*n. mas.* distance seen with the naked eyes.

नयनपट–*n. mas.* the eyelid.

नयनवारि (सलिल)–*n. mas.* tears.

नयना–*v. t.* to bend, to hang down, to be meek or humble; *n. mas.* the eye; see नयन।

नयनागर–*n. mas.* a politician.

नयनाञ्जन–*n. mas.* collyrium.

नयनापांग–*n. mas.* the corner or angle of the eye.

नयनाभिराम–*adj.* beautiful to the look; *n. mas.* the Moon.

नयनी–*n. fem.* the pupil of the eye; *adj.* (*fem.*) having eyes.

नयनू–*n. mas.* butter, a kind of fine smooth muslin.

नयनोत्सव–*n. mas.* light, a lamp.

नयनोपान्त-*n. mas.* the corner of the eye; see नयनापाग।

नयपीठी–*n. fem.* a kind of gambling.

नयर–same as नगर a city.

नयशील–*adj.* humble, meek, tactful.

नया–*adj.* new, green, recent, modern, young, fresh; *n. mas.* a novice; -छात्र a beginner, a neophyte; -धृष्ट धनी an upstart; -बल प्राप्त करना to recruit; -बनाना या करना to refresh, to renew, to reintegrate, to renovate; -करने योग्य newable; नये शब्द का प्रयोग neology; -प्रयोग करनेवाला a neologist; -प्रयोग करना to neologize; -सरीखे afresh; -करना to eat fresh corn or fruit for the first time in the season; -पुराना करना to clear up old accounts and begin afresh.

नयाचार-प्रमुख–*n. mas.* Chief of Protocol.

नयापन–*n. mas.* newness, recency.

नयाम–*n. mas.* a scabbard.

नर–*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, Arjun, a man, a male, the eternal spirit, a horizontal pole, a fellow, a servant; *adj.* male (water pipe); -चिड़िया cock; -पशु caliban, a monster; -प्रतिमा manikin; -विवर manhole.

नरकत–*n mas.* a king.

नरक–*n. mas.* hell, inferno, hades, the infernal regions, a place of great agony, a very dirty spot; -यातनाdamnation; -संबंधी hellish, infernal

नरकगामी– *adj.* one who goes to hell after death.

नरक चतुर्दशी–*n. fem.* the fourteenth day of the dark half of Kartik when Hindus cleanse their houses.

नरकचर–same as कचर।

नरकट–*n. mas.* a kind of reed.

नरकपाल–*n. mas.* the cranium of a corpse or dead body.

नरकमुक्त–*adj.* freed from hell.

नरकी–same as नारकी।

नरकीलक–*n. mas.* the person who kills his preceptor.

नरकेसरी–*n. mas.* the lion-man supposed to be the fourth incarnation of Vishnu.

नरकेहरि–same as नरकेसरी।

नरकौतुक–*n. mas.* jugglery.

नरगिस–*n. fem.* narcissus flower.

नरंग–*n. mas.* orange tree.

नरचा–*n. mas.* a kind of hemp.

नरता–*n. fem.* humanity.

नरतात–*n. mas.* a king.

नरत्व–*n. mas.* same as नरता।

नरद– *n. fem.* dice with which Chousar is played, noise, sound.

नरदन—*n. fem.* roaring, making a loud sound.
नरदारा—*n. mas.* a eunuch, a coward.
नरदेव—*n. mas.* king, a Brahman.
नरनाथ—*n. mas* a king.
नरनाह—*n. mas.* a king.
नरनाहर—*n. mas.* the god Nrisinha.
नरपति, नरपाल—*n. mas.* a king.
नरपिशाच— *n. mas* a man who is acting as a devil.
नरपुंगव—*n. mas.* an eminent person.
नरपुर—*n. mas.* the mortal world
नरप्रिय—*n. mas.* a pigeon.
नरबदा—*n. fem.* same as नर्मदा।
नरभक्षक, नरभक्षी—*n. mas. & adj.* a maneater, a cannibal
नरबलि—*n. mas* the sacrifice of a human being.
नरम—*adj.* soft, delicate, pliant, flexible, slow, easily, digestible, cowardly, timid.
नरमा—*n. fem* a kind of cotton, the lower part (lobe) of the ear, a kind of coloured cloth.
नरमाई—*n. fem.* softness, flexibility
नरमाना—*v. t.* to soften, to pacify, to slow; *v. i* to be soft, to be appeased, to be pacified.
नरमी—*n. fem.* softness, delicacy, leniency.
नरमेध—*n. mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.
नरलोक—*n mas.* the world
नरवाई—same as नरई।
नरवाह—*n. mas* a conveyance which is drawn by men.
नरसल—same as नरकट a reed
नरसिंघ—same as नृसिंह।
नरसिंघा—*n. mas.* a musical wind instrument, a horn.
नरसिंह—same as नृसिंह।
नरस्कन्ध—*n. mas.* a group of men.
नरहरि—*n. mas.* Nrisinha, the fourth incarnation of Vishnu.
नराकृति—*adj. & n. fem.* anthropoid.
नराच—*n. mas* an arrow.
नराचिक—*n. fem.* a kind of verse.
नराज—*adj.* same as नाराज।
नराजना—*v. t.* to displease; *v. i.* to be displeased.
नराट—*n mas.* a king; see नरिन्द।
नराधम—*n. mas.* a mean person.
नराधिप—*n. mas.* a king; see नराट।
नराशा—*n. mas.* a demon.
नरिन्द—*n. mas.* a king.
नरिया—*n. fem.* a kind of semi-cylindrical tile.
नरी—*n. fem.* roasted leather, soft leather, a weaver's shuttle, a kind of grass, a pipe, a woman.
नरवा—*n. mas.* hollow stalk of corn.
नरेन्द्र-*n. mas.* a king, a person who cures snake-bite.
नरेटी— *n. fem.* the wind pipe, gullet throat, oesophagus; -दबाकर हत्या करना to burke, to stifle a person to death
नरेश—*n. mas.* a king; see नराट।
नरोत्तम—*n mas.* an epithet of God.
नर्क—*n. mas* same as नरक a hell
नर्तक—*n. mas.* a dancer, a rope-dancer, a reed, a foot, a bard, Shiva, a kind of hybrid caste.
नर्तकी—*n. fem* a female dancer.
नर्तन—*n. mas.* dancing, dance.
नर्तना—same as नर्तन to dance
नर्द—*n fem.* counter, chessmen
नर्दन—*n fem.* loud noise, roar.
नर्म—*n mas.* a joke, a jest, a joker see नरम soft.
नर्मट—*n. mas.* the Sun, a tile
नर्मठ—*n. mas.* a paramour, a buffoon, a jester, chin, nipple or teat of breast
नर्मद—*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon
नर्मसचिव—*n. mas* a jester, a buffoon
नर्मरा— *n fem.* a cave, a den, an old woman, bellows.
नर्मवत्—*adj.* pleasurable.
नर्मस्फोट—*n. mas.* ordinary jest
नल—*n mas* reed, lotus, an ancient king of the lunar race, a long pipe, a cesspool, the urethra, bladder.
नलक—*n mas.* a bone in the form of a pipe, a tubular bone.
नलसाज—*n. mas.* plumber.
नला-*n. mas.* the bladder through which urine passes, the tubular bones of the hands and feet, the urinary ducts.
नलाना—*n. fem.* the act of removing weeds from cultivated land.
नलिक—*n. mas.* a weed.
नलिका— *n. fem* a tube or pipe, a kind of perfume, a quiver for keeping arrows.
नलिनी—*n. fem.* a lotus, a lily, the place where lotus grows in plenty, one of the streams of the Ganga, a fragrant substance, a small river
नलिनीरुह— *n mas.* stalk of lotus flower, Brahma.
नलिनेशय—*n. mas.* Brahma, a weaver's shuttle; see नलिनीरुह।
नली—*n. fem.* tube, pipe, spout; पतली pipette, -का मुख spout, -घुमौवा worm, -पैर की bone of the leg, shank, -बंदूक की bore, barrel, -बारूद भरी हुई petard.
नलुआ—*n. mas.* a small tube.
नव—*adj.* new, fresh, young, recent, nine; -नवाँ ninth; -गुना ninefold; -भुज nonagon, -बरस का novennial; -विवाहित मनुष्य neogamist; -समृद्ध upstart, parvenu.
नवक—*n. mas.* a group of nine similar objects.
नवकुमारी—*n. fem.* a girl who has never known a male.
नवखण्ड—*n. mas.* the nine portions of the world

(in Puranas)

नवग्रह–*n. mas* the nine planets according to astronomy.

नवछात्र–*n mas.* a new scholar

नवछावरि–same as न्योछावर ।

नवज–*adj* lately born.

नवतन–*adj.* new, fresh, recent.

नवता–*n fem* newness.

नवतिका–*n. fem* a painter's brush

नवदल–*n. mas.* a new shoot.

नवदीधिति–*n mas* the planet Mars

नवदुर्गा–*n fem.* the nine Durgas worshipped in Navaratra.

नवधा–*adj* of nine kinds, ninefold; -भक्ति the nine ways of devotion

नवन–same as नमन ।

नवना–*v. i* to be bent, to be courteous or polite

नवनि–*n fem.* bending, meekness

नवनिधि–*n fem* the treasures of Kuvera, god of wealth.

नवनीत–*n mas.* butter; -ज clarified butter, ghee.

नवपदी–*n. fem* a kind of couplet

नवफलिका–*n fem* a young damsel.

नवम–*adj* ninth.

नवमल्लिका–*n. fem.* a double jasmine.

नवमी–*n. fem* the ninth day of each fortnight of lunar month.

नवयुवक–*n. mas.* a young man.

नवयुवा–*n. mas.* same as नवयुवक ।

नवयौवना– *n. fem.* a girl just grown up to puberty; नवयौवन प्राप्ति rejuvenation; -प्राप्त कराना to rejuvenate, to render young again.

नवरंग–*adj.* beautiful, of new design.

नवरंगी–*adj.* jovial, always engaged in new merriments.

नवरत्न–*n. mas.* the nine precious stones, the nine gems of the court of Vikramaditya, an ornament for the neck.

नवरात्र–*n. mas.* the first nine days of the bright half of Aswin (कुवार) or Chaitra.

नवल–*adj.* new, fresh, recent, modern, beautiful, young, white; -किशोर an epithet of Lord Krishna.

नवला–*n. fem.* a young girl.

नववधू–*n. fem.* a bride; -संबंधी bridal

नववारिका–*n. fem.* a woman who has been lately married.

नववर्ष–*n. mas.* new year.

नववस्त्र–*n. mas.* new clothes.

नवविध–*adj.* of nine sorts.

नवशिक्षित–*n. mas.* one who is educated on modern lines.

नवसत–*n. mas.* the sixteen embellishments of the body

नवसप्त–same as नवसत ।

नवसर–*n. mas.* a garland of nine strings; *adj.* young.

नवससि–*n. mas.* a new moon.

नवसाक्षर–*n. mas.* neo-literate.

नवसादर–*n. mas.* sal-ammoniac.

नवसिखुआ-*n mas* an apprentice, a tyro, a beginner, a novice

नवाई–*n. fem* meekness, humility; *adj.* new, modern.

नवागत–*n mas* a newcomer, a guest

नवाज– *adj* showing courtesy, favour or politeness of manners.

नवाजना–*v t* to show favour.

नवाडा–*n mas* a kind of boat.

नवाना–*v t* to bend, to humiliate.

नवान्न–*n mas* new corn of a harvest

नवाब–*n mas* a Nawab, the governor of a town, the title of a Mohammedan ruler; *adj* living in grandeur; -जादा a young lord

नवाबी–*n fem* the office of a Nawab, the state of being a Nawab, sway, rule, government, luxury.

नवासा–*n. mas.* a daughter's son

नवाह–*n mas* the reading of the Ramayana in nine days.

नवासी–*adj.* eighty-nine, *n. fem.* a daughter's daughter.

नवीकरण–*n mas* renewal.

नवीकृत–*adj.* renewed.

नवीन–*adj* new, fresh, novel, recent, youthful, modern, neoteric, young; -करना to modernize, to renew; -करण renewal.

नवीनता–*n. fem.* freshness, novelty, recency, reintegration, modernity, youthfulness, -अर्थ का उपसर्ग neo; -हीन cut and dry.

नवीभाव–*n mas.* renovation.

नवीभूत–*adj.* renewed.

नवीस–*n. mas.* a writer, a scribe.

नवीसी–*n. fem.* the work of writing.

नवेद–*n. mas* invitation given to a person (for a feast).

नवेला–*adj* new, fresh, young, modern; same as नवीन ।

नवेली–*n. fem.* a young woman.

नवोढ़ा– *n. fem.* a young woman, a newly married female.

नवोदक–*n. mas.* fresh water.

नव्य–*adj.* new, recent, modern.

नशाना–*v. i.* to be ruined or destroyed.

नशा–*n. mas.* intoxication, pride; -लानेवाला intoxicant; -किरकिरा हो जाना the pleasure of intoxication being destroyed owing to some

misadventure, -जमना to have full effect of the intoxication; -उतरना to lose the effect of intoxication; -पानी intoxicants; -बंदी prohibition.
नशाख़ोर—n. mas. a drunkard
नशाना—v. t. to ruin, to destroy.
नशावन—adj. ruinous, destructive.
नशीन—adj a king who ascends (a throne).
नशीनी—n. fem. the work of ascending (on a throne)
नशीला—adj intoxicating, inebriant.
नशीली आँखें—n. pl. intoxicated eyes
नशेबाज—n. mas. a drunkard.
नशोहर—adj ruinous, disastrous.
नश्तर—n mas a lancet; -लगाना to lance, to operate
नश्वर—adj. destructible, transient
नश्वरता—n fem destructibility.
नष—n. mas same as नख ।
नषत—n mas same as नक्षत्र ।
नष्ट—adj. invisible, destroyed, annihilated, wicked, lost, useless, removed, broken; -करना to poison, to quash, to overturn, to devour, to demolish, to deform, to finish, to impair, to waste, to undermine, to obliterate, to mar, to murder, to sap, to smite, to spoil, to raze, to dissipate, to mangle, to lay waste, to kill, to blight, to harry, to destroy, to nip, -करने योग्य vulnerable; -करनेवाला cankerous, -कीर्ति of bad repute, -परिमाण wastage, loss by waste
नष्टचित्त—adj insane, mad.
नष्टचेतन—n. mas one in trance.
नष्टचेष्ट—adj having lost the power of moving limbs.
नष्टचेतना—n. fem. torpor, trance.
नष्टजन्मा—n. mas. a bastard.
नष्टता—n mas. destruction, annihilation, loss, ruin, spoilation.
नष्टदृष्टि—adj. blind.
नष्टबुद्धि—adj. stupid, dull, off one's head.
नष्टभ्रष्ट— adj. broken asunder, destroyed; -होना to smash, to wear, to vanish, to wither. to lose, to ruin, to dilapidate.
नष्टबीज—n mas. the seed which does not grow when sown.
नष्टवेदन—n. mas. investigation of lost articles.
नष्टा-n. fem. an adultress, a prostitute, a harlot.
नष्टात्मा—n. mas. a mean fellow, a rogue, a scoundrel
नष्टाशक—adj. invincible, fearless.
नष्टार्थ—adj. poor, penniless
नष्टासु—adj. dead. same as मृत ।
नसक—adj. fearless, intrepid.
नस—n. fem. vein, sinew, nerve, thews; नस चढ़ना to have sprain in a part of the body; -नस में throughout the body; -नस फड़क उठना thrilling of the whole body in excitement; -कटा an eunuch, -बंदी vasectomy.
नसतरंग—n. mas a kind of clarionet or clarinet
नसतालीक—n. mas. penmanship.
नसकना—ind. cannot.
नसना—v. i. to be ruined or destroyed; v. t. to run away.
नसल—n. fem geneology, pedigree.
नसवार—n. fem. a snuff
नसाना—v. i. to be destroyed.
नसावना—same as नसाना ।
नसीनी—n. fem. a staircase
नसीठ—n. mas. an inauspicious or ill-fated moment.
नसीब— n. mas fortune, fate, destiny, luck; -होना to acquire, to obtain, -वर a fortunate person.
नसीबा—same as नसीब ।
नसीला—adj. full of veins.
नसीहत—n fem advice, instruction, counsel, admonition, -देना to reprove, to admonish
नसीहा—n. mas a kind of light plough.
नसुड़िया—adj. ill-omened
नसैनी—n. fem. a stair.
नस्त—n. mas a kind of snuff.
नस्वर—same as नश्वर ।
नहँ—n mas. a nail, a claw, a talon
नहछू—n mas. the ceremony in which shaving of the head and beard is done and nails are clipped
नहट्टा—n. mas. a scratch with nails.
नहन—n. mas. the thick rope used for drawing water from a well
नहना—v. t. to poke, to engage some one in an occupation.
नहर— n. fem. a canal, waterway, fosse, aqueduct.
नहरनी—n. fem an instrument for cutting the nails.
नहरुआ—n. mas. a kind of disease in which thread-like worms come out of wounds, guinea worm *filaria medinensis*
नहलाई—n fem. the work or wages paid for laving.
नहलाना—v. t to cause to be bathed or washed, to lave
नहस—adj. unlucky, inauspicious.
नहसुत—n. mas. marks which are made with the nails.
नहाना—v i. to bathe, to perform ablution, नहाने का स्थान bathing place.
नहान—n. mas. bathing, a bathing festival or fair, ablution; दूधो नहाना पूतो फलना a kind of benediction or आशीर्वाद ।

नहार- *adj.* having eaten nothing since morning.

नहारी—*n. fem.* light refreshment of the morning time.

नहि, नहीं—*ind.* not, no; -कहना to deny, to negate; -की सम्मति no; -करनेवाला वोटर nay; -ऐसा नहीं nay; नहीं तो or, else, otherwise, if not, else, lest, but for, nisi.

नहियर—*n. mas.* the father's house of a married woman.

नहूसत—*n. fem.* abominableness, inauspiciousness, unluckiness.

नाउ—same as नाम name.

नांगा—*adj.* naked; *n. mas.* an ascetic who always remains nude.

नांघना—*v. t.* to cross over, to leap over; same as लंघना।

नाठना—*v. i.* to be ruined or destroyed, devastated.

नांद—*n. fem.* an earthen trough, rack; -पशु को खिलाने की manger.

नादना—*v. i* to cry, to sneeze; *v. t.* to be pleased; *n. mas.* the flicker of the light of a lamp before it is extinguished.

नांदी—*n. fem.* prosperity, benedictory, address pronounced in the beginning of an Indian drama.

नांदीमुख—*n. mas.* obsequies or Sradha performed to the manes on festive occasions.

नाँय—*n. mas.* name; *ind.* no, not.

नाँव—same as नाम name.

नाँह—*n. mas.* master, superior.

ना—*ind.* no, not.

नाइक—*n. mas.* same as नायक।

नाइत्तिफाकी—*n. fem.* discord, disagreement, variance.

नाइन—*n. fem.* barber's wife.

नाइट—*n. mas.* a knight; -की पदवी अर्पण करना to knight, -की पदवी knighthood; -सम्बन्धी knightly.

नाइट्रोजन तत्त्व— *n. mas.* nitrogen; -सम्बन्धी nitrogenous.

नाउँ—same as नाम a name.

नाउ—*n. fem.* same as नाव a boat.

नाउन—*n. fem.* same as नाइन a barber's wife.

नाउम्मेद—*adj.* hopeless, despondent, dejected, despairing.

नाउम्मेदी—*n. fem.* hopelessness, disappointment, dejection.

नाऊ—*n. mas.* a barber.

नाकंद—*adj.* untrained, unbroken (as a horse).

नाक—*n. mas.* the nose, a thing of honour, respect, heaven, sky, mucus coming out of the nose, a blow, a crocodile, ether, atmosphere; -छोटी चिपटी snubnose; -का अगला भाग nozzle; -का ऊपरी भाग bridge; -बहना to snivel; -बहानेवाला sniveller; -से घरघर शब्द करना to snort; -से बोलना to snuffle; -से शब्द करते हुए हवा खींचना to sniff; -से दबाना to muzzle; -संबंधी rhinal; -का एक रोग rhinitis; -काटना to lose one's honour; -कान काटना to punish heavily; -का बाल intimate friend; -चढ़ना to get angry, नाकों चने चबाना to torment excessively; -भौं चढ़ाना to be displeased; -में दम करना to tease excessively; -रगड़ना to entreat, to make an humble entreaty; नाकों दम होना to be harassed; -सिकोड़ना to be displeased, -रख लेना to keep up one's prestige.

नाकचर—*n. mas.* a planet, god.

नाकड़ा—*n. mas.* a boil in the nose, the disease called polypus.

नाकदर—*adj.* disrespected

नाकना—*v. t.* to lap over, to defeat.

नाकपान्थ—*n mas.* the king of gods, Indra; see नाकिनाथ।

नाकबुद्धि—*adj* dull, stupid.

नाकलोक—*n. mas.* the heavens.

नाका— *n. mas.* extremity of road or path, entrance to a city, eye of a needle, police outpost, an avenue, a gate, -छेकना to stop a passage.

नाकाबंदी—*n. fem.* posting guards to stop the entry in a place.

नाकाबिल—*adj.* unfit, undeserving.

नाकारा—*adj.* bad, worthless

नाकिनाथ—*n. mas.* Indra.

नाकिस—*adj.* defective, deficient, bad.

नाकुली—*n fem* the ichneumon plant which is supposed to be an antidote to snake bite

नाकेदार— *n. mas.* the guard posted on the extremity of a road; *adj.* pierced with a hole

नाकेबदी—same as नाकाबंदी।

नाकेश—*n mas.* Indra, king of gods.

नाक्षत्र—*adj.* pertaining to a planet.

नाखना—*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin, to let fall, to throw away; *v. t.* to cross over.

नाखुना—*n. mas* a disease of the eye.

नाखुश—*adj.* displeased.

नाखुन— *n. mas* nail, claw, talon.

नाग-*n. mas.* snake, serpent, cobra, an elephant, tin, lead, poison, betel leaf, a cruel person; -खेलना to be engaged in a hazardous enterprise, -परवाला dragon.

नाग

नागकन्या— *n. fem.* a race of very beautiful females supposed to inhabit the lower regions.

नागकेसर—*n. mas.* the medicinal tree *Messya ferrea.*

नागचू–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
नागझाग–*n. mas.* opium.
नागदमन–*n. mas.* the asparagus plant.
नागदान–*n. mas.* a kind of plant which grows in India, serpents are said not to go near it.
नागधर–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
नागनग–*n. mas.* the pearl supposed to be found in the head of an old elephant.
नागपंचमी–*n. fem.* the fifth day of the bright half of the month of Sravan on which Hindus worship snakes.
नागपति–*n. mas.* the king of snakes, the king of elephants.
नागपाश–*n. mas.* a kind of noose used to seize an enemy in battle.
नागफनी– *n. fem.* the prickly pear, cactus, hawthorn; -का फल haw.
नागफाँस–same as नागपाश।
नागफेन–*n. mas.* opium.
नागबला–*n. fem.* a creeping plant used in medicine.
नागबेल–*n. fem.* the betel plant.
नागभूषण–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
नाग मण्डलिक–*n. mas.* a snake-charmer. see अहितुंडी।
नागमती–*n. fem.* black basil.
नागमरोड़– *n. mas.* the name of a trick in wrestling.
नागमल्ल–*n. mas.* Indra, elephant.
नागमुख–*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.
नागयष्टि-*n. fem.* the pillar erected in the middle of a tank.
नागर–*adj.* pertaining to a city, residing in a city; *n. mas.* a resident of a city, a citizen, a clever person, a kind of grass.
नागरक–*n. mas.* an artisan.
नागरता–*n. fem.* citizenship, cleverness, civility, politeness.
नागरबेल–*n. mas.* the betel leaf.
नागरमुस्ता, नागरमोथा– *n. mas.* the sweet smelling grass *Cyperus.*
नागराज–*n. mas.* the king of snakes.
नागरिक–*adj.* pertaining to the town, politic, civil, urban, municipal, clever, civilised; -सभा municipality; -अधिकार की प्राप्ति enfranchisement; -शास्त्र civics; -संस्था body politic.
नागरिकता–*n. fem.* citizenship.
नागरी–*n. fem.* a maiden of the town, a clever woman, the Devanagari alphabet.
नागरीट– *adj.* lewd, licentious, bastard, profligae.
नागरुक–*n. mas.* an orange.
नागरेयक–*adj.* pertaining to a city.
नागर्य–*n. mas.* civility, cleverness.
नागलोक–*n. mas.* the Hades.
नागवल्ली–*n. fem.* the betel leaf.
नागवार–*adj.* unbearable, disgusting.
नागवारिक–*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant, a peacock.
नागवास–*n. mas.* the abode of Nagas.
नागवीट–*adj.* licentious, cunning.
नागशुण्डी–*n. fem.* a kind of cucumber.
नागहाँ–*adv.* all of a sudden.
नागा–*n. mas.* a sect of Hindu mendicants who always remain naked.
नागा–*n. mas.* adjournment, respite, absence, absence without permission; *adj.* blank, vacant, unemployed, middle.
नागानन–*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.
नागाशन–*n. mas.* adjutant, peacock, a lion, a tiger.
नागिन–*n. fem.* a female serpent, line of hairs on the back (supposed to be inauspicious).
नागेंद्र– *n. mas.* a large snake, the king of elephants.
नागेसर–same as नागकेसर।
नागोद-*n. mas.* a breast plate or armour made of iron.
नाच–*n. mas.* dance, a dramatic entertainment, a ball, play, frolic, work; -गाना ballet; -भिन्न प्रकार के waltz, reel, jig, morris; -चार जोड़ों का quadrille; -रूसी ziganka; -मंडली ball; -हिन्दुस्तानी nautch.
नाचकूद– *n. fem.* a caper, a frisk, attempt, leaping in anger.
नाचघर–*n. mas.* a dancing hall.
नाचना–*v. i.* to dance, to frisk, to gambol, to caper, to shake a leg, to wander about, to reel, to wander, to go in search of an enterprise, to quiver, to fret; सिर पर नाचना to press for the performance of something; आँख के सामने नाचना to appear in view; नाचने की विद्या eurhythmics; नाचनेवाला a tripper, a dancer; -संबंधी terpsichorean; नाचमहल–same as नाचघर।
नाचरंग-*n. mas.* dancing entertainment, nautch party.
नाचार–*adj.* helpless, mean.
नाचारी–*n. fem.* see लाचारी।
नाचिकेत–*n. mas.* fire.
नाचीज़–*adj.* worthless, trifling, of no importance.
नाज–*n. mas.* grain, cereal, corn.
नाज़–*n. mas.* pride, airs, coquetry, fondling, playfulness, blandishments, elegance, whim, gracefulness, caprice; -उठाना to show coquettishness.
नाज़नी–*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.
नाजा–*adj.* arrogant, proud.
नाजायज़–*adj.* unlawful, illegal, improper, unjust.

नाज़िर—*n. mas.* a supervisor, a superintendent, an inspector, an officer of scribes, a bailiff.
नाज़ुक—*adj.* soft, delicate, fine, thin, secret, brittle, fragile, nice, tender; -मिज़ाज one who is unable to bear even a little hardship.
नाट—*n. mas.* dancing, a mimic.
नाटक—*n. mas.* a drama, a play, a dramatic performance, a theatre, acting, an actor; -नाच गाने का a ballet; -कला stage craft; -करनेवाला a performer, a histrion; -खेलना to play, to stage, -गायन सहित भावों को दरसानेवाला a melodrama; -का अंक या पर्दा a scene; -का आरंभ prologue; -का उपसंहार epilogue; -का पात्र an actor; -का विज्ञापन playbill; -की अभिनेत्री an actress; -कार a playwright, a dramatist; -के पात्र dramatis personae, -का अभिनय role नियोग; -का part, -गृह theatre, play-house, stage; -गृह संबंधी theatrical; -घर का पार्श्वभाग wing, -घर के आगे की दीपकों की पंक्ति foot-lights; नाटकघर में पात्रों के ठहरने का कमरा green-room; -सम्बन्धी orchestral, dramatic, scenic (-al), -हर्ष प्रधान comedy, -दुःखात्मक tragedy, हर्ष प्रधान नाटक लिखनेवाला a comedian.
नाटकशाला—*n. fem* stage, theatre.
नाटकावतार—*n. mas.* an interlocutory drama, an actor.
नाटकिया, नाटकी—*adj.* an actor of a drama, *n. mas* an actor.
नाटकीय—*adj.* pertaining to a stage or drama, dramatic
नाटना—*v. t* to break a promise, to deny, to negate
नाटा—*adj.* short, dwarfish, stunted; -करना to stunt; -मोटा stocky, -मनुष्य a pigmy, a dwarfy.
नाटिका—*n. fem.* a short drama consisting of four acts
नाट्य—*n. mas.* the act of dancing, a mimic play.
नाट्यकला—*n. fem.* stage, stagecraft.
नाट्यकार—*n. mas.* an actor, the performer of a drama.
नाट्यप्रिय—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva
नाट्यमंदिर—same as नाट्यशाला।
नाट्यशाला—*n. fem.* a theatre; -संबंधी theatrical, of the state.
नाट्यशास्त्र—*n. mas.* dramaturgy.
नाट्योक्ति—*n. fem.* titles used for various actors in a drama.
नाठ—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, demolition, absence.
नाठना-*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy; *v. i.* to be ruined.
नाठा—*n. mas.* a person who has no heir to succeed him
नाड—*n. fem.* the neck.
नाडा— *n mas.* untwisted thread, a tape; see नारा।
नाड़िया—*n. mas.* a physician
नाड़ी—*n. fem.* a tubular duct in the body, nerve, blood vessel, duct, vein, pulse, barrel of a gun, a measurement of time equal to six seconds, -चलना throbbing in the pulse, pulsation; -छूट जाना stoppage of pulsation, -चलना to pulsate; -देखना to feel the pulse -पुष्ट करनेवाला nervine, -संबंधी venus, venal, vascular, neural; -का स्फुरण sphygmus, -स्फुरण जानने का यन्त्र sphygmograph; -मण्डल nervous system; -मण्डल पर प्रभाव डालनेवाला nervous; -व्रण fistula, sinus
नाड़ीवलय—*n mas.* a machine for determining time
नाणक—*n. mas.* metal, coin.
नात—*n mas.* relation, relative.
नातरु—*ind* if not, else, otherwise.
नातवाँ—*adj* weak, feeble.
नाता—*n mas.* alliance, relationship
नाताकत—*adj* feeble, weak.
नातिदीर्घ—*adj* not very deep.
नाती—*n. mas.* a daughter's son.
नाते—*adv* in relation with, for the sake of some one.
नातेदार—*adj* relation, kin, kinsman; *n mas* a relative.
नातेदारी—*n fem.* kinship
नाथ—*n mas* lord, master, husband, protector, the rope that passes through the pierced nose of a bullock, a seton
नाथना—*v t* to pierce the nose of a cattle and pass a rope through it to have a complete control over it, to stitch in a string
नाथहरि—*n. mas.* cattle, quadruped.
नाद—*n. mas.* sound, noise, cry, music, song. -विद्या acoustics.
नादना—*v. t.* to sound, to cry, to roar; *v i* to oscillate, to be pleased
नादली—*n fem* a square piece of stone (Yashab) placed round the neck as a charm to prevent the palpitation of the heart.
नादान—*adj.* ignorant simple, dull, foolish; same as अज्ञान।
नादानी—*n. fem.* ignorance, stupidity
नादार—*adj.* poor, penniless.
नादित—*adj.* producing a sound.
नादिम—*adj.* ashamed.
नादिया—*n. mas.* the bull of Shiva.
नादिर—*adj.* strange, wonderful.
नादिरशाही—*n. fem.* great tyranny and injustice, *adj.* very harsh and terrible, unjust.
नादिहंद—*adj.* defaulter, stingy, not giving or paying.
नादी—*adj.* making a noise, sounding.
नादेहंद—*adj.* see नादिहंद।

नाधना– *v t* to yoke, to harness, to join together, to intertwine, to begin, to commence

नाधा–*n mas.* the rope with which an ox is tied to the yoke

नान–*n. fem* bread.

नानकीन– *n mas.* a kind of cotton cloth, nankeen

नानखताई–*n fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

नाना–*n mas* maternal grandfather, grandsire, mint, *adj.* different, varied, several, manifold, diverse, miscellaneous, -विषय सग्रह miscellany, *v. t* to bend, to lower, to throw, to penetrate, to enter

नानारूप–*n mas.* different shapes

नानार्थ–*adj* of a word having more than one meaning.

नानावर्ण·*adj.* multi-coloured, having several colours

नानाविध–*adv* in different ways.

नानाशस्त्र–*n mas.* different kinds of arms or weapons

नानाशास्त्र–*n mas.* various arts and sciences; नाना शास्त्रज्ञ who knows several arts

नानिहाल– *n. mas* the house of maternal grandfather

नानी–*n fem* mother's mother, grand-mother, -याद आना, -मर जाना falling into a difficulty

नानुकर–*n mas* a denial.

नान्तरीयक–*n mas.* a promising youth

नान्त्र–*n mas* see स्तोत्र।

नान्दिकर–*n mas.* the stage-manager (of a drama).

नान्दी–*n fem* benedictory address which is pronounced in the beginning of a drama.

नान्दीघोष–*n. mas* the beat of a drum

नान्दीपट–*n. mas* the cover which is placed over a well.

नान्दीश्राद्ध–*n mas* see नादीमुख।

नान्ह–*adj* small, tiny, thin, insignificant, worthless; -कातना to do a fine work, to do a difficult or arduous work.

नान्हक–same as नानक।

नान्हरिया–*adj.* small, tiny

नान्हा–*adj.* small, tiny.

नाप–*n fem.* measurement, survey, measure, dimension, नपा हुआ measured; नापने योग्य measurable, बिना नाप का measureless, -अंग्रेजी ३ सेर १० छटांक की gallon, -५२।। गेलन की hogshead, -एक आउन्स का सोलहवां भाग pennyweight, -एक ड्राम के साठवे भाग की minim; -डेढ़ पाव की pint; -बीस ग्रेन की scruple, -रत्न इत्यादि तौलने की troy weight, -फुट के बारहवें भाग की inch; -बारह इंच की foot; -तीन फ़ीट की yard; -साढ़े पाँच फीट की pole, -छ फीट की fathom; -साढ़े पाँच गज की perch; -एक एकड़ के चतुर्थांश की rood, -छाछठ फीट की chain, -चन के सव भाग की link; -चौफर की girth, -तीन मील की league, -पौने दा पाइण्ट की litre, -फरांसीसी ३९ ३७ इन्च की metre, -इस विधि की metric, -बिजली की शक्ति की volt, voltage, watt, -बिजली की शक्ति के अवरोध की ohm, -कागज ३२-२२ इन्च की imperial, -२२।।-१७।। इन्च की demy, -टाइप बैठाने की em, en, -रत्नो के तौल की a carat

नापजोख, नापतौल–*n fem* work of measuring something.

नापना–*v. t* to measure, to weigh, to survey, to mete, नापने का चिह्न scale; नाप करन का चिह्नित सरकनेवाला रूल vernier, नापनेवाला spanner, नापने योग्य measurable; सिर नापना to cut off the head

नापसन्द–*adj* disapproved, unacceptable, not liked

नापाक–*adj* polluted, defiled, dirty, impure, unclean

नापित–*n mas* a barber

नाफा–*n mas.* the navel of a musk-deer which contains musk

नाबदान– *n mas* cesspool, gutter, sump, drainage

नाबालिग-*adj* one of underage, *n mas* a minor.

नाबालिगी–*n. fem* minority.

नाबूद–*adj* ruined, destroyed

नाभि– *n. fem* a king of Solar race, son of Bhagirath, Shiva, navel

नाभा–*n mas* the name of a famous devotee of India

नाभि–*n fem.* nave of a wheel, omphalos, the navel, the centre, hub, race Kshatriya umbilicus, -नाल umbilical cord, -सम्बन्धी omphalic

नाभिक–*n mas.* nucleus

नाभिकीय–*adj* nuclear

नाभी–*n. fem* see नाभि।

नामजूर–*adj.* not accepted, denied, not granted

नाम– *n mas* name, nomenclature, term designation, denomination, appellation, character, renown, fame, honour, -लेना to term, to name, to nominate to call, to style, to designate, -धारण करने योग्य namable, -हीन nameless, innominate, -रासी namesake; -क्रम nomenclature, -मात्र का nominal, -करण संस्कार (अंग्रेजो का) baptism, -कन्या के विवाह के पूर्व का maiden name, -की रकम (बही खाते मे) debit; रकम नाम में लिखना to debit, -चिढाने का nick-name; -धाम सूचक पुस्तक directory; -बनावटी (कृत्रिम) pseudonym, -मात्र का titular, -रखना to denominate, to entitle; -रहित (गुमनाम) anonymous, -लिखना (सूची में) to enrol, to credit, to sub-

scribe; -धारित designated; -उछालना to defame; -उठ जाना stoppage of rumour; -करना to do a very small amount of work; -के लिये in name only; -चढ़ना to be enrolled; -चलना worthy of being remembered; -जदगी पत्र nomination paper; -जोग चेक order cheque; -जपना to remember God's name, to mention a name repeatedly; -धरना to defame, to find fault with; -न लेना to keep aloof from; -निकल जाना to become celebrated; किसी के नाम पर offering something in the name of; -पड़ना to be responsible for; -पद्धति nomenclature; -पर मरना to be in love with some one; -पर बैठना to depend on some one; -बंद करना to defame, to calumniate; -बाकी रहना perpetration of one's name after death; -बिकना to be famous; -मिटना to lose name; -रखना to affix a name to, to baptise; -लगाना to attribute fault to another; -लेकर in the name of; -लेना to call, to praise; -से in the name of; -होना to be famous or renowned; -कमाना to earn fame; -को मरना to try to win renown; -जगाना to spread renown; -बनाना to destroy fame; -पर धब्बा लगाना to spoil the reputation of; -पाना to be famous.

नामक—*adj.* bearing the name of.

नामकरण—*n. mas.* the ceremony of naming a child, baptism.

नाम कर्म—same as नामकरण।

नामकीर्तन—*n. mas.* constant repetition of god's name.

नामज़द—*adj.* fixing the name of some one for a special work, famous, renowned.

नामधराई—*n. fem.* ill-fame, disrepute.

नामधाम—*n. mas.* name and address.

नामधारी—*adj.* bearing the name of.

नामधेय—*adj.* bearing the name of; *n. mas.* the ceremony of naming or baptising a child.

नामनिशान—*n. mas.* trace, designation.

नामबोला—*n. mas.* one who remembers a name with devotion.

नामर्द—*adj.* effeminate, impotent, coward, timid.

नामन—*n. mas.* nomination; -पत्र nomination papers.

नामलेवा—*n. mas.* one who remembers a name, an heir, progeny, successor, a survivor.

नामवर—*adj.* famous, renowned.

नामवरी—*n. fem.* fame, renown.

नामशेष— *adj.* one whose name only is left, ruined, destroyed, dead.

नामांकन—*n. mas.* enrolment, nomination; -पत्र -*n. mas.* nomination papers.

नामांकित—*adj.* written or inscribed with the name of.

नामाकूल—*adj.* unfit, improper, unworthy.

नामान्तर—*n. mas.* alias.

नामान्तरण—*n. mas.* mutation.

नामालूम—*adj.* unknown.

नामावली—*n. fem.* roll, list, nomenclature, nominal roll, schedule; -सैनिकों की muster roll; -वोटरों की voter's list.

नामिक—*n. mas.* panel.

नामित—*adj.* nominated; -व्यक्ति nominee.

नामी—*adj.* bearing the name of, famous, renowned, reputed.

नामुनासिब—*adj.* unfit, improper, wrong, unworthy.

नामुमकिन—*adj.* impossible.

नामूसी—*n. fem.* ill-fame, disrespect.

नामेहरबान— *adj.* unkind, unfavourable, discouraging.

नाम्ना—*adj.* bearing the name of.

नाय—same as नाम name; *ind.* no, not, nothing.

नायब—*n. mas.* sub (subordinate).

नायक—*n. mas.* a guide, leader, chief, master, an eminent person, a conductor, a person well-versed in music, a military officer of the lowest rank; -नाटक का hero of a plot; -सेना का छोटा a corporal; -बनाना to bear the palm; -समुद्री डाकुओं का viking.

नायकत्व—*n. mas.* hegemony, load, captainship.

नायका—*n. fem.* same as नायिका mother of a prostitute, a female procuress.

नायन—*n. fem.* barber's wife.

नायक—*n. mas.* an agent, a deputy, an assistant.

नायब— *n. mas.* assistant, writer, a scribe, attorney.

नायिका—*n. fem.* a beautiful young woman, the heroine of drama.

नारंग, नारंगी—*n. fem.* orange; *adj.* of orange colour; -का बगीचा orangery.

नार—*n. mas.* the neck, a weaver's shuttle, umbilical tube, a thick rope, the stalk of a lotus, the thing with which oxen are tied to a cart; -नवाना to bend the neck.

नारकी—*adj.* deserving to go to the hell, sinful.

नारकीट—*n. mas.* a mean fellow.

नारना—*v. t.* to sound or ascertain the depth of water.

नारनबार—*n. mas.* the umbilical tube in which the foetus develops, also called secundine.

नारसिंह-*n. mas.* Vishnu in the form of Nrisinha; *adj.* pertaining to Nrisinha.

नारा—*n. mas.* red thread used in worship, tape for fastening trousers, rope attached to the yoke of a plough, a slogan.

नाराच—*n. mas.* an iron bow, evil days, a kind of metre.

नाराज़—*adj.* displeased, dissatisfied.

नाराज़गी—*n. fem.* displeasure.

नारायण—*n. mas.* Vishnu, God, the month of Pausha, name of the letter अ, a missile

नारायणी— *n. fem.* the goddess Durga or Lakshmi, the Ganga, name of Lord Krishna's army.

नारायणीय— *adj.* pertaining to the god Narayana.

नाराशंस—*adj.* pertaining to praise; *n. mas.* Vedic Mantras in which kings &c. are eulogised, the manes (पितर)।

नारि—same as नारी a woman.

नारिकेल—same as नारियल cocoanut.

नारियल—*n. mas.* the cocoanut, hubble-bubble made of cocoanut.

नारियली—*n. fem.* a cup made of cocoanut shell, a hubble-bubble made of cocoanut.

नारी—*n fem* a woman, a female, pipe (नाली); pulse (नाड़ी); -उपासना gyneolatry; -मोहक lady-killer.

नार्क— *n. mas.* louse, the disease *filaria medimensis.*

नार्तिक—*adj.* a dancer.

नार्पत्य—*adj* regal, royal, kingly, pertaining to a king.

नार्मत-*adj.* bearing the name of one's ancestors.

नार्मद—*n. mas.* the phallus of Shiva found in the river Narmada.

नार्मर—*n mas.* the name of a demon.

नार्मिन्—*adj.* soft, pliable.

नाल—*n. fem.* hollow tubular stalk, a tube, siphon, peduncle, pedicel, barrel of gun, blowpipe of a goldsmith, weaver's spindle, the navel-string, orpiment, the place where water flows, horse-shoe, metallic end-piece of a scabbard, a heavy ring of stone used in weight-lifting exercise, foundation of a well, money realised as fee by the proprietor of a gambling den; जूते में नाल जड़ना to calk; -बाँधना to shoe a horse.

नालकटाई—*n. fem.* the work of cutting the navel string of a new-born babe, remuneration for this.

नालकी—*n. fem.* a canopied litter.

नालबंद—*n. mas.* farrier.

नाला—*n. mas.* a ravine, a canal, a rivulet, a drain, a gutter.

नालायक—*adj.* unfit, improper, wretched, worthless.

नालि—*n. fem.* stalk of lotus.

नालिक—*n. mas.* lotus, buffalo, a kind of weapon.

नालिका—*n. fem.* a fine stalk, the fragrant root *arum colocasia.*

नालिकेर—*n. mas.* same as नारियल।

नालिश—*n. fem.* plaint, complaint, law-suit, suit; -करना to file a suit.

नाली— *n. fem.* sewer, drain, groove, tube, gutter, a deep line, hollow in the middle of a horse's back, the hollow pipe with which medicine is administered to beasts; *n. fem.* a vein, pulse, lotus; -के आकार का tubular; -बनाना to groove; -में बीज बोना to drill -व्रण sinus

नालौट—*n. mas.* one who breaks his promise (or word).

नाँव—same as नाम a name.

नाव—*n. mas.* a boat, a trough, a sailing vessel; -चौरस पेंदी की a punt; -लग्गी से चलाना to punt; -छोटी (चीन देश की) sampan; -छोटी जहाज के साथ की tender, -छोटी skiff; -का भीतरी भाग hold, -के आकार का navicular; -की सैर a row; -खेना डाँड़ से to row; -छोड़ना to unmoor; -मछली मारने की smack; -मछली फँसाने की trawler; -मछली पकड़ने की yawl, -को रस्से से किनारे पर खींचना to tow; -एक मस्तूल की cutter; -छिछली wherry; -दो मस्तूल की brig, -लबी पतली canoe; -का उपकरण tackle, -हलकी gig, -हलकी लबी पतली gondola; -ऐसी नाव बनानेवाला gondolier; -न चलाई जाने योग्य unnavigable; -चलने योग्य navigable; -जहाज पर की, जान बचानेवाली life-boat; -सबसे बड़ी लड़ाई के जहाज पर की launch; -सैर करने या दौड़ लगाने की yacht; -ऐसी नाव में यात्रा करना to yacht, -खेना to oar, to pull; -पाल पर चलाना to sail; -छोटी जहाज पर की cutter.

कटर

नावक—*n. mas.* a kind of small arrow, a bee's sting, a boatman.

नावघाट—*n. mas.* a ferry.

नावना—*v. t.* to bend, to throw, to let fall, to enter.

नावर—*n. fem.* a boat, the whirling of a boat in water.

नावसूल—*adj.* irrecoverable.

नाविक—*n mas.* a boatman, a steersman, a pilot, a lascar, a navigator; *adj.* nautical; -विद्या the art of navigation.

नाव्य—*adj.* navigable.

नाश—*n. mas.* waste, perdition, annihilation, damage, consumption, rack, obliteration, devastation, demolition, downfall, crash, death, wreck, loss, waste, fall, mortality, extinction, delapidation, dissipation, havoc, doom, destruction, ruin, ravage, undoing, subversion, decoy; -करना to slay, to ruin, to dash, to ravage, to undo, to overthrow, to subvert, to fordo, to bring to naught, to

wreck, to exterminate, to do away, to blast; -करनेवाला subversive, ruinous, disastrous; -करना धीरे धीरे to eat away; -करना जड़ से to eradicate; धीरे-धीरे नाश होना eradication; -हेतु bane; -होना to fade, to decay, to perish; -होने योग्य perishable; -होनेवाले भोजन के पदार्थ perishables; -से बचाना to salve; -कारक वस्तु pest.

नाशक—*adj.* destroying, killing, ruinous; *n. mas.* a destroyer.

नाशकारी—same as नाशक।

नाशना—see नासना।

नाशपाती—*n. fem.* a pear.

नाशवान्—*adj.* perishable, destructible, liable to decay.

नाशिकीट—*n mas.* pesticide.

नाशी—*adj.* destroying, perishable.

नाश्ता—*n mas* light repast, refreshment, light victuals.

नास—*n. fem.* a snuff; -दान a small box for keeping snuff

नासना—*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy, to kill, to demolish.

नासपाल—*n. mas* green pomegranate.

नासमझ—*adj* ignorant, stupid, dull

नासमझी—*n. fem* ignorance, stupidity, folly

नासा—*n. fem.* the nose, the nostril.

नासापुट—*n. mas.* the nostril.

नासिका—*n fem* the nose; -सम्बन्धी of the nose, nasal.

नासी—same as नाशी।

नासीर—*n. mas* a forerunner.

नासूर—*n mas.* cancer, ulcer; -पड़ना to ulcerate; -पड़ा हुआ ulcerous

नास्तिक—*n. & adj.* an unbeliever, an atheist, a heretic, unorthodox, godless, sceptic, ungodly, infidel, miscreant; -सम्बन्धी heretical.

नास्तिकता—*n. fem* atheism, disbelief, irreligion, infidelity.

नास्तिकवाद—*n mas.* atheism, heterodoxy, heresy.

नास्य—*adj.* pertaining to the nose, of the nose, nasal.

नाह—same as नाथ, leader.

नाहक—*adv* improperly, unjustly, in a useless manner.

नाहनूह—*n. fem.* negation, denial.

नाहर—*n. mas.* a lion, a tiger.

नाहरु—see नाहरुआ।

नाहिन—*ind.* there does not exist.

नाहीं—same as नहीं no, denial.

नित—same as नित्य permanent.

निंद—see निंद्य blamable.

निंदक—*n. mas.* a censor, a calumniator; *adj.* abusive.

निंदन—*n. mas.* the work of censuring or calummiating.

निंदना—*v. t.* to defame, to calumniate, to abuse.

निंदनीय—*adj.* blamable, reprehensible, censurable, opprobrious, flagrant, defamatory.

निंदरना—same as निंदना।

निंदरिया—*n. fem.* sleep.

निंदा—*n. fem.* scorn, blame, odium, obliquy, stricture, slander, inculpation, detraction, taint, scandal, censure, opprobrium, reprehension, reproach, reproof, vituperation; -करना to condemn; -का विषय a laughing stock; -प्रस्ताव censure, vote of censure; -पूर्ण sarcastic; -पूर्ण व्याख्यान tirade; -पूर्ण भाषण philippic; -पूर्ण लेख squib, skit, pasquinade, libel, lampoon; -युक्त calumnious; -करना to traduce, to slander, to vilify, to insult, to blaspheme, to scandal, to loathe, to scandalize, to reproach, to vituperate, to censure, to reprehend, to taint, to banter, to rebuke, to cast stones at, to revile, to reflect, to damn, to defame, to call names, to find fault with, to speak ill, to calumniate, to disparage, to dispraise, to decry, to cry down, to throw into the shade

निंदासा—*adj.* drowsy, dormant

निंदास्तुति—*n. fem.* ironical praise.

निंदित—*adj* low, bad, despicable, contemptuble, reviled, absurd, calumniated. see निन्दनीय।

निंदिया—*n. fem* sleep.

निंद्य—*adj.* reproachable, ignominous, culpable, blamable.

निंद्यता—*n. fem.* culpability.

निंब—*n. mas.* the margosa (neem) tree of India.

निंबू—same as नींबू, a lemon.

निः—a negative prefix. see निर।

निःकपट—*adj.* see निष्कपट।

निःकाम—*adj.* see निष्काम।

निःकारण—*adv.* without a cause.

निःकासन—*n. mas.* removal.

निःकासित—*adj.* turned out, banished.

निःक्षत्र—*adj.* devoid of Kshatriyas.

निःक्षिप्त—*adj.* thrown away.

निःक्षेप—*n. mas.* mortgage

निःछल—*adj.* see निश्छल।

निःप्रभ—*adj.* without lustre.

निःप्रयोजन—*adj.* useless, of no avail.

निःफल—*adj.* see निष्फल।

निःशंक—*adj.* fearless, dauntless, nonchalant, intrepid.

निःशब्द—*adj.* noiseless, silent, mum, voiceless, calm.

निःशस्त्र—*adj.* defenceless, weaponless; -करना to unarm.

निःशुल्क–*adj* free
निःशेष–*adj* without leaving a residue, entire, whole, complete, finished, out and out to a man, root and branch.
निःशेषता–*n. fem* entirety, completion, wholly
निःश्रेणी–*n. fem.* a ladder
निःश्रेयस–*n mas.* salvation, final beatitude, welfare, science
निःश्वास– *n mas* expiration, the act of breathing out (exhaling) air from the nose
निःसंकोच–*adv* fearlessly, without hesitation or hitch.
निःसंग-*adj* disconnected, separated, detached
निःसंतान–*adj* heirless, without an issue or children.
निःसंदेह–*adj* doubtless; *adv.* certainly, surely, indubitably, without doubt, without fail, to be one, no doubt.
निःसंशय–*adv* beyond doubt, undoubtedly, beyond all questions; *adj* indubitable, questionless
निःसत्व–*adj* rotten, dead without essence, -करना to unman
निःसरण–*n mas* a going out, egress, outlet, final beatitude, death
निःसार–*adj* powerless, sapless, worthless, perishable, slipslop, vain, insipid, tasteless
निःसारा–*n fem.* a plantain tree
निःसीम–*adj.* boundless, limitless
निःसृत–*adj.* taken out
निःस्नेह–*adj* without lover, without grease, insipid see निःसार।
निःस्नेही–*adj.* devoid of love.
निःस्पन्द–*adj* motionless.
निःस्पृह–*adj* free from wish or desire, indifferent, contented
निःस्व–*adj* poor, indigent
निःस्वाद–*adj* tasteless, insipid
निःसहाय–*adj* helpless.
निःस्वार्थ– *adj.* unselfish, disinterested, impartial.
नि–*pref.* used in the sense of in, into, on, upon, within.
निअर–*adj* similar, equal; *adv.* near, almost.
निअराना–*v. i.* to come near, to reach.
निआउ–same as न्याय justice
निआन–*n. mas.* end; *adv.* finally.
निआमत–*n mas.* a rare object, a costly thing, *adj.* scarce
निकंटक–same as निष्कण्टक।
निकंदन–*n. mas* ruin, destruction.
निकट–*adj.* near, close, proximate, hard, imminent; *adv.* near, to, -काल proximate, next; -आना to approach; -में at close quarters; किसी के निकट for the sake of some one, in view of some one, -दृष्टि short sight, myopia
निकटता–*n fem* proximity, nearness, juxtaposition.
निकटवर्ती–*adj* standing or residing near, ready; *n mas* a neighbour
निकटतम सम्बन्धी–*n mas* next of kin
निकटस्थ–*adj* standing near by, near.
निकट सम्बन्धी–*adj.* near relation.
निकटागत–*adj* approaching near
निकनी–*n fem.* a small balance
निकम्मा–*adj.* useless, worthless, of no use, bad
निकर–*n mas.* heap, flock, multitude, a bundle
निकरना–same as निकलना।
निकर्तन–*n mas* the work of cutting or lopping a thing
निकमा–*adj* lazy, indolent
निकर्षण–*n. mas.* nearness, proximity
निकलंक–*adj* faultless, defectless, pure. see निष्कलंक।
निकलंकी–*n mas* the tenth incarnation of Vishnu
निकल–*n mas* the metal nickel, -चढ़ाना to (coat with) nickel
निकलना–*v i* to turn out, to issue, to result, to exceed, to emanate, to appear, to emerge, to come out, to spring, to succeed, to proceed, to rise, to be visible, to be projected, to be settled, to begin, to result, to be invented, to escape, to deny one's words, to be published, to owe some money after settling accounts, to be rent asunder, to disappear, to be broken, (said of horse); निकल चलना to surpass another, निकल भागना to escape, to flee
निकलवाना–*v t* to cause to be turned out or expelled.
निकलुआ–*adj. & n mas* an outcast
निकष– *n mas* touchstone, emerystone see कुरुन।
निकषण–*n mas* the act of sharpening on a whetstone
निकषा–*ind.* near, at hand.
निकषात्मज–*n mas* a demon.
निकषोपल– *n* emery-wheel, whetstone, emerystone.
निकस–*n. mas.* touchstone.
निकसना–same as निकलना।
निकाई–*n fem* goodness, excellence, beauty, loveliness
निकाज–*adj* worthless, of no use.
निकाम– *adj* bad, good for nothing; *adv.* uselessly
निकाय– *n mas.* collection, assembly, multitude, a house, God.
निकार–*n. mas.* see निकास।
निकारना, निकालना–*v. t.* to oust, to turn out,

to expel, to exclude, to issue, to extract, to draw, to unearth, to eject, to vent, to display, to illustrate, to put forth, to bring out, to invent, to accomplish, to discard, to settle, to fix, to exhibit, to separate, to diminish, to dismiss from service, to sell, to subsist, to solve a question, to defend, to search out, to break a horse, to embroider.

निकाला—*n* *mas.* banishment, exile.

निकास—*n.* *mas.* outskirts of a town, outlet, boundary, egress, source, origin, exit, door, opening, spring, discharge, issue, an open ground, means of protection, sustenance, means of income.

निकासी—*n* *fem.* departure, net income of a landlord, income, gain, taxes on goods, toll, rate, export duties, clearance, clearing, expulsion; -अभिकर्ता clearing agent.

निकासना—same as निकालना।

निकाह—*n.* *mas.* marriage ceremony performed according to Mohammedan rites and customs

निकियाना—*v* *t.* to make threadbare, to tear cloth to shreds.

निर्किल्विष—*adj.* sinless, pure

निर्किष्ट—same as निकृष्ट।

निकुंचित—*adj* contracted

निकुंज—*n.* *mas.* a bower, an arbour

निकुम्भित—*n* *mas.* a kind of dance

निकुरम्ब— *n.* *mas* assembly, multitude, a crowd.

निकुही—*n.* *fem* a kind of bird.

निकृत—*adj* turned out, censured.

निकृतन—*n.* *mas.* sulphur.

निकृति—*n.* *fem.* meanness, a bad turn, roguery.

निकृनी—*n* *mas.* a rogue, a rascal.

निकृत्त—*adj* rooted out, demolished.

निकृत्या—*n.* *fem* meanness.

निकृष्ट—*adj* low, wretched, vile, base, third rate.

निकृष्टता—*n* *fem.* wretchedness, baseness, meanness, slowness.

निकेत, निकेतन—*n.* *mas.* dwelling, habitation, house, place, residence, mansion.

निकोचन—*n.* *mas* contraction.

निकोसना—*v.* *i.* to grind teeth.

निकोनी—*n.* *fem.* the wages paid for weeding out a field.

निक्का—*adj.* small, tiny

निक्रमण—*n.* *mas.* a place.

निक्रीड़—*n.* *mas.* miracle, a show.

निक्षण—*n.* *mas.* act of kissing.

निक्षा—*n.* *fem.* louse. see लीख।

निक्षिप्त—*adj.* thrown, abandoned.

निक्षेप—*n.* *mas.* abandoning, abandonment, a throwing, the act of wiping away, a pledge, deposit; -चिह्न parenthesis; -लेखा deposit account, -संबंधी parenthetical.

निक्षेपक—*n.* *mas.* a depositor.

निक्षेपण—*n.* *mas.* a throwing, abandonment. same as निक्षेप।

निक्षेपागार—*n.* *mas.* depository.

निक्षेपी—*n.* *mas.* a depositor.

निखग—same as निषंग।

निखड—*adv.* midway, in the middle.

निखट्टू—*adj.* earning nothing, unemployed, lazy, idle.

निखनन—*n.* *mas.* the work of digging.

निखरना—*v.* *i.* to be cleansed, to be washed out.

निखरवाना— *v.* *t.* to cause to be washed or cleansed.

निखरी-*n.* *fem.* meals cooked in clarified butter.

निखर्व—*n* *mas.* a pigmy, a dwarf

निखर्वरव—*adj.* complete, entire, unmingled, whole.

निखाद—*n.* *mas.* see निषाद।

निखार—*n* *mas.* cleanness, embellishment, elegance.

निखारना—*v* *t* to cleanse, to purify.

निखारा—*n.* *mas* a cauldron used for preparing treacles

निखालिस—*adj* pure, unadulterated.

निखिल—*adj* all, complete, entire.

निखेध—see निषेध, denial.

निखेधना— *v.* *t.* to prevent, to obstruct, to prohibit.

निखोट—*adj.* faultless, defectless, spotless, without blemish, clear, exposed, *adv.* plainly, fearlessly

निखोडा—*adj* savage, cruel-hearted, pitiless. see निर्दयी।

निखोरना—*v.* *t.* to clean, to peel, to deteriorate, to destroy.

निगदना—*v.* *t.* to quilt stuffed cloth.

निगध—*adj* odorless, scentless.

निगड़— *n.* *mas.* the chain with which an elephant's foot is tied, fetters, shackle for feat.

निगड़न—*n.* *mas.* the act of fastening with a chain.

निगड़ित—*adj.* chained, tied or fastened with a chain.

निगद—*n.* *mas.* speech, utterance.

निगदित—*adj.* spoken, told.

निगम—*n.* *mas.* way, path, market, place of sale, the Vedas, occupation, trade, resolve, corporation; -कर corporation tax; -बचत corporate savings.

निगमन—*n.* *mas.* a logical conclusion.

निगमागम—*n.* *mas.* Holy Writ, the Scriptures, Vedas.

निगर—same as निकर।

निगरण—*n. mas.* the act of swallowing, the throat.
निगराँ—*n. mas.* a superintendent, a manager of a state.
निगरानी—*n. fem.* supervision, surveillance.
निगरु—*adj.* light, not heavy in weight, unladen.
निगलना—*v. t.* to swallow, to merge, to eat, to embezzle, to gulp.
निगह—same as निगाह-eyesight.
निगहबान—*n. mas.* a protector, a guardian, a warden.
निगहबानी—*n. fem.* protection, vigil.
निगाल—*n. mas.* horse's neck.
निगालिका-*n. fem.* a verse composed in eigh. syllables.
निगाली—*n. fem.* the mouth-piece of a hubble-bubble.
निगाह— *n. fem.* look, observation, glance, aspect, favour, kindness, attention, examination; -डालना to glance; -करना to pay attention to; -पडना to be seen, -फेरना to turn the eyes upon; -मिलाना to look full in the face; -में रखना to watch; -लड़ाना to ogle.
निगिभ— *adj.* extremely dear, very private, a secret.
निगुण—same as निर्गुण-useless.
निगुणी—*adj.* without virtue, worthless, of no value.
निगुरा—*adj.* not initiated.
निगूढ़—*adj.* secret, hidden, obscure, abstract, difficult to be understood by a person.
निगूढ़ार्थ—*adj.* having a hidden meaning or purport.
निगूहन—*n. mas.* secrecy.
निगृहीत— *adj.* placed, attacked, afflicted, punished.
निगोड़ा—*adj.* supportless, unfortunate, wicked, wretched, bad.
निग्रह— *n. mas.* obstruction, impediment, subjugation, remedy, punishment, torment, aversion, reserve, reservation, restraint, chastising.
निग्रहण—*n. mas.* punishment.
निग्रहना—*v. t.* to take hold of, to impede, to chastise, to punish, to obstruct, to hinder.
निग्रहस्थान—*n. mas.* stoppage of argument when one of the party begins unreasonable conversation. (*in logic*).
निग्रही—*adj.* one who obstructs.
निग्रह—*n. mas.* a curse.
निघंटु—*n. mas.* a Vedic lexicon, a vocabulary of words.
निघटना—same as घटना-to diminish.
निघरघट—*adj.* homeless, vagabond, shameless, brazen-faced.
निघरा—*adj.* homeless. same as निगोड़ा।
निघर्षण—*n. mas.* friction, concussion.
निघस—*n. mas.* food.
निघात—*n. mas.* hurt.
निघाति— *n. fem.* the anvil on which a black-smith works.
निघाती—*adj.* one who kills.
निघ्न—*adj.* dependent, docile.
निचमन—*n. mas.* drinking in small draughts. same as आचमन।
निचय—*adj.* heap, collection, accumulation, a mass.
निचल—*adj.* same as निश्चल stagnant.
निचला—*adj.* lower, calm, quiet.
निचाई—*n. fem.* lowness, meanness.
निचान—*n. fem.* lowness, slope.
निचिन्त—*adj.* free from care and anxiety. same as निश्चिन्त।
निचित—*adj.* prepared, constructed.
निचुड़ना—*v. i.* to ooze, to be squeezed, to be extracted, to be strained.
निचेय—*adj.* fit to be accumulated.
निच—same as निचय, a heap.
निचोड़—*n. mas.* summary, gist, essence, sum and substance, extract.
निचोड़ना—*v. t.* to wring, to press, to squeeze, to extract the essence of a thing, to extort, to exact; निचोडने योग्य squeezable.
निचोना, निचोरना—same as निचोडना।
निचोल—*n. fem.* end of a female scarf.
निचोचना—same as निचोड़ना।
निचौहाँ—*adv.* lowered down, bent.
निचौंहें—*adv.* downwards.
निछक्का—*n. mas.* a lonely place.
निछत्र—*adj.* without an insignia (mark) of royalty.
निजनियाँ—*adv.* same as निछान।
निछल—*adj.* without trick or stratagem. see निश्छल।
निछान—*adj.* clear, pure; *adv.* totally.
निछावर— *n. fem.* propitiatory offering or sacrifice; किसी पर निछावर होना to die for the sake of some one.
निछोह—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.
निज— *adj.* own, personal, individual, particular, private, respective, proper, true; -का one's own; *ind.* certainly; -करके of course, particularly.
निजकाना—*v. i.* to come near.
निज़ा—*n. mas.* quarrel, dispute.
निज़ाम—*n. mas.* arrangement, management, title of the Nawab of Hyderabad (Deccan).
निज—*adj.* one's own, personal.
निजी—*adj.* private; -क्षेत्र private sector.
निजोर—*adj.* weak, lean and thin.
निझरना—*v. i.* to be deprived of essence, to prove oneself innocent, to observe secretly.

निझाटना—*v. i.* to assault, to attack, to snatch.
निटर—*adj.* not fertile, barren, unproductive, lifeless.
निटल—*n. mas.* head.
निटलाक्ष—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
निठल—*n. mas.* the part of city, habitation, village.
निठल्ला—*adj.* without employment, idle; *n. mas.* an idler.
निठाला—*n mas* time of unemployment, time when there is no income to a person.
निठुर—*adj* cruel, hard-hearted, austere, harsh
निठुराइ, निठुरता—*n. fem* cruelty, harshness, hard-heartedness, rigour.
निठुराइ—*n fem.* same as निठुरता।
निठुराव—*n. mas* same as निठुराई।
निठौर—*n mas* a bad place, sad plight, evil condition.
निडर—*adj* fearless, dauntless, audacious, intrepid, daring, defiant, insolent, -पन (-पना) intrepidity, defiance, fearlessness
निडै—*adv* near
निढाल—*adj* wearied, languid, slow.
निढिल—*adj* stretched, hard
निण्य—*adj* concealed, disappearing
नितंत—same as नितात।
नितम्ब—*n mas* buttocks, the shoulder
नितम्बिनी—*n fem* a beautiful woman, a female with beautiful buttocks.
नित—*adj* every day, daily, each day, always
नितल—*n. mas* one of the seven under worlds according to Puranas
नितात—*adj* excessive, complete, entire, whole.
निति—same as नित।
नित्य—*adj.* perpetual, constant, eternal permanent, ceaseless, immutable, invariable, regular, fixed, essential, *adv* constantly, perpetually, for ever, unceasingly; -कर्म (क्रिया) indispensable ceremony of the day, routine, -व्यवहार everyday behaviour, -नियम everyday work, routine
नित्यता (नित्यत्व)—*n. fem.* necessity, eternity, perpetuity, immutability, permanence
नित्यप्रति—*adv* every day, daily
नित्यप्रलय—*n. mas* sleep
नित्यमय—*adj* eternal
नित्यमुक्त—*n. mas.* the Almighty
नित्ययज्ञ—*n mas* sacrifice which is to be performed daily
नित्ययुक्त—*adj.* always engaged or engrossed in some work
नित्ययौवन—*n. mas* permanent youth
नित्यश—*adv.* always, ever, every day same as नित्य प्रति।
नित्यसमास—*n. mas* a compound word in Sanskrit in which 'क्' and 'तथा' words are used.
नित्यस्तोत्र—*adj.* ever praised.
नित्यहोम—*n. mas.* a sacrifice which a twice born performs daily.
नित्या—*n fem* Parvati, the name of a primaeval Shakti.
नित्यानन्द—*n mas* a person who is always happy
नित्यानुबद्ध—*n mas.* one who always cherishes and protects
निथम—*n mas* a pillar, a prop
निथरना—*v i.* to distil, to percolate
निथार—*n mas* distilled water, lees, dregs, sediment.
निथारना—*v. t* to decant, to purify, to distil, -निथारने का यन्त्र percolator; निथारा हुआ द्रव्य filtrate
निदई—same as निर्दयी cruel
निदरना—*v t* to insult, to condemn, to defeat a person
निदर्श—*n mas* specimen
निदर्शक—*n mas* an indicator
निदर्शन—*n mas* illustration, demonstration, example, precept, evidence, symptom, seeing, sight. -पत्र proforma, -पाठ demonstration lesson
निदर्शना—*n. fem* a figure of speech
निदलन—same as निर्दलन।
निदहना—*v t* to burn, to set fire to
निदाघ—*n. mas* heat of the sun, warmth, the summer season
निदान—*n. mas* cause of a disease, diagnosis, end, conclusion, purification, -करना to diagnose, -शाला clinic, -शास्त्र etiology, *adj* of the lowest rank, *adv.* at last, in the end, finally.
निदारुण—*adj* difficult, severe, formidable, unbearable, cruel
निदिग्धा—*n fem* cardamom
निदिध्यासन—*n mas* remembering again and again
निदेश—*n mas* order, command, narration, instruction, direction, directive government.
निदेशक—*n mas* Director, -मंडल body of directors.
निदेशात्मक—*adj* directive
निर्देशिका—*n fem* Directory
निदेस—*n mas* same as निर्देश।
निदोष—*adj* same as निर्दोष।
निद्धि—*n. fem* same as निधि।
निद्र—*n. mas.* a kind of weapon
निद्रा—*n. fem.* sleep, slumber, dream; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला a hypnotist, -लाने की विधि hypnotism, -प्रेरक a hypnotist, -बुलाना to hypnotise, -में asleep; -मे घूमनेवाला

somnambulist; -में पर्यटन somnambulism; -लानेवाला somniferous, somnific, opiate; -लेना to repose, to retire, to sleep; -बिना sleepless.
निद्राकर–*adj.* producing sleep.
निद्राकारी–*adj.* see निद्राकर ।
निद्राकाल–*n. mas.* time to sleep.
निद्राकुल–*adj.* sleepy.
निद्राकृष्ट, निद्राक्रान्त–*adj.* sleeping.
निद्रागत–*adv.* in sleep.
निद्रागार–*n. mas.* a room to sleep in.
निद्रागौरव–*n. mas.* sleeping soundly.
निद्राग्रस्त–*adj.* see निद्राकुल ।
निद्राजनक–*adj.* causing sleep, narcotic.
निद्रान्वित–*adj.* sleeping.
निद्राभंग–*n. mas.* break of slumber.
निद्रायमाण–*adj.* sleeping, drowsy.
निद्रालु–*adj.* drowsy, lethargic, sleepy, somnolent, oscitant, indolent; *n. mas.* a sluggard; -ता somnolence.
निद्रावृक्ष–*n. mas.* darkness.
निद्राशाला–*n. mas.* see निद्रागार ।
निद्राशील–*adj.* see निद्रालु ।
निद्रित–*adj.* asleep, sleeping.
निधड़क– *adv.* without reflection, boldly, fearlessly.
निधन–*n. mas.* ruin, death, destruction, family, head of the family; *adj.* poor, penniless.
निधनता–*n. fem.* poverty.
निधनी–*adj.* poor, destitute.
निधमन–*n. mas.* the Margosa tree.
निधान–*n mas.* receptacle, support, abode, mansion, riches, substratum, locus (*math.*).
निधि–*n. fem.* treasure, hoard, the nine gems of Kuvera, ocean, receptacle, mansion, Vishnu, Shiva the number nine; -आबंटन allotment of fund
निधिनाथ (-पति)–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Kuvera.
निधिमान्–*adj.* rich, wealthy.
निधेय–*adj.* fit to be placed.
निध्यान–*n. mas.* sight, look.
निनद–*n. mas.* sound, roar.
निनन्दु–*n. mas.* a dead calf.
निनय–*n. fem.* meekness.
निनरा–*adj.* separate, remote.
निनाद–*n. mas.* a sound, a cry.
निनादी–*adj.* crying, buzzing, making a noise.
निनान–*n. mas.* end, conclusion; *adv.* finally; *adj.* entire, bad.
नियारा– *adj.* separate, different, distinct, farther off.
निनावाँ–*n. mas.* thrush which is firmed on the tongue, aphtha.
निनावी–*n. fem.* a demoness, a witch.
निनत्सु–*n. mas.* one desirous for contaminating others.
निनीषा–*n. fem.* desire to carry a thing from one place to another.
निनानबे–*adj.* ninety-nine; -के फेर में पड़ना intent on amassing wealth.
निनौना–*v. t.* to bend.
निनौरा–*n. mas.* the house of maternal grandfather.
निन्यारा–same as निनारा ।
निपंग–*adj.* crippled, worthless.
निप–*n. mas.* a water pot.
निपजना–*v. i.* to grow, to germinate, to sprout, to be strong.
निपजी–*n. fem.* gain, profit, growth.
निपत्र–*adj.* leafless.
निपट– *adv.* & *adj.* exceedingly, very, sheer, arrant.
निपटना–see निबटना-to terminate.
निपटान–*n. mas* disposal.
निपटाना–*v t.* to decide, to settle.
निपटारा–*n mas.* settlement, termination; -करना to settle, to adjudge, to determine
निपठ–*adj.* a lesson.
निपठित–*adj.* uneducated.
निपत– *n. mas.* ruin, destruction, death, downfall.
निपतन–*n mas* a fall (downwards).
निपतित–*adj* fallen, overthrown.
निपत्या– *n. fem.* a battlefield, slippery or smooth ground.
निपरन–*n. mas* want of love.
निपलाश–*adj.* a tree whose leaves have fallen off.
निपात–*n. mas.* fall, ruin, destruction, death; *adj* leafless.
निपातन–*n mas.* causing to fall, an overthrow, ruin, killing, an exception (*gram.*).
निपातना–*v. t.* to overthrow, to destroy, to ruin, to kill.
निपातित–*adj.* thrown asunder.
निपाती–*adj.* overthrowing, destroying, *adj.* leafless; *n. mas.* Shiva.
निपीड़क–*adj.* tormenting, squeezing.
निपीडन–*n. mas* inflicting pain, tormenting, vexing.
निपीडना–*v. t.* to press down, to give pain to.
निपुण–*adj.* versed, clever, eminent, perfect, habile, sagacious, slick, able, handy, a good hand at, conversant, expert, competent, adroit, skilful, dextrous, tactful; -युद्ध विद्या में tactician
निपुणता–*n. fem.* sagacity, adroitness, perfection, talent, efficiency, dexterity, ingenuity.
निपुणाई–*n. fem.* same as निपुणता ।
निपुत्री–*adj.* childless (woman).
निपुन–*adj.* same as निपुण sagacious, adroit,

clever
निपुनाई—same as निपुणता sagacity.
निपूत, निपूता—*adj.* childless (woman).
निफन—*adj.* complete, entire; *adv.* perfectly, completely.
निफरना— *v. i.* to be pierced through, to be opened, to be cleansed.
निफल—*adj.* useless, of no avail.
निफाक—*n. mas* enmity, hostility.
निफारना—*v. t.* to bore a hole through.
निफालन—*n. mas* sight, vision
निफेन—*n. mas.* opium.
निफोट—*adj.* clear, pure.
निबंध—*n. mas.* fastening, binding, fetter, constipation, an essay a treatise, a tractate; -संग्रह sketch-book; -लेखक an essayist.
निबधन—*n. mas* binding, fetters, restriction, ratification, rule, duty, cause, term, motive.
निबकौरी—*n. fem* the fruit or seed of a margosa (*Neem*) tree.
निबटना—*v. i.* to be settled, to be decided, to be finished, to get relief from some work.
निबटाना—*v. t.* to finish, to settle, to decide, to conclude
निबटाव, निबटेरा—*n. mas.* finishing, termination, decision, relief, leisure.
निबड़ना—*v. i.* same as निपटना।
निबद्ध—*adj.* tied up, obstructed, intertwined, set up, fixed.
निबर—*adj.* same as निर्बल, weak.
निबरना—*v. i.* to be disentangled, to be relieved, to get a leisure, to be completed, to be settled, to be separated, to be removed.
निबल—*adj.* weak, feeble, -भार net weight.
निबह—*n. mas.* a heap, a multitude.
निबहना—*v. i.* to get relief, to be completed, to be protected from harm, to be sustained.
निबहुर— *n. mas* the place whence no one returneth, death's door.
निबहुरा— *adj* never-returning (a kind of abuse).
निबहुरा—*adj.* never-returning (a kind of abuse).
निबाह—*n. mas* maintenance, accomplishment, guarding, arrangement, completion protection, means of escape.
निबाहना— *v. i.* to perform, to achieve, to accomplish, to carry on to the end, to protect, to take care of, to behave, to guard, to conduct, to afford, to direct.
निबड़—*adj.* see निबिड़।
निबुआ—*n. mas.* same as नीबू a lemon.
निबुकना—*v. i.* to get relief, to be free from entanglement.
निबेड़ना—*v. t.* to free from bondage, to disentangle, to pick up, to settle, to decide, to remove, to separate, to finish.
निबेड़ा— *n. mas.* deliverance, release, end, settlement, disentanglement, redemption, decision, finishing.
निबेरना—*v. i.* same as निबेड़ना।
निबेरा—*n. mas.* same as निबेड़ा।
निबेहना—*v. t.* same as निबरना।
निबौरी, निबौली— *n. fem.* fruit of a margosa (*neem*) tree.
निभ—*adj.* similar, resembling, alike; *n. mas.* light.
निभना—*v. i.* to be accomplished, to get relief, to serve, to continue, to succeed, to pass, to be completed, to last, to be perfected.
निभरम— *adj.* fearless; *adv* without a hitch, fearlessly.
निभरोसी—*adj.* helpless, supportless.
निभागा—*adj* unfortunate, ill-fated.
निभाना—*v. t.* to subsist, to continue, to succeed, to protect.
निभाव—*n. mas* same as निबाह।
निभृत—*adj.* placed, motionless, fixed, secret, shut up, lonely.
निभ्रात—see निभ्रान्त।
निमंत्रण— *n. mas* invitation for feast; -पत्र invitation card; -करना to invite to a feast
निमत्रना—*v. t* to invite.
निमंत्रित-*adj.* invited to a feast, called at a feast
निमक—same as नमक, salt.
निमकी—*n. fem.* pickled lemons.
निमकौड़ी—*n fem.* the seed of margosa (*neem*) tree.
निमग्न— *adj.* drowned, engaged, engrossed, wrapped up.
निमज्जक—*n. mas.* plunger.
निमज्जन—*n mas.* dipping bath.
निमज्जना— *v. i.* to take a dip into water, to plunge.
निमज्जित—*adj.* drowned, dipped into water, bathed.
निमटना—*v. i.* same as निबटना।
निमता—*adj.* devoid of anger, unagitated, quiet.
निमय—*n. mas.* retaliation.
निमरी—*n. fem.* a kind of cotton.
निमाज—*n. mas.* Mohammedan mode of prayer. see नमाज।
निमाजी—*adj.* one who always performs Nimaz.
निमान—*n. mas.* a low place, a pit, a reservoir of water.
निमाना—*adj.* low, sloping, unagitated.
निमि—*n. mas.* winking of the eye.
निमिख—*n. mas.* same as निमिष।
निमित्त—*n. mas.* mark, motive, cause, phase, inducement, account, reason; -कारण efficient cause; *prep.* with a view to, for the sake of, on account of.
निमित्तक—*adj.* produced, created.

निमिष–n. mas. same as निमेष।
निमिषित–adj winking.
निमीलन–n. mas. winking of the eye, death, closing one eyelid.
निमीला–n. fem. slumber, sleep.
निमीलिका– n. fem. winking of the eye, deception.
निमीलित–adj. shut up, closed.
निमुहाँ–adj. having no mouth, mouthless, not speaking.
निमूल–adj. rootless.
निमूंद–adj. shut up, closed.
निमेख–same as निमेष, blink
निमेट–adj. inviolable
निमेष– n. mas. blink, twinkling of the eye, nictitation.
निमेषक–n. mas. a fire-fly, blinker.
निमोना–n. mas a kind of liquid food prepared from crushed green pea or gram
निम्न–adj. sunken, depressed, inferior, low; -लिखित the following, -गत going-down; -तम दर lowest rate, -देश lower portion, -वय सीमा lower age limit
निम्नगा–n. fem a river
निम्नीकरण–n mas degradation.
निम्बाक–n. mas. a kind of lemon.
निम्ब–n fem. a lemon
निम्लोच–n. mas setting of the sun
नियता– n. mas ruler, governor, master, a charioteer.
नियत्रक–n. mas. controller.
नियत्रण–n. mas restraint, fixing up a rule and following it; -उपाय control measures.
नियंत्रित– adj. restrained, controlled; -मूल्य controlled price.
नियत–adj. restrained, strict, subdued, regular, due, fixed, confirmed, measured, prescribed, constituted, established, constant, sure; -कर्तव्य routine; -कार्य assignment; -काल term, session; -काल का periodical; -करना to rate; -तिथि due date; -देयता fixed liability; -लागत fixed cost; -विवरण returns; -शक्ति से कम under proof; -सत्ता का राज्य limited monarchy; -समय पर periodically.
नियतांश–n. mas. quota.
नियतात्म–adj. self-controlled.
नियताहारी–adj. abstemious, self-controlled in regard to diet.
नियति– n. fem. fixity, fate, destiny, luck, regulation.
नियतेन्द्रिय–adj. one who has control over his sense organs.
नियन्तव्य–adj. able to be subdued.
नियन्ता–n. mas. Vishnu, a teacher, governor, supervisor, a ruler.
नियम–n. mas. practice, regulation, regularity, manners, usage, enactment, principle, precept, rule, article, tenet, form, duty, prescript, decree, act, a canon, discipline, institution, injunction, proviso, provision, ordinance, standard, terms, formula, compact, dictum, religious observance, agreement, engagement, contract, vow, regulation, assent, promise; -बनाना to codify, -प्रस्ताव रूप में a bill; -करना to regulate; -तोडना to repeal, -बतलाना to rule; -न पालन करनेवाला lawless, -का उल्लघन licence, -का उल्लघन करना to transgress, -की उपेक्षा करनेवाला latitudinarian, -को शिथिल करना to stretch a point; -तोडने की क्रिया repeal, abrogation; -करना to enact, -पुस्तक manual; -बद्ध formal, stiff, strict, -भग करना to contravene, -सग्रह code, -विनियम rules and regulations, -विरुद्ध foul, illicit, lawless, abnormal, exceptional, irregular, invalid, -स्थिर करनेवाला disciplinarian; -होना to pass, -पत्र contract, -पत्र लिखनेवाला a party.
नियमन–n mas work of restraining or binding, government.
नियमित- adj. regulated, appointed, prescribed, established.
नियमानुसार–adj legal, formal, right, ordinary, -करना to qualify.
नियमानुसारी–adj canonical, orthodox.
नियमानुकूलन–n. mas. regularization.
नियर–ind. near, in proximity to.
नियराई–n. fem nearness, proximity.
नियराना–v. i. to arrive near
नियाई–adj. same as न्यायी, just.
नियान–n. mas. end, conclusion; adv. finally, in the end.
नियामक–n. mas a superintendent, a controlling officer.
नियामत–n. fem. a rare object, relishing food, riches, prosperity, blessing, delight, graciousness.
नियार–n. mas. rubbish preserved and sold at a goldsmith's shop.
नियारा–adj. separate, distinct.
नियारिया–n. mas. one who extracts precious metals (i.e. gold or silver from the refuse of a goldsmith's) shop, a clever person.
नियारे–ind. same as न्यारे।
नियाव–n. mas. same as न्याय, justice.
नियुक्त– adj. fixed, appointed, engaged, authorised, settled; -अधिकारी a commissioner; -पुरुष committee, missionary, nominee; -लोग mission; -करना to settle, to nominate, to provide, to set, to supercede, to ordain, to appoint, to employ,

to engage, to install, to constitute, to assign, to invest, to post, to seat, to reinstate, to place; -करनेवाला nominator; -होना to fill.

नियुक्ति– *n. fem.* commission, nomination, place, appointment, preferment, advancement; -प्राधिकारी appointing authority.

नियुत–*adj.* one Lac, one hundred thousand; same as लक्ष।

नियुद्ध–*n. mas.* wrestling.

नियोक्ता–*n. mas.* a governor, a ruler, employer.

नियोग–*n. mas.* appointment, mission, command, order, authority, the ancient Aryan practice (according to Manu) according to which a childless widow could have sexual intercourse with her husband's younger brother in order to beget a child.

नियोजक–*n mas.* one who appoints men in different occupations

नियोजन–*n. mas.* appointing, directing, ordering, deployment.

नियोजित–*adj.* appointed, directed, entrusted, authorised, -करना to employ

नियोगी–*adj* appointed.

नियोगकर्त्ता–*n. mas.* one who appoints some one in some service

नियोगपत्र–*n mas.* an appointment letter given to a person

नियोज्य–*adj* fit to be appointed

नियोद्धा–*n mas.* a wrestler

निरकार–*n mas* an epithet of the Supreme Being, the Almighty.

निरकुश– *adj* unrestrained, uncontrolled, unruly, disorderly, vagrant, self-willed, independent.

निरग–*adj* destitute of blood, empty, colourless, insipid, tasteless.

निरजन– *adj* without collyrium in the eyes, faultless, unstained; *n. mas.* the eternal soul

निरतर–*adj* continuous, thick, ceaseless, incessant, everlasting, unceasing, unremitting, uninterrupted, perpetual, continual, continuous, consecutive; *adv* ceaselessly, forever, for good, all along, always; -काय करना to ply, -चक्कर खानेवाला पेच an endless screw, -रहने की स्थिति continuity, -प्रयत्न करना to persevere, -ज्वर सबधी hectic; -पीडा ache; -पीडा होना to ache, to have pain

निरतर चलने-वाली पेच

निबध–*adj.* perfectly blind, obscure, deep dark.

निरंभ–*adj.* shameless, living without drinking water.

निरंश– *adj.* having no share in an estate or landed property.

निरकेवल–*adj.* unadulterated, pure.

निरक्षदेश–*n. mas.* country near equator where days and nights are equal, the equatorial region.

निरक्षन–same as निरीक्षण।

निरक्षर–*adj.* uneducated, illiterate, ignorant, foolish; -ता illiteracy.

निरक्षरेखा– *n fem.* the terrestrial equator (*geography*)

निरखना– *v t* to see, to look, to view, to consider.

निरग–same as नृग।

निरगिस–*n fem.* narcissus (flower)

निरगुन–see निर्गुण।

निरचू–*adj.* one who has ample time or leisure at his disposal.

निरच्छ–*adj* blind.

निरजर–*adj* not decaying or getting old, see निर्जर।

निरजल–*adj* see निर्जल।

निरजिन–*adj* skinless.

निरजी– *n fem* a sculptor's cold chisel for cutting marble.

निरजोस–*n mas* essence, judgment

निरजासी–*adj* one who settles disputes of men

निरझर–same as निर्झर।

निरञ्जन–*adj* defectless, *n mas.* the Almighty Mahadeva

निरञ्जना–*n. fem* an epithet of Durga

निरत–*adj* engaged, -होना to be addicted to a habit.

निरतना–*v i* dance

निरति–*n. fem.* great love.

निरतिशय– *n mas* God, the Almighty, Supreme Being.

निरत्यय– *adj.* boundless, indestructible, illimitable.

निरदई–*adj* same as निर्दयी, cruel

निरधातु– *adj* weak, having no vitality or strength

निरधार–see निर्धार।

निरधारना– *v t* to settle, to think over, to consider

निरध्व– *adj* one who has lost his way or passage.

निरनुक्रोश–*n. mas* cruelty.

निरनुग–*adj* without an attendant

निरनुनासिक–*adj* not pronounced from the nose.

निरन्न, निरन्ना–*adjs* fasting, taking no food, abstemious

निरन्वय–*adj.* without an issue.

निरपना–*adj.* foreign, not one's own.

निरपराध (-धी)– *adj.* guiltless, ingenuous, irreproachable, sinless, innocent, harmless, with clean hands.
निरपवाद–*adj.* sinless, innocent
निरपेक्ष–*adj.* without expectation, careless, indifferent, independent, unconcerned; -त्रुटि absolute error; -स्वीकृति absolute acceptance.
निरपेक्षा–*n. fem.* hopelessness.
निरबसी– *adj.* childless, having no issue or progeny.
निरबल–same as निर्बल, weak
निरबहना–same as निभना।
निरबंद– *n. mas.* indifference, unconcern, neutrality.
निरभिमानी–*adj.* prideless
निरभिलाष–*adj.* without desire, indifferent, unconcerned.
निरभ्र–*adj.* cloudless.
निरमना–*v t* to construct, to make.
निरमर्ष–*adj.* solemn, angerless.
निरमर, निरमल–same as निर्मल।
निरमा–same as निर्माण।
निरमाना–*v. t.* to construct, to prepare, to mend
निरमायल–same as निर्माल्य।
निरमूलना–*v. t* to ruin, to destroy.
निरमोल–*adj* priceless, rare, very valuable, invaluable
निरमोही–same as निर्मोही।
निरम्बर–*adj.* stark naked
निरय–*n. mas.* the hell.
निरयण– *n. mas* a mode of calculation in astronomy
निरर्गल– *adj.* without an obstruction or impediment.
निरर्थक–*adj.* useless. feeble, fruitless, purposeless, insignificant, infructuous, idle, vain, void, pointless, meaningless, of no avail, not worth while, to no purpose, trumped up, abject, mean, worthless, nugatory, null and void, empty, to no end, trashy, ineffectual, inane, to no effect, of no consequence, waste, otiose, unavailing, trifling, futile, fruitless, frivolous, absurd, -करना to nullify, to neutralize to make void, to set at naught, -कार्य करना to beat about the bush; -चिंता day dream, -जानना to make nothing of; -पदार्थ weed, trash, lumber; -प्रयोग अनेक शब्दो का verbiage; -बकवाद rigmarole, -बड़े बड़े शब्दो से पूर्ण bombastic; -भेद tweedledom and tweedledee; -वस्तु a trifle; -वार्ता gibberish; -व्यवहार करना to foozle; -व्यापार a wild goose chase, much cry and little wool; -व्यापार करना to fribble; -शब्द babel.
निरर्बुद–*n. mas.* the name of a hell.
निरवकाश–*adj.* without scope.
निरवग्रह–*adj.* free, one who does not depend on the will of others.
निरवच्छिन्न–*adj.* clear, continuous.
निरवद्य–*adj* faultless, pure
निरवधि–*adj.* continuous, immense.
निरवयव-*adj.* without form or shape, shapeless
निरवरोध-*adj* without any kind of obstruction
निरवलय–*adj.* incorporeal, eternal.
निरवलब– *adj.* helpless, without support, shelterless.
निरवार–*n mas* work of disentangling, settlement, protection.
निरवाना–*v t.* to have the work of weeding done by others.
निरवारना–*v t.* to remove hindrance or hitch, to release, to disentangle, to settle
निरवाह–same as निर्वाह।
निरशन–*n mas* eating nothing, observing a fast
निरसक–see नि शक।
निरस–*adj.* devoid of juice, sapless, charmless, insipid, humdrum
निरसन– *n mas* throwing away, removing, dismissing, turning away, ruin, destruction
निरस्त्र–*adj* destitute of arms, unarmed, not equipped.
निरस्त्रीकरण–*n. mas.* disarmament.
निरस्यमान–*adj.* separated.
निरहकार–*adj.* free from pride.
निरहेतु–*adj.* same as निर्हेतु।
निरा–*adj.* unalloyed, pure, mere, single, entire, complete, alone, only; *adv.* entirely.
निराई–*n. fem.* work or wages for weeding a field.
निराकरण–*n. mas.* separating, removing, destroying, subjugation, destruction, ruin.
निराकाङ्क्षा–*adj.* without a desire.
निराकार–*adj.* shapeless, incorporeal, formless, immaterial, spiritual; *n mas.* God, the firmament.
निराकुल– *adj.* impassive, without feeling, unperturbed.
निराकृत–*adj.* ruined, destroyed, thought of, removed.
निराक्रन्द–*adj.* not helped or assisted by any one.
निराक्रिया–*n. fem* denial.
निराखर–*adj.* illiterate, foolish, silent, mute, stupid.
निराट–*adj.* alone, entire, complete.
निरातया–*n. fem.* night.
निरादर– *n. mas.* disrespect, dishonour, disregard, disgrace; -करना to disgrace, to set

aside, to set at defiance, to scout.
निराधान–*adj.* without a support.
निराधार– *adj.* without support, baseless, groundless, forlorn, ungrounded, false, hungry, unfounded; -प्रतिज्ञा hollow pretension
निराना–*v. t.* to weed a harvest.
निरापद– *adj.* protected, safe, prosperous, fortunate, fearless; -क्षेत्र safe area.
निरापन (-पुन)– *adj.* not one's own, alien, foreign.
निरामय– *adj.* healthy, free from disease, salubrious.
निरामिष–*adj* living without eating flesh of an animal.
निरायास–*adj.* easily obtainable, easy.
निरायुध–*adj.* unarmed, defenceless.
निरारा–*adj.* separate.
निरालंब–*adj.* without a support.
निरालस्य–*adj.* not slothful, active.
निराला– *n. mas* a lonely place, *adj.* lonely, private, strange, extraordinary, peculiar, excellent.
निरालोक–*adj.* full of darkness.
निरावना–see निराना।
निरावलंब–*adj.* supportless.
निराश–*adj.* hopeless, disappointed, desperate; -करना to dishearten, to disappoint, -होना to despair.
निराशा–*n. fem.* despondency, hopelessness, desperation, despair, frustration, disappointment; -करना to disappoint, -वाद pessimism, -वादी a pessimist.
निराशी–*adj.* disappointed, desperate.
निराश्रय– *adj.* having no refuge, helpless, shelterless, harbourless, houseless, roofless, destitute, forlorn, left in want.
निराश्रित गृह–*n. mas.* Destitutes Home.
निरास–same as निराशा।
निरासी–*adj.* disappointed, helpless.
निरास्वाद–*adj.* insipid, tasteless.
निराहार–*adj.* fasting, without food.
निरिंद्रिय– *adj.* limbless, maimed, mutilated, rendered imperfect.
निरीक्षक–*n. mas.* a foreman, invigilator, an overlooker, an inspector, a superintendent, a supervisor; -का पद inspectorship; -गण inspectorate.
निरीक्षण– *n. mas.* seeing, view, observation, supervision, inspection, visit, espial; -करना to invigilate, to preside, to superintend, to reconnoitre, to oversee, to supervise.
निरीक्षा– *n. fem.* seeing, hoping, expecting, expectation.
निरीक्षित–*adj.* beheld, expected.
निरीश–*adj.* without a master or ruler.
निरीश्वरवाद–*n. mas.* atheism.
निरीश्वरवादी–*n. mas.* atheist.
निरीह–*adj.* not desiring anything, disinterested (person).
निरुअर–see निरुवार।
निरुक्त–*adj.* not spoken or declared, obscure; *n. mas.* an exposition of the Vedas.
निरुक्ति–*n. fem.* etymological explanation of a word.
निरुज–see नीरुज।
निरुत्तर– *adj.* wordless, without an answer, irrefrangible, nonplussed, without excuse, silenced, unable to answer a question.
निरुत्साह–*adj.* without enthusiasm, cowardly, supine, tamely, languid, lifeless, spiritless, apathetic, half-hearted, deadalive; *n. mas.* ennui, frigidity; -करना to discourage, to daunt, to deject, to throw cold water on, to dishearten.
निरुत्साही–*adj.* perfunctory.
निरुद्ध–*adj* tied up, obstructed.
निरुद्यम–*adj.* without work or occupation of any sort.
निरुद्यमी–*n mas* one who does no work, one who is not engaged in a profession or occupation.
निरुद्योग–*adj.* without occupation, idle, lazy, inactive, indolent.
निरुद्योगी–*adv* idle, indolent
निरुपद्रव–*adj.* free from danger, free from harm, inoffensive, secure.
निरुपद्रवी–*adj.* calm and quiet.
निरुपम–*adj.* peerless, unparallelled, unequalled.
निरुपयोग (-गी)–*adj.* useless, of no avail, of no use.
निरुपरोध–*adj.* unprejudiced.
निरुपल–*adj.* stoneless.
निरुपसर्ग–*adj.* without a prefix.
निरुपस्कृत–*adj.* natural, pure, not artificial, unadulterated.
निरुपहत–*adj.* auspicious.
निरुपाख्य–*adj* which cannot be explained, untrue, impossible.
निरुपाधि– *adj.* without an attribute; *n. mas.* the supreme soul.
निरुपाय–*adj.* helpless, resourceless
निरुवरना–*v. i.* to be disentangled.
निरुवार–*n. mas.* release, liberation, settlement, judgment.
निरुवारना–*v. t.* to set free, to disentangle, to settle, to decide.
निरूढ़– *adj.* created, produced, famous, unmarried.

निरूढा—*n. fem.* an unmarried woman.
निरूप— *adj.* formless, ugly, incorporeal, deformed.
निरूपक—*adj.* one who gives a thorough judgment.
निरूपण—*n. mas.* ascertainment, appointment, determination, detection, appraisement; -करना to charge.
निरूपना—*v. i.* to decide, to settle.
निरूपित—*adj.* fixed, ascertained, decided, settled.
निरूहण—*n. mas.* settlement.
निरेखना—*v. t.* to view, to look.
निरै—*n. mas.* hell; see निरय।
निरोग, निरोगी—*adj.* in good spirits, healthy; *n. mas.* state of healthiness, health.
निरोध— *n. mas* obstruction, prevention, restriction, confinement, hold, retention; -स्थान limbo, limbus
निरोधक—*adj.* repressive.
निरोधन—*n. mas.* confining, obstruction, impediment.
निरोषध—*adj.* without medicine.
निर्ख—*n. mas* fixed price, current price, rate, quotation; -नामा statement of current price of a commodity.
निर्गंध—*adj.* devoid of fragrance, inodorous, without smell.
निर्गंधी—*adj.* without smell, inodorous; -श्वास halituous.
निर्गत—*adj.* coming out, departed.
निर्गम—*n. mas.* exit, issue, outlet, a going out, egress, departure; -तारीख date of issue; -द्वार exit.
निर्गमन—*n. mas.* a door.
निर्गमना—*v. i.* to come out.
निर्गुण— *adj.* without qualities, absolute, arbitrary, virtueless, bad; -ता absolutism.
निर्गुणिया—*adj.* one who believes God to be devoid of all qualities.
निर्गुणी—*adj.* foolish, stupid.
निर्गुण्डी—*n.* a plant whose roots are used in medicine.
निर्गूढ़—*adj.* very secret.
निर्गृह—*adj.* houseless.
निर्गौरव—*adj.* without pride.
निर्ग्रन्थ—*adj.* foolish, stupid, poor, helpless.
निर्ग्रंथ—*adj.* without knots.
निर्घंट—*n. mas.* vocabulary, an index to a book.
निर्घृण—*adj.* abominable, detestable, hateful, cruel, shameless, extremely wicked.
निर्घात—*n. mas.* sound which is produced by wind, gust.
निर्घात्य—*adj.* fit to be pierced.
निर्घरिणी—*n. fem.* a stream of water.
निर्घोष—*n. mas.* sound; *adj.* soundless.
निर्छल—*adj.* simple, guileless.
निर्जन—*adj.* unpeopled, uninhabited, lonely, solitary, secluded, private, waste, desolate, deserted; -करना to waste, to devastate, to dispeople, to depopulate, -द्वीप पर किसी को छोड़ देना to maroon; -स्थान nook, solitude
निर्जनता—*n. fem.* wasteness, seclusion, privacy, loneliness, desolation, -से solitarily.
निर्जल-*adj.* without water, dry; *n. mas.* a desert
निर्जला एकादशी—*n. fem.* the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha on which Hindus observe fast and do not even drink water.
निर्जलीकरण—*n. mas* dehydration.
निर्जित—*adj.* conquered, subdued.
निर्जीव—*adj.* lifeless, exanimate, dead, insentient, inanimate, inorganic, -पदार्थों में चेतन प्राणी के धर्म आरोपण करना to personify.
निर्झर—*n mas.* a spring of water, a waterfall, a cascade, a torrent.
निर्झरिणी—*n. fem.* a river.
निर्णय—*n. mas.* resolve, resolution, award, demonstration, certainty, investigation, doom, accuracy, settlement, decision, judgment, estimation, deduction, conclusion, a sentence, -करना to conclude, to declare, to decide, to determine, to adjudge, to adjudicate, to settle, to think, to make up one's mind, to judge, to discern, -करनेवाला crucial, -कर लेना बिना परीक्षा के to prejudge; -किया हुआ final, (फैसला) सुनाना to pronounce a sentence upon, -होने तक pending decision, -कर्ता a referee
निर्णयात्मक—*adj* conclusive.
निर्णायक—*adj.* critical; -ता a crisis.
निर्णायक—*n. mas* a judge, umpire; *adj* conclusive; -मत casting vote.
निर्णाम—*n. mas.* much bent object
निर्णायन—*n. mas.* cause of decision.
निर्णिक्त—*adj.* purified.
निर्णिज—*adj.* conquered.
निर्णीत—*adj.* determined, ascertained, preemptory.
निर्णेक—*adj.* very clean, very pure.
निर्णेजक—*n. mas.* a washerman.
निर्णेजन—*n. mas.* purification.
निर्णेता—*n. mas.* a judge.
निर्णेय—*adj.* fit to be decided.
निर्त—same as नृत्य dancing.
निर्तक—same as नर्तक a dancer.
निर्तना—*v. i.* to dance.
निर्दई, निर्दय— *adj.* hard-hearted, pitiless, relentless, cruel, uncharitable, merciless, brutal.
निर्दग्ध—*adj.* unburnt.
निर्दग्धिका—*n. fem.* cardamum.
निर्दड़—*adj.* useless, of no avail.

निर्दण्ड–*adj.* prideless.
निर्दम्भ–*adj.* prideless.
निर्दय–*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.
निर्दयता–*n. fem.* hard-heartedness, ferocity, callousness, truculence, monstrosity, brutality, severity, cruelty, inclemency, oppression; -करना to tyrannise.
निर्दयी–*adj.* sanguinary, ruthless, tyrannical, heartless, bloody, barbarous, oppressive, ferocious, unfeeling, stern, steel-hearted, truculent, savage, remorseless, inexorable, hard, stone-hearted, iron-hearted, cruel, fell, harsh; *n. mas.* an oppressor, a despot, a monster, a savage; -बनाना to oppress, to serve the devil.
निर्दहना–*v. t.* to burn.
निर्दिष्ट–*adj.* described, pointed out, mentioned, depicted, settled; -अनुदान block grant; -करना to point, to denote, to refer, to chalk out, to nominate, to style, to assign, to mention; -स्थान destination; -किया हुआ specified -समय के बाद घर से बाहर न निकलने की आज्ञा curfew order.
निर्दूषण–same as निर्दोष guiltless.
निर्देश–*n mas.* description, order, command, guidance, reference, detail, mention; -करना to refer, to mention; -करने योग्य mentionable; -रेखा base line.
निर्देशन–*n. mas.* guidance.
निर्दोष–*adj.* guiltless, correct, ideal, impeccable, immutable, taintless, unspotted, unsullied, indefective, faultless, perfect, sinless, inculpable, irresponsible, irreprovable, harmless, clean, blameless, innocent, spotless; -करना to perfect; -बतलाना to justify.
निर्दोषता–*n. fem.* innocence.
निर्दोषी–same as निर्दोष।
निर्द्रव्य–*adj.* poor, penniless.
निर्द्वंद, निर्द्वन्द्व–*adj.* indifferent, unopposed, without dispute, uncontested, free from jealousy, independent, without alternative, impartial, care-free.
निर्धन–*adj.* poor, moneyless, hard up, penniless, penurious, indigent; -मनुष्य an empty book.
निर्धनता–*n. fem.* penury, indigence, need, poverty.
निर्धार–*n. mas.* certainty, accuracy, ascertainment.
निर्धारक–*n. mas.* assessor.
निर्धारण–*n. mas.* settlement, determination, liquidation, assessment; -वर्ष assessment year.
निर्धारना–*v. t.* to settle, to ascertain.
निर्धारित–*adj.* fixed, ascertained, prescribed, determined; -करना to name, to allocate; -समय के बाद का काल overtime; -विषय theme; -प्रमाण a lemma.
निर्धारिती–*n. fem.* assessee.
निर्धूत–*adj.* broken, thrown away, abandoned, neglected.
निर्धूम–*adj.* smokeless.
निर्धौत–*adj.* washed, cleansed.
निर्नर–*adj.* devoid of human habitation (*lit.* manless)
निर्नाथ–*adj.* having no supporter.
निर्नाशन–*n. mas.* exile, banishment.
निर्निमेष–*adv.* without winking the eyes, with fixed look.
निर्फल–*adj.* same as निष्फल।
निर्बन्ध–*n. mas.* obstruction, obstinacy, pertinacity, persistence.
निर्बन्धु–*adj.* without, kindred
निर्बल–*adj.* weak, without strength, powerless, pithless; -करना to cripple, to devitalize, to shake.
निर्बलता–*n. fem.* weakness, frailty.
निर्बहना–*v. t.* to be separated from.
निर्बाध–*adj.* without obstruction.
निर्बीज–*adj.* seedless, childless.
निर्बुद्धि–*adj.* foolish, stupid, ignorant.
निर्बोध–*adj.* ignorant, foolish, stupid, without knowledge.
निर्भट–*adj.* strong, robust.
निर्भय–*adj.* fearless, manful, courageous, dauntless, brave, valiant, desperate, rash, dare devil, impavid, reckless, secure, intrepid, undaunted.
निर्भयता–*n. fem.* fearlessness, courage, -से venturesomely.
निर्भर–*adj.* filled up, excessive, dependent, supported, contingent, conditional.
निर्भर्त्सना–*n. fem.* infamy.
निर्भर्त्सित–*adj.* censured.
निर्भाग्य–*adj.* unfortunate, miserable, ill-fated
निर्भाज्य–*adj.* unable to be divided.
निर्भिन्न–*adj.* not different.
निर्मद-*adj.* free from arrogance, unintoxicated, quiet, sober.
निर्भीक–*adj.* fearless, audacious.
निर्भीकता–*n. mas.* fearlessness, intrepidity, audaciousness.
निर्भृति–*n. mas.* a servant who is not paid anything for his service.
निर्भेद्य–*adj* unable to be split up.
निर्भ्रम–*adj.* doubtless, dauntless.
निर्भ्रान्त–*adj.* having no doubt, without suspense or doubt.
निर्मना–same as निर्माना।
निर्मनुज–*adj.* barren, desert.
निर्मनुष्य–*adj.* same as निर्मनुज।

निर्मन्यु–*adj.* without anger.
निर्मम– *adj.* disinterested, indifferent; -ता disinterestedness.
निर्मल– *adj.* clean, pure, spotless, stainless, holy, unspotted, transparent, serene, clean, lucid, cloudless, pellucid, limpid, immaculate; -करना to cleanse, to purify, to refine, to rub; -करने का स्थान refinery.
निर्मलता– *n. fem.* clearness, cleanness, immaculacy, lucidity, purification, transparency, serenity.
निर्मली–*n. fem.* the seed *strychnos potatorum* which is used to purify muddy water, soapnut.
निर्मलोपम–*adj.* crystal, opal.
निर्मशक–*adj.* devoid of mosquitoes.
निर्मा–*n. fem.* price, cost.
निर्माण–*n. mas.* creation, structure, construction, composition, fabrication, evolution, formation, organisation, production; -करना to create, to forge, to shape, to contract, to produce, to fabricate, to constitute, to frame, to build; -विद्या the art of building.
निर्माता–*n. mas.* a builder, a creator, a constituent, a producer.
निर्मात्रिक-*adj.* (a Devanagari letter) without a Matra.
निर्माना–*v. t.* to construct, to build.
निर्मान–*adj.* boundless, infinite,
निर्माना–*v. t.* to settle, to build.
निर्मायल–see निर्माल्य।
निर्माल्य–*n. mas.* anything which is offered to a deity.
निर्मास–*adj.* very lean and thin.
निर्मित–*adj.* made, constructed, formed, artificial, fabricated.
निर्मुक्त–*adj.* free; -करना to unbay, to aquit, to exculpate, to let go, to bring round.
निर्मूल–*adj.* rootless, unfounded, eradicted, ungrounded, groundless, baseless, perfectly destroyed.
निर्मूलक–*adj.* baseless.
निर्मूलन–*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
निर्मोक– *n mas.* the upper surface of skin, slough of a snake, the sky.
निर्मेघ–*adj.* cloudless.
निर्मोचन तिथि–*adj.* release date.
निर्मोल– *adj.* precious, invaluable, costly, priceless.
निर्मोह–*adj.* without love or attachment for some one.
निर्मोहिनी, निर्मोही-*adj.* without affection, cruel, unkind.
निर्यात–*adj.* turned out; *n. mas.* Export; -शुल्क export duty.
निर्यातन–*n. mas* retaliation, recompense, murder.
निर्याति–*n. fem.* departure.
निर्याता–*n. mas.* a farmer.
निर्याम–*n. mas.* a boatman.
निर्यास–*n. mas.* exudations from certain trees and plants, gum.
निर्यूथ–*adj.* separated from the multitude or army.
निर्यूष–*n. mas.* gum.
निर्योग–*n. mas.* embellishment.
निर्लक्षण–*adj.* mean, detestable.
निर्लक्ष्य–*adj.* aimless.
निर्लज्ज–*adj.* immodest, saucy, unblushing, shameless, indecent, impudent, brazenfaced, gross, bare-faced, infamous, audacious; *n. mas.* a scapegrace.
निर्लज्जता– *n. fem.* effrontery, immodesty, shamelessness, audacity, indecency, impudicity.
निर्लिप्त– *adj.* unconnected, unengrossed, unengaged.
निर्लुञ्चन–*n. mas.* plundering, looting.
निर्लुण्ठन -*n. mas.* plunder.
निर्लेप–*adj.* sinless, pure.
निर्लोभ–*n. mas.* absence of greed, unselfishness; *adj.* uncovetous, contented, satisfied.
निर्वंश–*adj.* without a family or lineage, childless, issueless, without children or offspring.
निर्वचन–*n. mas.* a proverb, interpretation; *adj.* speechless, silent, mute.
निर्वहना–*v. t.* to follow the traditional customs.
निर्वाक्य–*adj.* dumb, speechless.
निर्वाचक–*n. mas.* one who makes a selection, the superintendent who conducts an election; -सूची electoral roll.
निर्वाचन–*n mas.* work of selection (in voting), election; -अधिकारी Returning Officer, -अभिकर्ता Election Agent; -आयुक्त Election Commissioner, -आयोग Election Commission; -करना to elect; -स्थान constituency
निर्वाचित–*adj.* elected (from a constituency); -प्रतिनिधि Elected Representative
निर्वाण–*adj.* extinguished (as fire light &c.), set, liberated from existence, calm, lessened, dead; *n mas.* extinction, completion, final emancipation, eternal happiness, salvation, liberation, from birth, absolution.
निर्वात–*adj* without air, stagnant, unmoving, fixed.
निर्वाद–*n. mas* censure, carelessness.
निर्वान्त–*adj.* sent, deputed.
निर्वाप–*n. mas.* food.
निर्वापित–*adj.* ruined, destroyed, extinct.
निर्वास–*n. mas.* exile.
निर्वासनीय–*adj* fit to be exiled.

निर्वासन– *n. mas.* execution, settlement, banishment, transportation, expulsion, exile.

निर्वाह– *n. mas.* maintenance, subsistence, completion, accomplishment, adherence to a custom; -करना to give effect to; -मजदूरी living wage; -व्यय cost of living

निर्वाहना–*v. t.* to sustain.

निर्विकल्प–*adj.* fixed, settled.

निर्विकार–*adj.* unaltered, passionless, uniform, immutable

निर्विघ्न– *adj.* unchecked, unobstructed, unimpeded; *-adv.* freely; -ता immunity, exemption

निर्विचार–*n. mas* thoughtless.

निर्विचेष्ठ–*adj* foolish, stupid

निर्विद्य- *adj.* illiterate, unread

निर्विभेद–*adj* different

निर्विमर्श–*adj* thoughtless

निर्विरोध–*adj.* calm, pacified, uncontested

निर्विवर-*adj* compact, without holes or chinks.

निर्विवाद–*adj.* with no quarrel, incontestable, unassailable, undeniable, implicit, indisputable

निर्विवेक–*adj. & adv.* indiscreet, without rhyme or reason.

निर्विवेकता–*n. fem.* indiscretion.

निर्विशंक–*adj* fearless, intrepid

निर्विशेष–*n. mas.* the Almighty.

निर्विषी–*n. fem.* a kind of grass which is an antidote to poison, zedoary.

निर्वीज–*adj.* seedless, causeless

निर्वीजा–*n. fem.* raisin.

निर्वीर–*adj.* valourless.

निर्वीरा– *n. fem.* a woman having neither husband nor sons.

निर्वीर्य– *adj.* spiritless, powerless, weak, impotent.

निर्वीर्य–*adj.* valourless, spiritiess.

निर्वृक्ष–*adj.* treeless.

निर्व्यलीक–*adj.* guileless, artless.

निर्व्याज–*adj.* without fraud or trick.

निर्व्यापार–*adj.* inert.

निर्वृत–*adj.* contented, accomplished, free from self-interest.

निर्वृत्तशत्रु-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

निर्वृत्ति–*adj.* without any occupation; *n. fem.* retirement.

निर्वृष्टि–*adj.* rainless.

निर्वेग–*adj.* motionless, still.

निर्वेतन–*adj.* not salaried.

निर्वेष्ठन–*adj.* coverless.

निर्वोध–*adj.* foolish, stupid.

निर्वृत्ति–*n. fem.* accomplishment, conclusion, repose, tranquillity, rest, death.

निर्वेद–*n. mas.* indifference, disgust.

निर्वैर–*adj.* devoid of enmity, friendly.

निर्व्यथा–*adj.* painless.

निर्व्यपेक्ष–*adj.* careless.

निर्व्याज–*adj.* without pretext.

निर्व्याधि–*adj.* hale and hearty, without any kind of disease.

निर्हरण–*n. mas.* destruction.

निर्हस्त–*adj.* without hands.

निर्हिम–*adj.* snowless.

निर्हृत–*adj.* removed, turned out.

निर्हेतु–*adj* without cause.

निलंबन–*n. mas.* suspension.

निलज्ज–same as निर्लज्ज shameless.

निलज्जता–same as निर्लज्जता।

निलज्जी–*adj.* same as निर्लज्ज।

निलय– *n mas* house, mansion, place of residence.

निलहा–*adj* pertaining to or of the colour of indigo

निलिम्प–*n. mas.* a god.

निलिम्पा–*n. fem.* a cow

निलीन–*adj* engaged; see लीन।

निवछावर–*n. mas.* same as निछावर।

निवन–*adj* bending, going down.

निवर–*adj.* same as निवारक।

निवरेा–*n. fem.* an unmarried girl.

निवल आय–*n mas* net income.

निवल लाभ–*n. mas.* net profit.

निवर्त–*adj.* returned.

निवर्तक–*adj* one who obstructs.

निवर्तन–*n mas.* the act of returning, withdrawl, superannuation.

निवर्तनीय–*adj.* returnable.

निवर्तित–*adj.* returned.

निवसति–*n fem* a residential house, palace, a mansion.

निवसथ–*n mas.* boundary, limit, a village.

निवसन– *n. mas* house, village, raiment, clothing.

निवसान–*v i.* to dwell, to inhabit.

निवह–*n. mas.* a group, an assembly

निवाई– *adj* new, fresh, peculiar, queer, wonderful.

निवाज– *adj.* showing favour, courteous, favourable.

निवाजना–*v. t.* to show favour to.

निवाजिश–*n. fem.* favour, courtesy.

निवाडा–*n. mas.* a small boat, a pleasure boat.

निवात–*n. fem.* support; *adj.* devoid of air.

निवात–*n. mas.* a lake, a large pond.

निवाना–*v. t.* to bend, to lower.

निवापक–*n. mas.* one who sows seeds.

निवार–*n. fem.* thick wide tape which is used in weaving a bedstead, a kind of fine rice.

निवारक–*adj.* hindering, prohibitive, deterrent,

preclusive, preventive, obstructing; -उपाय preventive measures.

निवारण– n. mas. preventing, hindering, prohibition, impediment; -उपाय precaution, -के उपाय का precautionary; -करना to deter, to redress.

निवारन–n. mas. same as निवारण।

निवारना– v. t. to hinder, to obstruct, to prohibit, to protect, to stop, to deny, to oppose, to keep off.

निवारी–n fem. a kind of jasmine.

निवाला–n. mas. a morsel, a mouthful.

निवास–n. mas. dwelling, abode, residence, house, quarters; -करना to dwell, to inhabit, -स्थान residence, dwelling, habitation, lodging, domicile, house.

निवासी–n mas. inhabitant, inmate, resident, denizen; -जगली (अमेरिका देश का) Eskimo; -उत्तरी ध्रुव के समीप का hyperborean.

निविड़–adj. thick, dense, impervious, large, deep, gross.

निविडता–n. fem. thickness, density

निविदा–n fem. tender.

निविष्ट–adj. wrapped up, tied up, penetrated, concentrated.

निवृत्त–adj. surrounded, covered, retired.

निवृत्ति– n. fem. disappearance, repose, salvation, retirement.

निवेद–n mas. an offering to a deity.

निवेदक–n. mas. applicant, informant; adj. communicative.

निवेदन–n mas. a petition, tender, suppliance, communication, transmission, representation, submission, announcement; -करना to propound, to proffer, to address, to submit, to offer, -करनेवाला applicant; -सम्बन्धी petitionary; -पत्र application

निवदना–v. t. to offer some thing to a deity, to make a request or entreaty, to entreat.

निवेदनीय–adj. profferable.

निवेदित–adj represented, announced, solicited, offered.

निवेरना–same as निबटाना to settle.

निवेरा–adj. selected, chosen, new peculiar, wonderful.

निवेश–n. mas. marriage, a tent, investment, insertion, entrance, a house.

निवेशन–n. mas. situation, a city, insertion.

निवेशनीय–adj. fit to be entered.

निवेशित–adj. entered.

निवेश्य–adj. fit to be entered.

निवेष्टन–n. mas. covering something with a piece of cloth.

निवेष्य–adj. extended.

निशक–adj. dauntless, fearless.

निशंग–see निषंग a sword.

निश–same as निशा night.

निशांत–n. mas. end of night, morning, dawn.

निशांध–adj. night-blind, one who does not see clearly at night.

निशा–n. fem. night, turmeric.

निशाकर–n. mas. the Moon, a cock.

निशाखातिर–n fem. solace, consolation; -रहना to be content.

निशातम–n. mas. darkness.

निशाचर– n. mas. a demon, a ghost, owl, serpent, burglar, night-wanderer, a goblin, a jackal.

निशाचरी–n. fem. a demoness, an adulteress.

निशाचरी–n. mas. Shiva; same as निशाचर a demon

निशाजल–n. mas. dew.

निशाट–n mas. an owl, adj. wandering at night.

निशाटन–n. mas. same as निशाट।

निशात्यय–n mas. early morning.

निशाद–adj. eating at night only.

निशादर्शिन्–n. mas. an owl.

निशाधीश–n. mas. the Moon.

निशान–n. mas. mark, sign, spot, scar, flag, standard, signal, armorial bearings, address, particulars, badge, a butt; नाम निशान existence, trace; -देना to give particulars for serving summons &c.; -खडा करना to be a leader in an undertaking.

निशानची–n. mas. standard bearer

निशानदेही– n. fem. giving particulars for recognising a person.

निशाना– n. mas. aim, target, butt, mark; -लगाना to level, to aim, to direct, to hit; निशानेबाज़ a marksman; -निशाने से दूर wide of (remote from) the mark

निशानाथ- n mas the Moon

निशानी– n. fem. sign, token, memorial, keepsake, mark.

निशापति–n. mas. the Moon.

निशापुत्र–n. mas. a planet.

निशापुष्प–n. mas. white waterlily.

निशाभाग–n. mas. night

निशामणि–n mas the Moon, camphor.

निशामय–n. mas. Shiva, Mahadeva.

निशामुख–n. mas. the time of sunset.

निशामृग–n. mas. a jackal.

निशायी–adj. sleeping.

निशार–n. mas. a skirmish at night.

निशा रत्न–n. mas. an epithet of the Moon, camphor.

निशावसान–n. mas. early morning.

निशा विहार–n. mas. a demon.

निशा वेदिन्–n. mas a cock

निशास्ता–n mas essence of wheat, starch of

wheat &c.

निशि– *n. fem.* night; -कर the Moon; -चर a demon; -नाथ the Moon; -पाल the Moon; -वासर night and day, ever, always.

निशित–*adj.* sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel.

निशिता–*n. fem.* same as निशीथ night.

निशिदिन–*adv.* night and day, ever, always. same as निशिवासर।

निशिवासर–*adv.* same as निशिदिन।

निशीथ, निशीथिनी–*n. fem.* the night.

निशुंभ–*n. mas.* killing; -मर्दिनी an epithet of goddess Durga.

निभृत्य–*adj.* fetched. brought.

निशेश–*n. mas.* a duck.

निशैत–*n mas.* early morning.

निशोत्सर्ग–*n. mas.* early morning.

निश्चक्षु–*adj.* blind of both eyes.

निश्चन्द्र–*adj* moonless, devoid of lustre or polish.

निश्चय–*n. mas.* certainty, decision, determination, resolution, belief, faith, ratification, will, trust; *adj.* actual, certain, sure; *adv.* undoubtedly, really, certainly; -करना to deem, to convince, to judge, to pitch, to be sure, to make up one's mind

निश्चयी–*adj.* settled.

निश्चल-*adj.* calm, quiet, immovable, still, stationary, stable, stock, inert, invariable, at rest, stockstill, immobile, dead; -होना to stagnate; -पदार्थ सम्बन्धी static

निश्चलता–*n. fem.* immutability, stagnation, inertia, quiescence; -शास्त्र the science of statics.

निश्चिन्त– *adj.* heedless, free, careless, unconcerned, free from anxiety, at leisure; -होना to be free from worries.

निश्चिंतई, निचितन–*n. fem.* heedlessness, freedom from anxiety.

निश्चित–*adj.* tranquil, pronounced, settled, absolute, resolved, safe, sound, definite, actual, determined, shaky, indisputable, indubitable, certain, very studied, precise, positive, sure, particular, decided, decisive; -करना to ascertain, to reckon, to assure, to ensure, to estimate, to decree, to decide, to secure; -होना to be doomed.

निश्चेतक–*n. mas.* anaesthetist.

निश्चेष्ट–*adj.* devoid of motion, in a trance, powerless, motionless, stagnant, helpless.

निश्चै–same as निश्चय।

निश्छल–*adj.* without wiles, simple.

निश्छिद्र–*adj.* without holes or chinks.

निश्रेणी–*n. mas.* ladder, salvation.

निश्रेयस– *n. mas.* total absence of pain, salvation.

निश्वास–*n. mas.* expiration, breathing out air from nose.

निश्शोक्त–*adj.* weak, powerless.

निश्शंक– *adj.* dauntless, intrepid, fearless, doubtless.

निश्शील–*adj.* bad tempered.

निश्शेष–*adj.* without remnants.

निषक्त–*n. mas.* father.

निषग–*n. mas.* quiver for keeping arrows, a sword.

निषण्ण–*adj.* seated.

निषधाभास–*n. mas.* a figure of speech.

निषादित–*adj.* seated, sitting.

निषादी–*n. mas* the driver of an elephant.

निषिद्ध– *adj.* forbidden, illicit, prohibited; -विषय forbidden ground.

निषेक– *n. mas.* a ceremony performed on conception, distilling, sprinkling of a liquid

निषेध–*n. mas.* prohibition, prevention, negation, dissuasion, exclusion, inhibition, denial, contravention, interdict; -अधिकारी का निषेध veto of an officer; -देश मे मँगाने का contraband.

निषेधक–*n. mas.* prohibitor; *adj* exclusive, vitiative; -करना to challenge, to forbid, to disallow, to interdict, to veto, to prohibit, -करनेवाला prohibitor; -पूर्वक वचन protest, -सहित negatively; -निषेधार्थक of negative meaning.

निषेधाज्ञा–*n. fem.* injunction.

निषेधित–*adj.* same as निषिद्ध।

निषेधोक्ति–*n. fem.* a denial.

निषेव–*adj.* engaged in some work.

निषेवन–*n. mas.* service.

निषेवनीन–*adj.* fit to be served.

निष्कंटक–*adj.* free from thorns, free from harm, trouble or danger.

निष्क–*n. mas.* a gold coin of Vedic age, a weight of four Mashas (about four grams) gold, diamond.

निष्कपट–*adj.* fraudless, open, artless, openhearted, ingenuous, honest, guileless, simple, straight, free, sincere, simpleminded, hearty, candid, square; -आचरण करना to play the game; -व्यवहार square dealing.

निष्कपटता–*n. fem.* honesty, openness, candour.

निष्कम्प–*adj.* not quivering or flickering.

निष्कर–*adj.* rent-free.

निष्करुण–*adj.* pitiless, cruel.

निष्करुष–*adj.* neat and clean

निष्कर्म–*adj.* wicked, sinful.

निष्कर्ष–*n. mas.* certainty, substance, essence, extract, findings.

निष्कलक– *adj.* spotless, unstained pure,

innocent.

निष्कला—*n. fem.* an old woman.

निष्काम—*adj.* free from any wish, disinterested.

निष्कारण—*adj.* groundless, useless.

निष्काशन—*n. mas.* coming out, emanating of an object.

निष्कासन-*n. mas.* eviction, expulsion, removal.

निष्क्रम—*n. mas.* a going out, a ceremony in which a child when four months old is taken out of the house for the first time.

निष्क्रय—*n. mas.* wages, pay, recompense, sale of a commodity.

निष्क्रिय—*adj.* doing no work, idle; -ता idleness.

निष्क्रांत—*n. mas.* evacuee.

निष्क्रीति—*n. fem.* salvation.

निष्क्रोध—*adj.* angerless.

निष्क्लेष—*adj.* free from all troubles.

निष्ठ—*adj.* staying, engaged, engrossed.

निष्ठा—*n. fem.* condition, stay, confirmation, allegiance, fidelity, faith, belief, certainty, ruin, destruction; -पूर्वक zealously; -शपथ oath of allegiance.

निष्ठावान्—*n. mas.* one who fulfils his religious duties.

निष्ठीवन—*n. mas.* saliva.

निष्ठुर— *adj.* harsh, brutal, merciless, cold-hearted, contumelious, rough, murderous, truculent; -शासक a tyrant.

निष्ठुरता—*n. fem.* brutality, severity, barbarity, truculence.

निष्ण—*adj.* clever, adroit.

निष्णात—*adj.* very learned, erudite, competent, master.

निष्पंद—*adj.* motionless.

निष्पक्ष—*adj.* unbiassed, impartial, unprejudiced, disinterested, just; -ता impartiality.

निष्पंक—*adj.* clean, mireless.

निष्पतन—*n. mas.* egress, exit.

निष्पत्ति— *n. fem.* completion, termination, subsistence, settlement, certainty.

निष्पत्र—*adj.* leafless.

निष्पन्न—*adj.* completed, finished.

निष्पराक्रम—*adj.* powerless, weak.

निष्परिग्रह—*adj.* bachelor, poor.

निष्परिच्छद—*adj.* wearing no clothes.

निष्परिदाह—*adj.* that which cannot be burnt easily.

निष्परीक्ष—*adj.* not examined.

निष्परुष—*adj.* not harsh to the ears.

निष्पादक—*n. mas.* performer, executor.

निष्पादन—*n. mas.* execution, performance.

निष्पादित—*adj.* produced.

निष्पिष्ट—*adj.* powdered, pulverised.

निष्पीड़ित—*adj.* squeezed.

निष्पुत्र—*adj.* having no son.

निष्पुरुष—*adj.* barren, uninhabited.

निष्पेष—*n. mas.* powder.

निष्प्रकाश—*adj.* without light, brightness or lustre.

निष्प्रचार—*adj.* motionless.

निष्प्रतिघ—*adj.* unobstructed.

निष्प्रतिपक्ष—*adj.* having no enemy.

निष्प्रतिभ—*adj.* foolish, ignorant.

निष्प्रतीकार—*adj.* without an obstacle.

निष्प्रधन—*adj.* having no leader.

निष्पञ्चात्मा—*n. mas.* Shiva.

निष्प्रभ—*adj.* without glitter.

निष्प्रभाव—*adj.* having no influence.

निष्प्रभावी—*adj.* neutral, uneffective.

निष्प्रमथन—*adj.* remediless.

निष्पीडन—*n. mas.* squeezing.

निष्प्रभ—*adj.* deprived of light, dark, obscure, lustreless.

निष्प्रयोजन— *adj.* unnecessary, groundless, inane, objectless, immaterial, uncalled for, wanton.

निष्प्रेही—see निस्पृह।

निष्फल—*adv.* useless, unproductive, resultless, unprofitable, good for nothing, of no avail, infructuous, profitless, bootless, barren, impotent, flatulent, unsuccessful, unprofitable, vain, ineffective, inefficacious; -करना to wreck, to preclude, to frustrate, to undo, to dodge, to counteract; -कार्य करना to flog a dead horse; -प्रयत्न a flash in the pan; -ता sterility, -होना to come to nothing, to fall to the ground.

निसंक—same as निश्शंक।

निसंज्ञ—*adj.* senseless, in a trance.

निसंठ—*adj.* poor, penniless.

निसंस—*adj.* cruel; see नृसंस।

निसंसना—*v. i.* to pant, to exhale.

निस—same as निशा night.

निसक—*adj.* weak, powerless.

निसकर—same as निशाकर the Moon.

निसत—*adj.* false, untrue.

निसतरना—*v. i.* to be released, to get freedom.

निसतारना—*v. t.* to release, to set free.

निसद्योस—*adv.* day and night, always.

नि:सनेहा—see निस्नेहा।

निसबत— *n. fem.* relation, connection, matrimonial alliance, affinity, agreement.

निसनाना—*adj.* mad, intoxicated.

निसरना—same as निकलना।

निसर्ग— *n. mas.* nature, form, creation of universe.

निसवादला—*adj.* tasteless, insipid.

निसवासर—*n. mas.* day and night; *adv.* always, incessantly.

निसस—*adj.* breathless, senseless.

निसांक—same as निशांक।

निसाँस, निसाँसा— *n. mas.* a deep breath; *adj.* life-

less, dead.

निसा– same as निशा night, satisfaction; -भर satisfactorily.

निसाद–n. mas. a scavenger.

निसान–n. mas. same as निशान a kettledrum, a mark.

निसानन–n. mas. evening time.

निसाना–n. mas. see निशाना।

निसानी–n. fem see निशानी।

निसापति–n. mas. see निशापति।

निसाफ–same as इनसाफ़ justice.

निसार– same as निस्सार-worthless; n. mas. sacrifice.

निसारना–v. t. to bring out, to exclude, to expel; see निकालना।

निसारा–n mas. a plantain tree.

निसास– n mas. breath, deep respiration; adj. lifeless, dead.

निसासी–adj. not breathing, dead.

निस–see निशि।

निसिचर–see निशिचर, निशाचर।

निसिचारी–same as निशाचर।

निसिदिन–adv. day and night, always.

निसि निसि–n. fem. midnight.

निसियर–n. mas. the Moon.

निसिवासर–adv. day and night, daily, always, ever.

निसीठी–adj. insipid, gross, worthless, tasteless.

निसु–same as निशा night.

निसुका-adj. poor, indigent, penniless, destitute of means.

निसूदकन–n. mas. murder, killing.

निसृष्ट– adj. abandoned, given, sent on a mission.

निसेनी–n. fem. a ladder.

निःशुल्क–adj. gratis, free.

निःसेष–same as निसेष।

निसेस–n. mas. the Moon.

निसैनी–n. fem. a ladder.

निसोग–adj. devoid of sorrow.

निसोच–adj. having no anxiety.

निसोत–adj. unadulterated, pure.

निसोथ–n. fem. a purgative drug.

निसोधु–n. fem. new, new dress.

निस्केवल–adj. pure, clear, genuine.

निस्तत्व–adj. worthless, bad.

निस्तब्ध–adj. immovable, dead, inert, inactive, sluggish.

निस्तब्धता–n. fem. silence.

निस्तम्भ–adj. without pillars.

निस्तरण–same as निस्तार।

निस्तरना– v. i. to gain final emancipation or salvation.

निस्तरीय–adj. the boat which has no oarsman.

निस्तर्क्य–adj. not inferable

निस्तल–adj. bottomless.

निस्तार–n. mas. a passing out, salvation, quittance, amends, satisfaction, remission, quietus, release; -करना to redeem, to emancipate, -करने योग्य redeemable; -न किया हुआ outstanding.

निस्तारक–adj. remissive; n. mas. a rescuer, a deliverer.

निस्तारण, निस्तारन– ns. mas. release, acquittance, salvage, a crossing over

निस्तारना–v. i to release from bondage, to emancipate.

निस्तारा–same as निस्तार।

निस्तीर्ण–adj. crossed over, released from bondage, emancipated.

निस्तेज–adj. spiritless, pallid, powerless, dull, obscure, tame, cold.

निस्तोक–n mas. adjustment, settlement, arrangement.

निस्तुष–adj. chaffless.

निस्तैल–adj greaseless

निस्तोदन–n. mas. great trouble.

निस्तोय–adj. waterless.

निस्त्रंश–adj. fearless, intrepid.

निस्त्रप–adj. shameless.

निस्त्रिंश–adj cruel, hard-hearted.

निस्नेह–adj. devoid of love.

निस्पन्द–adj. not trembling.

निस्पन्द–n. mas & adj. motionless, steady, still object.

निस्पृह– adj. free from desire, contented, indifferent.

निस्यदन–n. mas. filtering.

निस्व–adj. poor.

निस्वन–n. mas. sound.

निस्फ़–adj. half (share).

निस्सकोच–adj. without hesitation.

निस्सतान–adj. childless.

निस्सदेह– adv. certainly, undoubtedly, of course, without hesitation or suspense.

निस्सरण–n. mas. exit, outlet.

निस्सार–adj worthless, having no essence, of no value.

निस्सारित–adj. turned out.

निस्सीम–adj. boundless, unlimited, excessive, limitless.

निस्स्वार्थ–adj. unselfish.

निहंग–adj. alone, naked, shameless; -लाड़ला a ruined child, one who is careless and insolent.

निहंता–adj. killing, destroying.

निहकाम–same as निष्काम।

निहचय–same as निश्चय।

निहचल–same as निश्चल।

निहत–adj. thrown, ruined.

निहत्था–adj. unarmed, poor.

निहनना–v. t. to kill, to murder.

निहपाप-same as निष्पाप।
निहफल-see निष्फल।
निहाई, निहाउ-*n. fem.* an anvil.
निहाका-*n. mas.* a crocodile
निहायत-*adj.* very much, excessive.

निहाई

निहार-*n. mas.* cold, frost, ice, foe.
निहारना-*v. t.* to look, to see, to behold, to espy, to pry.
निहारिका-*n. fem.* nebula.
निहाल-*adj.* pleased, exalted, happy, hilarious, satisfied.
निहाली-*n. fem.* quilted cushion, an anvil of a blacksmith.
निहाव-*n. mas.* a sledge hammer.
निहित-*adj.* placed, kept.
निहीन-*adj.* mean, detested.
निहुरना-*v. i.* to bend, to bow down.
निहुराना-*v. t.* to cause to be bent.
निहोरना-*v. t.* to entreat, to request, to pacify, to be obliged
निहोरा-*n. mas.* favour, kindness, obligation, request, support; *adv.* for the sake of.
नींद-*n. fem.* sleep, slumber, dream; -आना to feel sleepy; -उचटना to have sleep broken; -खुलना to awake; -पडना to slumber; -भर सोना to have a sound sleep; -लेना to sleep, -हराम होना to get no sleep; -गहरी coma; -लानेवाला soporific.
नींदड़ी-same as नींद sleep.
नीक, नीका-*adjs.* good, excellent, beautiful, elegant; *n. mas.* goodness, excellence.
नीके-*adv.* elegantly, well.
नीच-*adj.* stingy, sordid, vulgar, sorry, slavish, outcaste, degenerate, scrubby, shoddy, slum, raffish, filthy, foul, niggardly, humble, mean, inferior, illiberal, menial, base, beggarly, abject, worthless, despicable, paltry, poor-spirited, sneaking, rascal, scurvy, vile; -ऊँच good and bad, virtue and vice, good and evil, happiness and sorrow, -कार्य में लीन होना to grub; -कार्य मे उत्साह देनेवाला a pander; -कुल का low-born, ignoble, -चापलूस a toady, a sycophant, -जन scab; -जाति का a plebeian; -दुष्ट मनुष्य black-guard; -नौकर myrmidon; -बुद्धि का mean-spirited; -मनुष्य underling, parvenu, varlet, caitiff, cur, scamp, scoundrel, scurvy, wag; -वर्ण low-born; -व्यवहार misconduct; -लोग riff-raff, vile persons.
नीचगामी-*adj* going down, worthless, vile, mean.
नीचता, नीचपन-*ns. mas.* lowness, meanness, objection, improbity, baseness, inferiority, flagrancy, vileness, depravity, abjectness, villainy, scurviness, rascality, rascalism; -से vilely, scurvily, scoundrelly, poorly; -का व्यवहार करना to sneak.
नीचा-*adj.* low, down, sloping, deep, bent down, slim, slow, mean, bad, inferior; -करना to demean, to let down, to depress; -करनेवाला lowering; -दिखलाना to humiliate, to depress, to abase, to lower, to degrade; नीचे का under; नीचा ऊँचा unven, rough, good or bad; नीचा खाना to be ashamed; नीची दृष्टि करना to droop the face.
नीचाई-*n. fem.* lowness, baseness.
नीचाशय-*adj.* same as नीचे, below.
नीचे-*adv.* below, under, down, beneath; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग de, subter; -आना to alight; to come down; -का nether; -की ओर beneath, down, downward, -की ओर रखना to underlay; -पद का subordinate; -पद पर काम करना to subserve; -रहना to underlie; -लिखना (किसी लेख के) to underwrite, to subscribe; -लेख के अपना हस्ताक्षर करना to undersign.
नीजन-*n. mas.* a lonely place.
नीझर-*n. mas.* a stream, a waterfall, a torrent, a cascade
नीठ, नीठि-*ns. fem.* disinclination, unwillingness; *adv.* with difficulty, somehow or other.
नीठो-*adj.* displeasing.
नीड़-*n. mas.* the nest of a bird.
नीत-*adj.* brought about, got, fixed.
नीति- *n. fem.* guidance, virtue, moral behaviour, policy, prudence, prudent counsel, ethics, political science, public good, good conduct; -चतुर politic. diplomatic; -व्यवहार diplomacy; -विद्या morality, politics
नीतिज्ञ-*n. mas.* a statesman, a politician; -ता policy.
नीतिमान-*n. mas.* a moral person.
नीतिशास्त्र (-विद्या)- *ns. fem.* the science of ethics, the science of politics.
नीदना-*v. t.* to sleep, to slumber.
नीधना-*adj.* poor, indigent.
नीप-*n. mas.* the base of a mountain.
नीबी-same as नीवी।
नीबू-*n. mas.* lime, lemon, citron, -का शर्बत lemonade; -निचोड़ very stingy or niggardly.
नीम-*n. mas.* the margosa tree; *adj.* half, semi.
नीमवर-*n. mas* a trick in wrestling.
नीमगिर्दा-*n. mas.* a turner's round chisel.
नीमच-*n. mas.* a fresh-water fish.
नीमजा-*adj.* half-dead.
नीमटर-*adj.* half-read.
नीमन-*adj* healthy, hale and hearty, good, excellent.
नीमर-*adj.* weak, not strong.

नीमरजा–*n. mas.* half consent, some satisfaction.
नीमहकीम–*n. mas.* a quack physician.
नीमा–*n. mas.* an under-garment.
नीमस्तीन– *n. fem.* a kind of bodice with half sleeves.
नीयत–*n. fem.* intention, wish, motive, desire, purpose, aim; -डिगना change of desire, to have a bad motive; -बदल जाना to be inclined towards evil, -बाँधना to make a resolve; -भरना to fulfil one's desire, -मे फर्क आना intending to deceive, -लगी रहना to be desirous to obtain a thing
नीर– *n. mas.* water, juice, sap, any liquid substance; -ढलना dripping of tears from eyes, to become shameless
नीरज–*n mas.* anything born or produced in water, a lotus, pearl.
नीरद–*adj* toothless; *n mas.* a cloud (*lit.* giving water).
नीरधर–*n mas.* cloud.
नीरधि–*n. mas.* the ocean.
नीरन्ध्र–*adj* having no holes.
नीरपति–*n. mas.* the god Varuna.
नीरप्रिय–*adj.* one who likes water very much.
नीरम–*n. mas.* ballast load placed in the hold of a ship to balance it
नीररुह–*n mas* lotus.
नीरव–*adj* without sound, silent.
नीरवता–*n. fem.* silence.
नीरस–*adj.* devoid of juice or sap, dry, washy, watery, wishwash, trite, prosaic, flat, unsavoury, insipid, mawkish, black, stodgy, platitudinous, namby-pamby, stale, uninteresting; -वचन truism; -वार्ता मे रुचि लेनेवाला platitudinarian.
नीराजन–*n. mas.* offering of light to a deity, the work of polishing swords &c.
नीरुज–*adj.* healthy.
नीरे–same as नीयरे in the vicinity.
नीरोग-*adj.* free from any disease, hale, healthy.
नील–*adj.* blue; *n. mas.* indigo, woad, mark made on the body by bruise, spot, one of the nine celestial gems, sapphire, -का टीका लगाना to calumniate; -की सलाई लगाना to blind the eyes; -वर्ण का livid; -रत्न lapislazuli; -मणि amethyst.
नीलकंठ–*n. mas* the blue jay, the magpie, an epithet of Shiva.
नीलकांत– *n.* a mountainous bird, the god Vishnu, sapphire.
नीलक्रान्ता–*n. fem.* a kind of creeper with large blue flowers.
नीलगाय–*n. fem.* a kind of big white-footed antelope.
नीलता–*n. fem.* blueness, dark blue (indigo) colour.
नीलपद्म–*n. mas.* blue lotus.
नीलपिच्छ (पुच्छ)–*ns. mas.* a falcon.
नीलपृष्ठ–*n. mas.* fire.
नीलबड़ी–*n. fem.* a lump of indigo.
नीलम–*n. mas.* the Moon, cloud.
नीलम, नीलमणि–*ns.* sapphire.
नीलमाधव–*n. mas.* Vishnu.
नीलमोर– *n. mas.* a kind of small blue bird (*Kurari*).
नीललोहित–*adj.* reddish blue, purple; *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
नीलांजन–*n. mas.* blue-vitriol, sulphate of copper.
नीलांबर–*n. mas* blue silken cloth, one who wears blue cloth.
नीलाम्बुज–*n. mas.* blue lotus.
नीला– *adj.* blue, azure, azure (sky); -भूरा griseous, -थोड़ा bluish, -रंगना to blue; -जो क्षार के प्रभाव से लाल हो जाता है litmus; -पीला होना to show anger; चेहरा नीला-पीला पडना face to be turned blue owing to fear, shame &c.
नीलाथोथा–*n. mas.* sulphate of copper, blue vitriol.
नीलाब्ज–*n. mas.* blue lotus.
नीलाम–*n. mas.* public sale, auction; -करने के लिये रखना to bring to the hammer; -मे बोली बोलना to bid; -करना to auction; -करनेवाला, कार auctioneer; -बिक्री auction sale.
नीलावती–*n. fem.* a kind of rice.
नीलाश्मज–*n. mas.* blue-vitriol.
नीलिका–*n fem.* a lump of indigo, the indigo plant, a plant with blue flowers, a disease of the eye in which the eyelids constantly blink, a disease attended with blue marks on the body.
नीलिमा–*n. fem.* bluishness, blackness.
नीलीघोड़ी–*n. fem.* a hobby horse.
नीलोत्पल–*n mas.* a blue lotus.
नीलोफर–*n mas.* blue lotus, a lily.
नींव– *n.* ground, base, root, support, foundation; -देना to lay a foundation, to make a plan, to introduce; -जमाना (डालना) to lay a foundation, to institute.
नीवार–*n. mas.* rice growing wild.
नीवि–*n. fem.* cloth worn around a woman's waist, string for tying dress worn round the waist.
नीसुआ, नीसू–*ns. mas.* the wooden block on which fodder is cut.
नीवी–same as नीवि ।
नीह–same as नींव ।
नीहार–*n. mas* mist, fog, snow.
नीहारिका–*n. fem.* a patch of white cloud seen in the sky like a fog.

नुकता—*n. mas.* a dot, a point, defect, flaw; -चीनी fault finding.
नुकती—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.
नुकरा—*n. mas.* silver, a white horse.
नुकसान—*n. mas.* deficiency, injury, loss, defect, flaw; -उठाना to suffer a loss; -पहुँचाना to harm; -भरना to fill a deficiency.
नुकसानी—*n. fem.* damages.
नुकीला—*adj.* pointed, gaudy.
नुक्कड़—*n. mas.* a point, a pointed end, top, protruding corner.
नुक्स—*n. mas.* flaw, defect.
नुचना—*v. i.* to be plucked up, to be scratched.
नुचवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be scratched.
नुत्फ़ा—*n. mas* semen, progeny, issue.
नुनखरा, नुनखारा—*adjs.* saltish, saline.
नुनना—*v. t.* to reap (a harvest).
नुनाई—*n. fem.* beauty.
नुनी— *n. fem.* the fruit of a kind of small strawberry.
नुनेरा— *n. mas.* one who prepares salt from saline earth.
नुन्न—*adj.* sent, dispatched.
नुमाइश-*n. fem.* show, display, exhibition, gaudiness, ostentation.
नुमाइशी—*adj.* gaudy, showy, boastful, ostentatious.
नुसखा—*n. mas.* recipe, prescription.
नूत—*adj.* new, fresh, strange, queer, wonderful.
नूतन—*adj.* new, fresh, recent, modern, strange; -रीति modernism.
नूतनता—*n. fem.* newness, freshness.
नून—*n. mas.* salt; -तेल household requisites of every day.
नूनताई—*n. fem.* same as न्यूनता।
नूपुर—*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, an anklet.
नूर—*n. mas.* light, splendour; -का तड़का early morning; -बरसना radiance of light
नूरा—*adj.* lustrous, gaudy, full of splendour.
नूरी—*n. mas.* a kind of big parrot of red colour.
नूह—*n. mas.* the patriarch Noah.
नृ—*n. mas.* a man, a human being.
नृकेशरी— *n. mas.* an eminent person, an incarnation of Vishnu.
नृघ्न—*adj. & n. mas.* assassin.
नृजघ्न—*n. mas.* a cannibal
नृजाति—*n. fem.* humanity.
नृतक—same as नर्तक, a dancer.
नृत्तना—*v. i.* to dance.
नृत्य— *n. mas.* dancing; -कला the science of dancing, orchesis.
नृत्यकी—*n. fem.* a dancing girl, an actress in a drama.
नृत्यप्रिय—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
नृत्यशाला—*n. mas.* a Ball Room.
नृदेव, नृदेवता—*ns. mas.* a king, a Brahmin.
नृप—*n. mas.* a king, a monarch.
नृपति, नृपाल—*ns. mas.* a king.
नृपामय—*n. mas.* phthisis.
नृपाल—*n. mas.* a king, a sovereign.
नृपालय—*n. mas.* a royal palace.
नृपासन—*n. mas.* a king's throne.
नृपोचित—*adj.* fit for a king.
नृमण—*n. mas.* wealth, riches.
नृमर—*n. mas.* a demon, a devil.
नृपप्रिय—*n. mas.* a mango tree, a mountain, a parrot.
नृपमन्दिर—*n. mas.* the palace of a king or sovereign.
नृपशु—*n. mas.* a fool.
नृपसुता—*n. fem* a princess.
नृपानुचर—*n. ma.* a king's servant.
नृमेध—*n. mas.* the sacrifice of a man.
नृयज्ञ—*n. mas.* hospitality shown to a guest or new comer.
नृलोक—*n mas.* the world of men.
नृशंस— *adj.* cruel, atrocious, tyrannical, harmful.
नृशंसता—*n. fem* cruelty, atrocity.
नृसिंह—*n. mas.* the fourth incarnation of Vishnu, an eminent person.
नृहरि—*n. mas.* same as नृसिंह।
ने—the sign of the nominative case in Hindi in the singular number.
नेउला—*n. mas.* see नेवला।
नेक—*adj.* good, gentle; *adj* a little, -चलन of good character; -नाम reputed, famous, -नीयत of good intentions, honest
नेकी—*n. fem* virtue, goodness, gentleness, favour, courtesy; -बदी virtue and sin, good and evil
नेकु—same as नेक।
नेग—*n. mas.* presents made to relatives and servants &c. on marriage and other festive occasions; -जोग the custom of giving such presents to relatives &c
नेगटी—*n. mas.* one who observes the custom of giving नेग or presents to servants &c
नेगी (-जोगी)-*n. mas.* who one receives (नेग) presents
नेछावर—same as निछावर।
नेजा—*adj.* a spear, a spike, a javelin; -बरदार a spearsman
नेजाल—*n mas* a spear.
नेठना—same as नाठना।
नेटा—*n mas.* mucus from the nose.
नेडना—*v. t* to look after.
नेड—*adv.* near, beside.
नेत— *n mas.* resolution, intention, arrangement, settlement, rope used for turning a churn, a kind of ornament.

नेता—*n. mas.* a leader, a pioneer, conductor, a guide, a master, chieftain, the rope of a churn.
नेति—*(Sansk.) phr.* not so, there is no end to it.
नेती—*n. fem.* the string used for revolving a churn.
नेत्र—*n. mas.* the eye, string of a churn, a kind of cloth, root of tree, a chariot, a symbol for two; -कोटर orbit; -विज्ञानी ophthalmologist; -विषय ken; -वैद्य occult, ophthalmologist.
नेत्रजल—*n. mas.* tears.
नेत्रवाला—*n. mas.* a fragrant medicine of this name.
नेत्रमंडल—*n. mas.* the ball of the eye.
नेत्रस्राव— *n. mas.* shedding of tears from the eyes.
नेत्राभिष्यन्द—*n. mas.* the inflammation of the eyes.
नेत्राम्बु—*n. mas.* tears.
नेनुआँ, नेनुवाँ—*n. mas.* a vegetable (also called घिया, तरोई)।
नेपचून—*n. mas.* the planet Neptune.
नेपथ्य— *n. mas.* attire, ornament, the part behind the scenes in a theatre; -में behind the scenes; -शाला greenroom.
नेफा—*n. mas.* part in trousers in which a tape is inserted for binding round the waist.
नेब—*n. mas.* helper, a minister.
नेम—*n. mas.* same as नियम, rule, custom; -धरम observance of religious observances
नेमि—*n. fem.* the circumference of a wheel, the framework of a well; *n. mas.* thunderbolt.
नेमी—*adj.* one who observes religious rites, routine.
नेय—*adj.* fit to be carried.
नेरे—*adv.* near, hard by.
नेव—same as नेबा।
नेवग—same as नेग।
नेवछावर—*n. mas.* see निछावर।
नेवज—*n. mas.* things which are dedicated to a deity.
नेवतना—*v. t.* to invite for dinner.
नेवतहरी—*n. mas.* one who is invited for dinner.
नेवता—*n. mas.* same as न्योता, invitation for dinner.
नेवर—*adj.* bad, unfit.
नेवरना—*v. i.* to be finished, to be removed from a place.
नेवला—*n. mas.* a mongoose, polecat, weasel, marten, sable, an ichneumon.
नेवा—*n. mas.* a precept, a custom.
नेवाज—same as निवाज।
नेवारना—same as निवारना।
नेवारी—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.
नेसुक—*adj.* little; *adv.* a little.
नेस्त—*adj.* naught; -करना to abolish; -नाबूद ruined, annihilated.
नेस्ती— *n. fem.* annihilation, non-existence, ruin.
नेह—*n. mas.* affection, oil, grease &c. same as स्नेह।
नेही—*adj.* affectionate, loving.
नै—*n. fem.* a river, bamboo, pipe.
नैर्ऋत—same as नैर्ऋत्य।
नैक, नैकु—same as नेकु।
नैकट्य—*n. mas.* nearness, proximity.
नैकधा—*adv.* in several directions.
नैगम— *adj.* pertaining to the Vedas, duty, virtue, part of an Upanishad of a Veda.
नैचा—*n. mas.* pipe of a hubble-bubble.
नैकशः—*adv.* several times.
नैतिक—*adj.* pertaining to duty.
नैत्यिक—*n. mas.* routine.
नैन—*n. mas.* same as नयन, the eye, butter; see नैनू।
नैनसुख—*n. mas.* muslin.
नैनू— *n. mas.* a kind of embroidered cloth, butter.
नैपुण्य—*n. mas.* cleverness, dexterity.
नैमित्तिक—*adj.* causal, fortuitous.
नैमिषारण्य—*n. mas.* an ancient forest which is a place of pilgrimage.
नैया—*n. fem.* a boat.
नैयायिक—*n. mas.* a logician.
नैर—*n. mas* a city, a town.
नैराश्य—*n. mas.* despair, despondency, hopelessness.
नैर्ऋत— *n. mas.* a demon, the south-west quarter.
नैर्ऋति—*n. fem.* the south-western quarter; see नैर्ऋत्य।
नैवेद्य—*n. mas.* offerings made to a deity, oblation.
नैश—*adj.* pertaining to night.
नैषध—*adj* pertaining to Nishadha; *n. mas.* Nala the king of Nishadha, the name of the famous poem of Sriharsha in Sanskrit.
नैष्ठिक—*adj.* with a religious faith.
नैसर्गिक—*adj.* natural; -वृत्ति instinct.
नैसा—*adj.* bad, wicked.
नैहर—*n. mas.* wife's mother's house and family.
नोंक—*n. mas.* tang, point of a weapon, time, jut, projecting part of a thing; -डोरी या फीते के किनारे पर लगी हुई tag; -मुड़ी हुई barb; -निकालना to jut.
नोंकझोंक—*n. fem.* taunt, sarcasm, pleasantry, merriment, pride, enthusiasm, pulling and hauling, embellishment.
नोकना—*v. t.* to tantalize, to covet.
नोकदार—*adj.* angular, sharp, pointed, barbed,

spiny, lanceolate; -आकृति a cone, -छड़ a picket.
नोकीला–*adj.* pointed, fine, prickly; -काँटा a prickle; -भाग nose; -नोकीली कलम a stylo pen; -पन prickliness; -शस्त्र a prick.
नोखा–same as अनोखा, strange.
नोच–*n. fem.* work of plucking, pinch, snatching, plunder; -खसोट pinching and scratching, plunder.
नोचना– *v. t* to pinch, to pluck, to hack, to scratch, to indent; -किनारे पर to jog.
नोट–*n. mas.* paper money, bank note, draft, cheque or currency-note.
नोटिस–*n. mas.* a notice, a bill.
नोदन–*n. mas.* goading or driving a cattle, a goad.
नोधा–*ind* see नवधा।
नोन–*n. mas.* salt.
नोना–*n. mas.* saline earth, custard apple; *adj.* saline, saltish, beautiful; -चमारी a famous sorceress of this name
नोनिया–*n. mas.* a manufacturer of salt, a caste among Hindus.
नोनी–*n. fem.* saline earth, a kind of plant.
नोनो–*adj* same as नोना।
नोर, नोल–same as नवल।
नोवना–*v. t* to tie the feet of a cow when she is to be milked.
नोहर–*adj* rare, peculiar, queer, wonderful.
नौ–*adj.* nine; -दो ग्यारह होना to flee, to run away.
नौकर–*n. mas.* servant, man, footman, varlet, bearer, waiter; -चाकर domestics, retinue; -रखना to employ, to engage a servant; -रईस का page of honour; -गिरजाघर का verger; नौकरी करना to wait upon.
नौकरनी–*n. fem.* a female servant, a maid.
नौकरशाही–*adj* bureaucratic; -राज्य bureaucracy
नौकरानी–*n. fem.* a maid, a female servant.
नौकरी– *n fem* service, job, employment, labour for another, attendance; -पेशा service.
नौका–*n. fem.* a boat; -तल keel; -का भार cargo, -सेना armada.
नौगम्य–*adj.* navigable.
नौचंदी–*adj.* pertaining to the moon.
नौची–*n. fem.* a girl kept by a bawd.
नौछावर–see निछावर।
नौज–*ind.* it may not happen.
नौचालन–*n. mas.* navigation.
नौजवान–*adj.* in the prime of life, young, not old.
नौजा–*n. mas.* the almond tree.
नौतन–*adj.* same as नूतन, new.
नौतल–*n. mas.* keel.
नौतम–*adj.* quite new, fresh; *n. mas.* courtesy. (*prop.* नवतम)।
नौता–*adj.* quite new, fresh.
नौधा–*adj.* same as नवधा।
नौनगा–*n mas.* an ornament for wearing on the arm
नौना–same as नवना।
नौबढ़–*adj* lately risen to eminence.
नौबत–*n fem.* turn, state, condition, present condition, kettle-drum &c. played at the gate of persons on auspicious occasions; -बजना auspicious festivity; -खाना platform erected over a gate where kettle-drum &c. are played.
नौबती– *n. mas.* one who plays a *Naubat,* a porter.
नौभार–*n. mas* shipment.
नौमि–*v i.* I bow (salute) to you.
नौमी–*n fem* the ninth day of each fortnight of a lunar month.
नौरंगी–same as नारंगी, an orange.
नौरतन–*n mas* same as नवरत्न; -nine gems, a kind of sauce.
नौरोज– *n mas.* the Parsi New Year's day, a festival
नौल–same as नवल।
नौलखा–*adj.* priced nine Lakhs of rupees, very valuable.
नौशा–*n. mas.* a bridegroom.
नौसचालक–*n. mas.* navigator.
नौसचालन–*n. mas.* navigation.
नौसत–*n. mas.* embellishment, ornamentation, elegance.
नौसादर–*n. mas.* sal-ammoniac.
नौसिखिया, नौसिखुआ– *adjs.* a novice, an amateur, a beginner, a learner.
नौसेना–*n. fem.* navy, naval power; -अध्यक्ष Chief of Naval Staff.
नौसैनिक–*n. mas.* sailor.
नौहड़–*n. mas.* a fresh earthen pot.
न्यग्रोध–*n. mas.* the banyan tree, arm, Vishnu, Shiva.
न्यस्त– *adj.* placed, kept, fixed, thrown, abandoned, pledged.
न्याउ–same as न्याय justice.
न्याति–*n. fem.* same as जाति, caste.
न्याय–*n. mas.* rule, equity, method, manner, verdict, propriety, ruling, fitness, justice, fairness, syllogism, justice, truth, reason, jurisdiction, argument, proof, policy, good government; -करना to right; -में प्रवीण a jurist; -रूप syllogistic; -पूर्वक just; -पूर्ण rightful; -ठहराना to maintain; -बतलाना to justify; -संबंधी logical; -युक्त square; -विरुद्ध illogical, illegal, illegitimate; -विरुद्ध आचरण outlawry; -व्यवस्थापक legislative; -शास्त्र

logic; -सिद्ध logical; -युक्त judicious.
न्यायकर्ता–*n. mas.* a judge, justice.
न्यायतः–*adv.* logically, honestly, judiciously, exactly.
न्यायपथ–*n. mas.* morality.
न्यायपरता–*n. fem.* justice.
न्यायपालिका–*n. fem.* judiciary.
न्यायवादी–*n. mas.* Attorney.
न्यायवान–*n. mas.* one who acts on equity or justice.
न्यायाधार–*n. mas.* Chassis.
न्यायाधिकरण–*n. mas* tribunal.
न्यायाधीश–*n. mas* judge, justice, a magistrate, an alderman; -का निर्णय judgement (of a judge)
न्यायानुसारी–*adj* moral
न्यायालय– *n* a court of justice, judicature, assizes, tribunal, a court, -संबंधी judicial
न्यायिक–*adj* judicial.
न्यायिकेतर–*adj* Non-judicial.
न्यायी–*adj* just, rational, equitable, proper, just, reasonable
न्याय्य–*adj* fit, proper, just, legitimate, right, equitable, valid, licit, square, -ता legality.
न्यायोचित–*adj* justifiable.
न्यारा–*adj* separate, apart, different, peculiar, uncommon, wonderful
न्यारिया–*n mas* one who extracts precious metals from the scoria or refuse of goldsmiths
न्यारी– *adj.* strange, peculiar, wonderful, astonishing.
न्यारे–*adv.* separately, distinctly, at a distance.
न्याव–*n. mas.* see न्याय।
न्यास–*n. mas.* deposit, trust, pledge, entrusting, abandonment, desertion, asceticism, keeping a thing in the mind; -भंग breach of trust.
न्यासर्ग–*n. mas.* hormone.
न्यासी–*n. mas.* trustee.
न्यून–*adj.* deficient, lacking, wanting, low, vile, wicked, inferior; -करना to alleviate, to diminish, to mitigate, to lessen; -होना to fail; -कोण acute angle.
न्यूनतमांक–*n. mas* minimum marks.
न्यूनता–*n. fem.* want, shortage, weakness, flaw, shortcoming, deficiency, inferiority, lack, imperfection, scarcity; न्यूनाधिक करना to modulate, to adjust
न्यूनीकरण–*n mas.* reduction.
न्यूनीकृत–*adj.* reduced.
न्योछावर–see निछावर, sacrifice
न्योतना–*v t.* to invite someone for taking part in a feast.
न्योतहारी–*n mas.* an invited guest.
न्योता–*n mas* invitation, treat, -देना to treat, to invite
न्योला–same as नेवला, a mungoose.
न्हाना–*v i* to bathe, to have a dip into water.

प

प- the twenty-first consonant of the Sanskrit and Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the labial or पवर्ग class

पंक- *n. mas* mud, mire, bog, clay, -रक्षी mud-guard.

पंकज-*n. mas* a lotus; -राग a kind of gem; -वाटिका a metre of 13 (thirteen) letters.

पंकजात-*n mas* a lotus.

पंकजासन- *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma

पंकरुह-*n. mas.* a lotus

पंकिल-*adj* boggy, muddy

पंक्ति-*n. fem* line, tier, row, cycle, series, train, file, rank, company, range, multitude, sweep, alignment, -खंभे की colonade, -घुड़सवारों की cavalcade; -घरों की terrace, -में करना to align, -में चलना to file, to defile; -में रखना to range, -बाजे इत्यादि की key-board; -यंत्र के पात्रों की battery, -पावन the Brahman who is considered most suitable to be invited at a sacrifice &c.; -बद्ध arranged in a line.

यंत्र के पात्रों की पंक्ति

पंख-*n. mas.* wing, fin; -जमना tending to fall into a wicked path, about to die; -लगना to be fleet or swift as a bird.

पंखा-*n. mas.* a fan; -हवाई चक्की का sail, vane; -घुमौवा चर्खे का a thermantidote; -करना to fan, -पंख के आकार का flabellate; -कुली servant who pulls a hanging fan; -पोश the covering of a fan; -हवाई जहाज का propeller of an aeroplane.

पंखा-*n. mas.* a bird, a moth, a kind of woollen cloth, a small fan.

पंखी-*n. fem.* a small fan; -कीचड़ रोकने की गाड़ी इत्यादि में लगी हुई a mud-guard of a carriage.

पंखड़ा-*n mas.* the long bone of the shoulder, clavicle.

पंखुड़ी-*n. fem.* a flower petal.

पंग -*adj.* lame, crippled; *n. mas.* a kind of salt.

पंगत, पंगति – *ns. fem.* a line, a row, a row of persons sitting together at a feast, entertainment, feast.

पंगा-*adj.* lame, crippled, useless.

पंगु-*adj.* crippled; *n. mas.* Saturn, a kind of rheumatism.

पंगुगति-*n. fem.* a metrical defect.

पंगुल-*adj.* lame, crippled.

पंच-*adj.* five; *n. mas.* the number five, council, arbiter, assembly, intermediary, umpire, arbitrator, mediator, a juror; -कोण a pentagon, -बनना to mediate; -बनाना intercession, -की भीख public favour; -की दुहाई an appeal to public for the redress of wrong, -मानना to appoint an arbitrator to settle disputes, to assign an umpire

पंचक- *n. mas* a group of five, that which consists of five lunar mansions beginning from Dhanistha, the science of omen; -गायकों का a quinary, a quintet

पंचकन्या-*n. fem.* Ahalya, Draupadi, Kunti, Tara and Mandodari who according to Puranas were considered virgins

पंचकल्याण-*n. mas.* a horse of red colour whose head and all the four feet are white.

पंचकवल-*n. mas* the five morsels of cooked food kept apart for a dog, sinner, leper, sick and for a crow.

पंचकोण-*n mas* a pentagon; -जो तंत्र में प्रयोग होता है a pentacle, a pentagram.

पंचकोण

पंचकोश-*n. mas.* the five receptacles within the body according to Vedanta system, five Kos (about fifteen kilometres).

पंचगव्य-*n. mas.* the five articles yielded by a cow namely-milk, curd, clarified butter (ghee), dung and urine.

पंचचामर-*n. mas.* a kind of metre.

पंचजन- *n. mas.* the five higher kinds of beings namely-manes, gods, demigods (gandharvas), demons and Rakshasas.

पंचजन्य-*n. mas.* the conch of Krishna.

पंचतत्व-*n. mas.* the five elements namely-earth, fire water, air, and ether.

पंचतपा-*n. mas.* one who practises austerities in the sun, lighting fire all round him.

पंचता-*n. fem.* death, destruction.

पंचतिक्त- *n. mas.* the five bitter articles according to Ayurveda.

पंचतोलिया- *n. mas.* a kind of thin cloth or transparent gauze.

पंचत्व-*n. mas.* death, destruction.

पंचदेव-*n. mas.* the five main gods of worship namely-the Sun, Shiva, Vishnu, Ganesh and the goddess (Devi).

पंचधा-*adv.* in five ways.

पंचनद-*n. mas.* the five rivers which flow in the Punjab, the Punjab.

पंचनामा-*n. mas.* a writ of arbitration.

पंचपल्लव-*n. mas.* the leaves of the five trees viz. mango, rose, apple, citron and Bilva.

पंचपात्र-*n. mas.* a pot like a tumbler which is used by Hindus during worship.

पंचपीरिया—*n. mas.* one who worships the five Mohammedan saints.

पंचप्राण—*n. mas.* the five vital air of the body.

पचभूत—*n. mas.* the five elements.

पचम—*adj.* fifth, beautiful, able, clever; *n. mas.* the fifth note in music, a kind of musical strain.

पच मकार—*n. mas.* the five essential things of a Vamamargi namely wine, flesh, fish, gesticulation, and copulation.

पंचमहापातक—*n. mas.* the five great sins according to Manu viz. murder of a Brahman, drinking wine, theft, cohabitation with preceptor's wife and associating with those who commit these sins.

पचमहायज्ञ—*n. mas.* the five essential duties which a householder should perform daily.

पचमहाव्रत—*n. mas.* the five great sacraments which are enjoined by the Yoga system.

पचमार्गी—*n. mas.* fifth columnist.

पचमी— *n. fem.* the fifth day of each half of lunar month.

पचमुखी—*adj.* having five mouths.

पंचमूल—*n. mas* a medicine prepared from the roots of five plants.

पचमेल—*adj.* composed of five different things, an aggregate of several things placed together.

पंचरग, पचरगा—*adjs.* of five colours, of different colours.

पचरत्न—*n. mas.* five precious things or gems *viz.* gold, diamond, ruby, pearl and amethyst.

पचराशिक—*n. mas.* double rule of three (in Arithmetic).

पचलडा— *adj.* consisting of five rows (as a necklace).

पचलवण—*n. mas.* salt of five varieties according to Ayurveda.

पचवटी—*n. fem.* a place in the Dandaka forest where Rama resided during the period of his exile.

पचवासा—*n. mas.* a ceremony performed in the fifth month of pregnancy of a woman.

पचबाण—*n. mas.* the five arrows of Cupid, god of love.

पचशब्द— *n. mas.* the five kinds of musical instruments sounded on auspicious occasions.

पचशर-same as पचबाण; *n. mas.* the god Cupid, god of Love.

पचशिख—*n. mas.* a trumpet, a sage who was Kapila's son.

पचसूना—*n. fem.* the five things of a householder which destroy life, namely fire-place, curry stone, broom, mortar and pestle and the waterpot.

पंचांग—*n. mas.* a thing consisting of five parts, the five parts of a tree *viz.* root, bark, flower, fruit and leaf, a method of salutation in which five parts of the body touch the ground, an almanac, a calendar (called पत्रा).

पंचाक्षर—*adj.* a *mantra* which is composed of five letters.

पंचाग्नि—*n. fem* a collection of five fires amidst which a devotee performs a penance in the sun.

पचाट—*n. mas.* award.

पंचानन—*n. mas.* a lion, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पंचानबे—*adj.* ninety-five.

पंचामृत—*n. mas.* a mixture consisting of milk, curd, sugar, honey and clarified butter, offered to a deity.

पचायत— *n. fem.* society, meeting, village assembly, arbitration, -करना to arbitrate or decide.

पचायतन—*n. mas.* idols of five gods.

पचायती— *adj.* pertaining to an assembly, common, public.

पचाल—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient country in northern India, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पचालिका—*n. fem.* a puppet, a doll, a dancing girl.

पचाली—*n. fem.* a doll, a kind of song, an epithet of Draupadi.

पचावन—*adj.* fifty-five.

पचाद्रय—*n. mas.* the five organs of sense, eye, ear, nose, mouth and skin.

पछा—*n. mas* lymph; -ले जानेवाला lymphatic (of lymph).

पछाला—*n. mas.* a blister, water gathered under a blister.

पछी-same as पक्षी, a bird

पंजर—*n. mas* a skeleton, the ribs, the human body, an aviary, a cage for birds

पजहजारी— *n mas.* a Mohammedan title awarded to courtiers, chieftains or officers &c.

पंजा—*n. mas* an aggregate of five, a playing-card having five pips, claw, paw, nail, palm of hand, toe, part of shoe; पजे से खुरचना to paw; पंजे झाडकर पीछे पडना to be earnestly engaged; पंजे मे under control, in subjugation, -छक्का पजा a stratagem, a trick.

पंजाबी— *adj.* pertaining to the Punjab, the language of the residents of the Punjab.

पजारा—*n. mas.* a cotton-carder.

पंजिका—same as -पचाग, an almanac.

पंजीकरण—*n. mas.* registration.

पंजीयन—*n. mas.* registration.

पंजीरी– *n. fem.* a medicine (in the form of sweetmeat) given to puerperal females.
पंजेरा–*n. mas.* one who mends broken pots of metal.
पंडल–*adj.* yellow; *n. mas.* the body.
पंड़वा– *n. mas.* the young one (or calf) of a buffalo.
पंडा– *n. mas.* a priest of holy places, the worshipper of a temple.
पंडाल–*n. mas.* an enclosure erected for public meetings &c.
पंडित– *adj.* learned, literate, wise, skilful, erudite, expert; *n. mas.* a man of letters, a Brahman, a savant, a literate person, a sage, a doctor; -मंडली college.
पंडिताई–*n fem.* learning, erudition; -के योग्य scholarly, literary.
पंडिताऊ–*adj.* scholarly, literary.
पंडितानी–*n fem.* a Brahman's wife, the wife of a learned person.
पडील–*n. fem.* panel of a door.
पंडु–*adj.* white, dirty, yellow.
पडुक–*n. mas.* a dove.
पडुर–*n. mas.* a water-snake.
पँतीजना–*v. t.* to card cotton.
पँतीजी–*n. fem.* an appliance for carding cotton.
पंथ–*n. mas.* a path, a road, a sect, a custom cult, denomination, a religious order; -सबधी sectarian, -गहना to follow a path; -दिखाना to show a way, to instruct; -देखना to await, to be in wait for, -पर पाँव देना to follow a path; -पर लगना to follow custom, -में लगाना to follow, to torment; -सेना to be in wait for.
पंथान–*n. mas.* a way, a path, a road.
पंथकी–*n. mas.* a traveller.
पंथिक–same as -पथिक, a traveller.
पंथी– *n. mas.* a traveller, a sectarian, the follower of a sect.
पंद– *n. fem.* advice, counsel, instruction. consultation.
पंद्रह–*adj.* fifteen; -वाँ fifteenth; -कोण की आकृति quindecagon.
पँवर–*n. mas.* utensils, appendages.
पँवरना–*v. i.* to swim, to investigate.
पँवरि–*n. fem.* the gate of a house, a portico, a covered walk.
पँवरिया–*n. mas.* a porter, a doorkeeper, a beggar who sings at one's door on auspicious or prosperous occasions.
पँवरी–*n. fem.* wooden sandal.
पँवाड़ा (रा)–*n. mas.* a long story which tires the hearer, anything related with unnecessary details, a kind of villager's song.
पँवार–same as परमार ।
पँवारना–*v. t.* to remove, to throw; to sway at a distance.
पंसारी–*n. mas.* a grocer.
पंसासार–*n. mas.* a play at dice.
पंसेरी–*n. fem.* a weight of five seers (about five kilograms).
पइसना–*v. i.* to enter.
पइसार–*n. mas.* entrance.
पकड़–*n. mas.* capture, hold, seizure, catch, grasp, grip, clutch, a hug in wrestling, hunting up a flaw or mistake; -कर खा जाना to prey; -जाना to hitch; -धकड़ holding and seizing.
पकड़ना– *v. t.* to seize, to take hold of, to fumble, to maul, to clench, to grapple, to keep, to obstruct, to apprehend, to clutch, to capture, to catch, to collar, to arrest, to subdue, to wield, to clasp, to handle, to tackle, to nab, to snatch; पकड़ने योग्य seizable, prehensible, graspable, prehensile.
पकड़वाना– *v. t.* to cause to be seized or captured by someone.
पकड़ाना–*v. t* to cause someone to seize or hold a thing.
पकडंडी–*n fem.* a footpath.
पकना–*v. t* to be cooked, to ripen, to suppurate (as a boil); बाल पकना hairs to turn grey, कलेजा पकना to be tormented or agitated.
पकरना–same as पकड़ना ।
पकवान– *n. mas.* dressed food, pudding, victuals which are fried in clarified butter.
पकला–*n. mas.* a boil.
पकवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be fried by some other person.
पकाई–*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for cooking a thing, seasoning.
पकाना–*v. t.* to cook, to fry, to bake, to ripen, to suppurate, to make firm, to dress; पका हुआ ripe, mellow.
पकार–*n. mas.* the name of the labial letter 'प' ।
पकारादि–*adj.* words beginning with the letter 'प' ।
पकारान्त–*adj.* ending in the letter 'प' ।
पकाव–*n. mas.* the process of ripening, same as पकाई ।
पकावन–same as पकवान ।
पकोड़ा (-ड़ी)–*n. mas.* pudding fried in oil or clarified butter.
पक्का–*adj.* ripe, strong, full-grown, mature, neat and clean, prepared, boiled or cooked, expert, strong, clever, experienced, lasting, steady, firm, settled, steadfast, measured, genuine, established; -करना (अग्नि द्वारा) to anneal, to consummate; -खाना food fried in clarified butter; -चिट्ठा balance sheet; -पानी boiled water; -कागज़ authorised or genuine document; -घर house made of stone and bricks; -चिट्ठा accredited accounts;

-निशानेबाज sharp shooter, -सेर a seer of standard weight (about one kilogram).
पक्काइत–*n. fem.* steadiness, strength.
पक्की नकल–*n. fem.* true copy.
पक्के नियम–*n. mas.* hard and fast rules.
पक्खर–*adj.* strong, powerful.
पक्व–*adj.* cooked, baked, strong, ripe, mature; -ता strength, ripeness, -केश grey hairs.
पक्वमान–*adj* cooked, fried.
पक्वरस–*n mas* wine, spirituous or fermented liquor.
पक्ववारि–*n. mas.* boiled water.
पक्वान्न–see पकवान ।
पक्वाशय-*n mas.* the stomach, abdomen, belly
पक्ष– *n mas.* side, flank, wing, alternative party, confirmation, defence, partisan, favour, side of an argument, a rejoinder, connection, host, army, strength, helper, friend, feather, feathers of an arrow, half of a lunar month, house, -गिरना unable to hold a cause, -करना (लना) to side, -द्वार side-door, postern, -त्याग cessation, -पत्र brief, -हीन impennate, callow, unfledged, wingless, -धारणा advocacy, -समर्थक an advocate
पक्षक–*n mas.* an assistant
पक्षगम–*n mas* a mountain, a bird
पक्षग्रहण–*n mas.* taking assistance of another person
पक्षघात–*n. mas.* see पक्षाघात ।
पक्षचर, पक्षज–*ns mas* the Moon
पक्षति–*n mas* the root of a wing or feather.
पक्षत्व–*n mas.* same as पक्षता ।
पक्षद्वार–*n. mas* a door-leaf
पक्षधर–*n. mas* the Moon, Shiva.
पक्षपात–*n. mas.* partiality, bias, partisanship, prepossession.
पक्षातर–*adj & n. mas.* alternate, alternative, prejudice, prepossession, predilection, favouritism, inequity, inequality; -करना to prepossess, -रहित equitable, open-minded; -हीन catholic, evenhanded, cosmopolitan, disinterested; -हीनता equality, fairplay, uniformity
पक्षातरण–*n. mas.* transposition
पक्षपाती–*n. mas.* a partisan, a friend; *adj.* one-sided, partial, unfair, prejudicial, biassed.
पक्षभेद–*n. mas.* distinction between the two sides of an argument.
पक्षाघात–*n. mas.* palsy, hemiplegia
पक्षपालि–*n. fem.* a window
पक्षरूप–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पक्षवध–*n. mas.* see पक्षाघात ।
पक्षमान–*adj* winged, having wings.
पक्षवाहन–*n. mas.* a bird.
पक्षान्त–*n. mas.* the last day of each half of a lunar month.
पक्षान्तर–*n. mas.* different opinions.
पक्षाल–*n. mas.* a bird.
पक्षिपति–*n mas* see पक्षिराज ।
पक्षिराज-*n. mas.* Garuda, Jatayu, a kind of rice
पक्षिशाला–*n fem* an aviary.
पक्षी– *n fem* a bird, a partisan, an ally, -गानवाला linnet, ruff; -शुतुरमुग के सदृश emu, -राज halcyon, -सबंधी ornithic, volucrine, -शास्त्र ornithology, study of birds.
पक्ष्म–*n mas.* the eye-lashes
पखंडी–*adj* same as पाखंडी, a hypocrite; *n mas* one who arranges a puppet show
पख–*n mas.* obstacle, defect, wrangling, quarrel, exaggerated talk
पखडी–*n. fem.* a flower-leaf, a petal
पखपान–*n mas* an anklet.
पखराना–*v t.* to cause something to be washed or cleansed
पखरी–*n fem* same as पंखडी ।
पखरैत–*n. mas.* an armoured horse or elephant.
पखवाडा, पखवारा–*n. mas* a period of fifteen days, one half of a lunar month, a fortnight
पखान–*n mas* same as पाषाण, stone
पखाना–*n mas.* a maxim, a story; see पाखाना, a latrine
पखारना–*v t* to cleanse, to wash.
पखाल– *n. fem* a large bag of leather for carrying water, bellows
पखाली–*n mas.* a water-carrier.
पखावज–*n. fem* a kind of drum, a timbrel or tambourine.
पखावजी–*n. mas.* one who plays on a timbrel, a drummer.
पखी, पखीरी–same as पक्षी, a bird
पखुरी–*n. fem.* the shoulder blade
पखेरू–*n. mas.* a bird.
पखौटा–*n. mas.* a wing, a fin.
पग–*n. mas.* foot, pace, step, gait; -पग पर at every step; -रखना to tread, or press under feet.
पगडंडी–*n. fem.* a path, by-path, track, foot-path; -लेना to track, to travel on foot path
पगड़ी– *n. fem.* a turban; -का भीतरी भाग tarboosh; -अटकना to persist, to be obstinate; -उछालना to insult, to ridicule, to make fun of; -उतारना to disgrace, to embezzle, to rob; -बँधना to become an heir, to attain a high post, to be honoured; -बदलनाto make friends with a person.
पगतरी–*n. fem.* shoes.
पगदासी–*n. fem.* shoes, slippers, sandals &c.
पगना–*v. i.* to be covered with or impregnated with syrup, to be in love with someone.
पगनियाँ–*n. fem.* slippers.
पगरना–*n. mas.* a carving tool.
पगरा–*n. mas.* step, gait, the time of starting,

dawn.

पगला–*adj.* mad, see पागल ।

पगहा-*n. mas.* the rope fastened round the neck of a beast, a tether; पगहे से पशु को बाँधना to tether.

पगा–*n. mas.* a syrup.

पगाना–*v. t.* to cause to be impregnated with syrup, to please.

पगार–*n. mas.* mud kneaded for building purposes, an enclosure round a field &c., a river which can be forded through.

पगाह–*n. fem.* the time of starting on a journey, early morning, dawn.

पगिआना–*v. t.* same as पगाना ।

पगिया–*n. fem.* a turban.

पगुराना–*v. i.* to chew the cud, to ruminate, to digest.

पघा–same as पगहा a tether.

पघाल–*n. mas* a kind of steel.

पघिलना–*v. i.* see पिघलना ।

पचैया–*n. mas* a retail merchant.

पङ्क–*n. mas.* mire, sin, ointment; -कीट –*n. mas.* a swine; -ग्राह a crocodile, an alligator.

पङ्कज–*n. mas.* a lotus, *adj.* growing in mud or slime.

पङ्कजन्मनु–*n. mas.* the god Brahma.

पङ्कजात–*n. mas.* a lotus.

पङ्कमण्डक–*n. mas* a conch-shell.

पङ्करुह–*n. mas* a lotus; see पङ्कज ।

पङ्कवास–*n. mas* a crab.

पङ्कार–*n. mas.* a kind of moss.

पङ्किल–*adj.* full of mire.

पङ्केज–*n. mas.* a lotus.

पङ्केरुह–*n. mas.* lotus, a crane.

पङ्केशय–*n. fem.* a blood sucker, leech.

पङ्क्ति–*n. fem* see पंक्ति ।

पङ्क्तिवाह्य–*adj.* turned out from caste.

पङ्क्तिपाल–*n. mas.* a locust.

पङ्गु– *n. mas.* the planet Saturn; -ग्राह a crocodile, -ता lameness

पञ्चकल्यान–see पचकल्याण ।

पञ्चकना–*v. i* same as पिचकना ।

पचखा–see पचक ।

पचगुना–*adj.* five times as much, five-fold, repeated five times.

पचड़ा-*n. mas.* wrangling, quarrel, disturbance, agitation, commotion, a kind of song.

पचती–*n. fem.* a female cook.

पचन–*n. mas.* the act of cooking, the power of digestion.

पचना- *v. i.* to be digested, to be consumed, to be ruined, to be finished, to snatch away other's property, to labour, to rot; -मरना to toil hard, to be exhausted.

पचनागाह–*n. mas.* a kitchen.

पचनिका–*n. fem.* a cucumber.

पचनीय–*adj.* digestible.

पचपचाना–*v. i.* to be moist, to sweat.

पचपन–*adj.* fifty-five.

पचमेल-*adj.* mixed, confused; *n. mas.* a medley, five kinds of things jumbled together.

पचरंगा-*adj.* of five different colours, multi-coloured.

पचलडी–*n. fem.* a wreath of five strings of pearl & c.

पचलोना–*adj.* mixed with five different kinds of salt.

पचहत्तर–*adj.* seventy-five.

पचहरा–*adj.* having five folds.

पचाना–*v t.* to cook, to digest, to ferment, to rot, to ruin, to embezzle; पचाने योग्य light, digestible; पचाने में असमर्थ indigestible.

पचारना–*v. t.* to challenge.

पचाव–*n. mas.* digestion

पचास–*adj.* fifty, -वाँ fiftieth

पचासा–*n. mas.* group of fifty similar articles.

पचासी–*adj.* eighty-five.

पचित–*adj.* impregnated, set.

पचीस–*adj* twenty-five.

पचीसी–*n. fem.* a group of twenty-five similar things, age of twenty five years, a kind of game played with *couries;* गदह पचीसी a young man of twenty-five who has not ample experience of the world.

पचूका–*n. mas.* a syringe.

पचोतरसो–*n mas.* the number 105.

पचोतरा– *n mas.* a duty of five percent on merchandise.

पचौनी–*n. fem.* the stomach.

पचौर, पचौली–*n. mas* the headman of a village.

पचौवर–*adj.* folded five times

पच्चड़, पच्चर–*ns. mas.* a wooden wedge fitted in a mortice; -ठोकना to wedge; -मारना to harass.

पच्ची-*adj* attached, inlaid, fixed, joined, -होना to be attached, stuck together

पच्चीकारी-*n. fem.* inlaid work in metal or stone mosaic.

पच्छ–same as पक्ष feather.

पच्छिम–*n. mas.* the west.

पच्छिमी–*adj.* western.

पच्छी–same as पक्षी a bird

पच्य–*adj.* able to be cooked.

पछड़ना–*v. i.* to be overcome, to be defeated, to remain behind.

पछताना–*v i* to repent, to rue, to regret, to grieve; पछताने का अभाव impenitence.

पछतानि–same as पछतावा ।

पछतावना–same as पछताना ।

पछतावा–*n. mas.* remorse, regret, compunction, penitence, grief, sorrow, contrition, repentance; -करना to regret, to relent; -करने

वाला regrettable, repentant.
पछत्तर–*adj.* seventy-five.
पछना–*v. i.* to be scarified, to be tattooed; *n. mas.* a lancet which is used for scarifying.
पछनी–*n. fem.* scarifying.
पछलना–same as पिछलाना ।
पछवाँ–*adj.* western.
पछाँह–*n. mas.* the western country.
पछाँहियाँ–*adj.* pertaining to the western country.
पछाड़–*n. fem.* falling down in a trance; -खाना to fall senseless on the ground.
पछाड़ना–*v. t.* to throw down, to defeat in wrestling, to prostrate, to beat clothes in washing.
पछानना–same as पहचानना to recognise.
पछारना–same as पछाड़ना ।
पछावरि–*n. fem.* a kind of syrup which is made of whey.
पछाही–*adj.* western; see पछवाँ ।
पछिआना–*v. t.* to follow.
पछिताव–same as पछतावा ।
पछिला–*adj.* see पिछला ।
पछुवाँ–*adj.* the westerly wind.
पछेली–*n. fem.* a kind of bracelet.
पछोड़ना–*v. t.* to winnow; पछोड़नेवाला a winnower (of corn &c.).
पछ्यावर–*n. fem.* a kind of syrup.
पजर–*n. mas.* the process of percolating something.
पजरना–*v. i.* to burn, to kindle.
पजारना–*v. t.* to burn, to consume.
पजावा–*n. mas.* a brick-kiln.
पजोड़ा–*adj.* wicked, immoral.
पज्ज–*n mas.* a Shudra, the lowest caste among Hindus.
पज्झटिका– *n. fem.* a verse which contains sixteen syllables.
पञ्च–*n. mas.* see पच five, an aggregate of five things.
पञ्चक–*n. mas.* a group of five planets beginning from Dhanistha.
पञ्चकन्या–*n. fem.* the five maidens according to Puranas, their names are Ahalya, Draupadi, Kunti, Tara and Mandodari.
पञ्चकर्मेंद्रिय–*n. mas.* the five organs of sense.
पञ्चकाम–*n. mas.* the five names of the god Cupid.
पञ्चकोण–*n. mas.* a pentagon.
पञ्चगङ्गा–*n. fem.* the five rivers *viz.* Ganga, Yamuna, Saraswati, Kirna and Dhutapapa.
पञ्चगव्य–*n. mas.* cow's milk, curd, boiled butter, cowdung and cow's urine mixed together.
पञ्चगुण–*adj.* multiplied by five.
पञ्चचामर–*n. mas.* a kind of metre.
पञ्चजन–*n. mas.* an assembly of five persons.
पञ्चतत्व–*n. mas.* the five elements, namely earth, air, water, fire and ether.
पञ्चतन्त्र–*n. mas.* a famous Sanskrit book compiled by Pandit Vishnu Sharma.
पञ्चता–*n. fem.* death; see पंचभूत ।
पञ्चत्व–*n. mas.* death.
पञ्चदश–*n. mas.* & *adj.* fifteen, fifteenth.
पञ्चदशाह–*n. mas.* a period of fifteen days.
पञ्चदेवता–*n. mas.* the five main gods namely Sun, Ganesh, Durga, Mahadeva and Vishṇu.
पञ्चनद–*n. mas.* the five rivers of the Pûnjab.
पञ्चपाद–*adj.* five-footed.
पञ्चप्राण–*n. mas.* the five vital airs of the body; see पञ्चवायु ।
पञ्चबाण– *n. mas.* the five arrows of Kamdeva—the god Cupid.
पञ्चबाहु– *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.
पञ्चभूत–*n. mas.* see पञ्चतत्व ।
पञ्चम–*adj.* fifth; *n. mas.* the fifth note in music, 'sol'.
पञ्चमुख–*n. mas.* a lion, Shiva.
पञ्चमुखी–*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.
पञ्चयाम–*n. mas.* a lunar day.
पञ्चरत्न–*n. mas.* the name of five precious jewels.
पञ्चरश्मि–*n. mas.* the Sun.
पञ्चरस–*n. fem.* myrobalan.
पञ्चलोकपाल–*n. mas.* the five guardians of the quarters.
पञ्चवक्त्र–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पञ्चवदन–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पञ्चवाण–*n. mas.* the five arrows of Cupid-god of love.
पञ्चवायु–*n. mas.* the five vital airs of the body, see पञ्चप्राण ।
पञ्चशः–*adv.* five at a time.
पञ्चशाख–*adj.* see पनशाखा ।
पञ्चशिख–*n. mas.* a lion, the name of an old sage.
पञ्चशीष–*n. mas.* a kind of snake.
पञ्चशुक्ल–*n. mas.* a kind of maggot.
पञ्चसन्धि–*n. fem.* five kinds of Sandhis in Sanskrit grammar.
पञ्चस्नेह–*n. mas.* clarified butter, oil, grease, marrow and wax.
पञ्चाक्षर–*n. mas.* a Mantra consisting of five letters.
पञ्चाङ्ग–*n. mas.* the bark, leaf, flower, fruit and root of a tree, an almanac of Hindu astrology, a tortoise, a kind of horse.
पञ्चाङ्गी– *n. fem.* cord with which an elephant's loin is tied up.
पञ्चातप– *n. mas.* an austerity which is

practised by sitting in the sun being surrounded on all sides by burning fire.

पञ्चानन—*n. mas.* Shiva, a lion.

पञ्चाननी—*n. fem.* Shiva's wife, Parvati or Durga.

पञ्चामृत—*n. mas.* a mixture composed of milk, clarified butter, curd, honey and sugar.

पञ्चायत—*n. mas.* an assembly of men who decide disputes among villagers &c.

पञ्चायुध—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पञ्चालिका—*n. fem.* a doll, a toy.

पञ्चाली—*n. fem.* Draupadi

पञ्चावयव—*n mas.* the five premises in Nyaya system of logic.

पञ्चाशिका—*n. fem.* a book which contains fifty verses.

पञ्चास्य—*n. mas.* Shiva, a lion

पञ्चिका—*n. fem.* a group of five chapters in a book.

पञ्चेन्द्रिय—*n mas.* the five organs of sense.

पञ्चेषु—*n. mas.* the five arrows of Cupid-god of Love.

पञ्जर—*n. mas.* skeleton

पञ्जाब—*n mas* see पंजाब ।

पटबर—*n. mas.* silken cloth.

पट—*n mas.* a piece of cloth, fabric, a garment, a screen, a plate for painting, a table, a pasteboard for drawing or painting, a thatch, cotton, a door-leaf, sound made by the fall of an object, a shutter, sliding door of a palanquin, flat level ground; *adj.* upside down, overturned; -खुलना the door of a temple to be opened, to slacken; *adv.* immediately, -बल का horizontal.

पटकथा—*n mas.* film script.

पटकन—*n. fem.* the act of beating, a slap, a cudgel, a small stick.

पटकना—*v. t.* to knock, to let fall with a jerk, to overthrow, to entrust some work to a person, to overpower in wrestling; *v. i.* swelling to be reduced.

पटकनिया, पटकनी—*n. fem.* a dash, a fling on the ground, a throw.

पटका—*n mas.* a sash to be wrapped round the waist.

पटकान—same as पटकनी ।

पटकाना—*v. t.* to dash or beat against a thing.

पटकार—*n. mas.* a weaver.

पटकुटी—*n. fem.* a tent.

पटच्चर—*n. mas.* a rag, a piece of tattered cloth, mean dress.

पटतर— *n. mas.* similarity, resemblance, a simile; *adj.* plane, equal.

पटतरना—*v. i.* to compare.

पटतारना—*v. t.* to handle a weapon while making an attack; *v. t.* to make the ground level.

पटधारी—*adj.* wearing a garment.

पटना—*v. i.* to be covered, to be levelled, roof to be made over a well, house &c., to be watered, to be of one mind, to be paid (as debt).

पटनी—*n. fem.* land held by a permanent tenure-holder.

पटपट—*n. fem.* the sound of beating.

पटपटाना—*v. i.* to make a beating or dashing sound.

पटपर—*adj.* level, plane (ground), a desert place.

पटबंधक— *n. mas.* mortgage in which the creditor after deducting the interest on the sum lent, credits the balance in the original amount lent.

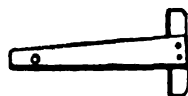
पटबीजना—*n. mas.* a firefly.

पटमंजरी—*n. fem* a kind of song.

पटमंडप—*n. mas.* a tent.

पटरा—*n. mas.* a plank, the board or plank of a washerman, a harrow; -कर देना to demolish, to destroy, to ruin.

पटरानी—*n. fem.* the queen who is installed with the king, the Queen Consort; see महिषी ।

पटरी—*n. fem.* scutum, stave, a narrow strip of metal, a board to write on, a side path (of a road) for pedestrians, a path round a lower-bed, a kind of bracelet; -बैठना to have one's desire fulfiled; -टी (अक्षर) के आकार की T-square; -रेल की rail; -लगाना to rail; -रंग इत्यादि फैलाने की spatula.

'टी' के आकार की पटरी

पटल—*n. mas.* a fold, screen, counter, table, covering-roof, tile, thatch, fold, goldleaf, nearness, a film on the eye, lamella, plank, part of a book, chapter, sandalwood mark on the forehead, collection, heap, multitude, assemblage.

पटलक—*n. mas.* an aggregate.

पटलता—*n. fem.* increase, excess.

पटवा—*n. mas.* one who entwines ornaments with silk, cotton or gold-thread.

पटवाना—*v. t.* to have the work of roofing done by some one.

पटवारगीरी—*n. fem.* the work or business of a Patwari.

पटवारी—*n. mas.* a person who keeps a record of village accounts.

पटवास— *n. mas.* a tent, anything used to perfume dress, a lower garment worn by women.

पटवेश्म—*n. mas.* a tent.
पटसन—*n. mas.* flax, jute.
पटह, पटहा—*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.
पटहार—same as पटवा ।
पटा—*n. mas.* a wooden scimitar which is used in fencing, a kind of double-edged sword, the head stall of a bridle, a contract, transaction, business.
पटाई— *n. fem.* the work or wages paid for irrigating a field.
पटाक—*n. mas.* a crash, a thump, an explosion.
पटाका—*n. mas.* a cracker, a squib, a flip, slap, sound made by a whip.
पटाना—*v. t.* to water, to irrigate, to level a floor, to settle price of a thing, to pay money.
पटापट—*n. mas.* continuous sound of beating, falling of raindrops.
पटापटी—*n. fem.* a thing which is embroidered with flowers &c. in various colours.
पटाफेर—*n. mas.* a ceremony in marriage of certain Hindus in which the seats of the bridegroom and bride are exchanged.
पटार—*n. fem.* a cage, silken cord.
पटाव— *n. mas.* irrigation, a levelled place, roofing a house with tiles.
पटिया—*n. fem.* a slab of stone, slate, tablet, tile, harrow, a board; -चित्रकार के रंग मिलाने की pallette.

रंग मिलाने की पटिया

पटी—*n. fem.* a long strip of cloth, a belt, a curtain of a stage.
पटीर—*n. mas.* a kind of sandal wood, catechu tree, banyan tree.
पटीलना—*v. t.* to subdue, to cheat, to earn, to finish a work successfully.
पटु—*adj.* diligent, clever, smart, dexterous, cunning, skilful, very cruel, healthy, sharp, hot.
पटुआ—*n. mas.* see पटुवा ।
पटुका—*n. mas.* a scarf.
पटुता, पटुत्व— *n. fem.* diligence, cleverness, dexterity.
पटुरूप—*adj.* very clever.
पटुली—*n. mas.* a stool, a board placed on a swing.
पटुली—*n. mas.* jute, flax; phlox; -का बना हुआ flaxen.
पटुवा—same as पटका a girdle, a belt.
पटेबाज— *n. mas.* a fencer, a coquette, a strumpet.
पटेर—*n. mas.* a kind of equatic grass or moss.
पटेल—*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a title of Mahratta.
पटेला—*n. mas.* a boat the middle part of which is roofed, a harrow, a slab of stone.
पटैत—same as पटेबाज ।
पटोनी—*n. mas.* a boatman.
पटोर—*n. mas.* a kind of cucumber, a kind of silken cloth.
पटोरी—*n. mas.* a Sari made of silk.
पटोल—*n. mas.* a kind of silken cloth.
पटोला—*n. mas.* a strip of wood for fixing to a door.
पट्ट—*n. mas.* a wooden board to sit on, a strip of wood, a board to write on, royal grant engraved on a copper plate, the flat portion of a thing, a slab of stone, a document, turban, scarf, shield, a city, royal seat, silk; *adj.* chief.
पट्टदेवी—*n. fem.* a consecrated queen.
पट्टन—*n. mas.* a city.
पट्टमहिषी-*n. fem.* a consecrated queen; see पट्टदेवी ।
पट्टा—*n. mas.* band, fillet, curl, lock of hair, harness, collar for a dog, leash, title deed, lease, tenure, belt, a kind of sword; -का समय lease; -देना to lease; -गोल hoop; -दार a leaseholder, a leasee; -लिखनेवाला a lessor.
पट्टिका—*n. fem.* turban cloth, a small board, ribbon.
पट्टी— *n. fem.* a slip, strip, fillet, splinter, lath, stripe, flap, bandage, rule, lesson, instruction, a bad counsel, a strip of paper, metal &c., woven strips of flax, end of cloth, a kind of sweetmeat made of treacle, row, line, share of landed property, division, side pieces of the frame of a bedstead, the side locks of hair which cover each temple, laths of split bamboo, a tablet, a flat rule to draw lines on paper; -पैर में बाँधने की legging; -रेल की लाइन जोड़ने का fish plate; -घाव पर बाँधने की bandage, dressing; -बाँधना to bandage, to splinter; -बाँधना आँखों पर to blindfold; -पैर में लगाने की garter; -बाँधना to garter; -चलती फिरती तस्वीर दिखलाने के यन्त्र की cinematograph film; ऐसी पट्टी तैयार करना to film.

रेल की लाइन जोड़ने की पट्टी

पट्टीदार—*n. mas.* a man who holds a tenure, a partner in a landed property, a co-sharer.
पट्टीदारी—*n. fem.* the existence of several shares in a property, coparcenary tenure; -करना to show equal rights to co-sharers.
पट्टीश—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva
पट्टू—*n. mas.* a kind of woollen cloth like serge.
पट्टोपाध्याय—*n. mas.* the writer of a will, a testamentator.

पट्टमान–*adj.* readable.

पट्ठा–*n. mas.* full-grown youth, a wrestler, a thick long leaf, tendon, flesh, muscle, sinew, -चढ़ना sprain of a tendon.

पट्ठी–*n. fem.* same as पठिया ।

पठन– *n. mas.* reading, study, recital of a passage; -कौशल reading skill, -क्षमता reading capacity; -योग्यता reading ability

पठनीय–*adj.* able to read, readable.

पठवना–*v. t* to send, to despatch.

पठवाना–*v t.* to cause to be sent or despatched somewhere.

पठान–*n. mas.* people inhabiting the hilly country in Afghanistan

पठाना–*v. t* to send, to despatch.

पठानी–*n. fem.* the wife of a Pathan, cruelty, barbarism; *adj* belonging to a Pathan, -लोध a medicinal plant

पठार–*n. mas.* table, plateau

पठावन–*n. mas* a special messenger, an express

पठावनि, पठावनी–*ns fem.* 'espatch, wages paid to a messenger

पठित–*adj* read, recited, studied, taught, educated

पठिया–*n fem* a stout young woman.

पठानी–same as पठावनी ।

पठ्यमान–*adj* worthy of being studied

पडछती, पडछत्ती–*ns fem* thatch for protecting a mud wall, a wooden frame for keeping clothes

पडत, पडता-*ns. mas* cost price of a commodity, rate, approximate value, -खाना to gain a suitable profit, -बैठाना to fix or settle the price of a thing, पडा हुआ pending

पडताल–*n fem.* survey, investigation, check, actual, measurement of a field, search, research.

पडतालना–*v t.* to survey, to investigate, to examine

पडती–*n. fem.* a fallow land, waste land; -उठना to cultivate a fallow land, -छोडना to leave part of a field uncultivated; -जदीद land recently left uncultivated; -कदीम land left uncultivated since long

पड़ना–*v. t.* to drop, to fall down, to occur, to befall, to happen, to lie on bed, to be stretched, to reach, to enter, to interfere, to stay, to sit at home, to repose, to be confined to bed (owing to illness), to get, to meet in the way, to be produced, to be present, to have an intent desire; पड़ा रहना to be, to sit at home; क्या पड़ी है ? what business have you in the matter ?

पड़पडाना–*v. t.* to crackle, to clatter, to have a throbbing sensation in the tongue (as from eating a pungent substance).

पड़पोता–*n. mas.* great grandson.

पडवा–*n. mas.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.

पडवाना–*v. t.* to cause to lie down.

पड़ाका–*n. mas.* see पटाका ।

पड़ाना–*v. t.* to cause to repose, to gather, to put to sleep, to band, to let fall.

पडापड़–*adv.* with repeated strokes.

पड़ाव–*n. mas.* a halting place, a camp, an encampment, a bivaouac; -मे रखना to encamp, to bivouac, to put in camp.

पडिया–*n. fem.* the young one (she-calf) of a buffalo.

पडिवा–*n fem.* same as पडवा ।

पडोस–*n mas.* vicinity, environment, neighbourhood, पासपडोस a neighbouring place, -करना to lodge as a neighbour.

पडोसिन–*n fem.* a female neighbour.

पडोसी–*n mas.* a neighbour.

पढत–*n mas.* the act of reading, continuous reading or study.

पढता–*adj.* one who reads or studies.

पढत–*n. fem.* the act of reading, study, a Mantra

पढ़ना–*v. t* to read, to study, to recite, to speak, to pursue, to conjure; -लय मे to intone, -आदि से अंत तक to read through, पढ़ने योग्य readable, legible, पढ़ने का स्थान reading room, -लिखना to get education; पढ़ा लिखा educated, literate

पढवाना–*v. t* to cause to be read.

पढ़ाई–*n fem.* teaching, education, study, method of teaching.

पढ़ा–*adj.* well-read, learned, -लिखा literate, educated

पढाई–*n fem* literary study

पढ़ाना–*v. t.* to instruct, to teach, to train, to tutor, to educate, to teach a bird to sing.

पढ़िना–*n. mas.* a kind of fish.

पढैया–*n. mas.* a tutor.

पण– *n. mas.* wager, stake, gage, pledge, gambling, promise, solemn vow, contract, wages, price, fee, remuneration, wealth, property, bargain, dealing, occupation, praise, an ancient copper coin, an old measurement.

पणग्रन्थ–*n. mas.* a market-place.

पणन–*n. mas* the act of selling; -अधिकारी Marketing Officer.

पणनीय–*adj.* fit to be sold.

पणफर–*n. mas.* the second, fifth and eleventh house in astrological nativity.

पणव–*n. mas.* a small drum.

पणस–*n. mas* the jack-fruit.

पणश–*n. mas.* a saleable commodity.

पणसुन्दरी–*n. fem.* a prostitute.

पणस्त्री—*n. fem.* a concubine.
पणायित—*adj.* praised, eulogised.
पणि—*n. fem.* a market-place.
पणित—*adj.* purchased, bought.
पणितव्य—*adj.* fit to be praised.
पण्ड—*n. mas.* a eunuch.
पण्डित—*n. mas.* a wise man; *adj.* intelligent, wise.
पण्डितता—*n. fem.* see पांडित्य ।
पण्डितराज—*n. mas.* a very wise or intelligent person.
पण्डिता—*n. fem.* a learned woman.
पण्डिताइन—*n. fem.* a learned woman.
पण्डिताई—*n. fem.* learning, erudition.
पण्डिताऊ-*adj.* like one who is learned and wise.
पण्डितानी—*n. fem.* a Brahman woman, the wife of a learned man.
पण्य—*adj.* worth buying or selling, laudable; *n. mas* bargain, commodity, occupation, business, shop, -भूमि a warehouse, a store-house, -शाला a shop.
पण्यावर्त—*n mas* Turnover.
पतंग—*n mas* a bird, a grasshopper, a moth, a kite, the Sun, a kind of paddy, a ball, the body, a boat, the sappan wood; -बाज one addicted to flying kites; -बाजी the art of flying kites
पतङ्ग—*n. mas.* a moth, a spark.
पतङ्ग—*n. mas.* a bird, the Sun, a moth, a kind of paddy, a spark, body, boat, an arrow, a horse, a demon; see स्फुलिंग ।
पतङ्गिका—*n fem.* a kind of bee.
पतञ्चिका—*n. fem.* the string of a bow.
पतञ्जलि—*n. mas.* the famous sage who has written aphorism of Yoga philosophy, the ancient sage who has edited Mahabhashya—a treatise on Sanskrit grammar.
पत—*n. mas.* master, husband; *n. fem* shame, respect, -पानी respect, -लेना to disgrace, -रखना to honour, to credit, to accept
पतई—*n. fem.* a leaf.
पतझर, पतझड— *ns. fem.* the fall of leaves, autumn defoliation, period of decline.
पतनि—*n. mas.* a bird.
पतन—*n. mas.* work of falling, fall, decline, ruin, lapse, death, downfall, flight, destruction, a planet's latitude; -शील falling down, tending to fall.
पतनारा—*n. mas.* see परनाला ।
पतनीय—*adj.* falling, dropping down.
पतनोन्मुख—*adj.* tending to fall, declining.
पतनालु—see पतनशील ।
पतर—*adj.* thin, lean; *n. mas.* a leaf.
पतरा—same as पतला thin, lean.
पतरी—*n. fem.* same as पत्तल ।
पतला—*adj.* thin, sparse, fine, flimsy, meagre, slim, minute, lean, weak, delicate, liquid, light; -करना to thin, to attenuate, to dilute, -करने की क्रिया dilution; पतली पट्टी काटना to split; -पड़ना to fall into disaster; -हाल state of misfortune or calamity.
पतलापन—*n. mas.* thinness, weakness, flimsiness, subtleness, lightness.
पतलून—*n. mas.* pantaloon, trousers.
पतलो—*n. mas.* rush, dry reed which is used for thatching.
पतवर—*adv.* equally, in a line, in series, serially.
पतवार, पतवारी—*ns. fem.* helm, rudder;-की ओर abaft, towards the stern, -चलानेवाला helmsman.
पता—*n. mas.* direction, symptom, token, mark, finding, trace, search, information, secret news; -ठिकाना acquaintance, -निशान existence; पते की बात secret information, -लगाना to investigate, to lay bare, to make out, to detect, -लगाने योग्य traceable, -लिखना to direct, to address.
पताई—*n. fem.* heap of fallen leaves
पताका—*n. mas.* mark, ensign, emblem, banner, standard, flag, streamer, colours, pennant; -उड़ाना to be victorious, -उडना to be famous, -गिरना to be defeated; विजय पताका emblem of victory; -स्थान an episode in a drama
पताकिनी—*n. fem.* an army.
पतार—*n. mas.* a jungle, thick wood
पताल—*n. mas* same as पाताल ।
पतावर—*n. mas.* dry leaves of a tree.
पतिग—*n. mas.* a moth.
पतिवरा—*n. mas.* a maid who selects her own husband.
पति—*n. mas.* husband, lord, man, master, proprietor, owner, -सबंधी spousal, marital, -या पत्नी consort, spouse, mate
पतिआना— *v. t.* to believe, to have faith in something.
पतिआर—*n. mas.* faith, belief in something, conviction.
पतित—*adj* fallen, degraded, corrupt, degenerate, wicked, guilty, outcaste, abandoned; -होना to degenerate; -उधारना a redeemer of the guilty persons, God.
पतितता—*n. fem.* corruption, wickedness, degenerateness.
पतितपावन—*adj.* purifying the guilty, *n. mas.* the Almighty.
पतित्व—*n. mas.* ownership, proprietorship, marital condition.
पतिदेवा—*adj.* same as पतिव्रता ।
पतिनी—same as पत्नी ।
पतियाना—*v. t.* to trust, to believe, to confide, to have faith in.
पतियारा— *n. mas.* trust, belief, confidence,

reliance.

पतिलोक–*n. mas.* part of the heaven where a woman's deceased husband dwells.

पतिवती–*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive. see सधवा ।

पतिव्रत– *n. mas.* fidelity to a husband; *adj.* chaste. (woman).

पतिव्रता–*adj.* faithful, virtuous (wife).

पतीजन, पतीजना–*v. i.* to trust, to believe, to confide.

पतील–same as पतला ।

पतीली–*n. fem.* a pan, a kettle, a boiler, a vessel for boiling.

पतुरिया–*n. fem.* a prostitute, concubine, a kept mistress.

पतोखा–*n. mas.* a cup made of leaves, a kind of duck.

पतोखी–*n. fem.* a leaf folded in the form of a cup, an umbrella made of leaves.

पतोह, पतोहू–*ns. fem.* daughter-in-law, son's wife. same as पुत्रबधू ।

पतोआ–*n. mas.* a leaf.

पत्तन–*n. mas.* a city, a drum, harbour, port.

पत्तर–*n mas.* a sheet of metal.

पत्तल–*n. mas.* a plate made of leaves, food served on such a plate, food sufficient for one man; एक पत्तल मे खानेवाले persons who eat together and form matrimonial alliance among themselves; जिस पत्तल में खाना उसी मे छेद करना to destroy the thing from which one reaps advantage, to act in an ungrateful manner

पत्ता– *n. mas.* leaf, blade (of grass), an ornament of the ear, a piece of cardboard, a dart; पत्ते के आकार का foliaceous, foliate; पत्तों का गुच्छा foliage, पत्तों की सजावट vignette; पत्ते की कली leaf-bud; -खडकना to have some apprehension; -न हिलना to have no motion in the air.

पत्ति–*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, a brave person, a warrior, part of an army, a pedestrian.

पत्ती–*n. fem.* a leaf, foliage, share, division; -छोटी leaflet; -समुदाय leafage, foliage; -पत्तियो से पूर्ण leafy, full of leaves.

पत्तीदार–*n. mas.* a co-sharer.

पत्थ–see पथ्य regimen.

पत्थर–*n. mas.* stone, jewel, nothing; -का काम stone work; -की रचना masonry; -काला jet, -चिकनाया हुआ pebble; -पड़ना to pelter; -तोडनेवाला lapicide; -बहुमूल्य jacinth; -पर नकाशी tracery, -से मारना to pelt, to stone; -बैठाना to stone; -फर्श के बाहरी छोर का key-stone; -मेहराब के बीच का kerb, key-stone; -कड़ा सफेद silica; ऐसे पत्थर का मेल silicate; -के छापे से छापना to lithograph; इस प्रकार की छाप lithograph; ऐसा छापने वाला lithographer; ऐसे छापने की विधि lithography; -जो परतों में फट जाता है shale; -की खान quarry; खान से पत्थर निकालना to quarry; -नाली के ऊपर रखने का stepping-stone; -बनाना to petrify; *n. mas.* petrification; -बैठाना to pave; -का फर्श pavement; -का फर्श लगानेवाला pavior; -चमकीला quartz; -का कलेजा a cruel heart; -की छाती bold and strong; -की लकीर eternal, permanent; -चटाना to sharpen tools on a slab of stone; -तले हाथ दबना to fall into a difficulty; -पर दूब जमना an impossible occurrence; -पसीजना compassion in a very cruel person; -बन गया हुआ पशु zoolite; -सान देने का whetstone; -से सिर फोड़ना to be engaged in an impossible enterprise; -पडना to be ruined; -छाती पर रखना to be patient; -बरसना to hail.

पत्थर कला–*n. mas.* a firelock.

पत्थर चटा–*n. mas.* a kind of grass, a kind of snake, a kind of fish, a stingy person.

पत्थरफल–*n. mas* a kind of medicinal plant which grows on rocks.

पत्थरफोड़–*n. mas.* a kind of grass growing in chinks of stone also called wall-cress.

पत्नी–*n fem* wife, better-half; -व्रत attachment for one's wife only; -वश hen-pecked; -मार्क्विस की marchioness.

पत्य–*n. mas.* the state of being a husband of a woman.

पत्याना–same as पतियाना ।

पत्यारा–same as पतियारा ।

पत्यारी–*n. fem* a row, a line.

पत्र–*n. mas.* a leaf, a piece of paper, a page, a document, deed, letter, favour, epistle, newspaper, periodical, sheet of metal, feather of an arrow, thin sheet (leaf) of metal, -संबंधी epistolary; -जिसके प्रति लिखा जाये addressee; -व्यवहार correspondence, communication; -व्यवहार करनेवाला a letter-writer.

पत्रक–*n mas.* sheet.

पत्रकार–*n. mas.* the editor of a newspaper, journalist *adj* of the form of paper

पत्रकारिता–*n. fem.* Journalism.

पत्रकृच्छ्र– *n. mas.* a religious observance in which the devotee subsists on leaves of plant only.

पत्रद्रुम–*n. mas* a palm tree.

पत्रपुष्प– *n. mas.* appendages used in the hospitality of a guest.

पत्रभग–*n. mas.* marks which women make on the face to beautify it.

पत्रमञ्जरी–*n. fem.* tip of a leaf.

पत्रमाल–*n. mas.* plant of cane, reed.

पत्रमाला-*n. fem.* rosary which is made of leaves.

पत्रयौवन–*n. mas.* a new leaf.

पत्ररथ–*n. mas.* a bird.

पत्रलता—*n. fem.* a creeper which is full of leaves.
पत्रवल्ली—*n. fem.* betel-creeper.
पत्रवाज—*n. mas.* a bird.
पत्रवाह पजी—*n. mas.* peon book.
पत्रविष— *n. mas.* poison which has been extracted from leaves.
पत्रवेष्ट—*n. mas.* an ornament or a pendant for the ears.
पत्रवाहक—*n mas* the bearer or carrier of a letter.
पत्रव्यवहार—see under पत्र ।
पत्रा—*n. mas* an astrological almanac, the leaf of a book.
पत्रांग—*n. mas.* red sandalwood.
पत्राचार—*n. mas.* correspondence.
पत्राञ्जन—*n. mas* black ink.
पत्रावली—same as पत्रभग ।
पत्रिका— *n. fem.* a letter, a written page, a journal, a magazine, a periodical.
पत्री—*n. fem.* a letter, an epistle; *adj.* leafy, *n. mas.* an arrow, a bird, a hawk, a tree.
पथ—*n. mas.* way, path, road, course, custom; same as -कर toll, -रहित tractless, pathless
पथकल्पना—*n. fem* jugglery.
पथखोजी—*n. fem.* path finder
पथगामी—*n. mas.* pedestrian.
पथचारी—*n. mas.* same as पथगामी ।
पथचिह्न—*n. mas.* trail.
पथदर्शक (-प्रदर्शक) *n. mas.* a guide, a leader, a conductor.
पथरजला—*n. mas* a firelock
पथरचटा—*n mas.* a kind of medicine
पथरना—*v. t.* to sharpen an instrument on a whetstone.
पथराना—*v. t.* to petrify, to turn hard as stone, to lose freshness, to be insipid, to be dead.
पथरी—*n. fem.* a cup of stone, whetstone, stone in the kidney or bladder, gall-stone, lithotome; -का भेदक lithoclast, lithotriptic.
पथरीला—*adj.* stony, full of stones.
पथरौटी—*n. fem* a small cup which is made of stone.
पथान्वेषी—*n. mas.* path finder.
पथिक— *n. mas.* a traveller, a wayfarer, a passenger; -शाला an inn, a hospice, a waiting place intended for travellers.
पथिका—*n. fem.* black raisin.
पथी— *n. mas.* a traveller, a passenger, a wayfarer.
पथ्—*n. mas.* a way, a path, a road.
पथेरा—*n. mas.* a tile-maker.
पथ्य- *n. mas.* regimen, diet; -के नियम dietary, regimen; *adj.* agreeing, fit, proper, helpful.
पथ्या—*n. fem.* a kind of metre.
पद—*n. mas.* a word, a foot, a step, station, standing, row, footstep, post sign, mark, quality, state, grade, place, designation, rank, station, degree, status, dignity, character, category, a title, a word (in grammar), occupation; salvation, song in praise of God; -संबंधी qualitative; -अध्यक्ष का directorate, -आचार्य का doctorate, -का त्याग करना to resign, -क्रम grade; -ग्रहण अवधि joining time; -परित्याग resignation; -चिह्न track, vestige; -चिह्न द्वारा खोजना to track; -मार्ग sleuth, -मे छोटा puisne; -बिना शुल्क का honorary; -नीचा करना to degrade; -पादरी का curacy; -मे नीचे after; -धारण करना to occupy, -स्थापन posting.
पदक—*n mas.* a badge, a medal; -बडा a medallion; -बनानेवाला medallist, -प्राप्त मनुष्य a medallist.
पदचर—*n mas.* a pedestrian.
पदचिह्न—*n. mas.* a foot-mark.
पदच्छेद— *n. mas.* analysis, resolution of a sentence or a compound word into its component parts.
पदच्युत—*adj.* degraded, disregarded.
पदज—*n. mas* Shudra; *adj.* produced from feet.
पदतल—*n. mas.* sole of the foot.
पदता—*n. fem.* see पदत्व ।
पदत्राण—*n. mas* shoes, footwear.
पददलित—*adj.* trodden with the feet of a person, depressed.
पदधारी—*n. mas.* incumbent.
पदनाम—*n mas.* designation
पदन्यास—*n. mas.* tapping, placing the feet, going, gait, pace, way or manner of walking.
पदपटली—*n. fem.* a kind of dance.
पदम—*n. mas.* a lotus, a kind of tree, like the almond
पदमानभ—*n. mas.* see पद्मनाभ; the god Vishnu, the Sun.
पदमाकर—*n. mas.* a pond.
पदमाला—*n. fem.* foot, a mark.
पदमल—*n. mas.* sole of feet.
पदमैत्री—*n. fem.* alliteration.
पदयोजना—*n. fem.* composing a verse.
पदरथी—*n. mas.* sandal.
पदरिपु—*n. mas.* a thorn.
पदवाद्य—*n. mas.* a kind of drum.
पदनायक—*adj.* a guide, a conductor.
पदविग्रह—*n. mas.* analysis of a compound (word).
पदवी—*n. fem.* a path, course, road, way, rank, sphere, status, dignity, appellation, title, position, place, situation, surname, custom, style; -देना to style; -इंगलैंड के नवाब की Earl (*fem.* Countess); -इसका ताल्लुक Earldom, -अंग्रेजी Squire; -इंगलैंड के राजकुमार की Prince of Wales; -इंगलैंड के रईस की Count, Viscount, Marquis; -रूस के राजा की Czar

(*fem*' Czarina); -प्रतिष्ठा- सूचक Thane; -का शब्द worship

पदभंजन–*n. mas*. parsing, analysis; -करना to parse, to analyse.

पदाति, पदातिक– *n. mas*. a pedestrian, a footman, a servant.

पदाधार–*n. mas*. foothold.

पदाधिकारी–*n. mas*. an official, office Bearer.

पदाना–*v. t* to vex, to harass, to torment, to weary

पदान्त–*n. mas* the end of a clause.

पदार–*n. mas*. dust on the feet

पदार्घ्य–*n. mas* the water used in washing a guest's feet.

पदार्थ–*n. mas*. the meaning of a word or sentence, stuff, ground, material, matter, sentence, a thing an object, a category in logic; -बिक्री के goods; -का परिवर्तन transubstantiation; -का परिवर्तन करना to transubstantiate, -चित्र ideograph; -दूसरे के उपयोग का tally; -बहनेवाला effulgent; -रँगने का distemper paint.

पदार्थवाद–*n. mas*. materialism

पदार्थविज्ञान (विद्या)– *n mas* Natural philosophy, Physics, -संबंधी physical; -में निपुण physicist

पदार्पण–*n mas*. act of going to a place (said of an eminent person).

पदावनत–*adj*. meek, humble.

पदावनति–*n. fem* demotion, reversion.

पदावली–*n fem* a series of sentences, a collection of hymns.

पदाश्रित–*adj*. presiding under the guardianship of some one.

पदास–*n. fem*. flatus, flatulence.

पदासन–*n. mas*. a foot-stool.

पदिक–*n. mas*. a foot-soldier, diamond, an ornament for the neck.

पदी–*n. mas*. a pedestrian, a footman; see पदिक ।

पदुम–*n. mas*. see पद्म ।

पदुमिनी–*n. fem*. see पद्मिनी ।

पदेन–*n. mas*. Ex-offico.

पदोड़ा–*adj*. timid, timorous.

पदोदक– *n. mas*. water which is used for washing the feet.

पदोन्नति–*n. fem*. promotion.

पद्धति–*n. fem*. a way, path, road, line, row, custom, ritual, process, system, practice, method, a treatise on a science, range, power.

पद्धरी–*n. fem*. a kind of metre.

पद्म–*n. mas*. lotus plant or flower, mark on the foot, an emblem of Vishnu, a white spot on the body, name of a hell, a kind of metre, a posture in meditation.

पद्मकंद–*n. mas*. the edible root of a lotus plant.

पद्मकर–*n mas*. the god Vishnu.

पद्मकिञ्जल्क–*n mas*. the pollen of a lotus flower.

पद्मकीट–*n. mas* a kind of poisonous insect, infecting lotus.

पद्मकेतु–*n. mas*. a comet of the form of a lotus flower.

पद्मकेशर–*n. mas*. see पद्मकिञ्जल्क ।

पद्मगर्भ–*n. mas*. Brahma, the Sun, Shiva, Vishnu.

पद्मगुण–*n. fem*. Lakshmi.

पद्मचारिणी–*n. fem*. turmeric.

पद्मज–*n. mas*. the god Brahma.

पद्मतन्तु–*n. mas*. stalk of lotus.

पद्मपाणि–*n. mas*. Brahma, a particular idol of Buddha, the Sun. *lit*. lotus in hand.

पद्मपुष्प–*n. mas*. a kind of bird.

पद्मबन्ध–*n. mas*. a kind of picture composition in which the letters are so placed as to form the shape of a lotus flower.

पद्मबन्धु–*n. mas*. the Sun, a kind of black bee.

पद्मभाम–*n. mas* the god Vishnu.

पद्ममाली–*n. mas*. the name of a famous demon.

पद्मयोनि –*n. mas* an epithet of the god Brahma.

पद्मराग– *n. mas*. ruby; *adj*. of red or ruby colour

पद्मवासा–*n fem* Lakshmi.

पद्मबीज–*n mas*. seed of lotus.

पद्मा–*n. fem* an epithet of Lakshmi

पद्माकर–*n. mas*. a large pond in which lotuses grow.

पद्माख–*n mas*. a kind of cassia.

पद्माधीश–*n. mas*. the god Vishnu.

पद्मालय–*n mas*. an epithet of the god Brahma.

पद्मालया– *n. fem*. an epithet of the goddess Lakshmi.

पद्मावती–*n. fem*. old name of Patna, old name of Ujjain, marigold.

पद्मासन–*n. mas*. Brahma, Shiva, a posture of Hindu ascetic in which he sits with thigh crossed.

पद्मिनी– *n. fem*. a lily, a small lotus, a lake abounding in lotus flowers; -वल्लभ the Sun.

पद्मोद्भव–*n. mas*. the god Brahma.

पद्य–*n. mas*. poetry, verse; -काव्य a poem; -कार a versifier, a meterist; -बिना अनुप्रास का a blank verse.

पद्यक–*n. mas*. rhyme; पद्य बनाना to rhyme; पद्यकार a rhymer.

पद्यात्मक–*adj*. composed in poetry, versified, turned into verse.

पद्यावली–*n. fem*. an anthology or collection of verse.

पधरना– *n. mas*. advent of an eminent personage.

पधराना–*v. t*. to seat hospitably, to honour an

eminent person.

पधरावना—*n. fem.* act of setting an idol, act of seating respectfully.

पधारना— *v. i.* to proceed, to take leave, to depart, to arrive at a place to set out.

पनंग—*n. mas.* a snake.

पन—*n. mas.* resolve, resolution, one of the four divisions of life, a termination added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract quality of words; *e. g.* लड़कपन ।

पनकपड़ा—*n. mas.* wet cloth which is applied to a sore or wound.

पनकाल—*n. mas.* famine which is caused by incessant rain.

पनकुट्टी—*n. fem.* a small mortar for pounding betel leaves.

पनकोवा—*n. mas.* a kind of aquatic bird like heron.

पनगाचा—*n. mas.* an irrigated field.

पनघट—*n. mas.* a quay from which people draw water.

पनच—*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

पनचक्की—*n. fem.* a water-mill.

पनचोरा— *n. mas.* a stand which is used for keeping water pots.

पनडुब्बा— *n. mas.* a diver, a waterfowl, a submarine vessel.

पनडुब्बी—*n. fem.* a submarine ship, a coot, a waterfowl.

पनपना—*v. i.* to prosper, to flourish, to revive, to get strong, to regain or revive health, to be restored to health.

पनबटा—*n. mas.* a small betel-box.

पनभरा—*n. mas.* see पनहरा ।

पनव—same as प्रणव ।

पनवाड़ी— *n. mas.* a seller of betel leaves; see तमोली ।

पनवारा-*n. mas.* a plate which is made of leaves.

पनस—*n. mas.* a jackfruit.

पनसाखा— *n. mas.* a torch with three or five wicks.

पनसारी—*n. mas.* a druggist, an apothecary.

पनसाल—*n. fem.* a place where drinking water is supplied to the public, an appliance for ascertaining the depth of water.

पनसुइया—*n. fem.* a kind of small boat, a small tureen.

पनसेरी—*n. fem.* a weight of five seers (about-five kilograms) see पसेरी ।

पनहरा—*n. mas.* one who brings water pots on his head.

पनहारिन—*n. fem.* wife of a *Panhara.*

पन्हा—*n. mas.* breadth of wall, cloth &c., secret meaning, vital parts, one who makes a search for stolen property.

पनहारा—same as पनहरा ।

पनहियाभद्र—*n. mas.* so much beating on the head with the shoes that hairs of the head fall off.

पनही—*n. fem.* shoes, slippers.

पना—*n. mas.* syrup made of the juice of mango, tamarind &c.

पनाती—*n. mas.* the son of a paternal or maternal grandson.

पनाला—*n. mas.* a drain, a gutter.

पनासना—*v. t.* to rear, to nourish, to subjugate, to subdue.

पनाह— *n. mas.* shelter, protection, refuge, asylum; -घर shelter; -माँगना to seek refuge, to defend.

पनिच—same as पनच ।

पनियाँ—*n.* see पनिहा ।

पनियाना—*v. t.* to water, to irrigate.

पनियासोत—*n. mas. & adj.* the place where there is a source of water which is very deep.

पनियाला—*n. mas.* a kind of thin coloured cloth.

पनिहा—*adj.* aquatic, mixed with water; *n. mas.* a spy.

पनिहार—*n. mas.* waterman.

पनी—*n. mas.* one who makes a resolution or resolve.

पनीर—*n. mas.* cheese, casein.

पनीरी—*n. fem.* plants which are transplanted, a bed which is used for transplantation.

पनीला—*adj.* mixed with water.

पनुआ—*adj.* insipid, tasteless.

पनेला—*n. mas.* a kind of thin polished cloth.

पन्न—*adj.* fallen, ruined, devastated.

पन्नग—*n. mas.* a snake, emerald.

पन्नगारि—*n. mas.* an adjutant.

पन्नगी—*n. fem.* a female snake.

पन्ना—*n. mas.* emerald, leaf of book. see पत्र ।

पन्नी—*n. fem.* fine leaf of metal, gold leaf, tin-foil, a tribe of Pathans; -सान one who prepares tin-foil.

पहनाना—*v. t.* see पिन्हाना ।

पपड़ा—*n. mas.* a crust, thin bark.

पपड़ियाना—*v. i.* to dry up and form crusts on the surface.

पपड़ी—*n. fem.* the upper hard surface of a thing, scale, scab, a kind of sweetmeat, thin cakes of wheat, gram &c; -पड़ना to scab, to form crusts.

पपड़ीला—*adj.* scabby.

पपनी—*n. fem.* the eyelash.

पपरी—*n. fem.* see पपड़ी ।

पपीहा—*n. mas.* the sparrow hawk.

पपीता—*n. mas.* the papaya fruit.

पपोटा—*n. mas.* the eyelid.

पपोरना—*v. i.* to twist the arms so as to know their plumpness and strength.

पपोलना—*v. t.* to chew.

पब्बय—*n. mas.* a mountain.

पमार—same as परमार ।
पम्पा—*n. fem.* the name of an ancient river of the Deccan.
पम्पन—*n. mas.* a kind of wheat.
पय:कुण्ड—*n. mas.* a water-jar, a jug for keeping milk.
पय:पान—*n. mas.* drinking of water or milk from a cup.
पय:पेटी—*n. fem.* cocoanut.
पय—*n. mas.* milk, water, corn.
पयद-*n. mas.* cloud, nipple of the breast; *adj.* yielding milk.
पयधि—same as पयोधि the ocean.
पयनिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean.
पयस्विनी—*n. fem.* a milk-giving cow, a she-goat, a river, a milch cow, (*lit.* water-giving).
पयस्वी—*adj.* full of or containing water or milk.
पयहारी—*n. mas.* one who subsists on milk only.
पयान—*n. mas.* departure.
पयार, पयाल—*ns. mas.* paddy straw; -गाहना (-झाड़ना) to do useless work.
पयोग—*n. mas.* a lotus flower.
पयोज—*n. mas.* a lotus.
पयोनिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean.
पयोद—*n. mas.* a cloud.
पयोधर—*n. mas.* cloud, udder, dug, a woman's breast, a kind of grass, a tank, a mountain.
पयोधि—*n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.
पयोमुच—*n. mas.* a cloud.
परंच—*ind.* also, too, but.
परंतप— *adj.* inflicting pain on the enemy, subduing one s senses.
परंतु—*ind.* but, however, albeit.
परंपरा—*n. mas.* order, succession, gradation, tradition, chain, course, series, sequence, continuation; -गत कथा tradition; -प्राप्त heritable, hereditary; -प्राप्त करने योग्य heritable, inheritable; -से संचार होना to hand down; -संबंधी sequential, traditional.
पर— *adj.* distant, opposite, other, foreign, separate, remote, alien, strange, higher, best, greatest, beyond, inimical, chief, succeeding, engaged; *ind.* on, of, at, but, yet; *n. mas.* feather, plume, plumage; -की डंडी quill; -काट देना to deplume; -की कलम quill (pen); -गिराना to mould; -दार करना to fledge; -फड़फड़ाना to flutter; -मछली का fin; -बेचनेवाला plumassier; -सहित plumose; -लगाना to plume, to wing; परों का समुदाय plumage; -के सदृश feathery plumy; -तीरों में लगे हुए feathering; -कार्यनाशक marplot; -कट जाना to be deprived of strength; -जमना wickedness which grows in a simple-minded person; -कटना to lose courage; -न मारना unable to fly, to have no access.
परई—*n. fem.* a wide earthen cup.
परकटा—*adj.* with feather cut off.
परकना—*v. t.* to be habituated, to be addicted, to squire a habit.
परकसना— *v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to be manifested.
परकाजी—*n. mas.* beneficient person, a benefactor; *adj.* one who is busy in the interests of others.
परकाना—*v. t.* to habituate, to accustom, to make familiar.
परकाम्येतर—*n. mas.* non-negotiable.
परकार—*n. mas.* see परल ।
परकारना—*v. t.* to spread round, to draw a circle with a pair of compasses, to envelop.
परकार्य—*n. mas.* other's work.
परकाल— *n. mas.* compasses, callipers; see परकार ।
परकाला—*n. mas.* a staircase, a door-frame, a corridor, a fragment, a piece of glass, embers; आफत का परकाला a very dangerous person.
परकास—same as प्रकाश, light.
परकासना—*v. t.* to proclaim, to announce, to declare.
परकीरति—same as प्रकृति ।
परकीय— *adj.* pertaining to another person, hostile.
परकीया—*n. fem.* a married woman who is in love with another person, an adulteress.
परकृति—*n. fem.* work done by another person.
परकोटा—*n. mas.* a rampart constructed round a fort.
परख—*n. mas.* test, examination, assay, inspection; -करना to assay, to try, to examine.
परखना—*v. t.* to examine, to assay, to criticise, to wait for.
परखवैया— *n. mas.* one who makes a test, an assayist.
परखाई—*n. fem.* act of testing or assaying.
परखाधीन—*n. mas.* probationer, on probation.
परखाना—*v. t.* to cause to be tested or examined by another.
परखैया—same as परखवैया ।
परग—*n. mas.* a footstep, a stride.
परगटना—*v. i.* to be exposed, to be clear to view.
परगना—*n. mas.* plot of ground composed of several villages; -अधिकारी Sub-Divisional Officer.
परगसना—*v. t.* to be published, to be exposed to view.
परगाछा—*n. mas.* a parasitic plant.
परगास—same as प्रकाश, light.
परघट—same as प्रगट, manifest.
परचंड—same as प्रचंड, formidable.
परचत—*n. fem.* acquaintance.
परचना-*v. i.* to be acquainted, to be habituated.

परचा– *n. mas.* a piece of paper, handbill, a letter, a billet, an examination paper, examination, acquaintance, assay, proof.
परचाना– *v. t.* to acquaint, to attract, to habituate, to tame, to domesticate, to introduce, to kindle fire, to inflame.
परचार–same as प्रचार ।
परचारना–see प्रचारना ।
परचून–*n. mas.* flour, rice, pulse, spices and condiments.
परचूनी–*n. mas.* a grocer.
परछत्ती–*n. fem.* a thatch made over mud-walls.
परछन–*n. fem.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage in which a lamp is moved round the head of the bridegroom to drive away evil spirits.
परछना– *v. t.* to perform the Parachhan ceremony.
परछाईं–*n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflection; -से डरना to be extremely terrified on seeing an object.
परछालना–*v. t.* to cleanse, to wash.
परछिद्र–*n. mas.* defect of others.
परज–*n. mas.* a stranger, a fostered child; *adj.* born of another.
परजन–same as परिजन ।
परजन्य–see पर्जन्य ।
परजना–*v. i.* to burn, to be angry, to be fretful, to envy.
परजवट–*n. mas.* ground rent on houses, shops &c.
परजा–*n. fem.* a subject, a tenant.
परजाता–*n. mas.* the coral tree, its fragrant flowers.
परजाय–see पर्याय–synonym.
परजित–*adj.* defeated by the enemy.
परजौट–same as परजवट ।
परणना–*v. t.* to marry.
परतन्त्र–*adj.* dependent, subdued.
परतन्त्रता– *n. fem.* reliance, dependence, heteronomy.
परतः–*ind.* by another, afterwards, further on.
परत–*n. mas.* fold, layer, tuck, scale, crust, stratum, incrustation; -बरफ की flake (of snow); -धरना to flake; -रंग की coat; -दार flaky; -उखड़ना to scale; -पन scaliness; -चढ़ाना to incrust; -का जमाव incrustation.
परतच्छ–same as प्रत्यक्ष ।
परतल–*n. mas.* a park-saddle.
परतला–*n. mas.* a shoulder-belt.
परता–same as पड़ता rate.
परताप–see प्रताप dignity.
परताल–*n. mas.* measurement or survey of a field.
परती–*n. fem.* uncultivated waste land, fallow land; -भूमि waste land.
परतीत–same as प्रतीति confidence.
परितेजना–*v. t.* to abandon.
परत्व–*n. mas.* hostility, opposition.
परत्र–*adv.* elsewhere, in another place, in the other world.
परथन–*n. mas.* dry flour which is sprinkled on a pastry board while rolling bread.
परदच्छिना–same as प्रदक्षिणा ।
परदा– *n. mas.* a screen, a curtain, a veil, obstruction, seclusion, a partition wall, a fold; -उठाना to reveal a secret; -डालना to conceal; आँख पर परदा पड़ना to be unable to see anything; ढँका परदा a concealed flaw; -रखना not to be exposed to view; -होना seclusion, secrecy, not to come in the presence of another; परदे में रखना to hide from view, to conceal, not to allow females to be present before another person.
परदादा–*n. mas.* great grandfather (paternal).
परदानशीन– *adj.* (a woman) living in concealment, seclusion.
परदार–*n. mas.* another's wife.
परदारगमन–*n. mas.* adultery.
परदुम–*n. mas.* same as प्रद्युम्न ।
परदेश–*n. mas* a foreign country; -में abroad; -में माल ले जाना to export; -मे भेजा हुआ माल export; -ऐसा कार्य exportation; -से लाया हुआ exotic, imported; -वास emigration; -वासी an emigrant.
परदेशी–*adj.* alien, strange, exotic; *n. mas.* an outsider, an outlander, a foreigner, a stranger; -पदार्थों में अधिक प्रेम xenomania; -भाषा foreign tongue. (language).
परदुःख –*n. mas.* trouble of others.
परदोष–see प्रदोष evening.
परधर्म–*n. mas.* another's duty or legal obligation, foreign religion; -ग्रहण करने वाला a convert
परधान–*adj.* see प्रधान ।
परधाम–*n. mas.* Heaven, Paradise.
परन–*n. mas.* resolve; *n. fem.* a habit, an addiction.
परना–same as पड़ना ।
परनाना–*n. mas.* maternal great grand-father.
परनाम–same as प्रणाम ।
परनाला–*n. mas.* a gutter, a drain, a kennel, a snick, a conduit; परनालों की श्रेणी sewerage.
परणि–*n. fem.* a habit, an addiction.
परनौत–*n. fem.* salutation.
परन्तु–*ind.* but, inspite of.
परपच–same as प्रपंच ।
परपचक (-पची)–*adj.* fraudulent, wrangling, cunning, artful.
परपट–*n. mas.* level ground.
परपद–*n. mas.* salvation, beatitude, emancipation.

परपराना—*v. i.* to smart or trickle (said of the tongue).
परपराहट— *n. mas.* acrimony of tongue &c., smartness.
परंपार—*n. mas.* the bank of the river, on the other side.
परपीड़क—*n. mas.* one who afflicts pain on others.
परपुरुष—*n. mas.* another person.
परपूठा—*adj.* settled, fixed.
परपोता—*n. mas.* great grandson (paternal); see प्रपौत्र ।
परफुल्ल—same as प्रफुल्ल happy.
परब—same as पर्व ।
परबत—same as पर्वत a mountain
परबस—*adj.* dependent.
परबसताई—*n. fem.* dependence.
परबाल—*n. mas.* hair of the eyelash which gives trouble.
परबीन—*adj.* see प्रवीण competent.
परबेस—see प्रवेश entrance
परबोध—same as प्रबोध ।
परबोधना—*v. t.* to instruct, to arouse, to solace, to console.
परब्रह्म—*n. mas.* the Supreme Soul.
परभक्षी—*n. mas.* predator.
परभाइ—same as प्रभाव influence.
परभात—same as प्रभात early morning.
परभाव—same as प्रभाव influence.
परभुक्त—*adj.* enjoyed by others.
परभुक्ता— *n. fem.* the woman who has illicit (illegal) connections with a man.
परभृत—*n. mas.* a crow; *adj.* nourished by some one else.
परभृत्य—*n. mas.* another's slave.
परम—*adj.* best, supreme, chief, uttermost, ideal, excessive, utmost, extreme, utter, consummate, principal, original; *n. mas.* Brahma, Shiva; -अग्रता top priority; -आनन्द beatitude, felicity, delight; -आनन्द में in the same heaven; -आवश्यक indispensable; -गुप्त top secret; -सुख bliss; -पद प्राप्ति glorification; -पूर्वता top priority; -सुरक्षा absolute safety; -ज्ञान knowledge of the Almighty God.
परमगति—*n. fem.* final beatitude.
परमजा—*n. fem.* nature.
परमटा—*n. mas.* a duck, a kind of thick cloth or canvas.
परमतत्व—*n. mas.* the essential element of the universe.
परमदेवी—*n. fem.* consecrated queen.
परमधाम—*n. mas.* Heaven, Paradise, abode of the Blessed.
परमपद—*n. mas.* salvation.
परमपिता—*n. mas.* the Almighty.
-परमपुरुष—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.
परमपूतिक—*n. fem.* opium.
परमफल—*n. mas.* salvation.
परमब्रह्मचारिणी—*n. fem.* Durga.
परमहत—*adj.* all-pervading.
परमल—*n. mas.* a kind of fried cereal used as food.
परमहंस—*n. mas.* an ascetic of the highest order, the supreme soul.
परमा—*n. fem.* beauty, excellence.
परमाणवीय युद्ध—*n. mas.* nuclear war.
परमाणु—*n. mas.* an atom, a molecule; -युद्ध atomic warfare; -वाद the atomic theory; -रूप जीव जो अनेक रोगों में पाये जाते है bacilli; -शक्ति atomic power; -सबंधी atomic, molecular.
परमात्मा— *n. mas.* the Supreme Spirit, the oversoul, God.
परमानन्द— *n. mas.* the highest pleasure, the blissful soul.
परमान—*n. mas.* proof, reality, boundary, limit; see प्रमाण ।
परमानना—*v. t.* to accept the proof, to know as true, to accept.
परमायु— *n. fem.* the highest period of life, longevity.
परमारथ, परमार्थ—*n. mas.* the best end, the subtle truth, salvation; -वादी a spiritualist; -विद्या theology.
परमार्थी—*adj.* one in search of the highest truth, a philosopher, one who desires final beatitude.
परमाह—*n. mas.* an auspicious day.
परमुख—*adj.* turned backwards, alien, behaving in a contrary or opposite way.
परमेश, परमेश्वर-*n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu or Mahadeva, Shiva, the Supreme Being.
परमेश्वरी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.
परमेष्ठी—*n. mas.* Brahma and other gods. the Almighty.
परमेसर—same as परमेश्वर ।
परमोद—same as प्रमोद delight.
परम्पर—*n. mas.* musk.
परम्परा—*n. fem.* progeny, series.
परम्परागत—*adj.* hereditary.
परम्पराप्राप्त—*n. mas.* a rumour, a hearsay, tradition.
परयंक—*n.* see पर्यंक ।
परलउ, परलय—*ns. fem.* final destruction of the world, annihilation of the world.
परल—same as प्रलय annihilation.
परला—*adj.* of the other side; परले सिरे का of the first order, best, most excellent.
परलोक—*n. mas.* the other (next) world; -वासी dead; -सिधारना to die; -गमन death.
परवर—same as परवल ।
परवरदिगार—*n. mas.* the Almighty.

परवरिश–*n. fem.* support, fostering, protection, patronising.

परवल–*n. mas.* the plant *Trichothan thanses dioica* and its fruit.

परवलय–*n. mas.* parabola.

परवश, परवश्य–*adj.* dependent, subservient, under the yoke; -करना to constrain, to subject.

परवश्यता–*n. fem.* dependence, submission, subservience.

परवस्ती–same as परवरिश support.

परवा– *n. fem.* the first day of each half of a lunar month, care, concern, inclination, anxiety; -न करना to make nothing of, to discard.

परवाई–same as परवाह ।

परवाज–*n. fem.* flight.

परवान–*n. mas.* proof, truth, boundary, limit.

परवानगी–*n. fem.* permission, leave, command, order.

परवानना–*v. t.* to think rightly.

परवाना– *n. mas.* a command, an order, a licence, a warrant, a royal edict.

परवाल–same as प्रवाल coral.

परवाय–*n. mas.* a cover, a covering.

परवासी–*adj.* residing in another's house for some time.

परवाह–*n. fem.* concern, care, anxiety, solicitude.

परवी–*n. fem.* an auspicious day.

परवीन–*adj.* same as प्रवीण competent.

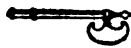
परवेख–*n. mas.* the moon seen moving among clouds.

परवेश–same as प्रवेश entrance.

परवेश्म–*n. mas.* Heaven.

परश--*n. mas.* a touch, the touch stone.

परशु–*n. mas.* an axe, a battle-axe.

परशुराम–*n. mas.* the son of Jamadagni who extirpated the Kshatriyas from the world twenty-one times.

परशु

परसंग–same as प्रसंग ।

परसंसा–same as प्रशंसा praise.

परस–*n. mas.* touch, the touch stone, see स्पर्श ।

परसन–*n. mas.* touch, touching; *adj.* pleased, happy.

परसना–*v. t.* to touch; *v. i.* to serve food &c. at a feast.

परसन्न–*adj.* same as प्रसन्न happy.

परसपखान–*n. mas.* the touchstone.

परसा–*n. mas.* food which is sufficient for a man to eat.

परसाद–same as प्रसाद ।

परसाना–*v. t.* to cause to touch, to distribute food.

परसाल–*ind.* last year, coming year.

परसिद्ध–see प्रसिद्ध famous.

परसु–same as परशु battle-axe.

परसूत–same as प्रसूत born.

परसेद–see प्रस्वेद perspiration.

परसेवा–*n. fem.* servitude.

परसों–*ind.* the day before yesterday, the day after tomorrow.

परसोतम–see पुरुषोत्तम ।

परसौहाँ–*adj.* touching.

परस्त–*n. mas.* a worshipper (of an idol), an adorer.

परस्ता–*n. mas.* an object of worship.

परस्तार–*n. mas.* submission.

परस्तिश–*n. fem.* act of worshipping.

परस्ती–*n. fem.* adoration, worship.

परस्त्रीगमन–*n. mas.* adultery.

परस्पर–*adj.* each other, one another, mutual, reciprocal; *adv.* mutually; -लेन- देन करना to reciprocate; -अधीनता solidarity; -आश्रयभूत होना to interdepend; -दोषारोपण recrimination; -बातचीत करना to commune; -भिन्न diametrically opposed; -मिलन to intermingle; -पत्रव्यवहार intercommunication; -विरुद्ध inconsistent, irreconcilable, contradictory; -संबंध interrelation, correlation; -सम्बन्ध करना to correlate; -सम्बन्ध का correlative; -सम्बन्धसूचक interrelative; -व्यवहार reciprocity; -व्यवहार करना to react; -व्यवहार संबंधी reciprocal; -व्यापार interplay.

परहरना–*v. i.* to abandon.

परहार–same as प्रहार or परिहार ।

परहेज– *n. mas.* continuance, abstinence, temperance, sobriety; -करना to observe a regimen; -गार one who controls his passion.

परहेलना–*v. t.* to condemn.

पराठा–*n. mas.* a kind of fried cake made in several layers.

परा–*n. mas.* a row, a line; *n. fem.* knowledge of things which are beyond the range of perception or comprehension, the knowledge of the supreme self.

पराकाष्ठा–*n. fem.* the end, the highest degree, climax, zenith.

पराकोटि–same as पराकाष्ठा ।

पराक्रम– *n. mas.* strength, exploit, might, valour, power, prowess, heroic deed, heroism, valiance; -से valiantly, heroically.

पराक्रमी– *adj.* valiant, strong, brave, bold, intrepid.

पराग–*n. mas.* the pollen of a flower, a fragrant powder used before bathing, dust, sandalwood; -केसर fine filament of a flower containing pollen; -कोष anther.

परागना—*v. i.* to be inclined.
पराङ्गव—*n. mas.* the ocean.
पराङ्मुख—*adj.* disinclined, backward, averse; -होना to turn away.
पराचित—*adj.* nourished by others.
पराजय—*n. mas.* defeat, repulse, rebuff, overthrow, subjugation, victory, vanquishment; -करना to overrule, to overpower; -स्वीकार करना to throw up the cards.
पराजित—*adj.* overcome, defeated; -होना to kiss the dust, to get the worst of, to be defeated.
पराण—*n. mas.* see प्राण ।
परात—*n. fem.* a shallow large dish of metal (*esp.* of brass).
परात्पर— *adj.* excellent, best; *n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu.
पराधीन—*adj.* dependent, subject, precarious; -करना to alienate.
पराधीनता—*n. fem.* dependence,
पराध्वनिक—*adj.* supersonic.
परान—same as प्राण, life.
पराना—*v. t.* to run away, to flee.
परान्तकाल—*n. mas.* death.
परान्न—*n. mas.* food which is given by another person.
पराभव—*n. mas.* defeat, disregard, subjection, subdual; -स्वीकार करना to throw up the sponge.
पराभूत—*adj.* conquered, vanquished, ruined, overcome, accepting defeat.
परामर्श—*n. mas.* consideration, discussion, advice, inference, consultation, judgment; -करना to realise, to apprehend, to infer, to discuss; -दाता consultant, counsel.
परामर्शी—*adj.* advisory.
परायण—*adj.* wholly occupied, intent, devoted, attached.
परायत्त -*adj.* dependent.
पराया, परार— *adj.* pertaining to another, foreign, alien, strange.
परायु—*n. mas.* the god Brahma.
परारध—same as परार्ध ।
परार्थ—*n. mas.* other's work of business; *adj.* having the advantage of another person.
परार्ध—*n. mas.* the other part, half the period of Brahma's life.
परावन— *n. mas.* running away of several persons together, an auspicious time.
परावर्तक—*n. mas.* reflector.
परावर्तन— *n. mas.* a turning back, a reflex action, reflection, reversion.
परावर्तित—*adj.* turned over.
परावह—*n. mas.* one of the seven kinds of vital airs.
परावृत्ति—*n. fem.* recession.
परावा—*n. mas.* same as पराया ।
पराशर—*n. mas.* an ancient lawgiver, son of Vasistha.
पराश्रित—*adj.* dependent.
पराशा—*n. mas.* see पलाश ।
परास—*n. mas.* range.
परासमापी—*n. mas.* range finder.
परास्त—*adj.* defeated, vanquished, ruined, overthrown.
परास्वनिक—*adj.* supersonic.
पराह्न—*n.* the afternoon.
परि-a Sanskrit prefix implying about, around, thoroughly, completely, extensively.
परिकर— *n. mas.* a bed, a relative, a train of servants, a retinue, equipment, zone, girth; *adj.* surrounding.
परिकर्मा—same as परिक्रमा ।
परिकलक—*n. mas.* calculator.
परिकलन—*n. mas.* plotting, calculation.
परिकलित्र—*n. mas.* calculator, calculating machine.
परिकल्प—*n. mas.* construction.
परिकल्पन—*n. mas.* fraud, deception.
परिकल्पना—*n. fem.* hypothesis.
परिकल्पित—*adj.* fixed, constructed.
परिकीर्ण—*adj.* expanded.
परिकीर्तन— *n. mas.* exaggeration of good qualities, eulogy.
परिकीर्तित—*adj.* praised, eulogised.
परिकूट—*n. mas.* a moat constructed round a fort.
परिकृश—*adj.* very lean and thin.
परिक्रमण— *n. mas.* a walk for the sake of pleasure, revolution.
परिक्रमा—*n. fem.* circumambulation, a going round an idol as a mark of reverence, the path round a temple which is used for circumambulation.
परिक्रय—*n. mas.* the act of buying.
परिक्रिया—*n. fem.* surrounding a moat.
परिक्लेद—*n. mas.* wetness.
परिक्लेश—*n. mas.* anguish, extreme pain, calamity.
परिक्षत—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.
परिक्षय—*n. mas.* destruction.
परिक्षा—same as परीक्षा, trial, test.
परिक्षालन—*n. mas.* the act of washing or cleansing.
परिक्षित—same as परीक्षित, examined.
परिक्षेप— *n. mas.* meandering, wandering round.
परिखन—*n. mas.* a guard, a porter.
परिखना—same as परखना, to test.
परिखा—*n. fem.* a furrow, a moat.
परिख्यात—*adj.* famous, celebrated.
परिगणन— *n. mas.* counting, enumeration, statement.
परिगणित-*adj.* counted, enumerated, reckoned
परिगत—*adj.* past, dead, forgotten, extinct,

unknown.

परिगदित—*adj.* related, described

परिगह—*n. mas.* an associate, a dependent person.

परिगढ़—*adj.* hidden, secret.

परिगृहीत—*adj.* admitted, accepted

परिग्रह— *n. mas.* holding, catching, seizing, selecting, encircling, marriage, wife, family, retinue, dependents, a retainer.

परिघ—*n. mas.* an obstruction, a house, a spear, a horse, fate, an arrow, an iron bar for shutting a gate of a house.

परिघाती—*n. mas.* an assassin.

परिचक्रण—*n. mas* circulation.

परिचय—*n mas* acquaintance, familiarity, presentation, introduction, -कराना to introduce, -देना to familiarize, -सम्बन्धी introductory, familiar.

परिचर—*n. mas* a servant, bearer, an attendant, one who nurses the sick.

परिचरजा—same as परिचर्या ।

परिचरण—*n mas* service.

परिचरी—*n fem* a maid-servant.

परिचर्चा—*n. fem.* discussion.

परिचर्या—*n fem.* service, attendance, tending a sick person.

परिचलन—*n. mas.* circulation

परिचायक—*n. mas.* one who makes an introduction to a person

परिचायिका—*n mas* prospectus.

परिचार—*n. mas.* service, attendance, a place for walking

परिचारक—*n. mas* a servant, an attendant, a retainer, nurse (male)

परिचारण-*n. mas* service, accompaniment, devotion.

परिचारना—*v. t.* to serve, to attend

परिचारिक—*n. mas.* a servant

परिचारिका—*n. fem.* a maid-servant, a nurse, lady attendant, an abigail.

परिचारी—*n. mas.* a servant.

परिचालक—*n. mas.* an organiser.

परिचालन—*n. mas.* the work of organizing, circulation; -करना to give motion to a thing, to oscillate, -लागत running cost

परिचालित—*adj.* organized, moved.

परिचित—*adj.* known, acquainted with, wonted, familiar, free; -करना to acquaint; -होना to be at home; -मनुष्य kith

परिचित—same as परिचय ।

परिच—same as परिचय ।

परिच्छद—*n. mas.* a cover, retinue, train, covering, raiment, uniform, clothing, necessities for travelling, dress, royal insignia, attendant, on a king, family, relation.

परिच्छन्न—*adj.* covered, surrounded, encompassed, dressed, cleansed

परिच्छिन्न—*adj.* limited, defined, detached, divided, singled out.

परिच्छेद—*n mas.* separation, determination, section, chapter, reference, paragraph, part.

परिच्छेदिका—*n mas.* profile.

परिछन—same as परछन ।

परछाई—*n fem.* a shadow.

परजंक—same as पर्यंक a bedstead.

परिजन—*n mas.* dependent, retinue, follower, relation, relative, servant, kith and kin.

परिजाड्य— *n fem.* foolishness, stupidity, absurdity.

परिज्ञा—*n fem.* knowledge.

परिज्ञात—*adj* known

परिज्ञाता—*n mas* a learned man.

परिज्ञान—*n mas* knowledge, insight

परिणत—*adj* bent, changed, ripe, turned over, digested.

परिणति— *n. fem.* exchange, ripeness, end, development.

परिणद्ध—*adj* expanded, tied up.

परिणय—*n. mas* marriage

परिणयन—*n. mas* marriage.

परिणाम—*n. mas* effect, issue, upshot, consequence, fruit, period, transformation, completion, product, change, sequel, windup, result, outcome, close, harvest, pursuance, maturity, conclusion, termination, last stage; -होना to amount, to result, to ensue, to redound, to flow, to issue, to follow, to spring, -निकालना to devise, to infer, -अर्थ का प्रत्यय -ment, -सम्बन्धी resultant, -का consequent, -रूप से in wake; -वाद evolutionism, -दर्शी forecasting, a critic, -दृष्टि fore-knowledge of a work going to be performed

परिणामित्र—*n mas.* transformer.

परिणामी—*adj* always changing, transitory, temporary, resultant.

परिणाह—*n. mas.* expansion.

परिणीत—*adj* married, completed.

परिणेता—*n. mas.* master, husband.

परिणेय—*adj* fit to be married.

परित.—*ind.* on all sides.

परितच्छ—same as -प्रत्यक्ष ।

परितप्त—*adj.* hot, ardent.

परितप्ति—*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

परिताप—*n mas.* heat, affliction, pain, trouble, sorrow, anguish.

परितापी— *adj.* causing pain or sorrow, tormenting, teasing.

परितिक्त—*adj.* very bitter.

—*adj.* pleased, very satisfied, hilarious.

-क)—*n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, pleasure.

परित्यक्त–*adj.* abandoned, left off.
परित्याग–*n mas.* abandonment, evacuation, repudiation, dereliction, desertion, complete surrender, -करना to repudiate
परित्यागी–*adj & n. mas.* deserter.
परित्याज्य–*adj* fit to be abandoned.
परित्रस्त–*adj.* terrified
परित्राण– *n mas.* shelter, protection, deliverance, salvation
परित्राता–*n. mas* saviour, protector, deliverer
परिदर–*n. mas* a disease of the teeth and gums
परिदर्शक–*n mas* guide.
परिदर्शन– *n. mas.* looking at, viewing at an object.
परिदर्शी–*n mas* periscope
परिदष्ट–*adj.* cut to pieces
परिदान–*n mas* a return, delivery
परिदाह–*n. mas.* sorrow, anguish
परिदीन–*adj.* very sad.
परिदृश्य–*n. mas* panorama
परिध–same as परिधि ।
परिधन–*n. mas* an under-garment
परिधान–*n. mas.* a dress, a garment, putting on, wrapping the body with cloth, a clothing; -भत्ता outfit allowance
परिधाय–*n. mas.* same as परिधान ।
परिधि– *n. fem* sound, compass, dress, halo, circumference, boundary, horizon, perimeter, zone, periphery, the disc of the sun or the moon, -रेखा contour
परिधेय–*adj* fit for wearing, *n. mas* dress.
परिनय–same as परिणय ।
परिनियामक–*n mas.* moderator
परिनियोजन–*n mas.* deployment
परिनिवृत्ति–*n fem* salvation.
परिनिर्वाण–*n mas* final beatitude
परिपक्व–*adj.* fully cooked, perfectly ripe, mature, developed, completely digested, far-sighted, competent, clever; -तिथि date of maturity.
परिपक्वन–*n. mas.* seasoning.
परिपत्र–*n. mas* circular.
परिपथ- *n. mas.* circuit.
परिपद्–*n. fem* a snare.
परिपन्थ–*n. mas.* one who obstructs the way, a foe.
परिपन्थन, परिपन्थी–*n. mas* a foe, an enemy, an opponent.
परिपवन–*n. mas.* a sieve.
परिपाक–*n. mas.* digestion, perfection, assimilation, ripeness, maturity, experience, knowledge; -करना to assimilate
परिपाटी–*n. fem.* order, method, gradation, arrangement, convention
परिपार–*n. mas* limit, boundary.
परिपालक–*n. mas.* a nourisher, a guardian, a maintainer, a protector, see परिपोषक ।
परिपालन– *n mas.* protection, cherishing, nurture.
परिपालित–*adj.* nourished.
परिपिष्ट–*adj.* crushed.
परिपीडन-रति–*n fem.* sadism
परिपुष्ट– *adj.* nourished, stout and strong, cherished.
परिपूरक–*n mas* complement.
परिपूरन, परिपूण–*adj.* full, teeming, complete, alive, satisfied, content, plenteous, plentiful, replete, downright, unmitigated, flushed, abundant, exuberant, fraught, well supplied
परिपोषण–*n. mas.* nourishment.
परिपूत–*adj.* very clean
परिपूरक–*adj* giving much money
परिपूरित–*adj.* filled up.
परिपूर्ण– *adj* filled to the brim, complete, perfect.
परिपूर्णता–*n fem* completion.
परिपृच्छक–*adj* one who asks a question, a questioner
परिपेलव–*adj.* very delicate
परिप्राप्ति- *n fem.* gain, advantage
परिप्लव–*n mas* swimming, inundation, flood, a boat, tyranny
परिप्लुत– *adj* drowned, immersing, wet, drenched (in water).
परिप्लुता–*n fem* wine
परिप्लुष्ठ–*adj* scorched, burnt.
परिप्रश्न–*n mas* interrogation.
परिफुल्ल–*adj* full-blown
परिबन्ध–*n. mas* fixing tightly, bound
परिबल–*n mas.* thimble
परिबह–*n. mas* royal insignia
परिबाध–*n mas* anguish
परिबृहण–*n mas.* progress
परिबोध– *n mas* thorough knowledge of a subject
परिभक्षण–*n mas* eating completely
परिभग–*adj* finely powdered
परिभव– *n mas* disrespect, contempt, disregard
परिभाग–*n. mas* degree, ratio
परिभावना–*n fem* care, anxiety
परिभाषा– *n. fem.* discourse, conversation, general notion, term, synonym, definition, technical term used in a science
परिभाषित–*adj.* explained, discussed
परिभुक्त–*adj* enjoyed.
परिभू–*n. mas.* the Almighty.
परिभूत–*adj.* vanquished, defeated, disrespected.
परिभूषण–*n. mas* embellishment
परिभूति–*n. fem.* disrespect
परिभूषित–*adj.* embellished.

परिभेदक—*adj.* one who inflicts a deep wound on the body.
परिभोग—*n. mas.* copulation.
परिभ्रमण—*n. mas.* travel, tour, stroll, circuit, jaunt, perambulation, circulation.
परिभ्रमी—*adj.* wandering.
परिभ्रष्ट— *adj.* degraded, corrupted, sinful, wicked, fallen.
परिमंडल—*n. mas.* circumference, circle, orbit, boundary, globe.
परिमन्थर—*adj.* very slow, sluggish.
परिमय—*adj.* rational.
परिमल—*n. mas.* fragrance, sweet scent, sexual intercourse.
परिमाण—*n. mas.* measure, size, quantity, volume, weight, capacity, quality, point, deal, extent, particle, measurement, scale, magnitude, dimension, generality; -बहुत छोटा a jot; -संबंधी qualitative; -से अधिक भार surcharge; -सबसे बड़ी संख्या का module, maximum; -प्रतिदिन के आहार का ration allowance.
परिमाप—*n. mas.* perimeter.
परिमापन—*n. mas.* survey.
परिमार्जक—*n. mas.* one who washes or cleanses, an assayist, a moderator.
परिमार्जन—*n. mas.* the work of cleansing or washing a thing, moderation.
परिमार्जित—*adj.* cleansed, washed.
परिमित—*adj.* defined, finite, regulated, spare, temperate, moderate, limitable, limitary; -करना to circumscribe, to limit.
परिमिति—*n. fem.* measure, quantity, expanse, limit, respect.
परिमेय—*adj.* able to be measured or weighed, limited.
परिमोक्ष—*n. mas.* abandonment, emancipation, salvation.
परिमोक्षण—*n. mas.* abandonment.
परिम्लान—*adj.* faded.
परियङ्क—*n. mas.* same as पर्यङ्क ।
परियन्त—same as पर्यन्त ।
परियत्त—*adj.* surrounded or enveloped on all sides.
परिया— *n. mas.* an untouchable tribe of Southern India.
परियोजना—*n. fem.* project.
परिरक्षक—*adj.* one who protects someone from all sides, preservative.
परिरक्षण—*n. mas.* thorough protection from injury or harm, preservation.
परिरक्षणीय—*adj.* able to be protected.
परिरक्षित—*adj.* well protected.
परिरक्षा—*n. mas.* a protection.
परिरक्षी—*n. fem.* shield; *adj.* preservative.
परिरथ्या—*n. fem.* a wide road.
परिरंभ, परिरंभण—*ns. mas.* embracing.
परिरंभना—*v. t.* to embrace.
परिरेखा—*n. fem.* periphery.
परिरोध—*n. mas.* same as अवरोध ।
परिलघु—*adj.* very tiny.
परिलंघन—*n. mas.* somersault.
परिलब्धियाँ—*n. fem.* emoluments.
परिलब्धी—*n. fem.* emolument.
परिलिखन—*n. mas.* polishing.
परिलिखित—*adj.* surrounded by lines.
परिलुप्त—*adj.* destroyed, ruined.
परिलेख— *n. mas.* the outline of a picture, a skeleton, a picture, a painter's brush, a description, a delineation, an outline, a sketch.
परिलेखन— *n. mas.* drawing a line round a picture.
परिलेखना—*v. t.* to think, to consider.
परिवञ्चा—*n. mas.* fraud, deception.
परिवत्सर—*n. mas.* the period of one full year (12 months).
परिवदन—*n. mas.* calumny.
परिवर्जक—*adj.* abandoning.
परिवर्जन—*n. mas.* abandonment.
परिवर्जनीय—*adj.* fit to be abandoned.
परिवर्जित—*adj.* abandoned.
परिवर्त— *n. mas.* revolution, retaliation, remuneration, flight, retreat, return, transmigration.
परिवर्तक—*n. mas.* one who revolves a thing; *adj.* interchangeable.
परिवर्तन—*n. mas.* reversal, alteration, reciprocation, transference, commutation, reduction, transmission, variation, turn, mutability, modulation, mutation, shift, interchange, transposition, change, conversion, revolution, -करना to innovate, to shift, to transpose; -के अयोग्य intolerable; -करनेवाला modulator; -विरोधी conservative; -शील kaleidoscopic, variable.
परिवर्तनीय—*adj.* variable; -ता convertibility.
परिवर्तित—*adj.* revolved, returned, exchanged, interchanged.
परिवर्त्य—*adj.* variable.
परिवर्ती—*adj.* changing, variable, revolving, recompensating.
परिवर्धन—*n. mas.* increase in quantity or number of a thing, development.
परिवर्धित—*adj.* increased.
परिवसथ—*n. mas.* a village.
परिवह—*n. mas.* one of the seven vital airs of the body.
परिवहन—*n. mas.* conveyance, transit, transportation, transport.
परिवा—*n. mas.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.

परिवाद—*n. mas.* reproach, abuse, censure, calumny, slander, complaint.

परिवादक—*adj.* one who plays on a guitar or harp &c.

परिवादी—*adj.* calumnious, abusive.

परिवार—*n. mas.* a cover, a scabbard, treasure, family, train, retinue, stock, suite, household, dependents, attendants; -नियोजन Family Planning.

परिवारण—*n. mas.* a cover, a scabbard, a screen.

परिवास—*n. mas.* stay, sojourn, a house, dwelling, fragrance.

परिवाह—*n. mas.* a watercourse, an inundation, an overflowing.

परिवीक्षा—*n. fem.* probation; -धीन probationer, on probation.

परिवृत्त— *adj.* surrounded, covered, interchanged, completed.

परिवृत्ति—*n. fem.* cover, lid for a thing, covering, turn, boundary, covering, exchange, completion.

परिवृद्ध—*adj.* expanded, extended.

परिवृद्धि—*n. fem.* development.

परिवेत्ता— *n. mas.* one who marries himself before his elder brother's marriage.

परिवेद—*n. mas.* thorough knowledge.

परिवेदन—*n. mas.* complete knowledge, affliction, grievance, misery, gain, existence, discussion, marriage of a younger brother before the elder.

परिवेश—*n. mas.* boundary.

परिवेष, परिवेषण—*ns. mas.* serving up dinner, boundary, circumference, a halo of light round the sun or the moon, a rampart.

परिवेष्टक—*n. mas.* wrapper.

परिवेष्टन— *n. mas.* surrounding, covering, envelope, boundary.

परिव्रज्या—*n. fem.* loitering hither and thither, austerity, leading the life of a beggar.

परिव्राज, परिव्राजक— *ns. mas.* a religious wanderer, an ascetic.

परिव्राट्—*n. mas.* same as परिव्राज ।

परिवेष्ठ—*n. mas.* one who serves at a table in a feast.

परिवेष्ठित—*adj.* surrounded on all sides.

परिव्यक्त—*adj.* clear, explicit.

परिव्यय—*n. mas.* outlay.

परिव्याध—*n. mas.* water-willow.

परिव्रज्या—*n. fem.* a recluse leading the life of a hermit.

परिशामित—*adj.* extended.

परिशाश्वत—*adj.* eternal, outer.

परिशिष्ट—*n. mas.* an appendix, an addendum to a book &c., supplement; *adj.* supplementary.

परिशीलन—*n. mas.* a touch, reading a book with attention and thought.

परिशुद्ध—*adj.* well-cleaned.

परिशुद्धता—*n. fem.* accuracy, precision.

परिशुद्धि—*n. fem.* removal of sin, precision.

परिशुश्रूषा—*n. fem.* thorough service.

परिशुष्क—*adj.* very dry, sapless.

परिशेष—*adj.* remaining; *n. mas.* remainder, appendix, finish, end.

परिशोध (-न)—*ns. mas.* cleansing, revision, rectification, purifying, discharge of a debt, repayment.

परिशोधित—*adj.* revised.

परिशोष—*n. mas.* evaporation, drying.

परिश्रम—*n. mas.* pain, industry, work, exertion, labour, fatigue, sweat, endeavour, distress, indefatigability; -अधिक करना to overwork; -का tedious; -से sedulously; -का लक्ष्य objective; -पूर्वक कार्य warm work; -से करना to ply; -करना to toil, to fag, to moil, to drudge, to labour, to sweat, to take pains; -से कार्य करनेवाला a plodder; -से धन कमानेवाला honest penny.

परिश्रमी—*adj.* laborious, painstaking, industrious, toilsome, work-a-day, energetic, active, studious, sedulous, assiduous, diligent, indefatigable, vigorous.

परिश्रय— *n. mas.* a shelter, a support, a committee, a meeting.

परिश्रांत— *adj.* weary, fatigued, exhausted, harassed.

परिश्रांति—*n. fem.* weariness.

परिशिष्ट—*adj.* supplementary; *n. mas.* appendix, supplement, addendum.

परिश्रुत—*adj.* renowned, famous.

परिश्लिष्ट —*adj.* embraced.

परिषत्, परिषद्—*ns. fem.* an assembly, board, council, a meeting, a congregation, a senate.

परिषद्ज-*n. mas.* member of a committee or assembly.

परिषिक्त—*adj.* watered.

परिषीवण—*n. mas.* the act of stitching.

परिषेक—*n. mas.* a dip into water, a bath in a river &c.

परिष्करण-शाला—*n. mas.* refinery.

परिष्कार— *n. mas.* purification, cleanness, initiation, decoration, ornament, beauty, embellishment.

परिष्क्रिया—*n. fem.* the work of cleansing or purifying.

परिष्कृत—*adj.* cleansed, purified, scoured, decorated, sophisticated, adorned.

परिष्टवना—*v. t.* to praise, to eulogise, to extol.

परिष्टोम—*n. mas.* the cover which is placed on the back of an elephant of the state.

परिष्यन्द—*n. mas.* a river, an island.

परिष्वंग—*n. mas.* an embrace.

परिसंख्या–*n. fem.* enumeration, reckoning, counting.
परिसंचर–*n. mas.* the doomsday.
परिसचरण–*n. mas.* circulation.
परिसंपत्ति–*n. mas.* assets.
परिसवरण–*n. mas.* circulation.
परिसंवाद–*n. mas.* symposium.
परिसमन्त–*n mas* circumference of a circle, see परिधि ।
परिसर–*n. mas.* campus, premises, death, method, arrangement, nerve.
परिसर्प–*n mas* walk, loitering, going in search of something.
परिसर्पिक–*n. mas.* a wanderer.
परिसीमा–*n. fem.* boundary, perimeter.
परिस्कन्द–*n. mas.* one who is nourished by someone (other than his parents).
परिस्तरण–*n mas.* scattering.
परिस्तान–*n. mas.* a fairyland, a place which is crowded with beautiful ladies
परिस्थिति–*n. fem.* surroundings, environment, setting; -अनुकूलनacclimatization.
परिस्फुट– *adj.* full blown (flower), exposed, clear, manifest.
परिस्पन्द–*n. mas.* oozing, dripping.
परिस्रुत–*adj.* dripping, oozing.
परिस्रुता –*n fem.* wine.
परिहत–*adj.* dead, part of a plough.
परिहरण–*n mas* a seizing by force, abandoning, confuting, means for removing defects.
परिहरना– *v. t.* to desert, to abandon, to confute, to forsake.
परिहसन–*n. mas* joke, fun, jealousy, sorrow, pain, affliction.
परिहार–*n. mas.* remedy, removal of flaws &c., avoidance, abandoning, forsaking, grazing ground, booty, disregard, remission, exemption, disregard.
परिहाना–*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel.
परिहारी–*n. mas.* one who abandons, one who plunders or conceals.
परिहार्य–*adj.* avoidable, fit for being abandoned or removed.
परिहास– *n. mas.* joke, jest, fun jollity, merriment, sport, buffoonery, amusement, pleasantry; -बना seriously.
परिहित–*adj.* covered on all sides, worn (on the body).
परिहीण–*adj.* abandoned.
परिहृत–*adj.* ruined, destroyed, devastated, fallen.
परी–*n fem.* a fairy, elf, nymph, a very beautiful woman, -का पुत्र oaf, son of a nymph.
परीक्षक–*n. mas.* an examiner, an experimenter, tester, an assayer, a judge, a metallurgist.
परीक्षण, परीक्षा-*ns.* examination, test, criterion, experiment, proof, assay, inquisition, viewing, discipline, investigation, sight, search, trial, inspection, inquiry; -करने का tentative; -तथा अनुभव पर निर्भर empirical; -न किया हुआ fresh; -काल probation; -निमित्त on trial, on approbation; -संबधी searching, experimental, inquisitional; -करना to examine, to sound, to put on trial, to look into, to put to the touch, to see, to observe, to prove, to put to the proof, to survey, to search, to probe, to sample, to test, to try, to overhaul, to analyse, to assay, to collate, to inspect, to fathom; -किसी स्थान की reconnoitre; -करनेवाला crucial viewer; -छिद्रान्वेषण महित करना to review, -धीन under examination; -निर्दोष ठहराने की ordeal; -हाथ से छूकर करना to palpate, -देनेवाला candidate, examinee, -देने योग्य triable; -मे सफल होना to pass; -में अनुत्तीर्ण होना to fail, to be plucked, -करना तथा विवाद करना ventilate.
परीक्षात्मक–*adj* tentative.
परीक्षार्थी–*n. mas.* examinee.
परीक्षित–*adj.* tested, proved, examined, tried; -लेखा audited account; -शक्ति का proof; *n. mas.* name of an ancient king who was the grandson of Arjun.
परीक्ष्य-*adj.* worthy of being tested or examined.
परीखना–same as परखना ।
परीछत–same as परीक्षित, examined.
परीछम–*n. mas.* an anklet.
परीछा–same as परीक्षा, examination.
परीछिन–*adv.* certainly, necessarily.
परीजाद–*adj.* fairy-born, extremely beautiful (woman).
परीत–same as प्रेत, a ghost.
परीन–*adj.* contracted.
परीताप–*n. mas.* see परिताप ।
परीतोष–*n. mas.* satisfaction.
परीप्सा–*n. fem.* desire to obtain something from a man.
परीबन्द–*n. mas.* a kind of ornament for the wrist.
परीभाव–*n. mas.* see परिभाव, disrespect.
परीरम्भ–*n. mas.* embrace, see परिरम्भ conjugal endearment.
परीरू–*adj.* extremely beautiful.
परीशान–*adj.* see परेशान ।
परीसार–*n. mas.* wandering about here and there.
परीहार–*n. mas.* disrespect.
परुख–same as परुष, cruel.
परुखाई–*n. fem.* harshness, cruelty.
परुष–*adj.* hard-hearted, cruel, harsh, pitiless, severe, unkind.
परुषता–*n. fem.* harshness, roughness, cruelty

in humanity.

परुष्त्व—same as परुषता ।

परुषा—*n. fem.* the modern name of the river Ravi in the Punjab.

परे— *ind.* on the other side, apart, above, exceeding, afterwards, hereafter, in future.

परेई—*n. fem.* a duck, a female pigeon. same as परेवा ।

परेखना— *v. t.* to test, to try, to examine, to remain waiting for a thing or person.

परेखा—*n. mas.* a test, an examination, faith, confidence, regret, sorrow.

परेग—*n. fem.* a small iron nail.

परेत—same as प्रेत, a ghost.

परेतना—*v. t* to wind yarn.

परेता—*n. mas.* a big reel for winding yarn, a roller-shaped appliance on which thread is wound and is used for flying a kite.

परेर—*n. mas.* the sky, the firmament. same as आकाश।

परेवा—*n. mas.* a dove, a pigeon, a fast flying bird, a post-peon, an express, a messenger.

परेशा—*n. mas.* the Almighty.

परेशान—*adj.* troubled, distressed, perplexed, harassed.

परेशानी—*n. fem.* distress, perplexity, trouble, harassment.

परेषक—*n. mas.* consignor.

परेहा—*n. mas.* the field which is irrigated after ploughing.

परोधित—*adj.* nourished by an other; *n. mas.* a cuckoo.

परौं—*adv.* the day before yesterday, the day after tomorrow.

परोक्ष—*n. mas.* absence, invisibility, an ascetic, past tense (in *gram.*) *adj.* invisible, out of sight, secret, imperceptible; -में behind one's back.

परोक्षी—*n. fem.* proxy.

परोजन—same as प्रयोजन ।

परोढा—*n. mas.* a man who has been lately married.

परोना—*v t.* see पिरोना ।

परोपकार— *n. mas.* charity, beneficience, benevolence.

परोपकारक—*adj.* benevolent.

परोपकारिता—*n. fem.* kindness, benevolence, humanity.

परोपकारी—*adj.* hospitable, benevolent, kind, beneficient; -मंडली का सदस्य a quaker.

परोपजीवी—*adj.* parasitic.

परोरना—*v. t.* to sprinkle water or to blow air from the mouth while uttering a Mantra.

परोल—*n. mas.* parole (of soldiers).

परोसना—*v. t.* to serve food.

परोसा—*n. mas.* a dish of food sent to a friend or relative.

परोसिन—*n. fem.* a female neighbours.

परोसी—*n. mas.* a neighbour.

परोहन—*n. mas.* a carriage, a vehicle.

पर्जङ्क—see पर्यङ्क a bedstead.

पर्जन्य—*n. mas.* cloud, Indra, Vishnu; -शास्त्र ombrology.

पर्ण—*n. mas.* a feather, a leaf; -समूह foliage.

पर्णकुटी—*n. fem.* a hut made of leaves.

पर्णकृच्छ—*n. mas.* a kind of fast in which only decoction of leaves are drunk for five days.

पर्णखड—*n. mas.* a plant with leaves but without flowers.

पर्णचीरपट— *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva (*lit.* wearing rags).

पर्णनाल—*n mas.* stalk of a plant.

पर्णभोजन— *adj.* subsisting on leaves only, herbivorous.

पर्णमणि—*n. mas.* emerald.

पर्णफल— *n. mas.* root of betel leaf plant. ताम्बूल ।

पर्णमृग—*n. mas.* an animal which lives on a tree.

पर्णल—*adj.* full of leaves.

पर्णवी—*n. mas.* a bird.

पर्णशय्या—*n. fem.* a bed which is made of leaves, a bower.

पर्णद—*adj.* eating leaves.

पर्णास—*n. mas.* basil plant.

पर्णहार—*adj.* see पर्णाद ।

पर्णिक—*n. mas.* one who sells leaves.

पर्णी— *n. mas.* a tree; *n. fem.* a kind of fairy (celestial damsel).

पर्त—same as परत, a fold.

पर्दा—*n. mas.* screen, shade, velum, curtain, veil, blind; -बाजे का key, octave; पर्दे hangings; पर्दे कपड़े के drapery, पर्दे का कपडा tapestry; पर्दे इत्यादि से युक्त करना to upholster, -ऐसी सामग्री बेचनेवाला upholsterer; -लगाना to curtain.

पर्पट— *n. mas.* a medicinal plant with bitter leaves, a thin crisp cake ; -द्रुम bdellium.

पर्पटी—*n. fem.* a kind of red earth brought from Surat, a thin crisp cake of anything.

पर्ब—*n. mas.* a festival.

पर्वत—*n. mas.* a mountain

पर्वती—*adj.* mountainous.

पर्यंक—*n. mas.* a bed, bedstead.

पर्यंत—*ind.* till, up to, until, unto pending.

पर्यटन—*n. mas* roaming, trip, wandering from place to place, tourismi; -अधिकारी Tourist Officer

पर्यवरोध—*n. mas.* obstruction.

पर्यवसान— *n. mas.* end, termination, conclusion, finish.

पर्यवस्थित—*adj.* angry, irritated.

पर्यवेक्षक—*n. mas.* supervisor -कीय supervisory.

पर्यवेक्षण—*n. mas.* supervision.

पर्यस्त—*adj.* extended, see विस्तृत ।
पर्यस्तिका—*n. fem.* a bed.
पर्याकुल—*adj.* disturbed, agitated.
पर्याकुलत्व—*n. mas.* agitation.
पर्याण—*n. mas.* a saddle.
पर्याप्त—*adj.* ample, fair, adequate, sufficient, thorough; -ज्ञान fair knowledge; -होना to suffice.
पर्याप्ति—*n. fem.* sufficiency.
पर्याय— *n. fem.* order, regular succession, arrangement, occasion, equivalent, a synonym; -वाची synonymous.
पर्यालोचना—*n. fem.* a thorough investigation, survey.
पर्यावर्त— *n. mas.* a return, a coming back, recurrence.
पर्यावरण—*n mas.* environment.
पर्यास—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
पर्युत्थान—*n. mas.* standing up.
पर्युपासक— *n. mas.* a slave, an attendant, a retinue.
पर्युपासन—*n. mas.* service.
पर्व—*n. mas.* a knot, a joint, division of a book, chapter, section, portion, fragment, festival, fete, occasion, moment, day, one half of a lunar month, a fortnight; -काल an auspicious day; -दिन a Red Letter day.
पर्वणी—*n. fem.* the full moon day.
पर्वत—*n. mas.* a mountain, a hill, a tree, a high heap of something; -ज्वालामुखी volcano; -ज्वालामुखी संबंधी volcanic; -निवासी a mountaineer; -मय mountanous, hilly; -मय प्रदेश montane; -देवता oread; -पृष्ठ ridge; -श्रेणी sierra; -शास्त्र orography
पर्वतिया—*n. fem.* a kind of pumpkin or gourd.
पर्वती, पर्वतीय—*adjs.* mountainous; *n. mas.* a hillman, a mountaineer; -स्थान भत्ता hill allowance.
पर्वतेश्वर—*n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain (*lit.* mountain king).
पर्वर—*n. mas.* a kind of gourd.
पर्वरिश—*n. fem.* rearing, fostering, nourishing, patronizing.
पर्वसन्धि—*n. fem.* the junction of the fifteenth and the first day of a lunar fortnight, time of a solar or lunar eclipse.
पर्वाह—same as परवाह, care.
पर्विणी—same as पर्व, a festival.
पर्शनीय—*adj.* touchable.
पर्शु—*n. mas.* a rib.
पर्ष—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.
पर्षद—*n. fem.* an assembly.
पर्हेज—see परहेज, abstinence.
पलंका—*n. fem.* a remote place.
पलंग—*n. mas.* a sofa, a couch, a bedstead; -पोश a sheet which is spread on a bedstead.
पलंगिया—*n. fem.* a small bedstead.
पलंड़ी—*n. fem.* the pole to which the sails of boat are fastened.
पल—*n. mas.* a measurement of time which is equal to twenty-four seconds, a weight of four Karshas, flesh, husk of rice, deception, a balance, a moment, winking of the eyes; -मारने में in a trice, at once; -के पल में in a moment, instantly, suddenly.
पलई—*n. fem.* sprig of a plant.
पलक—*n. fem.* a moment, the eyelid, twinkling of the eye; -झपकते in a very short time; -बिछाना to receive hospitably; -मारना to nicitate, to blink, to wink; -लगाना to shut the eyes, to sleep; -से पलक न लगना to be staring, to have no sleep, wide awake.
पलकदरिया—*adj.* very bountiful, very generous, munificent.
पलका—*n. mas.* a bedstead.
पलगंड—*n. mas.* one who plasters a wall made of mud.
पलंकट—*adj.* timid, shy.
पलकष—*n. mas.* a demon.
पलट—*n. mas.* tide.
पलटन—*n. fem.* a brigade, corps, battalion, regiment.
पलटना—*v. i.* to turn back, to retreat, to revert, to rebound, to return, to change, to alter; *v. t.* to convert, to upset, to exchange, to give back, to turn, to turn upside down, to accept in return for something.
पलटनिया—*n. mas.* a soldier.
पलटा—*n. mas.* a turn, a return, an exchange, retaliation, revenge, retribution; -खाना to overturn; -लेना to take revenge; -हुआ reflex; -पलटने योग्य revertible.
पलटाना— *v. t.* to cause to turn, to return, to exchange.
पलटाव—*n. mas.* reaction.
पलटे—*adv.* in exchange for, instead of, in return for.
पलड़ा—*n. mas.* one of the pan's of a balance. see पलरा ।
पलथी—*n. fem.* sitting with legs rolled round, a squat; -मारकर बैठना to squat, to sit on hams.
पलना—*v. i.* to be nourished, to be reared, to be stout, to be fattened.
पलनाना—*v. t.* to saddle a horse for riding on it.
पलबल—see परबल ।
पलवा—*n. mas.* cavity of the palm of the hand.
पलवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be reared or nourished by someone.
पलवारी—*n. mas.* an oarsman.
पलवाल—*adj.* stout, fat.
पलवैया—*n. mas.* a protector, a nourisher, one

who rears.

पलस्तर– *n. mas.* plaster, daub; -करना to plaster; -पर रँगने की विधि fresco; -ढीला होना to be harrassed, to be perplexed or troubled.

पलहना–*v. i.* springing up of the new leaves in a plant.

पलना– *n. mas.* a delicate leaf of a young plant.

पलांडु–*n. mas.* an onion.

पला–*n. mas.* a moment, border of a garment, one of the pans of a balance, border.

पलाद–*n. mas.* a demon.

पलान–*n. mas.* a saddle.

पलानना– *v. t.* to saddle a horse, to make preparations for an attack.

पलाना–*v. i.* to run away, to flee.

पलानी–*n. fem.* a thatch.

पलायक–*n. mas.* a runaway, a deserter, one who forsakes party.

पलायन– *n. mas.* escape, flight, retreat, a running away.

पलायमान–*adj.* running away.

पलायित–*adj.* fleeing.

पलाश–*n. mas.* the tree *Butea frondosa*, a demon, a leaf, foliage, a kind of curcuma, the Magadha, country; *adj.* cruel, flesheating, carnivorous.

पलाशी–*adj.* carnivorous, leafy; *n. mas.* a demon.

पलास–same as पलाश, a carnivorous bird like vulture.

पलिका–*n. fem.* bedstead.

पलित– *adj.* aged, old, grey haired; *n. mas.* greyness of hair, heat, warmth of body.

पलिहर–*n mas.* the field in which nothing is sown in the rainy season (of the year).

पली–*n. fem.* a ladle for taking out oil or clarified butter from a big pot; -पली जोड़ना to amass in small quantities.

पलीत–*n. mas.* a ghost.

पलीता– *n. mas.* a torch, gun cotton, wild fire; *adj.* very angry, irritable; -से उड़ाना to rocket.

पलीद–*adj.* impure, unclean, filthy, wicked, base; *n. mas.* a ghost.

पलुआ-*adj.* tame, domesticated, docile; -बनाना to domesticate; -पशु pet; -मुर्गा, बतख इत्यादि poultry.

पलुहना–*v. i.* to bud, to shoot forth.

पलुहाना–*v. t.* to make fresh.

पलेड़ना–*v. t.* to push, to thrust.

पलेथन–*n. mas.* dry flour laid over and under bread when it is rolled on a pastry board; -निकालना to beat severely, to torment.

पलेन रन्दा- *n. mas.* a carpenter's tool for rough planing.

पलेन रन्दा

पलेना–*v. t.* to irrigate a field before sowing seeds.

पलेव–*n. mas.* land watered after sowing seeds.

पलोलना–*v. t.* to massage feet.

पलोथना–same as पलोवना; *v. t.* to press feet, to serve.

पलोसना–*v. t.* to wash, to rinse.

पल्लव–*n. mas.* shoot, twig, sprout, a bracelet, strength, expense.

पल्लवग्राही-*adj.* having a smattering knowledge of a subject.

पल्लवना–*v. i.* to sprout, to shoot forth, to germinate.

पल्लवाद–*n. mas.* an antelope.

पल्लवाधान–*n. mas.* branch of a tree.

पल्लवास्त्र–*n. mas.* the god Cupid.

पल्लविक–*adj.* licentious.

पल्लवित–*adj.* with fresh sprouts, green, with green foliage, expanded, horripilated.

पल्ला–*n. mas.* distance, space, border, lap, margin, end of garment, door, leaf, fold, a weight of three maunds (about one quintal twelve kilograms), pan of balance; *adv.* towards; -छूटना to get rid of; -पसारना to beg some thing of a person; पल्ले पड़ना to obtain; पल्ले बँधना to entrust the charge of; -झुकना to be strong and powerful.

पल्ली–*n. fem.* a hut, a small village, a hamlet.

पल्लू–*n. mas.* border of a garment, broad hem of cloth.

पल्लेदार–*n. mas.* a labourer who carries bags of corn, one whose occupation is to weigh corn.

पल्लेदारी–*n. fem.* the work of carrying heavy loads.

पल्लौ–same as पल्लव, पल्ला ।

पवन–*n. mas.* air, breeze, wind, potter's kiln, water, breath; -की दिशा windward; -कुमार an epithet of Hanuman; -चक्की a windmill; -चक्र a hurricane; -तनय Hanuman; -पति the regent of the winds; -परीक्षा a process of foretelling the weather from the direction of wind blowing on the fifteenth day of the bright half of Ashadha, -पुत्र an epithet of Hanuman; -बाण the arrow, by the throwing of which air flows rapidly; -वेगमापी anemometer; -सुत Hanuman.

पवनाभिमुख–*adj.* windward.

पवनाशन, पवनाश–*ns. mas.* a snake.

पवनास्त्र–same as पवनबाण ।

पवनी– *n. fem.* the lower castes among villagers.

पवर्ग—*n mas*. the consonants of the labial class *e. g.* प, फ, ब, भ and म ।
पवाँरना—*v. t.* to throw, to let fall.
पवाई—*n. fem.* a single shoe, one of the stones of a mill.
पवाड़ा—*n. mas.* detailed living, description of a story.
पवाना—*v. t.* to cause to eat.
पवि-*n. mas.* thunderbolt, lightning, a sentence.
पवित—*adj* pure, untarnished.
पविताई—*n. fem.* saintliness.
पवित्तर—same as पवित्र ।
पवित्र—*adj*. pure, incontaminate, holy, spiritual, solemn, spotless, divine, genuine, inviolable, clean, incorrupt, sacred, righteous, saintly, virgin, vestal; -करना to expiate, to sanctify, to hallow, to consecrate; -करने का कार्य sanctification; -रखना to enshrine; -मानना to revere, -पदार्थ को अपवित्र करना (या लूटना) to make sacrilegous; -पदार्थ को रखने का गिरजाघर मे स्थान sacristy.
पवित्रता—*n. fem.* sanctity, expiation, integrity, spirituality, purification; -से inviolably.
पवित्रा—*n fem.* the basil plant, turmeric, the Pipal tree, silken wreath worn by mendicants.
पवित्रात्मा—*adj*. holy, of pure heart.
पवित्रित—*adj*. purified, sanctified.
पवित्री—*n. fem.* a ring of Kusha grass worn by Hindus on the ring-finger during religious worship.
पविधर—*n. mas.* the wielder of thunderbolt, Indra.
पवीर—*n. mas.* a weapon, a ploughshare, an implement.
पशम—*n. mas.* soft wool used in making shawl, worthless object, hairs growing on private parts.
पशमी—*n. adj.* woollen.
पशमीना—*n. mas.* soft fine wool, cloth made of this wool.
पशु—*n. mas.* brute, beast, cattle; -दक्षिणी अमेरिका के ऊँट की आकृति का llama; -एक साथ गाडी इत्यादि में जुते हुए team: ऐसे पशुओं को हाँकनेवाला teamster; -किसी प्रदेश के fauna; -की अगली टाँग और सिर को बाँधना to hamshackle; -के मुख का नुकीला भाग muzzle; -के मुख पैर में लगाने की जाली muzzle; -के पैर के तलवे का कोमल भाग pad; -को काटने से रोकना to muzzle; -बन्दर के सदृश lemur; -नेवले के आकार का ferret; -चिकित्सक Veterinary Doctor; -धन live-stock; चिकित्सा संबधी veterinary; -अधिकारी Live Stock Officer; -बनाना to imbrute; -वाटिका zoo; -पालन animal husbandry; -महामारी rinderpest; -पूजा zoolatry; -रोग की विद्या zoopathology; पशुओं का प्रेमी zoophilist, -पालने की विद्या zootechny; -संबंधी zoic; -वत् brutal, irrational, beastly; -समुदाय line, stock, herd; पशुओं को पालने का बगीचा vivarium; पशुओ की टाँग बाँधना to hobble; पशुओं की लड़ाई bestiary, पशुओं की खाल में भूसा भरकर सुरक्षित करने की कला taxidermy, -इस कला में निपुण taxidermist
पशुता, पशुत्व—*ns. fem. & mas.* condition or nature of a beast, foolishness, cruelty to animals.
पशुधर्म—*n. mas.* beastly nature.
पशुपतास्त्र—*n. mas.* the name of a missile of Shiva.
पशुपति— *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, fire, medicine.
पशुपाल—*n. mas* a herdsman, one who rears beasts.
पशुभाव—*n. mas.* beastliness.
पशुराज—*n. mas* the king of beast, a lion.
पशुवत्—*adj.* like a beast.
पश्च—*n. mas* rear, posterior.
पश्चगमन—*n. mas* retrogression.
पश्चात्—*ind.* afterwards, again, behind, after a time.
पश्चाज्जीवी—*n mas* survivor.
पश्चात्ताप—*n mas.* remorse, compunction, grief, repentance; -करना to repent; -करनेवाला penitent; -पूर्ण remorseful; -रहित remorseless.
पश्चात्तापी— *n. mas.* remorseful, regretful, compunctious.
पश्चाद्दर्शन—*n. mas.* retrospection.
पश्चानुताप—*n. mas.* remorse, regret
पश्चावलोकन—*n. mas.* retrospection.
पश्चिम—*adj.* west, western, occident; -की ओर westward.
पश्चिमा—*n. fem.* western direction.
पश्चिमी—*adj.* west, western, occidental; -वायु zephyr.
पश्चिमोत्तर—*adj.* north-western.
पश्त—*n. mas.* a column.
पश्ता—*n. mas.* border, rim.
पश्तो—*n. fem.* an Aryan language of the north-western part of India.
पश्म—same as पशम, fine wool.
पश्मीना—same as पशमीना ।
पश्तोहर—*n. mas.* one who steals in the very presence.
पष—*n. mas.* wing, direction.
पषा—*n. mas.* beard.
पषान—*n. mas.* same as पाषाण, stone.
पषारना—*v. t.* to wash, to rinse.
पसंघा—*n. mas.* make-weight, poise, counter-balance; -करना to poise; -भी न होना to be very insignificant.

पस–*adv.* consequently, then, behind, after, in consequence of.
पसई–*n. fem.* wild sesamum.
पसंद–*n. mas.* liking, choice; -करना to choose, to select.
पसनी–*n. fem.* the ceremony among Hindus of feeding a child with rice cooked in milk.
पसर–*n. mas.* hollow of the palm.
पसरना–*v. t.* to be expanded, to be stretched, to be spread.
पसरना–*v. t.* to expand.
पसरहट्टा–*n. mas.* a market where grocers sell their articles.
पसारना–*v. t.* to cause to be spread.
पसली–*n. fem.* a rib; -फड़कना to be thrilled; हड्डी पसली तोड़ना to beat hard (*i.e.* cruelly).
पसाउ–*n. mas.* favour, merriment.
पसाना–*v. t.* to decant, to pour off superfluous water gently from boiling rice.
पसार–*n. mas.* expanse, extension, length and breadth.
पसारी–*n. mas.* a grocer.
पसाव–*n. mas.* gruel.
पसीजना– *v. i.* to ooze, to perspirate, to be compassionate.
पसीना–*n. mas.* sweat, perspiration, sudation; -निकलना to sweat, to perspire; -बहना to perspire, -निकलनेवाला sudoriferous; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला पदार्थ sweater; -लानेवाला hidrotic; पसीने से व्याकुल sweaty.
पसुरी–same as पसुली ।
पसूज–*n. fem.* ordinary stitching.
पसूजना–*n. fem.* to stitch.
पसूना–*n. fem.* see प्रसूना ।
पसेउ–*n. mas.* see पसेव ।
पसेरी–*n. fem.* a weight of five seers, (about five kilograms).
पसेव–*n. mas.* perspiration.
पसोपेश–*n. mas.* hesitation, evasion, hitch; -करना to evade.
पस्त–*adj.* vanquished, weary, lowly; -हिम्मत cowardly, timid.
पस्ताना–*v. i.* see पछताना ।
पस्तावा–*n. mas* see पछतावा ।
पस्ती–*n. fem.* deficit, lowness.
पहँ–*ind.* near, through.
पहँसुल–*n. fem.* sickle.
पहचनवाना–*v. t.* to cause to recognise, to cause to be acquainted.
पहचान–*n. fem.* acquaintance, identification, identity, recognition, familiarity; -चिन्ह identification mark; -पत्रक identity card.
पहचानना–*v. t.* to distinguish, to recognise, to discriminate.
पहटना–*v. i.* to turn away.
पहनना–*v. t.* to put on, to wear; पहनने योग्य wearable.
पहनवाना–*v. i.* to cause to wear.
पहनाई–*n. fem.* the work or wages for wearing dress.
पहनाना–*v. t.* to clothe, to cause someone to be dressed.
पहनावा–*n. mas.* dress, clothing, fashion, vestment.
पहपट–*n. fem.* turmoil, calumny, trick, deception, cheating; -बाज wicked, a cheat
पहर-*n. mas.* duration of three hours' time, age.
पहरना–same as पहनना ।
पहरा–*n. mas.* guard, watch, patrol, safety, escort, age, time; -देना to patrol, to escort; पहरेदार warder, guard, escort; पहरे में रखना to keep in custody; पहरेदार का सांकेतिक शब्द password, watchword (of a sentry).
पहराना–same as पहनाना ।
पहरावनी–*n. fem.* vestments presented by kings, noblemen &c., to their inferiors.
पहरावा–*n. mas.* see पहनावा ।
पहरी–*n mas.* a warder, a guard, an escort.
पहरुआ, पहरू–same as पहरेदार, a guard or sentry.
पहल–*n. mas.* the side of a rectilineal figure, side, flock of cotton or wool, quilt, fold, commencement, beginning, initiative; -नगीने का facet; -दार having facets
पहलवान–*n. mas.* a wrestler, a stout person, an athlete, a champion.
पहलवानी-*n. fem.* the work or profession of wrestling.
पहला–*adj.* first, primary, maiden; -व्याख्यान किसी वक्ता का maiden speech, -लेख किसी लेखक का prodromous; -दिन वर्ष का New Year's day.
पहलू–*n. mas.* the side, direction, fold, the aspect of a thing considered from the point of its merits and demerits.
पहले–*adv.* firstly, before, in the first place, chiefly, predominently, previously, in time preceding; -कहा aforesaid; -पहल for the first time.
पहलेज–*n. mas.* a kind of melon.
पहलौठा–*adj* first born (child).
पहलौठी–*n. fem.* a woman giving birth to a child for the first time.
पहाड़–*n. mas.* a mountain, a large heap of anything, a very heavy object, an arduous task; -उठाना to undertake a very difficult work; -भत्ता hill allowance; -टूटना advent of a calamity; -से टक्कर लेना to encounter a brave warrior; -की चोटी peak; -की खड़ी दीवार escarpment
पहाड़ा– *n. mas.* a multiplication table in arithmetic.

पहाड़ी—*adj.* mountainous, hilly; *n. fem.* hill, hillock, mount; *n. mas.* a highlander; -छोटी monticule, hummock, knoll; -दर्रा ravine; -कृत्रिम rockery; -पक्षी एक प्रकार का ptarmigan.

पहाड़—*n. mas.* a watch, a guard.

पहारा—*n. fem.* see पहाड़ा ।

पहिचान—same as पहचान ।

पहित, पहिती—*ns. fem.* cooked pulse eaten with bread.

पहिनना—see पहनना ।

पहिनाना—*v. t.* see पहराना ।

पहिया— *n. mas.* a wheel; -बनानेवाला wheelwright; -पहिये का ठोस बिचला भाग nave; पहिये की रोक skid; -घड़ी का जो इसको स्थिर गति से चलाता है balance wheel; -छोटा trundle, pinion, castor; -दाँतेदार gear; -दाँतेदार एक में लगा हुआ rowel; -लगा जूता फर्श पर दौड़ने का skate roller; -इस प्रकार का जूता पहनकर दौड़ने का स्थान skating rink; -सूच्याकार fusee; पहिये पर हाल चढ़ाना to rim; -भिन्न दिशा में घूमनेवाला bevel-gear.

बिवेल गियर

पहिरना—*v. t.* to wear, to put on dress; पहिरनेवाला wearer.

पहिरावा—*n. mas.* costume, suit, gear, dress, garb, vesture, attire, vestment, habit, habiliment, guise, garment; -मुख्य अवसर का habiliments; -पहिरावे का vestiary

पहिला—*adj.* first; -खण्ड घर का flat; -दिन मई मास का May day; -विघ्न हटाना to break the ice; -पहिली आज्ञा भंग करना to countermand, पहिली अशुद्धि में दुबारा पड़ना to relapse; पहिली सन्तति first-born; पहिली रुलाई नवजात शिशु की vagitus.

पहिले—*adv.* once, ago, at first, nisi, ere, early, heretofore, in the first instance; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग pro; -का previous, prior, quondam, anterior, antecedent; -का न्याय precedent; -से already; -बोलना to accost; -होना antecedence, to pre-exist, to forerun; -से अनुमान करना to foresee; -से कल्पना करना to forecast; -खरीदने का अधिकार preemption; -से जान लेना to forecast; -से निश्चय करना to foredoom; -से ग्रहण करना to pre-occupy; -से दृढ़ करना to prepossess; -से शस्त्र धारण करना to forearm; -से सचेत करना to forewarn; -से सूचना देना to portend.

पहुँच—*n. mas.* arrival, reach, access, clasp, admittance, intimation of arrival, receipt, grasp, acquaintance, knowledge.

पहुँचना—*v. i.* to reach, to come, to arrive, to hit, to amount, to overtake, to verge; -उच्च शिखर पर to culminate; -समय पर to catch, to reach, to touch; पहुँचनेवाला acquainted; पहुँचाया हुआ competent, clever, expert.

पहुँचा—*n. mas.* the wrist.

पहुँचाना— *v. t.* to cause to be convened, to convey, to rehabilitate, to transmit, to cause to enter, to cause to be acquainted; पहुँचाने योग्य transmissible.

पहुँची—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the wrist.

पहुनई, पहुनाई—*ns. fem.* entertainment, hospitality; -करना to entertain a guest.

पहुना—*n. mas.* a guest.

पहुप—same as पुष्प, a flower.

पहुला—*n. mas.* a waterlily.

पहेली—*n. mas.* puzzle, riddle, enigma; -शब्दों की एक प्रकार की crossword puzzle; -शब्दों की (बुझौवल) charade; -बुझाना to talk in riddles.

पाँ, पाँई—*ns. mas.* the foot.

पाँईबाग—*n. mas.* the garden planted round a palace.

पाँउ—*n. mas.* the foot.

पाँक—*n. mas.* mud, slime, bog, slough, swamp.

पाँख—*n. mas.* the wing of a bird.

पाँखड़—same as पंखड़ ।

पाँखी—*n. fem.* a moth, an insect, a bird, a caterpillar.

पाँगा, पाँगानोन—*ns. mas.* sea salt.

पाँच—*adj.* five; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग penta; -भुज का pentagonal; -वर्ष का quinquennial; पाँचों उँगलियाँ घी में होना to attain the highest advantage; पाँचों सवारों में नाम लिखाना to consider oneself of an exalted position.

पाँचवाँ—*adj.* fifth in number.

पाँचजन्य— *n. mas.* fire, the name of Lord Krishna's conch.

पाँचभौतिक—*n. mas.* material body composed of the five elements.

पाँचाल— *n. mas. & adj.* pertaining to the Panchal country.

पाँचाली—*n. fem.* a doll made of rags, an epithet of Draupadi.

पाँचै—*n. fem.* the fifth day of any half of a lunar month.

पाँजना—*v. t.* to solder one piece of metal to another.

पाँजर—*n. mas.* the ribs, side.

पाँजी—*n. fem.* drying up of a river

पांडव—*n. mas.* the five sons of Pandu, *viz.* Yudhishthira, Bhima, Arjun, Nakul and Sahadeva; -नगर old name of the modern Delhi.

पांडित्य-*n. mas.* learning, scholarship, wisdom; -दम्भी pedant; -दिखलानेवाला pedantic, pedantry.

पांडु–*adj.* yellow, white, pale; *n. mas.* a white elephant, jaundice, an ancient king of Hastinapur.
पांडुता–*n. fem.* yellowishness.
पांडुर–*adj.* yellow, white; *n. mas.* a wild pigeon, duck, chalk, jaundice, leucorrhoea.
पांडुलिपि-*n. fem.* draft (of a deed, document &c.).
पांडुलेख–same as पांडुलिपि ।
पांडे–*n. mas.* a learned man, a subcaste among certain Brahmans.
पांडेय–same as पांडे ।
पाँति–*n. fem.* row, range, assembly.
पाँथ–*n. mas.* a wayfarer; -निवास an inn; -शाला Sarai, an inn.
पाँय–*n. mas.* the foot.
पाँयचा–*n. mas.* footstep, fitted in a lavatory.
पाँयता–*n. mas.* the part of a cot on which the feet rest.
पाँव–*n. mas.* leg, foot, basis, steadiness; -उखड़ना to lose one's footing; -बढ़ाना to go ahead; -चलाना to walk quickly; -का अँगूठा the great toes; -की अँगुलियाँ toes; -थरथराना to hesitate in doing a work; -जमाना to take a firm stand; -डिगना to slip; -तले मलना to trample under feet; -पड़ना to request humbly; -पसारना to stretch one's feet; -पाँव walking on foot; -पूजना to kiss one's feet; -फटना to suffer from chilblains; -फूँक-फूँक कर रखना to perform a work very cautiously; -फूलना to be tired; -फैलाकर सोना to sleep in a care free condition; दबे पाँव चलना to walk stealtnily to a place.
पाँवरी–*n. fem.* footstep, rung of a ladder, shoe, portico.
पांशु–*n. fem.* sand, dust, manure prepared from cowdung.
पांशुज–*n. mas.* salt extracted from alkaline earth.
पांशुल–*adj.* dirty, foul, depraved.
पाँस–*n. mas.* manure, yeast; -होना to rot, to be decomposed.
पाँसना–*v. t.* to manure a field.
पाँसा–*n. mas.* a die; -उलटना an attempt, to become futile.
पाँसी–*n. fem.* a net which is used for packing straw.
पांसु–*n. mas.* dirt, dust.
पांसुका– *n. fem.* a menstruating woman. see ऋतुमती ।
पांसुकुली–*n. fem.* a wide road.
पांसुकृत–*adj.* turned into dust.
पांसु–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पांसुचामर–*n. mas.* a tent, a heap of dust or filth.
पांसुजालिक– *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
पाँसुर–*n. mas.* a lame person.
पाँसुरी–*n. fem.* same as पसली ।
पांसुल–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पांसुला–*n. fem.* a woman of loose character, see पुंश्चली ।
पाँहीं–*adj.* nearby, adjoining.
पाइट–*n. mas.* scaffolding.
पाइतरी–*n. fem.* same as पाँयचा ।
पाइरा–*n. mas.* a stirrup.
पाइल–*n.* see पायल ।
पाई–*n. fem.* boundary, a small vertical line used in writing or printing, a small insect which eats away green paddy.
पाक–*adj.* pure, clean, innocent, holy, sacred, upright, finished; *n. mas.* the work of cooking, an eatable thing boiled in sugar; digestion; झगड़ा पाक करना to finish an arduous or difficult task; -विद्या cookery; -संबंधी culinary.
पाकठ–*adj.* ripe, experienced, strong, competent.
पाकड़–*n. mas.* see पाकर ।
पाकदामन– *adj.* chaste or morally good, virtuous (woman).
पाकद्विष्–*n. mas.* the god Indra.
पाकना–*v. i.* to ripen.
पाकपात्र–*n. mas.* a cooking vessel.
पाकयज्ञ–*n. mas.* offering of rice cooked in milk made by a householder to gods.
पाकर–*n. mas.* the citron-leaved Indian fig tree.
पाकरिपु–*n. mas.* the god Indra.
पाकशाला–*n. mas.* a kitchen.
पाकशासन–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.
पाकस्थली–*n. fem.* the digestive organs of human beings.
पाका–same as पक्का, ripe.
पाकागार–*n. mas.* kitchen.
पाकारि–*n. mas.* see पाकशासन, an epithet of the god Indra.
पाकी–*n. fem.* purity, cleanness.
पाकी–*adj.* clean, faultless.
पाकिट–*n. fem.* a pocket.
पाक्य–*adj.* digestible.
पाक्षिक– *adj.* pertaining to a side or party, fortnightly.
पाखण्ड-*n. mas.* heresy, humbug, false doctrine, unbelief, heterodoxy, hypocrisy, sanctimony, wickedness, prudery, simulation, pretence, blasphemy, pretension; -करना to pretend; -फैलाना to contrive plans for deception.
पाखंडी– *adj.* vain, renegade, hypocrite, unbeliever, stimulator, heretical, hypocritical, miscreant, blasphemous, impostor, rudish, sanctimonious, austensible, sectarian; -स्त्री a prude.

पाख–*n. mas.* a fortnight, a wing.

पाखर–*n. fem.* an iron armour for the defence of a horse or elephant.

पाखरी–*n. fem.* paulin.

पाखा–*n. mas.* corner, end, shed; -दर्वाजे का jamb (of a door).

पाखान–same as पाषाण, stone.

पाखाना– *n. mas.* latrine, privy, human excrement, filth.

पाग–*n. mas.* a turban, anything which is boiled in syrup.

पागना–*v. t.* to boil in syrup.

पागल– *adj.* mad, crazy, insane, deranged, raving, reft, frantic, foolish; *n. mas.* a lunatic; -करना to madden; -होना to rave; -बनाना to craze; -कुत्ते के काटने से उत्पन्न रोग rabies, hydrophobia.

पागलखाना–*n. mas.* a lunatic asylum, mad house, a bedlam.

पागलपन–*n. mas.* insanity, mania, maniac, lunacy, frenzy, idiocy, craziness, madness.

पागा–*n. mas.* a troop of horses.

पागुर– *n. mas.* the act of chewing the cud, rumination; -करना to chew the cud, to ruminate; -करनेवाला a ruminant (animal).

पाचक– *n. mas.* a cook, bile which helps to digest food in the stomach; *adj.* aiding digestion, causing to ripen; -ग्रन्थि digestive gland; -तंत्र digestive system.

पाचन– *n. mas.* digestion, cooking fire; *adj.* digestive; -शक्ति the power of digestion.

पाचना– *v. t.* to digest, to cook carefully, to brook.

पाचनीय–*adj.* digestible.

पाचिका–*n. fem.* a female cook.

पाच्छा–*n. mas.* see बादशाह ।

पाच्य–*adj.* able to be cooked or digested, digestible.

पाछ–*n. fem.* a slight cut or incision made on the bark of a tree to collect juice, inoculation; *n. mas.* hind part.

पाछना–*v. t.* to make an incision, to collect juice &c., to inoculate.

पाछल–*adj.* same as पिछला ।

पाछा–same as पीछा ।

पाछिल–same as पिछला, backward.

पाछी, पाछे–same as पीछे ।

पाछे–*adv.* afterwards, behind.

पाजामा–*n. mas.* trousers.

पाजी–*n. mas.* a servant, slave, soldier, porter; *adj.* base, mean, vile, wicked.

पाजीपन– *n. mas.* scoundrelism, meanness, rascalism.

पाजेब–*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ankles.

पाञ्चजन्य-*n. mas.* name of Krishna's conch or शंख ।

पाञ्चभौतिक–*adj.* of the mortal body.

पाञ्चालिका–*n. fem.* a toy.

पाञ्चशर–*adj.* pertaining to Cupid.

पाञ्चाल–*n. mas.* the name of city of the king Drupad.

पाञ्चाली–*n. fem.* an epithet of Draupadi, the language of Panchal.

पाटंबर–*n. mas.* silken cloth.

पाट–*n. mas.* silk, twisted silk, a kind of cocoon, a throne, seat of government, breadth, extension, width of cloth, the slab of stone on which a washerman washes clothes, a millstone, tow, a plank, a slab, a shutter.

पाटच्चर–*n. mas.* a thief.

पाटन–*n. fem.* a roof, roofing over a building, city.

पाटना–*v. t.* to roof, to cover with earth &c., to heap, to pile, to irrigate a field.

पाटमहिषी, पाटरानी–see पटरानी ।

पाटल– *adj.* rose-coloured, red; *n. mas.* the tree of trumpet flowers.

पाटला– *n. mas.* fine gold, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

पाटलि (ली) पुत्र– *n. mas.* ancient name of modern Patna.

पाटली–*n. fem.* the trumpet flower.

पाटव–*n. mas.* cleverness, dexterity, strength, healthiness, skill.

पाटविक–*adj.* clever, cunning.

पाटवी–*adj.* silken.

पाटा–*n. mas.* a board, a plant, a long thin strip of wood.

पाटित–*adj.* roofed.

पाटी–*n. fem.* method, way, fashion, series, line; *n. mas.* a thin wooden board on which boys are taught to write alphabets, a lesson, side of a bedstead, a rock, a semicircular tile, parting of the hairs on the head; -पढ़ना to receive instruction, -गणित arithmetic.

पाटीर–*n. mas.* sandalwood.

पाटूनी–*n. mas.* a ferryman.

पाठ–*n. mas.* reading, study, a chapter of a book; -का अध्ययन reading; -पढ़ाना to insinuate some one for attaining one's aims; उलटा पाठ पढ़ाना to explain in the wrong way; -क्रम syllabus.

पाठक–*n. mas.* a scholar, a teacher, a lecturer in a college, a preceptor, a spiritual guide.

पाठदोष–*n. mas.* defect in reading.

पाठन-*n. mas.* the work of teaching, instructing.

पाठना–same as पढ़ाना, to teach.

पाठभेद– *n. mas.* different reading, lection, version, variant.

पाठशाला–*n. fem.* school, seminary; -अध्यापकों को पढ़ाने का नियम सिखलाने की Normal School;

-से कुछ काल के लिये निकाल देना to rusticate; -से इस प्रकार की निकाली—rustication.
पाठान्तर—*n. mas.* variant, version.
पाठा—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper; *n. mas.* a young stout animal (*esp.* ox, bullock or goat), a very strong young man.
पाठालय—same as पाठशाला ।
पाठार्थी—*n. mas.* a student.
पाठिका—*n. fem.* a girl student.
पाठित—*adj.* taught, instructed.
पाठी— *n. mas.* one who reads, a student, a teacher, the plant *plumago zelanica.*
पाठ्य—*adj.* worth studying, legible; -पुस्तक a text-book, a reader; -क्रम syllabus prescribed for certain examinations; -चर्या curriculum, course; -विवरण syllabus; -समिति board of studies.
पाठ्येतर—*n. mas.* extra curricular.
पाड़— *n. mas.* border of cloth, a scaffold, a framework placed on the mouth of a well, a barrier.
पाड़ई—*n. fem.* name of a tree.
पाड़ला—*n. mas.* see पाटल ।
पाड़ा—*n. mas.* part of a town or city.
पाढ़— *n. mas.* a plank, a raised platform on which a farmer sits to watch his harvest, the working bench of a carpenter, gold-smith or ironsmith.
पाढ़त—*n. fem.* incantation, jugglery.
पाढ़ा—*n. mas.* a spotted deer.
पाढ़ी—*n. mas.* a ferry-boat.
पाणि—*n. mas.* the hand; -ग्रहण act of marriage, a wedding; -ग्राहक the husband.
पाणिक—*n. mas.* a merchant, a trader.
पाणिकर्ण—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पाणिकर्म—*n. mas.* playing on a musical instrument.
पाणिगृहीत—*adj.* held with hands.
पाणिग्रहणीय—*n. mas.* a matrimonial present; *adj.* able to be held in hand.
पाणिघ—*n. mas.* an artisan.
पाणिघात—*n. mas.* striking with hands, a slap with hand.
पाणिज—*n. mas.* finger, fingernail.
पाणितल—*n. mas.* palm of hand.
पाणिधर्म— *n. mas.* marriage ceremony. see पाणिग्रहण ।
पाणिनी—*n. mas.* the celebrated Hindu saint who composed the Astadhyayi, the famous treatise on Sanskrit grammar.
पाणिनीय—*adj.* connected with or described by Panini; -दर्शन the Sanskrit grammar of Panini.
पाणिपल्लव—*n. mas.* fingers and thumbs of the hand.
पाणिपीडन—*n. mas.* the ceremony of marriage, regret on failure.
पाणिप्रदान—*n. mas.* swearing with the hands.
पाणिबन्ध—*n. mas.* marriage ceremony.
पाणिमणिका—*n. fem.* the wrist-bone.
पाणिमुक्त—*n. mas.* a missile which is thrown by hands.
पाणिमूल—*n. mas.* the wrist.
पाणिरुह—*n. mas.* the finger-nail.
पाणिवाद—*n. mas.* clapping of hands.
पाणिरेखा—*n. fem.* lines which appear on the palm of hand.
पाणिसंग्रहण—*n. mas.* catching hold of the hands of a person, hand.
पाणी—same as पाणि, hand.
पाणीकरण— *n. mas.* marriage ceremony. see पाणिग्रहण ।
पाण्डर—*n. mas.* ruddle.
पाण्डव—*n. mas.* the five sons of king Pandu.
पाण्डित्य—*n. mas.* learning, erudition.
पाण्डु— *n mas.* light yellow colour, white elephant, jaundice.
पाण्डुता—*n. fem.* yellowness.
पाण्डुनाग— *n. mas.* the white elephant (of Burmah).
पाण्डुपुत्र—*n. mas.* same as पाण्डव ।
पाण्डुमृत्तिका—*n. fem.* yellow salt.
पाण्डुरा—*n. mas.* jaundice, leucoderma; *adj.* white.
पाण्डुरा—*n. fem.* a cucumber.
पाण्डुलिपि—*n. mas.* draft of a deed &c.
पाण्डुलोमा—*adj.* having white hairs.
पाण्य—*adj.* praiseworthy.
पातंजल—*adj.* composed by the sage Patanjali; -दर्शन the aphorisms on Yoga philosophy; -भाष्य a treatise on Sanskrit grammar compiled by Patanjali; -सूत्र the Yoga Sutras.
पात— *n. mas.* fall, destruction, death, annihilation, ruin, a leaf, an ornament for the ear, an epithet of Rahu (graha), node.
पातक— *n. mas.* sin, guilt, crime, offence, misdeed, perpetration.
पातकी—*adj. & n. mas.* sinful, peccable, peccant, felon, misdoer, perpitrator, a criminal, an evil-doer.
पातकृमि—*n. mas.* a caterpillar.
पातन—*n. mas.* work of letting a thing fall on the ground.
पातबन्दी—*n. fem.* a sheet of paper on which the approximate value of some property is entered.
पातर (-ल)—*ns. fem.* same as पत्तल *adj.* thin, emaciated, fine; *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot.
पातल—*adj.* same as पातर ।
पातव्य—*adj.* fit to be drunk. able to be protected.
पातशाह—same as बादशाह ।

पाता—same as पत्ता, a leaf.
पाताबा—*n. mas.* stockings.
पातार, पाताल— *ns. mas.* the lower (infernal) regions, hades, hell, inferno, under (nether) world, a cave, a den; -गंगा the Ganga of the underworld; -यंत्र a kind of retort by which oils of certain medicines are extracted.
पाताक्षत—*n. mas.* an insignificant offering to manes &c.
पाति—*n. fem.* a leaf, a letter.
पातित्य—*n. mas.* the work of falling.
पातिव्रत, पातिव्रत्य—*ns. mas.* chastity.
पाती—*n. fem.* a letter, leaves of trees, respect.
पातुर, पातुरिया—*ns. fem.* a prostitute.
पात्र—*n. mas.* a vessel, can, object, receptacle, jug, cup, jar, pot, earthenware, dramatist personage, a leap; -निथरे हुए पदार्थ रखने का decanter; -पवित्र जल का font; -बड़ा vat; -मल-मूत्र त्यागने का commode; -रसोई बनाने का utensil; -शव भस्म रखने का urn; -सजा हुआ vase; -स्मारक पदार्थ रखने का reliquary, -यंत्र में का hopper (of an engine).
पात्रता, पात्रत्व—*ns. mas. & fem.* fitness, capacity, worthiness, eligibility, propriety.
पात्री—*n. fem.* a small pot or vessel.
पात्रीय—*adj.* pertaining, to a pot or vessel.
पाथ—*n. mas.* water, the Sun, fire, corn, sky, air passage.
पाथना—*v. t.* to bring into shape, to construct, to daub, to beat, to make up cow-dung into cakes.
पाथनाथ—*n. mas.* the ocean.
पाथर—same as पत्थर, stone.
पाथेय— *n. mas.* provisions stored up for a journey.
पाथोज—*n. mas.* the lotus flower.
पाथोद, पाथोधर—*ns. mas.* cloud.
पाथोधि—*n. mas.* the sea, the ocean.
पाद—*n. mas.* the foot, leg, a fourth part, root of a tree, foot of a mountain, verse, the bottom, a line of poetry, wind expelled from anus, flatus, ray of light, motion; -कटक an ornament for the feet; -ग्रहण obeisance by touching the feet; -टिप्पणी, टीका footnote; -तल sole of foot; -पीठ pedestal.
पादग्राही—*adj.* one who touches the feet of a person.
पादचत्वर—*n. mas.* a goat, the Pipal tree; *adj.* backbiting.
पादचारी—*n. mas.* a pedestrian.
पादचिह्न—*n. mas.* a foot mark.
पादज—*n. mas.* a Shudra; *adj.* produced from the feet.
पादजल—*n. mas.* the water with which a man's feet are washed.
पादरी— *n. mas.* padre, pastor, rector, metropolitan, Pope, pontiff, parson, priest, deacon, chaplain, clergy, bishop, patriarch; -का स्थान rectory; -का पद parsonage, pastorate, bishopric; -संबंधी clerical, patriarchal; -का टोप mitre; -का प्रदेश parish, diocese; -प्रदेश निवासी parishoner; -का शासन episcopacy; -धर्माध्यक्ष संबंधी episcopal; -की उपाधि reverend; -नगर का vicar; -की वृत्ति vicarage; -का सफेद ऊपरी चोगा surplice.
पादत्र, पादत्राण— *ns. mas.* sandal shoes, (*lit.* protecting feet).
पाददलित—*adj.* trampled under feet.
पाददारिका—*n. fem.* whitlow.
पाददाह—*n. mas.* burning sensation in the feet of a person.
पादधावन—*n. mas.* the act of washing the feet of a guest &c.
पादनख—*n. mas.* nails in the toes.
पादपद्धति—*n. fem.* footpath.
पादपाश—*n. mas.* the rope with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up. same as पिछाड़ी ।
पादपाशा—*n. fem.* chain, fetters.
पादना—*v. i.* to break wind.
पादप—*n. mas.* a tree, a plant, a footstool.
पादपीठ—*n. mas* a stool to sit on.
पादपूरण—*n. mas.* an expletive word or phrase inserted in a verse.
पादप्रक्षालन— *n. mas.* washing of the feet of someone.
पादप्रणाम—*n. mas.* obeisance made by touching the feet.
पादप्रहार—*n. mas.* a kick.
पादबन्ध—*n. mas.* fetters.
पादभाग—*n. mas.* sole of foot.
पादभुज—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पादमुद्रा—*n. fem.* a foot-mark.
पादमूल—*n. mas.* the lower part of human feet.
पादरक्ष, पादरक्षक—*ns. mas.* sandals, shoes, see पादत्राण ।
पादरथी—*n. mas.* sandals, shoes.
पादरी—see पादड़ी, a Padre.
पादवंदन—*n. mas.* saluting a person by touching his feet.
पादविक—*n. mas.* a pedestrian, a traveller. see पदाति ।
पादवेष्टनिक—*n. mas.* stockings.
पादशलाका—*n. fem.* thin bones of the feet, metatarsal bones.
पादशाखा—*n. fem.* toes.
पादशाह—same as बादशाह ।
पादशुश्रूषा—*n. fem.* massaging the feet.
पादशोथ—*n. mas.* the disease of inflammation of feet.
पादस्तम्भ—*n. mas.* a rod for supporting the body.
पादस्फोट—*n. mas.* a kind of leprosy.

पादस्वेदन–*n. mas.* perspiration coming from feet.
पादहर्ष–*n. mas.* a thrilling sensation in the feet of a person.
पादहीन–*adj.* devoid of feet.
पादाक्रांत–*adj.* trodden by the feet.
पादाग्र–*n. mas.* point of foot.
पादाघात–*n. mas.* kicking with feet.
पादाङ्गद– *n. mas.* a foot-soldier, a tinkling anklet.
पादाति, पादातिक–*n. mas.* a footsoldier.
पादाभ्यंग–*n. mas.* act of anointing oil on the soles of feet.
पादाम्बु–*n. mas.* sour milk.
पादारध–*adj.* see पादार्ध ।
पादार्ध–*n. mas.* the eighth part.
पादालिन्दी–*n. fem.* a boat.
पादावत–*n. mas.* an appliance for drawing water from a well.
पादावसेचन–*n. mas.* washing the feet.
पादाविक–*n. mas.* a foot-soldier.
पादासन–*n. mas.* a foot-rest.
पादी–*n. mas.* footed aquatic animal (or creature).
पादीय–*adj.* having feet.
पादुका–*n. fem.* sandals, shoes.
पादोदक–*n.* water in which the feet are washed by someone.
पादोदर–*n. mas.* a snake.
पाद्य–*n. mas.* water with which the feet of a revered person or god are washed.
पाद्यार्घ–*n. mas.* water with which hands and feet of a person are washed, articles of worship.
पाधा–*n. mas.* a Hindu priest, a learned man
पान– *n. mas.* drinking, liquid food, water, intoxicating liquor, a cup, life, a leaf, betel leaf; -देना to torment; -पत्ता an insignificant offering; *n. mas.* any heart-shaped design, the suit of heart in playing cards.
पानगोष्ठी–*n. fem.* a band of drunkers.
पानड़ी– *n. fem.* a kind of scented (fragrant) creeper.
पानदान–*n. mas.* a box of metal in which betel leaf, lime, catechu &c. are kept.
पानदोष–*n. mas.* habit of drinking.
पानप–*n. mas.* a drunkard.
पानभूमि–*n. fem.* a tavern.
पानमद–*n. mas.* intoxication.
पानस–*n. mas.* a spirituous liquor prepared from jackfruit.
पानेरा–*n. mas.* see पनाला ।
पानही–same as पनही, shoes.
पाना– *v. t.* to get, to acquire, to obtain, to attain, to accept, to regain, to understand, to know, to see, to be able to reach, to be equal to, to eat something; पाने वाला receiver, addressee, payee, recepient.
पानागार–*n. mas.* a liquor-house, a tavern, an ale house.
पानात्यय–*n. mas.* a disease which springs up by excessive drinking.
पानि–same as पाणि, the hand.
पानिग्रहण–see पाणिग्रहण ।
पानिप–*n. mas.* splendour, radiance.
पानी–*n. mas.* water, lustre, temper, aqua, rain, a liquid substance, juice, essence, respect, year, age, valour, honour, courage, climate; -का छींटा उड़ाना to dabble; -की नल लगानेवाला a plumber; -घर water-works; -रखना to temper, to anneal; -जमा हुआ ice; -पिलाना to water; -में पैर मारना to paddle; -में न डूबनेवाली पेटी life-belt; -में हलकर चलना to wade; -मिली हुई मदिरा grog; -से ढाँकना to submerge, to submerse; -उतारना to dishonour; -करना to melt, to liquefy; का बुलबुला something transitory; -कर देना to appease one's anger; -की तरह बहाना to squander away money; -के मोल extremely cheap; -भरना to draw water from well; -जाना to lose renown; -देना to offer libation of water to the manes; -निकलना to leak, to ooze; -पड़ना to rain; -पानी होना to be much ashamed; -पी पीकर कोसना to curse excessively; -फेरना to ruin, to destroy; -मरना absorbing water; -में आग लगना to revive conflict afresh; मुँह में पानी आना to salivate, to feel much greedy; -लगना to be unwell owing to unfavourable climate; -टूटना deficiency of water in a tank or well; -देना to irrigate; सूखे पानी में डूबना to be deceived.
पानीदार–*adj.* resplendent, shining, lustrous, honourable, respectable, brave, courageous.
पानीदेवा–*n. mas.* one who makes oblation of water to the manes.
पानीफल– *n. mas.* a triangular thorny fruit which grows in water, waterchestnut (*Trapanatans.*).
पानीय–*n. mas.* water; *adj.* drinkable, fit to be protected.
पाप– *n. mas.* wickedness, impiety, crime, villainy, guilt, sin, depravity, vice, immorality, evil; -करना to transgress; -कर्म wickedness; -दृष्टि evil eye; -हीन sinless; -का बुरा फल भोगना to sow wind and reap whirlwind, -को पादड़ी के सन्मुख स्वीकार करना to shrift; -रहित करना to sanctify; -से मुक्ति redemption, purgation; -हटाना to purge; -से निर्मुक्त करने का स्थान purgatory; -उदय होना to get the reward of accumulated sins; -काटना to get rid of sins; -बटोरना to commit sins; -काटना to bring a conflict to an end; -मोल

लेना to fall into a difficulty intentionally or knowingly.
पापकर्म–*n. mas.* a sinful act.
पापकर्मा–*n. mas.* a sinner.
पापग्रह–*n. mas.* an inauspicious planet *(e. g.* मंगल, शनि).
पापघ्न–*adj.* destroying the effect of sins committed.
पापचारी–*n. mas.* a sinner.
पापड़–*n. mas.* a thin crisp cake which is made of several kinds of pulse, sago, potato &c.; -बेलना to make a hard labour, to pass one's days in calamity.
पापड़ा– *n. mas.* a tropical shrub, the tree *Gardenia latifolia.*
पापत्व–*n. mas* impiety, criminality, sinfulness.
पापदर्शी–*adj.* one who sees with a wicked intention.
पापदृष्टि–see under पाप ।
पापनाम–*adj.* of ill-fame.
पापनाशन–*n. mas.* destroying sin, purifying, an epithet, of the god Vishnu or Shiva.
पापपति–*n. mas.* a paramour
पापफल– *n. mas* the result of wicked action done.
पापबुद्धि– *adj.* wicked, depraved, sinful, villianous.
पापमय–*adj.* abounding in sins.
पापमुक्त–*adj.* liberated from sins.
पापमोचन– *n. mas.* liberation from sin or impurity.
पापयोनि–*n. fem.* animals, birds, plants &c. which are born as such owing to the sins of their previous births.
पापरोग–*n. mas.* the disease which is considered to be inflicted upon a person owing to sins committed in a previous birth.
पापलोक–*n. mas.* abode of sinners.
पापशील–*adj.* wicked, guilty.
पापहर–*adj* destroying sin.
पापाचार–*n. mas.* wickedness, viciousness, evil disposition.
पापात्मा–*n mas.* a sinner, an unholy person, a wretch, a criminal, an evil doer.
पापाशय–*adj.* wicked, sinful.
पापिष्ठ–*adj.* great sinner.
पापी– *adj.* evil, immoral, sinful, impious, reprobate, rascal, vicious, cruel, wicked; *n. mas.* a wrech, a sinner, a criminal, a transgressor.
पापोश–*n. fem.* shoes.
पाबन्द– *adj.* bound, tied, dependent, impriso-ned, restrained.
पाबंदी–*n. fem.* restriction, restraint, ban.
पामघ्न–*n. mas.* sulphur.
पामर–*adj.* low, wicked, vile, foolish, base, itchy, crackbrained, stupid, sinful, lowborn.
पामरी–*n. fem.* a scarf, a kind of silk clothing.
पामाल–*adj.* trodden under feet, destroyed, ruined, devastated.
पामाली–*n. fem.* destruction.
पाँय–same as पाँव, foot; -जेहरि an ornament for the ankles.
पाँयता–*n. mas.* the part of a bedstead on which the feet rest.
पायदाज–*n. mas.* choir matting for dusting the feet.
पाय–*n. mas.* the foot.
पायक–*n. mas.* messenger, a servant, a slave, an attendant, a waiter, a foot-soldier.
पायखाना–*n mas.* a latrine
पायजामा–*n. mas* trousers, pantaloons, hose, knicker-bockers.
पायजेब–*n. mas.* an anklet, an ornament for the ankles.
पायतावा–*n. mas.* stockings, socks.
पायदार-*adj* strong, steady, permanent, lasting
पायदारी– *n. fem.* stability, permanency, durability.
पायन-*n mas* see पान ।
पायना–*v t* to sharpen an instrument on stone
पायपोश–*n. mas.* see पापोश ।
पायमाल–*adj.* trampled under feet, ruined, destroyed.
पायमाली–*n. fem* destruction.
पायगा–*n. mas.* a pigeon, a stirrup
पायल–*n mas* an ornament for the ankles, a fast-going elephant, a child whose feet come out of the womb at the time of birth, abnor-mal delivery.
पायस–*n. mas* rice cooked in milk with sugar added to it.
पायसा–*n. mas.* neighbourhood.
पाया–*v. t.* past tense of the verb पाना, to get, to obtain; *n. mas.* a leg of a piece of furniture, a step, a pillar, ladder, dignity, a post, a prop, staircase.
पायिक–*n. mas.* a foot-soldier
पायी–*adj.* one who drinks.
पारंगत–*adj.* conversant or versed in (a subject), learned.
पारंपर्य–*n. mas.* heredity, tradition, succession. see परंपरा ।
पार–*n. mas.* end, limit, extremity, opposite side of a river or sea, the other side, bottom; *adv.* across, on the other side, ever, athwart, beyond, through; *adj.* past, last; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग trans; -करना to cross, to finish, to accomplish, to ferry over; -करने योग्य fordable; -जाना to go through, to tide over; -पहुँचना to reach over; आर-पार from one side to the other; -पाना to reach the end.

पारई–*n. fem.* a large earthen cup.
पारख–same as परिख, examination
पारखी–*n. mas.* an examiner, an assayer, a metallurgist.
पारग– *adj.* crossing over, finishing a work thoroughly, conversant, getting through.
पारगमन–*n. mas.* transit, transmission.
पारगम्यता–*n fem.* permeability.
पारचा–*n. mas* a fragment, a piece, a kind of silk cloth dress, raiment.
पारण– *n. mas.* the first meal which is taken after a fast, a cloud, fulfilment, accomplishment.
पारतन्त्र्य– *n mas.* freedom, dependence, subordination.
पारत्रिक–*adj.* pertaining to the other world. see पारलौकिक ।
पारथ–*n. mas.* same as पार्थ ।
पारथिव–*n. mas.* same as पार्थिव ।
पारद–*n. mas* quicksilver, mercury.
पारदर्शक–*adj.* transparent, clear; -अर्धपारदर्शक- translucent, -पारदर्शकता transparence (cy).
पारदर्शी–*adj.* seeing the opposite shore, farseeing, shrewd, foresighted, wise, profound, skilful.
पारदारिक–*n. mas* an adulterer.
पारदार्य-*n mas.* illicit connection with another's wife.
पारधी–*n mas.* a fowler, a hunter, an assassin, a cruel person.
पारन–same as पारण, the breaking of a fast (taking food after).
पारना–*v. t.* to let fall, to drop, to fall on the ground, to perform, to accomplish, to mix, to wear on the body, *v. i.* to be able to.
पारबती–*n. fem.* see पार्वती ।
पार-पत्र–*n. mas.* passport.
पारमार्थिक–*adj.* pertaining to spiritual object, most desirable, immortal, permanent.
पारम्परीण– *adj.* hereditary, traditional. see परंपरा ।
पारयिष्णु–*adj.* crossing over.
पारलौकिक– *adj.* relating to the next world, ultramundane.
पारवन–*n. mas.* a pigeon.
पारवश्य–*n. mas.* subjugation.
पारशव– *n. mas.* born of another's wife, of illegal birth, a hybrid caste, iron, a bastard.
पारस–*n. mas.* Persia; *n. mas.* the philosopher's stone which is believed to convert a baser metal into gold by a mere touch, a very useful object; *adj.* healthy; *adv.* near, at hand.
पारसाल–*adv.* last year.
पारसी–*adj.* Persian; *n. mas.* a Zoroastrian; -धर्म Zoroastrianism.
पारस्कर– *n. mas.* the name of an ancient country, the name of the sage, who composed; -गृह्यसूत्र the treatise on rituals.
पारस्परिक– *adj.* concomitant, mutual, reciprocal.
पारांध–*adj.* opaque.
पारा– *n mas.* mercury, quicksilver, hydrargyrum, a low wall made of blocks of stone, -मिलाना to amalgamate; -मिश्रण amalgamation, -मिश्रित धातु amalgam; -संबंधी mercurial, -पिलाना to fill a thing so as to make it very heavy
पारायण– *n mas.* work of finishing, end, completion, reading a book from beginning to end.
पारावत– *n mas.* a pigeon, a monkey, a mountain.
पारावार–*n. mas.* limit, boundary, the ocean, entirety, the opposite sides, shores
पाराशर–*n mas.* son of पराशर, *viz.* the sage Vedavyasa; *adj.* compiled by Parashar
पारारि–*n fem.* limit, boundary, direction, border or edge of a pool or lake.
पारिख –same as परख, examination
पारिजात– *n mas* the coral tree, a tree of Paradise obtained from the churning of the ocean.
पारितोषिक– *adj* reward, prize, present, premium, meed, gift, bounty, gratuity, perquisite, recompense, pourboire, fee, -देना to reward, to recompense
पारिपार्थिक–*h. mas* a thief, a robber
पारिपार्श्व–*n mas* a waiter, an attendant or retainer.
पारिपार्श्विक–*n. mas* a servant, an attendant, a waiter
पारिप्लव–*n mas.* a boat, a ship.
पारिभद्र–*n. mas.* the pine tree.
पारिभाषिक-*adj* technical; -शब्द technology, terminology, nomenclature, technical terms
पारिश्रमिक–*n. mas* pittance, remuneration, allowance.
पारिषद्–*n. mas.* a councillor, a senator, an attendant.
पारिहार्य–*n. mas.* a bracelet.
पारी–*n fem* turn, time, innings, shift; -पारी• by turns, -प्रणाली shift system; -पारी में करना to alternate.
पारीन्द्र–*n. mas.* a lion, a boar.
पारीरण–*n. mas* a tortoise
पारु–*n. mas.* fire, the Sun.
पारुष्य–*n. mas.* roughness of speech, abuse, violence, the name of Indra's forest.
पारेरक–*n. mas.* a sword.
पारेवत–*n. mas.* a kind of guava.
पारेसिन्धु–*ind.* on the other side of the ocean

पारोक्ष–*adj.* pertaining to future.
पार्घट–*n. mas.* ashes.
पार्थ– *n. mas.* a king, an epithet of Arjun, Bhishma or Yudhishthira.
पार्थक्य– *n. mas.* separation, different contention.
पार्थिव–*adj.* earthen, made of earth, material, worldly, royal, worthy of a king; -जल terristrial water.
पार्वण–*n. mas.* a Sradha ceremony performed on a Parva day.
पार्वत–*adj.* pertaining to a mountaih, mountainous.
पार्वती–*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva.
पार्वतीय–*adj.* belonging to a mountain, mountainous.
पार्वतेय-*adj.* happening or done on a mountain.
पाश–*n. mas.* loop.
पार्शुका–*n. fem.* the ribs.
पार्श्व– *n. mas.* part of the body below the armpit, the ribs, vicinity, neighbourhood, flanks, nearness; *adj. & adv.* near, by the side of; -का lateral; -भाग शरीर का flank.
पार्श्वग–*n. mas.* an attendant.
पार्श्वगत–*adj.* near at hand, close to, by the side of.
पालित्य–*n. mas.* greyness of hairs.
पार्श्वक-*adj.* wishing to excel others by cunning.
पार्श्वग–*n. mas.* a slave, a servant.
पार्श्वगत–*adj.* residing near.
पार्श्वचर–*n. mas.* a servant.
पार्श्वद–*n. mas.* same as पार्श्वग ।
पार्श्ववता–*adj.* adjacent, standing side by side; *n. mas.* an attendant, waiter, a satellite.
पार्श्वस्थ–*adj.* standing close, by.
पार्श्वानुचर–*n. mas.* a servant.
पार्श्वासन्न–*adj.* adjacent.
पार्श्वास्थि–*n. mas.* the ribs.
पार्श्विक–*adj.* crafty, cunning.
पार्लियामेंट–*n. mas.* Parliament; -में सदस्य भेजने का नगर Borough; -में सभासद भेजने के अधिकार का नगर Burgh; -इस प्रकार के नगर का वासी a burgess.
पार्श्वस्थ–*adj.* adjacent.
पार्षती–*n. fem.* Draupadi.
पार्षद–*n. mas.* a servant, a courtier, councillor.
पार्सल–*n. mas.* parcel; -छोटा packet.
पालक–*n. mas.* olibanum plant, a palanquin, a hawk, a kind of gem.
पालंग–same as पलंग, a bedstead.
पाल–*n. mas.* protector, maintainer, sail, sheet, a tent, shelter; *n. fem.* a dam, embankment, layer of straw, leaves &c. between which raw fruits are put to ripen; -की रस्सी tack; -छोटी करना to reef; -फैलाने का डंडा boom.

पालक–*n. mas.* protector, nourisher room, fostered child, a guardian, an adopted son, olibanum, a bedstead, a kind of spinach.
पालकरी–*n. fem.* block of wood which is placed under the leg of a bedstead to raise its level.
पालकी–*n. fem.* a palanquin, a sedan, a litter, a jampan; -जापानी kago; -शाक dill; -गाड़ी a coach.
पालट–*n. mas.* an adopted son.
पालतू–*adj.* tame, domesticated.
पालथी–same as पलथी ।
पालन– *n. mas.* protection, cherishing, nourishing, fostering up, custody, preservation, breeding, performance, compliance, observance, tending, guard; -करना to keep, to maintain; -पोषण support, nurture; -करना to bring up, to comply, to carry out, to mother, to cherish, to nurture; -करनेवाला nutrient; पालन योग्य cherishable, tamable.
पालना–*v. t.* to tame, to foster, to feed, to train, to breed, to nurse, to reclaim, to rear to tend, to educate, to guard, to foster; *n. mas.* a swing, a cradle, a cot, a crib; पालने में झुलाना to swing.
पाला–*n. mas.* damp, hoar frost, snow, ice, cold, rime, head quarters, important place, charge, trust, new shoot, twig, a rick of corn, a place for wrestling, a partition line, a raised mound, doorsill, dealing; -लगना to blight; -से पूर्ण frosty, snowy.
पाले पड़ना– *v. t.* to be under the control of someone, to snow.
पालागन–*n. fem.* obeisance by falling at the feet of another, veneration, reverence.
पालान–*n. mas.* a pack-saddle.
पालापोसा–*adj.* nourished.
पालि– *n. fem.* lobe of the ear, corner, line, border, row, boundary, margin, embankment, lap, mark, mound of earth.
पालिका-*n. fem.* a woman who protects and nourishes.
पालित– *adj.* nourished, protected, fostered, cherished.
पालिनी–*adj.* a nourishing woman.
पालिश–*n. fem.* polish; -न किया हुआ unkempt.
पाली–*adj.* protecting, nourishing; *n. fem.* an ancient Indian language akin to Sanskrit.
पालू–*adj.* same as पालतू ।
पालो–*n. mas.* tenancy which is at a distance from the residence of cultivators and is irrigated from wells.
पाल्य– *adj.* fit for rearing protection or nourishment.
पाँव–*n. mas.* leg, foot; -अड़ाना to interfere, to interrupt; -उखड़ जाना to run away from battlefield; -उठाना to begin to walk; -घिसना

to be tired; -जमानाto stand firmly; -तले की मिट्टी निकल जाना to be wonderstruck; -तोड़ना to be tired; -तोड़कर बैठना to be firm, -धरना to make obeisance by touching the feet; -पकड़ना to entreat humbly, to salute by touching the feet; -पखारना to wash the feet; -पड़ना (पैर गिरना) to fall on one's feet; -पसारना to be comfortable, to die, to make a show of; -पाँव चलना to walk on foot; -पूजना to respect; -फूँक-फूँक कर चलना to perform a work very carefully; -फैलना to be much greedy, to be obstinate; -भर जाना to feel weary by walking too much; -भारी होना to be pregnant; -रोकना make a vow; -लगना to salute by touching the feet; -से पाँव रखना to watch carefully, to accompany persistently, धरती पर पाँव न रखना to be vain or conceited.

पाँवड़ा—*n. mas.* a piece of cloth stretched along the ground for an eminent person to tread upon.

पाँवड़ी—*n. fem.* light shoes, slippers, sandals.

पाँवर— *adj.* worthless, good for nothing, wicked, foolish, stupid.

पाव—*n. mas.* a quarter, one fourth part of a seer (about 250 grams).

पावक—*adj.* purifying, pure; *n. mas.* fire, heat, good conduct or character, the Sun.

पावकमणि— *n. mas.* a magnifying glass. see सूर्यकान्त ।

पावकवर्ण—*adj.* glittering as fire.

पावका— *n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

पावती— *n. fem.* acknowledgement; -सहित acknowledgement due.

पावदान—*n. mas.* pedal, foot-step, treadle of a machine.

पावन—*adj.* purifying, holy, expurgatory, pure; *n. mas.* penance, expiation, water, cow-dung, Vishnu, leadwort *Semicasrpu anacardium,* the seeds of which are used in counting prayers &c.

पावनता—*n. fem.* purification.

पावनध्वनि—*n. mas.* a conch.

पावना—same as पाना, to get, to obtain, to eat; *n. mas.* one's dues, money to be realised from another.

पावनी—*n. fem.* the Ganga, basil.

पावमान—*adj.* purifying.

पावरोटी—*n. fem.* a loaf, a cake.

पावस—*n. fem.* the rainy season.

पावा—*n. mas.* the leg of a piece of furniture; -में लगाने का छोटा पहिया castor.

पावे की पहिया

पाश—*n. mas.* a net or noose, tie, snare, fetter, chain, trap, dice, when used as a suffix the word signifies collection.

पाशक—*n. mas.* a dice.

पाशव—*adj.* beastly, like a beast.

पाशा— *n. mas.* a title of honour of Turkish chiefs.

पाशिक—*n. mas.* a fowler.

पाशुपत—*adj.* pertaining to Shiva; *n. mas.* a devotee of Shiva or Mahadeva, one of the Upanishads of Atharava Veda.

पाशुपतास्त्र—*n. mas.* Shiva's trident.

पाश्चात्य—*adj.* hinder, backward, western, ponent; *n. mas.* a westerner, hesperian.

पाषक—*n. mas.* an ornament for the feet of women.

पाषंड—*n. mas.* deceit, hypocrisy, blasphemy, wickedness, false theory of doctrine.

पाषंडी— *adj.* hypocritic, heretic, sectarian, heterodox; *n. mas.* a religious impostor.

पाषाण—*n. mas.* stone; -भेद a certain plant with beautiful leaves; -मय stony; -रूप of the nature of stone; -हृदय flint-hearted; -शिल्प petroglyphy; -शास्त्र petrology.

पाषाणी—*n. fem.* a stone-cutter's chisel, pickaxe.

पासंग— *n. mas.* a make-weight, something placed on one pan of a balance to balance the other.

पास—*n. mas.* side, nearness, proximity, protection, authority; *adv.* by, beside, towards, near, in possession of, in the neighbourhood of; -का nigh, lateral; -पास approximately; -पास का collateral; -में nearby, near at hand, hereabouts, in proximity with.

पासनी—*n. fem.* the ceremony of feeding a babe with cereals for the first time among Hindus.

पासमान—*n. mas.* an attendant.

पासवर्ती—see पार्श्ववर्ती ।

पासा—*n. mas.* a die, a dice; -खेलना to dice; -पासे का एक अंग्रेजी खेल domino; -पड़ना to be fortunate; -पलटना to be unfortunate.

पासी—*n. mas.* a fowler, a low caste among Hindus; *n. fem.* a noose, a net, the rope with which the hind legs of a horse are bound.

पासली—same as पसली, ribs.

पाँह—*ind.* near, close by.

पाहन—*n. mas.* stone.

पाहल—*n. mas.* the ceremony of initiation into the Sikh religion.

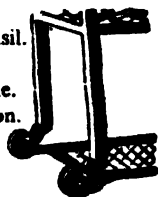
पाहरु—*n. mas.* a watchman.

पाहि—*ind.* near, close by.

पाहि—protect me (Sanskrit).

पाही—*n. fem.* distance; *n. mas.* a resident cultivator.

पाहुँच—same as पहुँच, approach.

पाहुँन, पाहुँना—*ns. mas.* a guest, a newcomer.

पाहुनी—*n. fem.* a female guest, hospitality. kindness to strangers.

पाहुर—*n. mas.* an offering, a present.

पाहू—*n. mas.* a hook of iron used for joining stone slabs.

पिंग—*adj.* yellow, yellowish, brown, tawny; -कपिशा cockroach; -चक्षु a crab. see कर्कट ।

पिंगल—*adj.* yellow, tawny; *n. mas.* science of prosody, monkey, fire, brass, an owl; -शास्त्र the science of poetics, criticism of poetry

पिंगला—*n. fem.* one of the three canals of the body which are (according to Yoga) the principal passages of breath, an epithet of Lakshmi, politics.

पिंजड़ा—*n. mas.* a cage, a trap; पिंजडे मे बन्द करना to cage, to encage.

पिंजर—*adj.* yellow, tawny; *n. mas.* a cage, skeleton of body, aurum gold, a tawny horse.

पिंजरा—same as पिंजड़ा ।

पिंजरापोल—*n mas.* a cow-house.

पिंजिका—*n. fem.* roll of cotton from which threads are spun.

पिंजूष—*n. mas.* wax in the ear.

पिण्ड—*n. mas* a round mass, lump, a ball, a hunk, the body, meal, food, a round lump of cooked rice meal &c. offered to the manes; -छूटना to get rid of; -मिश्री का a loaf of sugar.

पिंडखजूर—*n. mas.* the wild date tree.

पिंडज—*n. mas.* a creature born with life from the womb.

पिंडदान—*n. mas.* oblation of cooked rice to the manes.

पिंडरा—*n. fem.* the shin, the calf of human leg.

पिंडरोग—*n. mas.* leprosy.

पिंडबाही—*n. fem.* a kind of cloth.

पिंडा—*n. mas.* same as पिंड ।

पिंडारी—*n. mas.* an old tribe of Indians of the Deccan.

पिंडालु—*n. mas.* a kind of sweet esculent root, yam.

पिंडिका—*n. fem.* a small lump or ball, the calf of the leg, altar.

पिंडिया—*n. fem.* an oval clump of any substance, fist, a ball or skein of thread.

पिंडी—*n. fem.* a small lump, round skein of thread, wild date tree.

पिअ—same as प्रिय, dear.

पिअरवा—*adj.* beloved; *n. mas.* husband, lover.

पिअराई—*n. fem.* yellowishness.

पिअरिया—*n. mas.* a young bull of yellow colour.

पिअरी—*n. fem.* a Dhoti which is dyed in turmeric.

पिआज—*n. mas.* see प्याज ।

पिआना—*v. t.* see पियाना, पिलाना ।

पिआर—*n. mas.* see प्यार, love.

पिउ—*n. mas.* husband.

पिउनी—*n. fem.* see पूनी ।

पिकप्रिय—*n. mas.* the spring season, a mango tree.

पिउड़ी—*n. fem.* gamboge.

पिक—*n. mas.* the Indian cuckoo.

पिकप्रिया—*n. fem.* a cuckoo.

पिकबन्धु, पिकवल्लभ—*ns. mas.* the mango tree same as पिकप्रिय ।

पिकाक्ष—*adj.* having red eyes like those of a cuckoo.

पिकानन्द—*n. mas.* the spring season.

पिकी—*n. fem.* a female cuckoo.

पिकूरस—*n. mas.* wine.

पिक्क—*n. mas.* cub of an elephant.

पिघवन—*n. mas.* flux, fluxion.

पिघलना—*v. i.* to be dissolved, to thaw, to be melted, to flow, to fuse, to be softened, to be moved, to show pity on some one.

पिघलाना—*v. i.* to dissolve, to cause to be melted, to thaw, to liquefy, to melt; पिघलाने की क्रिया liquefaction.

पिघलाव—*n. mas.* solution, melting.

पिङ्ग—*n. mas.* a boy, a buffalo, orpiment, a mouse, red colour.

पिङ्गकपिशा—*n. fem.* a small insect of brown colour.

पिङ्गचक्षु—*adj.* see पिकाक्ष ।

पिङ्गजट—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पिङ्गला—*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi.

पिङ्गसार—*n. mas.* yellow orpiment.

पिङ्गा—*n. fem.* turmeric.

पिङ्गाक्ष—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva; *adj.* having brown eyes.

पिङ्गाक्षी—*n. fem.* the indigo plant.

पिङ्गेक्षण—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पिङ्गेश—*n. mas.* an epithet of Fire.

पिचकना—*v. i.* to be squeezed, to be shrivelled or contracted.

पिचका—*n. mas.* a large syringe.

पिचकाना—*v. t.* to squeeze, to wrinkle, to press together.

पिचकारी—*n. fem.* a syringe, a pump; -हवा भरने या निकालने की air-pump; -से हवा भरना to pump; -द्वारा शरीर में औषधि पहुँचाना to inject; -ऐसी विधि injection; -देना to syringe.

पिचपिचा—*adj.* flabby, watery.

पिचपिचाहट—*n. fem.* flabbiness.

पिचलना—*v. t.* to trample, to crush.

पिचवय—*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

पिचिण्डका—*n. fem.* the thigh-bone.

पिचिण्डिल—*adj.* pot-bellied.

पिचु—*n. mas.* cotton, the name of a demon or Rakshasa.

पिचुकिया—*n. fem.* a small syringe.

पिचुमर्द—*n. mas.* margosa tree.

पिच्चुंख—*n. mas.* lead.

पिचुक्का—*n mas.* a squirt.
पिच्चित—*adj.* squeezed, shrivelled.
पिच्चीकारी—*n. fem.* inlaid work, mosaic; -करना to inlay.
पिच्छ—*n. mas.* tail of a beast, peacock's tail, crest of a peacock.
पिच्छल—*adj.* smooth; *n. mas.* a Sheesham tree.
पिच्छिल—*adj.* slippery, greasy, oily, crested.
पिच्छिला—*n. fem.* the feathers of a peacock's tail.
पिछड़ना—*v. i.* to remain behind, to lag, to be left behind.
पिछड़े वर्ग—*n. mas.* backward classes.
पिछलगा—*n. mas.* a follower, a dependent, a servant, a disciple
पिछलगी— *n. fem* the work of following a person.
पिछलग्गू—*adj.* see पिछलगा ।
पिछलना—*v. t.* to turn to the back side, to lag behind.
पिछलगाई—*n fem.* a witch.
पिछला—*adj.* hind, hinder, latter, back, late, past, previous, posterior, ultimate; -भाग breech, back, reverse, rear, rump, tail, heel, train; सबसे पिछला rearmost; पिछली ओर backwards; 'पिछली ओर' अर्थ का उपसर्ग retro; पिछला पहर time after midday or midnight, पिछली रात time after midnight, -सदर्भ back reference
पिछवाई— *n. fem.* a screen hung behind as object.
पिछवाड़ा—*n. mas.* back part of a house, the rear or hinder part.
पिछाड़ी—*n. fem* rear, hind part, the ropes with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up.
पिछान—*n. fem.* same as पहचान ।
पिछानना—same as पहचानना ।
पिछौंहें—*adv.* towards the hind part.
पिछौरा—*n. mas.* cloth which is worn round the waist.
पिञ्च—*n. mas.* valour, strength, a kind of camphor.
पिञ्जय—*n. mas.* orpiment.
पिञ्जट—*n. mas.* impurities of the eyes, a cage, aurum, gold, a kind of horse.
पिञ्जरता—*n. fem.* brownishness.
पिञ्जल—*n. mas.* water willow, orpiment.
पिञ्जा—*n. fem.* turmeric.
पिञ्जान—*n. mas.* gold.
पिञ्जूष—*n. mas.* wax of the ear.
पिटंत—*n. fem.* work of beating.
पिटक—*n. mas.* boil, a box, part of a book, chapter, a large basket.
पिटका—*n. fem.* a small basket.
पिटना—*v. i.* to be beaten; *n. mas.* an implement of wood used for preparing roof of a house.
पिटरिया—*n. fem.* a small box; see पिटारी ।
पिटवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be beaten.
पिटाई—*n. fem.* beating, stroke, work or wages for beating.
पिटापिट—*n fem.* see मारपीट ।
पिटारा—*n. mas.* wicker-work basket, pannier, a portmanteau, a chest.
पिटारी—*n. fem* a small basket.
पिट्ठू—*n. mas.* helper, follower, supporter, a retainer.
पिठरिका—*n. fem.* a dish.
पिठवन—*n fem.* a medicinal plant.
पिण्डक—*n mas.* a small boil.
पिण्ड—*n. mas.* a round object, offerings given to manes.
पिण्डका—*n. fem.* small-pox.
पिण्डज—*n. mas* animal which is born from embryo.
पिण्डद—*n mas.* one who makes offerings to manes.
पिण्डपात—*n mas.* the pot in which offerings are made to manes
पिण्डपाद—*n. mas.* an elephant.
पिण्डपुष्प—*n. mas.* pomegranate, a lotus flower.
पिण्डफल—*n mas.* a pumpkin.
पिण्डमय—*adj.* circular, solid
पिण्डमूल—*n. mas.* tomato.
पिण्डरोग—*n. mas* leprosy.
पिण्डल—*n. mas.* a bridge.
पिण्डस—*n. mas.* a beggar.
पिण्डस्थ—*adj.* incorporated or mixed together.
पिण्डा—*n. fem.* see पिण्ड, termeric, a kind of musk.
पिण्डाकार—*adj.* round, globular.
पिण्डाश—*n. mas.* a beggar
पिण्डिका—*n. fem.* the hub of a wheel.
पिण्डित—*adj.* multiplied, incorporated.
पिण्डि—*adj.* having a mortal body.
पिण्डिला—*n. fem.* a kind of cucumber.
पिण्डी—*n. fem.* a kind of pumkin.
पिण्डीशूर—*n. mas* one who shows bravery in his house.
पिण्डोद्भवा—*n. fem.* wine.
पितपापड़ा—*n. mas.* the medicinal plant *Oldenlandai bifora.*
पितर—*n. mas.* forefather, ancestors, manes, parents; -लोग manes.
पितरपख—see पितृपक्ष ।
पितराई—*n. mas.* a kinsman.
पितरायध—*n. fem.* acridness which is caused by keeping a thing in a brass vessel.
पिता—*n. mas.* father, dad, sire; -की मृत्यु के बाद उत्पन्न posthumous (child); -तुल्य fatherly.
पितामह-*n. mas.* grand-father, the god Brahma, Shiva, an epithet of Bhishma.
पितामही—*n. fem.* grand-mother.

पितृ—*n. mas.* paternal, ancestor, father, manes, deified ancestors; -ऋण one of the three debts on a man from which he is freed when he begets a son; -कर्म obsequial rites in honour of deceased ancestors, -कुल ancestors; -गृह ancestral home, cemetery; -तर्पण oblation of water to the manes; -घात parricide; -तीर्थ an epithet of the city of Gaya; -त्व fatherhood, paternity, -धन parental property; -पक्ष the dark fortnight of the month of Ashwin, -पद the abode of the manes; -प्रसू father's mother, twilight, -बन्धु a remote kinsman on the father's side; -भक्ति filial attachment, -यज्ञ obsequial rites to the manes; -लोक the world of the manes or the deceased ancestors; -हीन (बालक) a fondling.

पितृव्य—*n. mas.* paternal ancestor.

पित्त—*n mas* bile, gall, bilious humour; -उबलना to be fretful; -घ्न antibilious; -ज्वर bilious fever.

पित्तपापडा—same as पितपापड़ा ।

पित्तल—*adj.* pertaining to the bilious humour, bilious; *n. mas.* the birch tree, brass, -मय brazen.

पित्तलाना— *v. i.* to be contaminated with verdigris by being kept in brass vessels for some time.

पित्ता—*n. mas.* gallbladder; -पक्षियो का gizzard, -खौलना to be very angry; -निकालना to work hard, -मारना to subside anger, not to get tired by working hard.

पित्ताशय—*n mas.* gall-bladder; -संबंधी bilious, pertaining to bladder.

पित्ती— *n. fem.* nettlerash; *n. mas.* paternal, uncle.

पित्र्य—*adj.* parental, fatherly.

पिदडी—*n. fem.* a tomtit.

पिद्दी—*n. fem.* a small bird similar to the weaver bird (बया), an insignificant creature.

पिधातव्य—*adj.* fit to be covered.

पिधान—*n. mas.* cover, covering, lid, sheath, door-leaf.

पिधानक—*n. mas* same as पिधान ।

पिनकना—*v. i.* to be droway owing to intoxication of opium, to be lethargic.

पिनपिन— *n. fem.* weeping of a child in nasal accent.

पिनपिनहा—*adj.* always weeping.

पिनपिनाना— *v. i.* to cry and weep like a sick child.

पिनपिनाहट—*n. fem.* the sound of weeping or lamentation.

पिनाक—*n. mas.* Shiva's bow which was broken by Rama, a tridant.

पिनाकी—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

पिनिक—*n. fem.* lethargy.

पिन्नी—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

पिन्हाना—same as पहिराना ।

पिपरमिन्ट—*n. mas.* peppermint.

पिपरामूल—*n. mas.* the root of long pepper used in medicine.

पिपराही-*n. mas.* a jungle of Pipal, holy fig trees.

पिपासा—*n. mas.* craving, thirst, greediness, desire.

पिपासित, पिपासी—*adjs.* thirsty.

पिपासु—*adj.* thirsty, greedy, desirous.

पिपीलक—*n. mas.* a large black ant.

पिपीलिका—*n. fem.* a small red (or black) ant.

पिप्पल—*n. mas.* the holy fig tree *(ficus religiosa).*

पिप्पलक—*n. mas.* the nipple.

पिप्पलामूल—*n. mas.* same as पिपरामूल ।

पिय—*n. mas.* master, husband.

पियक्कड़—*n. mas.* a drunkard, inebriate, an intemperate person.

पियराई—*n. fem.* yellowishness.

पियराना—*v. i.* to become yellow.

पियराला—*n. mas.* a kind of bird with yellow feathers.

पियरी—*adj.* yellow; *n. mas.* a Dhoti dyed in turmeric.

पियली—*n. fem.* a piece of cocoanut skull or shard.

पियल्ला—*n. mas.* a waving child.

पिया—*n. fem.* same as प्रिया, beloved.

पियाना—same as पिलाना, to cause to drink a liquid.

पियानो (बाजा)— *n. mas.* Piano, pianoforte; -बजानेवाला a pianist.

पियाज—*n. mas.* onion.

पियार— *n. mas.* love, affection, the nut of *Chironjia sapida.*

पियाल—*n. mas.* a large tree, *the tree Chironjia sapida.*

पियालाल—*n. mas.* a kind of myrobalan

पियूख—see पीयूष ।

पियादा—same as प्यादा a foot-soldier.

पियाला—same as प्याला a cup.

पियास—same as प्यास thirst.

पिरकी—*n. fem.* a snail.

पिरथी—*n. fem.* see पृथ्वी the earth.

पिरकिया—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

पिराना—*v. i.* to ache, to have pain, to be painful.

पिरिच—*n. mas.* a dish, a cup.

पिरीतम—same as प्रीतम ।

पिरीता—*adj.* dear, beloved.

पिरोजन—*n. fem.* see प्रयोजन ।

पिरोजा—*n. mas.* same as फीरोजा ।

पिरोना—*v. t.* to thread a needle.

पिलई—*n. fem.* spleen.

पिलना—*v. i.* to make a sudden rush, to attack, to assault, to be trodden, to be pressed.

पिलपिला—*adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.

पिलपिलाना–*v. t.* to soften by squeezing.

पिलपिलाहट– *n. mas.* softness, flabbiness, wanting firmness.

पिलवाना– *v. i.* to cause to be squeezed or pressed by another.

पिलाई-*n. fem.* the work of causing someone to drink.

पिलाना–*v. t.* to cause to drink.

पिल्ला–*n. mas.* a cub, a whelp, a pup, a puppy.

पिल्लू–*n. mas.* a worm, a faggot.

पिवाना–same as पिलाना ।

पिशङ्ग–*n. mas.* grey colour.

पिशङ्गक– *n. mas.* Vishnu; *adj.* of yellow colour.

पिशंगाश्व– *n. mas.* a horse of deep yellow colour.

पिशाच–*n. mas.* demon, wrath, devil, spirit, fiend, spook, imp, genius, spectre, satan; -छोटा elf; -तुल्य satanic (-al), fiendish, elfish, -दीपिका willow-the-wisp, jack-o-lantern, ignisfatuus; -वत् like a ghost; -सभा pandemonium, -विद्या necromancy; -बाँधा bewilderment.

पिशाची–*adj.* gigantic.

पिशुन– *n. mas.* backbiter, talebearer; *adj.* backbiting, betraying, malignent, wicked, mischievous; -त्व backbiting, sycophancy.

पिष्ट–*adj.* ground, powdered.

पिष्टक–*n. mas.* ground pulse, bread, a disease of the eye.

पिष्टपेषण–*n. mas.* repeating what has once been related.

पिसनहारी -*n. fem.* a woman who grinds corn. same as पिसनहरी ।

पिसना–*v. i.* to be ground or powdered, to be trampled, to be pressed, to be afflicted.

पिसवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be ground or reduced to powder.

पिसाई–*n. fem.* grinding, powdering, the work or wages for grinding a thing, arduous work; -महीन trituration (of a drug).

पिसाच–same as पिशाच ।

पिसान– *n. mas.* meal, flour.

पिसुन–same as पिशुन ।

पिसौनी–*n. fem.* the work of grinding, arduous work.

पिस्तई–*adj.* green, of the colour of pistachio.

पिस्ता–*n. mas.* pistachio nut.

पिस्तौल–*n. mas.* pistol, revolver.

पिस्सू–*n. mas.* gnat, flea.

पिहकना–*v. i.* the singing of birds.

पिहित–*adj.* concealed.

पींजना–*v. t.* to card cotton for weaving thread.

पींजरा–same as पिंजड़ा cage.

पींड–*n. mas.* trunk of a tree, body, a ball of something wet, a palm or cocoanut tree.

पी– *adj.* beloved; *n. fem.* the singing of a cuckoo.

पीक–*n. fem.* chewed betel mixed with saliva, spittle; -दान spittoon, a pot for spitting in.

पीकना-*n. mas.* the singing of a bird like cuckoo.

पीका–*n. mas.* a new tender shoot of a plant.

पीच–*n. mas.* gruel.

पीचना–*v. t.* to tread under feet.

पीछा–*n. mas.* the back or hinder part, the rear, time after an occurrence, pursuit, following, -करना to give chase, to hunt, to follow, to prosecute, to pursue, to stalk, to ensue; -करके पकड़ना to overtake, -करनेवाला मनुष्य satellite; -छोड़ना to abandon, to leave off tormenting someone

पीछु–same as पीछे ।

पीछे– *adv.* behind, afterwards, after, in the absence of, aback, backwards, at one's heels, finally, after the breath of, in the end, for because, on the backside of; -आना to follow, -चलना to copy, to imitate; -का after; -की ओर behind, -का समय late, -डालना to accumulate; -जाना to back, -छोडना to outstrip; -ठहरना to remain; -हटना to retreat, to recede, -मे ढकेला हुआ पदार्थ train, -को हटाना to retrograde, -का हटाव retrogression, -की ओर चलनेवाला retrogressive; -रहने की अवस्था arrear, -पड़ना to tease, to torment, -लगाना to support, -छोड़ना to leave behind.

पीटना–*v. t.* to beat, to strike, to flog, to dash, to flip, to pound, to thrash, to trounce, to swish, to knock, to lash, to bang, to thump, to swipe, to belabour; पीटकर अन्न अलगाना to thrash; पीटकर बढ़ाया हुआ beaten, पीटकर बढ़ाने योग्य malleable; पीटकर बढ़ाने की योग्यता malleability; *n. mas.* mourning, lamentation, sorrow, agony.

पीठ–*n. mas.* a seat, bench, pedestal, a stool for sitting, an altar, *n fem.* the back; -की ओर behind; -की पीड़ा nostalgia; -सबधी dorsal, tergal; -की रीढ़ का spinal; -की रीढ़ का प्राणी vertebrate; -की रीढ़ spine, spinal column, -की रीढ़ के भीतर की नाडी spinal cord; -चारपाई से लग जाना to be confined to bed; -ठोंकना to praise, to encourage; -थैला rucksack; -दिखाना to flee from battlefield; -देना to depart, to run away; -पर born one after the other; -पर होना to help, to assist; -पीछे in the absence of; -फेरना to depart.

पीठचक्र–*n. mas.* a kind of chariot.

पीठना–same as पीसना ।

पीठा–*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

पीठासीन अधिकारी–*n.. mas.* Presiding Officer.

पीठिका–*n. fem.* pedestal.

पीठी–*n. fem.* ground pulse.

पीड़–*n. fem.* an ornament for the head, tiara.

पीडक– *n. mas.* a tormentor, one who gives trouble, harassment; *adj.* oppressing, harassing, squeezing.

पीड़न–*n. mas.* pressing, squeezing, tormenting, ruin, destruction; *adj.* harassing.

पीडनीय–*adj* fit to be troubled or harassed, teased.

पीड़ा–*n. fem.* anguish, annoyance, harassment, tribulation, affliction, aching, woe, trouble, torment, pain, suffering, ailment, hurt, injury, dolour, distress, vexation, scarification, -का शब्द करना to groan, -युक्त sore, -स्थान sore; -होना to smart, to ail, -कर trying, sharp, bitter, injurious, -देना to pain, to oppress, to prick, to trouble, to spite, to torment, to lacerate, to excruciate, to injure, to infest, to inflict, to hurt, to grieve, to plague, to bite, to afflict, to persecute, to aggrieve, to rag, to worry, to tease, to tax, to pester, to nag, to scarify, -देनेवाला grievous persecutor, -कमर की lumbago, -हर paregoric, -हर औषधि balm, -हटाना to allay, to relieve, to cause hypalgesia, -को हटानेवाली एक औषधि nepenthe

पीडित– *adj.* oppressed, sick, ill, afflicted, tortured, -करना to distress, -होना to starve, -व्यक्ति victim

पीढा–*n mas.* a seat, a stool

पीढी-*n fem.* race of generation, geneology, pedigree, progenitors

पीत–*adj* yellow, drunk; *n mas.* yellow colour, orpiment, saffron, coral; -कन्द carrot, -काष्ठ yellow wood, sanders.

पीतक–*n mas* brass, honey, saffron, yellow orpiment, yellow sandal.

पीतता–*n fem.* yellowness

पीततुड–*n mas.* the tailor-bird

पीतफेन–*n. mas.* the soap-nut

पीतम–*adj* same as प्रियतम ।

पीतमणि–*n. mas* emerald.

पीतमस्क–*n mas.* a kind of falcon

पीतमुण्ड–*n mas.* a kind of antelope.

पीतमूलक–*n mas.* carrot

पीतर–*n. mas.* see पीतल ।

पीतरत्न–*n mas* a kind of yellow gem, topaz.

पीतराग– *n mas.* pollen of lotus flower; *adj.* yellow.

पीतल–*n mas.* brass, -का बना हुआ brazen, -के बर्तन बनानेवाला brazier, -का पक्का टाँका लगाना to braze.

पीतवास–*n mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna (*lit* yellow-robed).

पीतसरा–*n. mas* father-in-law, a brother.

पीतसार–*n mas* yellow sandalwood, a yellow, gem, topaz.

पीतमारक–*n. mas* margosa tree

पीतपुष्प–*n. mas.* the plant *Iragia involucrata.*

पीतयूथी–*n. fem.* yellow jasmine.

पीतरस–*n mas.* turmeric.

पीतस्कन्ध–*n mas* swine

पीतस्फटिक–*n mas* topaz

पीतस्फोट–*n mas* itch.

पीता–*n. fem* turmeric.

पीताबर–*n mas* yellow silk cloth, yellow silk clothes worn at the time of worship.

पीतिका–*n. fem* saffron.

पीदडी–*n fem* a tomtit

पीन–*adj* large, heavy, corpulent, fatty

पीनक–*n fem* stupefaction, drowsiness which is caused by intoxication of opium.

पीनता–*n fem* corpulence, fatness.

पीनस– *n mas* a disease of the nose called coryza

पीना–*v t* to drink, to smoke tobacco, to conceal a secret, to endure, to suppress an emotion, to absorb, -थोड़ा थोडा करके to sip, -बड़े बड़े घूंट में to swill, -पौष्टिक पदार्थ to drink a cordial.

पीप–*n fem* pus, purulent, matter coming from a wound &c -भरा हुआ purulent; -बहना to suppurate, -का स्राव suppuration, -निकालनेवाला suppurative.

पीपर–same as पीपल; -the holy fig tree, long pepper

पीपलामूल-*n. mas* the root of long pepper

पीपा- *n mas* tub, a cask, a barrel, -पानी मे तैरनेवाला a buoy, -छोटा a keg, -बनानेवाला a cooper, -गैस भरने का gasometer

पानी पर तैरनेवाला पीपा

पीब–same as पीप ।

पीय–same as प्रिय ।

पीयूख, पियूष–*n. mas.* nectar, ambrosia, milk of a cow during the first seven days after calving; -भानु the Moon, -वर्ष the Moon, camphor.

पीर–*n. fem.* pain, affliction, trouble, ache, compassion, sympathy; *adj.* old, aged; *n. mas.* a saint.

पीरज़ादा– *n. mas.* the descendant of a Mohammedan saint.

पीरनाबालिग़–*n. mas.* a silly old person.

पीरमान– *n. mas.* the yards of a ship on which sails are spread.

पीरा–same as पीड़ा ।

पीरा–*n. fem.* old age, preceptorship.

पीरोजा–*n. mas.* see फ़ीरोजा ।

पील–*n. mas.* an elephant, the castle in the play of chess.

पीलक–*n mas.* a large black ant; पीलपाल the driver of an elephant.
पीलपांव–*n. mas.* elephantiasis
पीलवान–*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant, see पीलपाल ।
पीलसाज–*n. mas.* a lampstand.
पीला–*adj.* yellow, pale, pallid, ashen, wan, -करना (या होना) to pale; -भूरा tawny, -रंग yellow colour; -होना to yellow, -थोड़ा yellowish, -पन pallor; -शव के समान cadaverous, -पीले चकत्ते शरीर पर पड़ने का रोग xanthoma, पीले रंग का xanthomatous, पीले मुखराग का sallow
पीलाम–*n. mas.* satin
पीलिया–*n. mas.* jaundice.
पी लेना–*v. t.* to swallow, to drink.
पील्–*n mas.* a tree with fruits, a flower, a blossom, an atom, an elephant, a piece of bone, an arrow.
पीलू–*n.* a kind of thorny tree. the fruits of which are used in medicine, a kind of long insect.
पीव–*adj* beloved, dear
पीवना–*v. i.* see पीना, to drink
पीवर–*adj.* corpulent, fat, stout, pondrous, heavy
पीवरत्व–*n mas* corpulence
पीवरस्तनी–*n fem* a cow having fat or plump udders
पीवरा–*adj* same as पीवर fat
पीवरी–*n. fem.* a young woman, a cow, the plant called *Asparagus racemosus.*
पीसना–*v t* to grind, to triturate, to maul, to reduce to powder, to gnash the teeth, to labour hard; पीसनेवाला दाँत molar teeth.
पीहर–*n. mas* the mother's family of a married woman, maternal kinsfolk.
पुंख–*n. mas.* the hind part of an arrow set with feathers.
पुंगव–*n. mas.* a bull; *adj.* good, excellent, nice.
पुंगीफल–*n mas* the betel-nut.
पुंछार–*n. mas* a peacock.
पुंछाला–same as पुछल्ला ।
पुंज–*n. mas.* heap, collection, accumulation of any thing; -उत्पादन mass production.
पुंड–*n. mas* a sectarial mark on the forehead of Hindus.
पुंध्वज–*n. mas.* a rat.
पुंडरी–*n.* ground lotus.
पुंडरीक–*n. mas.* white lotus, cocoon, a lion, a white elephant, leucoderma, fire, an arrow, sectarial mark on the forehead (of a Hindu), the sky.
पुंडरीकाक्ष–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu; *adj.* with eyes like a lotus flower.
पुंड्र–*n. mas.* sugar-cane, white lotus, an old name of Hindustan.
पुंरत्न–*n. mas.* best among men.
पुंलिंग–*n. mas.* the male organ, manhood, the masculine gender in grammar.
पुंवत्–*adj.* masculine.
पुंवत्सा–*n. fem.* a woman who begets only sons.
पुंवृष–*n mas.* a musk-rat.
पुंवेश–*n. mas.* apparel for men.
पुंश्चल–*n. mas* a libertine, an adulterer.
पुंश्चली–*n fem.* an adulteress, a harlot, a prostitute.
पुंस–*n mas.* a male, man.
पुंसवन–*n mas.* milk, a ceremony which is performed on the third month after conception.
पुंसत्व–*n. mas.* manhood, virility, semen. see पुंलिंग ।
पुआ–*n. mas.* a sweet cake.
पुआल–*n. mas* straw of paddy.
पुकार–*n. mas.* call, cry, shout, roll, invitation, complaint, summons.
पुकारना–*v t.* to call out to shout, to evoke, to hail, to cite, to denominate, to exclaim, to bawl, to proclaim, to call for help; -अशुद्ध नाम से to miscall
पुक्कस–*n. mas.* a low-born person.
पुख–same as पुष्य a lunar asterism.
पुखर–*n mas.* a pond
पुखराज–*n. mas.* topaz.
पुख्य–same as पुष्य ।
पुगना–*v. i* to adore, to worship.
पुगाना–*v t.* to complete.
पुङ्ख–*n. mas.* the back part of an arrow. see पुंख ।
पुङ्खित–*adj.* an arrow to which feathers are attached.
पुङ्ग–*n mas.* a heap, an assemblage.
पुङ्गल–*n. mas.* the soul.
पुङ्गव-an affix used in the sense of "excellent"
पुङ्गवकेतु–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पुचकार–*n fem.* insinuation, encouragement.
पुचकारना-*v. t.* to produce a hissing sound from lips, to fondle, to love.
पुचकारी–*n. fem* sound of kissing used to fondle animals.
पुचारना–*v. t.* to smear, to paint.
पुचारा–*n. mas.* the work of laying a thin coat of plaster &c. on a wall, light paint, wet cloth used for this work, the sponge of a gun, false praise, flattery, encouraging words, insinuation.
पुच्छ–*n. fem.* a tail, the hind part of something; -हीन ecaudate.
पुच्छल–*adj.* having a tail; -तारा a comet, a nebulous body
पुछल्ला, पुछिल्ला–*n. mas.* a long tail, a tag, one who always keeps another's company, a flatterer; लगाना to tag.

पुछार, पुछैया– *n. mas.* an interrogator, an enquirer.

पुजना-*v. i.* to adore, to be adored or worshipped, to be completed.

पुजवाना– *v. t.* to cause to be adored or worshipped, to cause to be completed or filled.

पुजाई–*n fem.* the work or remuneration for worshipping.

पुजाना–*v t.* to cause to worship, to get oneself worshipped, to be completed, to fill.

पुजापा–*n. mas.* articles which are used in a worship, oblation, libation, offering.

पुजारी–*n. mas.* a worshipper, a Hindu priest.

पुजाही–*n fem.* a dish in which articles for worship are kept.

पुजेरी–same as पुजारी ।

पुजैया–*n mas.* one who worships, one who fills or completes; *n fem* worship.

पुजौरा–*n. mas.* same as पूजा ।

पुञ्ज–*n. mas.* aggregate, mass.

पुञ्जिका–*n. mas.* congealed water, ice.

पुट–*n. mas.* cover, covering, a deep, cup, a cup which is made of folded leaves, concavity, a horse's hoof, flux, solvent.

पुटक–*n. mas* a lotus flower, folder.

पुटकी–*n. fem.* a small bundle, sudden death, disaster.

पुटग्रीव–*n. mas* a jug

पुटपाक–*n mas.* the process of preparing drugs in a closed vessel placed in a pit

पुटभेद–*n mas.* eddy of water.

पुटरिया–*n. fem.* see पोटली ।

पुटरी–*n. fem.* same as पोटली ।

पुटास–*n. mas* potash.

पुटिका–*n. fem.* cardamom.

पुटित–*adj* shut up, contracted.

पुटी–*n fem* a small cup of folded leaves, an empty pot.

पुटीन–*n mas* putty.

पुटोदक–*n. mas.* cocoanut.

पुट्ठा–*n. mas* the hip, buttock, brawn, croup, tendon, back portion of the binding of a book.

पुट्ठी–*n. fem* the spoke of a wheel.

पुठवार–*adv.* towards the back, behind the face.

पुठवाल–*n. mas.* a helper, a patron.

पुडा–*n mas* a large parcel or packet of medicine &c.

पुड़िया–*n fem.* a dose of medicine put in a piece of folded paper.

पुडी–*n. fem.* the skin which is stretched on a drum.

पुण्ड–*n. mas.* a sectarial mark on the forehead of a Hindu.

पुण्डरीक–*n. mas.* a white lotus, a kind of paddy.

पुण्डरीकाक्ष– *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पुण्ड–*n. mas.* a white lotus.

पुण्य–*adj.* holy, sacred, virtuous; *n. mas.* meritorious action, happiness, merit, virtue; -काल auspicious moment; -कर्म meritorious action, -क्षेत्र a holy place; -तिथि death anniversary; -दायक imparting religious merit; -भूमि a holy place (land), sanctuary, sanctum; -फल the reward of performing virtuous actions; -लोक the abode of the blessed

पुण्यगृह–*n. mas.* a holy place.

पुण्यजन–*n. mas.* a sage, a holy man.

पुण्यजनेश्वर–*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera the god of wealth.

पुण्यता–*n fem.* sanctity, holiness.

पुण्यदर्शन–*adj. & n. mas* the person whose sight is blessed.

पुण्यवान्–*adj.* pious, holy, virtuous.

पुण्यशकुन–*n. mas.* a good omen.

पुण्यशाला–*n fem.* a holy place.

पुण्यशीला–*adj.* virtuous.

पुण्यश्लोक–*adj.* pious, saintly

पुण्यस्थान–*n. mas.* a shrine, a sacred or holy place.

पुण्या–*n. fem.* the basil plant.

पुण्याई–*n. fem* virtuous action, reward for virtuous action.

पुण्यात्मा– *adj.* pious, virtuous, religious, righteous, saintly, holy; -का शरीर या उसके अग जिसका सत्कार होता है (holy) relic.

पुण्याहन–*n mas* holy day.

पुण्योदय–*n mas.* good fortune which is considered to be the result of virtuous actions in previous birth.

पुतरी–same as पुतली a doll.

पुतला–*n. mas.* an idol, an image, an effigy, a lay figure, a scarecrow; -बाँधना to defame.

पुतली–*n. fem.* a puppet, doll, marionette, pupil of the eye, -घर textile factory; -का तारा very dear; -का तमाशा puppet show.

पुताई–*n. fem.* the act or wages paid for plastering.

पुत्त -same as पुत्र ।

पुत्तरी–same as पुत्री a daughter.

पुत्तलिका, पुत्तली– *n fem.* a doll, puppet. see पुतली ।

पुत्र–*n. mas.* son; पुत्रोत्पत्ति parturition; -जन्म सबधी of maternity

पुत्रक–*n mas.* a son.

पुत्रकाम–*adj.* desirous of having a son.

पुत्रकामेष्टि–*n. fem* the sacrifice performed for having a son.

पुत्रकृतक–*n. mas.* an adopted son.

पुत्रजीव–*n. mas.* the tree *Nagali-putranjiva*

whose seeds and bark are used in medicine.
पुत्रत्व–*n. mas* the condition of being a son.
पुत्रपौत्र–*n. mas.* sons and grandsons.
पुत्रवत्–*adj* resembling a son
पुत्रवती–*n. fem.* a woman who begets a son.
पुत्रवधू–*n fem* son's wife, daughter-in-law of a person.
पुत्रसखा–*n mas.* son's friend
पुत्रादिनी–*n fem.* a woman who kills her own son
पुत्रिका–*n. fem* daughter, idol, doll, the pupil of the eye.
पुत्री–*n fem.* daughter
पुत्रीय–*adj* belonging to the son.
पुत्रेष्टि–*n fem* a sacrifice performed for the sake of obtaining children.
पुत्रोत्सव-*n mas* festivities on the birth of a son.
पुदीना–*n. mas.* garden mint, thyme, penny-royal.
पुद्गल–*n. mas* a tangible object, body, atom, soul.
पुन.–*adj.* again, anew, on the contrary, also, nevertheless, afterwards, -कथन tautology, repetition; -पुन again and again in -चित्रण retake, -जीवित करना to revive, -जीवित होना to resuscitate, to regenerate, to resurge, -प्रकाशित करना to republish, -प्रतिध्वनि करना to re-echo, -प्राप्त करना to recover, to retrieve, to regain totally, -प्राप्त करने योग्य recoverable, -प्राप्त न करने योग्य irrecoverable, irretrievable, -प्राप्ति reclamation recovery, retrieval; -ग्रहण reclamation; -पुन परीक्षण re-examination; -प्रसारण relay, -प्रारंभ new departure; -मोल लेना to redeem, -स्थापन re-instatement, resettlement, -स्थापित करना to reinstate; -समन्वायोजन reassembly; -स्मरण होना to recur.
पुन–same as पुण्य ।
पुनरपि–*adv.* again and again.
पुनरागत–*adj.* returning again.
पुनरागमन– *n. mas.* recurrence, return. see पुनरायन ।
पुनराप्ति–*n. mas.* recovery.
पुनरारंभ–*n. mas.* resumption.
पुनरादि–*adj.* first.
पुनरायन–*n. mas.* see पुनरागमन ।
पुनरावर्त–*n. mas.* circumlocution.
पुनरावर्तक–*n. mas.* repeater.
पुनरावर्ती–*adj.* one who is born again.
पुनरावृत्त-*adj.* told a second time, coming back again.
पुनरावृत्ति– *n. fem.* repetition, revision of statement.
पुनराहार–*n. mas.* taking of food a second time.
पुनरीक्षण– *n. mas.* revision; -अधिकारी Reviewing Officer.
पुनरीक्षित–*adj.* revised.
पुनरुक्त–*adj.* told again.
पुनरुक्ति–*n. fem* repetition, iteration, tautology; -करना to iterate, -संबंधी tautological
पुनरुत्थान–*n. mas.* resurrection, recovery.
पुनरुद्भवन–*n mas.* regeneration.
पुनर्ग्रहण–*n mas* resumption, ग्रहणाधिकार lien.
पुनर्जनन–*n mas.* regeneration.
पुनर्जन्म–*n mas* palingenesis transmigration, regeneration; -करना to transmigrate, -वाद transmigrationism
पुनर्जीवन–*n mas.* resuscitation, resurgence, resurrection, a second birth.
पुनर्नवा–*n. mas* hogweed.
पुनर्नियोजन–*n mas.* re-employment.
पुनर्नियुक्ति–*n. mas* re-employment.
पुनर्निवेशन–*n mas* re-generation
पुनर्भव–*n. mas.* happening again.
पुनर्भाव–*n mas.* a second birth after death
पुनर्निर्माण–*n mas.* reproduction, reconstruction.
पुनर्भू–*n. fem.* a virgin widow who is remarried.
पुनर्मृत्यु–*n mas.* a second death
पुनर्योजन–*n. mas.* regeneration
पुनर्वसु–*n. mas.* the seventh Nakshatra, Vishnu, Shiva, the sage Katyayana, a lunar asterism
पुनर्वचन– *n mas* repetition of a word or sentence.
पुनर्वास– *n mas* resettlement; -विभाग Department of Rehabilitation.
पुनर्विवाह–*n. mas.* marriage of a man or woman a second time.
पुनर्विचार–*n mas.* reconsideration; -की प्रार्थना करनेवाला an appellant; -संबंधी appellate.
पुनश्च–*n. mas.* post script (P.S.).
पुनि–*adv* again, a second time.
पुनी–*n mas* a pious person, *n. fem.* the full moon day; *adv.* again.
पुनीत–*adj.* pure, clean.
पुन्न–*n. mas.* same as पुण्य ।
पुन्नाग–*n. mas.* white lotus, nutmeg.
पुन्य–*n. mas* same as पुण्य ।
पुपली–*n. fem.* a thin bamboo pipe.
पुमान्–*n. mas* a male person
पुरन्दर–*n. mas.* Indra, Vishnu.
पुर –*adv.* before, in front of.
पुरःसर-*n. mas.* a leader, an associate, a pioneer
पुर –*n. mas.* city, a town, a house, an attic, the world, lunar mansion, body, fort, aggregate, leathern pot for drawing water from a well; *adj.* filled up; -स्थापना reproduction.
पुरइन–*n. fem.* a lotus, a lotus leaf
पुरखा–*n. mas.* progenitor, ancestor, forefather, stem, sire.

पुरग–*adj.* entering a city.
पुरचक्र–*n. fem.* encouragement, stimulus.
पुरजा–*n mas.* a piece, fragment, bill, draft, coupon, part of a machine; -जेबी घड़ी का निरन्तर घूमनेवाला barrel, पुरजे पुरजे करना to break to pieces; चलता पुरजा a clever man.
पुर्रजित्–*n mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पुरञ्जन–*n. mas.* life.
पुरञ्जनी–*n. fem.* intellect.
पुरञ्जय–*n. mas.* the name of Janamejaya's father
पुरट–*n. mas* gold.
पुरण–*n. mas.* the ocean.
पुरतटी–*n. fem.* a small market.
पुरत्राण–*n. mas* a rampart, the walls surrounding a fort or city.
पुरदेवता–*n mas.* the tutelary deity of a town.
पुरद्वार–*n. mas* the gate of a city.
पुर्रद्विष्–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पुर्रनिया–*n mas* an old man; *adj* aged, old.
पुरबला, पुरबुला– *adj.* old ancient, of the previous birth.
पुर्रबिया, पुर्रबिहा–*adj.* eastern.
पुरवट–*n. mas.* a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well.
पुरावना–*v. t* to cause to be filled, साथ पुरवाना to accompany, *v. i.* to be complete, to be useful.
पुरवा–*n. mas* a small village, a hamlet, eastern wind, a small earthen pot.
पुरवाई, पुरवैया- *n fem.* wind flowing from the east.
पुरवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be filled
पुरवासी–*adj* inhabiting a town.
पुरशासन–*n. mas* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पुरश्चरण–*n. mas* performing a sacrifice or repeating the name of a deity with a fixed aim.
पुरषा–same as पुरखा ।
पुरसा–*n. mas.* a length of five cubits, a fathom.
पुरस्कार–*n. mas.* honour, respect, reward, remuneration, honorarium; -देना to remunerate; -सबंधी remunerative
पुरस्कृत–*adj.* respected, worshipped, accepted, rewarded
पुर.सर–*adj.* foremost, first.
पुरहत–*n. mas.* money and other things given to a priest on auspicious occassions
पुरहन्–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पुरहा–*n. mas.* one who is engaged in pouring water from a bucket while irrigating fields.
पुरा–*ind.* formerly, in times of yore; *n. mas.* a large village; -कल्प old time; -कृत performed in a previous birth.
पुराण–*adj.* old, ancient; *n. mas.* tale of by gone ages, Hindu mythology; -कथा myth, tradition; -कथा संबंधी mythical. -वस्तु शास्त्र archaeology.
पुराणपुरुष– *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
पुराणप्रोक्त–*adj.* related in the Puranas or mythological books.
पुराणान्त–*n. mas.* the end of Puranas (traditional books), Yama.
पुरातत्व– *n. mas.* tradition, mythology, archaelogy, see -पुराण्य ।
पुरातत्वज्ञ–*n. mas.* archaelogist
पुरातन–*adj* old, ancient, aboriginal, mythological.
पुरातनता–*n. fem.* antiquity.
पुरातनिक–*n. mas & adj.* antiquarian.
पुरान–same as पुराण ।
पुराना–*adj.* old, ancient, of long standing, overdue, out of date, archaic, trite, state, chronic; -करना to stale; पुरानी रीति का primitive, antiquated; पुराने अभ्यास का inveterate, -काल का olden; पुराने ढग का quaint, obsolete, old-fashioned, पुराने विचार का मनुष्य fogy (fogey); पुराने समय का old, -खुर्राट very experienced, घाघ very clever, *v t* to complete, to fill.
पुरारि-*n. mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.
पुरालेख विशेषज्ञ–*n mas.* epigraphist
पुरावशेष–*n. mas.* relic, antiquity
पुरावस्तु–*n. fem* antique.
पुरावसु–*n. mas.* Bhishma.
पुरावृत्त–*n. mas.* old account, legend, tradition, see Purana.
पुराविद्–*n. mas.* antiquarian.
पुरि–*n. fem.* a city, a river.
पुरिखा–same as पुरखा ।
पुरी– *n fem.* a city, the city of Jagannath; (जगन्नाथ पुरी) ।
पुरीष–*n. mas.* excrement, faeces, ordure, dung.
पुरु– *n. mas.* heaven, a demon, pollen of a flower, body, the name of an ancient king who was the son of Yayati.
पुरुख–same as पुरुष ।
पुरुखा–*n. mas* ancestors.
पुरुजित्–*n. mas.* Vishnu.
पुरुदिन–*n. mas.* several days.
पुरुप्रशस्त–*adj.* eulogised or praised in several ways.
पुरुभुज–*adj.* one who eats much.
पुरुभूत–*n. mas.* same as पुरुहूत the god Indra; see पुरन्दर ।
पुरुरुच्–*adj.* glittering, shining.
पुरुष–*n. mas.* male, man, mankind, the soul, the Sun, Vishnu, Shiva, person in grammar, ancestor, husband; -व्रत् virile, masculine; -जातक masculine; -मैथुन sodomy; -मैथुनकारी a sodomist.

पुरुषकुञ्जर—*n. mas.* best among men.
पुरुषकेशरी—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu's incarnation of Nrisimha.
पुरुषता—*n. fem.* manliness
पुरुषत्व—*n. mas.* manhood, manliness, valour, virility.
पुरुषकार—*n mas.* exertion, manly act.
पुरुषद्वेषी—*n. mas.* a misanthrope, a hater of mankind.
पुरुषवाचक—*adj* pertaining to the masculine gender
पुरुषनायक—*n. mas* the general of a large army
पुरुषपुङ्गव—*n mas* best among men
पुरुषमेध-*n. mas* the sacrifice of a human being
पुरुषराज—*n mas* see पुरुषपुङ्गव ।
पुरुषरूप—*adj.* of the form of a man
पुरुषवध—*n mas* the killing of a man
पुरुषवत्—*adj* human, of the form of a man (human being)
पुरुषवाह—*n mas* an epithet of Kuvera, god of wealth.
पुरुषर्षभ—*n. mas.* best among men.
पुरुषशार्दूल—*adj.* see पुरुषराज ।
पुरुषशीर्ष—*n. mas.* the skull of a man.
पुरुषसिंह—*n mas.* best among men
पुरुषसूक्त—*n. mas.* one of the hymns of the Rigveda.
पुरुषाद्य—*n mas.* Vishnu, a demon.
पुरुषाधम—*n. mas.* a mean fellow.
पुरुषानुक्रम— *n mas.* heredity, tradition, see पुराण ।
पुरुषान्तर—*n. mas.* a second person.
पुरुषान्तरात्मा—*n. mas.* self, life.
पुरुषायुष—*n. mas.* a man's age.
पुरुषारथ—same as पुरुषार्थ ।
पुरुषार्थ—*n. mas.* labour, energy, valour, exertion, the object of a man's creation and existence.
पुरुषार्थी—*adj* energetic, industrious, strong, vigorous.
पुरुषाशी—*n. mas.* a cannibal, a demon.
पुरुषोत्तम—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu, god Lord Krishna, an intercalary month.
पुरुहूत—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.
पुरूरवा—*n. mas.* the second son of the lunar race married of Urvashi.
पुरोगत—*adj.* gone before, preceding.
पुरोगति—*n. mas.* a dog.
पुरोगामी—*adj.* see अग्रगामी ।
पुरोजन्मा—*n. mas.* elder brother.
पुरोडाश—*n. mas.* an oblation offered to the gods.
पुरोधा—*n. mas.* a priest.
पुरोधिका—*n. fem.* one's beloved wife.
पुरोहित—*n. mas.* a family priest; -का पद priesthood; -संबंधी priestly, ecclesiastical, sacerdotal, hieratic, -के प्रभाव में पड़ा हुआ priest-ridden, -अंग्रेजों का presbyter, -अंग्रेजी (प्राचीन) Druid, -संस्था hierarchy, hierocracy, -संबंधी अर्थ का उपसर्ग hiero, -का कार्य sacerdocy
पुरोहिताई—*n fem* the functions of a family priest
पुरोहितानी—*n fem* the wife of a family priest (Purohit)
पुल-*n. mas.* viaduct, a bridge, -बाँधना to bridge, to exaggerate, to carry to excess, -टूटना to be in excess; -उठाने बैठाने का a draw bridge, -नाव या पीपे का a pontoon -सड़क के आर-पार जाने का viaduct, -झूले का suspensionbridge, -सड़क के ऊपर का over-bridge, (over a road).

टूटनेवाला पुल

पुलक—*n mas.* horripilation, defect or blemish in a gem.
पुलकाना—*v. t* to horripilate.
पुलकाई—*n. fem.* thrilling, horripilation. see पुलक ।
पुलकालि, पुलकावलि— *n fem.* row of hairs standing on end.
पुलकित— *adj.* rejoiced, having the hairs standing on end, -करना thrill; -होना to thrill, to bristle
पुलट—*n. fem.* same as पलट ।
पुलटिस—*n. mas.* poultice; -लगाना to apply a poultice
पुलपुला—*adj.* flabby, flaccid, soft.
पुलपुलाना—*v. t.* to press a flabby object, to take a morsel into the mouth to sip.
पुलपुलाहट—*n. fem.* flabbiness, softness, looseness.
पुलस्त्य—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, one of the famous sages.
पुलह—*n. mas.* same as पुलस्त्य ।
पुलाक—*n. mas.* cooked rice, gruel.
पुलाव— *n. mas.* a kind of dish made of rice boiled in soup and spices.
पुलिंदा—*n. mas.* a bundle, a parcel, a sheaf of corn.
पुलिन—*n. mas.* alluvium, beach, a sand bank, deposit from water.
पुलिया—*n. fem.* culvert.
पुलिस—*n. fem.* police; पुलिस मैन a constable.
पुलिहोरा—*n. mas.* a kind of soft sweetmeat.
पुलोमही—*n. fem.* opium.

पुल्ला–*n mas* a kind of nose-ring.
पुवा–*n. mas.* same as मालपुवा a kind of flabby sweetmeat.
पुवार–*n. mas.* see पयाल ।
पुश्त–*n fem* back portion, back side of generation, ancestry; -दर पुश्त traditionally
पुश्तक–*n fem.* kicking with the hind legs (said of a donkey, horse, or ass &c)
पुश्तनामा–*n. mas* geneology
पुश्ता– *n. mas.* buttress, prop, support, embankment, the back of the binding of a book
पुश्ती–*n. fem* support, assistance help, bolster
पुश्तैनी–*adj.* ancestral, hereditary, traditional, see पुश्त ।
पुषित–*adj* nourished, tamed.
पुष्कर–*n mas* water, a pond, a lotus, cup of a ladle, the fore part of an elephant's trunk, sky, an arrow, a snake, battle, portion, the Sun, a crane, Vishnu, Shiva, name of a sacred place near Ajmer
पुष्करमूल–*n mas* the root of the plant *Costus specosus*
पुष्करिणा–*n fem* a large pond, a lake
पुष्कल–*n mas.* alms of the extent of four mouthfuls of food, a certain measurement used for weighing cereals, one of the sons of Bharata, Shiva, *adj* excessive,, much eminent, chief, excellent, complete, holy, present.
पुष्ट– *adj* strong, able-bodied, doughty, nourished, virile, stout, sturdy, stiff, robust, round, sinewy, sinuous, wiry, youthful, lump, nervous, nervy, burly, buxom, valid, fleshy, athletic, hard, drastic, keen, iron, fond, restorative, muscular, mighty, -करना to brace, to fatten, to develop, to invigorate, to confirm, to uphold, to strengthen, to season.
पुष्टई–*n. fem.* a restorative medicine, a cordial, a tonic, nourishment, an elixir
पुष्टता–*n mas.* lustiness, strength
पुष्टि– *n fem.* nourishment, maintenance, affirmation, confirmation, increase, cherishing or thriving strength, increase, vindication; -देनेवाला bracing.
पुष्टिकर– *adj* causing growth, nourishing; -औषधि elixir, nutriment, *adj* salubrious, pabular, nutrient, invigorating.
पुष्टिवर्धक–*adj.* nutritious
पुष्प–*n. mas.* a flower, a blossom, menses, a disease of the eye, the name of the flying chariot of Kuvera, -मय flowery, -केसर stamen; -केसरधारी staminate; -गर्भ calix, calyx, -राग pollen, -विज्ञानी Floriculturist, -सचय florilegium -सबधी floral, पुष्पा स युक्त florid, -पुष्पाकार floriform.
पुष्पक–*n. mas.* the airy car of Kuvera, a flower, a kind of snake, copperas, a disease of the eye.
पुष्पकाल–*n. mas.* the spring season, period of menstruation in women
पुष्पकीट–*n. mas.* the black bee.
पुष्पकृच्छ्र–*n. mas.* a kind of fast in which only the juice of flowers is drunk by a person
पुष्पकेतन-*n. mas* the god of Love, Copid. same as कामदव ।
पुष्पगन्धा–*n. fem* white jasmine
पुष्पगृह–*n mas* a house of flowers.
पुष्पग्रन्थन–*n mas.* preparation of a wreath of flowers.
पुष्पचाप–*n mas* a bow of flowers, Cupid, god of love.
पुष्पचामर–*n mas* rosemary
पुष्पज–*n mas.* juice of flowers
पुष्पजासव- *n. mas.* a wine prepared from certain flowers.
पुष्पद–*n mas* a flowering tree.
पुष्पदत–*n mas.* the elephant of the north east quarter.
पुष्पदाम–*n. mas.* a wreath of flowers.
पुष्पधन्वा–*n mas* an epithet of Cupid
पुष्पधर–*n. mas* Shiva, Mahadeva
पुष्पध्वज–*n mas* same as पुष्पधन्वा ।
पुष्पभद्र–*n mas.* a canopy supported on sixty-two pillars
पुष्पभद्रक–*n mas* the garden of gods
पुष्पभव–*n. mas.* honey.
पुष्पभूषित–*adj* adorned with flowers.
पुष्पमडन–*n mas* an ornament which is made of flowers
पुष्पमास–*n mas.* the two months of the spring season.
पुष्पमित्र–*n. mas* same as पुष्यमित्र ।
पुष्परज–*n mas* the stamen of a flower.
पुष्पराग–*n. mas.* topaz.
पुष्परेणु–*n mas* pollen of a flower
पुष्पवती–*n. fem* a menstruous woman
पुष्पवाटिका–*n. fem.* a flower garden
पुष्पबाण–*n. mas* Cupid
पुष्पवृष्टि–*n. fem.* a raining of flowers from the heaven.
पुष्पवेणी–*n fem* a braid of flowers.
पुष्पशय्या–*n. fem.* a bed of flowers.
पुष्पशर, पुष्पसायक–*ns. mas.* an epithet of Cupid, god of Love.
पुष्पसार–*n. mas.* juice of flowers.
पुष्पसारा–*n. fem.* basil plant.
पुष्पहासा–*n. fem* a menstruating woman. see ऋतुमती ।
पुष्पहीन–*adj* flowerless.
पुष्पहीना–*n. fem.* a barren woman

पुष्पांजलि—*n. fem.* presenting opened hands which are filled with flowers to a deity.
पुष्पाकर—*n. mas.* the Spring season.
पुष्पाजीवी—*n. mas.* a gardener.
पुष्पाञ्जलि— *n. mas.* offering a handful of flowers to a god.
पुष्पास्त्र—*n.* same as पुष्पायुध ।
पुष्पिका—*n fem.* the concluding words at the end of a chapter of a book, the tartar of the teeth, the penis, the urethra.
पुष्पित—*adj* blossomed, flowering, filled with flowers.
पुष्पोद्यान—*n mas.* a garden of flowers; -विद्या floriculture.
पुष्य—*adj.* requiring to be cherished; *n. mas.* the eighth lunar asterism; -मित्र the name of an eminent Maurya king; -पुत्र an adopted son
पुसाना— *v t.* to be complete, to be made beautiful.
पुस्त—same as पुश्त ।
पुस्तक—*n fem.* a book, a volume, manuscript, -छोटी सर्वदा साथ रखने की Vademecum, -का अंश (उद्धरण) passage; -बैंक से रुपये लेनदेन के हिसाब की passbook, -चार तह किये हुए कागज पर छपी हुई quarto; -का नाम the title of book, -का बाहरी रूप format; -के पत्र का एक ओर का भाग page, -के पत्रों के बीच लगाया हुआ पत्र interleaf, -में इस प्रकार पत्र लगाना to interleave, पुस्तकों को निरन्तर पढ़नेवाले a book worm; -छापने का यन्त्र letter press, -छोटी manu, -छोटी सिली हुई brochure, -जिसके पृष्ठ आठ परत कागज छोड़कर बने हो Octavo, -पढ़ने के लिये निर्धारित करने की syllabus; -में लगाये हुए अधिक पृष्ठ नकशे इत्यादि; inset, -इस प्रकार के पृष्ठ लगाना to inset; -पर नाम लिखना या छापना to letter, -प्रेस की शोधनेवाला proof reader, -बड़े आकार की folio, -भंडार book-depot, -छोटे आकार की handbook, note-book, -लिखना to compose, -स्मरणार्थ विषय लिखने की note-book; -हाथ से लिखी हुई a manuscript.
पुस्तकाकार—*adj.* of the form of a book.
पुस्तकागार, पुस्तकालय—*ns. mas.* library, a book-depot, -का अध्यक्ष librarian
पुस्तिका—*n. fem.* a pamphlet; -लिखनेवाला a pamphleteer
पुहकर—same as पुष्कर ।
पुहप, पुहुप—*ns. mas.* a flower, a blossom; see पुष्प ।
पुहमी—*n. fem.* the earth.
पुहरेनु—*n. mas.* pollen of flower.
पुहवी—*n. fem.* the earth.
पूँछ—*n. fem.* tail of a beast, the back part of an object.
पूँजी— *n fem.* stock, wealth, fund, capital, principal, assets, heap; -अंतर्वाह capital inflow, -आवर्त capital turnover; -करण capitalization; -पत्र stock; -लेखा capital account; -वाद capitalism; -वादी अर्थव्यवस्था capitalist economy; -साझे की joint-stock.
पूँजीदार, पूँजीपति—*n. mas.* a capitalist.
पूँठ—*n. fem* same as पीठ ।
पूआ—*n. mas.* a kind of sweet cake.
पूरन—same as पोषण, nourishment.
पूग— *n mas.* betel-nut tree, its fruit, heap, multitude, assembly, society, company.
पूगकृत—*adj.* accumulated, amassed.
पूगपात्र—*n. mas.* a spitoon.
पूगफल—*n mas* the betel-nut.
पूगना—*v t.* to be complete.
पूगीफल—*n. mas.* the betel-nut.
पूछ—*n. mas* inquiry, investigation, necessity, respect; -ताछ investigation, inquiry, query.
पूछना— *v. t.* to ask, to enquire, to question; पूछनेवाला interrogator, बात न पूछना not to pay attention to, to disregard some one.
पूछताछ—same as पूछपाछ ।
पूछरी—*n. fem* tail, back portion of a thing, see पूँछ ।
पूछाताछी, पूछापाछी—same as पूछपाछ ।
पूजक— *n mas* a votary, a worshipper, an adorer.
पूजन—*n mas* worship, adoring, respecting, reverence, veneration, honour, liturgy.
पूजना—*v t.* to worship, to adore to glorify, to reverence, to venerate, to respect, to bribe, *v. i.* to be filled, to elapse, to end.
पूजनीय—*adj.* venerable, respectable, fit for being worshipped or adored, august, worshipful
पूजमान—same as पूज्य worthy, sacred
पूजा—*n fem.* homage, reverence, worship, idol, respect, punishment, -करना to adore, to worship, to glorify, -स्थान tabernacle
पूजित—*adj.* venerated, adored, respected, worshipped.
पूज्य—*adj* worthy, sacred, respected, venerable; -भाव में venerably, -पाद one whose feet are worth adoring, very respectable
पूठा—*n. mas* same as पुट्ठा ham
पूँठि—same as पीठ back
पूडा—same as पूआ a sweet cake
पूडी—same as पूरी bread cooked in clarified butter (*ghee*).
पूत—*adj* clean, pure, sincere, true, *n. mas.* a son, truth, a conch, sesamum plant.
पूतक्रतु—*n. mas.* the god Indra
पूतना—*n fem* the name of a giantess (Rakshasi) who was killed by Lord Krishna.
पूतफल—*n. mas* the jackfruit
पूतरा—same as पूतला; *n. mas* a son.
पूतात्मा—*n. mas.* a saint, an ascetic, one purified

by ablution.

पूति–*n. fem.* cleanliness, purification, foul odour; -रोधी antiseptic.

पूती–*n. fem.* tuber of a plant.

पूथ–*n. mas.* a sandhill.

पून–same as पूर्ण or पुण्य।

पूनाक–*n. fem.* an oilcake.

पूनी– *n. fem.* a roll of cotton prepared for weaving thread.

पूनो–same as पूर्णिमा the full-moon day of a month.

पूप–*n. mas.* a sweet cake.

पूपली–*n. fem.* a hollow portion of a bamboo.

पूय–*n. mas.* purulent matter, pus, -कुण्ड the name of hell

पूर–*adj.* full; *n. mas.* spices, sugar &c. filled in pastry.

पूरक– *adj.* filling, completing, entire, all, supplementary, multiplier, drawing in air through one of the nostrils while the other is closed with a finger; *n. mas.* complement; -भत्ता compensatory allowance; -वस्तुएँ complementary goods.

पूरण, पूरन–*ns. mas.* the work of completing or filling, multiplication, rain, the ocean; *adj.* filling, completing.

पूरनपरब–*n. mas.* the full-moon day.

पूरनपूरी–*n. fem.* a kind of sweet cake.

पूरनमासी–*n. fem* the full-moon day.

पूरना–*v. t.* to fill, to complete, to make up a deficiency, to cover, to fulfil one's desire, to weave, to blow with the mouth; *v. i.* to be complete, to be filled up; चौथ पूरना to make design on floor with coloured chalk, flour &c.

पूरब–*n. mas.* the east quarter.

पूरबल–*n mas.* ancient times, previous birth, or existence.

पूरबला–*adj.* ancient, old, of previous birth; see पूरबल।

पूरबी–*adj.* eastern.

पूरा–*adj.* entire, complete, full, gross, copious, thorough, integral, total, all, sufficient, satisfied, powerful, whole· -करना to carry out, to accomplish to redinlegrate, to reimburse, to accomplish, to knock off; -कवच a panoply; -कवच धारण किये हुए panoplied; -मूल्य amount; पूरी तरह से full, quite; पूरी तरह से फूला हुआ full-blown; पूरी रकम अदा करना to pay off; पूरी शक्ति से with might and main; पूरी सामग्री plenty; -उतरना to be accomplished as desired; दिन पूरे करना to while away time.

पूरित– *adj.* complete, thorough, filled up, multiplied.

पूरी–*n. fem.* unleavened cake fried in clarified butter, sheet of leather stretched on a drum.

पूर्ण–*adj.* perfect, round, utter, ripe, sufficient, accomplished, sound, radical, plenary, entire, total, consummate, full, ideal, finished, enough, in tact; -रूप से wholly, well, utterly; -समझना to understand; -अधिकार किसी के पुस्तक मुद्रण का copyright; -अधिवेशन plenary session; -अवस्था majority; -आहुति holocaust; -करना to complete, to achieve, to satisfy, to accomplish, to carry out, to piece out, to function, to consummate, to crown, to compass, to supply, to indemnify, to bring about, to fulfil, to perfect, to fill, to finish; -करनेवाला complementary; -कालिक whole time; -मध्याह्न high moon; -ज्ञान प्राप्त करना to master; -वयस्क a major; -वर्ग perfect square; -विप्लव में topsy-turvy; -विभाजक an aliquot part; -विराम a period; -विराम का चिह्न full stop; -विस्तार किसी पदार्थ का gamut, -शक्ति से heart and soul, -सख्या मे करना to integrate; -सकार clear acceptance, -सामर्थ्य से युक्त plenipotentiary, -सैनिक बल किसी देश का fyrd; -रूप से perfectly, out and out, downright, outright, altogether, all over, root and branch, squarely, hollow; -होना to end.

पूर्णकाम– *adj.* having the desire fulfilled or satisfied.

पूर्णकोय–*adj.* integral.

पूर्णकुंभ–*n. mas.* a jar full of water.

पूर्णचन्द्र–*n. mas.* the full moon; -सितंबर मास के समीप का harvest moon (called in England).

पूर्णतया, पूर्णत:–*adv.* completely.

पूर्णता–*n fem.* integrity, fullness, completeness, crown, repletion, bloom, accomplishment, saturation, totality; -हानि की indemnity, compensation, indemnification.

पूर्णप्रज्ञ–*adj.* having a thorough knowledge of a subject.

पूर्णांक–*n mas.* an integer.

पूर्णमासी–*n. fem.* full-moon, plenilune.

पूर्णायु–*n. fem.* the age of one hundred years, complete age.

पूर्णाहुति–*n. fem.* a final oblation, holocaust, whole sacrifice.

पूर्णिमा–*n. fem.* a full-moon day.

पूर्णेन्दु–*n. mas.* a full-moon.

पूर्त–*n. mas.* nourishment, a tank, a temple, a garden; *adj.* complete, thorough, covered; -न्यास charitable trust; -विभाग building department.

पूर्ति– *n. fem.* completion, fullness, supply, entirety, contents, multiplication; -अधिकारी supply officer; -हानि की repletion.

पूर्व– *n. mas.* the east; *adj.* previous, fore,

former, initial, preceding, prior, first, anterior; *adv.* before; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग fore, pre, prae; -अधिकार preoccupation; -अवस्था में लाना to renew; -उदाहरण precedent; -कथित same, aforesaid, before cited; -कल्पना presentiment, provision, precaution, precognition; -ता precedence, -दत्त prepaid, -में ere; -मृत्यु होना to predecease; -रचित prefabricated.

पूर्वक–*adv.* together; *adj.* prior, before, preceding; *n. mas.* an ancestor, progenitor.

पूर्वकल्प–*n. mas.* a prior work.

पूर्वकल्प–*n. mas.* old times.

पूर्वकाय–*n. mas.* a part of the body above the abdomen.

पूर्वकाल–*n. mas.* former time, past time; -का quondam, anterior, antiquarian; -में erst, heretofore, before, formerly.

पूर्वकालिक–*adj.* belonging to former times, ancient; -क्रिया preterite tense in Sanskrit grammar.

पूर्वकालीन–*adj.* whilom, formerly.

पूर्वकाष्ठा–*n. fem.* the east.

पूर्वगत–*adj.* fore-going.

पूर्वग्रह–*n. mas.* prejudice.

पूर्वचिंता–*n. fem.* precognition; -बिना at a venture; see पूर्वचिंतित ।

पूर्वचिंतित–*adj.* premeditated.

पूर्वज–*n. mas.* elder brother, ancestor, predecessor, origin.

पूर्वजन्म–*n. mas.* a previous birth.

पूर्वजा–*n. fem.* elder sister.

पूर्वजीवन–*n. mas.* pre-existence.

पूर्वज्ञान– *n. mas.* foresight, forethought, foretaste, anticipation, providence, foreknowledge, prescience, -संबंधी prescient.

पूर्वता–*n. fem.* priority.

पूर्वत्व–*n. mas.* antecedence.

पूर्वदिशा– *n. fem.* east, orient; -का eastern, easterly, oriental; -की ओर eastwards.

पूर्वनिरूपण (रोग का)–*n. mas.* prognosis (of a disease).

पूर्वनिर्णय–*n. mas.* prejudgment, predetermination, forethought; -संबंधी predeterminated.

पूर्वनिर्देश–*n. mas.* prolepsis.

पूर्वपक्ष–*n. mas.* the first part of an argument, proposition, a plaint, the dark half of a month.

पूर्वपक्षी–*n. mas.* a complainant, a plaintiff in a suit.

पूर्वपुरुष– *n. mas.* progenitor forefather, ancestor.

पूर्वप्रबोध– *n. mas.* prevision, prescience; see पूर्वज्ञान ।

पूर्वप्रयोग–*n. mas.* rehearse, rehearsal, recital.

पूर्वफाल्गुनी–*n. fem.* the eleventh lunar mansion (*Nakshatra*).

पूर्वभाग–*n. mas.* the forepart.

पूर्वभाद्रपद– *n. mas.* the twenty-fifth lunar mansion (*Nakshatra*).

पूर्वभावना–*n. mas* presupposition.

पूर्वमीमांसा–*n. fem.* one of the six schools of Sanskrit philosophy dealing in rituals.

पूर्वराग–*n. mas.* love at first sight.

पूर्वरात्रि–*n mas.* the first part of night (previous to midnight).

पूर्वरूप–*n. mas.* prognosis; -में लाना to revive, to rouse.

पूर्ववत्-*adv.* as heretofore, till now, as formerly.

पूर्ववर्ती–*adj* previous, prior, preceding, predecessor, foregoing, happening before

पूर्ववादी–*n. mas.* a plaintiff.

पूर्ववायु–*n. mas.* eastern wind.

पूर्ववार्षिक–*adj* prior to rainy season

पूर्ववैरी–*n. mas.* an old enemy.

पूर्वसर–*n. mas.* a forerunner

पूर्वविचार–*n. mas* forethought, predetermination; -करना to anticipate, to premeditate; -के बिना offhand, on the spur of the moment; -न होना improvidence

पूर्वविवेक–*n. mas.* forethought.

पूर्वसंबंधी–*adj.* retrospective.

पूर्वसूचना–*n. fem.* foretoken, premonition, presage.

पूर्वस्थिति–*n fem.* rehabilitation; -पर पहुँचाना to rehabilitate; -प्राप्त करना to resile; -की प्राप्ति restitution.

पूर्ववृत्त–*n. mas.* history, annals.

पूर्व-वेश, पूर्वाभ्यास– *n. mas.* full-dress, rehearsal

पूर्वकांक्षित–*adj.* prerequisite.

पूर्वाकलन–*n. mas.* prediction.

पूर्वाधिकारी– *n. mas* predecessor, prior or former owner.

पूर्वानुमान–*n. mas* prediction.

पूर्वानुराग–same as पूर्वराग ।

पूर्वापर–*adv.* the first and the last.

पूर्वाफाल्गुनी–see पूर्वफाल्गुनी ।

पूर्वाभाद्रपद–see पूर्वभाद्रपद ।

पूर्वाभिलाषी–*adj.* speaking at first.

पूर्वार्जित–*adj.* earned before.

पूर्वार्ध-*n. mas.* the first half of a thing or subject.

पूर्वाषाढ़ा–*n. fem.* the twentieth lunar mansion (*Nakshatra*).

पूर्वाह्न–*n. mas* forenoon.

पूर्वी–*adj.* eastern, *n mas.* a resident of the east

पूर्वेत्तर–*adj.* western.

पूर्वेद्युः–*ind.* early in the morning.

पूर्वोक्त–*adj.* aforesaid, ditto.

पूर्वोत्तरपक्ष–*n. mas* pros and cons.

पूर्वोत्तर–*n. mas.* the north-east quarter.

पूर्वोपाय–*n. mas.* precaution.

पूला—*n. mas.* a bundle of straw.
पूषण—*n. fem.* a small bundle of grass or straw.
पूषण, पूषा—*ns. mas.* the Sun, the name of a Vedic god
पूस—*n. mas.* same as पौष ।
पृक्का—*n. fem.* the plant *Trigonella corniculata.*
पृक्ति—*n. fem.* touch, contact.
पृच्छक—*n mas.* an inquirer, an investigator, *adj.* inquiring.
पृतना— *n. fem.* an army consisting of 243 elephants, 248 chariots, 729 infantry (foot soldiers) and 1215 cavalry soldiers.
पृथक्— *adj.* several, irrespective, peculiar, separate, diverse, *adv.* severally, personally, asunder, apart, singly, aloof, -करना to disengage, to isolate, -पृथक् apiece, respectively, -भाग unit, -अस्तित्व का substantive, -करण abstraction, separation, severance, segregation, -करना to sequestrate, to separate, to segregate, to dismember; -करन का secession; -किया हुआ प्रकाश का चित्र spectrum, -न किये जाने योग्य simple, -विचार न करने योग्य indistinguishable, -संग्रह reserve, -होना to struggle, to differ
पृथक्त्व—*n mas* separation
पृथक्क्षेत्र—*n mas* son born of the same father but different mothers
पृथक्छद—*n mas.* a walnut tree.
पृथक्जन—*n mas* a vile fellow.
पृथग्भाव—*n mas* see पृथक्तता ।
पृथग्विध—*adj.* of different sorts
पृथुवान्—*n mas* the earth.
पृथवी—*n fem* same as पृथ्वी the earth
पृथिवी—*n fem* same as पृथ्वी ।
पृथिवीकम्प—*n mas.* an earthquake.
पृथिवीगीता—*n fem* story of the earth.
पृथिवीपति—*n mas.* a king
पृथिवीमय—*adj* full of earth
पृथिवीलोक—*n. mas* the earth
पृथिवीश्वर—*n mas* a king.
पृथिवीस्थ—*adj* living on the earth
पृथु—*adj* wide large, innumerable, clever, competent; *n mas.* five, Vishnu, Shiva, the fifth monarch of the Solar race, *adj.* illustrious, famous
पृथुकीर्ति—*adj* illustrious, famous
पृथुग्रीव—*adj* having a long neck.
पृथुजय—*adj* quick-running.
पृथुता-*n fem.* expanse, width, extent, greatness.
पृथुत्व—*n mas* same as पृथुता ।
पृथुदर्शी—*adj* clever, competent,
पृथुपाणि—*adj* having long hands.
पृथुप्रथ—*adj* of wide fame
पृथुयशस्—*adj.* very famous
पृथुल—*adj* huge, heavy, plump.
पृथुवक्त्र—*adj.* having a wide mouth.
पृथुशिरा—*n. fem.* black leech.
पृथुशेखर—*n. mas.* a mountain.
पृथुश्रव—*adj.* with long ears
पृथुस्कन्ध—*n. mas.* swine.
पृथूदर—*n. mas.* a ram; *adj.* potbellied, flatulent.
पृथ्वी—*n fem.* the earth, ground, land, the terrestrial globe; -पूजा geolatry; -निवासी tellurian, -वर्णन physiography, -संबंधी terrestrial, tellural, telluric; -तल the surface of the earth; -नाथ a king, -पति a king, -पुत्र the planet Mars.
पृश्नि—*n fem.* name of the queen of king Supat, rays of light, a cow of variegated colours
पृष्ट—*adj* asked, enquired.
पृष्ठ—*n mas.* the back, the rear, the hind part of anything, page, -का भाग column, -भाग surface, reverse, superfices, -भूमि background, -पोषक a helper, -वंश the back-bone, -वंश रहित invertebrate
पृष्ठगोन—*n. mas.* the back part of an army
पृष्ठग्रन्थि—*n. mas* hump, hunch
पृष्ठचर—*n mas.* a follower.
पृष्ठज—*adj.* born after (some one)
पृष्ठवृष्टि—*n. mas* a bear.
पृष्ठपोषक—*n. mas* a helper.
पृष्ठफल—*n. mas* the area of the upper surface of a solid
पृष्ठभाग—*n mas* back portion
पृष्ठमामद—*n mas* a backbiter.
पृष्ठवाह्य—*n mas* a beast of burden (as ox, horse, ass).
पृष्ठशृङ्ग—*n mas.* a mountain goat
पृष्ठशृङ्गी—*n. mas* a buffalo
पृष्ठांकन—*n mas* endorsement
पृष्ठांकित—*adj* endorsed.
पृष्ठानग—*n mas* a follower
पृष्ठावरग—*n mas* veneer
पृष्ठास्थि—*n mas* the backbone
पेंग—*n. fem* oscillation of a swing, -मारना to be tossed from one side to the other, to swing

पंडुकी—*n. fem* a dove, blowpipe of a goldsmith
पंच—*n. mas.* twist, coil, screw, complication, perplexity, deceit, craftiness, fold of a turban, a machine, part of a machine, the twisting up of the line of a kite, a trick in wrestling, artifice, kind of ornament for the head, -खलना to unscrew, -से कसना to screw, -कस a screw driver; -घुमाना to turn the mind in another direction
पेचक—*n. fem* hank of cord.
पडुरी—*n fem* shin, hank. पचकम
पंदा, पदा—*ns* bottom, base; पंदी में बैठाना to precipitate, पंदी में लगना to bottom, to

ground.

पेंशन–*n. mas.* pension; -देना to pension, to superannuate; -पाने योग्य pensionable; -पानेवाला a pensioner.

पेंसिल–*n. fem.* pencil, graphium.

पेउसी–*n. fem* a kind of nice sweetmeat.

पेखक–*n mas.* a looker-on.

पेखना–*v t.* to look into, to discern.

पेच–see पेच a screw

पेचक– *n mas.* an owl, a louse, cloud, a bedstead.

पेचकश–*n. mas.* a screw-driver, a cork-screw.

पेचताव–*n. mas.* suppressed anger.

पेचदार–*adj.* intricate, complex, screwed, twisted, coiled.

पेचवान–*n. mas.* the long pipe attached to a hubble-bubble.

पेचा–*n mas* an owl

पेचिका–*n fem* a she-owl.

पेचिश– *n. fem.* pain in the bowels, griping, contortion, tenesmus, constipation, trouble, perplexity

पेचीदगी–*n fem.* perplexity, trouble complication.

पेचीदा, पेचीला–*adjs* intricate, difficult, coiled, twisted, manifold, complex; -पन complexity

पेज–*n fem* cream prepared from boiled milk.

पेट-*n mas.* abdomen, belly, stomach, pouch, womb, cavity, capacity, accommodation, -और जाँघ के बीच का स्थान groin, -भरना inject, -फूलना to wind, -काटना to starve oneself intentionally; -का धंधा occupation, means of livelihood. पेट का पानी न पचना unable to bear, -का हलका of wicked nature, -की आग hunger; -की बात a secret, -खलाना to exhibit extreme poverty, -चलना to suffer from diarrhoea, -गिराना to abort, -गिरना abortion; -जलना to be extremely hungry, -देना to reveal one's secrets, -पालना to subsist, -फूलना to be extremely anxious to know a thing, to be pregnant, to burst with laughter, -में डालना to eat, to keep a secret; -पीठ एक होना to be emaciated -रहना to be pregnant, -वाली a pregnant woman; -में पैठना to make friendship in order to know the secrets; -बोलना to have borborygmus, -दिखलाना to show poverty; -पानी होना to have watery stools, -पूछना the last child of a woman, -भरना to fill one's belly with food, -से होना to be pregnant.

पेटक-*n mas.* a box, a chest, a heap, a collection.

पेटकया–*adv.* lying with stomach touching the ground.

पेटरोल–*n mas.* petrol.

पेटा-*n. mas* the middle part of a thing, detailed account, boundary, [illegible] circumference; -जहाज का the hull of a ship.

पेटागि–*n. fem.* hunger.

पेटारा–*n. mas.* a large basket.

पेटारी-*n. fem.* a small basket, a scrip, a hamper.

पेटार्थी, पेटार्थू–*adjs* gluttonous, voracious, ravenous.

पेटिका–*n. fem* a box, a chest.

पेटी–*n. fem.* a box, a chest, a hutch, a pock, a belt; -कारतूस रखने की bandolier -छोटी जवाहिरात रखने की a basket, -से बाँधना to belt, -कमर में बाँध कर तैरने की lifebelt.

तैरने की पेटी

पेटू-*adj* voracious, ravenous; *n. mas* a glutton, a gormand, -की तरह खाना खाना to gormandize

पेठा–*n mas.* a kind of gourd.

पेड़–*n mas* a tree, a plant, -लगाना to plant a tree; -पौधे flora.

पेडा–*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat made of milk, a globular mass of kneaded flour.

पेड़ी–*n. fem* the trunk of a tree, an old plant of betel leaf, -ऊख के फसल की ratoon.

पेडुकी–*n fem* a dove.

पेडू–*n. mas* part of the body which lies below the navel, the belly, pubes, uterus.

पेन्हाना–*v t* to cause to wear, filling up the udder of a cow with copious milk.

पेम–same as प्रेम love.

पेय–*adj.* drinkable; *n. mas.* water.

पेरना–*v. t.* to press something in a machine, to torment, to tease, to harass, to make delay in performing a work

पेरू (पक्षी)–*n mas.* a turkey.

पेलना–*v. t* to push, to penetrate, to thrust in, to press, to cram, to cause to enter, to remove, to abandon, to shove, to force, to thrust forward.

पेलव–*adj.* soft, pliable, thin.

पेला–*n. mas.* assault, quarrel, dispute, crime, attack, a thrust.

पेल्हड–*n. mas.* the testicles.

पेलू–*n mas.* a pusher, a wrestler.

पेवस– *n. mas.* milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf (which is yellow).

पेव–*n. mas.* same as प्रेम, love.

पेवन–*n. mas.* a botch, a patch; -लगाना to botch, to patch; -संबंधी patchy, botchy.

पेश–*adv* before, in front of; *adj.* advanced, promoted; -आना to treat, to behave, to happen, -करना to present, to introduce; -चलना to advance, to present

पेशकश–*n. mas.* a present, a keep-sake,

memento.

पेशाकार—*n. mas.* a court official, a deputy, an agent, a manager, Reader (Courts).

पेशाकारी—*n. fem.* the work of a court official or peshkar.

पेशखेमा—*n. mas.* part of an army, articles of an army which are sent beforehand.

पेशगी—*n. fem.* advance, earnest money; -देना to advance money.

पेशतर—*adv.* formerly, before, heretofore, before now.

पेशबंद—*n. mas.* the belt of leather with which the saddle is tied to a horse's back.

पेशबंदी—*n. fem.* previous arrangement, precaution, foresight.

पेशराज—*n. mas.* a labourer who carries bricks, blocks of stone &c. from one place to another

पेशल—*adj.* adroit, clever.

पेशवा—*n. mas* a leader, a captain, the title of Maratha minister.

पेशवाई—*n. fem* reception of a guest; *n. fem.* the office or function of a Maharastra chief or Peshwa

पेशवाज—*n fem.* the gown of a dancing girl which she wears at the time of dancing.

पेशा— *n. mas.* trade, profession, a work, occupation. -वर an artisan, a workman.

पेशानी—*n. fem.* forehead, brow, lot, fate.

पेशाब—*n mas.* urine, -उतारने की नली catheter, -करना to urinate, to make water, -खाना urinal, -से चिराग जलना to be very eminent

पेशावर—see under पेशा ।

पेशी—*n fem* thunderbolt, strength of a sword, living membrane of foetus, a muscle, advance, hearing of a law suit, -शास्त्र histology, -पेशियों का वर्णन histography

पेश्तर—*adv.* before, formerly

पेषण—*n. mas* the work of grinding or pulverizing something.

पेषणी—*n fem.* a muller, a pestle, a grindstone.

पेसना—same as पेखना ।

पेस—same as पेश ।

पेहँटा—*n. mas.* the fruit of a creeper which is fried and eaten.

पेंचना—*v t.* to winnow.

पेंजनी—*n fem.* a tickling ornament worn on the ankles.

पेंठ—*n. fem.* a market, a shop, a market day.

पैठार—*n. mas.* a shop.

पैड़—*n. mas.* a path, way, step, pace. see पथ ।

पैड़ा—*n. mas.* a way, a path, a stable, a system; पेड परना to tease, to torment, to harass.

पैताना—same as पैताना the foot portion of a bedstead.

पैंतालीस—*adj.* forty-five.

पैंती—*n. fem.* a ring of *Kusha grass* worn when performing religious rites. same as पवित्री ।

पैंतीस—*adj.* thirty-five.

पैंसठ—*adj.* sixty-five.

पै— *ind.* on, upon, but, certainly, of course, behind, afterwards, over; *n. fem.* defect, flaw; *n. mas.* near; -जो पै if; तो पै then.

पैक-*n. mas.* a messenger, a forerunner, an express.

पैकड़ा— *n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ankles, fetters.

पैकरम—same as परिक्रमा ।

पैकार—*n mas.* a dealer, a hawker, a pedlar, a retail-dealer.

पैकी-*n. mas* a man who carries about a hubble-bubble for smokers on hire at a fair.

पैखाना—*n mas* a latrine.

पैगंबर— *n. mas* a prophet, an apostle, a messenger of God.

पैगाम—*n. mas* a mission, a message, a sage, an embassy.

पैगू—*n mas* a kind of precious stone of green colour

पैज—*n. fem* vow, promise, persistence, obstinacy.

पैजामा—*n. mas* same as पायजामा ।

पैजार— *n. fem* shoes; जूती पैजार dispute, a quarrel with shoes

पैठ—*n. fem.* admission, ingress, penetration access.

पैठना—*v. i* to enter, to pierce, to penetrate, to rush in

पैठाना—*v. t.* to cause to enter.

पैठार—*n. mas.* an entrance, an access, a gate.

पैठारी-*n. fem* an entrance, an access. see पैठाव ।

पैठाव—*n. mas* access, admission.

पैड़ी— *n. fem* a ladder, a staircase, inclined surface on which oxen in a bucket travel while drawing water from a well.

पैतरा—*n. mas.* the preparatory movements of a wrestler.

पैतला—*adj.* shallow, not deep

पैताना—*n. mas.* the foot part of anything (*e g* bedstead).

पैतृक—*adj.* paternal, ancestral, hereditary, patronymic; -धन patrimony, -धन संबंधी patrimonial -भूमि fatherland; -रक्षण parental care; -संपत्ति inheritance, -संपत्ति प्राप्त करना to inherit; -संपत्ति हटाना to disinherit; -धन की अप्राप्ति disinheritance.

पैत्तिक—*adj.* bilious, biliary.

पैदल—*adj.* walking on foot; *adv.* on foot; *n. mas.* infantry; -चलनेवाला pedestrian; -सिपाही kern, infantry; -सेना infantry; -यात्रा tramp, -यात्रा करना to walk, to trudge.

पैदा—*adj.* born, produced, created, discovered, begotten, earned, gained, manifest, clear,

evident, obtained; *n fem* gain, income.
पैदाइश—*n. fem.* rise, birth, existence, production, creation.
पैदाइशी—*adj.* inborn, natural, innate, implanted by nature.
पैदावार—*n. fem.* produce of land, crop, origin, result, production, outfit, income, profit, benefit.
पैना—*adj.* fine pointed, sharp, the goad of a ploughman.
पैमाइश—*n. fem.* measurement or survey of land, surveying; -करनेवाला a surveyor
पैमाना— *n mas.* a scale in map-drawing, an instrument for measuring, a meter.
पैमाल—same as पामाल ।
पैयाँ—*n. fem.* the foot; -पैयाँ on foot.
पैया—*n. mas.* a hollow grain, poverty.
पैर—*n. mas.* leg, foot, step, footprint; -से मारकर खेलने का गेंद football, -के आघात का शब्द footfall; -में पहिनने के जूते इ० footwear, -का चिह्न trail, footprint; -उछालना to prance, -का pedal, -का ऊपरी भाग instep; -घसीटते चलना to trudge, -झटकारना to kick, -की झटकार a kick, -न भिगाये हुए dryshod, -पटकना to stamp; -फैलाकर बैठना to straddle; -बढ़ाना to tap; -से कुचलना to trample, -से चलाने की गाडी a velocipede.
पैरगाड़ी—*n. fem.* a bicycle, a tricycle, a velocipede.
पैरना—*v. i.* to swim in water, to float on water.
पैरवी—*n. fem.* pursuit, compliance, imitation, prosecution, obeyance, attempt, siding, recommendation, following, conduct; -करना to pursue, to imitate; -कार a supporter, a follower.
पैरा—*n. mas.* foot, fall, straw.
पैराई—*n. fem.* the act of swimming.
पैराक—*n. mas.* a swimmer.
पैराब—*n. mas.* a place which cannot be crossed without swimming in water.
पैरोकार—*n. mas.* same as पैरवीकार ।
पैलगी—*n. fem.* see प्रणाम, a bow.
पैला—*n. mas.* an earthen cover which is used for a pot.
पैवद—*n. mas.* conjunction, connection, a patch, a graft.
पैवदी—*adj.* engrafted.
पैवस्त—*adj.* saturated, absorbed, engrained, joined.
पैशाच—*adj.* infernal, like a demon.
पैशाचिक—*adj.* infernal, demoniacal, inhuman, horrible.
पैशाची—*adj.* diabolical, devilish; *n. fem* a form of Prakrit language.
पैशुन्य—*n. mas.* backbiting, slander
पैसना—*v. t.* to enter into, to penetrate. see पैठना ।
पैसर—*n. mas* attempt, work, occupation, trouble.
पैसा—*n. mas.* pice, wealth, -उड़ाना to spend money extravagantly, -लगाना to invest money, पैसेवाला a wealthy person
पैसार—*n mas.* access, admission.
पैसारी—*adj* subsisting on milk alone.
पोंकना—*v t* to be fluxed, to have loose stools
पोंका—*n mas* an insect or worm which flies over plants
पोंगा—*n mas.* a pipe of metal or bamboo, *adj* empty, foolish.
पोंछ—*n fem* tail, -का भाग rump, crupper, वाला caudate, -सबंधी caudal, -कटा कुत्ता curtail, cocktail.
पोंछना-*n. fem* wiping, anything thrown after wiping
पोंछना—*v. t.* to wipe, to rub out to efface, to clean
पोंटा—*n. mas* mucus of the nose.
पोआ—*n. mas* a very young serpent, nursling of an animal.
पोआना—*v. t.* to have bread made and baked by another person
पोइया—*n. fem.* galloping of a horse.
पोइस—*interj* ho ! holla !
पोई—*n. fem.* a rainy creeper whose leaves are used as vegetable
पोख—same as पोस, tameness.
पोखना—same as पोसना, to tame
पोखरा, पोखरी—*ns.* a pond, a tank of water, a puddle.
पोखराज—*n. mas* topaz.
पोगड—*n. mas.* a boy of the age of five to ten years.
पोच—*adj* mean, worthless, weak.
पोची—*n fem.* lowness, meanness.
पोट—*n fem* a bundle, a package, a heap, an accumulation.
पोटना—*v. t.* to entice, to assemble, together, to tempt.
पोटरी, पोटली— *ns. fem.* a bale, a bundle, a parcel, a package; -छोटी a packet.
पोटा—*n. mas.* an unfledged bird, the crop of birds, maw, courage, valour, strength, capacity, the eye-lid, end of finger.
पोटास—*n. mas.*, potash; -का आधार तत्त्व the element, potassium.
पोटीन—*n fem.* putty; -से जोडना to fix with putty.
पोढ़ा—*adj.* strong, hard, firm; -ई *n fem.* firmness, strength.
पोढ़ाना—*v i* to get strong, *v t* to make strong, to strengthen.
पोत—*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, a small plant, foetus, weaving of cloth, a

vessel, a boat; *n fem* glass beads; *n. mas* turn, rent of land paid by a tenant, nature; -कार shipwright, -दार a treasurer, -लदान shipment, -पर aboard, -परिवहन shipping, -प्रागण ship yard

पोतक–*n. mas* the young one of an animal, the foundation of a house.

पोतकी–*n. fem* a kind of pot herb.

पोतड़ा–*n. mas.* see पोतरा ।

पोतदार–*n mas.* a treasurer.

पोतधारी–*n mas.* the captain of a ship

पोतना–*v. t* to daub, to besmear, to smudge, *n mas.* a dauber.

पोतनायक–*n. mas* same as पोतधारी

पोतभग–*n mas.* a shipwreck

पोतरा–*n mas.* baby clothes, clout

पोतला–same as पराठा ।

पोता–*n mas* grandchild, son's son, the testicles, rent of land, a dauber, white-washing

पोताच्छादन–*n mas* a tent

पोताश्रय–*n. mas.* a dock, a harbour, a post see बंदरगाह ।

पोतारोहण–*n. mas.* embarkation

पोती-*n. fem* a son's daughter, grand-daughter, work of daubing; परपोती great grand-daughter

पोताध्यक्ष– *n. mas* the captain of a ship or steamer.

पोथा–*n. mas* a book of large size, manuscript written on long separate leaves, a packet of paper.

पोथी–*n. fem.* a book.

पोदना–*n. mas.* a dwarf, a kind of small bird

पोदीना–same as पुदीना, mint

पोद्दार–same as पोतदार ।

पोना–*v t.* to make bread, string pearls, beads &c., to (insert) thread a needle

पोप–*n. mas.* Pope, -का पद Papacy, -सम्बन्धी Papal

पोपला–*adj.* shrivelled; *n mas* a toothless person

पोपलाना–*v. t.* to become toothless

पोया–*n mas* the young one of an animal, a very young serpent, a small tender plant.

पोर–*n. mas* the space which lies between two joints, a joint, a gnarl; -अंगुली का knuckle

पोल–*n. mas.* an empty space, hollowness, a courtyard, a gate, an entrance to a place; -खुलना disclosure of a secret

पोलकी–*n. fem.* the gem, opal; -का विभिन्न रंग opalescence.

पोला–*adj.* concave, hollow, porous; -करना to excavate; *n. mas.* excavation; -पड़ना to gutter; -स्थान cavity; -ठोस पदार्थ बेलन के आकार का cylinder; -ऐसे आकार का cylindrical

पोलिया–same as पोरिया ।

पोशाक–*n. mas.* raiment, garment, habiliment, toilette, habit, vesture, accoutrements, vestments, dress; -पहने हुए habited, -फौजी regimentals, accoutrements; -नौकर की livery, -कवच के ऊपर पहिनने की tabard, -ऐसा वस्त्र पहिननेवाला tabarder; -ग्राहकों को पहिनानेवाला mannequin

पोशीदा–*adj* concealed, hidden

पोश्ता– *n mas* buttress. (*prop* -पुश्ता)

पोश्ता

पोष–*n mas.* cherishing nourishing, thriving, prosperity, eminence, rise, wealth, satisfaction

पोषक–*n mas* a nourisher, a supporter, a helper, a patron, *adj* nutritious

पोषण–*n. mas* nourishing, cherishing, nutrition, supporting, rearing, maintenance, assistance, -सम्बन्धी trophic

पोषना–*v t* to foster, to nourish, to tame, to rear, to support, to help, to develop

पोषाहार–*n mas* nutrition.

पोषित–*adj* reared, nourished

पोष्य–*adj.* fit to be fostered or nourished; -पुत्र foster-child (son), an adopted son.

पोस– *n. mas* love which one has for the nourisher, tameness

पोसकार्ड–*n mas* a postcard.

पोसन–*n mas.* rearing, protection.

पोसना– *v t.* to rear, to pet, to protect, to nourish.

पोस्त–*n mas.* rind, bark, poppy plant, crust, skin

पोस्ता–*n. mas.* poppy; -पोस्ते का दाना seed of poppy or mawseed.

पोस्ती–*n. mas.* one who intoxicates himself with infusion of poppy seeds, an idle man

पोस्तीन–*n. mas.* a garment which is made of leather covered with fine hairs (wool)

पोहना–*v. t.* to thread, to string, to pierce, to fix, to daub, to rub; *adj.* piercing.

पोहमी–same as पुहमी ।

पौंचा–*adj.* five and a half times.

पौंड़– *n. mas.* a variety of very sweet thick sugarcane.

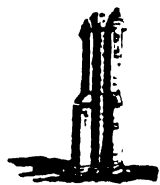
पौंड्रक–*n. mas.* a depressed tribe, thick sugarcane.

पौंड़ना–same as पौरना, to swim

पौंरना-*v. t.* to swim, to float on water see पैरना ।

पौ–*n. fem.* a ray of light, a stand for drinking water, an ace in dice, early dawn; *n. mas.* foot of a plant; -फटना dawn of day; -बारह होना to be successful in an enterprise.

पौगंड–*n. mas.* age (of a boy) from five to ten years, boyhood.

पौडर–*n. mas* powder, -लगाने की कोमल बुरुश a

puff.

पौढ़ना—*v. t.* to toss on a sling, to sleep, to repose on bed, to lounge.

पौढ़ाना—*v. t.* to oscillate, to swing, to cause to lounge.

पौत्र-*n. mas.* a son's son, a grandson. same as पोता ।

पौत्री-*n fem.* a son's daughter.

पौद—*n. fem.* a small plant, a transplanted seedling a sapling.

पौदर—*n. fem.* mark made by a foot, foot-path.

पौधा—*n. mas.* a young plant, a sapling; -एक प्रकार का सुगंधित lark, marjoram; -सुगंधित फूल वा mignonette, mellow; -पीले फूल का furze, laburnum; -सुगंधित पत्ती का lavender; -कुमुदिनी के तरह का hyacinth; -जल मे का flag, -जंगली एक प्रकार का heather; -प्याज के सदृश shallot; -छोटा sapling; -छोटे बीज से उपजाया हुआ seedling, -चमकदार पत्तियों का laurel, इससे विभूषित laurelled; -फूलदार एक प्रकार का rhododendron; -सुन्दर फलों का orchid, -संवर्धक Plant Breeder.

पौन—*adj.* three-fourth of a thing; *n. mas.* air, life, vital air, a demon; पौने तीन बजे quarter to three o'clock.

पौना—*n. mas* a ladle with a long handle, multiplication table in which multiples of 3/4 (three fourths) are put in.

पौनार—*n. fem.* the stalk of lotus.

पौनी—*n. fem.* a low caste people who get tips on festive occasion; a small ladle.

पौने—*adj.* three-fourths of quantity.

पौमान—*n mas.* a reservoir of water.

पौर—*adj.* pertaining to a city; -मुख्य alderman

पौराणिक—*adj.* old, pertaining to tradition; *n mas.* one who is conversant with the Puranas, -कथा legend, mythology; -कथा संबधी legendary, mythological, -पक्षी एक प्रकार का phoenix.

पौरातनिक—*n. mas.* antiquarian.

पौराधिकार—*n mas.* enfranchisement, -हटाना to disenfranchise.

पौरिया—*n mas.* a porter, a doorkeeper, a watch.

पौरी—*n. fem.* a door, a portico, stair-case, sandals.

पौरुष—*n. mas.* manhood, vigour, fortitude, prowess, courage, effort, exertion, strength, virility, -हीन करना to unman.

पौरुषेय—*adj* manly, vigorous, performed by man

पौरोहित्य—*n. mas.* priesthood.

पौर्णमास—*n. mas* name of a sacrifice.

पौर्णमासी—*n. fem.* the full-moon day.

पौर्वापर्य—*n. mas.* series, result

पौलस्त्य— *n. mas.* Kuvera, Ravana and his brothers Kumbhakarna and Vibhishan, the Moon.

पौला—*n. mas.* a kind of sandal.

पौलिया-*n. mas.* same as पौरिया, a porter, a doorkeeper

पौली—same as पौरी ।

पौलोमी—*n. fem* Indra's wife, the name of the wife of the sage Bhrigu. see इन्द्राणी ।

पौष—*n. mas.* the tenth month of the Hindu calendar.

पौष्टिक—*adj.* nutritive, restorative.

पौसरा, पौसला—*ns. mas.* a stand where water is provided for travellers.

पौहारी—*n. mas.* one who subsists on no other food except milk.

प्याऊ—*n. mas.* same as पौसरा ।

प्याज—*n. mas.* onion.

प्याजी—*adj.* of light rosy colour.

प्यादा—*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, a messenger.

प्याना—*v. t.* to cause to drink.

प्यार— *n. mas.* fondness, affection, love, attachment; -करना to love, to fondle, to caress

प्यारा-*adj.* dear, beloved, lovely, fond, pleasing.

प्याला—*n. mas.* a cup, the priming pan of a musket.

प्याली—*n. fem.* a small cup.

प्यावना—same as पिलाना ।

प्यास—*n. fem.* thirst, eager, desire; -बुझाना to quench thirst; -मारना to suppress thirst; -लगना to be athirst or thirsty.

प्यासा—*adj.* thirsty, athirst.

प्यो—*n. mas.* husband, master.

प्योसर—*n. mas.* milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf.

प्यौर—*n. mas.* husband, master.

प्यौसार—*n. mas.* the father's house of a married woman.

प्रकंप—*n. mas.* trembling, shivering.

प्रकट—*adj* clear, manifest, apparent, evident; -करना to disclose, to express.

प्रकटन—*n. mas.* manifestation.

प्रकटित—*adj.* displayed, manifested, evident, apparent.

प्रकटीकृत—*adj.* made manifest.

प्रकथन—*n mas.* clear account.

प्रकम्पन—*n mas.* quivering, agitation, air, wind

प्रकम्पित—*adj.* quivering.

प्रकर—*n. mas.* multitude. heap, quantity of anything.

प्रकरण—*n. mas* context, subject, case, topic, section, paragraph, chapter, incident, event, circumstance, opportunity, occasion

प्रकरी—*n. fem.* a kind of song.

प्रकर्ष-*n mas.* superiority, excellence, eminence, distinction, intensity.

प्रकला—*n fem.* sixtieth part of a Kala or second.

प्रकल्पना—*n. fem.* settlement.
प्रकल्पित—*adj.* settled, adjusted.
प्रकशा—*n. mas.* flogging.
प्रकांड—*adj.* huge, large, expansive, enormous, extended.
प्रकाम—*n. mas.* wish, desire.
प्रकाय—*n. mas.* functions.
प्रकार—*n. mas.* kind, species, method, mode, manner; *n. fem.* margin, boundary.
प्रकारान्तर—*n. mas.* a different method or manner.
प्रकाश—*n. mas* light, splendour, lustre, display, profusion, fame, a chapter of a book, sunshine; -करना to make manifest, -विज्ञान optics; -होना to come to light.
प्रकाशक—*n. mas.* an illuminator, a discoverer, a publisher.
प्रकाशन—*n. mas.* illuminating, publication, an epithet of Vishnu.
प्रकाशमान—*adj.* shining, resplendent, brilliant radiant, illustrious
प्रकाशिक—*adj.* optical.
प्रकाशिकी—*n. fem.* optics.
प्रकाशित—*adj.* manifest, evident, apparent, discovered, published, resplendent.
प्रकाशीय—*adj* optical.
प्रकाश्य-*adj.* requiring to be manifested or published.
प्रकास—same as प्रकाश ।
प्रकासना—*v. t.* to expose to view, to make manifest.
प्रकीर्ण—*adj.* extended, exposed, miscellaneous
प्रकीर्णक—*n. mas.* a mass, a medley, a chapter of a book.
प्रकीर्णन—*n. mas.* dissemination, dispersion.
प्रकीर्ति—*n. fem.* celebrity, fame.
प्रकुपित—*adj.* extremely angry, enraged, agitated.
प्रकुल—*n. fem.* clan.
प्रकृत— *adj* true, real, genuine, just, right, natural.
प्रकृति—*n. fem.* nature, habit, disposition, temperament, the material cause of the universe; -भाव natural condition; -वाद naturalism; -शास्त्र the study of nature; -सिद्ध natural, -स्थ natural, innate.
प्रकृष्ट—*adj* outstanding, intensive.
प्रकोप— *n mas.* excessive wrath, agitation, fickleness, disorder, disturbed condition of the body.
प्रकोपन—*n. mas.* agitation, provocation.
प्रकोश—*n mas.* anger, agitation
प्रकोष्ठ—*n. mas.* a side room near the main gate of a house, cell, forearm, a big court yard, a bracket (*in math.*).
प्रक्रम—*n. mas.* beginning, advent, process, stage, series, opportunity.
प्रक्रिया—*n. fem* manner, observance, method of performance.
प्रकील—*n. mas.* spike.
प्रक्लेद—*n. mas.* wetness.
प्रक्ष—*n. mas.* an enquirer.
प्रक्षय—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
प्रक्षा न—*n. mas.* cleansing, washing.
प्रक्षालत—*adj.* washed, cleansed.
प्रक्षिप्त—*adj.* hunted, cast forth, thrown, added afterwards.
प्रक्षेप, प्रक्षेपण—*ns. mas.* throwing, interpolation, projection, scattering, mixing, adding; -पथ trajectory.
प्रक्षेपास्त्र—*n mas.* ballistic missile.
प्रक्षेप्य—*n. mas* projectile
प्रक्षोभण—*n. mas.* agitation.
प्रख्ड—*n. mas.* promulgation.
प्रखर—*adj.* sharp, fierce, keen, acute, pungent, hot, acrid; -बुद्धि mentally gifted
प्रख्यात—*adj.* renowned, illustrious, famous, reputed
प्रख्याति—*n. fem.* fame
प्रख्यापन—*n. mas* promulgation.
प्रगट—same as प्रकट ।
प्रगटना—*v. i.* to be manifest, to appear, to come to view
प्रगटाना—*v. t.* to cause to be manifest
प्रगति—*n. fem.* progress, development; -शील progressive.
प्रगमन—*n.* advance, progress.
प्रगल्भ—*adj.* bold, impertinent, courageous, active, strong, energetic, resolute, fearless, intrepid, haughty, clever, confident; -त्व boldness, confidence, impudence, haughtiness.
प्रगाढ़— *adj.* much, excessive, hard, steady, serious, very thick.
प्रगाता—*n. mas.* a good singer.
प्रगाद्य—*adj.* fit to be described.
प्रगामी—*adj.* ready to start; -कर progressive tax
प्रगणना—*n. fem.* enumeration.
प्रगुणी—*adj.* excellent.
प्रगुण्य—*adj.* clever, dexterous.
प्रग्रह—*n. mas.* the work of holding a thing in hand.
प्रघट—same as प्रकट ।
प्रघट्टक—*adj.* exposing something to view, revealing.
प्रघात—*n. mas.* shock.
प्रचड—*adj.* furious, violent, terrible, fierce, daring, bold, mighty, powerful, intolerable, very great, unbearable, passionate.
प्रचंडता—*n. fem* violence
प्रचडा—*n fem.* an epithet of Durga.
प्रचरण—*n mas.* roaming, wandering.

प्रचरना—*v. i.* to be spread, to be published or made public
प्रचरित—*adj.* walking, moving.
प्रचल—*n. mas.* a peacock.
प्रचलन—same as प्रचार, currency.
प्रचलित—*adj.* prevailing, current, in vogue, common, prevalent, customary, circulating.
प्रचार—*n. mas* use, usage, custom, conduct, manifestation, prevalence, currency, publicity, promulgation; -अधिकारी Publicity Officer; -सहायक Publicity Assistant
प्रचारक—*n. mas.* a herald, a proclaimer, one who makes a thing public, a publisher.
प्रचारण—*n mas.* a custom.
प्रचारना— *v t.* to give vent to, to spread, to challenge.
प्रचालक—*n. mas.* operator.
प्रचालन—*n. mas.* enforcement, operation; -व्यय operating charges; -प्रभार operating charges
प्रचारित— *adj.* proclaimed, made known, divulged.
प्रचुर—*adj.* abundant, plentiful, enough, material, much.
प्रचुरता—*n fem* plenty, abundance.
प्रचेता—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, an epithet of the god Varuna.
प्रचोदन-*n mas* excitement, stimulation, order, rule, law.
प्रचोदित—*adj.* agitated, excited
प्रच्छंदन—*n. mas.* the act of lopping.
प्रच्छक—*n. mas.* an enquirer, one who asks a question, questioner.
प्रच्छन्न—*adj.* covered, concealed, hidden, private, secret.
प्रच्छादन—*n. mas.* covering, concealing, a cover, a wrapper.
प्रच्छादित—*adj.* covered.
प्रच्छेद्य—*adj.* fit to be lopped off.
प्रच्यवन—*v. i.* to drip, to ooze.
प्रजनक—*n. mas.* progenitor.
प्रजनन—*n. mas.* birth, breeding, reproduction, midwifery.
प्रजनिका—*n. fem.* mother.
प्रजन्त—*ind.* same as पर्यन्त ।
प्रजरना—*v. i.* to burn with flame.
प्रजल्प, प्रजल्पन—*ns. mas.* talkativeness.
प्रजल्पित—*adj.* told, related.
प्रजल्पिता—*n. fem.* a talkative or garrulous woman.
प्रजव—*n. mas.* a quick motion.
प्रजा—*n. fem.* a subject, a tenant, a dependent, a descendant, an offspring, progeny; -तन्त्र republican form of government, democracy; -पति lord of creation, Brahma, a king, the Sun, fire, father, master of the house.
प्रजाकाम—*adj.* desirous of having progeny or descendants.
प्रजाकार—*n mas* Brahma
प्रजागर—*n. mas.* wide awake.
प्रजागरा—*n. fem.* the name of a celestial nymph.
प्रजातन्तु—*n. mas.* progeny, descendants, issue.
प्रजाति—*n. fem.* race; -पार्थक्य apartheid; -पूर्वाग्रह race prejudice.
प्रजायिनी—*n. fem.* mother.
प्रजारना—*v. t.* to cause to burn well.
प्रजावती—*n. fem.* brother's wife.
प्रजासत्ता—*n. fem.* democracy.
प्रजीवन—*n. mas.* occupation, living.
प्रजेश्वर—*n mas.* a king, a monarch.
प्रजुलित—same as प्रज्वलित ।
प्रजोग—same as प्रयोग, method
प्रज्ञ—*n. mas.* a clever person, a wise man, an expert.
प्रज्ञप्ति—*n. fem.* hint, intelligence, suggestion, information.
प्रज्ञा—*n. fem.* wisdom, intellect, intelligence, understanding, -चक्षु learned, King Dhritarastra, a blind person
प्रज्ञात—*adj.* understood, known, famous, renowned.
प्रज्ञापन—*n. mas.* intimation.
प्रज्वलन—*n. mas.* the work of burning a thing.
प्रज्वलित—*adj.* blazing, burning, ignited, very clear.
प्रण—*n. mas.* vow, resolution, resolve, contract, promise.
प्रणत—*adj.* bent, bowed down, modest, meek, humble, courteous; -पाल protecting the poor, cherishing the weak.
प्रणति—*n. fem.* salutation, bowing, reverence, courtesy, humility.
प्रणमन—*n. mas.* bending, salutation.
प्रणम्य—*adj.* fit to be reverenced.
प्रणय—*n. mas.* respect, regard, affection, confidence, reverence, obeisance, salvation, beatitude.
प्रणयन—*n. mas.* composition.
प्रणयिनी— *n. fem.* a beloved, a lady, wife, a sweetheart.
प्रणयी—*n. mas.* a lover, a husband, a master, lord.
प्रणव—*n. mas.* God, the holy monosyllable *om.*
प्रणवना—*v. i.* to salute, to make obeisance to a person.
प्रणस—*adj.* noseless, one who is devoid of nose.
प्रणाम—*n. mas.* loud noise.
प्रणाम—*n. mas.* salutation; -करना to salute, to make obeisance to.
प्रणाली—*n. fem.* drain, gutter, water course, custom, manner, mode, method, conduct, system, law.

प्रणाश—*n. mas.* destruction, death.
प्रणाशन—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
प्रणिधान—*n. mas.* keeping, attempt, deep devotion, concentration of mind on a subject.
प्रणिधि—*n. fem* a request, an entreaty, a prayer.
प्रणिनाद—*n. mas.* thundering sound, loud noise, a roar.
प्रणिपात—*n. mas.* prostration, salutation, same as प्रणाम ।
प्रणीत—*adj.* prepared, constructed, performed, executed, sent, brought, corrected.
प्रणेता—*n. mas.* creator, author.
प्रणोद—*n. mas.* thrust.
प्रणोदित—*adj.* engaged, appointed, forced.
प्रतत—*adj.* wide, extended.
प्रतति—*n. fem.* expansion.
प्रतन—*adj.* old, ancient.
प्रतनु—*adj.* tiny, very small.
प्रतपन—*n. mas.* the name of a hell.
प्रतंचा—same as प्रत्यंचा ।
प्रतच्छ—same as प्रत्यक्ष ।
प्रतप्त—*adj.* heated, red hot.
प्रतमाली—*n. fem.* a small cup.
प्रतक—*n. mas* doubt, suspense.
प्रतल— *n.* the seventh division of the lower regions.
प्रताप— *n. mas.* dignity, glory, splendour, majesty, spirit, energy, brilliance, warmth, valour, heat, heroism.
प्रतापी—*adj.* glorious, powerful, majestic, illustrious, famous, dignified, splendid.
प्रतारक—*n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat; *adj.* cheating, cunning.
प्रतारण—*n. mas.* deception.
प्रतारणीय—*adj.* fit to be robbed.
प्रतारित—*adj.* deceived.
प्रतारणा—*n. fem.* deception, cheating.
प्रतिंचा—*n. fem.* the string of a bow.
प्रति—an inseparable prefix used in the following senses - instead of, each, every, deputy, equal, again, likeness, towards, in return, -कर compensation; -करण compensation, -व्यक्ति per capita.
प्रतिकर्तव्य—*adj.* fit for relation.
प्रतिकर्म—*n mas.* relation.
प्रतिकरात्मक—*adj.* compensatory.
प्रतिकर्षण—*n. mas.* repulsion.
प्रतिकाय—*n. mas.* a prototype of something, a picture.
प्रतिकार—*n mas.* retaliation, compensation, reply, revenge requital, return.
प्रतिकारक, प्रतिकारी—*adjs.* remedial.
प्रतिकाश—*adj.* similar, equal.
प्रतिकूप—*n. mas.* a ditch.
प्रतिकूल-*adj.* opposite, adverse, repugnant, contrary, inverted, reverse, refractory, unfavourable, perverse; प्रविष्टि adverse entry.
प्रतिक्रमण—*n. mas.* regression.
प्रतिकृति—*n. fem.* an image, a picture, reproduction, facsimile, reflection, revenge.
प्रतिक्रिया—*n. fem.* return, reaction, requital, retaliation.
प्रतिक्षण—*adv.* at every moment, constantly.
प्रतिक्षिप्त—*adj.* obstructed, thrown.
प्रतिक्षेप—*n mas.* obstruction, rebound.
प्रतिख्याति—*n. fem.* fame, renown.
प्रतिगमन—*n. mas.* return.
प्रतिगामी कर—*n. mas.* regressive tax.
प्रतिगिरि—*n. mas.* a hill.
प्रतिग्रहण—*n. mas.* acceptance.
प्रतिगृह—*ind.* in every house.
प्रतिगृहीत—*adj.* obtained.
प्रतिगृहीता—*n fem.* a married woman.
प्रतिग्या—same as प्रतिज्ञा ।
प्रतिग्रह—*n. mas.* acceptance, a hold, marriage, a donation given to a Brahman, a present
प्रतिघात—*n. mas.* a counter blow, concussion, an obstruction, hindrance, resistance
प्रतिघातक—*n mas.* reactor
प्रतिघाती—*n mas.* foe, an enemy, a hostile person
प्रतिचयन—*n mas.* sampling
प्रतिचिंतन—*n. mas.* repeatedly pondering on a subject.
प्रतिच्छा—*n fem* same as प्रतीक्षा ।
प्रतिच्छाया—*n fem.* a reflected image, shadow, a picture, an image.
प्रतिच्छेद—*n mas.* intersection
प्रतिछाँई, प्रतिछाँह—same as प्रतिच्छाया ।
प्रतिजिह्वा—*n. fem.* the soft palate.
प्रतिजीवन—*n. mas.* resuscitation.
प्रतिज्ञा— *n. fem* a vow, promise, a solemn declaration, assertion, resolution, a geometrical proposition, a legal plaint, enunciation, a logical proposition; -पत्र a bond, a written contract
प्रतिज्ञान—*n. mas* affirmation.
प्रतिदत्त—*adj.* given in exchange.
प्रतिदर्श—*n mas.* specimen, sample.
प्रतिदान—*n. mas.* returning a thing deposited, an exchange, redemption.
प्रतिदिन, प्रतिदिवस—*advs.* daily, every day; -का diurnal
प्रतिदिशा—*adv.* in all directions.
प्रतिदीप्ति—*n. fem.* fluroscence.
प्रतिदेय—*adj.* repayable.
प्रतिद्वन्द्वी— *n. mas.* a competiter, a rival, an opponent, an adversary, an enemy.
प्रतिध्वनि—*n. fem.* resonance, echo of a sound, reverberation of sound, repetition.
प्रतिनव—*adj* new, recent.

प्रतिनायक—*n mas.* an opponent of the hero of a drama
प्रतिनिर्जित—*adj.* defeated.
प्रतिनिधि— *n. mas.* a substitute, a deputy, representative, an agent to a person, a picture, an image, an attorney, a proxy.
प्रतिनिधित्व—*n. mas.* agency, representation, substitution, attorneyship.
प्रतिनिर्देश—*adj.* aforesaid, cross reference.
प्रतिनियोजन—*n. mas.* deputation
प्रतिनियुक्ति—*n. fem.* deputation; -भत्ता deputation allowance.
प्रतिनिवृत्त—*adj.* returned.
प्रतिपुरुष -*n. mas.* same as प्रतिनिधि ।
प्रतिनिशा—*adv* every night.
प्रतिपक्षी—*n. mas* an adversary, an opponent, a rival, a competitor
प्रतिपत्ति—*n fem* acquirement, knowledge, inference, proof, admission, an ascertainment, acceptance, behaviour, donation, frame, reputation.
प्रतिपदा—*n. fem* the first day of each half of a lunar month.
प्रतिपन्न—*adj* known, effected, understood, accepted, proved, agreed to ascertained, acquired, received under shelter.
प्रतिपण—*n mas* counterfoil
प्रतिपादक—*n mas* one who makes a demonstration or proof.
प्रतिपादन—*n. mas* ascertainment, thorough knowledge, proof, donation, demonstration
प्रतिपादित—*adj.* established, ascertained.
प्रतिपाल, प्रतिपालक—*ns mas.* a benefactor, a patron, a guardian, a nourisher or fosterer, a cherisher, a protector, a king, warder.
प्रतिपालन—*n. mas.* fostering, rearing, nourishing, protection, sustenance, patronizing.
प्रतिपालना—*v t.* to cherish, to foster, to protect, to save.
प्रतिपुस्तक—*n. mas.* a copy of a book.
प्रतिपूजन—*n mas.* matual obeisance.
प्रतिपूरक—*adj.* compensatory; -छुट्टी compensatory leave.
प्रतिपूरण—*n. mas.* compensation.
प्रतिपूर्ति—*n. mas.* Re-imbursement, compensation; -करना to reimburse
प्रतिफल—*n. mas.* reflection, shadow, result, conclusion, consideration retaliation, recompense, reward, return, end.
प्रतिबंध—*n. mas.* obstruction, impediment, condition, ban, restriction, obstacle.
प्रतिबधक—*n. mas.* one who makes an obstruction, an opposer.
प्रतिबल—*adj.* of equal strength, stress.
प्रतिबाधक—*adj.* tormenting, harassing, giving trouble.
प्रतिबाहु—*n mas* the forearm
प्रतिबिम्ब—*n mas* a shadow, an image, a reflection, a picture, a mirror, a looking glass.
प्रतिबिम्बित—*adj.* reflected.
प्रतिबुद्ध—*adj.* known, awake.
प्रतिबुद्धि—*n. fem.* false knowledge.
प्रतिबोध—*n mas.* vigil, knowledge.
प्रतिबोधक—*n. mas.* a teacher.
प्रतिभट—*n. mas.* one who vies or emulates his competitor.
प्रतिभा—*n. fem* intellect, sharpness of understanding, genius, splendour, radiance, wit, brilliancy, -वान्, -शाली endowed with genius, most intelligent, influential; -बालक gifted child
प्रतिभागी—*n. mas.* participant
प्रतिभास— *n. mas.* look, appearance, countenance, similitude.
प्रतिभू—*n mas.* a bail, a surety
प्रतिभूति—*n. fem* surety.
प्रतिम—*ind* similar, like, equal, tantamount.
प्रतिमा— *n. fem.* an image, an idol of a deity, likeness, a figure, a statue, a shadow.
प्रतिमान—*n mas* reflection, shadow, similitude, example, norm, illustration.
प्रतिमावली—*n fem.* imagery.
प्रतिमास—*adj* monthly, every month
प्रतिमुक्त—*adj.* abandoned.
प्रतिमुद्रा—*n fem* impression of a seal
प्रतिमुहूर्त—*ind.* always, ever
प्रतिमूर्ति—*n fem* an image, a picture
प्रतिमोक्षण—*n mas.* final beatitude.
प्रतिमोचन—*n. mas.* freedom from bondage or slavery
प्रतियान—*n. mas* a return, restitution, a coming back.
प्रतियोग-*n. mas.* enmity, opposition, controversy, disputation
प्रतियोगिता— *n. fem.* rivalry, competition, emulation.
प्रतियोगी—*n. mas.* a partner, an enemy, a competitor, a contestant, an opponent, a rival, a helper; -दर competitive rate.
प्रतियोद्धा—*n. mas.* an adversary, an opponent, a competitor.
प्रतिरक्षण—*n mas.* preservation.
प्रतिरात्र—*adv.* every night.
प्रतिरूप—*n. mas.* an image, specimen, model, a picture, the counterpart of a thing, an agent, deputy.
प्रतिरूपक—*n. mas.* module
प्रतिरूपण—*n. mas.* impersonation.
प्रतिरोध—*n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance, opposition, resistance.
प्रतिलाभ—*n. mas.* return.
प्रतिलोभ—*n. mas.* censure, abuse.

प्रतिलिपि–*n. fem.* a copy of something, a facsimile.
प्रतिलोम–*adj.* inverted, reverse, opposite, contrary to natural order, base, low, vile
प्रतिलोमज–*n mas.* one born from the adverse mixture of castes.
प्रतिलोमन–*n mas.* inversion
प्रतिलोम विवाह–*n mas* a marriage in which the bride belongs to a high family and the bridegroom is of low descent
प्रतिवचन–*n mas.* a reply, an answer, a rejoinder.
प्रतिवर्ती–*n. mas* return
प्रतिवर्ष–*adv.* yearly, every year, per anum
प्रतिवसथ–*n mas* a village.
प्रतिवस्तु–*n mas.* equal object.
प्रतिवहन–*n. mas* going in different directions
प्रतिवाक्य–*n. mas* an echo.
प्रतिवादै–*n mas* a protest, a refutation, an argument
प्रतिवादी–*n mas.* a respondent in a law suit, defendant
प्रतिवास–*n mas* neighbourhood
प्रतिवासी–*n mas* a neighbour
प्रतिविधि–*n. mas* same as प्रतीकार ।
प्रतिविधेय–*adj.* fit for retaliation
प्रतिविभाग–*n mas* every part
प्रतिविष–*n. mas* an antidote to poisonous substance.
प्रतिवेदक–*n mas.* reporter
प्रतिवेदन–*n mas* report.
प्रतिवेश–*n. mas* neighbourhood
प्रतिवेशी–*n. mas* a neighbour
प्रतिव्यक्ति–*n mas* per capita.
प्रतिशंका–*n. fem.* constant fear of something, constant doubt
प्रतिशत–*n mas.* percent
प्रतिशब्द–*n mas.* echo, reverberated sound see प्रतिध्वनि ।
प्रतिशम–*n mas.* ruin, destruction.
प्रतिशशी–*n. mas* reflection of the moon, image.
प्रतिशिष्य–*n. mas* disciple of a disciple.
प्रतिशोध–*n mas.* retaliation, revenge
प्रतिश्याय–*n mas.* catarrh.
प्रतिषिद्ध–*adj.* refused, prohibited
प्रतिषेध–*n. mas* rejection, denial, refusal, prohibition
प्रतिष्ठा–*n. fem.* installation, consecration of image in a temple, respect, reputation, honour, dignity, renown, fame, glory, status, celebrity, completion.
प्रतिष्ठान–*n. mas.* firm standing, consecration of an image, trust, concern, establishment, situation
प्रतिष्ठापत्र–*n mas.* a memorial.
प्रतिष्ठित–*adj.* established, celebrated, respected, reverenced.
प्रतिसतुलित करना–*v. t* to counter-balance.
प्रतिसंवत्सर–*ind.* every year.
प्रतिसंहरण–*n mas* revocation, revoke.
प्रतिसंहृत–*adj* contracted
प्रतिसञ्चर–*n. mas* doomsday.
प्रतिसन्धान–*n mas* investigation.
प्रतिसन्धि–*n mas* a second birth.
प्रतिसम–*adj.* unequal, dissimilar.
प्रतिसामन्त–*n. mas* an enemy
प्रतिसारित–*adj* separated, removed.
प्रतिस्त्री–*n. fem* another's wife.
प्रतिस्थान–*ind.* everywhere
प्रतिस्थानिक–*n mas* substitute
प्रतिस्थापन–*n. mas* replacement, substitution.
प्रतिस्पर्धा– *n. fem* emulation, competition, rivalry
प्रतिस्पर्धी–*n mas* a rival, a competitor, emulator
प्रतिहत–*adj* removed, agitated, disturbed, obstructed.
प्रतिहति–*n. fem* anger, concussion
प्रतिहन्तव्य–*adj* fit for being killed
प्रतिहरण–*n mas.* ruin, destruction
प्रतिहस्त–*n. mas* a representative, an agent see प्रतिनिधि ।
प्रतिहस्ताक्षर–*n. mas* counter signature
प्रतिहार, प्रतिहारी–*n mas.* a doorkeeper, a porter, a chamberlain
प्रतिहिंसा–*n fem* revenge, retaliation, requital
प्रतीक–*n. mas.* a mark, sign, a symbol, note of distinction, shape, image, part, limb, member, -मुद्रा token money, -वाद symbolism
प्रतीकार– retaliation, revenge, requital
प्रतीकोपासना–*n. fem.* worshipping an object thinking it to be an emblem of the Divine Spirit.
प्रतीक्षक–*n mas* an expectant, a worshipper or adorer.
प्रतीक्षण–*n. mas.* a favour, kindness.
प्रतीक्षा–*n. fem.* waiting for a thing, an expectation; -कक्ष waiting room; -लय waiting room. -सूची waiting list
प्रतीची–*n. fem.* the west.
प्रतीचीन–*adj* western.
प्रतीच्य–*adj.* western.
प्रतीत–*adj.* acquainted with, known, believed, celebrated, delighted, famous, glad.
प्रतीति–*n. fem.* knowledge, experience, faith, belief, confidence, gladness, happiness.
प्रतीप–*n. mas.* adverse circumstances, reverse, a contrary result.
प्रतीपग–*adj.* behaving adversely.
प्रतीपगति–*n fem.* adverse behaviour.

प्रतीपगमन– *n. mas.* contrary or different motion.
प्रतीपतरण–*n. mas.* rowing a boat against the current.
प्रतीपदर्शिनी–*n. mas.* the woman who turns her face the very moment one looks at her face.
प्रतीपन–*n. mas.* reversion, inversion.
प्रतीपवचन–*n. mas.* an adverse speech of a person.
प्रतीपमान–*adj* learnt, believed, trusted.
प्रतीर–*n. mas.* the Bank of a river.
प्रतीघर्त–*adj.* circular.
प्रतीवेश–*n. mas* neighbhourhood.
प्रतीवेशी–*n. mas.* a neighbour.
प्रतीहार, प्रतीहारी–same as प्रतिहार, प्रतिहारी a porter
प्रतुद–*n. mas.* birds which break their food to pieces with their bills.
प्रतुष्टि–*n. fem* full satisfaction.
प्रतूलिका–*n fem* stuffed quilt.
प्रतोद–*n mas.* a whip.
प्रतोली–*n. fem.* a wide road, a lane, a door of a fort.
प्रत्न–*adj.* old, ancient
प्रत्नत्व–same as पुरातत्त्व ।
प्रत्यञ्चा–*n fem* the string of a bow.
प्रत्यक्ष–*adj.* cognizable by sight, perceivable through the senses, evident, visible, apparent, tangible; *adv.* before the eyes; -कर direct tax; -कारक rendering manifest; -दर्शन an eye-witness; -दर्शी an eye-witness; -नामन direct nomination, -निर्वाचन direct election; -भेंट interview; -वादी one who believes only in tangible proof.
प्रत्यक्षत: –*n. mas.* prima facie.
प्रत्यग्र–*adj.* new, cleansed.
प्रत्यंगिरा-*n. fem.* the name of a *Tantrik* goddess.
प्रत्यनीक-*n. mas.* an enemy, a foe, an opponent.
प्रत्यन्तपर्वत– *n. mas.* a small hill beside a mountain.
प्रत्यन्तर–*adv.* near, at hand.
प्रत्यभिचरण–*n. mas.* the act of removing from a place.
प्रत्यभिज्ञा (-न)–*n. fem.* knowledge acquired by studying the scriptures (Vedas), recognition.
प्रत्यभियोग–*n. mas.* a charge which is brought against the plaintiff, a counter-accusation.
प्रत्यय– *n. mas.* confidence, trust, belief, knowledge, faith, reliance, proof, idea, notion, means of agency, fame, apprehension, opinion, decision, instrument, symptom, necessity, a suffix in grammar.
प्रत्ययित–*adj.* trusted, relied on.
प्रत्ययी– *n. mas.* a trustworthy person. see विश्वासी ।
प्रत्यर्थी–*n. mas.* an adversary, an opponent in a suit
प्रत्यर्पण–*n. mas.* extradition.
प्रत्यर्पित–*adj.* returned again.
प्रत्यवरोह–*n. mas.* descending from a staircase.
प्रत्यवरोही–*adj.* one who descends.
प्रत्यवसान-*n. mas.* taking food, eating same as भोजन।
प्रत्यवसित–*adj.* eaten.
प्रत्यवस्थान–*n. mas* assuming the form of an enemy.
प्रत्यवहार–*n. mas.* same as संहार ।
प्रत्यवाय–*n. mas.* an interruption, contrariety, a decrease.
प्रत्यवायी–*adj.* detrimental.
प्रत्यवेक्षण–*n. mas* an investigation, making a search.
प्रत्यस्तगमन–*n. mas* setting of the Sun or Moon.
प्रत्यस्त्र–*n. mas.* a weapon of equal strength.
प्रत्यहम्–*adv.* daily, every day.
प्रत्याख्यात–*adj.* refused, not granted.
प्रत्याख्यान–*n. mas.* refutation, contradiction.
प्रत्यागमन–*n. mas.* a return, a coming back from a place.
प्रत्यागत–*adj.* returned, come back.
प्रत्यादिष्ट–*adj.* informed.
प्रत्यादेश-*n. mas.* a refusal, a rejection, prevention, command, information.
प्रत्यानयन–*n. mas.* a bringing back, restitution.
प्रत्यानीत–*adj.* brought back.
प्रत्यापत्ति–*n. fem.* a renunciation.
प्रत्यालीढ–*n mas.* a special pose of sitting while throwing an arrow from a bow.
प्रत्यावर्तन-*n. mas.* a return, reversion, a coming back. see प्रत्यागमन ।
प्रत्यावर्तित–*adj.* reverted.
प्रत्यावसन–*n mas.* repatriation.
प्रत्याशा -*n. fem.* hope, expectation, anticipation.
प्रत्याशित–*adj.* anticipated.
प्रत्याशी–*n. mas.* an expectant.
प्रत्यासत्ति–*n. fem.* nearness.
प्रत्याहार–*n. mas.* recovering, restraining the sense organs, abstraction, combination of two or more letters (in grammar), to concise an expression.
प्रत्युत–*ind.* but, notwithstanding, contrary to, against.
प्रत्युक्त–*adj* answered, replied.
प्रत्युक्ति–*n. fem.* a reply, an answer.
प्रत्युत्कर्ष–*n. mas.* dearness, high price or value
प्रत्युत्तर-*n. mas.* reply to an answer, a rejoinder, a retort.
प्रत्युत्थान–*n. mas.* rising up from the seat to welcome a respected guest or eminent

person.

प्रत्युत्पन्न –*adj.* reproduced, reborn, prompt, ready, the product of a sum (in *arith.*); -**मति** a quick witted person.

प्रत्युपकार–*n. mas.* return of service for a kindness, requital of obligation, mutual service; **प्रत्युपकारक** a grateful person.

प्रत्यूष-*n. mas.* time of early morning, daybreak.

प्रत्यूह–*n. mas.* hindrance, obstacle.

प्रत्येक–*adj.* each, every, one by one.

प्रथम–*adj* first, chief, initial, best, principal; *adv* firstly, before; -**उपचार** first aid, -**कारक** the nominative case; -**पुरुष** the third person *(in grammar).*

प्रथमरात्र–*n mas* the fore or first part of night.

प्रथमसङ्गम–*n mas* the first interview with a person.

प्रथमत –*adv* firstly, previously, in the first place.

प्रथमा-*n. fem.* the nominative case in grammar, wine

प्रथमोपचार–*n. mas* first aid.

प्रथमी–*n fem.* the earth

प्रथित–*adj* renowned, celebrated

प्रथिति–*n fem.* celebrity, renown, fame, reputation

प्रथा–*n fem* usage, custom, rule.

प्रथी–same as **पृथ्वी**, the earth

प्रद- *adj.* used as a suffix in the sense of 'giver'.

प्रदक्षिण, प्रदक्षिणा–*ns mas.* walking round a revered person or an idol with the right side towards it, circumambulation.

प्रदत्त–*adj* given, bestowed, conferred, paid

प्रदर–*n. mas* a disease of women, leucorrhoea or whites

प्रदर्शक–*n mas* one who exhibits an object, an exhibitor, a demonstrator of commodities, a guide.

प्रदर्शन–*n. mas.* display, exhibiting, demonstration, demonstrating.

प्रदर्शनालय–*n. mas* show-room.

प्रदर्शनी–*n fem* a public exhibition.

प्रदर्शित–*adj* exhibited, displayed, showed, pointed out

प्रदन–*n. mas* an arrow.

प्रदव्य–*n. mas.* wood fire.

प्रदहन–*n. mas.* burning completely

प्रदा–*n fem.* suffix used in the sense of 'giver'

प्रदाता–*n mas. & adj.* a bestower, giver.

प्रदान– *n. mas.* a gift, a donation, award, a giving in marriage; -**करना** to accord, to confer, to grant.

प्रदायक–*n. mas* a giver, a bestower, a feeder.

प्रदायी same as **प्रदायक** ।

प्रदाह–*n. mas* a burning sensation in the body as in fever, an inflammation of a limb &c

प्रदिक–*n fem.* the intermediate point of compass.

प्रदीप–*n. mas.* light, splendour, a lamp, a lantern.

प्रदीपक–*n. mas.* one who brings anything to light, a publisher, illuminant:

प्रदीपन–*n. mas.* lighting, kindling, glowing, exciting, stimulating.

प्रदीपिका–*n fem.* a small lamp.

प्रदीप्त–*adj.* shining, bright, lighted, resplendent.

प्रदीप्ति– *n. fem.* light, illumination, flare, brightness

प्रदूषण–*n. mas.* pollution.

प्रदेश–*n. mas.* a country, a territory, a zone, a district, a place, a foreign country, a region, a province, a limb, a short distance.

प्रदेशनी–*n. fem.* the index finger or fore-finger.

प्रदेशी–*n. mas* a foreigner.

प्रदेह–*n mas.* an unguent

प्रदोल–*n mas.* swing.

प्रदोष–*n. mas* evening, sunset, a petty fault, guilt or sin, a fast observed on the thirteenth half of a lunar month in honour of Shiva when the fast is broken at the time of sunset

प्रद्युम्न–*n mas.* Cupid, the name of Lord Krishna's eldest son.

प्रद्योत– *n. mas.* a ray of light, brilliance, splendour.

प्रद्राव–*n. mas* a running away.

प्रद्वार–*n. mas* the fore-part of a door or window

प्रद्वेष–*n. mas* enmity.

प्रद्वेषण–*n. mas* hatred.

प्रधन-*n. mas.* warfare, *adj.* having much wealth.

प्रधर्ष–*n. mas* an attack

प्रधर्षण–*n mas* same as **प्रधर्ष** disrespect or rudeness.

प्रधान–*adj.* principal, chief, salient; *n. mas.* a chief, a minister, a president, a chieftain, head, a noble, a commander; -**अध्यापक** Head Master, -**कार्यालय** Head Office, -**मंत्री** *n. mas.* the prime minister; -**सचिव** Principal Secretary, -**सहायक** Head Assistant.

प्रधानता– *n. fem.* superiority, excellence, leadership, supremacy, pre-eminence.

प्रधानाचार्य-*n. mas.* Principal.

प्रधानात्मा–*n mas* the Almighty.

प्रधानी–*n fem.* the attribute of a chief or minister.

प्रधावन–*n. mas.* the air in motion.

प्रधि–*n mas* the nave of a wheel.

प्रधी–*n. fem* quick intelligence.

प्रधूपित–*adj* burnt, polished.

प्रध्मातु–*adj.* making a noise.

प्रध्यान–*n mas* concentration of mind on a

subject.

प्रध्वस–*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

प्रन–same as प्रण ।

प्रनति–same as प्रणति ।

प्रनवना–*v. t.* to make a bow.

प्रनामी–*n. mas.* one who salutes, offering made to a preceptor of teacher &c. at the time of making an obeisance to him.

प्रनिपात–same as प्रणिपात ।

प्रपच–*n. mas.* the world, creation, illusion, extent, copiousness, delusion, artifice, worldly affairs, quarrel, opposition, trick, deception, ostentation, imposition, fraud, error.

प्रपंचित–*adj.* robbed, deserted.

प्रपंची–*adj.* artful, deceitful, fraudulent, cunning.

प्रपुंज–*n. mas.* bulk.

प्रपलायन– *n. mas.* a flight, a running away, fleeing

प्रपत्ति–*n. fem.* ardent, devotion.

प्रपत्र–*n. mas.* format, form.

प्रपथ–*n. mas.* trajectory

प्रपन्न– *adj.* acquired, gained, got, arrived, dependent, seeking protection, distressed, poor.

प्रपा–*n. fem.* a stand for providing drinking water to travellers.

प्रपाठक–*n. mas* part of a chapter of the Vedas.

प्रपात–*n mas.* cataract

प्रपाणि–*n. mas* the palm of the hand

प्रपात– *n. mas.* a waterfall, a cataract, a discharge, a falling down of something.

प्रपाद–*n. mas.* untimely delivery.

प्रपान–*n mas* the place where drinking water is given to pedestrians and travellers.

प्रपापूरण–*n. mas.* filling a tank with water

प्रपालन–*n mas.* through nurture.

प्रपितामह–*n. mas.* the paternal great grandfather.

प्रपितामही–*n. fem.* the paternal great grandmother.

प्रपितृव्य–*n. mas.* the brother of a grand-father.

प्रपित्व–*n. mas.* warfare; *adj.* neighbouring.

प्रपित्सु–*adj.* desirous to drink.

प्रपीड़न–*n. mas.* torment, harassment, trouble.

प्रपुज–*n. mas.* a great assembly.

प्रपुत्र-*n. mas.* a son's son, a grand-son. same as पोता ।

प्रपुष्पित–*adj* full of flowers.

प्रपूरक–*adj.* that which completes.

प्रपूरित–*adj.* full, filled up.

प्रपौत्र–*n. fem.* a great grandson.

प्रपुत्री–*n. fem.* a great grand-daughter. same as परपोती ।

प्रफुलना–*v. t.* to bloom.

प्रफुलित, प्रफुल्ल–*adjs.* blossomed, blooming, opened, happy, cheerful, gay, greatly delighted, smiling; -वदन happy looking, with a smiling face

प्रबध–*n. mas.* arrangement, a connected series, a poetical composition, management, contrivance, a connected narrative, dissertation; -कर्ता a manager; -कल्पना a narrative in which only a part is true and the rest is the work of mere imagination

प्रबल–*adj.* strong, violent, mighty, powerful, prevalent.

प्रबलता–*n fem* volume, strength.

प्रबलन–*n. mas.* reinforcement

प्रबला–*n. fem* a powerful or obstinate woman.

प्रबलीकरण–*n. mas.* reinforcement.

प्रबाल–same as प्रवाल, coral

प्रबास–see प्रवास ।

प्रबीन–*adj.* see प्रवीण ।

प्रबुद्ध–*adj* awake, roused,expanded, wise, learned.

प्रबुद्धता–*n. fem.* thorough knowledge.

प्रबोध–*n. mas.* awakening from sleep, regaining consciousness, wakefulness, wisdom, understanding, knowledge, consolation, vigilance, warning

प्रबोधना–*v t* to rouse, to awaken from sleep, to warn, to instruct, to explain, to console, to teach.

प्रबोधित–*adj* roused from sleep

प्रबोधिता–*n. fem* a kind of metre.

प्रबोधिनी–*n. fem* the eleventh day (Ekadashi) of the bright half of the month of Kartik.

प्रभग–*adj.* broken to pieces

प्रभजन–*n. mas* ruin, destruction, breaking to pieces, a strong wind, a hurricane.

प्रभव–*n. mas* birth, creation, the world, production, origin, generative cause, lineage, family.

प्रभा–*n. fem* light, lustre, radiance.

प्रभाउ–same as प्रभाव, influence

प्रभाकर–*n mas.* an epithet of the Sun, the fire, the ocean.

प्रभाकीट–*n. mas* the firefly

प्रभाग–*n. mas.* division

प्रभाजन–*n mas.* apportionment

प्रभात–*n. mas* the time of early morning, dawn.

प्रभाती–*n. fem.* a song which is sung in the early morning.

प्रभान–*n. mas.* splendour.

प्रभामण्डल–*n. mas.* a halo of light.

प्रभार–*n. mas.* charge.

प्रभारी–*n. mas.* incharge.

प्रभाव–*n. mas.* effect, influence, might, dignity, power, majesty, magnanimity.

प्रभावती–*n. fem.* the wife of the Sun; *adj.* in-

fluential (woman).
प्रभावन–*adj.* resplendent.
प्रभावी–*adj* effective; -माँग effective demand
प्रभास–*n. mas.* light, lustre.
प्रभासना–*v. t.* to be visible, to be seen, to be in view.
प्रभु–*n. mas.* lord, master, owner, officer, god, proprietor; -भक्त loyal, faithful.
प्रभुता, प्रभुताई, प्रभुत्व–*ns.* superiority, lordship, sway, sovereignty, greatness, dignity, influence, power, supremacy.
प्रभू–*n. mas.* lord.
प्रभूत–*adj.* abundant, plentiful, over, much, ample, sprung from, produced.
प्रभृति–*ind.* the rest, and so forth, et cetera, same as इत्यादि ।
प्रभेद–*n. mas.* difference, diversity, strain, a division, sort, kind.
प्रभेदनी–*n. fem.* a chisel.
प्रभ्रष्ट-*adj.* split up, broken to pieces, destroyed.
प्रमग्न–*adj.* immersed, drowned.
प्रमत्त–*adj.* intoxicated, enraptured, drunk, insane, senseless.
प्रमथ–*n. mas.* special types of attendants on Shiva, act of churning, a tormenting.
प्रमथन–*n. mas.* stirring, churning, tormenting, killing, destroying
प्रमद–*n. mas.* intoxication, ecstacy, rapture, pleasure, delight; *adj.* mad, intoxicated; -वन a garden in a palace.
प्रमदा–*n. fem.* a handsome young damsel, a woman.
प्रमर्दन–*n. mas.* trampling, a crushing under feet.
प्रमस्तिष्क–*n. mas.* cerebrum.
प्रमा– *n. fem.* true perception, correct knowledge, authority.
प्रमाण–*n. mas.* a scale, a measure, quantity, truth, confidence, proof, evidence, decision, testimony, motive, verification, limit, testimonial, authority; *adj.* substantial, true, advisible, approved, acceptable, authentic; *ind.* up to, till; -कोटि limit of verification; -पत्र a certificate; -पुरुष an umpire, a referee, a judge; -सिद्ध proved.
प्रमाणिक–same as प्रामाणिक, reliable.
प्रमाणित–*adj.* authentically proved; -प्रति certified copy.
प्रमाणीकरण–*n. mas.* validation, certification.
प्रमाता–*n. mas.* one possessing true knowledge, an onlooker, a witness, father's mother; -मह the great-grand-father; -मही the great-grand-mother.
प्रमात्रा–*n. fem.* quantum.
प्रमाद-*n. mas.* an error, a mistake, an oversight, distress, stupidity, confusion, carelessness, negligence, inaccuracy, distraction.
प्रमादिक–*adj.* making a mistake.
प्रमादी–*adj.* erring, confused, negligent, committing a mistake.
प्रमान–same as प्रमाण ।
प्रमानना–*v. t.* to consider rightly, to accept an authority, to prove, to establish, to settle.
प्रमानी–*adj.* reliable, authoritative.
प्रमापण–*n. mas.* death, destruction.
प्रमित– *adj.* limited, settled, authentic, measured, a little.
प्रमिताशन–*n. mas.* taking a small quantity of food.
प्रमीति–*n. fem.* death.
प्रमीलक–*n. mas.* laziness of the body in doing work.
प्रमीला–*n. fem.* lethargy, sleepiness, weariness, reluctance.
प्रमुक्ति–*n. fem.* salvation.
प्रमुख–*adj.* cheap, first, best, most excellent chief, outstanding, principal, respected; *n. mas.* a leader, a respected person; *ind.* et cetera.
प्रमुखी–*n. fem.* a prominent or distinguished female.
प्रमुच–*adj.* a redeemer.
प्रमुद–*n. fem.* ecstacy, great happiness, merriment.
प्रमुदित–*adj.* delighted, pleased, glad, very happy.
प्रमुषित–*adj.* pilfered, stolen.
प्रमृश–*adj.* learned.
प्रमृष्ट–*adj.* washed, cleansed.
प्रमेय–*adj.* fit to be used as a universal statement.
प्रमेह–*n. mas.* a disease in which sperm and other vital humours of the body emanate (come out) through urine.
प्रमोद–*n. mas.* pleasure, hilarity, delight, joy, happiness.
प्रमोदक– *adj.* one who brings delight, hilarious.
प्रमोदतरी–*n. fem.* yacht.
प्रयंक–same as पर्यंक, a bed.
प्रयंत–same as पर्यंत, until.
प्रयत्न– *n. mas.* an effort, an exertion, an attempt, an action, caution, articulation of sound (in grammar); -वान् enterprising, attempting, active
प्रयस्त–*adj.* diligently performed.
प्रयाग–*n. mas.* old name of modern Allahabad; -वाल a priest of Prayag or Allahabad.
प्रयाण–*n. mas.* departure, voyage, attack, invasion, journey.
प्रयात–*adj.* departed, dead.
प्रयास-*n. mas.* effort, attempt, labour, exertion.
प्रयुक्त–*adj.* connected, united, associated,

much used.

प्रयुत–n. mas. a million, ten lacs.

प्रयोक्ता–n. mas. a creditor, an employer for a work.

प्रयोग–n. mas. an object, effort, exertion, general usage, application, use, action, devise, example, an experiment, a test, an attempt, a comparison, a dramatic performance; -शाला laboratory.

प्रयोगी, प्रयोजक–ns. mas. one who performs an action, one who institutes a ceremony, a stimulator, a sponsor.

प्रयोजन–n. mas. motive, purpose, occasion, aim, purport, use, intention, interest.

प्रयोजनीय–adj. useful, necessary, requisite, suitable.

प्रयोज्य–adj. necessary, suitable, applicable, proper, fit to be used.

प्ररोचना–n. fem. excitement, stimulus, stimulation.

प्ररोहण–n. mas. ascent, growth.

प्रलम्ब–adj hanging, dilatory, budding, n. mas. a support

प्रलम्बन–n. mas a stay, a support.

प्रलम्बी–adj. hanging, taking support.

प्रलपन– n. mas. talkativeness, verbosity, loquacity.

प्रलपित–adj related, told.

प्रलयकर–adj annihilating totally devastating or ruining.

प्रलय–n. mas. dissolution, final destruction of the universe, swoon, annihilation.

प्रलव–n. mas. a piece, a bit, a fragment, broken part.

प्रलाप–n. mas. conversation, talk, discourse, useless gossip, meaningless utterance of a mad man.

प्रलीन–adj. senseless.

प्रलेख–n. mas. document.

प्रलेप–n mas unction, unguent, a salve an ointment, paint.

प्रलेपन– n mas. the work of anointing or besmearing.

प्रलेहन–n. mas licking something with the tongue.

प्रलोप–n. mas. ruin, destruction

प्रलोभ, प्रलोभन–ns. mas. allurement, temptation, seduction, attraction, enticement.

प्रलोभित–adj. enticed.

प्रलोलुप–adj very greedy.

प्रवंचना–n. fem. cheating, deception, fraud

प्रवक्ता–n. mas. an eloquent speaker, a propounder of sacred texts.

प्रवचन–n. mas. an elucidation, an explanation of the text.

प्रवचनीय–adj. explainable.

प्रव्रजन–n. mas. migration.

प्रवण–n. mas. a slope, declivity, stomach, a crossing of two roads; adj. sloping, bent. inclined, low, humble, generous; –ता slope, gradient.

प्रवदन–n. mas. proclamation.

प्रवपन-n mas. a shave, quick motion of a body.

प्रवयस्–adj. ancient, old.

प्रवर–adj. eminent, chief, senior, exalted; n. mas. an offspring, family, descendant, a sage who is supposed to be the progenitor of a special Gotra or family -ता seniority, -समिति select committee

प्रवरण-n. mas. selection; -कोटि selection grade.

प्रवर्त– n. mas. commencement, stimulus, engagement, a kink of cloud, a good.

प्रवर्तक– n mas. a founder, an author, an instigator, an actuator, a judge, the principal actor in a play, an inventor, an originator, a promoter; adj stimulating, exciting.

प्रवर्तन–n mas resolution, establishment, constancy, actuation, enforcement.

प्रवर्तना–n fem. commencement, beginning, origin

प्रवर्तित–adj. commenced, begun.

प्रवर्ती– adj & n. mas. a fore-runner.

प्रवर्धक–n mas. amplifier

प्रवर्षण–n mas. rain.

प्रवह–n. mas. one of the seven winds, an epithet of the god Indra.

प्रवाचक–n. mas. a good speaker.

प्रवाद–n mas conversation, rumour, hearsay, false accusation

प्रवान–same as प्रमाण ।

प्रवाल–n mas. coral.

प्रवास–n. mas residence in a foreign land, a sojourner, one who lives in foreign lands, migration, expatriation, emigration, a traveller.

प्रवासी–n. mas. migrant.

प्रवाह–n. mas. a stream of water, a current, a constant flow of water in a place, a continuous passage, a usage, a custom

प्रवाहक–n. mas. a demon.

प्रवाहिका–n fem. diarrhoea.

प्रवाहित–adj. flowing.

प्रवाही–adj. causing to flow, effluent, flowing as a liquid.

प्रविधि–n. fem. technique; -ज्ञ Technician

प्रविरल–adj. very small in quantity.

प्रविवाद–n. mas. a discussion on a subject, a wrangling.

प्रविष्ट–adj. entered, engaged in.

प्रविष्टि–n. fem. entry.

प्रविसना–v. i. to enter a place, to penetrate into.

प्रवीण–adj. expert, clever, competent, skilful,

wise, sagacious, shrewd, adequate.

प्रवीणता-*n. fem* wisdom, proficiency, sagacity.

प्रवीर-*adj.* very brave, valiant.

प्रवृत्त- *adj.* inclined, ready, determined, engaged in a work or undertaking.

प्रवृत्ति-*n. fem.* a continuous flow, inclination of mind, trend, perseverence, tendency, pursuit, activity, addiction, intelligence, attachment with worldly objects, origin, beginning, multiplier *(arith).*

प्रवृद्ध-*adj.* enhanced, very ripe

प्रवेक्षण-*n mas* foreseeing.

प्रवेक्षित-*adj* anticipated

प्रवेणि-*n fem* unadorned hairs.

प्रवेल-*n. mas* a kind of kidney bean

प्रवेश-*n mas* entrance, admittance, admission, access, penetration; -करना to penetrate, to enter into. -द्वार entrance, -पत्र visa, admission form, gate pass

प्रवेशक-*n mas* an interlude in a drama, usher.

प्रवेशिका-*n. fem.* fee paid for entrance, an admission card.

प्रवेशित-*adj.* admitted.

प्रवेश्य-*adj* accessible

प्रकोष्ठ-*n mas* the lower part of the arm. see प्रकोष्ठ ।

प्रवेष्टक-*n mas* the right hand

प्रबोध-*n mas* knowledge

प्रव्रजन-*n mas* renunciation

प्रव्रज्या-*n fem* renunciation.

प्रशंस-same as प्रशंस्य, -*adj* fit for reverence

प्रशंसक-*n mas* one who praises, an eulogist, a flatterer, *adj* eulogising, praising.

प्रशंसन-*n mas* praise, eulogy, flattery, same as प्रशंसा ।

प्रशंसना-*v. t.* to applaud, to eulogise, to praise

प्रशंसनीय-*adj* worthy of praise, laudable, praiseworthy

प्रशंसा-*n fem* praise, applause, eulogy

प्रशंसित-*adj* extolled, praised, eulogised, lauded.

प्रशंस्य-*adj* extollable, praiseworthy.

प्रशमन- *n. mas* pacification, soothing, destruction, slaughter, killing, mitigation, composition.

प्रशस्त-*adj.* praiseworthy, excellent, praised, eulogised, grand.

प्रशस्ति- *n fem.* praise, eulogy, eminence, excellence, inscription on copper plates, rocks &c., containing royal edicts, the beginning and end of ancient books written by hand containing the subject of the book, name of the author &c

प्रशासक-*n mas* administrator

प्रशासकीय-*adj* administrative, -प्रबंध administrative arrangement; -प्रशासन *n mas* administration, -मंजूरी administrative sanction, -संस्वीकृति administrative sanction.

प्रशासनिक-*adj.* administrative; -सुधार आयोग *n. mas.* administrative reforms commission.

प्रशांत-*adj.* calm, peaceful, quiet, still, tranquil.

प्रशाखा-*n. fem.* a twig or small branch of a tree or shrub, wing.

प्रशिक्षणार्थी-*n. mas.* trainee.

प्रशिक्षुता-*n. mas.* apprenticeship.

प्रशीतित्र-*n. mas.* refrigerator.

प्रश्न-*n. mas* a question, an enquiry, query, a problem; -कर्त्ता an interrogator; -दूती a riddle, an enigma· -वाचक सर्वनाम an interrogative pronoun

प्रश्नावली-*n. fem.* questionaire

प्रश्नोत्तर-*n. mas.* question and answer, catechism, controversy, -री quiz.

प्रश्रय-*n. mas* a place of shelter, an object of support.

प्रश्रयी-*adj.* meek, mild.

प्रश्लिष्ट-*adj* well-mixed

प्रश्वास-*n mas.* exhaled air.

प्रष्टव्य-*adj.* enquirable, enquiring.

प्रष्टा-*n mas* an enquirer, an interrogator, a querist

प्रसंख्या-*n fem* total

प्रसंग-*n. mas* association, connection, theme, topic, subject, reference, coition, union, attachment, context, introduction, occasion, cause, conjecture, connected reasoning; -आधीन under reference

प्रसंसना-*v. t.* same as प्रशंसना ।

प्रसक्त-*adj.* attached, devoted, engaged, eternal, everlasting, continuous.

प्रसक्ति-*n. fem.* attachment, adherence.

प्रसन्न-*adj.* pleased, delighted, rejoiced, satisfied, favourable; -करना to gratify; -मुख agreeable looking, -होना to be pleased.

प्रसन्नता- *n. fem.* happiness, joy, delight, pleasure, favour.

प्रसर-*n. mas.* expansion, quickness, bravery, love.

प्रसरण-*n. mas.* a going forward, expansion, slipping, extent.

प्रसरित-*adj.* extended.

प्रसर्पण-*n. mas.* expansion.

प्रसर्पी-*adj.* creeping on the ground.

प्रसव-*n. mas.* child-birth, delivery, parturition, production, birth, progeny, offspring; -गृह a lying-in-chamber; -वती a woman in labour; -बंधन the foot-stalk of a flower or leaf.

प्रसविनी-*adj.* begetting, giving birth to a child.

प्रसहन-*n mas.* embrace, endurance.

प्रसाद-*n. mas* boon, blessing, gift, pleasure, favour, kindness, grace, present, kind behaviour, food offered to an idol, leavings

of food partaken by an eminent person, preceptor &c., excellence of poetic art; -पाना to take food; -भोगी a pensioner.

प्रसादना–*v. t.* to please, to gratify

प्रसादनीय–*adj.* fit to be pleased.

प्रसादी–*n. fem.* something offered to a deity, favour, blessing.

प्रसाधन– *n. mas.* ornament, decoration, embellishment.

प्रसाधनी–*n fem.* a medicinal herb.

प्रसाधित– *adj.* ornamented, decorated, embellished.

प्रसामान्य–*adj.* normal.

प्रसार– *n. mas.* extent, exit, transmission, expansion.

प्रसारण– *n. mas* spreading, broadcast, extending outwardly.

प्रसारिणी–*n. fem.* the sensitive plant

प्रसारित–*adj.* spread, extended.

प्रसाविका–*n fem* midwife

प्रसिद्ध– *adj.* ornamented, embellished, renowned, famous, illustrious, celebrated.

प्रसिद्धि–*n. fem.* fame, reputation, renown, celebrity

प्रसुप्त–*adj* sleeping, asleep, dormant.

प्रसुप्ति–*n. fem.* slumber, sleep

प्रसू–*n fem.* a mother.

प्रसूत–*adj.* born, delivered, brought forth, produced, begotten; *n. mas.* a disease of woman after childbirth.

प्रसूता–*n. fem.* a woman who has recently given birth to a baby.

प्रसूति–*n. fem.* bringing forth, birth cause, nature, progeny, offspring; -कक्ष labour room; -और शिशु कल्याण केन्द्र maternity and child welfare centre, -केन्द्र maternity centre.

प्रसूतिका–same as प्रसूता ।

प्रसून-*n mas.* a blossom, flower of a plant, fruit.

प्रसृति–*n. fem.* extent, expansion, offspring.

प्रसेक–*n. mas.* irrigation, squeezing, sprinkling.

प्रसेद–*n. mas.* sweat, perspiration.

प्रस्कंदन–*n. mas.* diarrhoea, purging.

प्रस्तर–*n. mas.* stone, rock.

प्रस्तरण–*n. mas.* deployment.

प्रस्तार–*n. mas.* extent, expanse, spreading, increase, fold, combination of given numbers (in *arith.*).

प्रस्ताव–*n. mas.* a preliminary discourse, a suggestion, a preface, a proposal, a resolution, motion, an opportunity, a turn, an introduction.

प्रस्तावना–*n. mas.* prologue to a play, introduction, commencement, foreword, preamble, preface to a book, eulogium.

प्रस्तावित–*adj.* proposed.

प्रस्तुत–*adj.* mentioned, declared, ready, present, praised, subject under discussion or review, said; -करना to submit, to introduce, -कर्ता producer (Radio)

प्रस्तुति–*n. fem* remembrance, preparation

प्रस्तुतीकरण–*n. mas* production, submission, presentation.

प्रस्थ–*n. mas* a table land on the top of a mountain, an ancient measure of quantity, -पुष्प a kind of basil or *tulsi*

प्रस्थान–*n mas* departure, a journey, a setting out, -करना to depart

प्रस्थानी–*adj* making a journey.

प्रस्थापन–*n mas.* despatch, departure, start, march.

प्रस्थापित–*adj* sent, despatched, staying at a place.

प्रस्थिति–*n. fem* a journey

प्रस्निग्ध–*adj* oiled, greased

प्रस्नुषा–*n fem.* son's wife, daughter-in-law

प्रस्पद–*n mas.* antinode.

प्रस्फुट–*adj* manifest, obvious, expanded, opened, apparent, evident, clear, known

प्रस्फुरण-*n mas.* coming out, emanation, publication

प्रस्फोटन– *n. mas* suddenly bursting up, expanding, a kind of winnowing basket

प्रस्रवण-*n mas* oozing, dripping, a stream, a cataract.

प्रस्राव–*n mas* a flowing, seepage, wine.

प्रस्रुत–*adj.* fallen off

प्रस्वाप–*n. mas* a narcotic drug.

प्रस्वेद–*n mas* sweat, perspiration.

प्रहत–*adj.* beaten, cajoled extended, *n. mas.* a kick.

प्रहर--*n. mas.* the eighth part of a day, a period of three hours, watch.

प्रहरखना–*v. i.* to be pleased.

प्रहरण– *n. mas* striking, beating, a litter, a covered car; -कलिका *n. fem* a metre of fourteen syllables.

प्रहरी–*adj.* a sentinel, a guard, one who beats a gong every three hours.

प्रहर्ष, प्रहर्षण–*ns mas.* merriment, gladness, hilarity.

प्रहर्षित–*adj.* merry delighted.

प्रहसन–*n. mas.* mirth, merriment, mockery, satire, ridicule, a farce, skit.

प्रहार–*n. mas* a blow, a stroke with fist, a kick, an assault.

प्रहारक–*n. mas.* batsman.

प्रहारण–*n. mas.* batting.

प्रहारना–*v. i.* to strike, to beat.

प्रहारित–*adj.* beaten, aimed at.

प्रहारी–*n. mas.* a striker, a destroyer, a hero, a warrior.

प्रहास–*n. mas.* a loud laughter.

प्रहासी–*adj.* laughing aloud, causing laughter.
प्रहित–*adj.* thrown, excited.
प्रहेलिका–*n. fem.* a riddle, an enigma.
प्रहृत–*adj.* killed, thrown away.
प्रहृष्ट–*adj* delighted, happy, pleased, joyous.
प्रह्लाद–*n. mas* pleasure, joy, happiness, the name of a demon devotee who was Hiranyakashipu's son.
प्रह्लादक–*adj.* satisfying.
प्रांगण–*n. mas.* the courtyard in the middle of a house.
प्रांजल–*adj* straight, plain, true, honest, equal
प्रांजलि–*n fem* putting folded hands on the forehead as a mark of respect to a person.
प्रांत–*n. mas.* end, remainder, limit, border, edge, direction, province, region
प्रांतीय, प्रांतिक–*adjs.* regional, sectional, provincial.
प्राक्–*adv* prior to, before, former, in the early morning; *adj.* east, eastern; *n. mas* the east, -काल former age (times)
प्राकार–*n mas* a rampart, a fence, a surrounding wall.
प्राकाश्य–*adj.* brightness, clearness.
प्राकृत–*adj.* low, unrefined, uncultivated, common, material, physical, normal, natural; *n. fem.* the provincial dialect, unrefined language spoken by inferior actors and women in Sanskrit dramas.
प्राकृततन्त्र–*n mas.* government of a country by its people.
प्राकृतमित्र–*n. mas.* a natural friend.
प्राकृतशत्रु–*n mas* a natural enemy
प्राकृतसमाज–*n. mas.* common assembly.
प्राकृतिक–*adj.* natural, physical; -भूगोल physical geography; -विज्ञान the science of physics, -संपदा natural resources
प्राक्–*adj.* old, ancient; *n. mas.* East.
प्राक्केवल–*adj.* assuming a different form from the very beginning.
प्राक्छाय–*n. mas.* the time when the shadow of the sun is thrown towards the east.
प्राक्तन–*adj.* ancient, old.
प्राक्फल–*n. mas.* the jackfruit.
प्राक्कलन–*n. mas.* estimate.
प्राक्षेपकीय–*adj.* ballistic.
प्राक्षेपिक–*adj.* ballistic.
प्राक्सन्ध्या–*n. fem.* the time of sunset, dusk.
प्राखर्य–*n. mas.* same as प्रखरता ।
प्राख्यापन–*n. mas.* promulgation.
प्राग्भाव–*n. mas.* non-existence of a thing before the fixed time, non-possession of a property that may be finally acquired.
प्रागल्भ्य–*n. mas.* intrepidity, valour, naughtiness.
प्रागुक्ति–*n. fem.* prior utterance.
प्राग्जन्म–*n. mas.* prior birth.
प्राग्द्वार–*n fem.* a door facing the east quarter.
प्राग्भार–*n. mas.* the fore part of a mountain or hill.
प्रागुसर–*adj.* first, foremost
प्राघात–*n mas.* a heavy blow.
प्राघुण–*n. mas* a guest.
प्राङ्गण्–*n. mas.* the open space within a house.
प्राङ्मुख–*adj* facing the east.
प्राची–*n. fem.* the east quarter.
प्राचीन– *adj* ancient, old, prior, former, eastern; -ता antiquity.
प्राचीर–*n. mas.* a parapet, a rampart, the walls erected round a city or fort.
प्राचुर्य–*n. mas.* abundance, plenty.
प्राच्य–*adj.* eastern, old, ancient.
प्राञ्जलि–*n. fem* putting folded hands on the head as a mark of reverence to a superior.
प्राजापत्य–*adj* pertaining to the creator, a sacrifice, one of the four forms of Hindu marriage
प्राज्ञ-*adj* clever, wise, learned; *n. mas* a learned man.
प्राज्ञी–*n. fem* a learned woman.
प्राड्विवाक–*n. mas.* a judge.
प्राण–*n mas.* one of the five vital airs, breath. air, life, wind, strength, valour, courage, energy, a beloved person or object, a sweetheart, the supreme soul, Brahma, Vishnu, fire; -उड़ जाना to be perplexed, to be in a flux, to be frightened, -का गले तक आना to be nearing death, -चले जाना to be greatly afflicted, -जाना, छूटना, to die, -डालना to give life to; -त्यागना या छोडना to die, किसी पर प्राण देना to sacrifice one's life for some one, to regard some one dearer than life; -निकलना to die; -पयान होना to breathe one's last; प्राणो पर बीतना to fall into a great difficulty; -रखना to save the life; -लेना to kill; -हारना to die, to lose courage.
प्राणअधार–*n. mas.* support of life, husband, master.
प्राणकष्ट–*n. mas.* affliction, great pain.
प्राणघात–*n. mas.* murder, assassination.
प्राणजीवन–*n. mas.* support of life, a beloved person.
प्राणत्याग–*n. mas.* dying, suicide.
प्राणदंड–*n. mas.* capital punishment, sentence of death.
प्राणद–*adj.* giving life, animating, protecting life.
प्राणदान–*n. mas.* rescuing or saving someone from death.
प्राणधन–*adj.* most dear.
प्राणधारण–*n. mas.* supporting life.
प्राणधारी–*adj.* animate, having life; *n. mas.* an

animal, a living being.

प्राणनाथ– *n. mas.* beloved one, husband. see प्राणजीवन।

प्राणनाश–*n. mas.* destruction of life, death of a creature.

प्राणपति– *n. mas.* beloved one, husband. see प्राणनाथ।

प्राणप्रतिष्ठा–*n. fem.* the ceremony of imparting life to an idol

प्राणप्रद–*adj.* giving life to, nourishing, invigorating.

प्राणप्रिय–*adj.* dear as life, beloved.

प्राणमय–*adj.* full of life; -कोश the organic case (in the body) composed of the fine vital airs.

प्राणयात्रा–*n. mas.* subsistence.

प्राणवल्लभ– *n. mas.* most loved, husband see प्राणनाथ।

प्राणवायु–*n. mas* vital air, oxygen.

प्राणहर–*adj.* deadly, mortal.

प्राणहानि–*n fem.* fear of one's life.

प्राणांत–*n. mas.* death.

प्राणांतक–*adj.* murderous, fatal.

प्राणाधार, प्राणाधिक–*adjs.* extremely dear; *n mas.* husband.

प्राणायाम–*n. mas.* the process of restraining breath, which is performed by inhaling from one nostril, stopping the breath by closing both nostrils and finally exhaling from the other nostril.

प्राणिजात–*n. mas.* fauna.

प्राणिद्यूत-*n. mas.* laying a wager in cockfighting &c.

प्राणिविज्ञान- *n. mas.* zoology; -विज्ञानी zoologist.

प्राणी-*adj.* living, animate; *n. mas.* a sentient being, an animal, a man; *n. fem.* man or woman; -एक सेल वाला amoeba.

प्राणेश, प्राणेश्वर–*ns. mas.* same as प्राणनाथ, husband

एक सेल का प्राणी

प्रात–*ind.* in the early morning, at dawn.

प्रातः– *n. mas.* early morning, dawn; -कर्म a religious duty which is performed in the early morning; -काल early morning, day-break; -स्मरण hymns sung in the early morning, -स्मरणीय fit to be remembered in the early morning, revered, respected; -भोजन breakfast.

प्रातनाथ–*n. mas.* the Sun.

प्रातिपादिक– *n. mas.* a noun which is in its uninflected state *(grammar)*, fire.

प्रातिभ–*adj* resplendent.

प्रातिभाव्य–*n. mas.* security.

प्रातिरूप्य–*n. mas.* similarity.

प्रातिलोमिक–*adj.* contrary.

प्रातिवेश्यक–*n mas.* a neighbour.

प्रातिहार–*n mas.* a juggler, a door-keeper, a porter.

प्रात्याहिक–*adj.* daily, diurnal.

प्राथमिक–*adj.* primary, preliminary, elementary, prior, previous, initial -चिकित्सा first aid.

प्राथमिकता–*n. fem.* priority.

प्राथम्य–*n mas.* priority.

प्रादुर्भाव– *n mas.* coming into existence, appearance, manifestation, birth, rise, advent

प्रादुर्भूत–*adj* born, manifested.

प्रादेशिक–*adj.* pertaining to a place or country, territorial, provincial; *n mas* a zamindar, -सेना Territorial Army.

प्राधान्य–*n mas.* superiority, supremacy, same as प्रधानता।

प्राधिकरण, प्राधिकार, प्राधिकारी–*ns mas* authority.

प्राधिकृत-*adj* authorised; -अभिकर्ता authorised agent, -दर authorised rate.

प्राधीत–*adj* well-read.

प्राध्व–*n. mas* a long way.

प्राध्वन–*n mas.* a good road.

प्राध्वर–*n. mas* a branch of a tree.

प्रान–same as प्राण, life.

प्रान्त–*n mas.* end, border.

प्रान्तग–*adj.* residing on the borderland

प्रान्तभूमि–*n. fem* a staircase.

प्रान्तर–*n. mas.* a forest.

प्रान्तिक–*adj.* pertaining to a province, provincial

प्रापक–*n. mas.* a receiver.

प्रापण– *n mas* bringing forth, obtaining, attainment of object.

प्रापणिक–*n. mas.* a vendor of articles.

प्रापति–same as प्राप्ति, gain

प्रापना–*v. t.* to acquire, to obtain, to get, to acquire.

प्राप्त–*adj.* gained, acquired, procured, got, obtained; -कर्ता receiver; -काल a proper or fitting time, -जीवन having got a new life, rejuvinated, -दोष a sinner, a criminal, -बुद्धि instructed, enlightened; -वय major, -वयस्क one who has attained the age, a major; -यौवन having attained youth.

प्राप्तव्य–same as प्राप्य।

प्राप्तावसर–*adj.* reasonable, opportune.

प्राप्ति–*n. fem.* gain, profit, acquisition, benefit, income, gain, advantage, rise, getting, receiving, receipt; -कर्ता recipient, -सूचना acknowledgement.

प्राप्य–*adj.* obtainable, due, attainable, procurable, available.

प्राबल्य– *n. mas.* predominance, vigour, strength, same as प्रबलता ।

प्रामाणिक–*adj.* reliable, authentic, established by proof, authoritative, credible, genuine; *n. mas.* the chief of trader's association.

प्रामाण्य–*n. mas.* validity.

प्राय–a suffix denoting likeness, resemblance, almost.

प्रायः–*adv.* probably, nearly, about, almost, mostly, generally.

प्रायण–*n. mas.* previous birth.

प्रायद्वीप–*n. mas.* part of land which is surrounded on three sides by water, a peninsula

प्रायशः–same as प्रायः, nearly, almost.

प्रायश्चित्त– *n. mas.* penance, atonement, expiation; -विधि rules prescribed in Shastra for expiation.

प्रायश्चित्तिक–*adj.* pertaining to atonement of sins.

प्रायश्चित्ती– *n. mas.* one who performs a penance which may atone him from sin

प्रायिकता–*n. fem.* probability

प्रायोजना–*n. fem.* project

प्रायोजित–*adj.* sponsored

प्रारम्भ–*n. mas.* beginning, commencement, -करना to initiate, to institute.

प्रारम्भिक– *adj* primary, first, elementary, original, initial; -वेतन initial pay, -शिक्षा elementary education

प्रारब्ध–*adj.* commenced, begun; *n. mas.* fate, destiny, fortune, lot.

प्रारब्धी–*adj.* fortunate

प्रारूप–*n mas.* draft, proforma, outlay.

प्रारूपकार–*n mas.* Draftsman

प्रार्थना– *n. fem.* a supplication, request, an entreaty, a prayer. a petition; -पत्र a petition, an application.

प्रार्थनीय–*adj* fit to be petitioned

प्रार्थित–*adj* solicited, requested, entreated, asked

प्रार्थी–*n mas.* a petitioner, an applicant, a candidate.

प्रालेय–*n. mas.* frost, snow

प्रावस्था–*n. mas* phase

प्राविधिक–*adj.* technical; -शिक्षा technical education.

प्रावृट–*n. mas.* the rainy season.

प्राशन–*n. mas.* eating, tasting.

प्राशी–*adj.* an eater, one who eats.

प्रासंगिक–*adj.* pertaining to a topic under discussion, relevant, incidental, contingent, contiguous, innate, inherent; -व्यय incidental expenditure.

प्रासक–*n. mas.* a die, a dice, a dart.

प्रासाद–*n. mas.* a mansion, a palace

प्रियंगु–*n. fem.* panic-seed, *Panicum Italicum,* black mustard seed.

प्रियंवद–*adj* sweet-speaking.

प्रिय–*adj.* beloved, lovely, beautiful, elegant, agreeable; *n. mas.* husband, a lover.

प्रियतम–*adj.* more dear than life, dearest; *n. mas.* husband.

प्रियदर्शन– *adj* lovely-looking, beautiful, attractive.

प्रियदर्शी–*adj* showing love to all, loving all.

प्रियभाषण–*n mas.* agreeable or loving speech

प्रियभाषी–*adj* speaking sweet words.

प्रियवर-*adj* much beloved, very dear, very agreeable.

प्रियवादी–same as प्रियभाषी ।

प्रिया-*n fem.* woman, wife, sweetheart, beloved, roe, mistress.

प्रियाख्य–*adj.* announcing good news.

प्रीत–same as प्रीति, love

प्रीतम– *n. mas* husband, master, beloved person

प्रीति– *n fem.* love, affection, enjoyment, pleasure, satisfaction, regard, gratification; -कर, कारक inspiring love, kind, affectionate, -पात्र object of love, a lover, -पूर्वक with love and kindness; -भाव courtesy -भोजन a feast in which friends and relatives dine together, a social party.

प्रीतिमान्- *adj* kind, affectionate.

प्रीत्यर्थ–*ind.* for the sake of love, affectionately

प्रुम–*n mas.* a weight of lead used in sounding the depth of the sea.

प्रेंखण–*n mas* swinging, oscillating

प्रेक्षक–*n. mas* a beholder, an onlooker, viewer, observer

प्रेक्षण–*n. mas* the work of seeing, looking, viewing, observation. sight, the eye.

प्रेक्षणीय–*adj* able to be seen or beheld.

प्रेक्षित–*adj* viewed, seen.

प्रेक्षी–*n. mas* a wise man.

प्रेक्षा–*n fem* seeing, beholding, viewing, sight, intellect, a public spectacle; -गार, -गृह a dancing room, a theatre

प्रेत–*adj. & n. mas* dead, deceased, spirit of the dead, fiend, goblin, an evil spirit, -विद्या necromancy

प्रेतकर्म (-कार्य)–*ns. mas.* obsequies observed in honour of the dead; -संबंधी obsequial

प्रेतगृह-*n. mas.* cemetery, burial ground (place).

प्रेतगेह–same as प्रेतगृह ।

प्रेतत्व–*n. mas.* the condition of being a ghost.

प्रेतदाह–*n. mas.* the work of burning the dead.

प्रेतदेह– *n. mas.* the body of a dead person (corpse).

प्रेतनी–*n. fem* a female fiend.

प्रेतयज्ञ–*n. mas.* a kind of sacrifice.

प्रेतलोक–*n mas.* the world of the dead accord-

ing to Puranas.
प्रेतविधि—*n. fem.* the burning of the dead and other allied ceremonies.
प्रेता— *n. fem.* a female fiend, the goddess Katyayani.
प्रेताशिनी—*n. fem.* the goddess Kali.
प्रेताशौच—*n. mas* defilement caused by the death of a near relative.
प्रेती—*n. mas.* a ghost-worshipper.
प्रेतोन्माद—*n. mas.* a kind of insanity produced when a man is under the influence of a ghost.
प्रेम—*n. mas.* love, affection, kindness, tender regard; -कहानी a love tale; -करना to love. -पात्र an object of love; -भक्त a devotee of love; -रस quintessence of love, -वारि tears of joy, tears which fall owing to love; -सागर Hindi translation of Bhagwat Purana.
प्रेमा—*n. mas* love, an epithet of the god Indra.
प्रेमालाप—*n mas.* love talk.
प्रेमालिंगन—*n. mas.* embracing in love.
प्रेमाश्रु—*n. mas.* tears of joy falling in love.
प्रेमिक, प्रेमी—*ns mas.* a lover.
प्रेयसी—*n fem* same as प्रेमिका; a lady in love. a sweetheart.
प्रेरक—*n. mas* a promptor, an instigator, an inducer
प्रेरण—*n. mas* induction.
प्रेरणा—*n fem.* an instigation, an impulse, an impetus, a command, sensual excitement
प्रेरणार्थक क्रिया—*n. fem.* the causal verb.
प्रेरणीय—*adj.* able to be impulsed or instigated.
प्रेरयिता—*n mas.* an instigator
प्रेरित—*adj* directed, dispatched, sent, urged, impelled, instigated.
प्रेषक—*n.* a sender, a dispatcher, a remitter.
प्रेषण—*n. mas.* despatch. transmission, remittance, the act of sending or dispatching a thing.
प्रेषित—*adj.* dispatched, directed; -धन remittance
प्रेष्य—*n. mas.* remitter.
प्रेस—*n. mas* a printing press.
प्लेटो—*n mas.* Plato; -संबंधी Platonic.
प्रोक्त—*adj.* declared, said, uttered.
प्रोक्षण—*n. mas.* sprinkling with water, a spray of water.
प्रोक्षणी—*n. fem.* a finger-ring made of Kusha grass
प्रोत—*adj.* hidden, concealed.
प्रोत्थान—*n mas* upheaval
प्रोत्साह—*n mas.* earnest zeal, stimulus, exertion, incitement
प्रोत्साहक—*n. mas* an instigator.
प्रोत्साहन— *n mas.* instigation, stimulation, incentives
प्रोत्साहित— *adj.* excited, stimulated, incited, instigated.
प्रोथ—*n mas.* snout.
प्रौद्योगिकी—*adj* technological
प्रोन्नति—*n fem* promotion
प्रोष्ण—*adj.* very hot.
प्रोषित—*adj.* gone to a foreign land, *n. mas.* a foreigner.
प्रौढ़-*adj* full grown, adult, strong, bold, clever, audacious, able; -शिक्षा adult education
प्रौढ़ता—*n fem* firmness, strength, audacity
प्रौढ़ा—*n fem* an elderly woman, a woman from thirty to fifty years of age
प्रौढ़ोक्ति—*n. fem* exaggeration
प्लक्ष—*n mas.* holy fig tree *ficus religiosa.*
प्लवग—*n mas* a monkey, a deer, the holy fig tree, a frog, an ape.
प्लवगम—*n. mas* a kind of metre
प्लवन—*n mas* leaping, swimming, plunging.
प्लावन—*n mas* deluge, flood, careful washing, swimming.
प्लावित—*adj.* drowned into water
प्लीहा—*n fem.* the spleen, enlargement of the spleen.
प्लुत—*n. mas.* the protracted sound of a vowel in Sanskrit, a lean, a zigzag motion.
प्लेग—*n mas.* plague.

फ

फ–the twentysecond consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second letter of the labial or पवर्ग class which is an aspirate of प।

फंका–n mas. quantity of anything chucked into the mouth at a time, a piece, a fragment, -मारना to eat anything by chucking it into the mouth

फंकिया–n. fem slices of raw mango fruits which are dried.

फंकी–n fem a small fragment, a medicinal powder

फंग-n mas a tie, a noose, a net, love, affection

फंद– n mas a noose, a net, trap, a trick, a deceit, a secret, affliction, trouble, an echo

फंदना– v i to be ensnared, v t. to skip, to overlap

फंदवार–n. mas one who sets a net.

फंदा–n mas a snare, a loop, a knot, gin, lasso, toil, springe, noose, trap, trouble, perplexity; -लगाना to lop, to ensnare, to deceive, फंदे की रस्सी lasso, फंदे में पडना to fall into a trap

फंदाना- v t. to entrap; v. t. to cause to be ensnared, to cause to leap

फंफाना–v i to strut, to stammer, to simmer, to stutter

फंसना–v i. to be entrapped, to be ensnared, to be involved in a difficulty; बुरा फंसना to be caught in a difficulty

फंसान–n mas. tangle, implication, difficulty

फंसाना–v t to mesh, to entrap, to ensnare, to enmesh, to entangle, to bait, to coil, to mat, to involve, to trammel, to ravel, to decoy, to complicate, to implicate, to snare, to noose, to trap; फंसानेवाला a trapper

फाँसहारा–n. mas a trapper.

फ–n mas harsh words, hissing, useless talk.

फक– adj. white, clean; रंग फक पड़ जाना to become pale, to be confused

फकड़ी–n fem rudeness, misfortune.

फकत–adv. simply, merely, solely, alone

फकीर– n mas. a beggar, a Mohammedan mendicant, a hermit, a recluse, a poor person

फकीरी–n fem. beggary, poverty, the life of a hermit or beggar

फकड़िया–n mas a fop, one who talks indecent language

फक्कड़–n. mas a rough fellow, a base person, a brawler.

फक्का–same as फंका।

फक्त–same as फकत, simply

फक्किका–n. fem. a riddle, sophism, fraud, trick, illusion.

फखर–n. pride, egotism, ostentation.

फगुआ–n. mas. the Holi festival, the merriment of the Holi festival, indecent songs sung at the time of this festival.

फगुआना–v. t. to throw coloured water on a person at the time of the Holi festival.

फगुनहट–n fem the strong hot wind which blows in the month of Phalgun (March).

फंगुहारा–n. mas. people who are engaged in merrymaking and throwing coloured water on each other at the time of the Holi festival in *Phalgun*

फजर–n. fem the early morning, the time of dawn

फजल-n mas bounty, grace, kindness, favour, virtue, excellence.

फजीलत–n fem. excellence, virtue, perfection

फजीहत–n fem infamy, disgrace, misfortune, ill fame

फजूल–adj worthless, useless, -खर्च dissipation, -खर्ची extravagance

फट–n fem the sound made by the fall of a light object, a crack, -पडना to come in plenty

फटक–n. mas. a crystal, an opal

फटकन–n. fem. chaff separated from grain in winnowing.

फटकना-v t to knock off, to shake, to winnow, to throw, to dust, to card cotton; v i to reach, to be separated, to flutter, to labour, to move hands and feet; -पछोरना to examine carefully

फटका–n. mas. an instrument used for carding cotton, a rhyming, an inferior sort of poem

फटकाना–v. t to separate, to throw, to cause anything to be winnowed by another person

फटकार–n. fem. scolding, chiding, rebuke, reproof.

फटकारना- v. t. to rebuke, to chide, to scold, to beat, to cudgel, to scatter, to profit, to beat clothes in the act of washing.

फटकी–n. fem same as फिटकिरी, alum

फटन–n mas. a rent, a score, a jag, a gap, a gash, a rip, tetter, a fissure, a split, a tear.

फटना–v. i to be torn, to be split, to be cut, to burst, to explode, to fulminate, to be cracked, to be rent, to become sour as milk; फटनेवाला explosive, फटा हुआ tattered; छाती फटना to have unberable pain; मन फटना to feel disinterested; फट पडना to arrive all of a sudden

फटफटाना–v. t to make a fluttering noise, to flap, to shake, to flap wings, to make an

attempt, to loiter about.

फटा—*n. mas.* a rent, a hole, deception; फटे मे पांव देना to sympathise in another's woe; -पुराना old, ragged, shabby

फटिक—*n. mas.* a crystal marble.

फटिका—*n. fem.* a kind of wine.

फट्टा—*n mas.* a long piece of split bamboo &c.

फड़—*n. mas* a gambling den, a wager, a bet, a place of exchange, a rialto, the pole of a carriage, a guncarriage.

फड़क, फड़कन—*ns. mas.* palpitation, throbbing, pulsation.

फड़कना—*v. t.* to throb, to pulsate, to palpitate, to leap, to flutter; फडक उठना to be extremely pleased, to be enticed.

फड़काना—*v. t.* to cause to flutter.

फडनवीस—*n. mas.* a title of Marahtta chiefs of Deccan.

फड़फडाना—*v. i* to flutter, to flap, to flicker, to throb.

फडफडाहट—*n. mas.* flutter, agitation.

फडबाज—*n mas.* the master of a gambling den.

फडफड़िया—*adj.* fluttering, quick.

फड़िया—*n mas* the keeper of a gambling den, a retailer, a pedlar

फड़ी—*n. fem.* a heap of bricks

फडोलना—*v. t.* to scatter something all around.

फण—*n mas.* the expanded hood of a snake, a knot; -कर (-धर) snake, -मणि the jewel supposed to exist in the head of a snake

फणिक—*n. mas.* a snake, a cobra.

फणिजा—*n. fem.* a kind of basil plant with very small leaves.

फणितल्पग— *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

फणिपात—same as फणीन्द्र ।

फणिपति—*n. mas.* same as फणीन्द ।

फणिप्रिय—*n. mas.* the air.

फणिफेन—*n. mas.* opium.

फणिमुक्ता—*n. fem.* same as फणिमणि ।

फणिमुख—*n. mas.* a house-breaker's jemmy. see सबरी।

फणिलता—*n. fem.* the betel-leaf.

फणीन्द्र—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shesha, Naga.

फणी—*n. mas.* a snake.

फणीश—same as फणीन्द्र ।

फतवा—*n. mas.* a judicial judgement or decree passed by a Mohammedan judge.

फतह— *n. fem.* victory, success, conquest; -करना to conquer; -याब victorious, successful.

फतिंगा—*n. fem.* a flying insect, a moth, a hopper, a grub; -छोटा a small moth, a midge.

फतीलसीज—*n. mas.* a lamp-stand of metal having several branches.

फलीता—same as पलीता, a torch.

फतूर—*n. mas.* defect, flaw, loss, disturbance, interruption

फतूरिया—*adj* mischievous, agitating, causing disturbance

फतूह—*n. fem* victory, success, booty. see फतह ।

फतूही—*n. fem* a sleeveless coat, a waistcoat

फते—same as फतह, victory.

फतेह—*n fem* victory, success

फदकना—*v i* to make a bubbling sound

फन—same as फण, a snake's hood

फन—*n. mas* skill, art, draft, artifice, learning.

फनकना—*v i* to move about in the air with a hissing sound

फनकार—*n fem* the sound of hissing of a snake

फनगना—*v i.* shoots coming out of a new plant.

फनगा—*n mas.* same as फतिंगा ।

फनना—*v i* to commence a work.

फनफनाना—*v i* to make a hissing sound, to move about briskly, to spring up suddenly

फनस—*n mas* a jack-fruit

फना—*n fem.* ruin, destruction

फनिधर, फनिपति—*ns mas.* a snake.

फनिगु—*n mas* a snake

फनिंद्र—*n mas* same as फणीन्द ।

फनि—same as फणी, a snake

फनिग—*n mas* a moth.

फनिराज—*n mas.* a snake, a cobra.

फनी—same as फणी, a snake

फनूस—*n. mas.* same as फानूस ।

फन्नी—*n fem* a wedge (of woods &c)

फफदना—*v i* to extend as a semi-liquid object.

फफसा—*n mas.* one of the lungs.

फफूंदी—*n fem.* cloth worn round a woman's waist, mildew.

फफोला—*n. mas.* a blotch, a blister, a scald, an eruption; दिल के फफोले पडना to show one's anger

फबकना—*v. i* to become fat.

फबता—*adj.* fit, proper.

फबती—*n. fem.* a sarcasm, a jest, a topic fitting for the occasion; -उड़ाना to make fun of; -कहना to make a satirical remark.

फबन—*n. fem.* beauty, charm, decoration, embellishment.

फबना— *v. t.* to seem beautiful, to suit, to become an occasion.

फबाना—*v. i.* to place a thing at a place that may seem beautiful.

फबि—*n. fem.* beauty, ornament.

फबीला—*adj.* beautiful, fit, proper.

फर—same as फल, a fruit; *n. mas.* equality, a bed.

फरक—*n. mas.* palpitation in the body, a tic, a beat.

फरक—*n. mas.* distance, difference, separation, deficiency.

फरकन—*n. fem.* same as फडकन, a tic, a beat,

palpitation.

फरकना—*v. i.* to throb, to flutter, to tinge, to vellicate, to tremble, to palpitate; फरकता हुआ *adj.* vibrating, vibratine, vibratory.

फरका—*n. mas.* a thatch placed on posts.

फरकाना—*v. t.* to cause to flutter, to flounce, to oscillate, to separate.

फरकी—*n. fem.* the long stick of fowlers with which they catch birds.

फरकीला— *adj.* same as फड़कीला ।

फरक्का—*n. mas.* a countersink.

फरक्का

फरचा—*adj.* clean, pure, undefiled.

फरज़ंद—*n. mas.* a son.

फ़रज़ी—*n. mas.* the queen in the play of chess, a minister; *adj.* artificial, unnatural.

फ़रद—*n. fem.* a list, a catalogue, a memorandum, a file, a sheet of paper, the upper fold of a quilt, a poem of two lines; *adj.* unequalled, unique.

फरना—*v. i.* same as फलना, to fruit.

फरफंद— *n. mas.* a trick, deceit, stratagem, coquetry.

फरफंदी— *adj.* deceitful, artful, cunning, deceiving.

फरफर— *n. mas.* a flutter; *adv.* fluently. see फड़फड़ ।

फरफराना—*v. t* same as फड़फड़ाना ।

फरफुंदा—*n. mas.* a grub, a maggot.

फरमा—*n. mas.* a frame, a shoemaker's last, a full sheet of paper folded several times on which books &c. are printed.

फरमाइश—*n. fem.* an order, a command, a royal edict.

फरमाइशी—*adj.* prepared or made according to order.

फरमान—*n. mas.* a royal edict or command.

फरमाना—*v. t.* to order, to command

फरमाबरदार—*adj.* obedient.

फरराना—*v. i* same as फहराना ।

फरवार—*n. mas.* a granary.

फरवी—*n fem.* a kind of fried rice, a rice-cake.

फरश—*n. mas.* a floor, a level ground, a bed to sit on.

फरशी—*n. fem.* a hubble-bubble.

फरस—same as फरश ।

फरसा—*n. mas.* an axe, a halberd, a poleaxe, a tomahawk, a spade, a scoop; -भर गहराई spit.

फरहत—*n. fem.* happiness, pleasure.

फरहद—*n. mas.* a tree from the flowers and bark of which a dye is made.

फरहरना—*v. i.* to flutter.

फरहरा—*n. mas.* a flag, a banner, a pennant.

फरहा—*n. mas.* a carder's bow.

फराक— *n. mas.* a level ground; *adj.* wide, expanded.

फराकत—*adj.* level (ground), expansive; same as फरागद ।

फराख—*adj.* abundant, wide.

फराखी—*n. fem.* breadth, expanse, richness.

फरागत— *n. fem.* freedom from care, repose, leisure, ease; -जाना to answer the call of nature; -पाना to be set at liberty, to be relieved; -होना to get leisure.

फराज—*adj.* high, lofty.

फरामोश—*adj.* forgotten, oblivious.

फरार—*n. mas.* & *adj.* absconding, absconder.

फराल—*n. fem.* expanse.

फरासीस—*n. mas.* the country of France, a Frenchman, a kind of red chintz.

फरासीसी—*adj.* French, belonging to France.

फरियो—*n. fem.* a short shirt worn by girls.

फरियाद—*n. fem.* a complaint, a request, a petition, an exclaiming for help.

फरियादी—*adj.* a petitioner, a complainant.

फरियाना—*v. t.* to settle, to decide, to separate by selection, to cleanse; *v. i.* to be separated, to be settled, to be understood.

फ़रिश्ता—*n. mas.* a messenger of god, an angel.

फरी—*n. fem.* a blade, a shield of leather used in fencing.

फरीक—*n. mas.* an opponent, an adversary, one of the contending parties, a party in a law suit, a class, a division, a section.

फरुही—*n. fem.* a small axe, a raking instrument, a pitch fork, an instrument for churning.

फरेंदा—*n. mas.* a sweet black plum.

फरेन्द्र—*n. mas.* a plum tree

फरेब— *n. mas.* fraud, trick, deception, treachery, duplicity.

फरेबी—*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.

फरैदा—*n. mas.* a kind of parrot.

फरोख्त—*adj* sold.

फर्क—*n. mas.* same as फरक, difference, distinction, separation, distance; -करना to distinguish, to modify, to make a distinction; -निकालना to find out the difference; -पड़ना, -(होना) to differ.

फर्ज़—*n. mas.* moral duty, obligation, responsibility, supposition; -करना to assume, to suppose.

फ़र्ज़ी—*adj.* nominal, fictitious, assumed; *n. mas.* a minister, a vazir; *n. fem.* the queen in the play of chess.

फ़र्द—*n. fem.* a piece of cloth or paper, a roll, a catalogue, inventory, a sheet of paper on which a book &c. is printed, the upper fold of

a quilt.

फ़र्माना—*v. t.* same as फरमाना ।

फर्याद—see फरियाद ।

फर्रा—*n. mas.* a kind of disease of the wheat crop.

फर्राटा— *n. mas.* the sound of something fluttering in the air, rattling sound, quickness, haste; *adv.* hastily, quickly.

फर्राना—*v. t.* to flutter in the wind.

फ़र्राश—*n. mas.* a servant who spreads carpets, lights candles, lamps &c., a servant.

फ़र्राशी— *adj.* pertaining to the work of a *Farrash.*

फ़रोश—*n. mas.* a seller, a vendor.

फ़र्श—*n. mas.* a carpet, a pavement, a floor, a bedding, a mat.

फ़र्शी—*n. fem.* a kind of large hubble bubble (smoking pipe); -सलाम a mode of salutation by bending the head too low.

फ़लक—*n. mas.* the sky.

फल—*n. mas.* effect, issue, retribution, return, reward, end, profit, upshot, yield, fruit, outcome, gain, advantage, point of a cutting or piercing instrument, consequence, acquisition, recompense, offspring, progeny, fulfilment of an omen, product, quotient (in *math.*), result, influence, a ploughshare, a shield, planetary influence (in astrology); -आना to bear fruit; -का आवरण a nutshell; -का आहार (भोजन के बाद का) dessert; -दाता pregnant; -दायक lucrative, fruitful, profitable; -दायी productive; -देना to yield; -धारण करनेवाला fructiferous; -भक्षक frugivorous, fruitarian; -पूर्ण prolific; -युक्त होना to teem; -हीन fruitless, -वाटिका an orchard, -विद्या pomology; -फलों की खेती pomiculture; -स्वरूप reluctant; -प्राप्त करना to reap the fruit of.

फलक— *n mas.* a board, a bench, a shield, a sheet, a sheet of paper, palm of hand, a fruit, a slab, a tablet, blade, panel, the bone of the forehead, the sky, heaven.

फलकना— *v. i.* to spill, to rise up.

फलकर— *n. mas.* duty which is imposed on fruits.

फलका—*n. mas.* a blister.

फलकेशर—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

फलकोष—*n. mas.* the scrotum.

फलग्राही—*adj.* yielding fruit, effective, advantageous.

फलतः—*adv.* therefore, consequently.

फलद—*adj.* yielding fruit, profitable, advantageous, fertile, useful, efficacious, effective.

फलदान—*n. mas.* the first present which is made by a bride's father, to the bridegroom for settling the marriage.

फलदार—*adj.* fruitful, profitable.

फलन—*n. mas.* function.

फलना—*v. i. & n. mas.* to bear fruit, to be fruitful, to be useful, the appearing of small granules on a part of the body; -फूलना to be happy and wealthy.

फलपादप—*n. mas.* a fruit tree.

फलपुच्छ—*n. mas.* a tuberous plant.

फलपुष्पा—*n. fem.* a date tree.

फलपूर—*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

फलप्रद—*adj.* efficacious, effective.

फलभागी—*adj.* reaping the fruits of one's actions; see फलद ।

फलभोग-*n. mas* a man's experience of pleasure and pain.

फलमुण्ड—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

फलराज—*n. mas.* a water-melon.

फलवान्—*adj.* fruitful, profitable.

फलविक्रयी—*n. mas.* a fruit-seller.

फलवृक्ष—*n. mas.* a fruit tree.

फलस्नेह—*n. mas.* an oak tree.

फलहरी—*n. fem.* the fruits of trees which grow in forests.

फलहार—same as फलाहार ।

फलहारी—*adj.* prepared from fruits.

फलाँ—*adj.* such and such, so and so.

फलाँग—*n. fem.* a leap, a jump, a spring; -मारना to jump

फलागम—*n. mas.* the season when fruits appear, the winter season.

फलादन—*adj.* fruit-eating; *n. mas.* a parrot.

फलादेश— *n mas.* foretelling the effect of planets from a man's horoscope *(astrology).*

फलाना—*n. mas.* such a one, *v. t.* to cause to bear fruit.

फलानुमान—*n. mas.* prognosis.

फलान्त—*n. mas.* the end of an enterprise or endeavour.

फलाफल—*n. mas.* good and bad effects.

फलाराम—*n. mas.* a fruit orchard.

फलालीन, फलालेन— *n. fem.* flannel; -सूती flannelette.

फलार्थी—*n. mas.* one who desires favourable consequences.

फलाशी—*adj.* fruitarian (eating fruits).

फलासव-*n. mas.* a wine which is prepared from fruits.

फलास्थि—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

फलाहार—*n mas* a diet which consists of fruits only.

फलाहारी—*n. mas.* one who subsists on fruits only, fruit-eating; *adj.* pertaining to fruitarian diet, prepared only from fruits.

फलित—*adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful, successful, fulfilled; -ज्योतिष the science of astrology.

फलित—*adj.* full of fruits.

फलिया, फली– *n. fem.* a pod, the pod of a leguminous plant.
फलियाना–*v. i.* to bear fruits.
फलीता–same as पलीता, wick, tinder.
फलीभूत–*adj.* successful.
फलेंदा–*n. mas.* a sweet black plum.
फलोदय–*n. mas.* pleasure, happiness.
फलोद्भव–*adj.* produced from fruits.
फलोपजीवी–*adj.* subsisting on fruits only; same as फलाहारी ।
फल्गु–*adj.* useless, of no avail, low, mean.
फल्ला–*n. mas* a kind of yellow silk.
फसकना– *v. i.* to be depressed, to be torn to pieces.
फसल– *n. fem.* season, time, crop, harvest; -काटनेवाला a harvester; -विशेषज्ञ crop specialist.
फसली–*adj.* pertaining to a season or crop; -सन agricultural year; *n. fem.* cholera.
फसाद– *n. mas.* revolt, agitation, turmoil, quarrel, skirmish, disturbance, intrigue, faction, brawl, dispute.
फ़सदी–*adj.* revolting, factious, quarrelsome, mischievous.
फ़सिल–*n fem.* see फ़सल ।
फ़स्द–*n. fem.* opening a vein to excrete impure blood from the body, phlebotomy; -खोलना to open a vein of a person.
फ़हम–*n. fem.* knowledge, impression, comprehension.
फहरना–*v. i.* to flutter in air, to wave, to fly (as a banner)
फहरान–*n. mas.* fluttering, causing to wave something in air.
फहराना–*v. t.* to cause to flutter in air, to cause to fly; *v. i.* to wave in the breeze.
फहरानि–same as फहरान ।
फहश– *adj.* obscene, indecent, ludicrous, disgusting.
फाँक–*n. fem.* a cleft, a slice, a slit, a seam; -करना to pare.
फाँकना–*v. t.* to chuck grain into the mouth from the palms of hand, to put something powdered into the mouth; धूल फाँकना to suffer some kind of misery.
फाँग, फाँगी–*n. fem.* a kind of green vegetable used as food.
फट–*n.* a division, a decoction.
फाँटना–*v. t.* to divide something into equal parts.
फाँटा–*n. mas.* a corner-piece.
फाँड़ा–*n. mas.* the fold of a garment (Dhoti) tucked to the waist.
फाँद–*n. fem.* a leaping, a spring, a skipping, a noose, a sling, a snare, perplexity, difficulty.
फाँदना–*v. i.* to leap, to jump, to skip, to spring; *v. t.* to overleap, to ensnare.
फाँदी–*n. fem.* a string which is used to fasten a bundle.
फाँकी–*n. fem.* a fine membrane, cataract of the eye, gruel.
फाँस–*n. mas.* the splinter of a noose, a trap.
फाँसना–*v. t.* to catch in a trap, to ensnare, to entrap, to inveigle, to subjugate by trick.
फाँसी–*n. fem.* a noose, execution, death by hanging; -चढ़ना to be hanged; -देना to hang by the neck; -देनेवाला a hangman; -पड़ना to hang on nothing, to swing-लगाना to commit suicide by means of hanging.
फ़ाका–*n. mas.* a fast, starvation.
फ़ाकामस्त, फाकेमस्त–*ns. mas.* one who is merry even in extreme poverty.
फ़ाख़तई–*adj.* of reddish grey colour.
फ़ाख़ता–*n. fem.* a dove.
फाग–*n. mas.* the Holi festival, the song which is sung at the time of this festival (Holi).
फागुन–*n. mas.* the last month of the Hindu year.
फ़ाज़िल–*adj.* more than enough, superfluous, extra, proficient, learned; *n. mas.* surplus, excess.
फाट–*n. mas.* the division of revenue among cosharers.
फाटक–*n. mas.* a gate, a door, a threshold, a port, a portal, a large shutter; -किले का ऊपर से नीचे को उतरनेवाला portcullis, -घर के पिछले भाग का postern; -नहर का sluice; *n. mas.* the chaff which remains after winnowing grain; -बंदी safe custody of a thing.
फाटकी–*n. fem.* alum.
फाटना–same as फटना, to be split.
फाड़न–*n. mas.* a piece of paper or cloth torn off, a rent, a split, a laceration; फाड़ने योग्य lacerative.
फाड़ना–*v. t.* to tear, to crack, to rend, to cut, to chop, to rive, to wedge, to cleave, to rip, to rile, to spring, to split, to lacerate to pull apart, to burst open; फाड़ खाना to express great wrath.
फातिहा–*n. mas.* oblation made to dead ancestors by Mohammedans.
फानस–*n. mas.* a large candle, a chandelier to burn candles.
फाफा–*n. fem.* a very old woman.
फाबना–same as फबना ।
फायदा–*n. mas.* profit, gain, utility, benefit, advantage, use, good result or effect, efficacy.
फायदेमंद–*adj.* efficacious, useful, profitable, advantageous.
फाया–*n. mas.* see फाहा ।
फार–*n. mas.* a ploughshare, the furrow of a

plough.

फारखती–*n. fem.* the deed of release or acquittance, relinquishment.

फारम–*n mas.* a form.

फारना–same as फाड़ना to rend, to tear, to split.

फारस–*n. mas.* Persia.

फारसी– *n. fem.* the Persian language; *adj.* Persian.

फारा–*n. mas* a ploughshare, a slice.

फाल–*n. fem* a ploughshare, a fragment, a piece of betel nut, a gallop, a stride, -बाँधना to leap off.

फालतू–*adj.* more than what is sufficient, spare. extra, worthless, useless, superfluous

फालसई–*adj.* brownish red.

फालसा–*n. mas.* a small fruit *(grewie asiatica)* of the summer season.

फालिज–*n. mas.* paralysis, palsy.

फालूदा–*n mas.* a dish prepared from the starch of wheat.

फाल्गुन–*n. mas* the last month of the Hindu year (March).

फाल्गुनी–*n. fem.* the name of the eleventh and twelfth lunar asterisms *(Nakshatras)*

फावडा–*n. mas.* a spade, a mattock.

फावड़ी– *n. fem.* a small rake for removing rubbish, a crutch for ascetics to lean on

फाश–*adj.* evident, apparent, manifest, open to view.

फासफोरस–*n mas* phosphorus, -तत्व से बना हुआ phosphate; -तथा अन्य तत्वों का मिश्रण phosphide; -अम्ल से बना हुआ तत्व phosphite

फासला–*n. mas.* interval, space, distance, gap.

फाहा–*n. mas* a flock of cotton impregnated with a perfume, oil, &c., a plaster of medicine.

फाहिशा–*n. fem* a lewd woman.

फिकवाना–*v. t.* same as फेंकवाना, to cause to be thrown.

फिगा–*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

फि–*n. mas.* sin, anger, useless talk.

फिकई–*n. fem.* a kind of coarse cereal.

फिकरा–*n. mas.* a phrase, sentence, a sarcasm, a taunting remark.

फिकैत–*n. mas.* a wielder of mace.

फिक्र–*n. fem.* care, anxiety, thought, consideration, concern, effort; -मद anxious, thoughtful, sorrowful, pensive; -बंदी anxiety.

फिचकुर–*n. mas.* foam that comes out of the mouth in a swoon.

फिट–*interj.* fie ! shame ! , फिट करना to sneer at a person.

फिटकार–*n. fem.* a curse, a reproach, a malediction.

फिटकिरी–*n. fem.* alum.

फिटकी–*n. fem.* a spray of water.

फिटन, फिटिन–*ns. fem.* an open four-wheeled carriage, a phaeton.

फिटाना–*v. t.* to beat up and mix.

फिट्टा–*adj.* rebuked, insulted, cursed.

फितना–*n. mas.* a quarrel, a broil, a kind of perfume.

फितरती–*adj.* cunning, clever.

फितूर–*n. mas.* a defect, a disturbance, a quarrel

फितूरी–*adj.* quarrelsome.

फिदवी–*adj.* devoted, loyal, obedient; *n. mas* a devoted servant, a slave

फिनिया–*n fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

फिनीज–*n. fem.* a kind of small boat

फिरंग–*n mas* the country of the white people, England, syphilis.

फिरंगी–*adj.* English; *n. mas* a white man; *n fem.* an English sword.

फिरंट–*adj.* ready to quarrel, opposed, against.

फिर–*adv.* then, again, moreover, afterwards, on the other hand, a second time, in future, -आना to come back, to return, -जाना to return back, to warp, -से anew, afresh, -अर्थ का उपसर्ग-re; -से (नाटक के अभिनय के लिये) कहना encore; -से उभड़नेवाला recrudescent; -से करना to resume, -से कहना या करना to repeat; -से जिलाना revivify; -से युवा करना to rejuvenate, -से विचार करना to review; -फिर again and again, repeatedly; -भी notwithstanding; -क्या what then ?

फिरक– *n. fem.* a kind of small handcart, a trolley.

फिरका–*n. mas.* a tribe, a sect, a clan, a religious sect

फिरकी–*n. fem.* anything that revolves on its axis, a reel of thread, spool, a whirling, a round piece of leather which is fitted in the spindle of a weaving machine.

फिरङ्ग–*n. mas* see फिरंग ।

फिरङ्गी–*n. mas.* see फिरंगी !

फिरता–*adj.* returned; *n. mas.* a rejected thing, return, refusal.

फिरना–*v. t.* to ramble, to walk about, to travel, to be proclaimed or circulated, to turn, to return, to wander, to go round, to incline, to be bent, to be twisted, to wheel, to revolt; किसी ओर फिरना to be engaged in a work; सिर फिरना to lose one's head.

फिरवा–*n. mas.* a kind of ornament.

फिरवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be returned.

फिराक–*n. mas.* separation, thought, search, inquisition.

फिराना–*v. i.* to cause to turn, to whirl, to cause to go about, to twist, to roll, to shift, to change condition, to return.

फिरार–same as फरार a run away person, a

fugitive.

फिराव–*n. mas* a rotation, a turning.

फिरि–same as फिर again.

फिरियाद–same as फरयाद, request, a petition, an entreaty

फिरिश्ता–*n. mas.* an angel.

फिरिहरा–*n. mas* a species of bird.

फिरिहरी–*n. fem.* a boy's whirling top.

फिल्ली–*n fem.* the calf of the leg

फिस–*interj.* pish ! nothing; टाँय-टाँय फिस great preparation but nothing substantial

फिसड्डी–*adj.* always lagging behind, doing nothing, sluggish

फिसफिसाना–*v i.* to hesitate in doing a work, to be terrified, to be slack in doing a work

फिसलन–*n mas.* the act of slipping, slipperiness, a slink, slip

फिसलना–*v i.* to slip, to slide, to incline, to glide.

फिसलाना–*v. t* to cause to slip, or slide.

फिसलाहट–*n. fem* slipperiness.

फिहरिस्त–*n fem* list, schedule, index, inventory.

फी–*ind* each, every

फीका–*adj* insipid, watery, tasteless, mawkish, vapid, insipidity, of dull colour, devoid of radiance, dim, -पन vapidity

फीता–*n. mas* a tab, a tag, a tape, a strap, lace, riband, -नापने का a tape measure, फीते से बाँधना to tape, to lace, -लगाना to riband, -गर्दन के वस्त्रपर लगाना to tuck; -घुमौवा volute, scroll, -फीते की झालर लगाना to scroll, -जूता बांधने का shoestring, latch, -पतला fillet, ribbon

फीरनी–*n. fem.* rice which is cooked with milk and sugar

फीरोजा–*n mas* beryl, amethyst, a violet blue gem

फीरोजी–*adj.* greenish blue.

फील–*n. mas.* an elephant; -खाना a stable for elephants, -पा tyriasis, elephantiasis; -वान driver of an elephant.

फीली–*n. fem.* the calf of leg.

फीस–*n. fem.* fee, tuition fee.

फुँकना–*v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to be destroyed, to be wasted; *n. mas.* the bladder, blow-pipe of a goldsmith.

फुँकनी–*n. fem.* a goldsmith's blowpipe; see बंगनाल ।

फुँकरना–*v. i.* to make a hissing sound by the mouth.

फुँकवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be burnt.

फुँकाना–*v. t.* same as फुँकवाना ।

फुँजार–same as फुत्कार ।

फुँदना– *n. mas.* cockade, tassel, rosette; see फुंदिया ।

फुँदिया–same as फुँदना ।

फुँदी–*n. fem.* a noose, a knot, a round mark made by women on their foreheads.

फुंसी–*n. fem.* a pimple, a whelk.

फुकना–same as फुँकना, to burn.

फुकनी–*n. fem.* a goldsmith's blowpipe.

फुचड़ा–*n. mas.* the fluffy portion at the end of cloth.

फुज्जीदार–*adj.* fluffy, fluffiness.

फुटकर, फुटकल–*adj.* separate, odd, of various kinds, miscellaneous, dispersed, not in a mass, a little, retail. -पदार्थ sundries, odds and ends, -बिक्री retail sale; -बिक्री करना to retail, -बेचनेवाला a retailer.

फुटका–*n mas.* a blister on the body, parched rice.

फुटकी–*n fem.* a blot, a stain, undissolved portion of a thing which is left in a solution

फुटेहरा–*n. mas* gram or pea which has been well parched.

फुट्ट–same as फुट foot

फुट्टल–*adj* separate, alone, unfortunate; see फुटकर ।

फुतूर–*n mas.* infirmity, weakness, rebellion, disturbance.

फुदकना–*v. i* to hop, to leap, to jump, to be agitated.

फुदकी–*n. fem.* a kind of beautiful small bird, a robin

फुन–*ind.* again, same as फिन ।

फुनगी–*n fem.* top, summit, end, sprout, the point of an ear of corn.

फुनना–*n mas.* see फुदना ।

फुप्फुस–*n. fem.* the lung; -का आवरण pleura, -के आवरण का शोथ pleurisy; -संबंधी pulmonary, -की ध्वनि जाँचने का यन्त्र a stethoscope.

फुप्फुस की ध्वनि जाँचने का यन्त्र

फुफुंदी–*n. fem.* the cord with which women tuck up their loin-cloth.

फुफकाना-*v. i.* to make a hissing sound.

फुफकार–*n. mas.* the hissing of a snake.

फुफकारना–*v. i.* to hiss (like a snake).

फुफ्फा–*n. mas.* same as फूफा ।

फुफिया सास–*n. fem.* the sister of father-in-law.

फुफेरा–*adj.* related to paternal aunt; -भाई the son of paternal aunt; फुफेरी बहिन daughter of one's paternal aunt.

फुर–*adj.* true; *n. fem.* sound of wings which is made in flying.

फुरकाना–*v. t.* see फड़काना ।

फुरती–*n. fem.* haste, hurry, quickness, speed.

फुरतीला—*adj.* quick, smart, nimble, prompt, hasty, alert.

फुरना—*v. i.* to shine, to flutter, to bud forth, to rise, to speak, to be complete, to be true.

फुरफुराना—*v. i.* to flutter, to tremble.

फुरफुरी—*n. fem.* fluttering of wing.

फुरमान—same as फरमान ।

फुरमाना—same as फरमाना ।

फुरसत—*n. fem.* leisure, rest, opportunity; -पाना to get time, to be at leisure; -होना to recover from illness; -संबंधी leisurely.

फुरहरना—*v. i.* to come out, to quiver.

फुरहरी—*n. fem.* fluttering, trembling, vibrating.

फुराना—*v. t.* to prove true, to authenticate, to be genuine.

फुरेरी— *n. fem.* horripilation, trembling, a broomstick wrapped with cotton at one end; -लेना to tremble from cold, fear &c., to flutter, to vibrate.

फुर्ती—*n. fem.* promptitude.

फुलका—*n. mas.* a blister on the body, a thin cake of bread.

फुरतीला—*adj.* prompt, quick, nimble.

फुलचुही—*n. fem.* a small bird of bright black colour.

फुलझड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of firework, an exciting affair.

फुलवर—*n. mas.* a kind of embroidered silken cloth.

फुलवाई—same as फुलवारी ।

फुलवार—*adj.* happy, pleased, merry.

फुलवारी—*n.* a flower-garden, trees, flowers &c. which are made of paper and are carried in marriage processions, descendants.

फुलसरा—*n. mas.* a kind of small black bird; see फुलचुही ।

फुलसुंघी—*n. fem.* see फुलचुही ।

फुलहारा—*n. mas.* a gardener.

फुलाई—*n. fem.* the act of inflating, puffing, inflation.

फुलाना—*v. t.* to swell, to inflate, to puff up, to gladden, to cause to blossom, to make proud; मुँह फुलाना to be displeased; फुलाने योग्य inflatable; -फुलानेवाला inflator.

फुलायल—*n. mas.* scented oil.

फुलाव—*n. mas.* puffing up, swelling of a thing, inflation.

फुलावट—*n. mas.* same as फुलाई ।

फुलिंग—*n. fem.* a spark of fire.

फुलिया— *n. fem.* a kind of ornament for the nose or ear, a rose-headed nail of iron, brass &c.

फुलुरिया—*n. fem.* the cloth which is spread under the back of babies.

फुलेरा—*n. mas.* a canopy of flowers placed over an idol.

फुलेल—*n. mas.* fragrant hair oil.

फुलहरा—*n mas.* the bunting which is hung on doors &c.

फुलौरी—*n. fem.* a small cake filled with vegetable, fruit &c. and cooked in clarified butter or oil.

फुल्ल—*adj.* blown, expanded, merry.

फुल्लन—*adj.* filled with air.

फुल्लोचन—*adj.* with merry eyes.

फुल्ला—*n. mas.* cataract of the eye; -निकालना to remove a cataract

फुल्लारविन्द—*n. fem.* a full-blown lotus flower *(Kamala).*

फुल्ली—*n fem.* a disease of the eye.

फुवा—*n. fem.* a paternal aunt

फुवारा—*n. mas.* see फौवारा ।

फुस—*n. fem* a hissing sound, a whisper in the ear

फुसराहट—*n fem.* a whisper.

फुसकारना—*v. i.* to hiss.

फुसड़ा—*n. mas.* see फुचड़ा ।

फुसफुसा—*adj* fragile, weak, brittle

फुसफुसाना—*v. i.* to whisper, to speak in a low tone.

फुसफुसाहट—*n. mas.* a whisper

फुसलऊ—*n. mas.* a wheedler, a coaxer, soother.

फुसलाना—*v t.* to coax, to allure, to lure, to wheedle, to inveigle, to cajole, to entice.

फुसलाहट—*n mas.* an insinuation, a lure, a seduction.

फुहार—*n. fem.* fine spray of water, drizzling rain.

फुहारा—*n. mas.* spray of water, a fountain of water, shower.

फुही—*n. fem.* same as फुहार ।

फूँक—*n. fem.* a blowing, a puff, a whiff, breathing, a blast; -निकल जाना to breathe one's last; झाड़-फूँक the blowing of air from mouth after repeating some mysterious charm; -कर पाँव रखना to work very cautiously or carefully.

फूँकना—*v. t.* to blow a wind instrument, to wind, to whiff, to burn, to set on fire, to reduce, to squander money, to lavish, to waste.

फूँका—*n. mas.* a blister, blowing air in a bamboo pipe filled with irritating medicine applied to a cow's udder to extract the greatest quantity of milk from it.

फूँद—*n. fem.* same as फुँदना ।

फूई—*n. fem.* tassel.

फूट—*n. fem.* enmity, disunion, disagreement, discord, a kind of melon or large cucumber; फूटकर रोना to weep bitterly; -डालना to sow the seed of discord; -होना to be divided in

opinion, to dissent.

फूटन—*n. mas.* fulmination, eruption.

फूटना—*v. t. & i.* to crack, to bulge, to be rent, to split, to spring, to erupt, to burst, to explode, to sprout, to shoot, to be destroyed, to be ruined, to blister, to blossom, to be spread out, to join a dissenting party, to be exposed to view, revealing of a secret, to have pain in joints; फूटी आँखों न भाना to be extremely disgusting.

फूटा—*adj.* broken or split up.

फूत्कार—*n mas.* a blow, a hiss, a whizzing sound.

फूफा—*n. mas* husband of one's father's sister

फूफी—*n. fem.* father's sister.

फूल—*n mas* a flower, a blossom, a stud, a boss, menstrual discharge, leucoderma, a brittle white metal, anything light in weight, pieces of bones of a dead person after burning the fleshy parts, char, *n fem* excitement, merriment, pleasure, -छोटा floweret, -पीला एक प्रकार का cowslip, -सुगंधित एक प्रकार का woodbine, wild honeysuckle, pink, -आना (सूजन होना) to inflame, to intumesce, -उगना to inflorescence, -उठना to protuberate; -कर अलग होना to fuzz, -की लता विशेष honeysuckle, फूलो की खेती करने (या बेचनेवाला) florist, फूलों मे का पीला रग xanthine, -फुला हुआ protuberant, turgid, tumid, swollen, varicose, round, बाहरी ओर फूला हुआ convex

फूलगोभी—*n fem* cauliflower, broccoli.

फूलदान—*n. mas.* a pot for keeping bouquet of flowers.

फूलदार—*adj* embroidered, having designs of flowers &c worked on silk, cloth &c

फूलना—*v i.* to puff, to swell, to blossom, to rise, to effloresce, to cockle, to belly, to flourish, to bloom, to flower, to be puffed up, to assume airs, -फलना to prosper, फूलनेवाला efflorescent

फूला—*adj.* blown, swelled, -न समाना to be overjoyed.

फूलमती-*n. fem.* the popular name of a goddess.

फूली—*n. fem.* a disease of the eye.

फूस—*n mas.* dry grass, hay, straw, -की झोपडी a thatch.

फूहड़ (फूहर)— *adj. & n. mas.* unmannerly, snobbish, obscure, lewd, ludicrous, a slattern, gross, indelicate, left-handed, stupid, uneducated; -काम botch, bungle; -गँवार मनुष्य bumpkin, lubber, slouch, yokel, -पन lewdness, obscurity, -मरम्मत करना to tinker.

फूही—*n. fem.* a light shower of rain, drizzle; -पड़ना to drizzle, to shed in small drops.

फेक—*n. mas.* a throw, a cast

फेकना—*v. t* to throw, to cast, to bandy, to eject, to ejaculate, to emit, to shoot, to hurl, to toss, to fling, to pitch, to dump, to disperse, to precipitate, to sling, to subvert, to shed, to launch, to waste; फेकनेवाला thrower.

फेकान—*n mas.* a throw, a fling, emission, an ejection, a shoot, a pitch, a discharge.

फेंकारना—*v. i.* to cry and weep

फेंट—*n. mas.* the circumference of the waist, part of garment tucked to the waist, the work of wrapping a belt, a waistband; -कसना to girdle up, to be prepared

फेंटना—*v t.* to batter, to shuffle (a pack of cards), to mix and triturate a substance.

फेंटा—*n mas.* a small turban, a swaddle; same as साफा ।

फेटारना—*v t* to be opened to view, to be naked

फेन—*n mas* scum, foam, froth, lather; -म पूर्ण करना to froth, to foam, -निकालना to effervesce, -फेकना to foam, -पिंड suds; -युक्त foamy

फेनोद्गम—*n mas* estuation, a boiling, rise of foam

फेनल—*adj* full of foam.

फेनाग्र—*n mas* a bubble.

फेनिका—*n fem.* same as फेनी ।

फेनिल—*n mas* a soap-nut tree

फेनी—*n fem* vermicelli, a thread like sweetmeat, see सेमई ।

फेफडा—*n. mas.* the lung, -सबंधी pulmonary bronchial.

फेफडी, फेफरी—*ns fem* dry lips.

फेर—*n mas.* a turning, a twist, doubt, return, meander, coil, curvature, difficulty, ambiguity, exchange, fold, *adv* once more, again, -खाना to walk circuitously, दिनो का फेर change from one condition to another, -कुफेर calamity, bad days; -सुफेर happy days, good fortune; -मे पड़ना to fall into a difficulty, निन्नानबे का फेर an earnest desire to amass wealth; हेरफेर business, trade; -देना to return, to refund, -फार alteration, exchange; -फार करना to exchange; -लेना to take back.

फेरण्ड—*n mas.* a jackal.

फेरना—*v. t.* to turn, to obvert, to return, to invert, to reimburse, to avert, to reverse, to requite, to shift, to bring back, to repeat, to stroke, to circulate, to trust, to break a horse, to cause to revolve; हाथ फेरना to caress, to fondle; फेर लेना to retract; अपने कहे हुए शब्द को फेर लेना to eat one's words, पानी फेरना to destroy, to ruin

फेरपलटा—*n. mas.* same as गवना, a second marriage.

फेरफार—*n. mas.* a change, return, shuffling

a difference.

फेरवट—*n. mas.* a shuffling; -का circuitous, roundabout.

फेरवा—*n. mas.* a bracelet made of gold or silver wire twisted several times.

फेरा—*n. mas.* a return, a circuit, roll, coming or going back, circumlocution, a going round, a turn, circumference; फेरे winding, -फेरी a going and coming back, alternation.

फेरि—*adv* again

फेरी—*n. fem* a going round, circumambulation, circuit, to go a begging; -करके माल बेचना to peddle, to hawk, -फिरना to beg from door to door; -वाला a pedlar, a hawker, -लगाना to perambulate, -दार realising agent of a creditor

फेरू—*n. mas* a jackal

फेल—*n mas* action, deed, work, operation, *adj.* plucked in an examination; *n mas.* a failure.

फेहरिस्त—*n fem.* same as फिहरिस्त ।

फैज—*n. mas* liberality, favour, munificence, grace.

फैयाज—*adj* generous, liberal, bounteous, munificent

फैयाजी—*n fem.* liberality

फैलना—*v i.* to be spread, to pervade, to extend, to be expanded, to subtend, to be famous, to be scattered, to suffuse, to swell, to be on the rise, to run, to prosper, to radiate, to insist, to be dilated, to be suffused, to become public, फैला हुआ ample, capacious, roomy, long, wide-spread, stray, suffused, extensive, फैला हुआ पदार्थ sheet

फैलसूफ—*adj.* extravagant, excessive; *n. mas.* a philosopher.

फैलसूफी—*n. fem.* extravagance, excess, prodigality.

फैलाना—*v. t.* to span, to distend, to dilate, to reach, to diffuse, to range, to elongate, to unfold, to expand, to evolve, to extend, to hold forth, to lay, to outstretch, to unfurl, to float, to propagate, to stream, to scatter, to stretch, to spread, to swell, to publish, to calculate; फैलानेवाला layer, protrusive; हाथ फैलाना to beg, to ask for something.

फैलाव—*n. mas.* dispersion, prolongation, spread, roominess, amplitude, radiation, expansion, growth, purview, diffusion, broadness, span, distension, calculation, propagation, protraction, protusion, stretch.

फैलावट—*n. mas.* dissemination, diffusion, spaciousness; -से abroad.

फैसला—*n. mas.* a judgment, decision, a ruling, settlement, arbitration; -करना to settle, to decide, फैसले के लिये भेजना to commit

फोक—*n. fem* the end of an arrow, a rent made in cloth.

फोंका—*n mas* a long hollow funnel

फोंदा—*n mas* same as फुँदना ।

फोकर—*adj.* hollow, concave, porous; -करना to excavate, to hollow

फोंफी—*n fem* a hollow reed, a pipe of bamboo, a tube.

फोक—*n. mas.* residue, dregs, sediment, a worthless, object.

फोकट—*adj.* worthless, of no value, useless, -में without paying for a thing, gratis.

फोकला—*n mas* rind, bark; *adj* shallow

फोट—*n mas.* same as स्फोट explosion

फोटो—*n mas.* a photograph, a portrait, -का काँच का टुकड़ा जिस पर उलटा चित्र उतरता है a negative; -उतारने का यंत्र a camera; -द्वारा ठप्पा बनाने की विधि half-tone

फोड़ना—*v t.* to split, to break, to pierce, to burst. to disclose a secret, to betray, to divulge

फोड़ा—*n. mas* an ulcer, a boil, a pustule, an abscess, a sore, -होना to ulcerate.

फोड़िया—*n fem.* a small boil or ulcer, a pimple

फोता—*n mas* rent of land, a bag, a purse, the testicles.

फोतेदार—*n. mas.* a cashier, a treasurer, a burser

फोनोग्राफ—*n. mas* a phonograph

फाला—*n. mas.* a blister.

फौआरा—*n mas* a fountain, a jet, -छोड़ना to sprout, -का अग्रभाग nozzle, -छूटना to sprout.

फौज—*n. mas.* an army, a troop, a regiment, a squadron, a multitude; -दार a military officer, -दारी a criminal court, the penal code, penal offences, quarrelling, breach of peace, fight, -दारी करना to commit a penal offence

फौजी—*adj.* military, martial; -कानून martial law, -कसरत military drill; -जाँच review, -सामग्री से युक्त गाडी tank; -सिपाही a red cap; -स्थान सेना से दूर पर का an outpost.

फौड़ा—*n. mas.* a mattock, a pickaxe, a hoe, a shovel; -भर shovelful; -से हटाना to shovel; -से साफ करना to hoe.

फौत—*n. fem.* death; -होना to die.

फौती—*adj.* dead, deceased.

फौरन—*adv.* at once, immediately, quickly, in a trance.

फ़ौलाद—*n. mas.* steel.

फ़ौलादी—*adj.* made of steel.

फ्रांसीसी—*adj.* French, Gallic; *n. mas.* a resident of France.

फ्रीमेसन्—*n. mas.* a Freemason, a Mason; -संबंधी Masonic.

ब- the twenty third consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the third letter of the labial or पवर्ग class

बंक-*adj* bent, curved, inclined, powerful, impregnable; *n mas.* a bank, -में रुपया जमा करना to bank

बंकट-*adj.* curved, bent

बंकनाल- *n. fem.* a goldsmith's blowpipe, see फुकनी ।

बंकराज-*n mas* a kind of snake.

बंकसाल-*n mas.* a big room or hall in a ship.

बंका-*adj* curved, bent, powerful

बंकाई- *n. fem* crookedness, curvature, see बंकुरता ।

बंकी-*n fem* a vice.

बंकुरता-*n fem* same as बंकाई ।

बंगला-*n. mas* a bungalow, a thatched house, a kind of betel leaf, *adj* belonging to Bengal.

बंगाल-*n. mas.* the eastern part of India, Bengal.

बंगाली-*adj.* a resident of Bengal, the language spoken in Bengal

बंगालिन-*n. fem.* a Bengali woman.

बंग-*n mas.* a kind of toy.

बंगोमा-*n mas* a kind of tortoise.

बंचक-*n mas.* a deceitful person

बंचकता, बंचताई--*ns. fem* fraud, deception see बंचनता ।

बंचनता-*n. fem* a deception

बंचना-*n fem.* fraud, deception; *v t.* to deceive, to cheat

बंचवाना, बंचाना-*v t.* to cause a writing to be read.

बंचित-*adj.* deceived.

बंछना-*v t.* to wish, to desire

बंछित-same as बांछित, desired.

बंजर-*n. mas.* an unproductive land, a fallow land, a barren or uncultivated ground.

बंजारा-*n. mas.* a wandering graindealer, a nomad.

बंजारी-*n. fem.* the wife of a graindealer or *Banjar.*

बंझा-*adj.* having no progeny

बंटन-*n. mas* distribution.

बँटना-*v t* to be divided, to be separated or distributed.

बँटवाई-*n. fem.* the wages paid for distributing a thing.

बँटवाना-*v. t.* to cause something to be divided or partitioned.

बँटवारा-*n. mas.* a partition, participation, allocation; -करना to partition; see बटाना ।

बँटा-*n. mas.* a small round or square box to keep things.

बँटाई-*n. fem.* distributing, separating, the tenancy in which part of the harvest is given to the landowner instead of rent.

बँटाना-*v. t.* to cause to divide or distribute, to share.

बँटावन-*adj.* distributing.

बँटी-*n. fem.* a small box.

बँटैया-*n. mas.* a distributor.

बंडा-*n. mas.* mistletoe, a kind of spikenard, *viscum album.*

बंडी-*n. fem.* a waist coat, a jacket; -ऊनी jersey or knitted jacket.

बंड़ेरी-*n. fem.* the support of a thatch, the beam which is placed on a shaft.

बंद-*n. fem.* a bandage, a plinth, a tie, confinement, a string or strap; *adj.* closed, locked, stopped, shut up, discontinued, immured, confined, suspended, interrupted; -करना to close, to confine, to lay up, to imprison, to impound, to cabin, to embank, to bank, to coop, to enclose, to stop, to impend, to shut, to seal, to occlude, to stuff, to lock; -करने का साधन a shutter; -भाव closing price.

बंदगी-*n. fem.* salutation, service, worship, prayer.

बंदगोभी-*n. fem.* a cabbage.

बंदन-*n. mas.* salutation, worship, veneration, vermilion.

बंदनता-*n fem.* fit for being worshipped or venerated.

बंदनवार- *n. mas.* an ornamental arch, a festoon of flowers and green leaves suspended on auspicious occasions.

बंदना-*n. fem.* salutation, salvo; *v. t.* to salute.

बंदनी-*adj.* fit to be venerated; -माल a long wreath reaching up to the foot.

बंदर-*n. mas.* an ape, a monkey, a harbour; -बड़ा a baboon, simian, gorilla, -के समान apish, simian, monkeyish; -घुड़की an ineffective threat like an ape.

बंदरगाह-*n. mas.* a harbour, a port, a haven.

बंदरी (बंदरिया)-*n. fem.* a female ape or monkey.

बंदवान-*n. mas.* a jailor, the superintendent of a prison.

बंदसाल-*n. mas.* a jail, a prison.

बंदा-*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, a bondman, a prisoner.

बंदारू-*adj.* venerable, worshipful.

बंदाल-*n mas.* a medicinal plant.

बंदि-*n. mas.* same as बंदी ।

बंदिया-*n. fem.* a kind of ornament which women wear on their heads.

बंदिश-*n. mas.* the work of a king, an arrange-

ment, a conspiracy, a plot, a contrivance, a scheme, a plan, an intrigue.

बंदी—*n. mas.* bard, a prisoner, convict, a captive, an ornament worn on the forehead; -करना to catch, to capture; -को छोड़ने के लिए दिया हुआ धन ransom; ऐसा धन देकर मुक्त करना to ransom (a captive)

बंदीखाना (-गृह)—*n. mas.* a jail, a prison, a lock-up; -का अध्यक्ष a jailor, jailer.

बंदीछोर—*n. mas* one who relieves a person from prison

बंदूक—*n. mas.* a musket, a gun, piece; -एक प्रकार की maxim-gun, -चिड़िया मारने की a fowling-piece, -छोटी a blunderbuss, a fusil, a carbine, -पुराने ढंग की harquebus, -बच्चों के खेलने की a popgun, -का घोड़ा lock, cock, -बनानेवाला a gunsmith; -का मुख muzzle, -छोड़ना to fire, to pop; -जिसमें से गोली निरन्तर छोड़ी जाती है a machine-gun, gatling-gun, -जिसमें अनेक कारतूस भरे होते हैं a machine-gun, -में चक्करदार छेद बनाना to rifle, ऐसे छेद की बन्दूक a rifle; -धारी सिपाही a rifleman, -चलाना सीखने का स्थान rifle range, -फौजी सिपाही की a musket; ऐसी बन्दूक लिये हुए सिपाही a musketeer; -चलाने की क्रिया musketry

बंदूकची—*n. mas.* a musketeer, a rifleman, a shooter.

बंदेरा—*n. mas.* a prisoner, a slave, a bondman, a man-slave.

बंदूख—*n. mas.* see बंदूक।

बंदेरी—*n. fem.* a female servant

बंदोबस्त—*n. mas.* an arrangement, settlement, management, land-settlement; -इस्तेमरारी a permanent settlement.

बंध—*n. mas.* a tie, a knot, imprisonment, an embankment, a fetter, the body linkage, a string.

बंधक—*n. mas.* a deposit, a pawn, a surety, a pledge, a guarantee, a mortgage; -मजदूर bonded labour; -रखना to pledge, to pawn, to mortgage; -रखनेवाला a mortgagor; -जिनके पास रक्खा जाये a mortagagee; दृष्टबंधक an usufructuary mortgage.

बंधता—*n. mas.* linkage.

बंधन—*n. mas.* the act of binding, restraint, captivity, an attachment, a check, anything to tie with, restriction, brace, yoke, jail, murder, confinement, binding, a prison, an obstacle, shackle, a joint in the body, bond, hindrance, a chain, fetter, twitch; -कारी binding; -खोलना to untie; -पत्र bond; -से छुटकारा देना to disenchain, to liberate; -से छुटकारा liberation; -से छुटकारा देनेवाला liberator; -तोड़ कर भाग जाना to break loose; -में रखना to remand.

बंधना—*v. i.* to be bound, to be imprisoned, to be arrested, to be kept under restraint, to be bound by promise, to be settled; *n. mas* anything which is used for tying, a rope, a string

बधनि—*n fem* a tie, a bondage, a peg &c. to which something is tied, something which entangles

बधनी—*n fem* linkage

बंधवाना—*v t.* to cause to be tied up

बधान—*n. mas* settled mode of buying and selling commodities, fixed transaction, embankment, fixed allowance

बंधाना—*v. t.* to cause to be tied by another; same as बधयता।

बधी—*adj.* tied up, same as बधज।

बधु—*n mas* a brother, a relation, a helper, a friend, a supporter, a kind of flower

बधुआ—*n mas* a captive, a prisoner, a slave, a bondman, -मजदूर bonded labour

बधुक—*n mas* a kind of flower which blooms at mid-day.

बधुता, बधुत्व—*ns* relationship affinity, connection, fraternity, friendliness, relationship

बधुवर्ग—*n mas* kinsfolk.

बधुहीन—*adj.* kinless.

बधेज—*n mas* fixed allowance, stipulation, an obstacle, a pact, restraint, proviso, restriction, hindrance, abstinence, parsimony; -करना to restrict, to stipulate, to bargain

बध्यकरण—*n. mas.* sterilization.

बध्या—*n. fem.* a barren or childless woman; *adj.* barren, childless; -पन barrenness; -पुत्र something which is impossible.

बपुलिस—*n. fem.* a public latrine.

बंब—*n. fem.* a war cry.

बंबा—*n. mas.* a water pipe, a streamlet, a hydrant.

बँबाना—*v. i.* to low like a cow, to bellow like ox.

बंबू—*n. mas.* a thin bamboo pipe.

बंश—*n. mas.* a race, family, lineage, descendant, a bamboo.

बंशलोचन—*n. mas.* the manna obtained from bamboo.

बंशावली—*n. fem.* genealogy.

बंशी—*n. fem.* a fishing-hook, a flute.

बंस—same as बंश, a family.

बंसकार—*n. mas.* a flute-maker.

बंसलोचन—same as बंशलोचन।

बंसी—*n. fem.* a flute, a pipe, a hook, an angle; -से मछली फँसाना to hook.

बंसीधर—*n. mas.* an epithet used for Lord Krishna.

बँहकाना—*v. t.* to lead astray, to delude, to misguide.

बँहगी—*n. fem.* an elastic pole with slings

hanging on each end which is kept on the shoulder for carrying weights on both sides.
ब-*n. mas.* Varuna, the ocean, water, fragrance.
बइठना–same as बैठना ।
बउर–same as बौर ।
बउरा–*adj.* same as बावला, mad.
बक–*n. mas.* a duck, Kuver, gossip; *adj.* white as duck.
बकझक–*n. mas.* prattling, babble, effusion, garrulity, gabble.
बकतर–*n. mas.* a kind of armour.
बकता–same as वक्ता, a speaker.
बकदर्शी–*n. mas.* a pigeon.
बकध्यान–*n. mas.* a false or dishonest ascetic, a hypocrite.
बकना–*v. t.* to chatter, to babble, to prate, to chat, to jabber.
बकबक–same as बकझक; -करना to gabble, to howl, to rave.
बकमौन–*n mas.* one who remains quiet and speaks nothing in order to accomplish an evil end.
बकयन्त्र- *n. mas.* an apparatus for distillation, a retort.

बकयन्त्र

बकर कसाब-*n. mas.* a meat-seller.
बकरना–*v. t.* to speak out one's defects, to prattle to oneself.
बकरा–*n. mas.* a he-goat, a billy-goat बकरे के सदृश hircine; बकरे के समान एक पशु ibex.

आइबेक्स

बकरी-*n. fem.* a she-goat, nanny goat.
बकरीद– *n. mas.* a Mohammedan festival.
बकलस–*n. mas.* a buckle.
बकला–*n. mas.* bark, rind, skin.
बकवाद– *n. mas.* babble, chatter, palaver, prattle, twaddle, gossip, chat, garrulity, volubility, talkativeness, tattle, loquacity; -करना to gossip, to cackle, to prate, to twaddle, to blurt, to chatter; -करते हुए volubly.
बकवादी–*adj. & n. mas.* an idle talker, babbler, quibbler, longt-ongued, a prattler, voluble, chatty, talkative, garrulous, windy, loquacious, crackler.
बकवास–same as बकवाद ।
बकवृत्ति–*n. mas.* a cheat.
बकव्रती–*adj.* deceptive, hypocrite.
बकशीश-*n. fem.* gratuity, tip;-देना to give a tip.
बकस–*n. mas.* a box, a case, a chest; -छोटा कागजात रखने का attache, casket; -कुतुबनुमा रखने का binnacle, -छोटा चाय रखने का caddy; -डाकखाने का चिट्ठी डालने का letter box; -दराजदार commode; -वस्त्र इत्यादि रखने का trunk; -शव रखने का coffin; -सूई पेंचक इत्यादि रखने का work box.
बकसना–*v. t.* to bestow with regard, to forgive, to excuse.
बकसाना–*v. t.* to cause to be forgiven.
बक्कुर–*n. mas.* a speech, voice.
बकसाहट–*n. fem.* astringency.
बकसी–same as बकशी ।
बकसीस–*n. fem.* gratuity, tip.
बकसुआ–*n. mas.* a buckle.
बकसैला–*adj.* astringent.
बकाइन–*n. fem.* the lilac tree.
बकाना–*v. t.* to cause some one to gabble or prattle.
•बकायन–*n. fem.* a kind of tree like the mimosa, lilac tree.
बकाया– *n. mas.* amount of arrears, balance, *adj.* payable, outstanding.
बकायादार–*n. mas.* defaulter.
बकारी–*n. fem.* the sound coming out of the mouth.
बकासुर–*n. mas.* name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.
बकिया–*n. fem.* a small knife.
बकुचना–*v. t.* to shrink, to contract.
बकुचा– *n. mas.* a small bundle or packet of anything.
बकुची– *n. fem.* a medicinal plant, a small packet or bundle.
बकुचौंहा–*adj.* similar to a baggage.
बकुल–*n. mas.* the tree with fragrant flowers *Mimusops elengi.*
बकुला–*n. mas.* same as बगला, a duck.
बकेन, बकेना–*ns. fem.* a cow or she-buffalo that has been giving milk for about a year after giving birth to a calf.
बकैयाँ–*n. mas.* the moving of children on their fours.
बकोट–*n. mas.* a scratching of the body with nails.
बकोटना–*v. t* to lacerate or scratch with finger nails.
बकोली–*n. fem.* a kind of caterpillar destructive to rice crops.
बक्कम–*n. mas.* a thorny plant from the bark and seeds of which a kind of red dye is made.
बक्काल– *n. mas.* a grain-dealer, a grocer, a trader.
बक्की–*n. mas.* a chatterer, a prattler; *n. fem.* a kind of rice.
बक्कुर–*n. mas.* speech, voice.
बक्खर–*n. mas.* yeast.
बक्स–*n. mas.* same as बकस, a box.

बखत–*n. mas.* see बख्त, time.
बखतर–same as बख्तर, armour.
बखरा–*n. mas.* share, portion.
बखरी–*n. fem.* a small house (of a villager), a cottage, a hamlet.
बखरैत–*n. mas.* a co-sharer.
बखसीस–*n. fem.* same as बकसीस ।
बखान– *n. mas.* description, explanation, praise, eulogy; -करना to relate, to explain, to praise.
बखानना–*v. t.* to relate, to explain, to praise, to revile.
बखार–*n. mas.* a storehouse, a barn in a village, a granary.
बखिया-*n. mas.* a kind of strong stitching with needle.
बखियाना–*v. t.* to stitch, to quilt.
बखीर-*n.* rice which is cooked in sugar or syrup.
बखील–*adj.* miserly.
बखूबी–*adj.* well, thoroughly, in good manner.
बखेड़ा– *n. mas.* broil, turbulence, quarrel, tumult, uproar, row, difficulty, entanglement.
बखेड़िया–*adj.* turbulent, tumultuous, quarrelsome.
बखेरना–*v. t.* to scatter.
बख्त–*n. mas.* fate, fortune; कमबख्त unfortunate, ill-fated; नेकबख्त fortunate, lucky.
बख्तर–*n. mas.* a coat-of-mail, armour, defensive dress.
बख्शना–*v. t.* to bestow, to abandon, to grant, to give up, to relinquish; see त्यागना ।
बख्शवाना, बख्शाना–*v. t.* to cause to grant or bestow.
बख्शिश–*n. fem.* donation, grant, gift, generosity, pardon; -देना to bestow, to grant; -नामा a deed of gift or donation.
बग–*n. mas.* a duck.
बगई–*n. fem.* a dog-fly, a kind of grass for making ropes.
बगछुट, बगटुट- *advs.* galloping of a horse at full speed.
बगदना– *v. i.* to be spoiled, to fall into perplexity, to fall down.
बगदहा–*adj.* startling, boggling.
बगदाना–*v. t.* to cause to be spoiled, to be led astray, to cause to forget, to misdirect a person.
बगना-*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly.
बगनी–same as बगई ।
बगमेल–*n mas.* walking astride, walking side by side, equality.
बगर–*n. mas.* a place, a mansion, a house, a room in a house, a cow-pen, a valley.
बगरना–*v. i.* to be spread about, to be diffused.
बगराना–*v. t.* to spread, to diffuse.
बगरी–*n. fem.* same as बखरी ।
बगल–*n. fem.* the armpit, side, border, the neighbouring part; -का lateral; -का चित्र profile; -की लाइन रेल की shunt; -में दबाना to take hold of, to bring under subjection; बजाना to be extremely delighted, to chuckle; -झाँकना to try to run away from a place.
बगलबंध–*n. mas.* a disease in which offensive perspiration comes out of the armpit.
बगलबंदी–*n. fem.* a kind of short undercoat.
बगला–*n. mas.* a kind of heron; -मुखी the name of a goddess; -भगत a hypocrite, a deceitful or false person.
बगलियाना–*v. i.* to get out of the way; *v. t.* to bring side by side, to divide, to separate.
बगली–*adj.* pertaining to the side; *n. fem.* a purse, a tailor's small bag to keep thread, needles scissors, &c.
बगलौंहा–*adj.* leaning or bent to one side, aslant.
बगसना–*v. t* same as बख्शना ।
बगा–*n. mas.* a kind of loose overcoat or apron.
बगान–*n. mas.* plantation.
बगाना–*v. t.* to cause to wander, to run quickly.
बगार–*n. mas.* the place where cattle are kept, a cow-pen.
बगारना–*v. t.* to cause to extend or spread something.
बगावत–*n. fem.* mutiny, rebellion, riot.
बगिया–*n. fem.* a small garden.
बगीचा–*n. mas.* a garden, a craft, orchard, a plantation; -गुलाब का rosary; -जंगली पशुओं के रखने का Zoological garden; -तरकारी या फल का kitchen-garden; -सर्व सामान्य के घूमने का a park; बगीचे में बंद करना या रखना to park.
बगुला–*n. mas.* same as बगला a duck.
बगूला-*n. mas.* a whirlwind, a kind of hurricane
बगेरी–*n. fem.* a small bird of brown colour, an ortolan.
बगैर–*ind.* without, save, except, omitting, besides.
बग्गी, बग्घी–*n. fem.* a four-wheeled carriage drawn by horses.
बघंबर–*n. mas.* a tiger's skin (used by ascetics to sit on).
बघनहाँ, बघनखा–*ns. mas.* a weapon having strong pointed steel hooks like lion's claws attached to it, nails of a tiger which are set in gold or silver hung round the neck of a child as a charm.
बघार–*n. mas.* spices which are used to season food.
बघारना–*v. t.* to season food with condiments; *v. i.* to boast, to talk ostentatiously.
बच–same as बचन speech, utterance; *n. mas.* orris root.

बचका—*n. mas.* a kind of cooked food.
बचकाना—*adj.* fit for a child, puerile.
बचत—*n. fem.* protection, shelter, surplus, saving, residue, remainder, gain, profit; -का residual, residuary; बचा हुआ अंश residuum
बचन—*n mas* speech, utterance, promise, -डालना to make an entreaty, -तोड़ना (-छोड़ना) to break one's promise, -बाँधना to make a promise, -देना to promise, to pledge; -निभाना (पालना) to keep one's words; -बद्ध करना to bind by a promise, -मानना to comply, -हारना to be bound by a promise
बचना—*v i* to escape, to recover, to be saved, to refrain from, to remain behind, to be left over, to survive, to avoid, to recover, to remain unexpended; *v t.* to say; बालबाल बचना to have a narrow escape
बचनाग—*n mas.* strychnia.
बचपन—*n. fem.* childhood, infancy.
बचवैया— *n mas* a protector, a deliverer, a rescuer.
बचा—*n. mas* a boy, a brat
बचाना—*v. t.* to defend, to save, to help, to escape, to rescue, to secure, to ward off, to preserve, to guard, to spare, to protect, to retrieve, to shield, to extricate, to uphold, to leave, to avoid, to reserve, to conceal; बचानेवाला defensive, saving, preservative, बचा भाग remnant, vestige; बचा रखना to save, to set by, to reserve; बचे रहना to abstain; बचा हुआ शेष refuse, waste matter
बचाव—*n. mas* safety, defence, escape, security, preservation, protection, abstention.
बचन—*n. mas.* cub of a bear.
बच्चा— *n. mas.* the young one of an animal, child, boy, babe, baby, urchin; -कुत्ते का a pup; -खरहे का a leveret; -घोड़े या गदहे का a foal, colt; -पक्षी का nestling; -पर जमा हुआ fiedgeling; बच्चे छोटे पक्षी के hatch; -पशु का litter; -बकरी का kid; -बिल्ली का kitten; -भेड़ी का yeanling, lamb; -मुर्गी का chick; -लोमड़ी, भालू या शेर का cub; -शेर का whelp; -सुअर का grice, gruntling; -हरिन का fawn; -स्तन पान करनेवाला nurseling; -जनना to yean, to calve, to litter; -गाय के समान vitular; बच्चे के शरीर को वस्त्र से लपेटना to swaddle; बच्चों का खेल an easy task; *adj.* inexperienced.
बच्चादानी—*n. mas.* the uterus.
बच्ची—*n. fem.* a small girl.
बच्छ— *n. mas.* a boy, a child, a calf; same as बच्चा।
बच्छनाग—*n. mas.* see बछनाग।
बच्छल— *adj.* showing parental affection; see वत्सल।
बच्छस— *n. mas.* the bosom, the breast; see वक्षस्थल।
बच्छा—*n. mas.* a calf.
बछड़ा—*n. mas.* a calf.
बछनाग—*n. mas.* strychnia.
बछरा, बछरू, बछवा—*n. mas* a calf.
बछेड़ा—*n. mas.* a colt.
बछेड़ी—*n. fem.* a filly.
बजत्री—*n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument.
बजकना—*v i.* rotting and decaying of an object.
बजड़ना—*v t.* to collide.
बजड़ा—same as बाजरा millet
बजना—*v. t* to sound, to be struck, to chime, to be famous, to be obstinate; *n mas.* a rupee
बजनिया—*n. mas.* a minstrel, one who plays on a musical instrument
बजनी—*n fem* fight, uproar, quarrel.
बजबजाना—*v i* to effervesce
बजमारा—*adj* struck by lightening.
बजरंग—*adj.* very stout and strong; -बली *n. mas* an epithet of the god Hanuman.
बजर—*n mas* same as बज्र।
बजरबट्टू—*n. mas.* the seed of a plant which is put on a child's neck to avoid an evil eye
बजरा-*n. mas.* a kind of large roofed or covered boat, barge.
बजरागि—*n fem.* thunder.
बजरी—*n. fem.* small, pieces of pebble or stone, gravel, hail.
बजवाना—*v. t* to cause a person to sound an instrument.
बजवैया— *adj.* one who plays on a musical instrument.
बजा—*adj* fit, right, proper, true, accurate; -लाना to accomplish a work; *adv.* properly.
बजागि—*n. fem.* lightning
बजाज—*n. mas.* a draper.
बजाजा—*n mas.* a cloth market.
बजाजी—*n. fem.* the work of a draper.
बजाना—*v t.* to play on a musical instrument, to beat a drum, to execute, to accomplish a work; -ठोंकना बजाना to examine carefully.
बजाय—*adv.* instead of, in place of.
बजार—same as बाजार a market.
बजारी—*adj.* common, trite.
बजुल्ला—*n. mas.* an armlet.
बज्जर—same as बज्र very strong.
बज्जाती—*n. fem.* wickedness.
बझना—*v. i.* to be entangled, to fall into a trap, to resist, to be bound up, to quarrel,
बझान—*n. fem.* see बझाव।
बझाना—*v. t.* to entangle, to entrap.
बझाव (-ट)—*n. mas.* an entanglement.
बझावना—same as बझाना।
बट—*n. mas.* a kind of cooked food made of ground pulse, a round mass, a pestle, a twist in rope, a weight, a path, a way.

बटई–*n. fem.* a quail.
बटखरा–*n.* a weight.
बटन–*n. mas.* a twist, a twitch, a button; -कमीज का दोहरा a stud (for shirt).
बटना–*v. t.* to twist, to intwine, to braid, to pound with a muller; बटे ऊन का बना हुआ वस्त्र worsted cloth (of wool).
बटाम–*n. mas.* an implement to ascertain the planeness of planks *etc*, a surface-gauge.

बटाम

बटमार–*n. mas.* a high-wayman, a robber.
बटला–*n. fem.* a big cauldron
बटली, बटलोही–*n. fem* a wide-mouthed pot which is used for cooking food
बटनायक–*n. mas* a watchman appointed for looking the road.
बटार–*n. mas.* a porter, a watchman, a man appointed to collect toll from passengers
बटवारा– *n. mas.* an assignation, partition, allotment.
बटा–*n. mas.* a round mass, a ball, a brickbat, a wayfarer, a traveller, by, upon (in vulgar fraction).
बटाई–*n. fem.* division, partition.
बटाऊ–*n. mas.* a wayfarer, a traveller; -होना to go away.
बटाक–*adj.* high, big, large.
बटाना–*v. i.* to be stopped.
बटिया–*n. fem.* a small round mass, a small ball, a small pestle.
बटी–*n. fem.* a globule, a small pill, a garden.
बटुआ–*n. mas.* a cooking pot; *adj* ground, hulled.
बटुक–*n. mas.* a child, a boy.
बटुरना-*v. i.* to be collected together, to be contracted.
बटुवा–*n. mas.* a purse, a wallet, a small bag with inside partitions, a jar, a cooking-pot; see बटुआ ।
बटेर–*n. fem.* a pheasant, a quail; -बाज one who tames quails
बटोई–*n. mas.* a small cooking jar.
बटोर-*n. mas.* a crowd or assembly, a gathering, a multitude, a collection or aggregate.
बटोरन–*n. mas.* gathering grain left in the field after reaping.
बटोरना–*v. t.* to gather, to rally, to treasure, to accumulate, to collect, to cull; बटोरनेवाला a convener.
बटोही–*n. mas.* a wayfarer, a traveller; same as यात्री ।
बट्टन–same as बटन torsion, a twist.
बट्टा–*n. mas.* deficit, loss, damage, a stone pestle, a muller, a round small box, a casket, ball, abatement, discount, commission, rebate, brokerage; -काटना to discount; -लगाना to blemish, to ruin the fame of.
बट्टाखाता–*n. mas.* account of dues which are unrealisable.
बट्टाढाल–*adj.* smooth and even.
बट्टी–*n. fem.* a small pestle or muller; -साबुन की a cake of soap
बट्टे–*n. mas.* same as बट्टा ।
बट्टेबाज–*n. mas.* a juggler, a magician, a trickster.
बठिया–*n fem* a heap of dried cowdung used as fuel.
बठुचना–*v i.* same as बैठना ।
बडंगा–*n. mas.* same as बडेर ।
बड–*n mas.* gossip, a banyan tree, *adj.* great, large, -प्पन greatness, eminence.
बड़गुल्ला–*n. mas.* a kind of duck.
बड़दुमा–*n mas.* an elephant which has a long tail
बडबट्टा–*n. mas.* a banyan tree.
बडबड– *n fem.* clatter, muttering, tattle, useless talk, wind; -करना to tattle, to babble, to gaggle, to chat, to prate, to blab, to prattle, to confabulate
बडबडाना– *v i.* to jabber, to grumble, to gabble, to mutter, to murmur, to rattle, to babble.
बडबड़ाहट-*n. fem.* a rattle, a mutter, a murmur, a jargon.
बडबड़िया–*adj.* gabbler, babbler, mutterer, prattler
बडबोल, बडबोला– *adj.* one who brags or boasts; *n. mas.* a boaster.
बड़भाग, बड़भागी–*adj.* fortunate.
बड़रा–*adj.* mighty, eminent, large.
बड़राना-*v i.* same as बड़बडाना ।
बडवाग्नि, बडवानल–*n. fem.* submarine fire.
बड़हन–*n. mas* a kind of rice.
बड़हर, बड़हल–*n. mas.* the sweet and acid round fruit of the tree *Artocarpus laucha.*
बडहार–*adj.* same as बड़ा ।
बड़हार–*n. mas.* a feast given to a marriage party when the marriage ceremony is over.
बड़ा–*n. mas.* ground pulse formed into small round cakes and fried; *adj.* extensive, grand, senior, proud, major, elder, elderly, big, great, rich, large noble, principal; -करना to enlarge, to expand, to elevate, to promote, -घर a prison; -घूंट करके पीना to quaff, -परिश्रम करना to peg away; -दुख torture; -दैत्य a leviathan; -दुष्ट nefarious, -भारी bulky; -भारी क्लेश सहना to go through fire and water; -रईस a magnate; -सबसे बड़ा eldest; -अर्गन बाजा an organ; -यह बाजा बजानेवाला an organist; -कमरा भेंट करने का a

hall; -कुत्ता अंग्रेजी bulldog; -पात्र talipot; -बन्दर an orang-outang, -लाट the viceroy; बड़े लाट का viceregal, बड़े लाट का पद viceroyalty; -विद्वान पुरुष a walking library; -बोल ostentation, outward show

बड़ाई– *n fem.* greatness, advantage, excellence, plaudit, bulkiness, laudation, praise, -करना to praise, to extol; -देना to honour, to plaudit, to respect

बड़ादिन–*n. mas* the twenty-fifth day of the month of December

बड़ी– *n fem.* small lumps of pounded pulse dried in the sun; *adj.* big, large; -सारंगी violoncello, -जाल seine, -मोटर गाड़ी bus; -शुद्धता precision, -शुद्धता से precisely, -माता (चेचक) small-pox

बड़े–*adj* same as बड़ा big, large, -आकार का bulky, -वेग से चलना to go the pace; -ध्वनि का loud, -मस्तकवाला megacephalous, -वेग से full tilt, by leaps and bounds, against time, vehemently, -विषाद का विषय a burning question, बड़े शब्दों का निरर्थक प्रयोग bombast, -मियाँ an elderly Mohammedan; -लोग fathers, -संकट में पड़ना to be on razor edge.

बडंर–*n mas.* a whirlwind.

बड़ेर–*n. mas* wattle of a thatch.

बड़ेरा–*adj.* great, large, chief.

बड़ौना–*n. mas* praise, exultation.

बढ़ई–*n. mas.* a carpenter, a joiner; -पन carpentry

बढ़कर–*adv & adj.* upper, superior, beyond, for, largely, above, ahead; -दौड़ना to outrun.

बढ़ती –*n. fem.* abundance, growth, augmentation, enhancement, progression, swell, excess, increase, increment, rise, elevation, enormity, prosperity.

बढ़न–*n fem.* increase, excess.

बढ़ना–*v. i* to grow, to surpass, to enlarge, to proceed, to progress, to swell, to outdo, to gain, to outweigh, to increase, to outvie, to go on, to accrue, to excel, to exceed, to multiply, to advance, to lengthen, to jut, to transcend, to approach, to rise, to ascend, to be closed, to outbrave, to augment, to be extinguished, to outmatch, to watch, to get beyond; बढ़ा हुआ excrescent; बढ़ने योग्य surpassable, बढ़नेवाला progressive, crescent, nascent

बढ़नी– *n. fem.* a broom, a broomstick of a scavenger.

बढ़ाना–*v. t.* to enhance, to promote, to produce, to protract, to push, to stretch, to raise, to outnumber, to overbalance, to propagate, to elongate, to heighten, to foster, to aggrandize, to elevate, to eke, to extend, to nourish, to extinguish, to close, to exalt, to expand, to exaggerate, to jog, to enlarge, to appreciate, to maximise, to conduce, to magnify, to lengthen, to amplify; बढ़ानेवाला conducive, magnifier, propagator, propellent, बढ़ाकर कहना to overstate, to exaggerate, बढ़ा हुआ amplified, varicose

बढ़ाली–*n. fem.* a dagger.

बढ़ाव–*n. mas.* an increase, prolongation, projection, magnification

बढ़ावा–*n. mas.* flattery, excitement, instigation, encouragement

बढ़िया–*adj* superior, of good quality, fine, nice, excellent

बढ़ेला–*n. mas* a wild boar.

बढ़ैया–*adj* one who enlarges or extends an object.

बढ़ोतरी–*n fem.* gradual increment, bonus, premium, progress, advance, prosperity.

बढ़ौती–*n. fem* premium

बणिक्–*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.

बणिग्भाव–*n mas.* trade

बत–*n. mas* see बात ।

बतक–*n. mas.* a duck.

बतकही–*n. fem.* conversation, familiar talk, discussion.

बतक्कड़–*adj.* talkative, loquacious.

बतख–*n. mas.* a duck.

बतचल–*adj.* talkative.

बतबढ़ाव–*n. mas.* unnecessarily increasing a quarrel.

बतरस–*n mas.* the pleasure of conversation or discussion.

बतराना–*v. i.* to talk, to converse.

बतरौहाँ–*adj.* eager to converse.

बतलाना, बताना–*v. t.* to inform, to point out, to signify, to tell, to express, to instruct, to appraise, to talk, to speak, to tell; बतलाने योग्य suggestive.

बत्तक–*n. mas.* a duck, -नर a drake, -जंगली a teal; -बड़ा a pelican; -छोटा a duckling.

बताशा–same as बतासा ।

बतास–*n. fem.* air, wind, gout, rheumatism of muscles.

बतासा–*n. mas.* a semi-spherical cake which is made of sugar and is very light and spongy, a bubble, a kind of fire-work.

बतिया–*n. fem.* a small tender fruit, talk, conversation; same as बात ।

बतियाना–*v. i.* to talk, to converse with, to discourse.

बतियार–*n. fem.* talk, conversation.

बतूनी–same as बातूनी in idle talker.

बतौरी–*adv.* similarly, in the way of.

बतौर–*n. fem.* a swelling, a tumour.

बत्तक–*n. mas.* a duck.

बत्तिस–same as बत्तीस thirty-two.

बत्ती—*n. fem.* a candle, a lamp, a wick, a light, a stick of sealing wax &c., a match; -लपेटे हुए कागज की an artist's stump; -सुगंधित द्रव्यों की a pastille.

बत्तीस—*adj.* thirty-two.

बत्तीसा—*n mas.* a medicine which is composed of thirty two ingredients and is administered to women after delivery.

बत्तीसी—*n. fem.* a multitude of thirty-two, set of teeth in the upper and lower jaw of man; -दिखलाना to leer, to mock at.

बथुआ—*n. mas.* the pot herb *Chenopodium album.*

बद—*n. mas.* the swelling of a gland of the body; *n. fem* exchange, retribution; *adj.* bad, wicked, mean, knavish, vile, depraved; -में in lieu of.

बदअमली—*n fem.* riot, commotion, maladministration.

बदइंतज़ामी—*n. fem.* bad management.

बदकार—*adj.* wicked, licentious.

बदकारी—*n. fem.* wickedness.

बदकिस्मत—*adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated.

बदखत—*n. mas.* bad handwriting; *adj.* one who writes a bad hand.

बदगुमान—*adj.* one who looks with suspicion at a person.

बदगुमानी—*n. fem.* a false suspicion.

बदगोई—*n. fem.* a false accusation of a person, backbiting.

बदचलन—*adj.* depraved, of immoral character, licentious.

बदचलनी-*n. fem.* licentiousness, bad character, dissoluteness.

बदज़बान—*adj.* ill-speaking.

बदज़ात—*adj.* mean, wicked, riotous, depraved.

बदतमीज—*adj.* vulgar, uncivilised.

बदतर—*adj.* (comparative degree) worse, more wicked.

बददियानती—*n. fem.* deception

बददुआ—*n. fem.* curse, malediction; see शाप।

बदन—*n. mas.* the body.

बदनसीब-*adj.* ill-fated, unfortunate; same as अभाग्य।

बदना—*v. t.* to tell, to describe, to accept, to settle, to wager, to acknowledge, to bet; बदा होना to be fated; बद कर काम करना to do a work knowingly.

बदनाम—*adj.* infamous, calumniated, -करना to slander, to calumniate, to speak evil of a person.

बदनामी—*n. fem.* a slander, a disrepute, a calumny, infamy, a scandal.

बदनीयत—*adj.* of ill-intention.

बदनीयती—*n. fem.* a deception.

बदनुमा—*adj.* ugly, grotesque.

बदपरहेजी—*n. fem.* an immoderate indulgence in diet, intemperance

बदबख्त—*adj.* unfortunate.

बदबू—*n. fem.* a foul smell, a stink.

बदमजा—*adj* having a bad taste.

बदमस्त—*adj.* intoxicated.

बदमस्ती—*n. fem.* licentiousness.

बदमाश—*adj.* wicked; immoral; *n. mas.* a man of bad character, a hooligan.

बदमाशी— *n. fem.* wickedness, knavery, immorality, dissoluteness, villainy.

बदमिजाज़—*adj.* of wicked nature.

बदमिजाज़ी—*n. fem.* wickedness.

बदरंग—*adj.* of bad colour.

बदर—*n. mas.* the jejube tree or its fruit. same as बेर।

बदरनवीसी—*n. fem.* accountancy

बदरा—*n. mas.* a cloud.

बद्राह—*adj.* bad, wicked, vile, following an evil path.

बदरि—same as बदर।

बदरिकाश्रम—*n. mas.* a place of Hindu pilgrimage which is situated in the Himalayas.

बदरिया—*n. fem.* a cloud.

बदरी—*n. fem.* see बदली।

बदरौहैं—*adj.* wicked, vile, immoral, cloudiness

बदल—*n mas* change, retaliation, exchange, recompense, relief, replacement.

बदलना—*v. t.* to alter, to turn, to shift, to convert, to transmute, to barter, to change, to carry, to complete, to vary; बदलने योग्य *adj.* transmissible, convertible, exchangeable; बदलनेवाला flighty, fitful, voluble, versatile, vicissitudinous, kaleidoscopic.

बदलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to exchange.

बदला—*n. mas.* exchange, reparation, a substitute, wreak, a recompense, shift, pay, revenge, requital, retaliation, vengeance, option, lieu; -देना to pay, to repay, to remunerate, to compensate, to recoup, to atone; -चुकाना to redeem, to indemnify, to recompense; -लेना to requite, to retort, to avenge, to retaliate, to revenge; -लेने का vindicative; -लेने का कार्य reprisal; -लेने में तत्पर revengeful; -लेते हुए revengefully; -लेनेवाला avenger, vengeful.

बदलाना—same as बदलवाना।

बदली—*n. fem.* cloudiness, exchange, transfer, substitute, substitution; -करना to transfer.

बदले में—*adv.* inspite of, in lieu of, instead of, in place of, in return; -कोई पदार्थ देना payment of a commodity in kind.

बदलौवल—*n. mas.* an alteration, an exchange, retaliation.

बदशकल—*adj.* deformed, ugly.

बदसलूकी—*n. fem.* ill-behaviour.

बदसूरत–*adj.* deformed, ugly.
बदस्तूर–*adv.* in the ordinary way, as usual, in the customary manner, usually.
बदहज़मी–*n. fem.* indigestion.
बदहवास– *adj.* senseless, in a fit of coma, perplexed, disturbed, confused, thrown in disorder.
बदा–*adj.* fated, destined.
बदान–*n. mas.* wager, a bet.
बदाबदी–*n. fem.* obstinate resolve of parties in a brawl.
बदाम–*n. mas.* same as बादाम almond.
बादि–*n. fem.* retaliation; *adv.* instead of, in lieu of.
बदी–*n. fem.* the dark half of a lunar month, wickedness, injury, evil, harm.
बदे–*ind.* for the sake of.
बदौलत–*ind.* by virtue of, by means of, for, due to, through, by the kindness of.
बन्न–*adj.* infamous, calumniated.
बद्दर, बद्दल-*n. mas.* same as बादल, a cloud, see बदली ।
बद्ध– *adj.* tied up, bound, checked, fixed, bonded, settled; कोष्ट bellybound; *n. mas.* constipation; -कोष्ठ संबधी costive; -परिकर girded up.
बद्धी–*n. fem.* a string, a belt, a brace, a strop, an ornament composed of four strings.
बध–*n. mas.* murder, slaughter.
बधक–*adj.* murderous.
बधना–*n. mas.* a spouted waterpot; *v. t.* to kill, to murder.
बधभूमि–*n. fem.* a place of slaughter.
बधस्थली–*n. fem.* a place where a dead body is cremated.
बधाई–*n fem* exultation, a congratulatory song, merriment, greeting, congratulation, -देना to congratulate, to felicitate.
बधाना–*v. t.* to cause to be killed by another person.
बधाया–*n mas.* same as बधाई ।
बधावा–*n mas.* a congratulatory gift received from friends or relatives on auspicious occasions.
बधिक–*n. mas.* an executioner, a slayer, a hunter, a fowler
बधिया–*n mas* a castrated animal; -करना to geld, to emasculate; -करने का कार्य castration, -किया हुआ भडा castrated ram, a wether
बधिर–*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.
बधू, बधूटी–*n. fem* a son's wife, a daughter-in-law, a newly married lady, a woman whose husband is alive, see सधवा ।
बधूरा–*n. mas.* a whirlwind.
बधोद्यत–*adj.* ready to murder.
बध्य–*adj.* fit to be killed or murdered, deserving death.
बन– *n. mas.* a forest, a wood, a multitude or assembly, water, a garden, the cotton plant.
बनक– *n. fem.* grandeur, majesty, accoutrements.
बनकर– *n. mas.* the income accuring from the yeild of a forest.
बनकडा– *n. mas.* dry cow-dung found in woods.
बनखड–*n. mas.* a forest country.
बनखंडी–*n. fem.* part of a forest, a small wood; *n. mas.* a forester.
बनचर–*n. mas.* a wild beast, a forester (*lit.* moving in a forest).
बनचारी–*adj* one who lives or wanders about in a forest.
बनज–*n mas.* anything that grows in water, an aquatic plant, a lotus, (*lit* produced in water).
बनजात–*n mas.* a lotus.
बनजारा–same as बन्जारा, a grain dealer, a grocer.
बनजी–*n. mas.* a trade.
बनज्योत्सना– *n fem.* a creeper which bears fragrant white flowers.
बनत–*n fem* a structure, pattern, build.
बनताई–*n. fem.* dreadfulness or horribleness of a forest.
बनतुलसी–*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant similar to the basil.
बनद–*n. mas.* a cloud.
बनदाम–*n. fem.* a wreath of flowers.
बनधातु-*n. fem* ruddle, coloured clay; see गेरू ।
बनना–*v t* to be made or prepared, to be constructed, to be fit for use, to reach an eminence, to prosper, to rise, to be befooled, to be ridiculed, to get a good opportunity, to assume airs, to be on friendly terms with a person, to seem beautiful, to be relishing to the taste, to be obtained, to agree, to answer the purpose of, to avail, to counterfeit -ठनना to be decked out, बना रहना to be alive
बननिधि–*n mas.* the ocean
बनपट–*n. mas.* a cloth made from the barks of trees.
बनपाती–same as बनस्पति ।
बनपाल–*n. mas* a forest keeper.
बनप्रिय–*n. mas.* a cuckoo.
बनफल–*n mas* the fruits of a forest or jungle.
बनफशा–*n. mas.* violet
बनवास–*n mas* residing in forest (as an exile).
बनवासी–*adj* inhabiting a forest.
बनवाहन–*n mas.* a boat.
बनबिलाव–*n. mas.* a wild cat.

बनमानुस–*n. mas.* a wild animal resembling a man *e. g.* a gorilla, chimpanzee & orang outang

बनमानुस

बनमाला– *n. fem.* a garland made of several kinds of flowers.

बनमाली–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu or Lord Krishna, a cloud, a thick forest.

बनर–*n. mas.* a kind of missile.

बनरखा–*n. mas.* a forest keeper.

बनरा–*n. mas* a monkey, a bridegroom, a song which is sung at the time of marriage.

बनराज (-राय)–*n mas* a lion, a big tree (*lit.* king of trees).

बनरी–*n. fem* a bride, a newly married girl or lady.

बनरुह–*n mas* a wild tree, a lotus

बनवना–same as बनाना to make

बनवसन–*n. mas.* a garment made of the barks of forest trees.

बनवाई–*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for preparing a thing.

बनवाना–*v. t.* to cause a thing to be prepared by another.

बनवारी-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Lord Krishna.

बनवैया–*adj.* the maker of a thing.

बनस्पाती–*n fem.* see बनस्पति ।

बनसार–*n. mas.* a jetty.

बनसी–*n. fem.* see बंसी ।

बनस्थली–*n. fem.* part of a forest

बनस्पती–*n. mas.* see बनस्पति ।

बनहटी–*n. fem.* a kind of small pleasure boat.

बना–*n. mas.* a bridegroom.

बनाई (य)–*adv* completely, fully.

बनाउरि–*n. fem.* see बाणावली ।

बनाग्नि–*n. fem.* a forest fire.

बनाठना–*adj.* spruce, smug.

बनात–*n. mas.* a kind of woollen cloth, broad-cloth.

बनाती–*adj.* made of broad-cloth.

बनाना–*v. t.* to make, to construct, to frame, to fabricate, to build, to shape, to manufacture, to form, to prepare, to erect, to compose, to dispense, to decorate, to invent, to perform, to formulate, to fashion; बनाया हुआ wrought; बना होना to consist of; बनानेवाला a maker; बनाकर well, thoroughly.

बनावंत, बनावनत–*ns. mas.* tallying the horoscopes of the bridegroom and the bride before settling a marriage ceremony.

बनाम–*ind.* versus, as against.

बनाय–*adj.* completely, thoroughly.

बनारसी–*adj.* resident of Varanasi.

बनाव–*n. mas.* preparation, formation, construction, decoration, ornamentation, deice make, contrivance; see बनावट ।

बनावट– *n. fem.* composition, construction, get up, formation, frame, fabric, conformation, erection, make up, contrivance, fabrication, sham, structure.

बनावटी– *adj.* artificial, unnatural, showy, spurious, feigned, bogus, mock, unreal; -बोली बोलना to mince, -रूप personation, -रूप में artificially, seemingly; -भक्ति sanctimony

बनावन–*n mas.* same as बिनन ।

बनावनहारा–*n mas* a mender of broken articles, one who constructs or erects something.

बनावरि–*n fem.* a row of arrows

बनासपती–*n fem.* see बनस्पति vegetables and shrubs

बनि–*adj* all, entire, whole.

बनिज–*n. mas.* trade, occupation, commodity, see वाणिज्य ।

बनिजना–*v. t.* to buy and sell, to bring under subjugation.

बनजारिन, बनजारी–*ns. fem.* a female grocer, wife of a बनजारा ।

बनित–*n. fem.* trappings

बनिता–*n fem.* a woman, a wife

बनिया–*n. mas.* a merchant, a grocer, a trader, a shop-keeper.

बनियाइन–*n. fem.* trader's wife, a kind of undergarment

बनिस्बत–*ind* in regard to, concerning, about.

बनिहार–*n. mas* a farm-servant

बनी–*n fem.* part of a forest, a garden, a bride; *n. mas.* a trader, a shop-keeper.

बनीनी–*n. fem.* a trader's wife.

बनीर–*n. mas.* a cane.

बनेठी–*n. fem.* a long stick with knobs (some times lighted torches) at each end whirled around the body; -घुमाना to flourish

बनैला–*adj.* wild, of forest.

बनोवास–same as बनवास ।

बनौठी–*adj.* similar to the flower of a cotton plant.

बनौरी–*n. fem.* hail.

बनौवा–*adj.* same as बनावटी ।

बन्ध– *n. mas.* a knot, a body, a bund; see बन्धन ।

बन्धक–*n. mas.* the thing mortgaged.

बन्धकी-*n. fem.* a woman of immoral character, a prostitute.

बन्धकर्ता–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बन्धन–*n. mas.* the act of fastening.

बन्धनस्थान–*n mas.* a prison.

बन्धनी–*n. fem.* a fastener.

बन्धनीय–*adj.* fit to be fastened

बन्धस्तम्भ–*n. mas.* the post or peg to which

an elephant is fastened.
बन्धु–*n. mas.* kinsmen, relatives.
बन्धुजन–*n. mas.* near relatives.
बन्धुता–*n. fem.* kinship, relation.
बन्धुत्व–*n. mas.* friendship.
बन्धुदा–*n. fem.* a prostitute.
बन्धुपाल– *n. mas.* the protector of one's kinsmen or relatives.
बन्धुवर–*n. mas.* a deaf person; *adj.* meek, humble.
बन्धुल–*n. mas.* the son who is born of a concubine.
बन्धूर–*adj.* handsome, beautiful.
बन्ध्य–*adj.* useless, of no avail.
बन्ध्या–*n. fem.* a barren woman.
बन्ध्यापुत्र–*n. mas.* impossibility
बन्नी–*n fem.* part of a harvest which is given to those who work on the farm.
बन्हि–*n. fem.* see बह्नि fire.
बप–*n mas.* same as बाप father
बपमार–*adj.* patricidal, deceiving every one.
बपतिस्मा–*n. mas.* baptism; -करना to christen, to baptise
बपना–*v. t.* to sow seeds.
बपु–*n mas.* body, incarnation of a godly form.
बपुरा–*adj.* helpless, poor.
बपौती–*n. fem.* heritage, patrimony, paternal estate; *adj.* ancestral, lineal, hereditary.
बप्पा–*n. mas.* father.
बफारा–*n. mas.* a fomentation with medicated water.
बबकना–*v. i.* to shout loudly in excitement.
बबर–*n. mas.* a kind of big lion.
बबरी–*n. fem.* tresses of hair.
बबा–same as बाबा ।
बबुआ–*n. mas.* a word of endearment used for a son or son-in-law, a child, a man, a landowner.
बबुई–*n. fem.* daughter of chieftain.
बबूल–*n. mas.* mangrove, acacia tree.
बबूला– *n. mas.* a bubble; आग बबूला very enraged, fier.
बभनी–*n. fem.* a reptile like a lizard.
बभूत–same as भभूत, ash.
बभ्रु–*n. mas.* fire, Shiva, Vishnu.
बभ्रुक–*n. mas.* a mungoose, a monkey, an ape.
बभ्रुधातु–*n. mas.* gold, ruddle.
बभ्रुवाहन–*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Arjuna.
बम–*n. mas.* a bomb, a shell, a bomb-shell, an interjection addressed to Shiva, the bamboo of a carriage; -बोलना end of power, riches &c., exhaustion; -से उड़ाना to bomb, to shell; -गोले से आक्रमण करना to bombard; -ऐसा आक्रमण bombardment (of a place).
बमकना–*v. t.* to brag, to bombast.
बमचख–*n. fem* a brawl, a quarrel.
बमना–*v. t.* to vomit.
बमपुलिस–*n. mas.* a public latrine.
बमबारी–*n. fem* bombardment.
बमूजिब–*adv.* according to.
बम्हनी–*n. fem.* a reptile like a lizard, a disease of the eye.
बयंड–*n. mas.* an elephant.
बयन–*n. mas.* speech, voice.
बयना–*v. t.* to sow seed; *v. t.* to speak, to utter.
बयनी– *n. fem.* a woman who is speaking something.
बयस–*n. fem.* age; -सिरोमनि youth.
बया–*n. mas.* a weaver-bird, a tailor-bird, one whose occupation is to weigh grain.
बयाई–*n. fem.* wages paid to the man who weighs grain
बयान– *n. mas.* a narration, a description or statement, an explanation, an account.
बयाना– *n. mas.* money which is given in advance, earnest money, guarantee, advance (money).
बयाबान–*n. mas.* a forest, a barren place, an unproductive land.
बयार, बयारि–*ns. fem.* air which is in motion
बयाला–*n. mas.* a peep-hole in a wall, a niche, a buttress.
बयालीस–*adj.* forty-two (42).
बयासी–*adj.* eighty-two (82).
बरग–*n. mas.* a tree whose wood is white and soft.
बरगा–*n. mas.* slabs of stone which are used in pavement.
बर–*n. mas.* a bridegroom; *adj.* good, excellent, complete, superior, benediction, strength, power, a banyan tree, a line; *prep.* on, upon; *ind.* although, but; -परना to be good; -खींचना to insist; -आना (-पाना) to excel in competing, to succeed.
बरई–*n. mas.* a seller of betel leaves; same as तमोली ।
बरकंदाज–*n. mas.* a soldier wielding a match-lock, a watchman.
बरकत–*n. fem.* blessing, abundance, gain, profit, excess, end, wealth, kindness, prosperity, auspiciousness, good fortune.
बरकती–*adj.* prosperous, auspicious.
बरकदम–*ind.* instantly, vigorously.
बरकना–*v. i.* to be removed quickly, to be set apart.
बरकरार–*adj.* fixed, established, present, remaining, lasting.
बरकाज–*n. mas.* a marriage ceremony; same as विवाह ।
बरकाना–*v. t.* to remove, to set apart, to entice.
बरख–same as बरस year.

बरखना—*v. i.* see बरसना to rain.
बरखा—same as वर्षा rain.
बरखास—same as बरखास्त ।
बरख़ास्त—*adj.* discharged, dismissed, dissolved (as a meeting).
बरख़िलाफ—*adv.* in opposition to, on the contrary.
बरगन्ध—*n. mas.* a fragrant spice.
बरग—*n. mas.* leaf of a plant.
बरगद—*n. mas.* a banyan tree.
बरगेल—*n. mas.* a kind of blackbird.
बरचर—*n. mas.* faeces.
बरछा—*n. mas.* a lance, a dart.
बरछी—*n. fem.* a pike, a spear, a javelin, a dart, -फेकने की a gaff; -ह्वेल मछली मारने की a harpoon; एसी बरछी से मारना to harpoon.
बरछैत—*n. mas.* a spearman.
बरजना—*v. t.* to obstruct, to forbid, to prohibit.
बरजनि—*n. fem.* an obstruction, a prohibition.
बरज़बान—*adj.* remembered by heart.
बरजोरि—*adj.* strong; *n. fem.* a tyrant; *adv.* by force, tyrannically.
बरजोरी—*n. fem.* tyranny, force; *adv.* forcibly, tyrannically.
बरणना—same as बरनना ।
बरत—*n. mas.* a fast; *n. fem.* a rope, a string which is used by a rope dancer.
बरतन—same as बर्तन a pot, an utensil; same as पात्र ।
बरतना—*v. i.* to behave, to use.
बरतनी—*n. fem.* mode of writing.
बरतरफ—*adj.* separate, dismissed.
बरताना— *v. t.* to distribute, to allocate; see बाँटना ।
बरताव-*n. mas.* treatment, behaviour, conduct.
बरती—*adj.* one who observes a fast.
बरतोर—*n. mas.* a pimple which is caused by the breaking up of the root of a hair.
बरदान—*n. mas.* conferring of a boon, a boon, a favour.
बरदाना—*v. t.* to copulate an animal.
बरदार- *adj.* carrying, maintaining, supporting, obeying.
बरदास्त—*n. fem.* endurance.
बरदौ—*n. mas.* a cow-pen.
बरधा—*n. mas.* a bullock.
बरधाना—same as बरदाना ।
बरन—same as वर्ण a colour.
बरनन-same as वर्णन a description, an account.
बरनना—*v. t.* to narrate, to describe an event.
बरना—*v. t.* to select as one's mate, to marry, to make a gift; *v. i.* to burn; *n. mas.* a burn.
बरनाल—*n. mas.* the pipe for outlet of water in a ship.
बरनेत—*n. fem.* a ceremony performed prior to marriage.
बरपा— *adj.* established, erected, produced, raised, set on foot; -रहना to remain standing; -होना to be occasioned, to be established, to be produced.
बरफ—*n. mas.* ice; -से ढाँपना to ice; -के समान ठंढा icy; -की लटकती हुई चट्टान icicle; -की कुल्फी ice-cream; -का बहता हुआ पहाड़ iceberg, -आकाश से गिरनेवाला snow; -की तरह गिरना to snow, -का ढेर वायु से हटाया हुआ snowdrift; -हटाने का शास्त्र a snowplough; -से पूर्ण snowy, -संबंधी glacial; -का गिरता हुआ पहाड़ avalanche; -के चट्टान के ऊपर तथा चारों ओर की मिट्टी पत्थर इत्यादि moraine; -पर सरकने का जूता skate; -ऐसा जूता पहिनकर सरकना to skate; बनना या बनाना to freeze; -में रखना to put into cold storage.
बरफी—*n. fem* a lozenge-shaped sweetmeat, a confection.
बरबंड— *adj.* strong, powerful, eminent, haughty, arrogant.
बरबट—*n. fem.* same as बरबस ।
बरबर—*n fem* talkativeness, gossip, garrulity
बरबराना—*v. i* to mumble, to gibber, to lisp, to gossip.
बरबराहट—*n. fem.* gibberishness.
बरबस—*adv.* forcibly, with violence, uselessly
बरबाद—*adj.* ruined, destroyed, lost, thrown away, wasted; -करना to ruin, to squander, to lavish; -होना to be laid waste, to be ruined
बरबादी—*n. fem.* ruin, destruction, wastage
बरम—*n. mas.* an armour, a coat-of-mail; same as कवच ।
बरमा-*n. mas.* an auger, a brace, a bradawl, a gimlet, a drill.
बरमी—*n. fem.* the language of the Burmese; *adj.* Burmese.
बरम्हा—*n. mas.* Burma.
बरम्हाना—*v. t.* to offer a benediction.
बरम्हान—*n. mas.* a benediction pronounced by Brahman.

बरमा

बरवट— *n. fem.* the spleen, a disease of the spleen.
बरबील—*n. mas.* a kind of mountain goat with soft fleece.
बरवै—*n. mas.* a kind of metre in Hindi poetry
बरषना—same as बरसना to rain.
बरषा—*n. fem.* rain, the rainy season of the year
बरषाना—*v. t.* to cause to rain.
बरषासन—*n. mas.* the supply of food sufficient for an year.
बरस—*n. mas.* year; -गाँठ birthday ceremony of some one.
बरसना—*v. t.* to rain, to shower, to be spread all round, to shine, to glitter; बरस पड़ना to browbeat in extreme anger.

बरसाइत–*n. fem.* the last day of the dark half of Jyestha when Hindu females worship the goddess of the banyan tree.

बरसात–*n. mas.* the rainy season, the rains; same as बरषा ।

बरसाती–*adj.* pertaining to rains or the rainy season, wet; *n mas.* a raincoat, a waterproof, a mackintosh; -बरामदा a portico

बरसाना–*v t.* to cause to rain, to shower down, to winnow grain.

बरसी–*n. fem* the death anniversary of a relation

बरसौहौ–*adj.* raining.

बरहटा–*n mas* a bitter brinjal.

बरह–*n. mas.* a small leaf of a plant or tree.

बरहना–*adj* nude, naked.

बरहन–*adj* excited, agitated.

बरहा–*n. mas.* a small watercourse which is prepared for irrigation, a thick rope, a peacock.

बरही–*n. mas.* a peacock, a porcupine, a cock, a sling for carrying heavy weights, the ceremony performed on the twelfth day after a child's birth.

बरहीपीड़–*n. mas.* a tiara made of the feathers of a peacock

बरहीमुख–*n. mas.* a deity.

बरहौं–*n. mas.* same as बरही ।

बरहमड–*n. mas.* see ब्रह्माण्ड ।

बरह्मावना– *v t.* to offer a benediction; see बरम्हाना ।

बरा– *n. mas.* a small round cake made of ground pulse and fried in oil or clarified butter, an ornament for the arm.

बराई–*n. fem.* same as बड़ाई ।

बराक–*n mas.* a battle, Shiva; *adj.* wicked, low, poor.

बराट–*n. fem.* a small shell or conch, a cowrie.

बरात–*n. fem.* a marriage party.

बराती–*n. mas.* people comprising a marriage party.

बराना–*v. i.* to abstain, to avoid, to protect; *v. t.* to select, to choose.

बराबर–*adj.* equal, like, adequate, plain, level, square, smooth, proportionate, uniform, alike, even, exact, suitable, straight; *adv* abreast, continually, in a line, incessantly, ever, always; -आना to come up with; -करना to equal, to match, to proportion, to smooth, to level, to adjust, to end, to terminate; -से both; -भुज का त्रिकोण an isosceles triangle; -होना to amount to, to be equal to, to fit; -वाला an equal.

बराबरी–*n. fem.* equality, parity, similarity, rivalry, competition, exactness; -करना to vie, to compete, to imitate, to match, to contest, to rival.

बरामद– *adj.* arrived, presented to view, exposed, seized, recovered; *n. fem.* income.

बरामदा–*n. mas.* a balcony, a terrace, a corridor, a portico, a gallery, a porch, a verandah.

बरामदा

बराय–*ind.* for the sake of, instead of.

बरायन–*n. mas* an iron ring which is placed on the hand of a bridegroom at the time of his marriage

बरारक–*n mas.* diamond

बराव–*n mas* abstinence, moderation, temperance

बरास–*n. mas* a kind of camphor used in medicine

बराह–*n. mas.* an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a boar; *adv* by way of, through.

बरिआत–*n fem* see बरात ।

बरिया–*adj.* strong, powerful.

बरियाई–*n fem.* exultation, boast, fulness; *adv.* forcibly

बरियार–*adj* robust, powerful, vigorous, strong.

बरियारा–*n mas.* a small medicinal plant of India.

बरिल–*n mas.* a kind of pudding.

बरिबड–*adj.* same as बरबड ।

बरिषा–same as बर्षा ।

बरिस–same as बरस an year.

बरी–*n. fem.* a small round lump of pounded pulse dried in the sun and used as vegetable, quicklime; *adj.* relinquished.

बरीस–*n. mas.* same as वर्ष ।

बरीसना–*v. i.* same as बरसना to rain.

बरु–*ind.* it does not matter, possibly; *n. mas.* a reed used for making writing pens, a bridegroom, see वर ।

बरुआ–*n. mas.* a boy, the ceremony of investing a boy with the sacred thread.

बरुक–same as बरु ।

बरुण–*n. mas.* the deity of water, the name of a tree

बरुनी–*n. fem.* same as बरौनी the eyelashes.

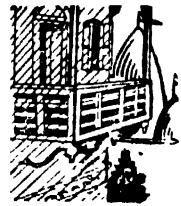
बरेखा–*n. mas.* a garden for the cultivation of betel plants.

बरेठा–*n. mas.* a washerman.

बरेठिन–*n. fem.* a washerwoman.

बरेंड़–*n. mas.* the wooden support of a thatch

बरे–*adj.* forcibly, loudly; *ind.* in lieu of, instead of.

बरेखी– *n. fem.* an ornament for the arm,

settlement of marriage.
बर्रे–*n. fem.* a wasp.
बरोक– *n. mas.* the presents given to the bridegroom by the bride's father for settlement of marriage, an army; *adv.* forcibly.
बरोह–*n. mas.* roots of a banyan tree shooting from its branches.
बरौटा–*n. mas.* a porch, a vestibule.
बरौनी–*n. fem.* the eyelashes
बरौरी–*n. fem.* same as बरी ।
बर्क– *n. fem.* lightning; *adj.* strong, artful, cunning.
बर्कत–*n. fem.* see बरकत ।
बर्खास्त–*adj* same as बरखास्त ।
बर्छा–*n. mas.* see बरछा ।
बर्णना–*v. t.* same as बरजना to abandon.
बर्जन–*n. mas.* a description, a narration; -करना to relate, to narrate, to describe.
बर्णना–*v. t.* to describe, to relate.
बर्णमाला–*n. fem.* an alphabet.
बर्त–*n. mas.* same as बरत ।
बर्तन–*n. mas.* a can, a pot, a receptacle, a vase, a basin, a vessel, an utensil; -चीनी मिट्टी के porcelain, China, -पकाने का a saucepan, -मिट्टी के crockery, pottery
बर्ताव–*n. mas.* see बरताव ।
बर्द–*n. mas* a bullock.
बर्दाश्त–*n. mas.* same as बरदाश्त ।
बर्न–*n. mas.* see वर्ण ।
बर्फ़–same as बरफ़ snow, ice
बर्फानी तूफान–*n. mas.* blizzard.
बर्फिस्तान–*n. mas.* a place which is covered with snow
बर्फी–*n mas.* a lozenge; -का आकार diamond shape.
बर्फीला–*adj.* glacial.
बर्बटी–*n. fem.* a concubine, a harlot
बर्बर–*n mas.* curling hairs, an uncivilised man, a wild tribe, *adj.* impudent, wild, rude, barbarous, uncivil.
बर्बरी–*n. fem.* wild basil, vermilion, lion.
बर्मा–same as बरमा ।
बर्राक़–*adj* shining, glittering, strong, brilliant, extremely clever, expert, thoroughly studied
बर्राना–*v. i.* to talk uselessly, to gibber, to talk in sleep or delirium, see बर्बराना ।
बर्र–*n. mas.* a wasp
बर्षा–*n. fem.* rain;-मुसलाधार होना to rain cats and dogs
बर्सात–*n mas* see बरसात ।
बर्ह–*n mas.* a peacock, a leap.
बर्हणा–*adj.* destroying enemies.
बर्हिण–*n mas* a peacock.
बर्ही–*n mas.* a peacock
बलंद–*adj.* high, grand
बल–*n. mas.* pressure, stress, strength, soul, power, stamina, force; potency, vigour, vim, violence, support, army, side, twist, contortion, elasticity, a crook, a coil, convolution, deficiency;-खाना to be twisted, to suffer a loss; -गतिकी, गतिविज्ञान kinetics; -दार coiled; -देना to entwine; -पूर्वक per force; -पूर्वक राज्य coercion; -पड़ना to differ; -प्रयोग coercion; -का प्रयोग करना to violate; -युक्त forcible; -युग्म couple; -विज्ञान mechanics; -पूर्वक ऋण चुकवाना to exact; -हीन weak; -हीन करना to weaken, to unnerve.
बलकट–*n. mas.* the advance of rent &c., paid to a zamindar.
बलकना–*v. i.* to boil, to simmer, to effervesce, to be excited.
बलकल–*n. mas.* see बल्कल the bark of a tree.
बलकारक–*adj.* restorative, strength giving (drug).
बलकाना–*v. t.* to boil, to excite.
बलक्ष–*adj.* strong, forcible.
बलगम– *n.* phlegm; -संबंधी phlegmatic; see कफ ।
बलज–*n. mas* a field, a harvest, a battle, a gate
बलजा–*n. fem.* a rope, the earth.
बलद–*n. mas.* a bull; see बलीवर्द ।
बलदाऊ, बलदेव–*ns. mas.* the elder brother of Lord Krishna.
बलदीनता–*n. fem.* shame.
बलदेव–*n. mas.* same as बलराम ।
बलना–*v. i.* to burn.
बलनिग्रह–*n. mas* loss of strength.
बलपति–*n. mas.* the god Indra.
बलपुच्छक–*n. mas.* a crow.
बलप्रद–*adj.* strength-giving.
बलबलाना–*v. i.* to gurgle as a camel, to ferment, to be inflamed with passion or pride
बलबलाहट–*n. mas* the noise made by a camel, false pride.
बलबीर–*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
बलभद्र– *adj* strong, powerful; *n mas* an epithet of Balram.
बलभी–*n. fem* the upper room in a house, an attic.
बलम (-मा)–*n. mas.* a lover, husband
बलय–*n. mas* see वलय ।
बलराम–*n mas.* the elder brother of Lord Krishna
बलबंड–*adj* strong, powerful
बलवत–*adj.* stout, strong, vigorous
बलबर्धक–*adj* restorative, roborant, -औषधि a tonic
बलबला–*n. fem* sulphur.
बलवा– *n mas* a tumult, a storm, a riot, an anarchy, an outbreak, a row, an affray, a turmoil, an insurrection, a mutiny, an uprise,

a breach of the peace; -करना to revolt, to rebel, to riot, to rise, to mutiny.

बलवाई– *adj.* rebellious, factious, riotous, insurrectionary, revolting; *n. mas.* a rebel, a rioter, a faction, a mutineer.

बलवान्–*adj.* potent, vigorous, strong, stout, powerful, vehement.

बलशाली, बलशील–*adj.* powerful, vigorous, strong.

बलसूदन–*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

बला–*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, the earth, Lakshmi, calamity, trouble, a disease, infested with a demon.

बलाई–*n. fem.* same as बलाय ।

बलाक–*n. mas.* a duck.

बलाका–*n. fem.* a multitude of ducks.

बलाग्र–*n mas.* the front part of an army, a commander; *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful.

बलागक–*n. mas.* the spring season

बलाढ्य–*adj.* strong, powerful.

बलात्कार–*n mas* oppression, violence, extortion, rape, outrage, abduction, sexual intercourse with a woman against her will; -करना to stupiate, to outrage

बलाध्यक्ष–*n. mas.* the commander of an army; see सेनानायक ।

बलाय–*n fem* same as बला ।

बलाराति–*n. mas* Indra, Vishnu

बलापहार–*n. mas.* usurpation

बलावलेप–*n. mas* pride, arrogance.

बलाह–*n. mas.* a kind of horse.

बलाहक–*n. mas.* a cloud, a demon, a kind of snake, a kind of duck.

बलि–*n. fem.* an oblation, an offering, a prey, a sacrifice, a victim, a present, the victim offered to a deity; -देना to victimise, -चढ़ना to be killed; -चढ़ना to offer as a victim to a deity; -जाना to be sacrificed; *n mas.* the name of a grand-son of Prahlad.

बलित–*adj.* sacrificed, killed.

बलिदान–*n. mas.* offering a sacrifice to god, a sacrifice, an immolation; -करना to sacrifice, to immolate; -सबधी sacrificial

बलिपशु–*n. mas* the animal which is sacrificed and offered to a deity (god).

बलिप्रदान–*n. mas.* same as बलिदान ।

बलिप्रिय–*n. mas.* a crow.

बलिबन्धन–*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

बलिभ–*n. mas.* an old man.

बलिभुक्–*n. mas.* a crow.

बलिभृत्–*adj.* dependent.

बलिभाजी–*n. mas.* a crow.

बलिमन्दिर–*n. mas.* Hades, the lower world; see पाताल ।

बलिया–*adj.* strong, powerful.

बलिबर्द–*n. mas.* a bullock.

बलिवेश्म–*n. mas.* see बलिमन्दिर ।

बलिष्ठ–*adj.* stout, strong, powerful.

बलिसद्म–*n. mas.* the lower world.

बलिहन्–*n mas* the god Vishnu.

बलिहारना–*v. t.* to be sacrificed.

बलिहारी–*n. fem.* sacrifice; -लेना to fondle, to show affection.

बली–*adj.* powerful, robust, strong.

बलीक–*n. mas.* eaves of a hut.

बलीन–*n. mas.* a scorpion.

बलीमुख–*n. mas.* a monkey.

बलीयान–*n. mas.* an ass.

बलीवर्द–*n. mas.* a bullock.

बलुआ–*adj.* sandy, mixed with sand.

बलुच–*n. mas.* a tree of Baluchistan.

बलुची–*n. mas.* a resident of Baluchistan; see उलूकी ।

बलूच–*n. mas* a tree like the gallnut (माजूफल) ।

बलैया–*n. fem* trouble, disease, calamity; -लेना to fondle.

बल्कस–*n mas.* sediment.

बल्कि–*ind.* moreover, on the contrary, nay, rather.

बल्लभ- *adj.* dear, beloved; *n. mas* a pet, a lord, a manager.

बल्लम–*n. mas* a spear or lance; -दार a spearman, a lancer; -टेर one who voluntarily joins an army.

बल्लम

बल्लव–*n. mas* a cook

बल्ला–*n. mas.* a long wooden staff, a rudder, a thick stick, a stick to play a ball with (a bat), a beam, a rafter, a sleeper, a joint.

बल्ली–*n. fem.* a prop or pole.

बल्लेबाज– *n. mas.* batsman, -बाजी कौशल batsmanship.

बवडना–*v. i.* to loiter, to wander about, to linger.

बवडर–*n. mas.* a violent storm, a cyclone, a typhoon, a wind spout, a whirlwind.

बमन–*n. mas.* same as वमन vomiting.

बवना–*v. t.* to scatter about.

बवाई–*n. fem.* a blister on the foot, chilblain, kibe.

बवासीर–*n. fem.* piles, haemorrhoids; -खूनी bleeding piles; -बादी blind piles.

बश–same as वश; -मे करना to subdue, to subject, to subjugate.

बसंत–*n. mas.* the spring season; -की खबर knowledge about future event

बसंती–*adj.* pertaining to spring, vernal; -रग का xanthic.

बसंदर–*n. mas.* fire.

बस– *n. mas.* power, will, *adj* sufficient, enough; *ind.* sufficiently, -में आना to yield, -में करना to overpower, to bring under subjugation, to subdue.

बसन–*n mas* stay, residence, dress, apparel, a purse, cloth, -हार dweller, settler, inhabitant.

बसना–*v. i.* to live, to dwell, to populate, to people, to settle, to stay, to reside, to lodge, to inhabit, to be perfumed, देशान्तर में जाकर बसना to immigrate, ऐसा बसनेवाला immigrant, एक देश छोड़कर दूसरे देश में बसना to immigrate, बसनेवाला settler, बसने योग्य habitable, resident, liveable, inhabitable, बसने का स्थान residence, बसा हुआ occupied, populous; मन में बसना to remain in mind, to be always remembered, घर बसना to remain comfortably in the family or household

बसनि–*n. fem.* a stay, a residence.

बसनी–*n. fem.* a purse.

बसवार–*n. mas* seasoning of food.

बसवास–*n. mas.* stay, residence, mode of living, convenience of residing in a place

बसा–*n. fem* fat, a wasp.

बसात–*n. mas.* a chess-board.

बसना–*v t* to inhabit, to colonise, to people, to perfume.

बसिया–*adj* see बासी।

बसियौरा–*n mas* food which has been cooked a day before

बसीकरन-same as वशीकरण।

बसीठ-*n. mas.* an ambassador

बसुधा–*n. fem.* the earth, the world.

बसुला–*n mas.* an adze.

बसूली-*n fem.* a manson's tool for setting or cutting bricks.

बसूला

बसेरा–*n. mas.* a haunt, a resting place for the night, roost, a bird's perch; -करना to settle, to rest, to roost, to dwell, -लेना to roost, to put up in a place.

बसेवास–*n. mas.* a residence.

बसैया–*adj.* dwelling, residing.

बसौंधी–*n. fem.* milk thickened by boiling with sugar, perfume and spices being added to it.

बस्तर–*n. mas.* same as वस्त्र।

बस्ता–*n. mas.* a piece of cloth for wrapping things in a satchel, a bundle; -नकशा इत्यादि रखने का a portfolio, a wrapper.

बस्ती–*n. fem.* an inhabited place, colony, a dwelling, population.

बस्साना–*v. i.* to emit foul odour.

बस्त्र–*n. mas.* same as वस्त्र cloth, apparel, raiment

बहँगी–*n. fem.* a sling for carrying things on shoulders.

बहँकना–*v. i* to be deceived, to be led astray, to be baulked, to be misled, to be intoxicated, to be out of one's control.

बहकाना–*v. t.* to deceive, to prevail, to mislead, to seduce, to sophisticate, to allure, to abduct, to cheat, to induce, to tempt, to drift, to instigate, to dissuade, to beguile; बहकानेवाला seductive, instigator; -बहका ले जाना to kidnap.

बहकाव–*n. mas.* a deception, abutment, a trick, a delusion

बहतोल– *n mas.* a drain constructed for carrying water.

बहत्तर–*adj* seventy-two.

बहन–*n. fem* the act of flowing, same as बहिन sister.

बहना-*v i.* to float, to flow, to glide, to run (as water), to blow, to pass away, to flux, to gush, to issue, to bicker, to drive, to wander aimlessly, to spend extravagantly, *n. mas* abortion in animals; बहता हुआ afloat, fluent, effusive, -बंद होना to stanch; बहनेवाला liquid, बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना to take advantage from a common cause.

बहनापा–*n. mas.* sisterhood.

बहनी–*n. fem.* fire.

बहन–*n. mas.* a conveyance.

बहनेली–*n. fem.* one with whom there is sisterly connection

बहनोई–*n. mas.* the sister's husband, brother-in-law.

बहनौरा–*n. mas.* the father-in-law's house of a sister.

बहरा–*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing, heedless, careless.

बहराना–*v. t.* to entice, to cause to forget one's grief.

बहरिया–*n. mas.* a new-comer, a stranger, a guest.

बहरियाना–*v. i.* to turn out, to dismiss, to send away

बहरी–*n. fem.* a bird like a hawk.

बहरूपिया–*n. mas.* see बहुरूपिया।

बहलना–*v. i.* to be diverted, to be amused or recreated.

बहला–*n. fem.* large cardamum.

बहलाना–*v. t.* to recreate, to amuse, to entice, to divert one's mind.

बहलाव– *n. mas.* recreation, amusement, entertainment.

बहली–*n. fem.* four-wheeled carriage drawn by oxen.

बहल्ला–*n. mas.* amusement, merriment, see

बहलाव।

बहस– *n. fem.* an argument, a debate, a discussion, pleading, a wrangling; -करना to plead, to discuss, to intercede; -करनेवाला intercessor.

बहसना–*v. i.* to discuss, to plead, to lay a wager.

बहादुर– *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, invincible, bold.

बहादुरी– *n. fem.* valour, bravery, courage, boldness.

बहाना–*n. mas.* a pretence, false colours, an excuse, a pretext, a mask, a veil, a cloak, colour, guise, flint, simulation, sham, palliation, a contrivance, evasion, a stalking horse, a peg to hang on; -करना to make an excuse, to affect, to dissimulate, to feign, to excuse, to simulate, to sham, to palliate, to pretend; -रोज का काम न करने के लिये करना to malinger.

बहाना–*v. t.* to cause to flow, to set afloat, to cause to blow, to throw away, to spend uselessly, to waste, to squander, to sell at a very cheap price; बहा देना to ruin, to destroy, to demolish; बहा फिरना to loiter aimlessly.

बहार–*n. mas.* the spring season, merriment, joviality, youthful prank, bloom, elegance, beauty, delight, a freak or gambol.

बहारी–*n. fem.* see बुहारी ।

बहाल–*adj.* restored to previous post, reinstated, happy, prosperous, flourishing; -करना to restore, to replace, to reinstate.

बहाली– *n. fem.* restoration to former post, reinstatement, a pretext, excuse.

बहाव–*n. mas.* a flow, flood, outflow, ebb in water, spill, effusion, afflux; -धीमा ooze.

बहि–*ind.* outside.

बहिअर–*n. fem.* a woman.

बहिक्रम–*n. mas.* the age of a person.

बहित्र–*n. mas.* a boat.

बहिन–*n. fem.* sister; -के समान sisterly; -चचेरी, ममेरी, मौसेरी, फुफेरी a female cousin.

बहनापा–*n. mas.* sisterhood.

बहिरा–same as बहरा deaf.

बहियाँ–same as बाँह the arm.

बहिरंग–*adj.* outsider, foreign; -रोगी विभाग outdoor patients department.

बहिर–*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.

बहिरत–*ind.* outside.

बहिर्गत–*adj.* gone out, projecting outside or outward.

बहिर्द्वार–*n. mas.* an outer door.

बहिर्ध्वजा–*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

बहिर्निर्गमन–*n. mas.* an egress, a going out of a place.

बहिर्भूत–*adj.* separate, gone out.

बहिर्भूमि–*n. mas.* the outskirts or suburbs of a town.

बहिर्मुख–*adj.* opposed to, averse to.

बहिर्लम्ब–*adj.* hanging on the outside.

बहिर्लापिका–*n. fem.* a kind of riddle.

बहिर्वर्ती–*adj.* outlying.

बहिस्तल–*n. mas.* surface.

बहिष्करण–*n. mas.* a turning out, expulsion.

बहिष्कार–*n. mas.* a proscription, reprobation, an eviction, ban, exile, a boycott, relegation, excommunication, taboo; -साधक picket; -करना to proscribe, to ostracize, to relegate, to excommunicate, to boycott, to taboo; -सब मादक पदार्थों का करनेवाला a teetotaller; -ऐसा सिद्धान्त teetotalism.

बहिष्कृत– *adj.* expelled from society, excommunicated, boycotted.

बहिरा–*adj.* deaf; -करना to stun, to make deaf, to deafen.

बहिला–*adj.* a barren cattle.

बही–*n. fem.* a book for entering accounts, an account book; -खाता a journal (of accounts).

बहीर– *n. fem.* a host, an assembly, a camp follower; *adv.* outside.

बहु–*adj.* many, several, much.

बहुक–*n. mas.* a crab.

बहुकर–*n. mas.* a camel, a scavenger.

बहुकरी–*n. fem.* a broom-stick.

बहुगुना–*n. mas.* a deep pot of metal with a wide mouth.

बहुक्षम–*adj.* much enduring.

बहुगन्ध–*n. mas.* sandal-wood.

बहुगन्धदा–*n. fem.* musk.

बहुज्ञ–*adj.* well informed, very experienced, possessing a thorough knowledge of a subject.

बहुचरी–*n. mas.* one who wanders from place to place.

बहुचित्र–*adj.* of different sorts.

बहुजल्प–*adj.* loquacious, talkative.

बहुजात–*adj.* fast-going.

बहुटनी–*n. fem.* an ornament which is used for the arm.

बहुत–*adj.* very, abundant, too, plentiful, overmuch, numerous, much, many, not a little, plenteous, mickle, a good deal, sufficient; -अच्छा very well; -करके profusely; -कुछ not a little; -खूब well done; -अधिक exorbitant, superabundant; -अधिकता exorbitance; -ऊँचा घर a skyscraper; -दिनों तक for a long time; -ही wonderfully; -दरसाना to speak volumes for; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग multi; -गरम torrid; -चाहना to love; -छोटा tiny; -छोटे आकार का liliputian; -नाटा मनुष्य a midget; -ठीक very well ! ; -दिन या रात चढ़े late; -दूर long way off; -बड़ा huge, vast, stupendous, enormous; -बड़े आकार का a monster; -बड़ा

अपराध felony; -बड़े अपराध का felonious; -बुरा (अवर्णनीय) unspeakable; -भोजन करना to overeat; -भोजन कराना to overfeed some one, -रोवेंवाला ursine; -स्थल plethoric; -भारी ponderous; -हलका feathery.

बहुतक–*adj* many, several.

बहुता–*n. fem.* abundance, plentitude, plenty, excess, majority.

बहुता, बहुतात, बहुतायत–*ns. mas.* an excess, plenty, exuberance, abundance, majority, galore; -से in plenty, in abundance

बहुतेरा–*adj.* many, much, abundant, *adv* in various ways, fully

बहुतेरे–*adj.* numerous, several.

बहुतत्व–*n. mas.* abundance, plenty, excess, plurality.

बहुदर्शिता–*n fem.* experience, knowledge, observation.

बहुदर्शी–*adj.* learned, experienced.

बहुदेवपूजन–*n mas.* polytheism, -संबंधी polytheistic

बहुधंधी–*adj* a jack of all trades.

बहुधर–*n. mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

बहुधा–*adv* mostly, generally, often, usually, frequently, daily, oft, in most cases, for the most part, in many ways, manifoldly

बहुधात्मक–*n mas* the Almighty.

बहुधान्य–*adj.* having much corn.

बहुधार–*n mas.* a kind of diamond.

बहुध्वज–*n. mas.* a swine.

बहुनाद–*n. mas* a conch.

बहुपत्नीज–*adj.* having several wives.

बहुपन–*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

बहुपत्र–*n. mas.* mica, garlic.

बहुपत्री–*n. fem.* the basil plant.

बहुपुत्र–*adj.* having several sons.

बहुपुष्प–*n. mas.* the margosa tree.

बहुप्रकार–*adj.* of several kinds.

बहुप्रज– *adj.* having several sons and daughters &c.

बहुप्रद–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बहुफल–*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

बहुबल–*adj.* very powerful; *n. mas.* a lion.

बहुबाहु–*n. mas.* an epithet of Ravana.

बहुबीज–*n. mas.* the custard apple.

बहुभाषी–*adj.* polyglot, *n. mas.* linguist; -संबंधी linguistic.

बहुभुजक्षेत्र–*n. mas* a polygon; बहुभुज आकृति का polygonal.

बहुभुजा–*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

बहुभोजन–*n. mas.* eating to excess.

बहुमंजरी–*n. fem.* the basil plant.

बहुमत–*n. mas.* different opinions of several men, opinion of the majority, the majority.

बहुमात्रा– *n. fem.* bulk; -उत्पादन mass production.

बहुमान–*adj* much respected.

बहुमुखी खिलाड़ी–*n. mas.* all rounder.

बहुमूत्र–*n. mas.* diabetes

बहुमूर्ति–*n. mas.* same as बहुरूपिया।

बहुमूल्य–*adj.* costly, precious, sumptuous, golden, rich, expensive, dear, invaluable, of great value; -करना to enhance, -समझना to treasure, to prize, -पदार्थ gem, treasure, valuables, -रत्न precious stone, -वस्तु a prize, -धातु precious metals; -ता से sumptuously

बहुर–*adv* again

बहुरंगा (-रंगी)–*adj.* multi-coloured, of various colours, fickle, changeable, unsteady, changing

बहुरना–*v. i.* to come back, to return.

बहुराना–*v. t.* to cause some one to return, to bring back

बहुरि–*adv.* again, a second time.

बहुरिया–*n. fem* a newly married woman, a daughter-in-law.

बहुरी–*n. fem.* fried or parched grain

बहुरूप–*adj* multiform, protean, variegated, of various hues, of varied aspects, *n mas* the god Shiva or Mahadeva

बहुरूपा–*n. fem* one of the seven tongues of Fire

बहुरूपिया– *n mas* a person who assumes various characters, a mimic, a buffoon.

बहुरोमा–*n. mas* a sheep, a monkey, *adj* having thick hairs on the surface of the body

बहुल–*adj.* much, abundant, plenty; -कर प्रणाली multiple tax system

बहुलता–*n fem.* amplitude, abundance, plenty, manifoldness, multiplicity.

बहुली–*n. fem* cardamum.

बहुवचन–*n.* the plural number (in grammar).

बहुवादी -*adj.* very talkative

बहुवार–*adv* several times.

बहुवार्षिक–*adj.* lasting for several years

बहुविघ्न–*n. fem.* several difficulties

बहुविध–*adj.* manifold, various, multifarious, diverse.

बहुविधि–*adv.* variously, in different ways, diversely.

बहुविस्तीर्ण– *adj.* very long and wide.

बहुव्ययी–*adj.* extravagant

बहुव्रीहि–*n mas.* a relative or adjective compound used in Sanskrit grammar.

बहुशत्रु–*adj.* having several enemies

बहुशृंग–*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

बहुश्रुत-*adj.* very learned, much informed, very experienced.

बहुसंख्यक–*adj.* numerous, majority.

बहुसत्ताराज्य–*n mas.* polyarchy.

बहुसुत–*adj.* having several sons.

बहुस्तर कर–*n. mas.* multipoint tax.

बहुस्वन–*n. mas.* an owl.
बहूटा–*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.
बहू–*n. fem.* a son's wife, a daughter in-law, wife, a newly married woman; see **बधू** ।
बहूद्देशीय–*adj.* multipurpose.
बहेड़ा-*n. mas.* the fruit of the tree-*belleric myrobalan.*
बहेडुआ–*n. mas.* a vagrant, a loiterer; -पन vagrancy.
बहेतू– *adj.* one who loiters or wanders aimlessly.
बहेरी–*n. fem* a pretext, an excuse.
बहेलिया–*n. mas.* a fowler, a hunter.
बहोर–*n. mas* a coming back, return; *adv* again, a second time.
बहोरना–*v. t.* to return, to come back.
बहोरि–*adv* again, a second time
बहोली–*n fem.* the entire sleeve of a garment.
बह्वक्षर– *adj* composed of several letters (*e. g.* a word).
बह्वाशी–*adj.* one who eats much
बाँ–*n. mas.* the bellowing of a bull or cow
बाँई– *adj.* left; -ओर घुमा हुआ sinistral, *adj.* crooked, slanting, bent, spiral, turned to left.
बाँक–*n mas.* a kind of ornament, crookedness, a bend, a blacksmith's vice.
बाँकड़ी–*n. fem.* a kind of gold lace
बाँकडोरी–*n. fem.* a kind of weapon.
बाँकनाल-*n. mas.* a goldsmith's blow pipe, see फुकनी ।

बाँक

बाँकना–*v. t.* to bend; *v. i* to be bent.
बाँकपन–*n. mas.* crookedness, foppishness, disorderly conduct, beauty, excellence
बाँका–*adj.* curved, crooked, coquettish brave, foppish; *n. mas.* a beau, a dandy.
बाँकिया–*n mas.* a kind of long spiral trumpet.
बाँकुर, बाँकुरा– *adjs.* curved, crooked, fine-pointed, sharp, expert clever, competent.
बाँग– *n. fem.* a voice, a cry, the call of Mohammedans to worship, the crowing of a cock; -देना to cry out, to crow
बाँगा–*n. mas.* carded cotton.
बाँगुर–*n. mas.* a net which is used for catching birds.
बाँचना–*v. t.* to read, to set free.
बाँछना–*n. fem.* desire, wish; *v. t.* to wish, to desire, to select.
बाँछा–*n. fem.* desire, intention.
बाँछित–*adj.* desired, desirable.
बाँछी-*n. mas.* one who desires to get something.
बाँझ–*n. fem.* a barren woman; *adj.* barren, sterile, unprolific, unproductive; -पन (-पना) barrenness, sterility.
बाँट–*n. fem.* allotment, allocation, division, share, lot, portion.
बाँटना–*v. t.* to distribute, to divide, to deal, to assign, to apportion, to allot, to allocate, to partition, to part, to dispose, to portion.
बाँटा–*n. mas.* the work of allocating, part, portion, allotment.
बाँड़–*n. mas.* the land which lies between two rivers.
बाँडा–*n. mas.* an animal whose tail is cut off; *adj.* tailless, hairless.
बाँडी–*n. fem.* a small stick.
बाँडीबाज–*n. mas.* a quarrelsome or irascible person.
बाँद–*n. mas.* a slave, a bondman
बाँदर–*n. mas.* same as बन्दर a monkey, an ape.
बाँदा–*n. mas.* a parasitic plant.
बाँदी–*n. fem.* a female slave, a bondmaid, a female serf.
बाँदू–*n. mas.* a prisoner, a bond man; same as बाँदा ।
बाँध–*n mas.* a dam, a barrage, dike, weir, lock, breakwater, a basin, an embankment; -से रोकना to dam.
बाँधना–*v t.* to attach, to arrest, to devise, to swathe, to bind, to chain, to clutch, to clench, to form, to clinch, to commit, to brace, to design, to join, to clasp, to secure, to catch, to compact, to truss, to fix, to fetter, to fasten, to grapple, to compose, to sinew, to tie, to close, to stow, to stint, to settle, to imprison, to seam, to bank, to pack; बाँधनेवाला binder; बाँधने का साधन coupling; बाँधने की सामग्री packing, appendage.
बाँधनीपौरि–*n. fem.* a shed or pen used for keeping cattle.
बाँधनू–*n. mas* a plan or design, a false accusation, calumny, cloth tied up in folds before dying.
बाँधव– *n. mas.* relation, kindred, friend, brother.
बाँबी–*n. fem.* a little tumulus, an ant-hill, a snake's hole.
बायाँ–*adj.* of the left hand; *adj.* sinistral.
बाँस–*n. mas.* a bamboo, a measure of ten feet (about two metres) the vertebral column, a punting rod; -से ढकेल कर नाव चलाना to punt, -पर चढ़ना to get a bad name; -बाँसों उछलना to be greatly pleased or happy.
बाँसपूर–*n. mas.* a kind of fine cloth.
बाँसली–*n. fem.* a flute, a pipe, a reed, a fife, a purse.

बाँसा—*n. mas.* the bridge of the nose, the backbone.

बाँसुरी—*n. fem.* a flute, a pipe, reed, fife; -छोटी piccolo; -बजाना to flute, to pipe; -बजानेवाला flutist, piper.

बाँह—*n. mas.* the forearm, strength, support, confidence, protection, security, sleeve of a garment, -गहना (-पकड़ना) to give support to, to marry; -देना to give a help to; -बोल guarantee for protection; -टूटना to lose help of a supporter.

बा—*n. mas.* water, turn, times.

बाइबिल—*n. fem.* the Bible, Scripture.

बाई—*n. fem.* one of the humours of the body; -का प्रकोप rheumatic fit; -चढ़ना to be extremely haughty and talkative; -पचना to be depressed in mind; *n. fem.* a mistress, a title of prostitutes.

बाईस—*adj* twenty-two.

बाईसवाँ—*adj.* twenty-second.

बाईसी—*n. fem* a group of twenty-two articles, counted.

बाउ—*n mas.* air, wind, same as वायु ।

बाउर—*adj.* mad, insane, stupid, foolish, dumb.

बाउल—*n. mas.* a Vaishnavite sect.

बाउली—*n. fem.* a tank of water.

बाएँ—*adv.* towards the left.

बाकचाल—*adj.* loquacious, talkative.

बाकना—*v. i.* to talk much, to prattle.

बाकल—*n. mas.* same as बल्कल ।

बाकला—*n. mas.* a kind of big pea.

बाका—*n. fem.* voice, speech.

बाकी—*adj.* left over, overdue, outstanding, remaining; *n. fem.* remainder, residue, arrears, subtraction, balance; -दार defaulter; -निकालना to subtract; -हिसाब arrears; *ind.* but not withstanding; *n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

बाखरि—*n. fem.* a hut, thatch.

बाग—*n. mas.* a garden; *n. fem.* a rein; -मोड़ना to turn in a direction.

बागडोर—*n mas.* a rein, a halter.

बागना-*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter, to speak.

बागवान—*n. mas.* a gardener.

बागवानी—*n. fem.* gardening, the art of cultivating, horticulture; -अधीक्षक horticulture superintendent.

बागर—*n. mas.* the high bank of a river where the river's water does not reach during a flood.

बागल—*n. mas.* same as बगला a duck.

बागा—*n. mas.* a long robe.

बागी—*n. mas.* a rebel, a mutineer.

बागेसरी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Saraswati, a kind of song.

बाघंबर—*n. mas.* a tiger's skin, a kind of printed blanket.

बाघ—*n. mas.* a tiger, a lion.

बाघिन—*n. fem.* a tigress.

बाघी—*n. fem.* bubo, a disease in which there is swelling in the glands of the thigh.

बाचना—*v. i.* to be protected; *v. t.* to keep protected; see बचना ।

बाचा—*n. fem.* a word, the power of speech, conversation, a promise; -बंध a solemn promise.

बाछ—*n. mas.* subscription.

बाछड़ा—*n. mas.* same as बछड़ा a calf

बाछा—*n. mas.* a calf, a boy.

बाज—*n. mas.* a hawk, ketrel, tiercel, a falcon, osprey; -पालनेवाला falconer; -द्वारा शिकार falconry; -द्वारा शिकार करना to hawk.

बाज—*adj.* some, few, several, a suffix used in sense of habituated to, playing the game of &c.; -आना to be deprived of; -करना to obstruct, to hinder

बाजदावा—*n. mas.* refraining from one's claims in a suit.

बाजन—*n. mas.* same as बाजा ।

बाजना—*v. i.* to sound, to quarrel, to be famous, to inflict pain on, to be called by the name of.

बाजरा—*n. mas.* Indian corn, millet.

बाजा—*n. mas.* a musical instrument of any kind; -गाजा a band of musicians; -मुख से बजाने का छोटा accordion; -तार से बजानेवाला stringed instrument; -पाँच तार का pentachord; छोटा पियानो dulcimer; -स्पेन देश का zambomba; -बेला की तरह का banjo; -बजाना to play, to perform, to flourish, -बजानेवाला instrumentalist; -से उत्पन्न instrumental; बाजे की धातु की जीभी reed.

बाजाप्ता—*adv.* according to rule or custom, legally.

बाज़ार—*n. mas.* a market, mart, exchange; -करना to go to the market for buying goods; -का दिन a market day; -गरम होना to have a good sale; -तेज़ होना great demand of commodities in a market; -उतरना (-मन्दा होना) market to be dull, prices going down; -मूल्य market value.

बाज़ारी, बाज़ारू—*adjs.* belonging to the market, ordinary, common, rude.

बाजि—*n. mas.* a horse, an arrow, a flying bird.

बाजी—*n. fem.* wager, bet; -कर betting tax; -मारना to win; -ले जाना to win, to excel, -लगाना to wager.

बाजी—*n. mas.* a horse.

बाजीगर—*n. mas.* a conjurer, a juggler, a magician; -नी an enchantress, wife of a juggler.

बाजीगरी—*n. fem.* jugglery.

बाजु—*adv.* without, except.

बाजू—*n. mas.* the arm, an ornament for the

arm, the flank of an army, the wing of a bird, a helper, an associate; -देना to help; -बन्द an ornament for the arm; -बीर an ornament for the arm

बाझन–*n. fem.* an entanglement, intricacy, complication.

बाझना–*v. i.* to be entangled.

बाट–*n. mas.* a passage, path, a route, a way, a stone pestle, a weight to weigh something; -और माप निरीक्षक Inspector of Weight and Measures; -करना to prepare a passage; -जोहना (देखना) to wait for; -पड़ना to tease, to torment, to trouble; -पारना to plunder, to rob.

बाटना–*v. t.* to pound, to grind.

बाटिका–*n fem* a flower garden.

बाटी–*n. fem.* a lump, a thick small bread which is fried on open fire, a shallow wide cup.

बाडव, बाड़वानल–*ns. mas.* submarine, fire under the sea.

बाडस–*n. mas.* a fish.

बाडा–*n. mas.* stockade, enclosure, piling, pen, compound, pale, pound, warren, kraal ring, fold; बाडे मे बन्द करना to pound, to stockade, to yard, to pen.

बाडी–*n. fem.* a garden, an orchard.

बाढ़– *n. mas.* an increase, an overflow, a deluge, flood, spate, an inundation, high water, eagre, successive discharge of shots from a gun; -आना to inundate, -से जमी हुई मिट्टी alluvium; -रोकना to stunt; *n. fem.* a sword, whetstone, the sharp blade of knife

बाढ़कढ़–*n. mas.* a sword.

बाढ़ना–*v i* same as बढ़ना to increase.

बाढ़ि–same as बाढ़ ।

बाढ़ी–*n. fem.* an increase, profit

बाण–*n. mas.* an arrow, a shaft, fire, the udder of a cow, aim.

बाणधि–*n. mas.* a quiver for arrows.

बाणपति–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बाणपथ–*n. mas.* the distance to which an arrow can reach.

बाणविद्या–*n. fem.* archery.

बाणलिंग–*n. mas* phallus of Shiva

बाणारि–*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

बाणाकार–*adj.* sagittate, sagittal.

बाणासुर–*n. mas.* the name of the eldest son of king Bali.

बाणिज्य–*n. mas.* trade, business, commerce, occupation.

बात–*n. fem.* a speech, talk, a discourse, a conversation, statement, a description, news, hearsay, thing, pretext, a promise, confidence, respect, order, an instruction, a secret purpose, a hidden meaning, quality, a method, question, intention, desire, essence, work, connection, nature, price, duty -उठाना to accept one's command; -करना to talk, to converse; -कहते instantaneously, quickly; -काटना to interrupt; -का बतक्कड़ करना to stretch a disputing point, -खाली जाना a request to be refused; -टालना to break a promise, -न पूछना to disregard; -पर जाना to rely on one's word; -पूछना to investigate, to bring news; -बढ़ना to come to blows; -बढ़ाना to wrangle, -बनाना to make a false statement, to make an excuse; बातो में उड़ाना to evade a subject in fun, -उठाना to refer; -बिगड़ना to be unsuccessful; बातों बातो में while talking; बातो मे आना to be deceived; -का धनी (पूरा, पक्का) true to one's words; -पक्की करना to make a firm resolution; -रखना to fulfil one's words; -जाना to lose one's credit; -फैल गई है a rumour is afloat, -मानना to obey, -फैलाना to rumour, -बात गुप्त तथा प्रकट ins and outs, -सुनाना to reprove, to abuse -लगाना to calumniate

बातचीत– *n. fem* conversation, parley, dialogue, colloquy, -करना to talk, to speak, to converse, to communicate, to negotiate; -फेरबट की digression, circumlocution.

बाती–same as बत्ती a wick

बातुल–*adj* mad, insane.

बातूनिया–*adj.* talkative, garrulous

बाथ–*n. mas.* lap, bosom.

बाद– *n. mas.* debate, argument, discussion, controversy, a quarrel, wrangling, bet, a wager, *adj* subsequent, last, later, after, deducted as commission; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग post; -का latter, subsequent, posterior, -की मिती डालना to postdate, -में since, upon, after, then, afterwards, -मे होना to ensue, to succeed, -में होनेवाला ensuing.

बादना–*v i.* to talk much, to discuss, to quarrel, to challenge.

बादवान–*n. mas.* a sail.

बादर–*n. mas.* a cloud; *adj.* happy, pleased, agreeable.

बादरायण– *n mas.* an epithet of the sage Vedavyas.

बादरिया–*n. fem.*, same as बदली ।

बादल–*n. mas.* a cloud; -उठना accumulation of clouds, -छँटना the diffusing of clouds.

बादला–*n. mas.* flattened gold-thread.

बादशाह–*n. mas.* a king, a ruler, a sovereign, a piece (king) in chess

बादशाहत–*n. mas.* rule, kingdom, government, sovereignty.

बादशाही–*adj.* kingly, royal.

बादहवाई–*adv.* uselessly, in vain.

बादनुवाद–*n. mas.* a debate, a controversy, contention.

बादाम–*n. mas.* an almond.
बादामी–*adj.* of the colour or form of almond; *n. mas.* a kind of small bird.
बादि–*ind.* uselessly, in vain.
बादिया- *n. mas.* an instrument for making threads on bolts and nuts, stocks and dies.

बादिया

बादी– *adj.* windy, flatulent; –से पेट फूलना flatulence.
बाध–*n. mas.* obstruction, trouble, difficulty, an obstacle, scathe.
बाधक–*adj.* obstructing, troubling, obstructive, hindering; -ता obstruction, hindrance, impediment
बाधन–*n. mas.* troubling, obstructing.
बाधना–*v. t.* to obstruct, to impede.
बाधा– *n. fem.* an impediment, handicap, molestation, hindrance, disturbance, obstruction, tribulation, annoyance, vexation, nuisance, affliction, obstacle, interruption, refutation; -ग्रसित handicapped, -डालना to obstruct, to oppose, to tamper, to resist, to disturb, बाधित करना to coerce
बाधित–*adj.* impeded, hindered, obstructed, vexed, annoyed, afflicted.
बाध्य–*adj.* compelled, forced, obliged; -करना to obligate.
बाध्यक–*adj.* binding.
बाध्यकर–*adj.* obligatory.
बाध्यता–*n. fem.* obligation.
बान–*n. mas.* an arrow, a kind of firework, a high wave; *n. fem.* a structure, a custom.
बानइत–*n. mas.* a warrior, a brave man, a gallant.
बानक–*n. fem.* a guise.
बानगी– *n. fem.* a sample, a specimen, an example.
बानर–*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape.
बानबे–*adj.* ninty-two.
बाना–*n. mas.* department, dress, profession, habit, practice, manner, woof, wont, a kind of sword, texture of cloth, fine thread; *v. t.* to widen a hole.
बानावरी–*n. fem.* archery.
बानि–*n. fem.* structure, department, habit, splendour, speech.
बानिक–*n. fem.* ornament, ostentation, dress, appearance.
बानिन–*n. fem.* wife of a trader.
बानिया–same as बनिया a trader.
बानी–*n. fem.* speech, resolve, splendour, a kind of weapon.
बानैत–*n. mas.* an archer, a warrior.
बान्धव–*n. mas.* relations, kinsmen.
बान्धवक–*adj.* relating to kinsmen.
बाप–*n. mas.* father; -दादा ancestors; -माँ a protector, a patron.
बापी–*n. fem.* see वापी ।
बापुरा–*adj.* mean, helpless, needy
बापू–*n. mas.* same as बाप father
बाफ–same as भाफ vapour.
बाफता–*n. mas.* a kind of embroidered silk of different colours
बाब–*n. mas.* a section or chapter of a book; see अध्याय ।
बाबत–*n. fem.* connection, matter, affair; -में in connection with.
बाबा–*n. mas.* father, dad, sire, papa, grandfather, a word used for an ascetic or old person, a term of endearment.
बाबरची–*n. mas* a cook.
बाबरी–*n. fem.* long curled hairs of the head.
बाबी– *n. fem.* a female ascetic, a word of endearment for girls.
बाबुल–*n mas.* same as बाबू ।
बाबू–*n. mas.* a word used for a gentleman, father.
बाबूना–*n. mas.* a small medicinal plant with fragrant leaves.
बाभन–*n. mas.* same as ब्राह्मण ।
बाम–*n. mas* an attic.
बाँय–*adj* missed, left; -देना to abandon; -हत्था left-handed.
बाय–*n. fem.* air, wind, a tank of water.
बायक-*n. mas.* a student, a reader, a messenger.
बायन–*n. mas.* a present of sweetmeats &c., sent to friends or relatives on festivals, earnest money -देना to interrupt.
बायबिडंग–*n. mas.* a creeper whose small seeds are used as medicine.
बायबी–*adj.* unknown, unacquainted, foreign, a new comer.
बायल–*adj.* unfailing.
बायस–*n. mas.* a crow.
बायाँ–*adj.* left, reverse, opposite; *n. mas.* a tabour which is played with the left hand.
बायें–*adv.* towards the left, opposite; -होना to be displeased, to be averse or opposite.
बारंबार–*adv.* repeatedly, over again, again and again, daily, frequently, ever and anon, every now and then; -एक ही बात को कहना to harp on the same string; -होनेवाला frequent; -भेंट करना to frequent; -होना frequency.
बारंबारता–*n. fem.* frequency.
बार–*n. mas.* a gate, door, a place of shelter, a load, a burden, time delay, an enclosure, a flood, border, ruin or harm; -बार again and again.

बारगह–*n. fem.* a tent, a pavilion.
बारजा–*n. mas.* a balcony, a corridor.
बारदाना–*n. mas.* the commodities of a trader, goods, wares, tare.
बारन–same as बारण।
बारना-*v. i.* to obstruct; *v. t.* to burn, to light (a lamp).
बारनिश–*n. fem.* varnish.
बारवधू–*n. fem* a prostitute.
बारबरदार–*n. mas.* a carrier, one who carries a heavy burden.
बारबरदारी–*n. fem.* the work or wages for carrying burden
बारमुखी–*n fem.* a whore, a prostitute; see बारवधू।
बारह–*adj.* twelve; -वाँ twelfth; -कोण की आकृति a dodecagon.
बारहखड़ी–*n fem.* the consonants of the Devanagari alphabet combined with the twelve vowels.
बारहदरी–*n. fem.* a summer house with several indoors.
बारहबान–*n mas.* a kind of fine gold
बारहबानी–*adj.* shining, bright, pure, faultless, genuine.
बारहमासा–*n. mas.* a kind of song which is sung in all the seasons of the year.
बारहमासी–*adj.* flowering all round the year; -पौधा a perennial (plant).
बारहवफात–*n. mas.* a Mohammedan festival.
बारहवाँ–*adj.* twelfth.
बारहसिंगा–*n. mas.* a reindeer, stag, gnu or wild beast.
बारहाँ–*adv.* again and again, repeatedly, often, many times.
बारही–*n. fem.* the twelfth day after the birth of a child.
बारा–*n. mas.* a boy; *adj.* childish.
बारात–*n. fem.* a marriage procession; -संबंधी processional.
बाराती–*adj.* pertaining to the rainy season (of the year).
बारानी–*n. mas.* dryland.
बारिक–*n. mas.* barracks.
बारिगर– *n. mas.* one who sharpens and polishes swords &c.
बारिधर–*n. mas.* cloud.
बारिश–*n. fem.* the rainy season.
बारिस्टर–*n. mas.* a barrister; -होना to be called to the bar.
बारी–*n. fem.* border, edge, margin, orchard, lip, time, turn, sharp blade, a weapon, a house, an ornament in the form of a ring worn in the nose or ears, bank, shore, a seaport, a window, a girl, a young woman; *n. mas.* a caste among Hindus who prepare and sell cups made of leaves; -बारी से in turns.
बारीक–*adj.* thin, slender, subtle, very small, threadlike, unintelligible, intricate.
बारीका–*n. mas.* a painter's fine brush.
बारीकी–*n. fem.* thinness, excellence, intricacy, subtleness.
बारू–*n. mas.* same as बालू, sand
बारूद–*n. mas.* gunpowder, powder; -भरा हुआ पात्र mine, -भरे अस्त्र से उड़ाना to mine, -से चलनेवाले छोटे अस्त्र small arms, -का हाथ से फेकने का गोला grenade, *n. mas.* a kind of paddy; गोली बारूद ammunition, -घर magazine.
बारे–*adv.* finally, in the end
बारे मे–*ind.* with regard to.
बारोठा–*n. mas.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage.
बार्निश–*n. mas.* varnish, glossy paint; -जापानी of Japan
बाल–*adj.* young, of tender age, juvenile, not mature; *n. mas.* a boy, an inexperienced person, the young of an animal, an ear of corn, hair, a crack in glass; -कल्याण केन्द्र child welfare centre; -की खाल खींचना hair splitting; -झरने का रोग tyroma; -अन्न की awn, ear, beard; -कड़े सुअर के bristle; -काटना to poll; -निर्देशन child guidance; -सँवारना to comb; -के सदृश capillary; -गुँथे हुए shock, -का गुच्छा घोड़े की टखनी पर का fetlock; -फतिंगों के मुख पर के antennae, -मस्तक पर के सामने के forelock; -लम्बे पशुओं के गर्दन पर के mane; -बाँका न होना to suffer no injury or harm; -वाटिका children park.
बालक–*n. mas.* a young child, a lad, an infant, a boy, a babe, a baby, stripling, an unknown person, young one of an elephant, a cub; -के सदृश boyish, puerile; -पन का juvenile; -त्व purility, -हत्या infanticide.
बालकता–*n. fem.* boyhood, infancy.
बालकताई–*n. fem.* boyhood, ignorance.
बालकपन–*n. mas.* infancy, boyhood.
बालकाल–*n. mas.* infancy, boyhood.
बालकी–*n. fem.* a girl.
बालकृष्ण–*n. mas.* Lord Krishna while he was a boy.
बालक्रीड़न–*n. mas.* a child's play
बालगोविंद–*n mas.* same as बालकृष्ण।
बालगोपाल–*n. mas.* family, offspring
बालग्रह–*n. mas.* planets having evil influence on the life of a boy.
बालचर–*n. mas.* boy scout.
बालचरित्र–*n. mas.* childish pranks and freaks.
बालचिकित्सक–*n. mas.* pediatrician.
बालछड़–*n.* spikenard, hyacinth.
बालटी–*n. fem.* a bucket a pail; -खान में से सामग्री उठाने की kibble; -भर pailful,

bucketful.

बालतंत्र—*n. mas.* the art of rearing children, a boy servant.

बालतोड़—*n mas.* a pimple caused by the uprooting of a hair.

बालद—*n. mas.* a bullock.

बालत्व—*n. mas.* boyhood.

बालधि—*n. mas.* tail of an animal.

बालना—*v. t* to burn, to light a lamp.

बालपत्र—*n. mas.* a new leaf.

बालपन—*n. mas.* infancy, childhood.

बालबच्चे—*n. mas* offspring, children

बालबुद्धि—*n. fem.* little intellect.

बालबोध—*n. fem.* the Devanagari script, a small book

बालभाव—*n. mas.* infancy.

बालभृत्य—*n. mas.* a footboy

बालभोग— *n mas.* offerings made to Lord Krishna in the morning.

बालम—*n. mas.* husband, a lover, a beloved person, -खीरा a kind of long cucumber.

बालमुकुन्द—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna when a boy; see बालकृष्ण ।

बालमूलक—*n mas.* small radish.

बालरोग—*n mas* diseases of children.

बाललीला—*n. fem.* childish pranks.

बालवत्स—*n. mas* a pigeon

बालविधु—*n mas* moon rising on the second day of the bright half of a lunar month.

बालव्यजन—*n. mas.* a small fan.

बालशिक्षक—*n. mas* a pedagogue, a pupil teacher.

बालसूर्य—*n. mas.* sun appearing in the sky in the early morning

बाला—*n. fem* a woman, wife, a female child, a girl who is twelve to sixteen years of age, daughter, small cardamoms; *n. mas.* an ornament for the ear; *adj.* above, high, aloft, puerile, childish; -भोला innocent, simple and artless.

बालाई—*n. fem.* same as मलाई cream; *adj* surplus, extra, additional.

बालाखाना—*n. mas* the upper room of a house, a balcony

बालातप—*n. mas* the rays of the early morning rising sun

बालापचार—*n. mas* juvenile deliquency.

बालापन—*n. mas* infancy, childhood.

बालावर—*n. mas.* a kind of loose upper garment for men.

बालार्क—*n. mas.* the rising sun, the sun in the Taurus mansion.

बालि—*n. mas* the king of monkeys who was the father of Angad.

बालिका—*n. fem.* a girl, a daughter, a female child.

बालिग—*adj.* a youth who has attained the age of maturity, a major; -पन majority; -होना to come of age.

बालिश—*n. fem.* a pillow; *adj.* ignorant, foolish, stupid, imbecile.

बालिश्त—*n. mas.* a span.

बालिस्टर—*n. mas.* a barrister; -वकील इत्यादि counsel, counsellor.

बाली—*n. fem.* an ear-ring, awning, ear of corn.

बालुका—*n. fem.* sand; -यन्त्र an hourglass.

बालू—*n. mas.* sand, gravel; -घड़ी hour-glass; मिलाना to sand, -का किनारा sandbank, -का यंत्र (औषधि पकाने का) sand-bath; -का कागज (पालिश करने का) sand paper, glass paper; -का टीला sand dune; बलुआ पत्थर sand-stone, बालुकामय sand, sandy, -दानी a small box with perforated lid for keeping sand.

बालूचरा-*n. mas.* a place where there is shallow water.

बालूत—*n. mas* the oak tree, -वृक्ष का oaken, -वृक्ष छोटा an oaklet.

बालूसाही—*n fem.* a kind of (soft) sweetmeat.

बालेन्दु—*n. mas.* the new moon.

बालेय -*n mas* an ass the name of a demon; *adj.* fit to be sacrificed or offered to a god.

बाल्य— *n mas.* childhood, infancy, boyhood; *adj.* puerile, belonging to a boy, childish, juvenile

बाल्यावस्था—*n. fem* childhood, nonage tender age, immaturity, infancy, juvenility.

बाल्हक—*n mas* saffron

बाव—*n. mas.* air, wind coming from the anus, flatus.

बावड़ी—*n fem* a tank of water.

बावजूद—*adv* nevertheless, in spite of, against.

बावन—*adj* fifty-two, *n. mas.* a dwarf, -तोले पाव रत्ती exact to an atom, quite right; -बीर a very brave person

बावना—same as बौना dwarfish,

बावभक—*n. fem.* insanity.

बावर— *adj* mad, insane, crazy; *n mas.* confidence, faith.

बावरची—*n mas.* a Mohammedan cook; -खाना kitchen.

बावरा, बावला—*adjs.* insane, crazy, mad, rabid, *n. mas* a mad man.

बावलापन-*n. mas.* insanity, craziness, madness.

बावली—*n. fem.* an insane woman, a large well in which there are flights of stairs to descend up to the water, -वर्षा जल बटोरने की an impluvium.

बावा—*adj* of the left-hand side, opposite.

बाशिंदा—*n. mas* a resident, an inhabitant of a place.

बाष्कल—*n. mas* a warrior.

बाष्प—*n. mas.* vapour, iron, tears; -में बदलना

to vapourize; -पूर्ण vaporous, vapoury; -धारी vaporiferous; -यंत्र a steam-engine.

बासंतिक-*adj* pertaining to the spring season, vernal.

बास-*n. mas.* residence, habitation, abode, scent, odour, smell, dress, raiment, *n. fem.* desire, intention, fire, a kind of weapon

बासक-*n mas* the plant *justicia ganderussa* used in medicine

बासकट-*n. mas.* a waistcoat, a vest, an under-coat

बासठ-*adj* sixty-two

बासदेव-*n. mas.* see वासुदेव ।

बासन-*n. mas* a basin, a pot of metal &c, a goblet.

बासना-*n fem.* scent, perfume, inclination, desire, *v t* to scent, to perfume an object

बासमती-*n mas* a kind of thin fragrant rice.

बासर-*n mas* a day, early morning, dawn

बासव-*n mas* an epithet of Indra.

बाससी-*n mas.* dress, garment.

बासा-*n mas* a dwelling place, a habitation, the place where cooked food can be bought

बासित-*adj* perfumed

बासिन्दा-*adj* see बाशिन्दा ।

बासी-*adj* not fresh, stale, dried up, withered; -करना to make stale, -कढ़ी में उबाल आना passion of youth arising in old age

बासुकी-*n mas* the chief of serpents

बाहक-*n mas* a carrier (of litter palanquin &c)

बाहकी-*n fem* a female carrier of litters or palanquins

बाहना-*v t* to carry, to drive, to discharge a weapon, to shoot, to comb hair, to till, to plough.

बाहनी-*n fem* an army

बाहम-*adv* mutually, together

बाहर-*adv* without, outside, beyond, abroad, in another city, -अर्थ का उपसर्ग ex, -आना (होना) to issue, -करना to oust, to exclude, -का outlying, foreign, -निकाल देना to let out, to expel, to turn out, -से कड़ा करना to encrust, -जामी incarnation of God.

बाहरी-*adj* external, outward, outside, superficial, foreign, extrinsic, exterior, outer, on, extraneous; -आवरण फल का calyx; -कोना घर का quoin, -ओर outside, -घर outhouse, outbuilding; -जलसा picnic; -ढँपना हटाना to dismantle; -तल superfices; -त्वचा epidermis, -भाग नगर का suburb, (*adj.* suburban), खेती करने की बाहर की भूमि outland; -मनुष्य foreigner, philistine; -लेख superscription

बाहा-*n mas.* a drain of water.

बाहाँजोरी-*adv.* arm in arm, hand in hand, simultaneously.

बाहिज-*adv.* from above, superficially, outward.

बाहिनी-*n. fem* an army, a river.

बाहिर-*adv.* same as बाहर ।

बाहीं-*n. fem.* same as बाहु ।

बाहु-*n. fem.* the arm, power or might, a symbol for two.

बाहुक-*n. mas.* the name adopted by Nala when he was in exile; *adj.* servile, dependent.

बाहुकर-*adj* one who makes little use of his hands.

बाहुकन्थ-*n mas* a feather.

बाहुज-*n mas.* a parrot; *adj* produced from the arm

बाहुजन्य-*adj.* same as बाहुज ।

बाहुज्या-*n. fem* see भुजज्या ।

बाहुत्राण-*n mas* an armour for the protection of arms

बाहुबल-*n mas* valour, energy, strength of arms

बाहुभूषा-*n mas* an ornament which is worn on the arm

बाहुभेदी-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

बाहुमूल-*n mas* the armpit

बाहुयुद्ध-*n mas* hand to hand fight, wrestling; see बाहाँजोरी ।

बाहुयोध-*n. mas* a wrestler.

बाहुल-*n mas* an increment, excess, superfluity, fire

बाहुलग्रीव-*n. mas* a peacock

बाहुल्य-*n mas* excess, abundance, plenty; same as बहुलता ।

बाहुवीर्य-*n. mas* strength, valour

बाहुशाली-*n mas* the name of one of the sons of Dhritarashtra.

बाहुशिखर-*n mas* the shoulder

बाह्य -*adj* external, exterior; *n mas* a beast of burden, a vehicle, -अलंकरण window dressing; -क्रिया outdoor activities, -ता superficiality, -त्वचा epidermis, -रेखा निर्मित चित्र silhouette; -रोगी निदान शाला out patient clinic

बाह्य चित्र

बाह्यपटी-*n. fem.* scene of a drama.

बाह्याचरण-*n. mas.* hypocrisy.

बाह्यालय-*n mas.* an out house.

बिंग-*n. mas.* see व्यंग ।

बिंजन-*n. mas.* same as व्यंजन ।

बिंद-*n. mas.* a drop of water, space between the eye-brows, a drop of sperm, a round, a sectarian mark made on the forehead with sandal, vermilion &c.

बिंदा-*n. mas.* a round mark made on the forehead, the name of a reputed female.

बिंदी–*n. fem.* cypher, zero; same as बिंदा a round mark.
बिंदुका, बिंदुकी–same as बिंदी ।
बिंदु–*n. mas.* a spot; -निशाना लगाने का bull's eye; -पथ locus.
बिंधना–*v. i.* to be entangled in something, to be pierced.
बिंधिया-*n. mas.* one who pierces holes in pearls.
बिंध–*n. mas.* a reflection, a shadow of something, a pot made of gourd, halo of light
बिंब–*n. mas.* image
बिंबा–*n. mas.* same as बिंदु ।
बिंबाकार–*adj.* discoid.
बिंबावली–*n. mas.* imagery.
बिंबिसार–*n. mas.* name of an ancient king of India.
बि–*adj.* two
बिअहुता–*adj.* married, pertaining to marriage. see ब्याहुता ।
बिआधि–same as व्याधि a disease.
बिआधु–*n mas.* same as व्याध, a hunter.
बिआना–*v t* to bring forth a calf.
बिआपी–*adj* see व्यापी ।
बिओग, बिओगी–see बियोग, बियोगी ।
बिकट–*adj.* intricate, terrible, horrible, difficult.
बिकना–*v t.* to be sold; किसी के हाथ बिकना to be dependent on a person.
बिकरार, बिकराल–*adj* terrible, fearful, awful, perplexed.
बिकल–*adj.* troubled. vexed, uneasy, restless and perplexed
बिकलाई–*n. fem.* uneasiness, vexation, restlessness.
बिकलाना–*v. t.* to be vexed or troubled.
बिकवाना–*v. t* to cause to be sold.
बिकसना–*v. i* to bloom, to blossom, to be merry.
बिकसाना–*v. t.* to cause to bloom, to feed, to make happy or merry.
बिकाऊ–*adj* saleable, for sale
बिकाना–same as बिकना to be sold
बिकार–*n. mas.* a flaw, a blemish, a defect, a stain.
बिकारी–*adj.* misshapen, bad, unwholesome, defective.
बिकार–*n. mas.* a sale
बिक्री–*n. fem* sale, disposal, selling, vending; -अभिकर्ता selling agent, -पुस्तक इत्यादि की circulation; -कर sales tax; -करना to sell, to deal, to vend, to negotiate, -कर्ता, कार salesman; -के योग्य marketable; -के लिये रखना to stock; -में अधिक लाभ उठाना to profiteer, -लेखा sale account; -विवरण account sales
बिख–same as विष poison
बिखम–*adj.* same as विषम ।
बिखरना–*v. i.* to be dispersed, to be scattered; -बिखरा हुआ stray, unkempt.
बिखराना, बिखेरना–*v t.* to strew, to scatter here and there.
बिखाद–*n. mas.* see विषाद ।
बिखेरना–*v. i.* to scatter about.
बिगड़ना–*v. i* to be spoiled, to be deteriorated, to be damaged, to fall into a calamity, to be enraged, to show disapproval, to be at variance, to miscarry, to be spent uselessly.
बिगड़ेदिल–*n. mas.* one who is easily irritated or excited
बिगड़ैल–*adj* irritable, obstinate.
बिगर–*adv.* same as बगर, without.
बिगरना–same as बिगड़ना ।
बिगराइल–same as बिगड़ल ।
बिगहा–*n mas* same as बीघा ।
बिगाड़–*n mas.* discord, friction, malice, strife, injury, damage, harm, rupture, misunderstanding, breach, quarrel, disagreement, -करना to quarrel.
बिगाड़ना–*v t* to deprave, to destroy, to injure, to spoil, to damage, to warp, to bungle, to ruin.
बिगाड़ू–*adj* destroyer, damaging, mischief-maker
बिगाना–*adj* foreign, alien, unknown; *n mas* a foreigner.
बिगार–same as बिगाड़ ।
बिगारी–*n fem* same as बेगारी ।
बिगाम–*n. mas* same as बिकाम ।
बिगामना–*v t* to cause to blossom
बिगिर–*adj* same as बगर without
बिगुन–*adj.* devoid of good qualities, defective.
बिगुर–*adj* without a teacher or preceptor (*Guru*)
बिगुरदा–*n mas* an ancient weapon
बिगुल–*n mas* a bugle
बिगुलर–*n mas* a bugler
बिगूचन–*n fem* difficulty, perplexity, trouble.
बिगूचना–*v i* to fall into a difficulty, to be suppressed, to be caught, *v. t* to subdue, to suppress
बिगोना–*v t* to ruin, to destroy, to cancel, to torment, to throw into a difficulty, to pass
बिग्रह–same as विग्रह discord
बिघटना–*v t* to destroy, to demolish, to ruin
बिघन–same as बिघ्न interruption
बिघनहरण–*adj* removing obstacles, *n mas* an epithet of Ganesh.
बिच–same as बीच middle
बिचकाना–*v t* to make mouths at, to balk, to wry the mouth
बिचच्छन–*adj.* same as बिलक्षण peculiar, wonderful
बिचरना–*v. t.* to loiter, to roam, to travel, to

ramble

बिचलना—*v. i.* to toss about, to be disappointed, to lose courage, to break one's promise, to swerve.

बिचला—*adj.* situated in the middle, middle, mid, middling

बिचलाना—*v. t.* to scatter, to cause to swerve, to incline or bend

बिचवइ— *n. mas.* mediation, a mediator, gobetween, *adj.* intermediate, -करना to intercede, to mediate

बिचवान, बिचवानी—same as बिचवइ ।

बिचहुत—*n. mas.* difference, doubt

बिचार—*n. mas.* thought, intention, consideration, opinion, reflection, -का दृढ opinionated

बिचारक—*n. mas.* a thinker, a judge

बिचारना—*v. t.* to think, to reflect, to consider, to judge a case, to comprehend.

बिचारमान *adj.* fit to be comprehended or considered

बिचारा—*adj.* same as बेचारा poor helpless (person)

बिचारी—*n. mas.* a thinker.

बिचाल—*n. mas.* a difference, a separation

बिचाली—*n. fem.* dry grass which is strewn in stables for horses to lie down upon.

बिचौली—*n. mas.* go-between.

बिचाव—*n. mas.* interposition

बिचित्र—*adj.* strange, peculiar

बिचेत—*adj.* senseless, in a fit of swoon, unconscious

बिच्छू—*n. mas.* a scorpion, a prickly plant, a nettle

बिच्छेप—*n. mas.* see विक्षेप ।

बिछना—*n.* the spreading of a bed.

बिछवना—*v. i.* to slip.

बिछलना—*v. i.* same as बिछवना ।

बिछवाना—*v. t.* to cause a bed to be stretched by another

बिछाना—*v. t.* to spread a bed, mat &c., to scatter to extend.

बिछावन—*n. mas.* a bed, a bedding.

बिछिया—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the toes.

बिछिप्त—see विक्षिप्त ।

बिछुआ—*n. mas.* an ornament for the toes, a kind of girdle for the waist, a kind of dagger.

बिछुडन—*n. mas.* bereavement.

बिछुड़ना—*v. i.* to be separate, to be separated from a person.

बिछुरना— *n. mas.* one who is bereaved; see बिछुड़ना ।

बिछुरना—*v. i.* same as बिछुड़ना ।

बिछूना—*adj.* separated.

बिछोड़ा, बिछोड़, बिछोह—*ns. mas.* bereavement, deprivation.

बिछौना—*n. mas.* a bed, a bedding; -फूस का pallet, -पर abed

बिजड—*n. mas.* a fan; *adv* alone.

बिजयघट—*n. mas.* a large bell which is hung in temples.

बिजन—*n. mas* a small fan, a secret or lonely spot, (place).

बिजयसार—*n. mas* a kind of large forest tree, see बिजैसार ।

बिजली—*n. fem* lightning, thunderbolt, electricity, power, a necklace, an ornament for the ear, *adj* very swift, shining, -उत्पन्न करनेवाली galvanic, -द्वारा धातु चढाना to galvanize, -की शक्ति नापने का यन्त्र galvanometer, -का प्रवाह (बिना अन्य पदार्थ के स्पर्श किये) होना induction, -की तड़प flash of lightning, -की किरण जो अनेक पदार्थों में प्रवेश कर सकती हैं Rontgen Rays, X-rays, -के तार (समुद्र के भीतर रखे हुए) a cable, -के प्रवाह को चालू करना to switch on, -के प्रवाह को रोकना to switch off, -सम्बन्धी-से उत्पन्न अर्थ का उपसर्ग electro, -सम्बधी electrical, -की विद्या में निपुण an electrician, -भरना to electrify, -की धारा का क्रम पलटना to shunt, -की धारा चलानेवाला कोमल लोहे का डंडा an electromagnet, -की धारा चलाने का मार्ग बनाना to insulate, इस प्रकार का सुरक्षित मार्ग insulation, -की धारा रोकनेवाला an insulator, -की धारा चालू करने या रोकने का साधन switch, -उसे साधन के बदलने के प्रबंध का तख्ता switch-board

बिजहन—*n. mas* a seed the germinating power of which has been destroyed

बिजाती—*adj* belonging to a different caste, turned out of caste

बिजान—*adj.* ignorant, stupid

बिजायठ—*n. mas* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

बिजुरी—*n fem.* same as बिजली ।

बिजूका, बिजूखा—*ns mas.* a scarecrow.

बिजैसार—*n mas* see बिजयसार ।

बिजोग—*n. mas.* see वियोग, separation

बिजोरा—*adj.* powerless, weak.

बिजौरा—*n. mas.* a species of citron or lemon tree.

बिज्जु—*n. fem* lightning.

बिज्जुपात—*n. mas.* the fall of lightning on an object.

बिज्जुल—*n. fem.* same as बिजली ।

बिज्जू—*n. mas.* a kind of wild cat

बिझरा—*n mas.* a mixture of grampea, wheat and barley.

बिझुकना—*v. i.* to startle, to be alarmed, to be terrified, to be frightened.

बिझुकाना—*v. t.* to alarm, to terrify.

बिट—*n. mas* a low-born person, a rascal, a

Vaishya, (बनिया) ।
बिटरना—*v. i.* to be made foul.
बिटारना—*v. t.* to make filthy.
बिटिया—*n. fem.* same as बेटी daughter
बिटौना—*n. mas.* a little child.
बिट्ठल—*n. mas.* one of the names of the god Vishnu.
बिठलाना, बिठाना—*v. t.* to cause to sit.
बिडल—*n. mas.* ostentation, ridicule.
बिडबना—*n. fem.* mimic, ridicule, calumny, slander.
बिड़—*n. mas.* same as बिट ।
बिडर—*adj.* diffused, scattered, all around, separate.
बिडरना—*v. i.* to be scattered, to be ruined, to be alarmed (said of an animal)
बिडारना—*v. t.* to scatter about all around, to cause to run away.
बिडवना—*v. t.* to break.
बिडरना—*v. t.* to cause to run being alarmed, to destroy
बिडाल—*n. mas.* a cat, the name of a demon or Rakshasa.
बिडालवृत्तिक—*adj.* very greedy.
बिडालाक्ष—*adj.* having eyes similar to those of a cat
बिडालिका—*n. fem.* a cat.
बिडाली—*n. fem.* a disease of the eye
बिडीजा—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra, the king of gods.
बिढ़ती—*n. mas.* accumulation, earning, profit, gain
बिढ़वना, बिढ़ाना—*v. t.* to earn, to gather, to accumulate.
बित—*n. mas.* wealth, strength, power, stature, height, form
बितताना—*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be sorry; *v. t.* to torment, to tease.
बितना—*n. mas.* same as बित्ता, a span, a pin inserted through the eye of a rope for keeping it in place, toggle.

बितना

बितरना—*v. t.* to divide, to allocate.
बितवना, बिताना—*v. t.* to spend, to pass
बिता—*n. mas.* same as बित्ता, a span.
बिताना—*v. t.* to spend time.
बिताल—*n. mas.* see बैताल ।
बितीतना—*v. i.* to be spent; *v. t.* to spend (time).
बितु—same as बित्त riches, wealth.
बित्त—*n. mas.* wealth, means, capacity; see बिन ।
बित्ता—*n. mas.* span, बित्ते से नापना to measure with span.
बिथकना—*v. i.* to be weary, to be tired, to be vexed, to be astonished, to be charmed, to be struck with wonder, to be alarmed
बिथरना—*v. i.* to be scattered, to be diffused, to blossom
बिथा—*n. fem.* same as व्यथा affliction
बिथारना—*v. t.* to scatter.
बिथित—*adj.* same as व्यथित, afflicted.
बिथोरना—*v. i.* same as बिथराना ।
बिदकना—*v. i.* to split asunder, to be rent, to be wounded.
बिदकाना—*v. t.* to rend, to tear, to wound the body.
बिदर—*n. mas.* the country of Vidarbha, the modern Berar, a mixture of brass and zinc
बिदरन—*n. fem.* a rend, a cut, *adj.* rending, cutting
बिदरी—*n. fem.* vessels which were made of Bidar
बिदल—*n. mas.* a pulse, the seed of pomegranate
बिदला—*adj.* leafless
बिदा—*n. fem.* departure, order to depart, a second marriage, adieu
बिदाई—*n. fem.* a departure, a farewell, an exodus, a leave, an adieu, a send-off, -लेना to depart, -होना to take leave of, -का अभिनन्दन good bye, -का आशीर्वाद valediction, -का प्रणाम farewell, बिदा करना to dismiss, to send, to eject
बिदारना—*v. t.* to rend, to split, to destroy, to rend.
बिदारीकंद—*n. mas.* a kind of red tuber used as medicine.
बिदुराना—*v. i.* to smile
बिदुरानी—*n. fem.* a smile
बिदूषना—*v. t.* to caluminate, to ruin.
बिदेश—*n. mas.* a foreign country.
बिदोख—*n. mas.* enmity, indifference
बिदोरना—*v. t.* to ridicule, to mock at
बिद्दत—*n. fem.* flaw, defect, trouble, calamity, tyranny.
बिधँसना—*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.
बिध—*n. fem.* way, method, means, Brahma, account of income and expenditure; -मिलाना accounting.
बिधना—*n. mas.* a Brahma, fate.
बिधवा—*n. fem.* a widow; -करना to widow, to bereave of husband
बिधासना—*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.
बिधाई, बिधानी—*n. mas.* one who performs an action.
बिन—same as बिना, without.
बिधवाना—*v. t.* see बिधवाना ।
बिनई—*n. mas.* see विनयी ।

बिनउ–*n. fem.* see विनय ।

बिनति, बिनती–*ns. fem.* an entreaty, an earnest request.

बिनन–*n. fem.* the work of knitting, the refuse left off after clearing grain.

बिनना–*v. t.* to knit, to weave, to pick up, to select.

बिनवना–*v. t.* to request, to make an entreaty, to petition.

बिनसना–*v. i.* to be ruined or destroyed; *v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.

बिनसाना– *v. t.* to cause something to be destroyed.

बिना–*ind.* but, without; -अधिकार प्रवेश करना to interlope; -ऐसा प्रवेश करनेवाला interloper; -अधिकार का नियुक्त non-commissioned; -आक्षेप का irrespective; -कर का exempt; -घूँघट का veilless; -चमक का ruffled, mat, -चुकाया (अदा किया) हुआ outstanding (debt); -ढपने का bare; -तार का wireless, -तार की तारबर्की के यत्र को सुर में लाने की क्रिया syntony; -तार की तारबर्की का टेलिफोन radio, -तार के समाचार भेजना to radio; -इस प्रकार भेजा हुआ समाचार radiogram; -तार का टेलिफोन radiophone; -दाम का gratis, gratuitous, -पूर्व विचार का (व्याख्यान) extempore; -बुद्धि के काम करनेवाला machine; -भुनाया uncashed, -मितव्यय के from head to mouth, -मेल का pure, unadulterated, -रंग का white; -रुकावट का (बोलने मे) fluent; -ऐसी बोलचाल fluency; -विचार के lightly, -विलब के on the nail, -हुआ, बिनने योग्य textile, -हुआ वस्त्र textile; -ब्याई हुई nullipara; -शर्त unconditional, -सींग का poll, muley.

बिनाई–*n. fem.* work or wages for knitting, work of picking.

बिनानी–*adj.* ignorant; *n. fem* reflection, consideration.

बिनावट–*n. fem.* texture.

बिनासना–*v. t.* to demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to devastate.

बिनि, बिनु–same as बिना, without.

बिनूठा–*adj.* queer, peculiar, wonderful, odd.

बिनै–same as विनय, a request.

बिनौला–*n. mas.* cotton-seed.

बिन्दु–*n. mas.* same as बूँद, a drop.

बिन्दुक–*n. mas.* a round mark of sandalwood &c. which is made on the forehead.

बिन्दुचित्रक–*n. mas.* a kind of spotted deer or antelope.

बिन्दुतन्त्र–*n. mas.* a chess-board.

बिन्दुपत्र–*n. mas.* same as भोजपत्र ।

बिन्दुमाधव–*n. mas.* one of the names of the god Vishnu.

बिन्दुरेखा–*n. fem.* a line which is made up of the points.

बिन्दुवासर–*n. mas.* the day on which a woman conceives.

बिपच्छ–*n. mas.* an enemy; *adj.* contrary, displeased, unhappy.

बिपच्छी–*n. mas.* an antagonist, a foe.

बिपत, बिपद–*ns. fem.* same as बिपत्ति ।

बिपत्ति-*n. fem.* trouble, affliction, difficulty, distress.

बिपर–same as विप्र, a Brahman.

बिफर–same as बिफल, useless.

बिफरना–*v. i.* to revolt, to be displeased, to be unhappy.

बिबछना–*v. i.* to be entangled, to be antagonistic to.

बिबरन–*adj.* discoloured, disfigured; same as विवर्ण ।

बिबस–*adj.* obliged, compelled, constrained, dependent.

बिबहार–same as व्यवहार treatment.

बिबाई–*n. fem.* corn in the feet.

बिबाक–*adj* same as बेबाक ।

बिबि–*adj.* two; same as बि ।

बिमन-*adj.* dejected, sorry, sad, *adv.* unhappily.

बिमानी–*adj* prideless, not conceited or proud.

बिमोहना–*v. t.* to enchant, to charm.

बिमौरा–*n. mas.* an ant-hill.

बिम्ब–*n. mas* shade, reflection, halo of light, glimmer.

बिम्बित–*adj.* reflected, resplendent.

बिम्बु–*n. fem* the betel nut.

बिय–*adj.* two, second; *n. mas.* seed.

बियत–*n. mas.* the sky

बियरसा–*n. mas.* a kind of lofty mountain tree.

बिया–*n. mas.* a seed; -बोना to sow.

बियाधा–*n. mas.* same as व्याध, one who hunts, hunter

बियाधि-*n. fem.* same as व्याधि, disease, malady.

बियान–*n. mas.* same as ब्यान ।

बियाना–*v. i.* to calve, to yean.

बियापना–*v. i.* to see ब्यापना ।

बियाबान- *n. mas.* a desert, a wilderness, a jungle.

बियारी, बियाल–*n. fem.* same as ब्यालू ।

बियाह–same as ब्याह, marriage.

बियाहता-*adj.* of the woman who is married to a man.

बियो–*n. mas.* grandson.

बिरंग–*adj.* variegated, multicoloured, colourless.

बिरंजी–*n. fem.* a small wire-nail.

बिरगिड–*n. fem.* a brigade.

बिरछ–*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष, a tree.

बिरछिक–*n. mas.* same as वृश्चिक, a scorpion.

बिरझना–*v. i.* to quarrel.

बिरतंत–*n. mas.* same as वृत्तांत, an account, narration.

बिरताना–*v. t.* to distribute.
बिरथा–*adv.* same as व्यर्थ uselessly, in vain.
बिरद–*n mas.* fame, reputation
बिरदत–*n. mas.* a famous warrior, *adj.* famed, reputed.
बिरध–*adj.* same as वृद्ध, old
बिरधाई–*n fem.* old age.
बिरधापन–*n mas.* old age
बिरमना–*v i* to stop, to stay, to be bewitched
बिरमाना–*v t* to cause to halt, to pass time in some work
बिरला–*adj.* rare, uncommon, scarce
बिरवा–*n mas.* a tree, a plant, gram
बिरवाही–*n fem* a clump of small shrubs or bushes
बिरषभ–*n mas* same as वृषभ, a bullock, an ox
बिरसन–*n. mas* poison
बिरह–*n mas.* separation from one's beloved, love-sickness
बिरहा–*n mas* a ballad
बिरहिनी– *adj* suffering from the pangs of separation, *n fem* a woman who is separated from her lover
बिरही–*n. mas* a lover who is suffering from the pangs of separation from his beloved
बिराजना–*v i.* to take one's seat
बिरादर–*n mas* brother.
बिरादरी–*n fem* brotherhood, kindred, community, persons belonging to a clan or caste
बिरान, बिराना–*adj* strange, alien
बिराना, बिरावना– *v t* to mock, to make mouths at
बिरिख–*n mas* same as वृक्ष, a tree
बिरिछ–*n mas* same as वृक्ष, a tree
बिरियाँ–*n fem* time, turn
बिरुआ–*n mas* a kind of swan
बिरुझना–*v i* to quarrel
बिरुद्ध–*adj* contrary, opposite
बिरूप–*adj.* ugly misshapen.
बिरोजा–*n mas.* tar, resin, rosin, turpentine
बिरोधना–*v t* to make enmity with
बिरोधी–*adj.* antagonistic
बिलंद–*adj* high, lofty.
बिलंब–*n. mas.* delay, respite.
बिलंबना–*v. i* to delay, to halt, to stay, to defer
बिलंबी–*adj* sluggish, late
बिल–*n. mas.* a hole, an opening, a cavity, an aperture, a burrow, -करना to burrow
बिलकुल–*adv.* all, quite, full, stark, wholly, sheer, utter, -अस्थायी purely temporary, -नया spick.
बिलखना–*v. i.* to sob, to weep, to lament, to be displeased, to be sorry, to contract
बिलखाना–*v. t* to cause to weep.
बिलग– *adj* separate; *n. mas* separation, enmity, difference.
बिलगना–*v i* to be separated
बिलगाना–*v t* to detach, to disjoin, to separate, to select
बिलगाव–*n mas* separation, detachment, aloofness
बिलच्छन–*adj* see विलक्षण, queer, wonderful, peculiar
बिलछना–*v t* to aim at, to cull
बिलटना–*v i* to be ruined or spoiled
बिलटी–*n fem.* a railway way-bill
बिलनी–*n fem* the black bee, a pimple on the eyelid, sty
बिलपना–*v i* to weep, to lament.
बिलफेल–*adj.* now, at this time
बिलबिलाना–*v i* to be tormented, to be restless with pain, to whine, to move about, (said of small insects, reptiles &c)
बिलभ–*n mas* same as बिलंब, delay
बिलम–*n mas* same as बिलम्ब, delay
बिलमना–*v i* to linger in the way, to delay, to stop
बिलमाना–*v t* to cause to linger owing to love
बिललाना–*v i* same as बिलखाना ।
बिलवाना–*v t* to lose, to destroy, to cause to be ruined by another, to conceal, to be concealed
बिलवास–*n mas* a creature living in burrows or holes
बिलवासी–*adj* living in a hole
बिलशय–*n mas* a snake
बिलसना–*v i* to be embellished, to be delighted, to be pleased, *v t* to enjoy, to feel pleasure.
बिलसाना–*v t* to cause to enjoy, to bring into use, to cause to be enjoyed by another
बिलस्त–*n mas* a span
बिलहरा–*n mas* a small wicker work case used for holding betels
बिला–*ind* without, unless
बिलाई–*n fem* a cat, a kind of shutter used for fastening doors, a hook used for taking out a pot fallen to the bottom of a well
बिलाईकंद–*n mas* a kind of tuber which is used in medicine
बिलाना–*v. i* to be ruined, to disappear, to vanish
बिलार–*n mas* a cat
बिलारी–*n fem* a she-cat
बिलारीकंद–same as बिदारी कंद ।
बिलाव–*n mas* same as बिलार or बिल्ली a cat.
बिलावल–*n mas* a kind of song.
बिलासना–*v t.* to enjoy.
बिलिया–*n fem.* a small cup of metal
बिलूर–*n mas.* same as बिल्लौर a crystal or pebble
बिलेशय–*n. mas.* a snake, a mouse, a hare, a rabbit

बिलैया–*n. fem.* a cat, a puss, -नर a tom-cat; -छोटी catling, -की तरह रोना to waul; -संबंधी feline
बिलोकना–*v t* to look at, to see, to behold, to examine.
बिलोकनि–*n fem* a beholding, casting eye upon, an ogle, a side or amorous glance.
बिलोड़ना–*v. t* to churn milk &c
बिलोन–*adj* saltless, ugly, disfigured.
बिलोना-*v. t.* to churn milk &c., to stir or agitate a liquid, to let fall on the ground.
बिलोरना–*v t* to scatter about.
बिलोलना–*v t* to agitate, to stir
बिलोवना–same as बिलोना ।
बिलोर–*n mas* same as बिल्लौर, a crystal a pebble
बिल्कुल-*adv* see बिलकुल, entire, all
बिल्म–*n mas* glitter, shine, a turban, a cap, a head-dress
बिल्मुक्ता–*adj.* stagnant, which cannot be increased or decreased
बिल्ला–*n. mas* a tom cat, a badge
बिल्ली–*n. fem* see बिलैया ।
बिल्लौर–*n mas* a pebble, a crystal; -के समान स्वच्छ crystalline; - से पूर्ण pebbly, full of pebbles
बिल्लौरी–*adj* pertaining to a crystal or pebble.
बिवराना–*v t.* to dress hair
बिवाई–*n. fem.* chilblain.
बिवाकी–*n. fem.* acquittance
बिसच–*n mas* obstruction, harm, fear, carelessness, disarrangement of things, impediment.
बिसम्भर–*n. mas.* same as विश्वम्भर or the god Vishnu, *adj* careless.
बिसभार–*adj.* not in one's senses
बिस–*n. mas.* same as विष, poison.
बिसकुट–*n. mas* biscuit.
बिसखपड़ा (-रा)–*n. mas.* a chamelion.
बिसज–*n mas.* the lotus.
बिसतरना–*v. t* to extend, to expand.
बिसतुइया–*n. fem.* a lizard.
बिसद–*adj.* see विशद ।
बिसन–*n. mas.* same as व्यसन, evil habits, debauchery
बिसनी–*adj* addicted to bad habits, fashionable
बिसमय–*n. mas.* same as विस्मय, astonishment, wonder.
बिसमरना–*v. t.* to forget.
बिसमिल–*adj.* injured, wounded.
बिसमिल्लाह–*n. mas.* beginning.
बिसयक-*n. mas.* a country, a region, a province.
बिसरना–*v. t.* to forget.
बिसरात–*n. mas.* a mule, a donkey.
बिसराना–*v. i.* to cause to forget.
बिसराम–*n mas.* same as विश्राम repose, rest.
बिसल–*n mas.* a leaflet, a new shoot of a plant.
बिसरावना–*v. t* same as बिसराना ।
बिसवास -same as विश्वास confidence, faith.
बिसवासिनी–*n. fem.* a woman who has faith or confidence.
बिसवासी–*adj.* confidential, faithful.
बिसवसना–*v t* to confide, to have faith in, *v. t.* to kill, to beat.
बिसहना- *v t* to purchase, to buy
बिसहर–*n mas* a snake.
बिसहरू–*n mas.* a buyer.
बिसायँध–*adj.* having putrefying odour, *n. fem.* a foul smell, stench
बिसाख–*n fem.* see विशाखा ।
बिसात–*n fem.* ability, capacity, function, means, power, fund, condition, expanse, capital, estate, a chess board.
बिसाती–*n mas* a pedlar, a haberdasher; -का माल haberdashery, - फेरी करनेवाला a huckster
बिसाना–*v. t* to be brought under control, *v. i* to have poisonous effect on the body
बिसारद–*n. mas.* same as विशारद, a learned man
बिसारना–*v. t* to forget, not recollect or keep in mind
बिसारा- *adj.* full of poison, poisonous, see विषैला ।
बिसास–*n mas* same as विश्वास confidence, faith.
बिसासिन, बिसासिनी–*ns fem.* a faithless or untrustworthy woman.
बिसासी–*adj.* deceptive, unfit to be relied on; see अविश्वासी ।
बिसाह–*n. mas.* a sale, a purchase.
बिसाहना–*v. t.* to buy, to purchase; *n. mas* purchase.
बिसाहनी–*n. fem.* a thing bought or purchased, a purchase.
बिसाहा–*n. fem.* articles bought or purchased, a commodity.
बिसियर–*adj.* poisonous.
बिसूरना–*v. i.* to be sorry; *n. fem* anxiety, sorrow.
बिसेस–same as विशेष, special.
बिसेखना–*v. t.* to describe a subject in detail, to settle.
बिसेसर–same as विश्वेश्वर ।
बिस्कुट–*n. mas.* a biscuit.
बिस्तर– *n. mas.* a bed, a bedding, extent, expanse.
बिस्तरना–*v. i.* to be spread; *v t.* to expand, to describe in detail.
बिस्तारना–*v. t.* to extend, to expand, to spread something.

बिस्तुइया—*n. fem.* a lizard.
बिस्वा—*n. mas.* the twentieth part of a bigha; बीस बिस्वा certainly, completely, entirely.
बिस्वादार—*n. mas.* a co-sharer.
बिस्वास—*n. mas.* faith, confidence.
बिहग—*n. mas.* a bird.
बिहड़ना—*v. t.* to break into fragments, to ruin, to kill.
बिहँसना—*v. t.* to smile, to laugh.
बिहँसाना—*v. t* to please, to cause to laugh; *v. i.* to be pleased, to bloom, to blossom
बिहग—*n. mas* a bird.
बिहतर, बिहतरी-see बेहतर, बेहतरी ।
बिहद्द—*adj.* too much, beyond limits.
बिहबल—*adj* agitated, perplexed; see बिह्वल ।
बिहनौर—*n fem.* a seed-plot.
बिहरना—*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly; *v. t* to burst up, to break up
बिहारना—*v. t* to cause to be burst up.
बिहाई—*n. fem.* alternate weeping and laughing of infants while they are a sleep.
बिहाग—*n. mas* a kind of song
बिहान—*n. mas* early morning, dawn, the other day.
बिहाना—*v t* to leave off, to abandon; *v. i* to pass time
बिहार—*n. mas* strolling, walking, amusement, recreation, name of an Indian state, a Buddhistic monastery.
बिहारना—*v i.* to enjoy, to frolic, to stroll, to loiter
बिहारी—*n mas* a native of Bihar, an epithet of Lord Krishna.
बिहाल—*adj* perplexed, restless
बिहिश्त—*n. mas* heaven, paradise.
बिही—*n. fem* quince, a kind of fruit -दाना the seeds of quince
बिहीन—*adj* without, devoid of
बिहून—*adj* same as बिहीन ।
बिहोरना—*v i* to be separated.
बींड—*n fem* a bundle of reeds, a heap of grass &c
बींडा—*n. mas* a coil of grass, cloth folded and placed on the head to carry a burden
बींधना—*v. i* to be entangled, *v t* to pierce, to bore a hole into
बी—*n fem* same as बीबी, a lady
बीका—*adj* crooked, not straight
बीख—*n mas* a pace
बीग—*n mas* a wolf
बीगना—*v t* to scatter, to throw away something
बीघा—*n mas.* a land measure which is five eighth of an acre
बीच—*n mas* middle centre, hostility, difference, intermediate time or space interval, interim, occasion; *adv* in the midst of, between, among, during, -का स्थान interstice. -मे meanwhile, during, between, in the meantime, among, amongst, within, amid, in the midst of, -मे स्थापित करना to interlard, -बीच मे at intervals, -मे रखना या आना to interpose. -का mean, -करना to settle a dispute, -पडना to be a referee or mediator; -पारना (-डालना) to make a change, -बचाव mediation, -रखना to consider alien, -मे कूदना to interrupt, to disturb
बीचु—*n. mas* difference, occasion, opportunity; see बीच ।
बीचोबीच—*adv.* exactly in the middle or centre of things
बीछना—*v t* to pick up, to select.
बीछी—same as बिच्छू a scorpion
बीछू—*n. mas.* same as बीछी ।
बीज—*n mas* a seed, the origin, grain, a store, a germ, a pip, nucleus, cause, semen, -कोश a capsule, a seed-vessel, a pericarp, -सबधी nuclear, -बेचनेवाला a seedsman, -पूर्ण *adj* seedy, -नाशक germicidal, -लेख पद्धति cypher, -हीन aspermous, -गणित Algebra, -प्रसारण semination. -उत्पन्न करनेवाला seminiferous. -गणित सबधी Algebraical.
बीजक—*n mas* list, inventory, catalogue, invoice, bill (of payment), indent, scrip, a ticket tied to goods to mark their contents, prices &c
बीजगणित—*n mas* see under बीज ।
बीजत्व—*n mas.* origin, germ
बीजदर्शक—*n mas* the manager of a dramatic performance
बीजन—*n mas* a small hand-fan
बीजपूर, बीजपूरक—*ns. mas.* a kind of big lemon
बीजबद—*n mas* seeds of a fruit used in medicine.
बीजमत्र-*n mas.* the essential Mantra for propitiating a deity.
बीजरी—*n fem* same as बिजली lightning, see विद्युत ।
बीजा—*adj* second
बीजल—*adj.* full of small seeds; *n fem* a sword
बीजवाहन—*n mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
बीजाक्षर—*n mas* the first letter of a बीजमत्र ।
बीजांकुर—*n. mas* a seed-leaf.
बीजाध्यक्ष—*n mas* Shiva
बीजित—*adj* sown (as seeds)
बीजाश्व—*n mas* a stud, a stallion
बीजी—*n fem* the stone of a fruit
बीजु, बीजुरी—*n fem.* same as बिजली, lightning see बीजरी ।
बीजू—*adj.* produced from a seed or stone (as distinguished from a grafted tree)
बीझना—*v i* to be complicated

बीझा—*adj.* solitary, lonely.
बीट—*n. mas.* the dung of birds, a long thin strip of wood or metal.
बीड़—*n. fem.* a heap of coins placed one over the other, rouleau.
बीड़ा—*n. mas* a gage, a betel leaf seasoned and folded, the hilt of a sword; -उठाना to undertake a business, to accept a challenge.
बीड़ी—*n. fem.* a packet of betel leaves, crude form of a cigarette.
बीणा—*n. fem.* a kind of lute.
बीतना—*v. i.* to elapse, to pass, to befall, to occur, to happen, to expire (as time), to come to pass; बीत जाना to lapse, to elapse; बीता हुआ past, ago, bygone; बीती हुई घटना पर विचार करनेवाला retrospective (person).
बीथित—*adj.* troubled, afflicted.
बीधना—*v. i.* to be ensnared.
बीन—*n. fem.* same as बीणा a lute, a lyre, a harp, a hurdy-gurdy, -बजाना to harp, -पर गाने योग्य lyric, -बजानेवाला a harper, a lyrist, a lutist, a lutanist.
बीनना—*v.* to pick up, to choose, to select, to weave.
बीफै—*n. mas.* Thursday.
बीबी—*n. fem.* a lady, a dame, a wife, a mistress.
बीभत्स—*adj.* loathsome, hideous, atrocious, contemptible, cruel, sinful, *n. mas* the sentiment of disgust in poetry.
बीमाकक—*n mas.* Actuary
बीमा—*n. mas* an insurance, an assurance, -करना to insure, to under write, -करनेवाला an insurer, an underwriter; -किस्त premium, -कृत पत्र insured letter
बीमार—*adj. & n mas* ill, sick, unwell, indisposed, valetudinarian; -खाना a hospital; see हस्पताल ।
बीमारी— *n. fem.* illness, malady, disease, distemper, sickness; -का प्रमाण पत्र medical certificate of sickness.
बीय—*adj.* same as बीजा, a second.
बीया—*adj.* second; *n. mas.* a seed, a germ.
बीर—*adj.* brave, intrepid; *n. mas.* brother; *n. fem.* a female friend, an ornament for the ear, pasture, grazing ground.
बीरउ—*n. mas.* see बिरवा ।
बीरज—*n. mas.* same as वीर्य ।
बीरन—*n. mas.* a brother.
बीर्रान—*n fem.* an ear-ring.
बीरबहूटी—*n. fem.* a small red insect which appears when the first rains fall, the ladycow, the ladyfly, the ladybird.
बीरा—*n. mas.* same as बीड़ा ।
बीरी—*n. fem.* same as बीड़ा ; an ornament for the ear.
बीरो—*n. mas.* a tree.
बील—*adj.* hollow, low, marshy (ground): see बिल ।
बीस—*adj.* twenty; -बिस्वे most probably.
बीसवाँ—*adj.* twentieth.
बीसी-*n. fem.* a group of twenty objects, a score.
बीह—same as बीस, twenty.
बीहड़—*adj.* rugged, uneven, arduous, difficult, shaggy, rough.
बुंद -*n. mas.* same as बूँद, a drop.
बुंदकी—*n. fem.* a small round point, a small round spot.
बुंदा—*n. mas.* an ornament in the form of a pendant which is worn in the ear, a dot or point.
बुंदिया—*n. fem.* sweetmeat in the form of small drops
बुंदीदार—*adj.* having small round spots on dots, dotted.
बुंदौरी—*n. fem.* same as बुंदिया ।
बुआ—*n. fem.* father's sister.
बुक—*n fem* a kind of fine muslin.
बुकचा—*n. mas.* a bundle.
बुकची—*n. fem.* a small bundle, a tailor's wallet for keeping needles, thread, tape &c
बुकनी—*n. fem.* powder trituration; -करना to levigate, -करने की क्रिया pulverization; -के सदृश powdery.
बुकस—*n. mas.* a scavenger.
बुकनी—*n. fem* powder, a kind of digestive powder.
बुक्का—*n. mas* finely powdered talc or mica; *adj.* handful.
बुक्कार-*n. mas.* the roaring of a lion or tiger &c
बुक्की—*n. fem.* stays which are worn on the bust and tied from behind.
बुख़ार—*n. mas.* steam, mist, fog-fever, excitement which is often caused by anger, agony &c.
बुखारचा—*n mas.* a small balcony before a window.
बुग--*n. mas* a mosquito.
बुगचा—*n. mas.* see बुकचा ।
बुगदर—*n. mas.* a mosquito.
बुगदा—*n. mas.* a butcher's knife.
बुगियल—*n.* a grazing-ground or pasture for cattle.
बुजकसाब—*n. mas.* a butcher who sells meat at a shop.
बुज़दिल—*adj.* timid, coward.
बुजुर्ग—*adj.* old, elderly, venerable; *n. mas* fore-father, ancestor.
बुझना—*v. i.* to be extinguished, to be quenched, to be damped, to be soaked, to be dejected or cast down in spirits.
बुझाना—*v. t.* to quench, to put out, to drown, to slake, to extinguish, to deject, to depress,

to assure, to instruct; बुझाया हुआ extinguished or quenched; बुझाया हुआ चूना slaked lime; बुझाने में असमर्थ quenchless; जहर में बुझाना to temper a weapon by dipping it into a solution of poison.

बुझाई–*n. fem.* act of quenching.

बुट–*n. fem.* same as बूटी, a vegetable, a shrub

बुटना–*v. i.* to flee, to run away.

बुड़की–*n. fem.* a dip into water.

बुड़ना–*v. i.* see बूड़ना ।

बुड़बुड़ाना–*v. i.* to mutter.

बुड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause to drown or dip into water.

बुड़ाव–*n. mas.* same as डुबाव ।

बुड्ढा–*adj.* old, aged; -होनेवाला senescent growing old.

बुड्ढी– *adj. fem.* an old woman, -स्त्री a harridan.

बुढ़वा–same as बुड्ढा, old.

बुढ़ाई–*n. fem.* old age.

बुढ़ाना–*v. i.* to get old.

बुढ़ापा, बुढ़ौती–*ns. mas* old age.

बुत–*n. mas.* a statue, an idol, an image, an object of love, beloved; *adj.* motionless like an image or idol.

बुतना–*v. t.* to be extinguished, to be put out (as fire).

बुतपरस्त-*n. mas.* an idol-worshipper; see मूर्त्ति-पूजक ।

बुतपरस्ती–*n. fem.* idol-worship.

बुतशिकन– *n mas.* an image-breaker, an iconoclast.

बुताना–same as बुझाना to quench, to blow out, to put out.

बुताम–*n. mas.* a button, -लगाना to button (a garment).

बुत्ता–*n. mas.* a trick, deception, conceit, pretext, excuse, fraud.

बुदबुद–*n. mas.* a bubble; -करना to bubble, to simmer.

बुदबुदा–*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुदबुदाना–*v. i.* to mutter.

बुद्ध–*adj.* awake, learned, watchful, understood, apprehended; *n. mas.* Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist religion.

बुद्धि–*n. fem.* mind, wit, intelligence, sense, head, comprehension, thought, wisdom, opinion, knowledge, sagacity; -रहित mechanical; -हीन irrational, brainless, foolish, wild, stupid; -भ्रंश dementia; -पूर्वक heedfully, deliberately; -विलास sally; -हीनता irrationality; -संबंधी mental, intellectual; -नाश करना to infatuate; -शास्त्र noology; -पर incomprehensible.

बुद्धिमत्ता–*n. fem.* wisdom, intelligence, comprehension.

बुद्धिमान्–*adj.* intelligent, sensible, sagacious, politic, sane, brilliant, sapient, talented, prudent, clever, apprehensive, discreet, rational, wise, learned.

बुद्धिमानी–*n. fem.* sapience, sagacity, prudence, intelligence.

बुद्धिवत–*adj.* same as बुद्धिमान् ।

बुद्धिशाली, बुद्धिशील–*adjs.* same as बुद्धिमान्, clever, wise, learned.

[illegible]–*adj.* of keen intelligence

[illegible]–*n. mas.* a minister.

बुद्धिहत–*adj.* foolish, unwise.

बुद्धिहीन–*adj.* see बुद्धिहत ।

बुद्बुद–*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुध–*n. mas.* the planet Mercury; *adj.* wise, intelligent; -जामी the Moon, the father of Mercury.

बुधतात–*n mas.* the Moon.

बुद्धरत्न–*n mas* a ruby.

बुधवान–*adj.* same as बुद्धिमान् wise

बुधवार–*n. mas.* Wednesday.

बुधान–*n. mas.* a poet.

बुधि–same as बुद्धि, wisdom.

बुधित–*adj* known.

बुधिल–*adj* wise, intelligent

बुनना–*v. t.* to weave, to knit, to intertwine; बुना हुआ woven.

बुनाई–*n. fem.* the act or wages which is paid for weaving

बुनावट–*n. fem* texture of cloth.

बुनियाद– *n. fem* basis, root, foundation, origin, reality; बुनियादी *adj.* basic; शिक्षा basic education.

बुबुकना–*v i.* to weep bitterly.

बुबुकारी–*n. fem.* weeping bitterly.

बुबुधान–*n. mas.* a wise person.

बुभुक्षा–*n. fem.* hunger, appetite.

बुभुक्षित–*adj.* hungry.

बुभुक्षु–*adj.* hungry.

बुभूषक–*adj.* desiring to win fame

बुभूषा–*n. fem.* a desire for fame.

बुयाम–*n. mas.* a jar of China clay.

बुरकना–*v. t.* to sprinkle powder over a thing.

बुरका–*n. mas.* a veil, a mantle.

बुरा–*adj.* bad, ill, wicked, faulty, worthless, slow; -मानना to take ill; -भला gain and loss, good and bad; -भला कहना to abuse; -लगना to be unpleasant; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग mal, male, mali; -प्रबंध miscarriage, mismanagement; -प्रबन्ध करना to mismanage; -मानना to resent; -माननेवाला resentful; -मार्ग दिखलाना to misdirect; -शकुन a bad omen; -व्यवहार maltreatment; -व्यवहार करना to maltreat; बुरी अवस्था rust, sore; बुरी तरह काम में लाना to misuse; बुरी रीति maladjustment; -शासन maladministration; -शील bad character; बुरे

चरित्र का disreputable, बुरे व्यवहार का unruly

बुराई– *n. fem.* badness, wickedness, flaw, defect, mischief, villainy, dissension; -ही सब पदार्थों मे देखनेवाला pessimist, यह सिद्धान्त pessimism, -ऐसे सिद्धान्त का pessimistic

बुरादा–*n mas.* saw-dust, -धातु का filings of metals

बुरुस–*n mas* a brush

बुर्ज, बुर्जी–*n mas* a tower, a slender turret, pinnacle.

बुर्द–*n fem* an extra income, an additional profit, a wager, the state when king only remains at chess on one side on the chess-board

बुलद–*adj* high, lofty, heavy

बुलंदी–*n fem.* height.

बुलबुल–*n. fem.* a philomel, a nightingale, *Daulias luscinia.*

बुलबुला–*n mas* a bubble

बुलवाना–*v t* to cause to invite, to send for, to call.

बुलाक–*n mas* a nose-pendant

बुलाकी–*n. mas.* a species of horse

बुलाना–*v t* to call, to summon, to convene, to invite, to send for, to beacon, to cite, to evoke.

बुलावा–*n mas* a call, an invitation.

बुलाह–*n. mas* a horse whose hairs of the mane and tail are yellow

बुलाहट–*n mas* a call, a summons, -का आज्ञापत्र a writ.

बुलौवा–*n. mas.* same as बुलावा an invitation. a call

बुल्लन–*n. mas* the face

बुल्ला–*n. mas* a bubble.

बुस–*n mas.* straw, rind over corn

बुहारन–*n. fem.* sweepings

बुहारना–*v t* to clean (floor &c), by sweeping, to sweep

बुहारी– *n fem.* a broomstick, a besom, see बुहारन ।

बुहारू–*n. mas* a sweeper.

बूंद–*n mas.* a drop, semen, a kind of cloth; -नापने की नली a stactometer; -टपकना to trickle.

बूंदा बूंदी–*n. fem.* a light shower of rain.

बूंदी–*n fem.* drops of rain. sweetmeat in the form of drops.

बू–*n. fem.* odour, smell, scent, foul odour.

बूआ–*n. fem.* father's sister, elder sister, *n. mas.* clasp

बूकना–*v t.* to grind, to powder, to pulverise, to speak fluently.

बूचड़–*n. mas.* a butcher; -खाना a slaughter-house, an abbatoir.

बूचा–*n. mas.* a large nail.

बूचा–*adj.* ear-cropped, devoid of ears or tail.

बूजन–*n. mas* a monkey, an ape.

बूजना–*v* to deceive

बूझ–*n mas.* understanding, intellect, comprehension, a riddle

बूझन–*n mas* same as बूझ ।

बूट–*n mas* green pods of a gram, a tree, a plant

बूटनि–*n fem* same as बीरबहूटी ।

बूटा–*n mas* a shrub, a bush, a pattern of flower worked on cloth.

बूटी–*n fem.* a medicinal plant, the intoxicating hemp, a small flower which is worked on cloth, a pip on a playing card

बूडना–*v t.* to drown, to dip, to be immersed in water

बूडा–*n mas* a flood which is caused by heavy rains

बूढ –*adj* old, *n mas.* a red colour

बूढ़ा–*adj.* same as बुड्ढा. old, aged

बूता–*n mas* strength.

बूरना–*v t* to be drowned

बूरा–*n mas* unrefined sugar powder (which is yellow)

बृच्छ–same as वृक्ष, a tree

बृहती–*n fem* reaping, a medicinal plant, a scarf worn on shoulders

बृहत्–*adj* large, strong, powerful, high, violent, forcible

बृहदारण्य–*n mas* the name of an important Upanishad

बृहद–same as बृहत् ।

बृहदेला–*n fem* a large cardamom.

बृहद्ली–*n fem* the sensitive plant

बृहद्धन–*adj* very rich

बृहद्रथ–*n mas* Indra, name of Jarasandh's father

बृहस्पति–*n mas* the preceptor of gods, the fifth planet of the solar system (called गुरु)

बेंग–*n mas* a frog

बेगल– *n mas* seeds given to a farmer for sowing.

बेंच–*n mas.* a bench.

बेचना–*v t* to sell.

बेंट, बेंठ–*ns fem.* handle or haft of an instrument.

बेड़–*n. fem.* a prop, a support.

बेंडा–*adj.* crooked, oblique, transverse· बेंडे बल पडे रहना to lie transverse

बेंड़ी–*n. fem.* a wicker-work basket

बेढ़–*n. mas.* a windmill.

बेंत–*n. mas.* cane, ratten, a stick of cane; -मलाका टापू की malacca cane; -की तरह काँपना to quiver, to thrill.

बेंदली–*n. fem.* see बन्दी ।

बेंदा–*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the fore-

head.
बेंदी—*n. fem.* a cypher, an ornament worn on the forehead
बेवड़ा—*n. mas.* a wooden rod used for tightening leaves of doors
बे—*prep.* without, out of, void of, a vocative particle used to express contempt.
बेअंत—*adj.* indefinite, limitless, without end or limit
बेअकल—*adj.* foolish, stupid.
बेअकली—*n. fem.* foolishness, stupidity, folly
बेअदब—*adj* rude, impudent.
बेआब—*adj.* without lustre, worthless, of no value.
बेआरा—*n. mas.* a mixture of wheat and gram.
बेआबरू—*n. fem.* disgraced.
बेओनी—*n. fem* a weaver's comb.
बेइंसाफी—*n. fem.* injustice, tyranny
बेइज्जत—*adj* disgraced, dishonoured; see बेकदर ।
बेइज्जती—*n. fem.* disgrac., dishonour.
बेइल्म—*adj.* illiterate
बेइमान—*adj* dishonest, treacherous.
बेइमानी—*n. fem.* improbity.
बेउज्र—*adj* loyal. faithful.
बेकदर—*adj.* disgraced, dishonoured.
बेकदरी—*n fem.* dishonour, disgrace, direspect.
बेकरार— *adj.* restless, uneasy, perplexed, agitated.
बेकरारी—*n. fem.* uneasiness, perplexity, restlessness.
बेकल—*adj* disturbed in mind
बेकली—*n. fem.* uneasiness, restlessness, perplexity.
बेकस—*adj* humble, mean, shelterless, without a patron.
बेकसूर—*adj* innocent, faultless.
बेकहा—*adj.* unyielding, obstinate, undisciplined.
बेकाबू—*adj.* uncontrolled, not under subjugation or control.
बेकाम—*adj.* unemployed, idle; -घूमना to saunter, to loiter.
बेकायदा—*adj.* contrary to rule or law, illegal.
बेकार—*adj.* unemployed, useless, idle, doing no work.
बेकारयो— *n. mas.* a word which is used for calling persons.
बेकारी—*n. fem.* unemployment.
बेकुसूर—*adj.* same as बेकसूर ।
बेख—*n. mas.* a mimic, a buffoon, a personification.
बेखटक—*adv* without apprehension, freely, without reserve.
बेखबर—*adj.* uninformed, senseless.
बेखबरी—*n. fem* the state of being out of senses, a swoon
बेखौफ—*adj* intrepid, fearless
बेग—*n. mas.* a bag, a satchel, a knapsack. -घोड़े की काठी में लगा हुआ पिस्तोल रखने का holster. -सिपाहियों के भोजन इत्यादि रखने का haversack
बेगम—*n. fem* a woman of high rank, a queen
बेगर—*n. mas.* spices mixed in treacle; *adv* without
बेगरज—*adj* careless
बेगरजी—*n fem* carelessness
बेगसर—*n mas* a mule, a donkey
बेगानी—*n. fem* inexperience
बेगाना—*adj* foreign, alien, inexperienced, *n mas.* a novice.
बेगार—*n mas* a person who is forced to work, work done carelessly, -टालना to do a work without due attention.
बेगारी—*n fem* the act of forcing some one to do a work.
बेगि—*adv* quickly, immediately.
बेगुनाह— *adj.* faultless, sinless, innocent, without blemish.
बेचक—*n mas* one who sells a commodity, a merchant
बेचना—*v. t* to dispose of, to sell, to fetch, to vend, बेच खाना to lose; -सस्ते दाम पर to dump
बेचनेवाला—*n mas.* a seller, a vendor, a salesman; बेचने योग्य saleable, vendible (article)
बेचवाना—*v. t* to cause to sell
बेचान—*n. mas.* endorsement.
बेचानी लिखत—*n mas.* negotiable instrument.
बेचाबिक्री—*n. fem* trade, commerce, a sale, bargain.
बेचिराग—*adj.* without light or lamp.
बेचारा—*adj.* wretched, helpless, poor
बेचैन—*adj.* restless, unquiet, uneasy, continually moving.
बेचैनी— *n. fem.* restlessness, uneasiness, unquietness.
बेजड़—*adj.* having no foundation.
बेजबान—*adj.* dumb, mute, poor, wretched; see गूंगा ।
बेजबाबदार—*adj.* irresponsible.
बेजा— *adj.* improper, irregular, bad, unbecoming, inaccurate.
बेजान—*adj* dead, lifeless, weal.
बेजाब्ता—*adj.* unlawful, illegal.
बेजार—*adj.* extremely sorry for doing a thing.
बेजू—*n. mas.* a kind of wild animal
बेजोड़—*adj.* disjointed, entire, whole, matchless, ideal.
बेझना—same as बेधना, to pierce.
बेझरा—*n. mas.* a mixture of several kinds of cereals.
बेझा—*n mas.* an aim, a target.
बेटकी—same as बेटी, a daughter.

बेटला—same as बेटा, a son.
बेटा—*n. mas.* a son.
बेटौना—*n. mas.* same as बेटा ।
बेटी—*n. fem.* a daughter.
बेठन—*n. mas.* a packing or covering cloth, a wrapper.
बेठिकाने—*adj. & adv.* in the wrong place, out of place, useless.
बेड़—*n. mas.* an enclosure made round trees, a nursery for plants.
बेड़ना—*v. t.* to make a ditch or moat round a tree.
बेड़ा—*n. mas.* a raft, a float; -जहाजो का a navy; -छोटे जहाजों का a flotilla; *adj.* difficult, arduous; -पार करना to relieve some one from distress or difficulty
बेड़िन, बेड़िनी—*ns. fem.* a dancing girl.
बेड़ी—*n. fem.* iron fetters for the legs, gyves, shackles, a kind of wicker-work basket used for irrigating fields, -पहिराना to shackle, to fetter.
बेडौल—*adj* misshapen, incongruous, ugly, clumsy, irregular, ill-bred, uneducated.
बेढंगा—*adj.* clumsy, rough, -होना to sprawl, to be clumsy
बेढंगापन—*n. mas.* ugliness, clumsiness, roughness.
बेढ—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
बेढई—*n fem* a kind of pudding.
बेढना—*v t* to enclose with a fence, to pound cattle.
बेढब—*adj* ill-formed, ugly, deformed; *adv.* in a bad manner, daubly
बेढा—*n. mas.* a kind of bracelet, an enclosure, a kitchen-garden which is planted near a house.
बेणीफूल—*n mas.* a kind of floral ornament worn on the head.
बेतकल्लुफ-*adj* frank, without observing formalities, without reserve, unrestrained.
बेतकल्लुफी—*n. fem.* frankness.
बेतकसीर—*adv.* sinless, faultless.
बेतना—*v. t.* to appear, to seem.
बेतमीज—*adj.* rude, unmannerly, impertinent, trifling
बेतरह-*adv.* badly, improperly; *adv.* very much.
बेतरीका—*adj & adv.* improper, illegal, improperly, rudely.
बेतहाशा—*adv.* with great swiftness, carelessly, recklessly, without consideration.
बेताब—*adj.* weak, feeble, perplexed.
बेतार-*adj.* wireless; -का तार wireless telegraphy.
बेताल—*adj.* out of tune; *n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel.
बेतुका— *adj* unharmonious, ill-shaped, grotesque, absurd, incongruous; -पन absurdity, incongruity.
बेतौर—*adv.* in a bad way.
बेदखल— *adj.* ejected, dispossessed from holdings, ousted.
बेदखली— *n. fem.* ejectment, eviction, dispossession from holding.
बेदम—*adj.* dead, lifeless, breathless, old and ragged.
बेदमजनूं—*n. mas.* a tree whose bark and fruits are used in medicine.
बेदमुश्क—*n. mas.* a tree bearing delicate fragrant flowers.
बेदर्द—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, inhuman, barbarous, unsympathetic; see निर्दय ।
बेदर्दी—*n. fem.* hard-heartedness.
बेदाग—*adj* spotless, clear, innocent, without flaw, clean
बेदाना—*n mas.* a kind of pomegranate of Kabul; *adj* foolish, stupid, unwise.
बेदाम—*adj.* without price.
बेध—*n mas.* a small hole, a puncture in a thing.
बेधड़क—*adv* fearlessly, amain, unhesitatingly; *adj.* fearless, plucky, dauntless, intrepid.
बेधना— *v. t.* to pierce hole in a thing, to puncture
बेधर्म—*adj.* irreligious, *n. mas.* a heretic
बेंधिया—*n mas.* an iron goad.
बेधीर—*adj.* impatient
बेन—*n. mas.* a flute, a pipe, the musical pipe of a snake-charmer
बेनसीब—*adj* unfortunate
बेनजीर—*adj* peerless, matchless
बेनट—*n. fem.* a bayonet
बेना—*n mas* a hand fan
बेनागा—*adv* continuously
बेनाप—*adj* not measured, unsurveyed.
बेनिमून—*adj* peerless, matchless.
बेनी—*n. fem.* a braid of hair, same as त्रिवेणी ।
बेनु—*n. mas* a flute, a bamboo.
बेपरद—*adj.* not screened, unveiled, naked, uncovered.
बेपरवार, बेपरवाह—*adj* unmindful, careless, indifferent, benevolent.
बेपरवाही—*n. fem.* indifference.
बेपाई—*adj.* perplexed, astonished.
बेपार, बेपारी-see व्यापार, व्यापारी ।
बेपीर—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, unsympathising.
बेपेंदी—*adj.* without a bottom; -का लोटा an unprincipled person.
बेफायदा—*adv.* uselessly.
बेफिक्र—*adj.* free from care or anxiety, contented, thoughtless.
बेफिक्री—*n. fem.* freedom from care or anxiety, contentedness.
बेबस—*adj.* under the control of another, help-

less, powerless

बेबसी–*n fem.* subjugation.

बेबाक–*adj.* (debt) which is paid up; बेबाकी (प्रमाण) पत्र no demand certificate

बेबुनियाद–*adj* without a foundation.

बेब्याहा–*adj & n mas* unmarried, a bachelor (*fem* maid)

बेमन–*adv* without desire

बेभाव–*adj* unlimited, without bound, boundless.

बेमरम्मत–*adj* not repaired.

बेमालूम– *adv* without informing any one, secretly.

बेमारी–*n fem* same as बीमारी ।

बेमिलावट–*adj.* without mixture.

बेमुरव्वत–*adj.* impolite, rigid, cruel

बेमेल-*adj* incoherent, inharmonious, irreconcilable.

बेमौका–*adj* untimely, inopportune

बेरंग–*adj* colourless

बेर–*n mas.* a plum, a jujube, -का फल prune, *n. fem* turn, delay, *adv* frequently, again and again, repeatedly; -बेर repeatedly

बेरजरी–*n fem.* the forest plum

बेरवा–*n mas* a bracelet

बेरस–*adj* insipid, sapless

बेरहम–*adj* cruel, hard-hearted, pitiless

बेरहमी–*n fem* cruelty

बेरा–*n mas* time, occasion, early morning, dawn

बेरादरी–*n. fem* see बिरादरी ।

बेराम–*adj* see बीमार ।

बेरामी–*n fem* see बीमारी ।

बेरियाँ–*n fem* time, occasion

बेरी–*n fem* same as बेर or बेडी ।

बेरुई–*n fem* a prostitute.

बेरुख– *adj* impolite, rigid, unyielding, angry

बेरूप–*adj* ugly, clumsy

बेरोक–*adj* unobstructed

बेरोजगार– *adj.* without an occupation or trade.

बेलद *adj.* high, lofty, unsuccessful in an enterprise.

बेलब–same as बिलब, delay.

बेल–*n. mas* the wood-apple *Aegle marmelos*, *n fem.* a creeping plant, a creeper, a tape, a flowery decoration made on walls

बेलक–*n. mas.* a kind of axe, an oar, a shovel, a mattock, money given as tips to servants &c.

बेलचा– *n. mas.* a pick-axe, a mattock, a shovel

बेलदार–*n. mas.* a labourer who digs with a spade, a digger

बेलदारी–*n fem.* working with a pick-axe

बेलन- *n. mas* a roller, a rolling pin, -के समान आकृति a cylinder

बेलना- *n mas* a pastry roller, rolling pin, *v t* to roll kneaded flour into flat round cakes, to laminate, to ruin, -पापड बेलना to destroy a work

बेलन

बेलपत्र- *n mas* a leaf of the *Bel* tree or wood apple

बेलमना–*v. i* to enjoy or take delight

बेलहरा–*n mas* see बिलहरा ।

बेला–*n mas* a jasmine flower, wave, a cup, a bottle of leather, seashore, time, a violin, a fiddle, -बजाना to fiddle, -बजानेवाला a violinist

बेला

बेलाग– *adj* quite separate, evident, clear, obvious.

बेली–*n mas* companion, associate

बेलोच– *adj.* inelastic, -पूर्ति inelastic demand

बेलौस–*adj.* strict, rigid, true.

बेवकूफ–*adj* foolish, unintelligent, stupid, ignorant

बेवकूफी–*n. fem.* stupidity, foolishness, ignorance

बेवक्त– *adv.* untimely, inopportunately, prematurely

बेवतन–*adj.* homeless, foreigner.

बेवपार–*n mas* same as व्यापार, trade

बेवफा–*adj.* ungrateful, cruel, rigid

बेवरा–*n. mas.* detailed account, explanation, details.

बेवरेबाजी–*n fem* cunning, deception, artifice craft.

बेवरेवार–*adj* detailed, *adv* distinctly, explicitly, in detail

बेवसाय–*n mas* same as व्यवसाय, occupation, trade

बेवस्था–*n fem.* see व्यवस्था ।

बेवहरना–*v. i* to behave.

बेवहरिया–*n mas* a money-lender, a trader, same as महाजन ।

बेवहार–*n mas* see व्यवहार ।

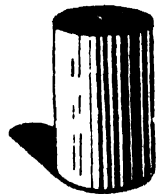
बेवा–*n fem* a widow

बेवाई–*n fem* whitlow

बेबाकी पत्र–*n mas* No Demand Certificate

बेवान–*n. mas* a self-moving car of a Hindu deity.

बेश–*adj.* superior, greater, more, excellent, best.

बेशऊर–*adj.* foolish, not polite

बेशऊरी—*n. fem* foolishness
बेशक—*adv* of course, necessarily, certainly, without doubt
बेशकीमत—*adj* precious, costly
बेशकीमती—*adj* costly, of great value.
बेशरम—*adj.* shameless
बेशरमी—*n. fem* shameless condition.
बेशी—*n. fem.* an increase, an excess, surplus.
बेशुमार—*adj* numberless, innumerable, countless.
बेश्म—*n mas* a house, a dwelling place, a place of residence.
बेसंदर—*n mas* fire
बेसभर—*adj* senseless
बेसन—*n. mas* flour of gram pulse
बेसनी—*adj* made of or mixed with flour of gram
बेसबब—*adv* without a cause.
बेसबरा—*adj.* impatient, intolerable
बेसबरी—*n fem* impatience.
बेसमझ—*adj.* foolish.
बेसमझी—*n fem.* folly, foolishness
बेसर—*n. mas* a mule, a nose-ring
बेसरा—*adj* homeless, a kind of bird.
बेसवा—*n fem* a prostitute.
बेसा—*n. fem* a prostitute; *n mas* appearance
बेसारा—*n mas.* an upholder, fixer
बेसाह—*n mas.* a purchased article, a bargain
बेसाहना—*v. t* to buy, to purchase, to pick up a quarrel
बेसाहनी—*n. fem* the work of purchasing or buying
बेसी—*adj & adv* much, more; see बेशी surplus addition
बेसुध—*adj* senseless, in a swoon
बेसुधी—*n fem* trance, swoon.
बेसुर, बेसुरा—*adj.* unharmonious, out of tune, inopportune.
बेस्वाद- *adj.* insipid, flat, tasteless, musty, distasteful, stale; -करना to stale, to make insipid
बेहगम-*adj* ugly, ill-shaped, clumsy, grotesque
बेहँसना—*v. i* to laugh loudly.
बेह—*n mas* a hole, a perforation.
बेहड़-*adj* same as बीहड़ uneven
बेहतर- *adj* better, *ind.* very well
बेहतरी—*n. fem* goodness, excellence
बेहद—*adj* boundless, unlimited
बेहन—*n. mas* a nursery which is used for rice plants.
बेहना—*n. mas.* a tribe of weavers
बेहया—*adj* shameless
बेहयाई—*n fem.* shamelessness.
बेहर—*adj* immovable, separate
बेहरा-*adj* separate, *n. mas* a bearer, see बेयरा।
बेहराना *v. i* to be split up.
बेहरी—*n. mas.* a public subscription for a festival &c.
बेहला—*n. mas.* a violin, a fiddle.
बेहाल—*adj.* perplexed, restless.
बेहिसाब—*adj.* too much, unlimited.
बेहुनर— *adj* not conversant with an art, foolish, stupid.
बेहूदा—*adj.* rude, impolite, mean, uncivilised, unmannerly, impertiment, -पन impertinence, rudeness, unmannerliness.
बेहून—*adv* without.
बेहिफ—*adj.* having no care or anxiety, careless
बेहोश—*adj* senseless, delirious, unconscious, stupid, foolish
बेहोशी—*n fem.* senselessness, delirium, swoon, narcosis.
बैंगन—*mas* the egg plant, brinjal.
बैंगनी—*adj* purple, reddish blue; -रंग violet colour
बै—*n. fem* a weaver's comb, age, the sale of a commodity
बैकल—*adj.* mad, insane
बैकुंठ—*n mas* same as बैकुंठ paradise
बैजंती— *n. fem* a plant which blossoms in clusters, the garland of the god Vishnu.
बैजनाथ—same as वैद्यनाथ ।
बैजयती—*n fem* same as बैजंती ।
बैठक—*n fem* a seat, a bench, the pedestal of an idol, a drawing-room, a parlour, act of sitting, an assembly, a meeting, a company, an association, an exercise of standing and sitting, -नाटकघर के ऊपर की a gallery.
बैठका—*n mas* the room in a house for meeting visitors.
बैठकी—*n. fem.* act of sitting and getting up repeatedly (as an exercise), plinth, the saddle of a horse, cycle &c., a lampstand.
बैठन—*n. mas.* act of sitting, a seat
बैठना—*v. i.* to occupy a seat, to sit, to cling, to be habituated, to be deposited at the bottom, to sink, to settle down, to be depressed, to be destroyed, to cost, to be spent, to aim at, to be planted, to live with a person as wife, to hatch eggs, to withdraw one's candidature, to be without a work or occupation.
बैठवाना—*v. t.* to cause some one to occupy a seat.
बैठान—*n. mas* an insertion.
बैठाना—*v. t* to cause to sit, to set, to fix, to rest, to infuse, to stick, to mount, to insert, to locate, to weave, to plant, to accustom, to dip, to ruin business, to cause to settle something dissolved in water, to keep in one's house, to cause to wind up a business.
बैठारना—*v. t.* same as बैठाना ।

बैडाल–*adj.* feline.
बैढना-*v. t.* to pound or shut up cattle in an enclosure.
बैत–*n. fem.* a poem
बैतरनी–*n. fem.* see वैतरणी ।
बैताल–*n. mas.* same as बेताल ।
बैद–*n. mas.* a physician.
बैदगी–*n. fem.* the profession of a physician or native doctor.
बैदेही–*n. fem.* see वैदेही ।
बैन–*n. mas.* sweetmeats &c., sent to friends and relations on marriage and other occasions.
बैपार–*n. mas.* same as व्यापार trade.
बैपारी–*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.
बैयर–*n. fem.* a woman.
बैरंग–*adj.* bearing (letter, postcard &c. posted unstamped).
बैर–*n. mas.* enmity hostility, illwill; -काढ़ना (-निकालना) to retaliate, to revenge; -ठानना to bear a grudge, -पड़ना to bring harm like an enemy; -मोल लेना to create enmity, -लेना to retaliate, *n. mas* a plum, see बेर ।
बैरख–*n mas.* the banner of an army, a flag, a standard, an ensign.
बैरा–*n mas.* bearer.
बैराग–*n. mas* same as बैराग्य, renunciation, disownment.
बैरागी–*n mas.* a recluse.
बैराग्य–*n mas.* see बैराग्य ।
बैराना–*v. i.* to suffer from nervous derangement.
बैरी–*n mas.* a foe, an enemy, an adversary, an opponent.
बैल–*n. mas.* a bull, an ox, a fool, a blockhead, a bullock, -गाडी पर यात्रा करना to trek, -के समान taurine; बैलो को जुवे मे से बाहर निकालना to outspan.
बैसदर–*n. mas.* fire.
बैस– *n. fem* age, youth; *n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas.
बैसना–*v. i* same as बैठना, to sit.
बैसर- *n. fem.* a weaver's comb.
बैसाख–*n. fem* the second month of the Hindu year.
बैसाखी–*n fem.* a crutch.
बैसाना-*v t.* same as बैठाना, to cause to sit down.
बैसारना–*v. t.* same as बैठाना ।
बैसिक–*n. mas.* one who is in love with a prostitute.
बैहर–*adj.* terrible, awful; *n. fem.* air in motion
बोंक–*n. mas.* an iron clasp which is fitted to a door.
बोगना–*n. mas.* a kind of pot which has wide mouth.
बोआई–*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for sowing seeds in a field.
बोक–*n. mas.* a he-goat.
बोकरी–*n. fem.* same as बकरी, a she-goat; same as अजा ।
बोखार–*n. mas.* same as बुखार fever
बोज–*n. mas* a species of horse
बोजा–*n. mas.* an intoxicating drink prepared from rice.
बोझ-*n. mas.* a burden, a pack, a load, a weight, heaviness, a difficult work; -उतारना to unload, to disload; -अधिक करना to overburden; -जो जहाज की पेदी मे इसके स्थिर करने के लिये रक्खा जाता है ballast (of a ship).
बोझना–*v t.* to load, to charge, to encumber, to pack
बोझल, बोझिल– *adj.* very heavy, weighty, pondrous
बोझा–*n mas.* same as बोझ ।
बोझाई–*n. fem* the act of loading, wages paid for loading.
बोटा–*n. mas.* a log of wood.
बोटी–*n. fem.* a slice of flesh; -बोटी करना to mince, to cut into fragments or small pieces.
बोड़–*n fem* see बोर an ornament worn on the head.
बोड़री–*n. fem* the navel
बोडल–*n mas.* a kind of bird
बोडी–*n. mas.* a boa, a constrictor, a bean; see सेम ।
बोडी–*n. fem* a pod, a seed vessel.
बोत–*n. mas.* a species of horse.
बोतल–*n mas.* a bottle, -जिसमे रक्खा हुआ पदार्थ अपनी शीतोष्णस्थिति देर तक स्थापित रखता है a vacuum flask, a thermoflask, -मे भरना to bottle, -जिसमे डेढ़ सेर भर पानी समाता हो a magnum, -छोटा a phial; -मदिरा रखने का a cruet, -पतली गर्दन का a flask, a bottle of narrow mouth.
बोता–*n mas.* a young camel which is used for riding.
बोदर–*n fem* a place where water for irrigation is lifted
बोदा–*adj.* weak, dull, lazy, foolish, timid, fragile
बोदापन–*n mas* laziness, dulness
बोध–*n. mas.* feeling, sense, perception, knowledge, uptake, understanding, sensation, consolation, satisfaction, solace
बोधक–*mas* teacher, an instructor; *adj* informing, indicating, instructing, directing
बोधगम्य–*adj.* fit to be comprehended, intelligible
बोधज्ञ–*n mas.* one who knows the ideas of others
बोधन–*n mas.* arousing, awaking
बोधना–*v. t.* to explain, to instruct

बोधनीय–*adj.* able to be explained.
बोधान–*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu.
बोधित–*adj.* explained.
बोधितरु, बोधिद्रुम–*n mas* the holy fig tree under which Gautama Budhha gained enlightenment.
बोधिसत्व–*n. mas.* an epithet of Gautama Buddha
बोना– *v t.* to sow seeds, to set, to plant, to scatter.
बोनी–*n fem* time of sowing seeds.
बोबा–*n mas* the breast, the udder, a nipple, a teat, a bundle, the household sundries.
बोय–*n mas* scent, foul odour
बोर–*n mas* a dip, work of dipping, a kind of ornament for the head
बोरना–*v t* to drown, to sink, to calumniate, to defame, to mix
बोरसी– *n fem* an earthen pot to hold fire, chafing dish
बोरा--*n. mas.* a canvas bag, a sack, a budget, -बोरे मे भरना to sack, -बनाने का टाट sackcloth, sacking, बोरा भर sackful
बोरिया–*n fem.* a small sack, a mat, a bedding, -बधना उठाना to make preparations for departure
बोरी–*n fem* a small bag or sack
बोरो–*n mas* a kind of thick rice
बोल–*n mas.* speech, taunt, a tune, a conversation, a set speech, a resolve, the medicine myrrh, -बाला रहना to prosper, to sway, to predominate to succeed
बोलचाल– *n fem* conversation, talk, confabulation, friendly relation, -का colloquial
बोलता–*adj* loquatious, talkative, *n mas* soul, life
बोलनहारा–*n mas* a low person
बोलना– *v t.* to talk, to speak, to utter, to phrase, to give tongue, to pour, to say, to tell, to settle, to order, to abstract, to call, to bid, -चालना to converse, बोल जाना to die, to be out of use, to be exhausted, बोलि पठाना to summon, बोलने की नली speaking tube, -गर्व से to mouth, -धीरे से to whisper, -रुक-रुककर to stammer, -किसी के पक्ष मे to support, to advocate, -साहस से to outspeak; -क्रोध से to snap; -चिल्लाकर to roar, -जोर से to sound, to speak up -धीरे सुर मे to drawl, बोली बोलना to sneer, एकाएक बोल बैठना to ejaculate; बोलने का ढंग diction, बोलने न देना to gag, बोलने मे शब्दों पर दबाव emphasis, शब्दों को दबाव देकर बोलना to emphasize; दबाव देकर बोला हुआ emphatic, forcible.
बोलवाना–*v. t* to cause to speak up.
बोलसर–*n. mas* same as मौलसिरी; a species of horse.
बोला–*v. i. (p. t)* said, quoth; -हुआ oral, verbal, बोल उठना to speak out suddenly.
बोलाचाली–same as बोलचाल ।
बोलाना–*v. t.* see बुलाना ।
बोलावा–*n mas* see बुलावा ।
बोली–*n fem.* speech, dialect, language, a bid (in auction), a joke, -बोलना (-छोड़ना) to jeer, to taunt, -मारना to taunt; -ऐसा बोलनेवाला जो जान पड़े कि दूर से शब्द आता है ventriloquist, इस प्रकार की बोली ventriloquism
बोल्लाह–*n mas.* a species of horse.
बोवना--*v. t* same as बोना, to sow.
बोवाई–*n. fem* sowing
बोवाना– *v. t* to cause seeds to be sown by another
बोह–*n mas* a dip into water
बोहनी– *n fem.* the first sale of the day of a trader.
बोहराना–*v t.* to sweep
बोहारी–*n fem.* a broomstick
बोहित–*n mas.* a large boot, barge.
बौंड– *n. fem.* a long twig of a tree, a kind of creeper
बौंडना– *v i* to grow long and slender as a creeper, to throw
बौंडर–*n mas.* same as बवडर a whirlwind, a violent wind.
बौंडी–*n fem* green pods of a plant, something very insignificant
बौआना–*v. i* to utter unintelligible words like a mad man, to talk in sleep; *n. mas* somnambulism
बौखल–*adj.* mad, insane.
बौखलाना–*v i* to be insane or mad.
बौछाड, बौछार–*n fem* a splash, a shower, a spray, a drift of rain, a taunt; -डालना to spray
बौडहा–*adj* deranged in mind, insane, a mad
बौद्ध–*adj & n mas* a follower of Gautama Budhha, -भिक्षु (तिब्बत का) a Lama, -ऐसे भिक्षु का मठ Lamasery.
बौना–*n mas & adj* a dwarf, dwarfish, pigmy, short, stunted, manikin, homunculus, hop-'o'-my-thumb; -करना to dwarf, to stunt, -पन nanism
बौर–*n. mas.* the small flowers that grow on mango trees.
बौरना–*v. t.* blossom appearing on mango trees.
बौरहा–same as बावला, mad.
बौरा–*adj* mad, ignorant, foolish.
बौराई–*n fem.* madness, insanity, foolishness
बौराना–*v i.* to be mad or insane.
बौराया–*adj.* mad, insane.
बौरी–*n. fem.* an insane woman.
बौलसिरी–same as मौलसिरी ।
ब्यंग, ब्यजन-see व्यंग व्यंजन ।

व्यथा–*n. fem.* see व्यथा ।
व्यतीतना–*v. t.* to pass, to elapse.
व्यपहर–*n. mas.* a debt.
व्यवहरिया–*n. mas.* a money-lender.
व्यवहार–*n. mas.* business of lending or borrowing money, mutual sympathy in happiness and woe.
व्यवहारी–*n. mas.* a money-lender.
ब्याज–*n. mas.* interest, -दरब्याज compound interest; -खोर usurer; -खोरी usury.
ब्याना–*v. t.* to calf, to foal, to be delivered of a young one.
ब्यापना–*v. i.* to be spread all round, to encircle, to influence, to effuse.
ब्यारी–same as ब्यालू, supper.
ब्याल–same as व्याल, a serpent
ब्याला–*n. fem.* a female snake
ब्यालू–*n. mas.* supper.
ब्याह–*n. mas.* marriage ceremony
ब्याहता–*adj.* married (to a person).
ब्याहना– *v t.* to marry, to give or take in marriage, to wed.
ब्याहुला–*adj.* pertaining to marriage, matrimonial.
ब्योचना–*v t.* to suffer from sprain in a part of the body.
ब्योत–*n. fem.* an arrangement, a device, a mode, a method, means, preparation, an opportunity, an occasion, the work of cutting out cloth for the preparation of garments.
ब्योतना–*v t.* to cut clothes for preparing garments.
ब्योताना–*v t.* to cause the cutting of clothes made by another.
ब्योपार–same as व्यापार business, trade
ब्योरना–*n. fem.* the method of dressing hairs.
ब्योरना–*v. t.* to disentangle knotted hairs of the head.
ब्योरा–*n. mas.* detail, news, particulars, description, difference, explanation, ब्योरेवार detailed, explicit, circumstantial, ब्योरेवार वर्णन करना to particularize.
ब्योहरिया–*n. mas.* a money-lender.
ब्योहार–*n. mas.* the money-lending business; see व्यवहार ।
ब्यौहार–*n. mas.* same as ब्योहार ।
ब्यौहारी–*n. mas.* dealer.
ब्रज–*n. mas.* see ब्रज ।
ब्रजना–*v. i.* to walk.
ब्रह्मंड–*n. mas.* same as ब्रह्मांड ।
ब्रह्म–*n. mas.* God, the divine source of the universe, ego, eternal spirit, religious knowledge, the Vedas, Brahma, a symbol for one, a Brahman; -संबंधी psychic (-al); -ज्ञानी a theologian; -विद्या theosophy; -विद्या संबंधी theosophical.
ब्रह्मगति–*n. fem.* salvation.
ब्रह्मगीतिका–*n. fem.* a song sung in praise of Brahma.
ब्रह्मगोल–*n. mas.* the earth.
ब्रह्मग्रंथि–*n. fem.* the knot in the sacred thread of Hindus.
ब्रह्मघातक– *adj.* the killer or slayer of a Brahman.
ब्रह्मघोष–*n.* the Vedas.
ब्रह्मचर्य–*n. mas.* celibacy, chastity.
ब्रह्मचारिणी– *n. fem.* a woman who observes celibacy, an epithet of Parvati or Saraswati.
ब्रह्मचारी– *n. mas.* a religious student who observes celibacy.
ब्रह्मजन्म–*n. mas* spiritual birth, investiture of a person
ब्रह्मज्ञ–*n. mas* Vishnu, Kartikeya.
ब्रह्मज्ञान–*n. mas.* divine knowledge.
ब्रह्मज्ञानी–*n. mas* one who possesses spiritual knowledge.
ब्रह्मण्य–*adj.* pertaining to Brahman or ब्रह्मा -having faith in Brahmans
ब्रह्मत्व–*n mas.* the true knowledge of the supreme self.
ब्रह्मदण्ड–*n mas* a curse.
ब्रह्मदिन–*n. mas.* a day of Brahma.
ब्रह्मदोष–*n mas* the sin of killing a Brahman.
ब्रह्मद्रोही–*adj.* one who is hostile to Brahmans.
ब्रह्मद्वार–*n mas.* same as ब्रह्मरन्ध्र ।
ब्रह्मनाभ–*n. mas* Vishnu.
ब्रह्मनिष्ठ–*adj.* a devotee of a Brahman, one possessing knowledge of the Immortal Self.
ब्रह्मपद–*n mas* salvation, final beatitude or deliverance.
ब्रह्मपुत्र– *n. mas.* Brahma's son, Narada, Vasistha, Manu, name of the great river which falls into the Bay of Bengal.
ब्रह्मभट्ट–*n. mas.* one who has studied the Vedas, a clan of Brahmans.
ब्रह्मभोज–*n. mas.* the feeding of Brahmans.
ब्रह्ममुहूर्त– *n. mas.* early morning, dawn, daybreak.
ब्रह्मयज्ञ–*n. mas.* a study of the Vedas.
ब्रह्मरंध्र–*n. mas.* the suture on the top of the head.
ब्रह्मराक्षस–*n. mas.* a Brahman who on his death takes the form of a demon or Rakshasa.
ब्रह्मरात्रि–*n. fem.* a night of Brahma which is equal to one Kalpa.
ब्रह्मरूप–*adj.* of the nature of Brahma.
ब्रह्मरेख, ब्रह्मलेख–*n. mas.* destiny allotted by Providence to a human being at his birth.
ब्रह्मर्षि–*n. mas.* a sage who is a Brahman by birth.

ब्रह्मलोक–*n mas* the eternal residence of the god Brahma, a mode of salvation.

ब्रह्मवाद–*n mas.* the study or teaching of the Vedas.

ब्रह्मवादी–*adj & n mas* an expounder of the Vedas, a follower of the Vedant system of Hindu philosophy -वेदान्ती ।

ब्रह्मविद्–*adj.* one who understands the Vedas thoroughly

ब्रह्मविद्या–*n fem* theology taught in the Upanishads

ब्रह्मवैवर्त–*n mas* the name of the eighteen Puranas

ब्रह्मसमाज–*n mas* see ब्राह्मसमाज ।

ब्रह्मसूत्र– *n mas* the sacred thread of a Brahman, the शारीरिक सूत्र compiled by Vedavyasa

ब्रह्महत्या–*n mas* the murder of a Brahman, sacrilege, the greatest crime committed.

ब्रह्माड–*n mas* the universe, the top of the head, -विज्ञान cosmology

ब्रह्मा–*n. mas.* the Creator of the Universe, one of the three triads of Hindu mythology, an officiating priest at a sacrifice.

ब्रह्माणी-*n fem* the wife of Brahma, Saraswati, the energy of Brahma

ब्रह्मानद–*n mas* the extreme rapture which one gets when his soul is absorbed into the Eternal Spirit, eternal bliss, final salvation

ब्रह्मासन–*n mas.* a posture which is suited to devout meditation.

ब्रह्मास्त्र– *n mas.* a kind of weapon which dealt infallible destruction and was set in motion by the force of Mantras.

ब्रह्मास्य–*n mas* the mouth of a Brahman

ब्रह्मैक्य–*n mas* the oneness of Brahma, the unity of the Supreme Soul, परब्रह्म ।

ब्रात–*n mas* see व्रात्य ।

ब्राह्म–*adj* pertaining to Brahma, *n mas.* a form of marriage

ब्राह्मण–*n mas* a Hindu of the first of the four castes, a Brahman, the theological portion of the Vedas (as different from the Mantras), the god Vishnu, Shiva.

ब्राह्मणत्व–*n mas.* the quality, duty, privilege or dignity of a Brahman, Brahmanhood.

ब्राह्मण भोजन–*n mas* the feeding of only Brahmans.

ब्राह्मणी–*n fem* the wife of a Brahman, a Brahman female

ब्राह्मण्य–*n mas* same as ब्राह्मणत्व ।

ब्राह्ममुहूर्त-*n mas.* the time which is about three hours prior to sunrise

ब्राह्मसमाज–*n mas* a newly founded religious sect the followers of which worship only the Supreme Self or ब्रह्म ।

ब्राह्मी–*n fem* an epithet of Durga, the ancient script of India from which Devanagari, Bengali and other modern scripts have taken their form, a plant the leaves of which improve memory and intelligence.

ब्रीडना–*v i* to be ashamed

भ

भ– the twenty-fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the fourth letter of the पवर्ग or labial class

भकार– *n. mas* a horrible sound

भग– *n mas* a wave, a fragment, defeat, piece, fracture, destruction, break, dissolution, breach, tear, obstruction, crookedness, *n fem* an intoxicating drug made from the leaves of *Cannabis sativa*, -करना to dissolve, to disband

भगड– *n. mas* one who is addicted to the use of Bhang

भगना– *v i* to be broken, to be pressed, to acknowledge defeat, *v t* to break, to press

भँगरा– *n. mas* a medicinal plant.

भँगराज– *n mas* same as भगरा, a kind of blackbird

भगरैया– *n. fem* same as भगरा ।

भगार– *n mas* a deep pit in which rain water gathers, straw, refuse

भंगिन– *n fem* a female sweeper, a woman who drinks Bhang.

भगी– *adj.* liable to be destroyed, fragile, destructive, *n mas* a sweeper, a scavenger, one who is addicted to drinking Bhang

भगुर– *adj* breakable, destructible, crooked, perishable, fragile

भगेडी– *n mas* same as भगड ।

भजक– *adj.* breaking, destroying, severing, shattering.

भजन– *n mas* act of breaking, destruction, ruin, demolition, *adj* same as भजक ।

भँजना– *v i* to be broken into pieces, to break, to be changed into smaller coins, to be twisted or folded several times, to be divided.

भँजाना– *v. t* to cause to break or twist, to have a big coin changed into smaller ones.

भटा– *n mas.* the egg-plant or brinjal; same as बैंगन ।

भड– *n mas* same as भाड a jester, a mimic, *adj.* cunning.

भड़ताल– *n. mas* a kind of song and dancing which is accompanied with clapping of hands.

भँड़तिल्ला– *n. mas.* same as भड़ताल ।

भड़ना– *v. t.* to destroy, to ruin, to defame, to slander.

भँड़फोड़– *n. mas.* the breaking up of earthen pots, disclosure of a secret; see भडाफोड़ ।

भँणभाँण– *n. mas.* a prickly plant the roots of which are used as medicine; see भड़भाड़ ।

भँड़रिया– *n. mas.* the name of a caste, people of this caste who earn their living by predicting future events, *adj* cunning, tricky, *n fem* a small almirah sunk into a wall

भँड़सार, भँडसाल– *n fem* a granary

भडा– *n mas* a pot, a utensil, a storehouse, a secret, -फोडना to betray secret

भँडाना– *v t.* to ruin, to destroy, to frolic, to make disturbance, to prank, to devastate

भडार– *n mas* treasure, storage, a repertory, a storehouse, a repository, a kitchen, the place where household goods are stored, stores, belly, mess, -मे रखना to store, -घर pantry, depot, storehouse, emporium, -माल stock-in-trade.

भडारण– *n. mas* storage.

भडारा– *n. mas.* same as भडार a collection, multitude, the stomach, a feast given to mendicants.

भडागार– *n. mas.* warehouse

भडाराधिकारी– *n. mas.* stores officer

भडारी– *n fem* a small room, treasure; *n. mas.* a treasurer, store keeper, caterer, butler, a cook, a steward, -जहाज पर का purser

भडेरियापन– *n. mas.* hypocrisy, cunning, trickery.

भडौआ– *n mas* the songs which jesters and buffoons sing, satire.

भभरना– *v i* to be terrified.

भभा– *n mas.* a hole.

भभाका– *n fem.* a big hole.

भभाना– *v i* see रँभाना to bellow

भँभीरी– *n fem.* a weaver, an insect of red colour which appears in the rainy season.

भँभेरि– *n. fem.* fear, apprehension.

भँवन– *n fem.* a wandering, a loitering, meandering.

भँवना– *v. i* to wander about, to meander, to loiter.

भँवर– *n mas* the large black bee, swirl, a whirlpool, ring, an eddy, vortex; -के सदृश turbinate, vortical like an eddy

भँवरकली– *n. fem.* a swivel.

भँवरजाल– *n mas.* the botherations of worldly life, a labyrinth; -सबधी labyrinthine, entangling.

भँवरभाख– *n. fem.* the act of begging from door to door.

भँवरकली

भँवरा– *n. mas.* the black bee.

भँवरी– *n. fem.* a whirlpool, the black bee, the hairy circle on the body of an animal, curly hairs, padding, hawking, circumlocution.

भँवाना–v. t. to throw into confusion, to circumlocate.
भँवारा–adj. wandering, loitering.
भँसना–v. i. to be thrown into water.
भँसार–n. mas. a fireplace.
भ–n. mas. a planet, the black bee, a mountain, doubt.
भइया–n. mas. brother; see भाई ।
भक–n. fem. the sound produced by sudden blazing up of fire.
भकराँध–n. fem. the foul smell of rotten corn.
भकाऊँ–n. mas. a bugbear.
भकार–n. mas. the name of the letter. 'भ' ।
भकुआ–adj. foolish, stupid.
भकुआना–v. i. to be stupefied, to be perplexed; v. t. to befool.
भक्किका–n. fem. a cockroach.
भकोसना–v. t. to eat greedily, to mouth, to guzzle, to gulp, to glut, to devour.
भक्त– adj. divided into parts, separate, devoted, engrossed, attentive, attached, cooked, pious; n. mas. a votary, a devout person, a worshipper, a follower.
भक्तकार–n. mas. a cook.
भक्तजा–n. fem. nectar.
भक्तता–n. fem. piety.
भक्तरुचि–n. fem. eagerness to eat
भक्तवत्सल– n. mas. kind to devotees, an epithet of the god Vishnu.
भक्ताई–n. fem. same as भक्ति ।
भक्ति–n. fem. an allocation, a division, a part, a line of division, service, veneration, faith, worship, belief; -उन्माद zealotry; -करना to revere; -हीन disloyal, faithless.
भक्तिमान–adj. pious, religious.
भक्तिसूत्र– n. mas a religious book of the Vaishnavite sect.
भक्ष–n. mas. same as भक्षण ।
भक्षक–n. mas. a feeder, an eater; adj. eating, devouring.
भक्षण–n. mas. eating, feeding, food; -करना to devour, to eat.
भक्षना–v. t. to eat.
भक्षणीय–adj. eatable.
भक्षयिता–adj. eating, eater.
भक्षित–adj. eaten.
भक्षी–same as भक्षक an eater.
भक्ष्य–adj. eatable, edible; n. mas. food, eatable thing, meal.
भख–n. mas. food, see भक्ष ।
भखना–v. t. to eat; see भक्षना ।
भगंदर–n. mas. fistula in the anus.
भग–n. mas. pudendum, genitals, the son, glory, greatness, virtue, fortune, prosperity, wealth, eminence, the anus.
भगण–n. mas. the zodiac, a group of stars, a poetic metre, dactyl.
भगत–adj. same as भक्त a devotee, a holy man who abstains from meat and intoxicating, drinks, a pious person; see सन्त ।
भगतबछल–same as भक्तवत्सल ।
भगति–n. fem. same as भक्ति ।
भगताई–n. fem. devotion.
भगतिन–n. fem. a female devotee.
भगदड़ (भगदर)–n. fem. fleeing, helter-skelter, stampede.
भगन–adj. same as भग्न broken.
भगना–v. i. same as भागना to run away, to flee
भगर–n. mas. a trick, a stratagem.
भगल–n. mas trick, ostentation, jugglery; see भगर ।
भगली– n. mas. a cheat, a pretender, an impostor, a juggler, a sorcerer.
भगवंत–n. fem same as भगवत् ।
भगवती–n. fem. a goddess, an epithet of Durga or Saraswati.
भगवद्–n. mas God, Vishnu, Shiva.
भगवद्गीता–n. fem. the sublime, philosophy revealed to Arjun by Lord Krishna in the book called by this name.
भगवान्, भगवान–adj. prosperous, glorious, revered; n. mas. the supreme Being, the god Vishnu, a revered person.
भगान–n. mas. a stampede.
भगाङ्कुर–n. mas. the disease called piles, haemorroids.
भगाना–v. t. to cause to run away, to chase, to put to flight, to drive off, to rout, to dispel; भगाने का प्रयत्न करना to elude; भगा ले जाना to abduct, to kidnap, to ravish; -चोरी से भगा ले जानेवाला kidnapper.
भगिनी– n. fem. a sister; -संबंध sisterhood, sisterly relation.
भगीरथ–n. mas. an ancient king of the solar race who by his austere devotion brought the river Ganga from the heaven; adj. assiduous, very great; -प्रयत्न Herculean task.
भगोड़ा–adj. runaway, absconder, fugitive, fleeing, coward.
भगोल–n. mas. see खगोल ।
भगौती–n. fem. same as भगवती ।
भगौहाँ–adj. ready to run away, cowardly, of the colour of ruddle.
भग्गुल, भग्गू– adj. fugitive, runaway.
भग्न– adj. broken, defeated, vanquished, overthrown; -कुटुंब broken family; -परिवार brken family.
भग्नावशेष–n. mas. the broken fragments of something, wreckage, the ruins of buildings, &c., a relic.
भग्नाशा–adj. hopeless.
भङ्ग–n. mas. a wave, defeat, crookedness,

fear, disease, destruction, malady paralysis

भङ्गवास–*n mas* turmeric

भङ्गी–*adj* destroying

भङ्गुर–*adj*. crooked, destructive

भङ्गुरता–*n fem*. crookedness

भचक–*n fem*. walking limpingly

भचकना–*v i*. to be amazed, to limp

भचक्र–*n mas* the zodiac, a group of planets, planetary system

भच्छ–*adj* same as भक्ष्य eatable

भच्छना–*v t*. to eat.

भजक–*n mas* a divisor

भजन–*n mas* a prayer, worship, adoration, a psalm, rosary, anthem, a hymn, -बनानेवाला psalmist, -गाना psalmody, -सन्ध्या को गिरजाघर का vespers.

भजना–*v t* to adore, to worship, to serve, to be dependent, to count one's beads, to chant a hymn, *v i* to run away, to flee

भजनानंद–*n mas* the pleasure which one gets by chanting a hymn

भजनानंदी–*n. mas* one who is always happy by chanting hymns

भजनालय–*n. mas* a house for worship

भजनी–*n mas* a psalmist

भजनीक–*n mas* a singer, an adorer

भजमान–*adj* divisible, serviceable

भजाना–*v t* to cause to run, to cause to flee, to put to flight, to drive away, see भगाना ।

भंजिआउर–*n fem* a kind of dish which is prepared from rice, curd &c cooked together

भञ्जन–*n mas* destruction, ruin

भट–*n mas* a warrior, a soldier

भटकटाई, भटकटैया–*ns fem* a small prickly shrub which is used in medicine, gorse.

भटकना–*v. i*. to lurk, to meander, to go astray, to wander, to moon, to hang about, to gad, to skulk, to stroll, to deviate; भटकनेवाला a loiterer, भटकता हुआ devious.

भटकाना–*v t* cause to miss the way, to deceive, to mislead a person, to bewilder

भटकैया–*n. mas*. a deceiver.

भटकौहाँ–*adj*. misleading, deceiving.

भटधर्मा–*adj* very courageous.

भटनास–*n. fem*. a kind of creeper whose fruits are used as pulse.

भटभेरा–*n. mas*. coming face to face with two rival warriors, opposition, contact

भटा–*n mas*. same as भंटा the egg-plant, a brinjal

भटियार–*n. mas*. same as भठियारा ।

भट्टू–*n. fem*. a word of respect used for females.

भट्ट–*n. mas*. a title of Brahmans, a bard, a warrior, a brave man.

भट्टाचार्य–*n. mas*. a title of Bengali Brahmans, a very learned person.

भट्टारक–*n mas* the sun, a pious person; -वार Sunday

भट्ठा–*n mas* a brick kiln, a large furnace or oven

भट्ठी–*n fem*. a furnace, a kiln, forge, stove, fire-box, a washer man's cauldron for boiling dirty clothes, a distillery

भठना–*v i* tumble into dust.

भठियारपन–*n mas* the business of an inn-keeper, quarrelling and abusing like in-keepers

भठियारा–*n. mas*. an inn-keeper

भठियारिन–*n fem* a female inn-keeper

भठियाना–*v i*. to ebb

भडवा–*n mas*. ostentation.

भड़क–*n mas* show, pomp, ostentation, splendour, glare, flash, glitter, blaze

भड़कदार–*adj* gaudy, splendid, glittering, shining

भड़कना–*v i* to burst forth, to startle, to be blown up into a flame, to shrink, to be enraged, to be angry, to be furious

भड़काना–*v t* to blow up into a flame, to inflame, to excite, to misguide, to insinuate, to make shy, to frighten, to scare, भड़कानेवाला insinuator; भड़कानेवाला पदार्थ fuel, घोड़े का भड़ककर एक ओर भागना to jib.

भड़काव–*n mas* aggravation.

भड़कीला-*adj* gaudy, garish, gallant, glittering, grand, consequential, splendid, showy, stylish, tawdry; -पन gaudiness, vividness

भड़भड़–*n. fem*. a thump, sound produced by beating one thing against other, a crowd, riot, verbosity.

भड़भड़ाना–*v t* to tap, to rap, to flutter, to thump.

भड़भड़िया–*adj* simple, artless, unable to keep a secret; *n. mas*. a loquacious person, a babbler.

भड़भाँड–*n. mas* a prickly plant.

भड़भूँजा–*n. mas*. a man who parches grain (cereals)

भड़ाका–*n. mas* a pop; भड़ाका होना to pop, to burst

भडार–*n mas*. same as भंडार ।

भड़ाल–*n. mas*. a thief.

भड़िहाई–*adv*. secretly, like a thief.

भड़ाना–*n mas*. false flattery, excitement, stimulation.

भडी–*n fem*. excitement.

भड़ुआ–*n. mas*. one who lives on the earnings of a prostitute, a procurer, a pander.

भड्डर–*n. mas*. a low caste among Brahmans of India.

भण—*n. mas.* speech.

भणना-*v. i.* to speak, to tell, to relate, to narrate.

भणित— *adj.* told, said, uttered, related, narrated.

भण्टा—*n. mas.* an egg-plant, a brinjal.

भण्ड—*n. mas.* a buffoon, a hypocrite, a crafty person, a cheat.

भण्डन—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

भण्डहासिनी—*n. fem.* a prostitute.

भतवान—*n. mas.* the entertainment given to the bridegroom's party by the father of the bride.

भतार—*n. mas.* a husband.

भतीजा—*n. mas.* brother's son, nephew (*fem.* niece).

भतीजी— *n. fem* brother's daughter, niece, female cousin

भत्ता—*n. mas.* a travelling allowance allotted to an officer.

भदई—*n. fem.* the crop which is reaped in the month of Bhadrapad.

भदभद—*adj.* very fat, clumsy

भदयल—*n. mas.* a frog.

भदेसिल— *adj* same as भद्दा ugly, clumsy, grotesque.

भदेरू—*adj.* clumsy, ugly

भदैल—*n. mas.* a frog.

भदैला— *adj.* pertaining to the montn of Bhadrapad.

भदैसिल—*adj.* same as भदेरू ugly

भदौंह— *adj.* occurring in the month of Bhadrapada.

भद्दा—*adj.* ugly, untoward, lumpish, ludicrous, vulgar, common, uncouth, ungainly, misshapen, indecorous, fantastic, grotesque, inconditc, clumsy, coarse, bumpkin, shapeless, unshapen, unsightly, undextrous, rough-hewn, ridiculous, hideous, hulking, gawky, awkward, -बनाना to deform, -कपड़ा पहिने हुए मनुष्य a dowdy, -मूर्ख मनुष्य hulk, lout, gawk, hobbledehoy, भद्दी चाल slouch, भद्दी चाल से चलना to slouch, भद्दी तरह कोई काम करना to bungle, भद्दी बनावट malformation

भद्दापन—*n. mas* deformity, vulgarity, ugliness, obscenity.

भद्र—*adj.* gentle, educated, pious, virtuous, good, worthy, excellent, lucky, auspicious, prosperous; *n mas.* Shiva, the Sumeru Mountain, gold, shaving the hairs of head, beard and moustache, -होना to be purified by shaving the hairs on the head, beard &c -पुरुष a gentleman

भद्रकपाल—*n mas* an epithet of Shiva.

भद्रकाय—*n. mas* the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna

भद्रकार, भद्रकारक- *adj* benedictory.

भद्रकाली—*n. fem.* one of the female forms of the goddess Durga.

भद्रता—*n. fem.* excellence, gentlemanliness, nobility, civility, politeness, nobleness.

भद्रनामनू—*n. mas.* a wood-pecker.

भद्रपीठ—*n. mas.* the seat on which a king is consecrated.

भद्रवसन—*n. mas.* a beautiful dress.

भद्रशील—*adj.* pious, virtuous.

भद्रषष्ठी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

भद्रसीमा—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

भद्रा—*n. fem.* the daughter of Kekayaraj who was married to Loro Krishna, galaxy, a cow, Durga, the earth hindrance, an unlucky moment, the second, seventh, and twelfth days of a lunar month.

भद्राकरण—*n. mas* the shaving of the hairs on the head.

भद्रावती—*n. fem.* the jack-fruit.

भद्रासन—*n. mas* a peculiar posture of the Hindu devotee; see भद्रापीठ ।

भद्रिका—*n. fem.* a kind of metre.

भद्री—*adj.* fortunate; *n mas.* an astrologer.

भनक—*n. fem.* a low sound, rumour, hearsay, common talk

भनकना—*v. t* to speak

भनना—*v t* same as भनकना ।

भनभनाना—*v. i.* to hum, to buzz, to boom, to drone.

भनभनाहट—*n fem* buzz, whizzing.

भनित—*adj* same as भणित told, spoken

भन्नाना—*v i* to be enraged, to be irritated

भबकना—*v i.* to be enraged, to become hot, to bubble, to catch fire, to grumble, to roll, to startle.

भबका—*n. mas.* a still, a retort.

भबका

भभक—*n fem.* a sudden burst of flame.

भभकना—*v t* to inflame, to kindle fire.

भभकी—*n fem.* a threat, flare, minacity, bravado.

भभ्भड, भम्भड— *n. fem* a confused crowd, tumult, turmoil

भभरना—*v t.* to be frightened, to be perplexed, to be confused, to be terrified, to be vexed

भभूक—*n mas* flame, blaze.

भभूत—*n fem* the ashes of cowdung smeared on the forehead and other parts of body by ascetics

भम्भाका—*n mas* a large hole

भयंकर—*adj* fearful, dire, lurid, grim, gristly, gruesome, fierce, ferocious, formidable, ghastly critical, dangerous, terrible, truculent, tremendous, vitriolic, awful,

horrific, frightful, dread, dreadful, horrid, horrible; -अवस्था predicament; -आकृति का haggard; -कोलाहल pandemonium; -शत्रु fiend; -शब्द करना to tottle; -रूप धारण करना to show one's teeth; -रूपसे horribly, -स्थिति lion's mouth; -स्वप्न nightmare; -स्वप्न से ग्रस्त hag-ridden.

भयङ्करता–*n. fem* fierceness, awfulness, grimness.

भय–*n. mas.* a fright, an alarm, dread, affray, trepidation, peril, risk, danger, jeopardy, fear, consternation, awe, hazard, funk, horror, -उत्पन्न करनेवाला terrific; -ध्वनि alarm; -पूर्ण timorous; -युक्त perilous; -उत्पन्न करना to affright, to terrorize, to awe, -खाना to fear, -ग्रस्त aghast, funky, horror-struck, panic-struck; -दर्शक minatory, threatening; -दिखलाना to terrify, to wear one's heart on one's sleeve, to play the woman, to show the white feather, -कुछ न दिखलाना not to turn a hair, -से gingerly, -में काँपना to quail

भयजात–*adj.* caused by fear

भयद–*adj.* creating fear

भयदायी–*adj.* terrifying.

भयप्रद–*adj.* same as भयानक ।

भयभजन–*n mas* dispersion of fear

भयभीत- *adj.* afraid, alarmed, frightened; -होना to fear

भयमोचन–*adj.* removing fear

भयसूचना–*n mas* red flag, monition, information of fear.

भयवाद–*n. mas.* relation, kinsman.

भयस्थान–*n mas* black bear.

भयहारी–*adj.* removing fear

भया–*adj.* same as हुआ it so happened

भयाकुल, भयातुर–*adj* terrified, awestruck, frightened.

भयान–*adj.* dreadful, awful.

भयानक– *adj.* dreadful, fearful, hideous, terrific, macabre, terrible.

भयाना–*v i.* to be frightened; *v. t.* to terrify, to frighten.

भयावन–*adj.* same as भयंकर terrible

भयावह–*adj.* terrible, fearful.

भरत–*n. fem.* doubt.

भर–*adj.* complete, full, entire, whole, as much as, all, as; *adv.* by means of, through; *n. mas.* load, weight, burden, thickness, strength, a low caste among Hindus, उम्रभर lifelong, throughout one's life; मनभर full one maund; कोसभर full one Kos or two miles (about three kilometres); -सक possibly, with all one's might.

भरक–*n. mas.* feeder.

भरकना–*v. i.* same as भड़कना ।

भरकाना–*v. t.* to slake lime.

भरट–*n. mas.* a slave

भरण– *n. mas.* cherishing, a nourishing, alimentation, the act of bearing, supporting; -पोषण maintenance, support.

भरणी–*n. fem* the second Nakshatra.

भरणीय–*adj* fit to be nourished.

भरण्ड–*n. mas.* a king, sovereign, master, a bullock.

भरण्य–*n mas.* price, wages.

भरण्यु–*n. mas* fire, cloud.

भरत–*n. mas* the name of the third brother of Rama, the inventor of Sanskrit dramaturgy, the son of Shakuntala and king Dushyanta whose name has given rise to Bharatavarsha, a kind of quail, ballast, the metal pewter, -खंड India, Hindustan.

भरतरी–*n fem* the earth

भरता–*n mas.* a dish made of fried egg-plant, potato &c. seasoned with spices and salt.

भरतार–*n mas* a husband

भरती–*n. fem* admission, an enlistment, replenishment, an enrolment, a recruitment, filling, completion, cargo, burden, relay, -करना to man, to enroll, to enlist, to admit, -सेना में करना to man, to enlist, -का enlisted, ordinary, common place, trite.

भरथरी–*n. mas* see भर्तृहरि ।

भरदूल–*n mas.* a king of quail.

भरद्वाज–*n mas.* the name of an ancient sage, the progenitor of a race called after him.

भरना–*v. t* to fill, to infuse, to perform, to impregnate, to congest, to gorge, to cream, to suffuse, to stuff, to supply, to swell, to replenish, to peck, to refill, to satiate to saturate, to load, to excite, *v. i.* to suffer, to discharge, to sting, to endure, to besmear, to be displeased, to be filled in (as wound), to have pain in body; *n. mas.* bribe; घर भरना to give much wealth, भरने का कार्य impregnation; भरा हुआ stuffy, plump, occupied

भरनि–*n. fem.* dress, clothes, raiment.

भरनी– *n. fem.* woof, shuttle of a loom, a weaving implement.

भरपाई–*n fem.* an acknowledgment, receipt, acquittance; *adv.* fully.

भरपाना– *v. t* to pay up the dues in full satisfaction.

भरपूर–*adj.* quite full, replete, overflowing, brimful, complete; *adv.* completely, quite; -होना to abound in, to be plentiful.

भरभराना–*v. t.* to horripilate, to be perplexed, to be vexed.

भरभरी–*n. fem.* a swelling.

भरभेंटा–*n. mas.* skirmish, hand to hand fight.

भरम—*n. mas* doubt, suspicion, deception, error, misapprehension, confusion, secret, credit, reputation; -गँवाना to expose a secret, to lose credit
भरमना—*v i.* to loiter, to wander about, to roam, to be deceived, *n. fem* error, deception, delusion
भरमाना—*v t* to delude, to deceive, to misguide, to alarm, to perplex, *v i* to be perplexed
भरमार—*n fem.* plenty, abundance.
भरराना—*v i.* to fall with a crash
भरवाई—*n fem.* the act of filling
भरवाना—*v t.* to have the work of stuffing, a thing made by another, to cause to load.
भरसक—*adv* to the best of one's ability, -करना to make the best of
भरसन—*n fem.* see भर्त्सना ।
भरसाई—*n mas* see भाड़ an oven for parching grain
भरहरना—*v i* same as भरभराना ।
भरांति—same as भ्रान्ति doubt
भराई—*n fem* the work or wages paid for filling a thing or irrigating or watering a field
भराना—*v t* to cause to be filled by another person
भराव—*n mas* stuffing, filling, saturation, impregnation
भरित—*adj* filled in, stuffy
भरिया—*n mas* one who pays debt
भरी—*n fem* the weight which is equal to ten mashas or the weight of a silver rupee (about ten grams)
भरु—*n mas* load, burden
भरुआ—*n. mas* same as भड़ुआ ।
भरुज—*n mas* a small jackal
भरुहाना—*v i* to be proud, to be full of vanity, *v t* to excite, to exalt
भरुही—*n fem* a kind of reed of which writing-pen is made.
भरेठ—*n mas.* the lintel which is placed over a door or window
भरैया—*n mas.* a protector, a patron, *adj* cherishing.
भरोसा—*n. mas.* hope, trust, support, reliance, confidence, assurance, faith, independence; -करना to depend, to rest, to rely, to remain, to stand on one's own legs, भरोसे पर on the strength of
भरोसी—*adj* trusting on another, dependable
भरौती—*n fem.* receipt which is paid for full payment
भरौना—*adj* heavy, weighty
भर्ग—*n mas* an epithet of Shiva.
भर्जन—*n mas* parched cereals.
भर्तव्य—*adj.* fit to be nourished.
भर्ता—*n. mas* lord, husband, Vishnu.
भर्तार—*n. mas.* lord, husband.
भर्ती—*n fem* see भरती ।
भर्तृहरि—*n mas* the famous grammarian and poet who flourished in Ujjayani.
भर्त्सना—*n fem* reproach, admonition, reprimand, menace, reviling, complaint, abuse.
भर्म—*n. mas* same as भ्रम doubt
भर्मन—*n mas* same as भ्रमण ।
भर्राना—*v i.* to whizz
भर्सन—*n fem.* same as भर्त्सना ।
भलपत्ति—*n. mas* a lance-bearer
भलमनसत, भलमनसी—*n fem* nobility, complaisance, gentlemanliness, urbanity, civility, benevolence
भला—*adj* good, well, trim, gentle, noble, excellent, -बुरा menace, *n mas* gain, profit, *interj* well ! good, भले ही it does not matter, -चंगा healthy, in good health, hale, sound
भलाई—*n fem* goodness, advantage, weal, welfare, well-being
भल्लुक—*n mas* a bear
भल, भलीभाँति—*adv* well, quite, -जगा हुआ broad awake, -दरसाया हुआ graphic, (-al), -परीक्षा perlustration, -बंद किया हुआ pent, hermetic, -विचार करना to turn over in one's mind, -विचारा हुआ studied
भलेरा—*n mas* same as भला good
भवग—*n. mas* a snake
भवत—*adj pl* of भवत् pertaining to you
भव—*n mas* birth, existence, being, Shiva, cloud, welfare, world, Cupid, *adj* born, propitious, *n mas.* fear, dread, -चाप the bow of the god Shiva
भवकेतु—*n mas* a kind of comet
भवाक्षिति—*n fem* birthplace
भवदीय—*adj* your, yours
भवन—*n mas* a house, mansion, a palace, the world, a building, an edifice, tenement, hall
भवना—*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly.
भवनी—*n. fem* wife.
भवपाली—*n fem* primaeval energy.
भवबंधन—*n mas* the troubles and perplexities of worldly life.
भवभंजन—*n. mas* the Almighty, God
भवभय—*n mas* the fear of being born in the world again and again (repeatedly)
भवभामिनी—*n. fem* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.
भवभूप—*n. mas* the ornament of the world or universe.
भवमोचन—*adj.* one who delivers man from the bonds of the world
भवरा—*n. mas* the planetary system.
भववामा—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

भवविलास– *n. mas.* an illusion.
भवशल– *n. mas.* the perplexities of worldly life.
भवसभव– *adj.* worldly, terrestrial.
भवाँ– *n. fem.* circumlocution.
भवाँना– *v. t.* to turn about.
भवानी– *n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.
भवितव्य– *n. mas.* what is likely to occur; *adj* destined, fated.
भवितव्यता– *n. fem.* destiny, fate, doom, fatality.
भविष्य– *adj.* future; -काल futurity; -कथन (-की सूचना) theomancy, prophesy; -कथन सबधी prophetic, -वक्ता a prophet, a soothsayer, an augur, -का prospective, -जीवन other world; -दर्शी a seer; -निधि provident fund; -बतलाना to predict, to vaticinate, to bode, to forebode, to prognosticate, to presage, to foretell, to forerun; -स्त्री a sibyl, a sorceress, -वाणी oracle, prediction, forecast, -में hereafter, forwards
भविष्यत्– same as भविष्य ।
भविष्यद्वक्ता– *n mas* a prophet, a soothsayer, an astrologer
भविष्यद्वाणी– *n. fem.* an oracle, a prediction, foretelling.
भवीला– *adj* ostentatious, gaudy
भवेश– *n mas.* an epithet of Shiva
भव्य– *adj.* grand, beautiful, auspicious, true, thriving, fit, proper, prosperous, vigorous.
भव्यता– *n. fem.* courtesy, politeness.
भष– *n. mas.* eating
भषना– *v. t.* to eat.
भसना– *v. t.* to float on water, to be drowned in water.
भसभसा– *adj.* fragile, brittle.
भसम– *n. mas.* same as भस्म *adj* burnt
भसमा– *n mas.* a kind of hair-dye.
भसान– *n mas.* the act of drowning idols or images into deep water.
भसाना– *v. t.* to drown something into water.
भसिड, भसीड– *ns. fem* the root of a lotus plant.
भसुड– *n. mas.* an elephant.
भसुर– *n mas.* the elder brother of a woman's husband.
भसूचक– *n. mas.* an astrologer.
भस्त्रा– *n. fem* bellows.
भस्म– *n. mas.* ash, cinders, calx, -करना to reduce to ashes, to consume, to calcine, to incinerate
भस्मक– *n. mas.* a disease in which food is very quickly digested.
भस्मता– *n. fem.* ashiness.
भस्मप्रिय– *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
भस्मस्नान– *n. mas.* smearing the body with ashes.
भस्माकार– *n. mas.* a washerman.
भस्माङ्ग– *n. mas.* a pigeon
भस्मासुर– *n. mas.* the name of a demon (Rakshasa).
भस्मीकरण– *n. mas.* incineration.
भस्मीभूत– *adj.* reduced to ashes.
भहरना– *v. t* to tumble down, to fall down from a height.
भाँउ– *n mas* intention
भाँग– *n. fem.* the intoxicating hemp *Cannabis sativa;* घर मे भूँजी भाँग न होना to be extremely poor; -खाना to be intoxicated.
भाँज– *n. fem.* a twisting, a strand.
भाँजना– *v. t.* to fold, to twist something, to brandish.
भाँजी– *n. fem* interruption, impediment, complaint, niece.
भाँटा– *n. mas.* an egg-plant.
भाड– *n. mas.* vessel
भाँड– *n. mas.* clown, a jester, comedy, skit, pantaloon, a man of motley, a Merry Andrew, buffoon, harlequin, a pot, utensil, turmoil, disturbance, *adj.* naked.
भाँडना– *v t* to loiter about, to wander uselessly, to calumniate, to linger, to ruin
भाँडा– *n mas.* a pot, utensil, an equipment; -भरना to lament
भाडागार– *n. mas* a treasure-house, warehouse.
भाडागारिक– *n. mas* same as भडारी ।
भाडार– *n. mas* a storehouse, a treasury, treasure house.
भाँति– *n. fem* kind, manner, mode, method, way.
भाँपना– *v. t* to guess, to look into.
भाँयँ, भाँय– *n. mas* sound produced in a lonely place
भाँवना– *v t.* to buy, to purchase, to give a beautiful shape to a thing
भाँवर– *n fem.* circumambulation of sacrificial fire made by the bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage, *n. mas.* the big black bee.
भा– *n. fem.* splendor, beauty, ray, lightning; *ind.* otherwise.
भाइ– *n. mas.* love, affection, nature, thought; *n. fem.* way, method, manner, nature.
भाइप– *n. mas.* kinship.
भाई– *n. mas.* brother; -चचेरा, ममेरा, मौसेरा cousin; -के समान fraternal; -भतीजावाद nepotism; -से संसर्ग करना to fraternize.
भाईचारा– *n. mas.* fraternity.
भाईदूज– *n. fem.* same as यमद्वितीया the second day of bright half of Kartik
भाईबंद– *n. mas.* brother, brethren, brotherhood, kin, relations.
भाईबिरादरी– *n. fem.* people of a clan.
भाउ– *n. mas.* thought, love, birth, existence.
भाऊ– *n. mas.* love, affection, thought, nature,

condition, excellence, form, existence.
भाएँ–*adv.* considering, thinking.
भाकर–same as भास्कर the Sun
भाकसी–*n. fem* same as भट्ठी kiln
भाख–same as भाषण speech.
भाखना–*v. t* to speak.
भाखर–*n mas* a mountain
भाखा–*n fem.* same as भाषा language
भाग– *n mas.* a share, proportion, a portion, a division, department, a compartment, canto, a branch, slice, section, a segment, root, piece, a part, smack, a fraction, fitting, impediment, a volume, destiny, fate, early morning, -करना to apportion, to share, to cut, to rend, to portion, to subdivide; -देना to divide, to impart -देने योग्य divisible, -देने की क्रिया division, -लेना to partake, to side, -लगाना to allocate, -ग्रहण करना to stand, -दान subscription; -ग्राही participant, भागों को उचित सम्बन्ध में लाना to co-ordinate, -जगना to be fortunate
भागड़– *n fem* flight, hasty departure, general emigration
भागधेय–*n. mas* destiny, fortune
भागना– *v. t.* to run away, to flee, to take to one's legs (heels), to flit, to decamp, to steal, to escape, to elope, to abscond, to sink, to give the slip, to go away, to go off, to vamoose, to walk away, to make off, *n mas* elopement; -बिना आज्ञा के to take French leave, भाग जा avaunt, -शीघ्रता से to flee, to fly, to hie, to sneak, to scamper, to escape, to turn tail, भागनेवाला runaway, fugitive, passing, सिर पर पैर रखकर भागना to run away in haste, to flee
भागनेय–*n. mas* the sister's son.
भागफल–*n. mas* a quotient.
भागवत–*adj* fortunate, rich.
भागवत– *n. mas.* one of the eighteen Puranas, a devotee of God.
भागवान–*adj* same as भाग्यवान् fortunate
भागहर–*adj.* a divisor *(arith.)*
भागहार–*n mas* a division into aliquot parts *(arith.)*
भागार्ह–*adj.* divisible
भागिक– *n. mas* a sum of money which is lent on interest.
भागितावलेख–*n. mas* partnership deed.
भागिनेय–*n. mas* a sister's son, nephew.
भागी– *n mas.* a sharer, a partner, an heir, a claimant.
भागीरथ–*n. mas.* same as भगीरथ ।
भागीरथी–*n fem.* the river Ganga.
भाग्य– *n. mas.* destiny, fate, fortune, lot, hap, luck, predestination, doom; -का उतार चढ़ाव ups and downs, -का पोढ़ा born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, -वश luckily, -परायण fatalism; -को माननेवाला fatalist, -हीन star-crossed, unfortunate, unprosperous.
भाग्यवान्– *adj* happy, lucky, fortunate, see भाग्यशाली ।
भाग्यशाली–*adj.* providential.
भाजक– *adj* dividing, *n. mas* a divisor in mathematics
भाजन– *n mas* a pot, support, a fit or suitable person.
भाजना–*v. t.* to divide.
भाजित–*adj* separated, divided
भाजी–*n fem* gruel, vegetable.
भाज्य– *n mas* a factor, divisor; *adj* divisible, -फल quotient
भाट–*n. mas* a bard, a minstrel, a flatterer
भाटा–*n mas* ebb tide, neap tide
भाटायी– *n. mas.* work of a bard or minstrel, minstrelsy
भाठ–*n. fem* same as भट्ठी ।
भाड़– *n. mas* a parcher's oven, -झोंकना to do a worthless task, -में झोंकना to throw away, to ruin, to destroy something
भाण्ड–*n mas* a pot, a vessel
भाड़ा– *n. mas.* fare, hire, rent, freight, freightage, भाड़े पर चलनेवाली मोटर गाड़ी taxi, भाड़े पर रखना to hire, -ले जाने का portage, भाड़े का टट्टू a hired pony, not permanent, transitory, a worthless person
भाण– *n mas* a comic play, pretext, excuse, a buffoon
भाण्डक–*n mas.* a small vessel.
भाण्डपति–*n mas* a money-lender
भाण्डपुट–*n mas* a barber.
भाण्डशाला–*n. mas.* treasure-house
भाण्डारिक–*n. mas.* treasurer.
भाण्डिनी–*n. fem.* a small chest.
भात– *n mas* rice boiled at the ceremony observed at the time of marriage when the bride's father gives a feast to the party of the bridegroom.
भाति–*n. fem.* beauty, splendour
भाथा–*n. mas.* a quiver, ironsmith's large bellows.
भाथी–*n fem* bellows.
भादों– *n. mas.* the sixth month of the Hindu year
भाद्र, भाद्रपद–*n mas.* same as भादों ।
भाद्रपदा– *n. fem.* the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth lunar asterisms
भान– *n. mas.* splendour, radiance, light, glitter, knowledge, confidence, splendour.
भानजा–*n. mas.* the sister's son.
भानजी–*n. fem.* the sister's daughter.
भानना– *v. t.* to break, to destroy, to efface, to cut; *v. i.* to think.

भानमती—*n. fem.* a sorceress.

भाना— *v. i* to fit, to suit, to be agreeable, to appear, to be pleased, *v. t* to impart brilliance to.

भानु— *n. mas.* the Sun, ray, king, the god Vishnu.

भानुज— *n mas* an epithet of the god Yama, Saturn (शनि) ।

भानुजा, भानुतनया— *n fem.* the river Jamuna (*lit.* sun's daughter)

भानुदिन—*n mas* Sunday.

भानुपाक— *n. mas* the process of preparing medicines by the heat of the sun.

भानुमत्— *adj.* shinning, glittering, *n mas* the Sun

भानुसुत—*n. mas.* same as भानुज ।

भानुसुता—*n fem* same as भानुजा ।

भाप (-फ)—*n fem.* steam, damp, fume, vapour, reek, -करके ठोस करना to sublimate, -फेंकना to vapour, to reek, -निकलना to vapour, to steam, -से भरा हुआ reeky; -से चलनेवाली नाव steamer, -बनकर उडना to evaporate, -का अल्प परिमाण puff, -बनाना to volatize, -बनकर उडने योग्य volatile

भाभर— *n mas* jungle in the valley of a mountain

भाभरा—*adj* red

भाभरी—*n fem.* hot ashes.

भाभी—*n. fem.* the wife of elder brother.

भाम, भामा—*ns. fem* a woman.

भामिनी—*n. fem* a woman

भाय— *n mas.* a brother, mode, manner, quantity, rate

भायप—*n mas.* brotherhood

भाया—*adj* dear, beloved.

भारंगी— *n. fem* a plant whose leaves are used as vegetable.

भार—*n. mas* a weight of one hundred seers (about ninety five kilograms) load, haft, gravity, onus, charge, weight, a support, encumbrance, burden, cargo; -रखना to lade, to saddle, -रहित weightless, imponderable, -हटाना to unburden, to discharge, to disburden, -पूर्ण fraught, -बिना बोझ लदी गाडी का tare, -में अधिक होना to preponderate; -उठाना to be responsible for; -उतरना to be discharged of responsibility, -ग्रहण assumption of charge; भारमापक यन्त्र वायु का a barometer; -मोचन अधिकारी Relieving Officer.

बारो मीटर

भारत— *n. mas.* an epic, born in the family of Bharat; same as महाभारत ।

भारतखंड—*n. mas* India.

भारतवर्ष—*n. mas* India, Hindustan.

भारती— *n. fem* speech, the name of the goddess Saraswati.

भारतीय— *adj.* Indian, *n mas* an Indian, -अर्थ का उपसर्ग Indo, -थल सेना Indian Army; -नौ सेना Indian Navy, -प्रशासनिक सेवा Indian Administrative Service, -वायु सेना Indian Air Force

भारथ—*n. mas* same as Bharata, fight, battle

भारथी—*n. mas.* a warrior, a soldier.

भारद्वाज— *n mas* one who is born in the family of Bharadwaj, name of a sage, the lark or skylark

भारना—*v t.* to load, to press.

भारभारी— *n. mas* one who carries a load on his person

भारभृत्— *n mas* same as भारभारी the god Vishnu

भारयष्टि— *n fem.* a sling for carrying articles on shoulders

भारव—*n mas* a bowstring

भारवाहक—*n mas* a carrier of burden

भारवि— *n mas* an ancient poet who compiled the poem Kiratarjuneeya

भारा—*adj* same as भाडा hire

भारावलबकत्व—*n mas.* mutual attraction of the atoms.

भारिक—*n mas* porter

भारी— *adj* unwieldy, ponderous, big, massive, long, massy, heavy, cumbrous, valuable, cumbersome, large, leaden, great, swollen, onerous, violent, weighty, grave; -उद्योग heavy industry, -होना to weight, -पन weight, heaviness, -बोझ dead weight, -पन से heavily, -पहिया यंत्र की गति स्थायी रखनेवाली fly-wheel, -यातायात heavy traffic, -लापरवाही gross negligence

भारूप—*n mas* the soul

भार्गव— *n mas & adj* one born in the family of Bhrigu, Parashuram, pertaining to Bhrigu, a clan of Vaishyas

भार्गवी— *n fem* Parvati, Lakshmi, a Bhargava female

भार्या— *n fem* a married woman, wife, better half, -वश uxorious, -संबंधी wifely, uxorial

भाल— *n. mas* forehead, a spear, the point of an arrow bear.

भालचंद्र— *n mas* an epithet of the god Shiva, Ganesha

भालना— *v t.* to investigate, to make a search, to hunt up

भाललोचन— *n mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

भाला— *n. mas.* a dagger, a lance, pike, a dart, a spear, a javelin; -से हत्या करना to spear, -बरदार a spearsman.

भालि– *n. fem.* a spike, a spear, trident; see भाला।
भाली– *n. fem.* a dart, the point of a spear or arrow
भालुक–*n. mas.* same as भालू a bear.
भालुनाथ– *n. mas.* an epithet of Jamvant (*lit.* bear king).
भालू– *n. mas* a bear; -अमेरिका देश का a racoon.
भाव– *n. mas.* existence, being, idea, purport, gist, countenance, gesticulation, soul, birth, mind, object, sign, drift, tenor, pose, gesture, mood, feeling, humour, love, imagination, nature, method, way, condition, confidence, faith, respect, rate, market price, quotation, state or condition of being, disposition, property, design, intention, heart, meaning passion, emotion, sentiment, affection, -उतरना (-गिरना) a fall in price, -चढ़ना a rise in price, -देना to express one's sentiments by gesticulations, -प्रगट करना to speak; -दिखलाना to gesticulate, हावभाव gesticulation, -की प्रधानता sentimentalism; -की अवनति bathos; -प्रदर्शन pathognomy, -विषयक sentimental
भावइ–*ind* if one desires.
भावक–*adv.* little, somewhat, *adj.* imaginative; *n. mas.* a devotee
भावगति–*n fem.* desire, intention.
भावगम्य– *adj.* fit to be known, through devotion.
भावग्राह्य– *adj.* fit to be attained through devotion
भावज– *n. fem.* the elder brother's wife. see भाभी।
भावता-*adj.* beloved, dear; *n mas.* a lover, dear one.
भावताव– *n mas* the price of a commodity, rate.
भावन–*adj.* pleasing, attractive.
भावना– *n. fem.* wish, fancy, desire, motive, idea, image, feeling, emotion, sentiment, reflection, spirit, imagery, reverie, imagination, recollection, meditation, concern, consideration; -उत्पन्न करना to inspire; -शक्ति fantasy; -शून्य impassive; -काव्य lyric; -सबधी emotional, sentimental; -युक्त thoughtful; -प्रधान impersonal (*gram*).
भावनीय–*adj.* imaginative.
भावबन्धन– *n. mas.* uniting persons in ties of love.
भावबोधक–*adj.* sentimental.
भावभक्ति– *n. fem.* devotion, respect, honour. see भाव।
भावयिता–*adj.* one who nourishes.
भावरूप–*adj.* real, natural.
भावली– *n. fem.* the rent paid in kind by the tenant to the Zamindar.
भाववाचक– *adj.* infinitive; *n. mas.* an abstract noun; -शब्द बनाने के प्रत्यय -ness, -tude.
भाववृत्त– *n mas.* the god Brahma; *adj.* pertaining to creation.
भावभास– *n mas.* a kind of figure of speech in rhetoric
भावार्थ– *n. mas* purport, drift, substance, gist, spirit, subject, matter, tenor, sense.
भाविक–*adj* thoroughly conversant.
भावित–*adj* mixed up, thought of.
भावी– *n fem.* the future time; *adj.* predestined, prospective, expected; *n. mas.* destiny
भावुक– *adj.* contemplating, reflecting, sentimental
भावे– *ind.* like as, with a view to, in the manner of.
भाव्य–*adj.* possible, probable
भाषक–*n. mas.* a speaker
भाषज्ञ–*n. mas.* a linguist.
भाषण– *n. mas.* speech, talk, lecture, remark, -किसी मनुष्य का monologue; -के बारे में पूछना to interpellate; -करना to speak, to say; -करनेवाला speaker, -शैली elocution, locution, (of a person)
भाषना–*v. i.* to speak, to eat.
भाषान्तर– *n mas.* rendition, a translation; -करना to interpret, to translate; -करनेवाला translator, versionist, interpreter; -कार interpreter.
भाषा– *n. fem* speech, language, dialect, tongue, modern Hindi, -पार्सियों के धर्म पुस्तक की Zend, -विज्ञान linguistics, philology; -विज्ञान शास्त्रज्ञ philologer, philologist, philologian; -विज्ञान सम्बन्धी philological, -शास्त्र glossology, linguistics; -भाषाओं में प्रवीण a linguist; -बद्ध written in current dialect.
भाषित– *adj.* spoken, uttered, said, told. same as कथित।
भाषी–*n. mas.* a speaker.
भाष्य–*n. mas.* a commentary, annotation; कार annotator, -लिखना to annotate, to comment.
भाष्यकार–*n. mas.* exegetist, scholiast.
भास– *n. mas.* splendour, light, ray, desire, intention.
भासन–*n. mas.* glitter, sheen.
भासना– *v. i.* to gleam, to appear, to be known, to evolve; *v. t.* to speak.
भासमान–*adj.* appearing, known.
भासित–*adj.* glittering, published.
भास्कर– *n. mas.* gold, sun, fire, a warrior, the god Shiva.

भास्कर– *n. mas.* the Sun, a day; *adj.* glittering, shining.

भिगाना– *v. t.* to wet, to moisten, to drench, to steep.

भिजाना–*v. t* same as भिगाना ।

भिंडी– *n. fem.* the vegetable called lady's finger.

भिक्षा– *n. fem.* begging, charity, alms; -माँगना to beg; -दान alms; -दान देनेवाला almoner; -बाँटने का स्थान almonry, -पात्र a begging bowl.

भिक्षार्थी– *n mas* a beggar

भिक्षावृत्ति– *n. fem.* the begging business, subsisting on alms.

भिक्षु, भिक्षुक– *ns. mas.* a beggar, a pauper, a Budhistic mendicant, a recluse, a monk

भिक्षुकी–*n. fem.* paupetisim.

भिखमंगा– *n. mas.* a beggar, a vagrant, a tramp.

भिखमङ्गिन–*n. fem.* a female beggar.

भिखारिणी–*n fem.* same as भिखमङ्गिन ।

भिखारिन–*n. fem.* a female beggar.

भिखारी– *n. mas* a beggar, a mendicant, one who subsists on alms; -पन mendicancy

भिगाना, भिगोना– *v t.* to sop, to soak, to seethe, to steep, to drench; भिगाया हुआ sodden; भिगाकर मोलायम करना to macreate, भिगाई हुई वस्तु sop.

भिच्छा–*n. fem* same as भिक्षा ।

भिच्छु–*n. mas.* same as भिक्षु ।

भिजवना– *v t* to cause to be soaked or steeped by another.

भिजवाना– *v t.* to cause to be sent, to cause to be dispatched.

भिजाना– *v. t.* to moisten, to steep, to drench in a liquid

भिजोना–same as भिगोना ।

भिज्ञ–*adj.* knowing, conversant.

भिटना–*n. mas.* a small round fruit

भिटनी–*n. fem.* the nipple of breast.

भिड़–*n. fem.* wasp.

भिड़त–*n. fem.* skirmish.

भिड़ना– *v. i.* to collide, to quarrel, to come to a clash, to fight, to dispute violently, to skirmish.

भितल्ला– *adj.* interior, inner; *n mas.* inner lining of a garment.

भिताना–*v. t.* to frighten, to terrify.

भित्ति– *n. fem.* a wall, fear, the board on which a painting is made; -मूल plinth of a building.

भिद–*n. mas.* difference.

भिदना– *v. i.* to enter into, to penetrate, to be pierced, to be wounded by a weapon.

भिदुर–*n. mas.* thunderbolt.

भिनकना– *v. i* to hum as bees, to create disgust, to buzz, to swarm.

भिनभिनाना– *v. i.* to make a buzzing sound (like bees).

भिनसहरा–*n mas* early morning.

भिनहीं– *adv.* in the early hours of the day. see विनती ।

भिनमार– *n. mas* the time of early morning, dawn.

भिन्न– *adj.* several, other, separate, various, another, different, anti, apart, astute, dissimilar, diverse, distinct, variant; -*n. mas.* a fraction (*math*), -अङ्क a fraction, -करना to alter, to diversify; -जो इकाई से कम हो proper fraction, -प्रान्त का limbate, -मत का dissentient, -भाग item, -मतावलम्बी dissenter, -रूप धारण करना to vary, -वर्ण का heterogenous, heterochromous; -स्वरूप का manifold, -स्वभाव का alien, -शब्दों में एक ही बात कहना tautology, -होना to differ, to disagree

भिन्नता– *n fem.* discordance, diversity, separateness, separation

भिन्नवर्ण–*adj* of a different colour.

भिन्नार्थक– *adj* having a different meaning or significance

भियना–*v. i* to be terrified

भिया–*n mas* brother

भिरना -*v i* same as भिडना ।

भिंरिंग–*n mas* same as भृंग the blackbee

भिलनी–*n fem* the wife of a Bhill

भिलावा– *n mas* a forest tree *semicarpus anacardium* whose nuts are used for marking clothes.

भिल्ल–*n mas* same as भील ।

भिश्त–*n mas* same as बिहिश्त paradise.

भिश्ती– *n mas* one who carries water in a large leathern bag, waterman.

भिषक्, भिषज्–*ns. mas* a physician.

भिषज–*n. mas* a physician.

भिसटा–*n mas* faeces

भिसर–*n. mas* a Brahman.

भिस्त–*n mas* paradise.

भिस्सर–*n fem* stalk of lotus plant.

भिस्सा–*n. mas.* cereals

भीगना–*v. i.* same as भीगना ।

भीचना–*v. i.* to pull, to tighten.

भीजना– *v i.* to be drenched, to be wet, to horripilate, to bathe.

भी– *n. fem* fear, dread; *ind.* also, too, as well, but, as well as, together with, moreover, till.

भीउँ–*n. mas.* same as भीमसेन ।

भीक–*adj.* terrified.

भीकर–*adj.* awful, dreadful.

भीख– *n. mas.* charity, begging, alms; -माँगते फिरना to mump.

भीखन–*n. mas.* same as भीषण dreadful.

भीखम–*n. mas.* same as भीष्म ।

भीगना– *v. i.* to be wet, to be drenched; भीगा तथा मोलायम spongy; थोड़ा भीगा moist.
भीजना–*v. i.* same as भीगना ।
भीचर–*adj.* brave.
भीटा– *n. mas.* a mound, a raised ground for planting betel (plant).
भीड़– *n. fem.* crowd, multitude, trouble, mob, throng, perplexity, concourse, assemblage; -मचाना to huddle, to press, to swarm, to pack, to shoal, to flock, to throng, to mob, to gather together
भीड़न– *n. fem.* work of rubbing or filling an object
भीड़ना–*v. t.* to join, to mix.
भीड़भड़क्का, भीड़भाड़– *ns. fem.* a crowd, rabble, multitude, crush, congest; -मचाना to crowd.
भीड़ा–*adj.* narrow.
भीत– *n. fem.* a wall, a screen, mat; *adj.* terrified; -ऊँची parapet, -किले की rampart, -की दरार embrasure; -पर का चित्र tablature; -से घेरना to wall, to mure; -सबधी mural; -पर का लकड़ी का जड़ाव wainscot; -मे पटरे जड़ना to wainscot; -मे जड़ने के पटरे wainscoting, -में दौड़ना to do an impossible work; -के बिना चित्र बनाना to talk inconsistently.
भीतर– *adv.* in, within, inside, into, *n. mas* harem, seraglio, -जाना to enter, -से from within.
भीतरिया– *n. mas.* inmates domestics, worshippers of a Hindu temple (*esp* Vaishnavas).
भीतरी– *adj.* inner, inward, internal, interior, secret; -ओर inwards, inland, inside, within; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग intra; -ओर से inly; -देश मे रहनेवाला inlander; -प्रवाह inflow, -भाग फूल का corolla; -भाग नष्ट करना to gut, -बहाव instreaming; -स्वर के बदलने से जिस अंग्रेजी क्रियापद का भूतकाल का रूप बनता है strong verbs; -वस्त्र underwear, clothing, -साधन internal resources.
भीति–*n. fem.* terror, awe, trembling, wall.
भीती–*n. fem.* same as भीति ।
भीन– *n. mas.* the early morning, dawn, day-break.
भीनना– *v. i.* to be filled, in, to be impregnated, to be saturated.
भीम– *adj.* terrible, horrible, gigantic, dreadful, tremendous, frightful; *n. mas.* Shiva, Vishnu, the second of the Pandava princes.
भीमता–*n. fem.* dreadfulness.
भीमनाद– *n. mas.* a lion, dreadful sound, a roar.
भीममुख–*adj.* having a terrible mouth.
भीमर–*n. mas.* war, scuffle.
भीमराज–*n. mas.* a kind of blackbird.
भीमरात्रि–*n. fem.* horrible night.
भीमल–*adj.* dreadful, awful
भीमसेन–*n. mas.* same as भीम ।
भीमसेनी एकादशी– *n. fem* the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha or Magha.
भीमसेनी कपूर– *n. mas.* a kind of refined camphor.
भीमहास– *n mas* string with which a kite is flown.
भीमा–*n. fem* the goddess Durga.
भीमाथला–*n. mas.* a species of horse
भीर– *n. mas* same as भीड affliction, trouble, calamity; *adj* frightened, afraid, cowardly.
भीरना–*v. i.* to be terrified
भीरु–*adj.* craven, coward, shy, timid, recreant.
भीरुक–*n. mas.* a forest, an owl.
भीरुता–*n. fem.* timidity, shyness, pussilanimity, recreancy, cowardice, fear.
भीरुनाई–*n fem.* same as भीरुता ।
भीरे–*adv* near, close by.
भील– *n. mas* a wild mountainous tribe dwelling on the banks of the river Narmada.
भीम–*n. mas* same as भीमसेन ।
भीष–*n. fem.* same as भीख begging.
भीषज–*n mas* a physician.
भीषण–*adj.* awful, terrible, formidable; *n mas* the sentiment of horror.
भीषणता–*n fem.* awfulness.
भीषन–*adj* same as भीषण terrible
भीषम–*n. mas* same as भीष्म ।
भीष्म– *n. mas.* the sentiment of horror, Shiva, a demon, the grand uncle of the Pandavas; *adj* terrible, frightful.
भीष्मक– *n mas* an ancient king of Vidarbha, father of Rukmini.
भीष्मपञ्चक– *n. mas.* the last five days of the bright half of the lunar month of Kartika
भीष्मपितामह–*n. mas.* same as भीष्म ।
भीसम–*adj.* same as भीष्म ।
भुंइ–*n. fem.* the earth.
भुंइफोर– *n. mas.* a kind of rainy plant, mushroom.
भुंइहरा–*n mas.* an underground cell.
भुंजना–same as भुनना to parch.
भुअगम, भुजगम–*n. mas.* snake.
भुअन–same as भुवन ।
भुआर, भुआल–*n. mas.* a king.
भुईं–*n. fem.* same as भूमि the earth.
भुईंआंवला–*n mas.* a medicinal plant.
भुईंपाल–*n. mas.* a king.
भुईंडोल–*n. mas.* an earthquake.
भुईंहार–*n. mas.* see भूमिहार ।
भुक–*n. mas.* food, fire, eatables.
भुक्खड़– *adj.* hungry, voracious, gluttonous,

poor; -पन voracity, gluttony
भुक्त—*adj* eaten, enjoyed.
भुक्ति— *n. fem.* food, a meal, enjoyment possession, worldly happiness.
भुखमरा—*adj.* same as भुक्खड़ ।
भुखाना—*v. i.* to be hungry
भुखालू—*adj.* same as भूखा hungry.
भुगतना— *v. t.* to enjoy, to suffer pain &c , to be paid off, to get requital, to undergo.
भुगतान— *n. mas.* payment in full settlement, decision, liquidation, disbursement, -कर्ता payer; -किया हुआ paid
भुगताना— *v t* to finish, to settle, to adjust, to liquidate, to pay off, to torment, to cause to enjoy.
भुगति—same as भुक्ति ।
भुगाना—*v t.* to cause to enjoy
भुगुति—*n. fem.* same as भुक्ति ।
भुग्न—*adj* crooked.
भुक्खड़—*adj* stupid, foolish
भुजङ्ग—*n mas.* a serpent.
भुजङ्गा— *n. mas* a kind of bird of grey colour, a snake
भुजंगिनी—*n. fem.* a female snake.
भुज— *n mas* the arm, hand, the trunk of an elephant, a branch, border, the side of a triangle, -बंद, an armlet, -मूल the armpit
भुजग—*n. mas.* a snake.
भुजगपति—*n. mas.* Vasuki, the king of serpents
भुजगाशन—*n. mas.* Garuda.
भुजगी—*n fem.* female snake.
भुजगेन्द्र—*n mas* same as भुजगपति ।
भुजङ्गभोजी—*n mas* a peacock
भुजङ्गमी—*n. mas* a female snake.
भुजङ्गलता—*n fem* betel leaf.
भुजङ्गान्तक—*n mas* peacock, vulture.
भुजङ्गिनी—*n fem.* female snake
भुजङ्गेश—*n. mas* see भुजङ्गपति ।
भुजज्या—*n. fem* apex of a triangle
भुजदंड—*n. mas* the arm.
भुजदल—*n. mas* the palm of hand
भुजपाश— *n. mas* the placing of the arm on the neck of a person.
भुजप्रतिभुज— *n mas* the opposite side of a quadrilateral.
भुजबंड— *n. mas* an ornament worn on the arm, armlet.
भुजबल—*n. mas* strength of arm.
भुजबाथ--*n. mas.* lap.
भुजमूल—*n. mas.* the armpit
भुजशिखर—*n mas.* the shoulder
भुजा—*n. fem.* arm, side; -उठाना to make a vow.
भुजाली— *n fem* a kind of small dagger or spear
भुजिया— *n. mas* rice prepared from boiled paddy, dried and parched vegetable
भुजिष्या—*n fem.* a prostitute
भुजैल—*n mas* same as भुजगा ।
भुजौना— *n mas* parched grain, the wages paid for parching grain
भुट्टा— *n mas* maize, Indian corn, a bunch of fruits
भुठौर—*n mas* a species of horse
भुन— *n mas* buzzing indistinct sound of an insect
भुनगा—*n mas* a gnat, a maggot, a caterpillar
भुनना—*v i* to be parched or fried
भुनभुनाना— *v t* to mutter, to speak in an indistinct way
भुनवाना—*v t* to cause to be parched
भुनाना— *v t* to cause to be parched, to have a bigger coin changed into smaller ones, *n mas* encashment
भुथरा— *adj* blunt dull, भुथरी तलवार, a blunt sword, a foil
भुवि—*n fem* the earth
भुरकना— *v i* to be crisp by being dried, to forget, *v t* to make a crisp cake
भुरका—*n mas* fine powder, ear-cup
भुरकाना— *v t* to sprinkle, to cause to forget, to deceive, to make crisp (as toast, bread &c)
भुरकी— *n fem* a vessel for storing grain, a small ditch, a small jug
भुरकुटा—*n mas* a small insect
भुरकुन—*n mas* powder, dust
भुरकुस— *n mas.* powder, *adj* trampled, pressed down, -निकालना to pulverise, to destroy, to beat black and blue
भुरता— *n mas* losing share by being crushed, same as भरता ।
भुरभुरा— *adj* frail, fragile, crisp, -पन fragility, crispness.
भुरभुराना— *v.t* to sprinkle salt, sugar &c. on eatables
भुरवाना— *v t* to cause to forget, to entice, see भुलवाना ।
भुराई—*n fem* simplicity, greyness
भुराना—*v t* to forget
भुलक्कड़— *adj* forgetful, negligent, *n mas* a blunderhead
भुलवाना-- *v t* to cause to forget, to deceive, to mislead, to delude.
भुलसना— *v t* to burn in red hot ashes, see झुलसना ।
भुलाना— *v i.* to forget, to coax, to mislead, to neglect, to delude; *v. i.* to lose the way
भुलावा— *n. mas* deception, delusion, deceit; -देना to mislead
भुवग, भुवगम—*ns. mas* a snake
भुव— *n mas.* the second of the three worlds, sky, atmosphere, fire; *n. fem.* the earth, eyebrow. see भ्रू ।

भुवन– *n. mas.* the earth, water, people, creation of the world, -देश the terrestrial globe; -पति creator of the universe.

भुवपाल–*n mas* same as भूपाल a king

भुवनपति–*n. mas.* a king.

भुवा–*n. mas* cotton.

भुवार, भुवाल– *ns. mas.* same as भूप a king, a sovereign

भुवि–*n. fem.* the earth.

भुशुंडी– *n. mas.* an ancient weapon of war.

भुस–*n mas* straw, chaff, husk.

भुसी–*n fem* same as भूसी chaff

भू-अभिलेख–*n. mas* land records.

भूकना– *v. t.* to bark, to yap, to bay, to yarr, to yelp.

भूचाल– *n mas.* same as भूकंप an earthquake see भूडोल ।

भूँजना– *v. t.* to parch, to trouble, to vex, to torment; *v. i.* to enjoy.

भूँजा– *adj.* parched; *n mas* parched grain, a parcher

भूँडरी– *n fem* a free-holding given to a barber &c.

भूँडिया– *n mas* a farmer who cultivates his land with hired bullocks.

भूडोल–*n. mas* an earthquake

भू– *n. mas.* the earth, the world, ground, soil, *n fem* the eyebrow.

भूआ– *n. mas.* a small piece of something which is very light

भूई– *n. fem.* a small soft piece like cotton, wool &c.

भूकंप– *n. mas* an earthquake, -विज्ञानी seismologist, -लेखी seismograph, -संबधी seismal, seismic; -शास्त्र seismology.

भूकटिबंध– *n. mas.* a zone on the terrestrial globe.

भूकेंद्रगत–*adj.* geocentric.

भूख– *n. mas.* hunger, appetite, necessity, desire; -से hungrily; भूखों मरना to starve, to famish.

भूखन–same as भूषण an ornament.

भूखना– *v. t* to embellish, to ornament, to adorn.

भूखर–*n. fem.* same as भूख hunger

भूखा– *adj.* hungry, esurient, needy, desirous, poor; भूखो मारना to famish, to starve.

भूगर–*n. mas.* poison.

भूगर्भ– *n. mas.* the internal part of the earth, Vishnu; -शास्त्र geology; -शास्त्र सबंधी geological; -शास्त्र वेत्ता a geologist.

भूगोल–*n. mas.* the earth, geography, globe; -शास्त्रज्ञ a geographer; -शास्त्र संबंधी geographical.

भूगोल

भूघन– *n. mas.* material matter.

भूचक्र-*n. mas.* the equinoctical line, the equator.

भूचर– *n. mas.* Shiva, an animal living on the earth.

भूचरी– *n. fem.* a posture of body during Samadhi.

भूचाल–same as भूकम्प earthquake.

भूचित्र–*n mas.* map of the world.

भूचित्रावली–*n. mas.* atlas

भूछेदन–*n. mas.* boring.

भूटान– *n. mas.* a hilly country to the east of Nepal.

भूटानी– *n. mas.* a resident of Bhutan, a Bhutani horse, the language of Bhutan; *adj* pertaining to Bhutan.

भूटियाबादाम– *n. mas* a hilly tree the fruits of which are eaten.

भूडमरूमध्य–*n mas* neck, an isthmus.

भूडोल–same as भूकम्प earthquake

भूत– *n mas* one of the elements, matter, an animate or inanimate object of creation, a being, truth, past time *(gram.)*, a dead body, spectre, fiend, a ghost, a goblin, a demon, an evil spirit, *adj.* past, gone, combined, equal, similar; *n mas.* apparition, an epithet of Shiva; भूत लगना to be possessed by an evil spirit, -की मिठाई an illusion, -लगा हुआ demoniac (-al), possessed, -काल past tense; -काल मे since; -संबधी ghostly; -पूजा demonolatry, -विद्या demonology-magic, -उतारना to exorcise.

भूतकर्ता–*n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma.

भूतकला– *n. fem* the energy which creates the five elements.

भूतकृत–*n. mas.* god, Vishnu.

भूतखाना– *n.* a very dirty and dark place or cell.

भूतघ्न–*n. mas.* garlic.

भूतदना–*n. fem.* the holy basil.

भूतजटा–*n. fem.* Indian spikenard.

भूतत्व–*n. mas.* fiendishness; -विद्या the science of geology.

भूतधात्री–*n. fem.* the earth.

भूतनाथ–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भूतपक्ष– *n. mas.* the dark half of a month. see कृष्णपक्ष ।

भूतपति–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भूतपाल–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

भूतपूर्व–*adj.* past, precedent, previous, former.

भूतभर्ता—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
भूतभव्य—*n mas.* the god Vishnu.
भूतभावन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
भूतभाषा— *n. fem.* the ghostly language; see प्रेतभाषा ।
भूतभृत्—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.
भूतयज्ञ—*n. mas.* oblation to evil spirits (Pretas).
भूतल— *n. mas.* the surface of the earth, the world, hades.
भूतलक्षी—*adj.* retrospective.
भूतवत्—*adj.* similar to the above.
भूतवादी— *n. mas.* one who speaks the truth. see सत्यवक्ता ।
भूतवाहन—*n mas.* Shiva.
भूतविद्— *n. mas.* one who is conversant with the past.
भूतशुद्धि— *n. fem.* purification of each part of the body according to Tantrik methods.
भूतससार—*n. mas* the universe.
भूतसम्प्लव— *n. mas* final destruction of the universe.
भूतहत्या—*n. fem.* assassination.
भूतात्मा—*n. mas.* the body, the vital principle, the soul, Shiva, God.
भूतर्प्राविष्ट— *adj.* possessed by an evil spirit, demoniac
भूति— *n. fem.* wealth, prosperity, dignity, birth, increase, ashes.
भूतिकर्म—*n mas.* the household duties
भूतिकाम-*adj.* desirous of attaining eminence
भूतिद—*n. mas* Shiva, Mahadeva.
भूतिदा—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.
भूतिनी—*n fem.* a female demon.
भूतृण—*n mas* a kind of grass
भूतेश्वर—*n mas* an epithet of Shiva
भूतोन्माद— *n mas.* malady arising from the influence of an evil spirit or Preta.
भूतोपदेश—*n. mas.* true knowledge
भूत्तम—*n. mas.* gold, aurum.
भूदार—*n. mas.* swine.
भूदेव—*n. mas.* a Brahman.
भूधर— *n. mas.* a mountain, a king, the god Vishnu.
भूधरेश्वर—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Himalaya mountain.
भून—*n. mas* same as भ्रूण ।
भूनना—*v. t.* to parch, to roast, to fry, to give much trouble, to harass, to broil, to toast; भूना हुआ मांस roast; भूना पदार्थ fry.
भूनासिका—*n. fem.* a promontory.
भूप, भूपति—*n. mas.* a king, a sovereign, same as भूपाल ।
भूपद—*n. mas.* a tree.
भूपदी—*n. fem.* jessamine flower.
भूपरा—*n. mas.* the Sun.
भूपरिधि—*n. fem.* the circumference of the earth.
भूपाल—*n. mas* a king.
भूपाली—*n. fem.* a kind of strain.
भूपुत्र—*n mas.* the planet Mars.
भूप्रकम्प—*n mas.* an earthquake.
भूबिम्ब—*n. mas.* the shadow cast by the earth.
भूभल—*n. fem.* warm sand or ash.
भूभुज—*n. mas.* a king. see भूपाल ।
भूभृत्—*n mas.* a king.
भूभुरि—*n. fem.* same as भूभुल ।
भू-भौतिकी—*n. fem.* geo-physics.
भूमडल— *n. mas.* the earth; -के दूसरी ओर रहनेवाले antipodes.
भूमध्यरेखा— *n. fem.* equator; -सबधी equatorial, -के पास के अत्युष्ण प्रदेश की पट्टी torrid zone
भूमध्यस्थ—*adj.* mediterranean.

भूमि— *n fem* the earth, globe, soil, place, room, land, stead, possession, root, support, field, -अर्जन अधिकारी Land Acquisition Officer, -पर below; -पर उतरना to land; -भाग plot, -भोग holding, -खाद डालकर तैयार की हुई hot bed; -खोदना to unearth, to grub, -गृह (तहखाना) cellar; -जिस पर घर बनाया जावे site, -का भाग terranean; -को समतल करना to raze, -के पास का low, -के भीतर का मार्ग subway, -को तृण से पूर्ण करना to turf. -तथा जल में रहनेवाला प्राणी amphibia, amphibian, -पर पटक देना to stretch one on the ground; -बधक बैंक Land Mortgage Bank, -लेप camphor, -पर लेट जाना to lie flat on the ground; -सबधी agrarian; -सरक्षण अधिकारी Soil Conservation Officer
भूमिका— *n fem.* foreward, preamble, preface, prelude, introduction, role, exordium, the earth; -पुस्तक में लगाना to prefix; -लिखना to preface, -संबधी prefatory.
भूमिखण्ड—*n. mas.* a part of the earth.
भूमिगम—*n mas.* a camel.
भूमिगर्त—*n. mas* a hole in the earth
भूमिगुहा—*n. fem* cavity in the earth.
भूमिचल—*n. mas.* an earthquake
भूमिज—*adj.* produced from the earth.
भूमिजा—*n fem.* an epithet of Sita
भूमिजीवी—*n. mas.* a farmer.
भूमितल— *n. mas* the surface of the earth. see भूतल ।
भूमिदण्ड—*n. mas.* a kind of physical exercise.
भूमिदेव—*n. mas* a Brahman.
भूमिधर—*n mas* a mountain.
भूमिपिशाच—*n. mas.* cocoanut tree
भूमिपुत्र—*n. mas* the planet Mars
भूमिपुत्री—*n. fem.* Sita, wife of Ram
भूमिभाग—*n. mas.* a place.
भूमिभुज—*n. mas.* a king

भूमिभृत्–*n. mas.* mountain.
भूमिया–*n. mas.* a Zamindar, god of a village.
भूमिरुह–*n. mas* a tree.
भूमिलोक–*n. mas* the earth.
भूमिष्ठ–*adj.* fallen on the earth
भूमिसुत–*n. mas.* the planet Mars.
भूमिसुता–*n fem.* an epithet of Sita
भूमिहार–*n mas.* a caste among Hindus.
भूया–*ind.* again, repeatedly
भूर–*adj* much, *n mas* charity, alms; -बाँटना to distribute alms to the poor
भूरज– *n mas* dirt, clay; same as भूजपत्र- birch
भूरजपत्र–*n mas* same as भूर्जपत्र ।
भूरपूर–*adj.* same as भरपूर totally
भूरसी दक्षिणा– *n fem* the money which is given to Brahmans at the completion of a religious ceremony or यज्ञ ।
भूरा–*adj.* brown, hoary, grey, tan, grizzle, bay, sufous, fulvous, -रंग sepia, कुछ भूरा greyish, -करना to tan; भूरे रंग का fallow, buff, brown, grizzly, लाल रंग का maroon, भूरे लाल रंग का marron, भूरे पीले रंग का tan, भूरे बालों का मनुष्य brunette, *n mas.* unrefined red sugar
भू-राजस्व–*n mas* land revenue
भूरिज–*adj* produced in abundance at a time
भूरिता–*n fem* abundance
भूरितेज–*n mas* fire, gold
भूरी– *n mas* Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, Indra, gold, *adj* more excessive, heavy
भूरुह–*n. mas* a tree
भूर्जपत्र– *n mas* a kind of birch tree which grows in snowy mountains
भूर्णि–*n fem* a desert
भूर्लोक–*n. mas.* the world
भूल– *n. fem.* a mistake, negligence, a slip, a fault, an error, an omission, oversight, inadvertence, -करना to deviate, to stumble, to slip, to flounder, -से amiss, -चूक a lapse, a miss
भूलक–*n. mas.* one who makes a mistake or flounders.
भूलना– *v t.* to mistake, to err, to blunder, to miss, to lose, *v i* to be forgotten, to be missed, to be conceited; भूला हुआ out, भूला हुआ पदार्थ wait, भूलने योग्य forgetable, भूलनेवाला forgetful, भूल जाना oblivion, भूलनेवाला oblivious
भूलभुलैया–*n. fem.* a labyrinth, a maize
भूलाभटका–*adj* stray.
भूलोक–*n mas.* the earth, the world.
भूलग्न–*adv* aground.
भूवलय–*n. mas* the circumference of the earth.
भूवल्लभ–*n mas* a king
भूवा–*n. mas* cotton, *adj.* white, fluffy, clear.
भूविद्या– *n fem.* the science of geology; see भूमिनिर्माण शास्त्र ।
भूशायी– *adj.* sleeping on the ground, fallen on the earth, dead.
भूषण–*n mas* an ornament, an embellishment, garniture, jewels; -हीन करना to disembellish
भूषन–*n mas* same as भूषण ।
भूषना–*v t* to ornament, to decorate.
भूषा–*n mas* an ornament, jewels, decoration.
भूषित–*adj* decorated, adorned, dight; -करना to bedeck, to emblazon
भूसन–*n mas* same as भूषण ।
भूसना–*v i* to bark
भू-सर्वेक्षक–*n. mas* land surveyer
भूस्खलन–*n mas* landslide.
भूसा– *n mas.* chaff, husk, straw; -हटाना to husk, -भरा हुआ husky
भूसी–*n. fem* chaff, bran, husk
भूसुता–*n fem* an epithet of Sita
भूसुर–*n. mas* a Brahman
भृंग– *n mas* the large black bee, beetle, lightning, a kind of maggot
भृंगराज–*n. mas* a kind of black bird, the medicinal shrub *Eclipta prostrata*
भृंगी–*n mas* an attendant of Shiva, *n fem* a kind of wasp, sty
भृकुटी–*n fem* eyebrow, a frown
भृगु– *n mas* name of a famous sage, Shiva, Parashuram, Friday, cliff.
भृगुनाथ, भृगुमुख्य–*ns mas.* Parasuram
भृगुरेखा–*n fem* the mark on Vishnu's breast made by the kick of the sage Bhrigu
भृड़्ग–*n mas* mica, a wasp, a kind of maggot
भृंड़्ग– *n mas* one of the gate keepers of Shiva
भृड़्गी–*n fem* the lady-bird
भृत– *n mas.* a slave, *adj.* filled up, tamed, nourished, fostered
भृति– *n fem* service, wages, pay, price of a thing.
भृतिका–*n fem* wages
भृत्य–*n mas* a slave, a servant, an employee; -वर्ग establishment.
भृत्या–*n. fem* a female servant.
भृमि–*n mas* the eddy of water
भृश -*adv* much, excessively, greatly, in abundance.
भृष्ट–*adj.* parched.
भेंगा–*adj.* squint-eyed.
भेंट– *n mas* an interview, visit, meeting, gift, proffer, an offering, gratuity, present dedication, tender, presentation, a donation, tryst; -धनकी purse, -करना to proffer, to see, to visit, to meet, to haunt, to meet with, -देना to donate, to dedicate, -देनेवाला donor, -पानेवाला donee; -करनेवाला visitant; visitor,

usher, -करना to usher, -करने योग्य presentable

भेटना–v t to visit, to embrace.

भेवना–same as भिगोना to drench

भेउ–n mas a secret

भेक–n mas a frog.

भख–n. mas see भेष ।

भेखज–same as भेषज a medicine.

भेजना–v t to send, to transmit, to send forth, to issue, to despatch, to remit, to confine, माल भेजनेवाला a consigner, जिसके पास माल भेजा जावे consignee, भेजा हुआ माल consignment, भेजने योग्य consignable, transmissible, भेजने वाला despatcher, remitter, sender, भेजा हुआ धन, भेजी हुई रकम remittance

भेजवाना–v t to cause to despatch

भेजा–n. mas the brain.

भेड़–n fem sheep, भेड़ियाधसान the act of blindly following others, -का मास mutton

भेड़ा–n mas a ram.

भेड़िया–n. mas. a wolf, -के समान wolfish, lupine

भेडी–n fem sheep, ewe, -का मॅमियाना bleat, -का रोवाँ wool, -कोमल रोवेंवाली marino

भेद–n. mas a cleft, a fissure, act of piercing, difference, variety, disunion, secret, mystery variation, variance, multiplicity, separation, betrayal of a secret, secrecy, sort, species, -करना to penetrate, -खोलना to divulge, to tip, to embosom, to make a clean breast of, to blow the gap, to let the cat out of the bag, -दिखलाना to contrast, -दिखलानेवाला revealer, -बतलाना to discriminate, -लगाना to spy, -लेना to worm, -जानना espionage, -हीन monotonous, भेदनेवाला piercing.

भेदक–adj piercing, breaking through, purgative (medicine)

भेदड़ी–n fem thickened cream of milk.

भेदन–n mas the act of piercing or boring a thing

भेदनीय–adj fit to be pierced.

भेदबुद्धि–n fem disunion

भेदभाव–n. mas. a difference.

भेदिया–n. mas a spy, an emissary, a confidant, a scout

भेदी–n mas. same as भेदिया; adj. one who makes a hole.

भेदीसार–n. mas. a gimlet, a drill.

भेद्य–adj. worthy of being kept secret, fit to be separated, able to be pierced, vulnerable

भेद्यता–n. fem valnerability.

भेन–n. fem. same as बहिन a sister.

भेना–v. t to make wet, to drench.

भेरा–n mas. same as बेड़ा ।

भेरी–n. fem a kettledrum; -कार one who plays on a kettledrum

भेला–n mas. visit, meeting, encounter, a big round lump

भेली–n fem a lump of molasses

भेव–n mas a secret, nature, disposition, turn

भेवना–v t to dip into water, to wet, to drench.

भेष–n mas an assumed appearance, a disguise, garb, a semblance, a counterfeit dress, -बदलना to simulate, to disguise, to personate, to impersonate, -बदलनेवाला impersonator, -बदले हुए incognito, -बदल कर तमाशा करनेवाला mummer, -ऐसे मनुष्य का खेल mummery, -बदली veil, disguise, impersonation, personation

भेषज–n mas medicine, pharmaceuticals, medicament, remedy, drug, -ज्ञ Pharmacist. -गुण विज्ञान Pharmacology

भेषना–v t to impersonate, to play the mimic

भेस–n mas same as भेष; -धारी a disguised person

भेसज–n mas same as भेषज ।

भेसना–v t same as भेषना ।

भैंस–n fem a female buffalo, a kind of fish

भैंसा–n mas a buffalo, -जंगली bison

भैंसासुर–same as महिषासुर ।

भै–n mas same as भय fear.

भैक्ष–n mas beggary, begging, -चर्या (-वृत्ति) work of begging

भैचक, भैचक्क–adj perplexed, startled, agitated

भैजन–adj creating or causing fear

भैदा–adj same as भैजन ।

भैन, भैना–ns fem a sister

भैने–n mas a sister's son.

भैम–adj pertaining to Bhima

भैयम–n mas share of brothers in ancestral property

भैया–n mas brother, -चारी brotherhood

भैयादूज–n fem the second day of the bright half of the month of Kartik when sisters pay homage to their brothers

भैरव–adj terrible, awful, formidable, uttering harshly; n mas the god Shiva, a kind of song, horrible noise.

भैरवी–n fem the name of a goddess, a song which is sung in the early morning; -चक्र a congregation of men who worship the goddess Bhairavi, -यातना the pangs of death.

भैरो–n mas same as भैरव ।

भैषज–n. mas. a drug, a medicine, a remedy.

भैहा–adj. frightened, terrified, possessed by an evil spirit.

भैहू (भयहू) –*n fem* a younger brother's wife.
भोंकना– *v. t.* to pierce, to jab, to stick, to pike, to poke, to stab, to thrust, भोंकने का नुकीला शस्त्र a prod, a dagger.
भोंडा–*adj* ugly, grotesque, ill-shaped; -पन grotesqueness, insolence
भोंतर–*adj.* blunt-edged.
भोंदू–*adj* stupid, foolish.
भोंपा, भोंपू– *n mas.* a wind-instrument, horn, megaphone, siren
भोंसले– *n mas.* a title of the royal family of Marathas
भो–*adv* passed
भोकस– *adj* voracious, *n mas.* a kind of demon
भोकार–*n mas* act of weeping very loudly
भोक्ता– *adj* one who eats or enjoys, *n mas* a licentious person.
भोग– *n mas* the experience of pleasure or pain, pleasure, enjoyment, suffering, sexual pleasure, victuals, passion, cherishing, nourishing, wealth, body, fate, result of good or bad deeds, food offered to an idol, -करना to experience, to enjoy, to undergo
भोगना– *v t* to suffer, to endure, to undergo, भोगने का अधिकार usufruct
भोगपति– *n mas.* the master of a region, kingdom.
भोगबंधक–*n mas* a usufructuory mortgage
भोगली– *n fem* an ornament for the nose or ear.
भोगलाभ–*n. mas.* the acquirement of pleasure
भोगलिप्सा–*n. fem.* evil habit.
भोगलालुप–*adj* sybarite
भोगवना–*v. t.* same as भोगना ।
भोगवाना– *v. t.* to cause to enjoy pleasure or suffer pain.
भोगविलास– *n. mas.* enjoyment, merriment, pleasure.
भोगस्थान–*n. mas.* the house of a prostitute
भोगाना–*v. t.* same as भोगवाना ।
भोगावली–*n. fem.* praise.
भोगासक्त–*adj.* self-indulgent.
भोगिनी– *n fem.* the kept woman of a king or prince.
भोगी– *n. mas.* one who enjoys a thing, one who is always engaged in the pursuit of pleasure, a leper, a voluptuary person; *adj.* enjoying, happy, pleasure-seeking.
भोग्य– *adj.* worthy of being enjoyed or experienced, fit to be used.
भोग्यमान– *adj.* what is still left for being enjoyed.
भोग्या–*n. fem.* a concubine.
भोज–*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Kannauj, feast, entertainment, treat, festivity, a banquet, carnival, junket; -ईसामसीह के स्मरणार्थ communion.
भोजक– *n. mas* same as भोगी licentious, lustful
भोजदेव–*n. mas.* the famous king of Kannauj.
भोजन– *n. mas* nourishment, repast, aliment, board, meal, victuals, provisions, viands, diet, food, -करना to eat, to banquet, to feed, to feast; -कराना to refresh, to junket; -पशु का provender, forage, fodder; -प्रबंध catering, -संबंधी alimentary, prandial, -एक बार खाने का meal, -के बाद का post prandial; -के पदार्थ खरीद कर बेचना to regrate, -नाक तक करना to gourmandize, -करने योग्य eatable; -सामग्री eatables; -द्रव्य foodstuff, -मध्याह्न का lunch; -थोड़ा सा refection, -थोड़ा करने का स्थान refectory, -देवताओं का manna, -बनाने का साधन cooker, -में आसक्ति gastrophile, -योग्य esculent, -रात का supper, dinner, -व्यवस्था livery, -सूची menu, bill of fare
भोजनखाना–*n. fem.* a kitchen
भोजनशाला– *n. fem* same as भोजनखाना a kitchen
भोजनालय– *n. mas* a dining hall, a kitchen, mess, hotel, cafe, canteen, a restaurant, a public house
भोजनीय–*adj.* fit to be eaten, eatable.
भोजपत्र– *n mas* the leaf and bark of birch tree; see भूर्जपत्र ।
भोजपुरी–*adj* pertaining to Bhojpur, *n. mas* a resident or language of Bhojpur State.
भोजराज–*n mas* the king Bhoj of Kannauj.
भोजविद्या– *n. fem* sorcery, jugglery, trickery, magic
भोज–*n mas.* food
भोजी–*n. mas.* an eater.
भोज्य–*adj* fit to be eaten; *n. mas* an eatable food
भोट–*n mas* Bhutan, a piece of large heavy stone.
भोटिया–*n mas.* a resident of Bhutan, language of Bhutan; *adj.* pertaining to Bhutan.
भोटियाबादाम–*n mas.* the groundnut or earth nut.
भोडर, भोडल–*ns. mas* mica, talcum, powder of mica
भोण–*n. mas.* a house
भोना– *v. t.* to be absorbed, to be impregnated, to be attached.
भोपा–*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet, a fool, same as भोंपू ।
भोम, भोमी–*ns. fem.* the earth.
भोर– *n. mas.* the early morning, dawn, delusion, deception; *adj.* astonished, simple, artless
भोरा–*adj.* same as भोला simple.

भोराई–*n. fem.* simplicity, artlessness.
भोराना– *v. t.* to delude, to deceive, *v. i.* to be deceived.
भोरानाथ–same as भोलानाथ-Shiva.
भोरु– same as भोर –dawn, early morning, sunrise
भोला–*adj.* innocent, simple, foolish.
भोलानाथ –*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
भोलापन–*n. mas.* integrity, innocence, simplicity.
भोलाभाला–*adj.* very simple, artless.
भोसर–*adj.* foolish, dullard.
भौंर–*n fem.* the eyebrow.
भौंकना– *v. i.* to bark like a dog, to talk too much.
भौंचाल–*n mas.* an earthquake.
भौंडी–*n. fem.* a hillock.
भौंतुवा–*n mas.* a black insect which is seen in rainy season moving in water, a boil in the armpit, an oilman's bullock.
भौंर– *n. mas* a large black bee, a trough, a black horse, whirlpool.
भौंरा– *n mas* a black bee, the red wasp, a kind of toy, the pole of a swing to which cords are fastened, the dog of a shepherd which accompanies sheep, the underground cell of a building.
भौंराना–*v. t* to whirl, to wind, to turn round and round
भौंरी–*n fem* a female bee, a whirlpool, a thick cake fried on open fire, the circumambulation of the bridegroom and the bride round the sacred fire.
भौंह–*n fem* the eyebrow; -सिकोड़ना (-चढ़ाना) to knit brows, to frown, to scowl, to beat the brows, to be angry, -सबंधी superciliary.
भौ– *n mas* same as भव the world, fear, dread
भौका–*n mas* a big basket.
भौगिया– *n. mas* one who enjoys the pleasures of the world.
भौगोलिक– *adj.* pertaining to the terrestrial globe, worldly, geographical, global.
भौंचाल–*n. mas* earthquake.
भौचक–*adj.* aghast, astonished.
भौजी, भौजाई–*ns. fem.* a brother's wife.
भौजी–*n. fem.* same as भौजाई ।
भौज्य– *n. mas.* the country ruled by a king only for his enjoyment and not for the welfare of his subjects.
भौतिक- *adj* material, physical, elemental, pertaining to evil spirits, corporal; -विज्ञानी physicist; -विद्या sorcery, witchcraft; -सृष्टि the corporal creation; -बनाना to materialize
भौतिकी–*n. fem.* physics
भौन– *n. mas* same as भवन a house, a mansion, palace
भौना–*v. i.* to loiter, to wander about
भौम्य– *adj* pertaining to earth, born from earth, *n. mas* the planet Mars.
भौमरत्न–*n mas.* coral.
भौमवार–*n. mas* Tuesday
भौमिक–*adj* pertaining to earth, earthly; *n. mas.* a landlord.
भौमी–*n fem* an epithet of Sita
भौर– *n mas.* same as भौंर, a species of horse, a whirlpool
भौलिया–*n fem.* a kind of small covered boat.
भौसा–*n mas* tumult, uproar.
भ्रंश– *n. mas* falling, declining, ruin, destruction, flight, *adj.* spoiled, bad, गुदभ्रंश prolapsus ani
भ्रंशी–*n mas* a kind of buzzing bee
भ्रकुटि–*n fem.* same as भृकुटी eye-brow
भ्रम–*n mas* suspicion, confusion, a mistake, a blunder, wrong, fallacy, error, fancy, delusion, swoon, wandering, slip, distraction, moonshine, illusion, parmnesia, aberration, oversight, perplexity, miscomprehension, misunderstanding, misapprehension, misconception, disrespect, -करना to misunderstand, -काल गणना का anachronism, -हटाना to disabuse, to disembroil, to undeceive, -जनक fallacious, -युक्त dizzy, -में amiss, -कारी fallible; -त्व fallibility, -में पड़ना to mistake, -योग्य mistakable, -जाल dilemma.
भ्रमण– *n mas.* a roaming, a wandering, a rotation, a revolution, a wobble, an excursion, perambulation, giddiness, making a mistake, -करना to rove, to ramble, to perambulate, -करता हुआ errant
भ्रमना–*v i* to wander about, to be deceived, to forget, to stray, to loiter, to err.
भ्रममूलक– *adj.* caused by error or mistake, uncertain.
भ्रमर–*n mas* the large black bee; -गुफा the inner portion of the heart, see भौंरा ।
भ्रमरावली–*n. fem.* a collection of bees
भ्रमरी–*n. fem.* the female bee.
भ्रमवात–*n. mas.* a whirlwind.
भ्रमात्मक–*adj.* doubtful, uncertain
भ्रमाना–*v. t.* to brandish, to deceive, to mislead, to throw into confusion.
भ्रमि–*n. fem.* stupor, a whirlwind.
भ्रमिक–*adj.* giddy, revolving.
भ्रमी– *adj.* deluded, aghast, astonished, suspicion.
भ्रष्ट– *adj.* fallen, depraved, ruined, spoilt, polluted, defiled, vicious, impure, corrupt, of bad character; -करना to pollute, to vitiate, to sophisticate, to rankle, to spoil, to undo, to debauch, to corrupt, to garble, to fester, to

ruin; -आचरण debauchery; -किया हुआ corrupt, -करनेवाला corrupter; -करने योग्य corruptible; -न करने योग्य inviolable; -होना to deteriorate, -चरित lax, profligate. -चित्त crack-brained.

भ्रष्टता– n. fem. corruption, degradation, depravity, deterioration, dissoluteness, wickedness

भ्रष्टराज्य–adj deposed, deprived of his empire

भ्रष्टा–n. fem an unchaste woman, a prostitute, a harlot

भ्रष्टाचार– n. mas wantonness, depraved behaviour, corruption, corrupt practice

भ्रष्टाचारी–adj of loose morals

भ्रांत– adj mistaken, fallen into error, led astray, perplexed, revolved, whirled, -बुद्धिवाला fanatical, -चित्त delirious, off one's head, mad

भ्रांति– n fem an error, a mistake, delusion, a doubt, fallacy, wandering, uncertainty, insanity, a whirling around, an illusion, -कारक false, -मूलक wrong

भ्राजना–v. i. to be beautiful, to be embellished

भ्राजमान–adj embellished.

भ्रात, भ्राता–ns mas a uterine brother

भ्रातृत्व–n mas a brotherhood

भ्रातृद्वितीया–same as भाईदुइज।

भ्रातृपुत्र–n mas the son of a brother, a cousin

भ्रातृभाव–n mas brotherly affection

भ्रातृवत्–adj fraternal.

भ्रातृहत्या–n. fem fratricide

भ्रामक– adj causing to whirl, causing to err, deceiving, misleading; n mas a deceiver, a swindler, a cheat, a weed

भ्रामर–adj pertaining to a bee, n mas honey, epilepsy, a village.

भ्रामरी–n fem an epithet of Parvati.

भ्रुकुंस–n mas a man who dances in a female garb

भ्रुकुटी–n fem see भृकुटी।

भ्रूण– n fem the eyebrow, a foetus, a child in the womb, -हत्या foeticide, murder of a foetus

भ्रूभंग–n mas. the contraction of the eyebrows

भ्रूलता– n fem the eyebrow compared to a creeper

भ्रूविलास–n mas see भ्रूभङ्ग।

भ्वहरना–v i to be terrified, to be afraid, to be astonished

भ्वासर–adj foolish

म

म– the twenty-fifth consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the fifth letter of the labial or पवर्ग class

मंग–n fem the middle line on the top of the head (of a female) where the hair is parted

मंगता–n. mas a beggar, see मंगन।

मंगन–n. mas a beggar

मंगनी–n. fem a loan, a borrowing, a betrothal, -देना to lend

मंगल– n. mas auspiciousness, prosperity, bliss, welfare, luckiness, rejoicing, wellbeing, a blessing, a good omen, a festival the planet Mars, Tuesday, -ग्रह का निवासी Martian, -कर (-कारक) auspicious

मंगलकलश (-घट)– n mas a jar filled with water which is placed for worship on an auspicious occasion.

मंगलवार–n. mas Tuesday

मंगल समाचार–n mas. good news

मंगलसूत्र– n. mas the thread wrapped round the right wrist as an emblem of a god's gift

मंगलस्नान– n mas bathing with the idea of gaining bliss.

मंगला–n. fem. an epithet of Parvati

मंगलाचरण– n mas. the worship of Ganesha at the commencement of an undertaking, a benediction, blessing, congratulation

मंगलामुखी–n fem an epithet of a dancing girl, a prostitute.

मंगली– adj rejoicing, one whose nativity has the planet Mars placed in the fourth, seventh eighth or the twelfth house (which is considered inauspicious)

मँगवाना– v t to cause to be brought by another, to procure, to send for something

मँगाना–v t to ask for, to send for

मँगेतर–adj one to whom a man is betrothed (for marriage)

मंगोल– n. mas a tribe of Central Asia (Mongol)

मंच, मंचक–ns. mas. a bed, bedstead, a dais, a stool to sit on, table, a stadium, a raised platform.

मँचिया–n. fem. a stool made of wicker-work the top of which is woven like a cot

मंजन– n. mas tooth-powder, a dentifrice, a bathing.

मँजना– v. i. to be cleansed, to be rinsed, to be practised.

मँजाना– v. t to cause to be rinsed or cleansed

by another

मंजरी– *n fem* a new shoot, a sprout, a creeper, the ear of corn, flower, spike, a cluster of flowers.

मंजार–*n fem.* a cat, see मार्जार ।

मंजिष्ठा–*n fem* same as मजीठ ।

मंजिल– *n. fem* a halting-place in a journey, stage, a storey of a house, caravanseria, destination

मंजीर– *n mas* an ornament for the feet, anklet, the stick of a churn.

मंजीरा–*n mas* a kind of cymbal

मंजु–*adj* good, beautiful, pleasing, -भाषी sweet-speaking

मंजुल–*adj* same as मंजु beautiful.

मंजुश्री– *n mas* the name of a Baudha, a preceptor

मंजूर– *adj* accepted, granted, bestowed, approved, -करना to allow, to sanction

मंजूरी–*n fem* acceptance, sanction, approval, bestowing willingness.

मंजूषा– *n fem.* a small chest, a case, a box, a cage

मंझला–*adj* intermediate, middle

मंझा– *adj.* middle, intermediate, *n mas.* a cot, a bedstead, paste applied to the thread which is used for flying a kite

मंझार–*adv* in the middle.

मंझियार–*adj* middle, intermediate.

मंझोला– *adj* middling, of average size or dimension

मंड–*n mas* rice-water, gruel

मंडन–*n. mas.* ornamentation, decoration, embellishment, a theory established by proofs.

मंडना–*v t.* to adorn, to decorate, to ornament, to establish by evidence, to fill in, *v. i.* to crush.

मंडप– *n. mas* a shelter, a canopy raised for ceremonial purposes, a pavilion, awning, a dome over a temple; -बनाना to pavilion.

मंडर –*n mas.* same as मंडल ।

मंडराना– *v. i.* to move about in a circle, to hover, to flutter about.

मंडराना– *v. i.* to hover, to circumambulate, to flutter about, to move round an object, to insist staying near some one.

मंडल–*n. mas.* circumference, circle, sphere, zone, board, division, compass, department, the path of a heavenly body, halo round the Sun or Moon, aureole, horizon, society, multitude, a group of twelve kingdoms, a portion of Rigveda, association, disc; -संबंधी departmental.

मंडलाकार– *adj.* round, circular, anaular, orbicular, gyrate.

मंडलाना–*v. i* same as मंडराना ।

मंडली– *n. fem* corporation, association, party, society, ring, company, concourse, multitude, assembly, clique, crew, gang, community, circle, knot, set, propaganda, गानेवालों की choir, band, orchestra, -कानून पढ़नेवालों की moot; -घोड़े हाथी इत्यादि का खेल दिखलानेवालों की circus, -मद्यपान की carousal, -परस्पर सहायता करनेवाली a guild, -पादड़ियों की chapter, a synod, -निशानेबाजों की shoot -बलवाइयों की rout; -नाटक करनेवालों की a troupe, -प्रसिद्ध पुरुषों की a galaxy, -स्त्रियों की a bevy, *n mas* a banyan tree, a cat, the Sun

मंडलीक, मंडलेश्वर– *ns mas* a ruler over twelve kingdoms, a satrap

मंडलीय–*adj* zonal

मंडवा–*n mas* same as मंडप canopy

मंडा–*n. mas* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat

मंडार–*n mas* a wickerwork basket

मंडित– *adj* ornamented, decorated, filled, thatched

मंडी–*n fem* a big market, a bazar commodity exchange

मंडुआ– *n. mas* a kind of coarse grain eaten by poor men

मंडूक–*n mas* a frog, the name of a sage, same as मेढक ।

मंडूर– *n mas* red incrustation on iron, rust, slag

मंत– *n mas* advice, a Mantra; नतमत endeavour, enterprise

मंतव्य–*n mas* a view, opinion

मंत्र– *n. mas.* advice, a counsel, a secret consultation, magic, spell, incantation, a Vedic text or hymn, a charm, -का प्रभाव हटाना to disenchant, -तंत्र hocuspocus, -शास्त्री a witch-doctor, a juggler

मंत्रकार– *n mas.* the sage who compiles a Mantra or spell.

मंत्रणा–*n. fem.* advice, counsel, view, opinion.

मंत्रविद्या–*n. fem.* the science of spells, magic, jugglery.

मंत्रसंहिता– *n. fem* part of the Veda which contains hymns.

मंत्रित–*adj.* consecrated by Mantra or spells

मंत्रिता, मंत्रित्व–*ns. fem. (mas.)* the office of a minister, ministership.

मंत्रालय–*n. mas.* Ministry.

मंत्रिपरिषद् -*n. mas.* cabinet.

मंत्री–*n. mas.* a minister, a secretary, an adviser, a counsellor; -का कार्यालय secretariat; प्रधान मंत्री Prime Minister; -का अधिकार portfolio; -विश्वासी mentor; -सभा junto.

मंथ– *n. mas.* a churn, rain, destruction, ruin, killing, agitating, stirring, moving.

मथन– *n mas.* agitating, stirring, churning, a churning stick

मथर–*n mas.* a churning stick, a kind of fever; *adj.* slow, lazy, tardy, stupid, dull, heavy, mean

मथरा–*n fem.* the handmaid of Kaikeyi, wife of Dasharatha.

मद– *adj* feeble, light, idle, humbug, hulking, tardy, lumpish, torpid, thick, otiose, tame, dull, hollow, husk, laggard, vacant, slow, dreary, dormant, inert, languid, solid, vapid, muzzy, heavy-hearted, slack, stupid, sluggish, stagnant, mean, lonesome, saturnine, obtuse, thick-headed, -करना to dull, to rebate, to deaden, to retard, to abate, -बालक backward child, -रहना to skulk, -होना to be languid, -अग्नि पर पकाना to stew, -अग्नि पर पकाया हुआ मास इत्यादि stew, -ढाल gentle slope

मदता– *n fem* slowness tardiness, imbecility, lassitude, languor, torpidity, backwardness

मदन–*n mas* retardation

मद प्रकाश -*n mas* dim light, glimmer

मद बुद्धि – *adj* & *n mas* dull, blunt, bovine, dullard, imbecile

मदभाग्य- *adj* wretched, ill-fated, unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate, *n mas* a wretch, a person of bad luck, misfortune

मदमति – *adj* feather-brained, *n mas* a dunder head, a dunce

मदवायु–*n mas* whiff, zephyr

मदशब्द -*n mas* a low sound, whisper; -करना to purl, -लहर का a ripple, a purl

मंदर–*n mas* the mountain used by gods as a churning stick when churning the ocean, heaven, a mirror, *adj* slow, tardy

मदरगिरी–*n mas.* same as मन्दराचल ।

मदग–*adj* dwarfish, of small stature or size

मदरा -*n mas.* a kind of musical instrument

मदा–*adj* slow, tardy, weary, trivial, cheap, bad

मदाकिनी– *n fem* celestial Ganga, a river near Chitrakoot, the galaxy

मदाक्रान्ता–*n. fem* a Sanskrit metre of seventeen syllables.

मदाग्नि–*n fem* indigestion, dyspepsia, -से ग्रस्त dyspeptic

मदार– *n mas* a celestial tree, the coral tree, heaven, elephant, the mountain Mandarachal

मंदिर (मंदिल)– *n mas* an abode, a temple, a house, a shrine, -में रखना to enshrine

मदी–*n fem* a fall in price, depression

मंदोदरी– *n fem* Ravana's wife, who was the daughter of Maya.

मंदोन्माद–*n. mas* ebriety.

मदोष्ण–*adj.* lukewarm, tepid.

मद्र– *n mas.* deep sound, the third note in the diatonic scale; *adj.* beautiful, elegant, happy, grave, low (sound)

मसना– *v t* to make a resolution, to make a will.

मशा– *n fem.* wish, desire, implication, wild intention, purpose.

मसब– *n mas.* rank, post, duty, authority, office, power.

मसा–*n fem* same as मशा ।

मसूख–*adj* repealed, cancelled

मँहगा– *adj.* costly, expensive, high in price, dear

मँहगाई भत्ता–*n. mas* dearness allowance.

मँहगी–*n fem.* dearth, famine

म– *n mas* Shiva, Brahma, the god Yama, the Moon.

मइ–*pron* I see मैं !

मइमत–*adj* same as मैमत ।

मई–*n fem* the month of May.

मकइ–*n fem* Indian corn, maize

मकड़ा– *n mas* a large spider, मकडे का जाला a spider's web

मकड़ाना– *v. t* to move about or walk affectedly.

मकड़ी–*n fem* a spider

मकतब– *n mas* a primary school for boys, same as पाठशाला ।

मकदूर– *n mas* capability, power, possibility, ability, resources

मकनातीस– *n. mas* a loadstone, a magnet (magnetised iron)

मकफूल–*adj* mortgaged

मकबूरा *n mas* a large building containing a tomb, a mausoleum

मकबूजा–*adj* occupied, possessed

मकरद– *n mas* the nectar of a flower, a kind of jasmine, filament of lotus, bee, the Indian cuckoo.

मकर– *n mas* an alligator, an array of army, a fish, the eleventh month of the Hindu year, the tenth sign of the zodiac, Capricornus, fraud, trick, deception

मकरकुण्डल– *n mas* a kind of precious necklace.

मकरकेतन–*n. mas* Cupid, god of love.

मकरतार–*n. mas.* gold thread.

मकरध्वज– *n. mas.* Cupid, name of an Ayurvedic medicine

मकरवृत्त–*n. mas* tropic of Capricorn.

मकरसक्रान्ति– *n. f. m.* time when the sun enters the mansion of Capricornus, winter solstice; मकर राशि ।

मकरा– *n. mas.* a large spider, a kind of inferior

grain.

मकराकृति-*adj.* of the form of a fish or alligator.

मकराङ्का-*n. mas.* Cupid, ocean.

मकरानन- *n. mas.* one of the attendants of the god Shiva.

मकरालय-*n. mas.* the ocean.

मकरी-*n. fem.* a female spider.

मकरूह-*adj.* dirty, filthy.

मकरेड़ा-*n. mas.* a stalk of maize.

मकरौरा- *n. mas.* a kind of small insect found in rainy season.

मकलई-*n. fem.* a kind of gum.

मकसद-*n. mas.* desire, intention, craving, aim.

मकसूद-*n. mas* desire, intention.

मकाई-*n. fem.* maize, Indian corn.

मकान- *n. mas.* a house, a residence, a dwelling place, an abode; -किराये पर देना to let a house, -दार owner of a house; -तोड़नेवाला a house-breaker.

मकुद-*n. mas* same as मुकुद ।

मकु-*ind.* although, possibly.

मकुना- *n. mas.* a male elephant which has no tusks.

मकुनी, मकूनी- *ns fem* bread which is made of flour of wheat and gram mixed together

मकुर- *n mas* a potter's stick with which he turns his wheel.

मकुला-*n mas.* a proverb

मकेरा-*n mas.* the field in which maize is sown

मकोई-*n. fem.* a kind of solanum.

मकोड़ा-*n fem* any small insect.

मकोय- *n mas.* a kind of solanum, a kind of prickly plant.

मकोरना-*v. t.* same as मरोड़ना to twist.

मकोहा- *n. mas.* a kind of red insect which destroys crops.

मक्कर-*n. mas.* deception, trickery.

मक्का- *n. mas.* maize, a city in Arabia where Mohammadans go on pilgrimage.

मक्कार- *adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning; *n mas.* an impostor.

मक्कारी- *n. fem.* craftiness, deceit, imposture, deception.

मक्खन- *n mas.* butter; -बनावटी margarine; कलेजे पर मक्खन मला जाना to be pleased at the ruin of another.

मक्खा-*n. mas.* a kind of large fly.

मक्खी- *n. fem.* a fly, a bee; -का अंडा fly-blow; जीती मक्खी निगलना to perform an improper action intentionally; -की तरह फेंक देना to dismiss a person from a work; -मारना to remain idle, to do useless work.

मक्खीचूस- *n. mas.* skinflint, a miser, a nig gardly person.

मक्खी लेट- *n. fem.* a kind of fine gauzy cloth of silk.

मक्दूर- *n. mas.* power, capacity, room, capability.

मक्षिका-*n. fem.* same as मक्खी a fly

मख-*n. mas.* a sacrifice.

मखतूल-*n. mas.* black silk.

मखतूली- *adj.* prepared from black silk; see मक्खीलेट ।

मखदूम-*n. mas.* master; *adj* revered

मखद्विष-*n. mas.* a demon

मखधारी-*n. mas* the person who performs a sacrifice.

मखन-*n. mas.* same as मक्खन butter

मखनाथ-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

मखनिया- *n. mas.* a butter-man, *adj.* of milk from which butter has been extracted.

मखमल-velvet, -सूती velveteen

मखमली-*adj.* velvety

मखशाला-*n fem.* a sacrificial hall.

मखमित्र-*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu

मखराज-*n mas* the best sacrifice

मखलूक-*n. mas* God's creation

मखसूस-*adj.* set apart for any special purpose

मखाना- *n mas* same as ताल मखाना the plant *Annesleia spinosa*

मखी-*n fem.* same as मक्खी a fly

मखौना-*n. fem* a kind of cloth.

मखौल-*n mas.* a joke, a jest

मग- *n. mas* a way, a road, a pathway, a clan of Brahmans, the country of Magadha

मगज- *n. mas* brain, pith, kernel, marrow; -खाना (चाटना) to worry, to tease, to harass, -खाली करना (-पचाना) to fatigue the brain by too much thinking.

मगजपच्ची- *n fem.* too much thinking on a subject.

मगजी- *n fem* welter, edging, hem, frill, border, flounce; -लगाना to welt, to hem, to frill

मगदल-*n. mas* a kind of sweetmeat.

मगदा-*n. mas.* a pioneer, a leader.

मगदूर-*n. mas.* same as मकदूर ।

मगध- *n mas.* old name of the southern portion of Bihar, a minstrel, a bard.

मगन- *adj.* same as मग्न drowned, delighted, happy.

मगना-*v. i.* to be absorbed.

मगर- *n. mas.* a crocodile, a fish; *ind.* but, except, if not, perhaps.

मगरमच्छ- *n. mas.* a crocodile, an alligator, a large fish.

मगरूर-*adj.* proud, arrogant.

मगरूरी-*n. fem.* pride, arrogance.

मगरेला- *n mas.* the pungent seed *Nigella Indica.*

मगहय, मगहर-same as मगध देश ।

मगु, मग्ग-*ns. mas.* way, path.

मग़ज़–*n. mas.* brain, marrow, pith.
मग़ज रोशन–*n. fem.* snuff.
मग्न– *adj.* drowned, immersed, sunk, plunged, immersed in joy, engaged, happy, delighted, glad.
मघवा–*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.
मघवप्रस्थ–same as इन्द्रप्रस्थ ।
मघा–*n. fem.* the tenth Nakshatra.
मघोनी–*n. fem.* Indra's wife.
मघौना–*n. mas.* cloth of blue colour.
मङ्ग–*n. mas.* the prow of a boat.
मङ्गल– *n. mas.* prosperity, bliss, the planet Mars.
मङ्गलचण्डिका–*n fem.* the goddess Durga or Chandi.
मङ्गलपाठक–*n. mas.* a bard
मङ्गलप्रद–*adj.* auspicious, lucky.
मङ्गलवाद–*n. mas.* a benediction.
मङ्गलवाद्य– *n. mas.* music played at the time of a festival
मङ्गलारम्भ–*n. mas.* commencement of rejoicings before a festival
मचक– *n fem.* pressure, pain in joints of the body
मचकना– *v t* to press a thing firmly so as to produce a crack; *v i.* to be pressed in this manner, to oscillate with a jerk.
मचकाना–*v. i.* to bend, to shake.
मचना– *v. i.* to be made, to be committed, to be produced, to be stirred up, to be occasioned.
मचमचाना– *v. i* to make a cracking noise (as bedstead &c).
मचलना-*v. i* to persist, to insist, to be perverse, to be refractory.
मचला– *adj.* refractory, perverse, insisting, obstinate.
मचलाई– *n. fem.* pertness, obstinacy, perversity, stubbornness.
मचलाना– *v. t.* to nauseate, to feel sick; *v. i.* to persist in.
मचान– *n. mas.* a raised platform, a loft, a stage, a scaffold; -बाँधना to prepare a scaffold.
मचाना– *v. t* to make, to occasion, to excite, to produce.
मचिया– *n. fem.* a stool, a chair, a small wicker-work cot.
मचिलाई–*n. fem.* nausea.
मच्छ–*n. mas.* a big fish, a milter.
मच्छर, मच्छड़– *ns. mas.* a mosquito, a midge. (Sanskrit. मशक) ।
मच्छरता– *n. fem.* same as मत्सरता ; malice, jealousy.
मच्छी–*n fem.* same as मछली a fish
मच्छीमार–*n mas.* a fisherman.
मछड़्गा–*n. mas.* a kind of kingfisher.
मछन्दर–*n. mas.* a buffoon, a dunce.
मछली– *n. fem.* a fish; -फँसाना to fish; -का सरेस fish-glue; -पकड़ने की बंसी fish-hook; मछलियाँ नदी की trout, turbot, sardine, chub, gudgeon, grayling, perch, roach &c., -भिन्न प्रकार की lamprey, salmon, torpedo, pike, sepia &c.; -सर्प के आकार की eel; -समुद्री seal, mackerel, haddock, herring, shark, lobster, whale; मछलियाँ छोटी fry, -संबंधी piscine; -खानेवाला piscivorous, -के तुल्य ichthyoid; -पकड़नेवाला an angler; -को खींचकर फँसाना to trawl
मछुआ, मछुवा– *ns. mas.* a fisherman, a fish-monger.
मजकूर– *adj* above-mentioned, referred to (above).
मजदूर– *n. mas.* a hireling, a serf, a labourer, a workman, a carrier, -दल the Labour Party, -दल का सदस्य a Labourite; -रोज पर काम करनेवाला a journey-man, a day-labourer.
मजदूरी– *n. fem.* price which is paid for work or labour, wages, remuneration, stipend.
मजना–*v. i.* to be drowned.
मजनू– *n. mas.* the celebrated lover of Laila, an insane or mad man, a lover, an enamoured person, a kind of tree.
मजबूत– *adj.* strong, compact, firm, vigorous, sturdy.
मज़बूती– *n fem.* firmness, strength, vigour, durability.
मजबूर–*adj.* helpless. obliged, compelled, constrained, forced.
मजबूरी– *n. fem.* helplessness, compulsion, constraint.
मजमा– *n. mas.* a collection, a meeting, an assembly, a crowd.
मज़मुआ– *adj.* collected, gathered; *n. mas.* a collection, assembly, a hotchpotch, a treasure.
मजमून– *n. mas.* subject, topic, article, sense, essay, composition, signification, purport, text (of a letter).
मजरूआ–*adj.* cultivated (land).
मजरूह–*adj.* wounded.
मज़ल–*n fem.* same as मंजिल storey.
मजलिस– *n. fem.* an assembly, a meeting, a congregation, a convention, a hall where dancing and singing are performed; -करना to hold a communion; मीरमजलिस the chairman of a meeting.
मजलिसी–*adj.* social (person)
मजहब–*n. mas.* sect, creed, religion.
मजहबी–*adj* religious, -लड़ाई a crusade.
मजा–*n. mas.* flavour, relish, savour, deliciousness, taste, pleasure, fun, jollity; -चखाना to

punish for a crime; -आ जाना to enjoy a joke; -उड़ाना to revel.

मजाक– *n. mas.* a joke, a jest, pleasure, buffoonery.

मजाकन–*adv.* by way of jest.

मजाकिया–*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon.

मजाज–*n mas* power, authority.

मजार–*n. mas.* a tomb, a grave.

मजारी–*n. fem* a cat.

मजाल– *n. fem.* ability, cleverness, power, strength.

मंजिल–*n. fem* same as मंजिल storey

मजिस्ट्रेट–*n. mas* a magistrate

मजीठ– *n fem* the drug called madder the root of which is used for dying red cloth

मजीठी–*adj* red, of red colour

मजीर–*n. fem* a bunch of the plantain tree

मजीरा–*n mas* small cymbals.

मजूर – *n mas* same as मजदूर a labourer, a peacock

मजूरी–*n fem* same as मजदूरी labour

मजेज–*n mas* arrogance, pride

मजेदार-*adj* relishing, tasteful, giving pleasure, delicious, nice, palatable, savoury.

मज्ज–*n fem* same as मज्जा marrow

मज्जन–*n mas* a bathing, a bath.

मज्जना– *v i* to bathe, to dive or plunge into water.

मज्जा–*n fem.* marrow

मज्झ, मझ–*advs* in the middle

मझधार– *n fem* the current in the middle of a river.

मझला–*adj.* intermediate, middling.

मझाना–*v. t* to enter, to emerge, to penetrate

मझार– *n mas.* the middle portion, the central part.

मझावना–same as मझाना ।

मझियाना– *v i* to row a boat, to work like a boatman, to pass in the middle, to be intermediate.

मझियारा–*adj* middle, intermediate.

मझुआ–*n. mas.* a kind of bracelet.

मझोला– *adj.* middle, middlemost, of average size, middling.

मझोली–*n. fem* a kind of bullock-cart.

मञ्च–*n. mas.* a seat, a canopy.

मञ्चकाश्रय–*n. mas.* a bug.

मञ्जरित–*adj.* budding, shooting.

मञ्जरी– *n. fem.* a creeper, a new shoot of a plant.

मञ्जिका–*n. fem.* a prostitute.

मञ्जु–*adj.* beautiful; see मंजुल ।

मञ्जुपाठक–*n mas.* a parrot.

मञ्जुभाषी– *n. mas.* one who speaks in a sweet tone.

मट–*n mas.* same as मटका a pitcher.

मटक– *n. fem.* coquetry, ogling, flirtation, sprightly motion.

मटकना– *v. i* to ogle, to coquet, to return, to come back, to shake.

मटकनि–*n fem* a dance, coquetry.

मटका– *n mas* a large earthen pot, a pitcher; see मट ।

मटकाना– *v t* to cause to twinkle, to coquet, to ogle.

मटकी– *n fem.* a wink, a twinkle, a small pitcher, coquetry.

मटकीला– *adj* moving the body in ogling or winking eyes.

मटकौअल–*n fem.* same as मटक ।

मटना- *n mas* a kind of sugar-cane.

मटमगरा-*n mas* a ceremony performed before marriage

मटमैला– *adj* muddy, dusty, dusky, -घोड़ा darksome, fuscous.

मटर– *n mas* a pea, -की फली peascod, pericarp of pea

मटरगश्ती– *n mas.* a stray walking, a ramble, a stroll

मटराला- *n mas.* a mixture of barley and pea.

मटर्जनी–*n fem* unbaked earthen pot or vessel.

मटा–*n mas* a kind of red ant

मटियाना *v t* to cleanse with mud, to cover with clay

मटियाफूस– *adj* useless, worthless, poor, trifling

मटियामसान, मटियामेट– *adjs* almost destroyed or ruined.

मटियार–*n mas* rich clayey soil.

मटियाला–*adj* muddy, dusty, dirty, earthen.

मटीला–*adj.* same as मटमैला ।

मटुका–*n mas* same as मटका a pitcher or jar.

मटुकी– *n fem* same as मटकी a small pitcher or jar

मट्टी–same as मिट्टी clay, earth.

मटठर–*adj.* lazy, slow, sluggish.

मठ्ठा– *n. mas.* churned curd, butter-milk, see मठा ।

मट्ठी– *n. fem.* a kind of small bread which has been cooked in oil or clarified butter.

मठ– *n. mas.* a convent, an abbey, a cloister, a priory, a monastery, a pagoda, a temple, a hermitage; -का अधिकारी a prior, an abbot, -सबंधी monastic.

मठधारी– *n. mas.* the head of a monastery, an ascetic, an abbot.

मठाधिकारिणी–*n. fem.* an abbess.

मठरी–*n. fem* same as मठी ।

मठा–*n. mas.* whey, butter-milk.

मठाधीश–*n. mas,* same as मठधारी ।

मठिया– *n. fem.* a small hut or hermitage, bangles made of pewter.

मठी-*n. fem.* same as मठधारी a small monastery
मठोर- *n. mas.* an earthen pot which is used for storing butter-milk or for preparing it.
मड़ई- *n. fem.* a small hut, a cottage, a hovel, a poorman's house.
मड़क-*n. fem.* the secret of a thing.
मड़राना-*v. i.* to hover.
मड़ैवा-*n. mas.* same as मंडप canopy.
मड़ाड़-(र)-*n. mas.* a small pond or deep pit.
मड़आ-*n. mas.* a kind of millet.
मड़ैया-*n. fem.* same as मड़ई ।
मड़ोड़, मड़ोर-*ns. fem.* a twist.
मड़ोड़ी-*n. fem.* a small iron screw.
मढ़- *n. mas.* tartar on teeth, a persistent solicitor.
मढ़ना- *v. t.* to envelop, to wrap, to gild, to cover a book, drum &c. with parchment, leather &c., to entrust some person with a work; *v. i.* to be commenced.
मढ़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be encased by another.
मढ़ाई- *n. fem.* the work or wages paid for encasing or covering.
मढ़ाना-*v. t.* same as मढ़वाना ।
मढ़ी- *n. fem.* a small monastery, a hut, a small house, a small room by the side of a river
मणि- *n. fem.* a jewel, a gem, a precious stone, an eminent person.
मणिकण्ठ-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.
मणिकर्णिका- *n. fem.* name of a sacred place in Varanasi, an ornament set with jewels.
मणिकार-*n. mas.* a jeweller.
मणिकेतु- *n. mas* the name of a very small comet.
मणितारक-*n. mas* a crane.
मणिदोष-*n. mas.* defect of a gem.
मणिधर-*n mas.* a snake.
मणिपुर- *n. mas.* a ganglion near the navel (हठयोग) ।
मणिबंध- *n. mas* the wrist, the corpus; see कलाई ।
मणिबीज-*n. mas.* a pomegranate tree, its fruit.
मणिभद्र- *n. mas.* one of the chief attendants of Shiva.
मणिभू- *n. fem.* a mine of precious stones or jewels.
मणिमण्डप- *n. mas.* a palace which is studded with jewels.
मणिमाला- *n. fem.* a necklace, a coronet, a string of beads.
मणिरत्न-*n. mas.* diamond.
मणिराज-*n. mas* a precious gem.
मणिश्याम-*n. mas.* emerald.
मणिसर-*n. mas.* a wreath of pearls.
मणी-*n. mas.* a snake
मण्ड-*n mas.* juice, a frog
मण्डन- *n. mas.* an ornament, ostentation, embellishment.
मण्डप- *n. mas.* a canopy; -क्षेत्र a holy place, a place of pilgrimage
मण्डल- *n. mas.* a halo or light, congregation, an assembly, the path of a planet, a ball, a wheel, shadow of something.
मण्डलक-*n. mas.* a shadow, a mirror.
मण्डलाकार-*adj.* round.
मण्डली-*n. fem.* see मडली ।
मण्डित-*adj.* ornamented.
मण्डक-*n mas.* a frog.
मण्डकी-*n. fem.* a pert women.
मतंग- *n. mas.* an elephant, cloud, the name of a sage.
मतंगी-*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant.
मत- *n mas* tenet, dogma, belief, theory, sect, view, idea, doctrine, voice, faith, religion, opinion; *adv.* not, -स्थिर करना to settle one's opinion. -दर्शक, दाता a voter; -दान अधिकारी Polling Officer, -दान कोष्ठ Polling Booth; -संबंधी notional, doctrinal; -से in the eyes of, -पत्र ballot, ballot paper, -पेटी ballot box; -बदलना to bring over, -याचना convassing; -विशेष point of view
मतङ्ग, मतङ्गज-*ns. mas.* an elephant.
मतना- *v. t.* to settle one's opinion; *v i.* to be passionate
मतरिया-*n. fem.* mother, same as माता ।
मतलब- *n. mas.* purport, meaning, aim, concern, interest, object, motive, idea, relation.
मतली-*n. fem.* nausea.
मतवार, मतवारा, मतवाला- *adjs.* intoxicated, drunk, tipsy, insane; *n mas* a kind of toy, a heavy block of stone which is tumbled from a fort to kill the enemy; -बनाना to intoxicate, -पन tipsiness.
मताधता-*n. mas.* fanaticism.
मता-same as मत or मति ।
मताधिकार- *n mas.* a right to vote, suffrage, franchise.
मतानुयायी- *n. mas.* the follower of a tenet, a theorist.
मतारी-*n. fem.* mother.
मतारोपण-*n mas.* indoctrination.
मतावलंबी-*n. mas.* same as मतानुयायी ।
मति- *n. fem.* intellect, sense, understanding, thought, opinion, belief, desire, inclination, advice, wish; *adv.* not; *ind.* similar to; -भेद misunderstanding; -भेद करना to dissent; भयंकर मतिभेद imbroglio; -भ्रम hallucination, -भ्रम करना to hallucinate, -भ्रंश psychosis.
मतिभ्रष्ट- *adj.* deranged, dotty, moonstruck, light-headed, out of one's senses, psychopathic
मतिमंत-*adj.* wise, intelligent

मतिमंद– *adj.* slow-witted; -करना to stupefy, to make dull.

मतिमान–*adj.* same as मतिमंत ।

मतिमान्द्य–*n. mas.* idiocy.

मतिशाली–*adj.* intelligent

मतिसकोच–*n. mas.* insularity.

मतिहीन–*adj.* silly, stupid, foolish.

मतिहीनता–*n. fem.* silliness, stupidity.

मती–*n. fem.* same as मति ।

मतीरा–*n. mas.* a water-melon.

मतीस–*n. mas.* a kind of flute.

मतेई–*n. fem.* a step-mother.

मतैक्य–*n. mas* unanimity.

मत्कुण–*n. mas.* a bug.

मत्त– *adj* drunk, mad, intoxicated, happy, delighted

मत्तकेशिनी–*n fem.* a beautiful woman.

मत्तकोश–*n. mas.* an elephant.

मत्तगामिनी– *n. fem* a woman who walks like an intoxicated person.

मत्तता– *n fem.* intoxication, drunkenness, frenzy.

मत्तताई–*n fem* same as मत्तता ।

मत्तनाग– *n mas.* an infuriated (*i e* in rut) elephant

मत्तमयूर–*n mas* a cloud.

मत्तवारण– *n mas.* an infuriated elephant, see मत्तनाग ।

मत्त – *n fem* a drunken female, wine, *suf* which is used for forming abstract nouns

मत्था–*n. mas.* same as माथा head

मत्सर–*n mas.* jealousy, envy, anger, wrath.

मत्सरता– *n. fem* jealousy, envy, passion, emulation.

मत्सरी–*n. mas.* an envious person.

मत्स्य– *n. mas* a fish, the first incarnation of Vishnu, the name of the ancient country of Varat; -पालन fishery; -पालनविद् pisciculturist, -शास्त्र ichthylogy; -भक्षण fish eating, *ichthyophagy*

मत्स्यगंधा-*n. fem.* the name of Vyasa's mother.

मत्स्यधानी– *n. fem.* a kind of net for catching fishes

मत्स्यनारी–*n. fem.* see मत्स्याङ्गना ।

मत्स्यपुराण– *n. mas* one of the eighteen Puranas.

मत्स्यावतार– *n. mas.* an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a fish.

मत्स्यागना-*n. fem.* a being with the head and limbs of a woman and the tail of a fish, a mermaid.

मत्स्यागना

मथन–*n. mas.* churning, stirring, name of a weapon; *adj.* ruining, destroying (a thing).

मथना– *v. t.* to churn, to rub, to batter, to squelch, to squeeze, to ruin, to destroy, to investigate, to work up, to do a work repeatedly, *n. mas.* a churning stick.

मथनिया, मथनी– *ns. fem.* the pot in which curd is churned, the work of churning (milk &c.).

मथवाह– *n. mas.* the driver of an elephant; see मत्तगी ।

मथानी– *n. fem* a churning stick; -पडना creation of disturbance.

मथुरा– *n. fem.* a city situated on the banks of the Jamuna

मथुरिया–*adj.* pertaining to Mathur.

मथुरेश–*n mas.* Lord Krishna.

मथौरा–*n mas.* a kind of rough plane.

मथ्य–same as माथा the head

मदध–same as मदाध ।

मद- *n. mas.* intoxication, ecstasy, delight, arrogance, rut, ichor, insanity, madness, musk, pride, semen, rapture, *adj* intoxicated, *n. fem* an item, a series, head.

मदक– *n mas* a preparation of opium which is smoked for intoxication.

मदकची–*n fem.* a person who smokes Madak.

मदकर–*adj.* intoxicating.

मदकल–*adj* drunk, intoxicated.

मदकारी–*adj.* of deranged mind.

मदकी–*adj.* same as मदकची ।

मदखला–*n. fem.* a kept woman

मदगन्धा–*n fem* a spirituous liquor

मदजल–*n. mas* an elephant's rut

मदद– *n fem.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief, labourers, masons &c. who are employed in building work.

मददगार– *n. mas* a helper, a supporter, an assistant

मदन– *n mas.* the god of love, Cupid, sexual enjoyment, lust, the spring season, a bee, love, the Indian cuckoo, the emetic nut *vangueria spinoza.*

मदनक–*n. mas.* a rosemary

मदन-क्रदन-*n. mas* an epithet of the god Shiva.

मदनगोपाल-*n mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मदनफल– same as मैनफल which is called the emetic nut.

मदनबान–*n. mas* a kind of jasmine

मदनमस्त–*n. mas* a kind of champak flower

मदन-महोत्सव-*n. mas.* a festival observed from the twelfth to the fourteenth day in the bright half of the month of Chaitra, orgy.

मदनमोहन–*n. mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मदनलेख–*n mas.* a love letter

मदनशलाका–*n fem.* the cuckoo

मदनान्तक–*n. mas* the god Shiva

मदनायुध–*n. mas.* Cupid's weapon.

मदनारि—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
मदनी—*n. fem.* musk, wine.
मदनोत्सव—*n. mas* same as मदन-महोत्सव ।
मदनोत्सवा—*n. fem* a nymph
मदनोद्यान— *n. mas.* a beautiful garden (*lit* wife of Cupid).
मदमत्त—*adj* drunk, intoxicated.
मदमाता (माती)—same as मदमत्त ।
मदरसा—*n mas* a school.
मदवारि—*n mas.* an elephant's rut
मदसार—*n. mas* a mulberry tree.
मदस्थल—*n mas.* a tavern.
मदाखिलत— *n fem* an obstruction, an impediment, an entrance, -बेजा illegal trespass
मदाढ्य—*adj* intoxicated
मदान्ध—*adj* drunk, intoxicated
मदानि—*adj* benign
मदार— *n mas* the plants swallow wort, *Calotrapis Gigantea*
मदारी—*n mas.* a snake-charmer, a juggler.
मदिया—*n fem* same as मादा ।
मदिरा— *n fem* wine, spirits, strong waters, spirituous liquor, -अंगूरी brandy, -आरोग्य के लिये पीना to toast, -ऊख की rum, -जव की beer, gin, whisky, ale, -सबधी spirituous, -वत् winy, -शहद की mead, -सेब की cider, -मुर्गाधित liquor; -भिन्न प्रकार की zythum, claret, port, punch, -अधिक पीना to soak, to swizzle, -रग का vinous; -की ३६ गेलन की नाप barrel, -के स्वाद का winy· -का पात्र बड़ा tun, -पिये हुए drunk; -पात्र peg, -पान अधिक करना to drink, -पान किसी के आदर के लिये करना to drink to the health of some one, -पान न करनेवाला abstainer; -पिये हुए tipsy; -न पिये हुए sober, -पीना to wet one's whistle, -पीने में लोलुप liquorish; -पिलाकर उन्मत्त करना to inebriate, -पीने का अभ्यास inebriation, -बनाने की वनस्पति methyle; -बनाने का स्थान distillery, -बेचनेवाला vintner; -बनाना to brew, -जलाने की methylated spirit; -शास्त्र oenology; -का व्यसन oenomania; -सबधी vinaceous
मदीय—*adj.* my, mine.
मदीयन—*n. mas.* a debtor.
मदीला—*adj.* intoxicated.
मदोद्धत—*adj.* arrogant, proud.
मदोब—*n. fem* same as मदोदरी ।
मद्धिम— *adj.* same as मध्यम middle, middling, slow.
मद्दे— *adv.* in the middle of, with regard to, in respect of, regarding.
मद्य— *n. mas.* same as मदिरा an intoxicating drink, wine.
मद्यप— *n. mas.* one who drinks spirituous liquor.
मद्यपान— *n. mas.* the drinking of wine, potation, intemperance; -अधिक करना to carouse; -गृह a cabaret; -की आसक्ति dipsomania, -का उत्सव spree, wassail, revelry, -का उत्सव मनानेवाला a reveller; -बीज malt
मध, मधि—same as मध्य *adv* between.
मधिम—same as मध्यम ।
मधु— *n mas.* water, honey, wine, nectar of flowers, sugar, the spring season, liquorice, the month of Chaitra, Shiva, the name of a demon who was killed by god Vishnu, the plant *Bassia latifolia, adj* sweet, tasteful
मधुकोष-*n mas* a honey comb, beehive
मधुभक्षक— *adj* meliphagous, मधु धारण करनेवाला mellifeious
मधुकर—*n mas* the large black bee
मधुकरी—*n. fem.* alms given in the form of cooked food only.

मधुकोष

मधुकैटभ— *n. mas* name of two demons who were killed by god Vishnu
मधुकोष—*n. mas* a beehive
मधुचक्र—*n mas* a beehive
मधुज—*n. mas.* bee's wax
मधुजा—*n fem.* the earth.
मधुजित्—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.
मधुजीरक—*n mas.* anise.
मधुतृण—n. mas Sugar-cane.
मधुत्व—*n mas.* sweetness
मधुद्रोह—*n. mas* act of extracting honey from a bee's hive.
मधुपटल—*n mas.* a beehive.
मधुप—*n. mas.* the large black bee.
मधुपति—*n mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
मधुपर्क— *n. mas.* a mixture of curd, clarified butter, water and honey offered to a deity.
मधुपीलू—*n. mas.* a chestnut tree.
मधुप्रमेह— *n. mas.* same as मधुमेह the disease called diabetes, same as बहुमूत्र ।
मधुफल—*n. mas.* raisin.
मधुबन—*n. mas.* a forest in Vraja.
मधुमक्खी, मधुमक्षिका— *ns. fem.* a bee; -नर मधुमक्खी a drone; -पालक apiarist; -पालन apiculture, bee-keeping; -पालने का स्थान an apiary, -वाटिका apiary.
मधुमती—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.
मधुमत्त— *adj.* happy in the spring (vernal) season.
मधुमाधव—*n. mas.* the spring or vernal season.
मधुमालती— *n. fem.* the plant and flowers of moonlight.
मधुमास—*n. mas.* the month of Chaitra.
मधुमेह—*n. mas.* diabetes.

मधुयष्टि–*n. fem.* same as मुलेठी ।
मधुर– *adj.* rich, soft, melodious, pleasant, mellifluous; -पदार्थ sweetmeat. -होना या करना to sweeten; -भाषी honey-tongued, sweet-speaking, honey-mouthed, -स्वर euphony, -स्वर का melodious
मधुरई, मधुरता– *ns. fem* sweetness, mellifluence, melodiousness; -स्वर की melody
मधुराई–*n. fem* same as मधुरता ।
मधुराक्षर–*n. mas* beautiful letters.
मधुराज–*n mas* the big black bee.
मधुरान्न–*n mas.* a sweetmeat
मधुराना– *v i* to be sweet, to be beautiful, to be adorned.
मधुरासव–*n. mas.* a mango.
मधुरिका–*n. fem* anise
मधुरिपु–*n. mas* God Vishnu.
मधुरिमा– *n fem* sweetness, softness, beauty, loveliness
मधुरी–*n. fem.* beauty
मधुल–*n. mas* wine
मधुलिह–*n. mas.* the black bee
मधुबन– *n. mas.* the name of a forest near Mathura on the banks of the river Jamuna.
मधुबामन–*n. mas.* the big black bee.
मधुबीज–*n. mas* a pomegranate.
मधुशर्करा– *n fem.* sugar which is prepared from honey.
मधुश्री–*n. fem.* vernal beauty.
मधुसकाश–*adj* beautiful, attractive
मधुसख– *n mas.* an epithet of Kamadeva (Cupid).
मधुसभव–*n. mas* bee's wax
मधुसहाय, मधुसुहृद–*ns mas.* Cupid.
मधुसूदन–*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna
मधुस्थान–*n. mas.* a beehive.
मधुस्नेह–*n. mas.* bee's wax.
मधुस्रवा–*n. fem.* sensitive plants.
मधुहनु–*n. mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
मधूक–*n. mas.* same as महुआ ।
मधूकरी–*n. fem.* same as मधुकरी ।
मध्य– *adj.* central, average, intermediate, middle; *adv.* in the midst of, amid; *n. mas.* the middle part, the centre, the middle region, difference; -कमान central command; -का mean, mid, medium; -काल mean time, interim, interval, midlife; -भाग heart, depth, centre, core; -युग the Middle Ages; -युग संबधी mediaeval; -पट diaphragm; -प्रदेश midland; -वर्ती mean, interject, middle, intermediate, umbilical; *n. mas.* a mediator; -मार्ग halfway; -रात्रि midnight, dead of night· -स्थिति का median, mesne; -त्वचा वृक्ष की alburnum; -में among, amongst, amid, amidst, between; -में बहनेवाला interfluent; -में स्थित medial; -श्रेणी का moderate, mediocre, -श्रेणी के लोग middle class people; -लोक the earth, the mortal world
मध्यक–*adj.* intermediate
मध्यता–*n. fem* the middle position of a thing
मध्यतापिनी–*n. fem* the name of an Upanishad
मध्यदेश– *n. mas* the middle part of a thing, the waist
मध्यम– *adj* middle, intermediate of moderate strength or size, intervening, middleborn; *n mas* intermediate condition, the fourth note of the Hindu gamut, -अवस्था का average, -पुरुष second person *(gram)*. -प्रमाण average
मध्यमा–*n fem* the middle finger
मध्यमिक–*adj* middle, middling.
मध्यमिका– *n fem* a menstruating woman, see ऋतुमती ।
मध्यरात्र–*n mas* midnight
मध्यलोक–*n mas* the world
मध्यवृत्त–*n. mas* the navel
मध्यशरीर– *n mas* the stomach
मध्यस्थ– *n mas* an umpire, a go-between, a middleman, a moderator, a mediator, an intermediary, a mediate (person), a judge, an arbitrator, a referee, a negotiator.
मध्यस्थता– *n fem* mediation, arbitration, interposition, intervention
मध्याग–*n. mas* shank
मध्या–*n fem.* a girl who has arrived at puberty.
मध्यावकाश–*n mas* recess
मध्याह्न– *n mas.* midday, noon, -का of noon, meridian; -के बाद का post meridian
मध्ये–same as मद्धे ।
मध्वक–*n mas.* the honey-bee
मध्वाचार्य– *n. mas.* the founder of Madhva sect of Vaishnavism.
मनःक्षेप-*n. mas.* agitation of the mind of a man.
मनःपति–*n. mas* the god Vishnu.
मनःप्रसाद–*n. mas* pleasure of mind.
मनःशास्त्र–*n. mas.* psychology.
मनःशिला–same as मैनसिल, bitumen.
मन– *n. mas.* a weight of forty seers (about 37 kilograms), the mind, the heart, the intellect, the soul, inclination, disposition, idea, intention, purpose, wish, desire, -अटकना (-उलझना) to fall in love with; -का वेग pathos; -की लहर dream, whim, reverie, -के लड्डू खाना to build castles in the air; -में विचारना to introspect, -में आना to occur, -में तौलना to ponder, -में तौलने योग्य ponderable, -पर छोड़ना to let alone; -बहलाना amusement; -टूटना to lose courage; -बढ़ना to be courageous, -बूझना to fathom one's mind, -हरा होना to feel happy; -चलना to desire; -डोलना to be greedy; -देना to attend to, to pay attention to; -फेरना to turn one's mind from; -बढ़ाना to stimulate; -भरना to be satisfied, -में

रखना to keep secret; -मारना to be dejected; -मैला करना to be dissatisfied; -ही मन secretly; -माना according to one's sweet will; *n. mas.* a jewel, a precious object.

मनई– *n. mas.* a human being, a man; same as मनुष्य ।

मनकना–*v. i.* to oscillate, to move.

मनकरा–*adj.* glossy, shining.

मनका– *n. mas.* a bead, a rosary, vertebra; see माला ।

मनकामना– *n. fem.* inclination, desire, wish, tendency.

मनकूला– *adj.* movable; -जायदाद movable property, -गैरमनकूला immovable (property).

मनगढ़न्त– *adj.* fancied, fabricated, unreal. *n mas* a figment.

मनगढ़ा–*adj* strong, powerful.

मनचला- *adj* bold, intrepid, fearless, active, assiduous, ambitious, zealous, *n mas* a lover

मनचाहा–*adj* desired, wished for

मनचीता–*adj.* desired, thought of.

मनजात-*n mas.* the god of love, the god Cupid

मनन– *n mas.* throught, fancy, understanding, consideration, reflection, -करना to consider, to fancy, to inhibit, to chew the cud, to contemplate, to weigh, -करन का contemplative, -शील considerate, thoughtful

मनभाया–*adj.* agreeable, to the mind, pleasing, charming, acceptable

मनभावना– *adj* pleasing to the mind, dear, agreeable

मनभावन– *adj* independent, self-willed; see मनमति ।

मनमति–*adj.* independent, self-willed

मनमथ -*n* same as मन्मथ, cupid.

मनमत -*n* same as मैमत ।

मनमानता, मनमाना– *adjs* agreeable, spontaneous, masterful, pleasing to mind, -काम करना to have one's own way

मनमुखी–*adj* same as मनमाना ।

मनमुटाव–*n mas* antagonism

मनमोदक– *n mas* illusionary delight, see मनलाडू ।

मनमोहन– *adj* attractive, pleasing, dear, *n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna

मनमौज–*n mas* vagary, fancy

मनमौजी- *adj.* fantastic (-al), whimsical, self-conceited, self-willed. see मनभावन ।

मनरंजक– *adj* gratifying, pleasing to the mind, agreeable

मनरंजन–*n mas* agreeableness, pleasantness

मनरोचक–*adj.* attractive, beautiful.

मनलाडू -*n mas* same as मनमोदक ।

मनवाँ– *n. mas* fine cotton

मनवाना– *v. t.* same as मनाना to persuade a person.

मनशा– *n. fem.* desire, intention, wish, purport, inclination, design, purpose, scheme, project.

मनसना-*v. t* to resolve, to determine, to intend.

मनसब– *n. mas.* a post, an office work, authority; -दार an officer.

मनसा– *n. fem.* name of a goddess, desire, wish, determination, intention, the mind, the intellect; *adj* pertaining to the mind; *n. fem.* mentality.

मनसाकर– *adj.* one who fulfills one's desire or intention.

मनसाना– *v. i.* to be passionate, to be excited or agitated

मनसायन– *n. mas.* a place where there are sources for merriment, a social gathering

मनसिज–*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

मनसूख– *adj* cancelled, superseded, abolished, abandoned.

मनसूखी–*n. fem.* abolition.

मनसूबा– *n. mas.* design, plan, intention, idea; -बाँधना to design, to form a plan

मनस्क– *n mas* same as मन, mind (used diminutively)

मनस्काम–*n. mas.* a desire, a wish.

मनस्ताप– *n. mas.* mental agony, psychosis, regret, remorse, sorrow

मनस्वी–*adj* wise, strong-minded

मनहर–*adj.* same as मनोहर, attractive.

मनहरण–*n mas* charm, captivation, fascination; *adj* attractive, lovely, charming

मनहार, मनहारि–*adj.* same as मनोहारी ।

मनहुँ–*ind.* as if, as though.

मनहूस-*adj.* inauspicious, ill-omened, unlucky, abominable.

मना– *adj* improper, prohibited, forbidden; *n. mas* refusal, prohibition, denial, hindrance; -करना to forbid; -करनेवाला prohibitive

मनाक, मनाग–*adjs* little

मनादी–*n. fem* see मुनादी ।

मनाना–*v. t.* to appease, to persuade, to soothe, to conciliate, to cause to agree, to invoke, to praise.

मनावन– *n. mas.* conciliation, appeasing, allaying

मनाही– *n fem.* a prohibition, a restraint, forbiddance.

मनित–*adj* known, manifest.

मनिधर–*n mas* same as मणिधर ।

मनिया -*n. fem.* a bead, a rosary

मनियार–*adj.* white, shining, beautiful, attractive, pleasant.

मनिहार–*n. mas.* one who sells or makes glass bangles.

मनी–*n. fem.* pride, arrogance, semen.
मनीषा–*n. fem.* intellect, wisdom.
मनीषि–*adj.* wise, learned.
मनु–*n. mas.* the fourteen sons of Brahma who were the progenitors of human race, Vishnu, the soul, the mind, a symbol for fourteen.
मनुआ– *n. mas.* the mind, a man, a human being.
मनुज–*n. mas.* a human being, a man.
मनुजात–*adj.* human, born of Manu.
मनुजाद–*n. mas.* a demon.
मनुजाधिप–*n. mas* a king.
मनुजेन्द्र–*n. mas.* a king
मनुराज–*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.
मनुराजी–*n. fem.* a woman.
मनुश्रेष्ठ–*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.
मनुष्य–*n. mas* man, husband.
मनुष्य–*n. mas.* human being, a man, the soul, a person, -जाति mankind; -सदृश manful; -की चोरी kidnapping; मनुष्यों को सहायता न दिया हुआ unmanned; -गणना census; -घातक homicide; -घातक संबंधी homicidal, -जाति सबंधी worldly, ethnic, mortal, human; -धर्म का पालन करनेवाला humanitarian; -द्रोही a misanthrope, -द्रोह misanthropy; -द्रोह संबधी misanthropical: -से पूर्ण करना to people, -बिना घर द्वार का waif; -भक्षी an ogre; -रूपधारी incarnate, -शक्ति manpower; -सहार a massacre, -स्वभाव humanity, flesh and blood; -हीनता depopulation.
मनुष्यता, मनुष्यत्व– *n. mas.* manhood, humanity, civility, compassion.
मनुष्ययज्ञ–*n. mas.* hospitality.
मनुष्यरथ–*n. mas.* a chariot which is drawn by men.
मनुष्यलोक–*n mas* the world.
मनुसाई– *n. fem.* bravery, valour, strength, humanity.
मनुस्मृति– *n. fem.* the code of Hindu Law promulgated by Manu.
मनुहार–*n. fem.* entreaty, respect, satisfaction, flattery.
मनुहारना– *v. t.* to persuade, to respect, to solicit.
मनों–*ina.* same as मानो, granting.
मनोकामना–*n. fem.* desire, wish.
मनोगत– *adj.* fixed on the mind, mental; *n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.
मनोगति–*n. fem.* mental disposition, desire, wish.
मनोग्रस्ति–*n. fem.* obsession.
मनोज–*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.
मनोजव– *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, one of the sons of Manu; *adj.* very rapid or hasty.
मनोज्ञ– *adj.* lovely, handsome, beautiful, attractive.
मनोज्ञता–*n. fem.* beauty.
मनोज्ञा–*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.
मनोदाही–*adj.* tormenting, troubling the mind.
मनोदुष्ट–*adj.* evil-hearted.
मनोदेवता–*n. mas.* discretion.
मनोनयन–*n. mas.* nomination.
मनोनिग्रह– *n. mas.* the act of subduing one's desires.
मनोनीत– *adj.* proposed, approved, selected, chosen, preferred.
मनोबल–*n. mas.* morale
मनोभृत–*n. mas.* the Moon.
मनोमय–*adj.* mental.
मनोयोग–*n. mas.* concentrating the mind on a single object.
मनोरंजक–*adj.* attractive, pleasing to the mind, euphonic, welcome, recreative.
मनोरंजन–*n. mas.* recreation, entertainment, amusement; -कर entertainment tax, -करना to amuse, to entertain
मनोरथ –*n. mas.* wish, hope, intention, desire; -दरसना to show one's cards
मनोरम– *adj.* attractive, beautiful, lovely, pleasing.
मनोरमा– *n. fem.* see गोरोचन; the fourth Saraswati, a kind of metre is Sanskrit.
मनोरा–*n. mas.* pictures made with cowdung on wall which are worshipped at Dipavali festival; -झूमक a kind of song.
मनोराज–*n. mas.* a fabrication or structure of mind.
मनोरोग विज्ञान–*n. mas.* psychiatry.
मनोलौल्य–*n. mas.* greediness.
मनोवती– *n. fem.* the name of a nymph. (अप्सरा) ।
मनोवाञ्छा–*n. fem.* wish, desire.
मनोवाछित–*adj.* desired, wished.
मनोविकार–*n. mas.* mental disorder.
मनोविज्ञान–*n. mas* psychology.
मनोविनोद–*n. mas.* recreation.
मनोविश्लेषण–*n. mas.* psycho-analysis.
मनोवृत्ति–*n. fem.* humour.
मनोवेग–*n. mas.* emotion of mind.
मनोव्यापार– *n. mas.* thought, conception, mentl work.
मनोसर–*n. mas.* emotion of the mind, conception.
मनोहर– *adj.* beautiful, comely, alluring, interesting, elegant, lovely, fair, nice, captivating, pleasing, taking, engaging, fascinating, winsome, rosy, attractive, sightly, pleasant.
मनोहरता (-ई) – *n. fem.* nicety, elegance, comeliness.
मनोहारी–*adj.* same as मनोहर ।

मनौती–*n. fem.* an assurance, a vow, a promise to offer something or to worship a deity after the fulfilment of one's desire, -उतारना to make a promise of worshipping or offering something to a deity after fulfilment of a certain desire

मन्तव्य–*n mas* thought

मन्नत–*n fem.* same as मनौती ।

मन्त्रणा–*n fem* advice.

मन्त्रद–*n mas* a preceptor.

मन्त्रमूर्ति–*n mas* Shiva, the god Mahadeva

मन्थ–*n mas* a churn.

मन्मथ–*n mas* Cupid

मन्मथालय-*n mas* the place where lovers meet

मन्मन–*n mas* a whisper

मन्य–*adj* acceptable.

मन्यु–*n mas* sorrow, anger, pride, fire, -मय horrible, angry

मन्वन्तर–*n mas* the fourteenth part of a day of Brahma

मम–*pron* my, mine

ममता, ममत्व–*n fem* affection, greed, greediness, egoism, pride, arrogance, avarice, selfishness

ममिया–*adj* pertaining to one's maternal uncle

ममीरा–*n mas* the root of a plant which is used in the preparation of collyrium

मयंक–*n mas.* the Moon

मयंद–*n mas* a lion.

मय– *n. mas.* name of a country, joined to suffix which is used in substantives in the sense of "abounding in, full of, composed of" to form objectives

मयगल–*n mas.* an elephant who is in rut

मयट–*n. mas* a hut

मयन–*n. mas.* the god of love, the god Cupid

मयमत, मयमत्त–*adjs.* same as मस्त ।

मयस्सर-*adj.* available, obtainable, procurable

मया-*n. fem* same as माया, kindness, sympathy, affection, mercy.

मयार–*adj.* compassionate, merciful, kind.

मयारी–*n. fem.* the beam to which the cord of a swing is fastened.

मयूख–*n. mas.* a ray of light, lustre, flame, the pin of a sun-dial.

मयूर–*n. mas.* a peacock; -चूड़ा a coxcomb, a fop.

ी–*n. fem.* a peahen.

श–*n mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मरंद–*n. mas.* same as मकरंद ।

मरक–*n. fem.* hinting by pressing a part of the body.

मरकट–*n mas.* a monkey, an ape, a spider.

मरकत–*n. mas.* emerald.

मरकना– *v. t.* to be broken or split under pressure

मरकाना–*v. t.* to split, to break.

मरकर–*adv.* with great difficulty.

मरकहा–*adj* addicted to beating or striking any one.

मरकम–*adj* written.

मरगजा– *adj* crushed, spoiled, crumpled, ruined

मरघट–*n. mas* a cremation ground, a place for burning the dead

मरज–*n mas* a disease, a malady, a bad habit

मरजाद, मरजादा– *ns fem.* boundary, limit, respect, honour, eminence, custom, practice, propriety of conduct, rectitude

मरजिया– *adj* saved from death, ready to sacrifice one's life, half dead, *n mas* a man who dives into the sea to take out pearls &c

मरजी–*n. fem* desire, inclination, happiness, order, acceptation

मरजीवा–*n mas* same as मरजिया ।

मरण–*n mas* death, dying, mortality, demise, doom, expiration, -के बाद का postmortem, -वेदना death-throe, मरणान्तवैर death feud

मरणोत्तर (परीक्षा)–*n. mas* post-mortem.

मरणोपरांत, मरणोत्तर–*adj* posthumous

मरत–*n mas* death

मरतबा–*n. mas.* an order, *n fem* a turn, time, occasion, एक मरतबा once, at one time, on a certain time or occasion

मरद–*n mas* same as मर्द, a man

मरदई–*n fem* manhood, courage, bravery

मरदन–*n mas* same as मर्दन, trampling

मरदना–*v. t* to destroy, to knead flour, to crush with hands

मरदनिया–*n mas* the servant who anoints the body with oil

मरदानगी–*n fem* bravery, valour, courage, manliness

मरदाना–*adj* masculine, male, manly, brave, courageous

मरदूद– *adj* despised, confuted, repelled, wicked, slighted.

मरन–*n. mas.* see मरण death.

मरना–*v t* to die, to decease, to depart, to fall, to expire, to fade, to dry up, to be of no avail, to sleep, to pass, to succumb, to set one's head on a thing, -काम करते हुए to die in harness, मरा हुआ extinct, मरा हुआ उत्पन्न बच्चा a still-born baby; मरनेवाला dying, mortal, मरे हुए the departed, -जीना happy and sad occasions; किसी पर मरना to be in love with, मर मिटना to die in harness, मर जाना to be perplexed; पानी मरना penetration of water in a roof &c., to be defamed; मरने तक का समय न होना to be deeply engrossed in a work

मरनी–*n. fem* death, mortality, trouble, vexation.

मरभुक्खा—*adj.* famished, voracious, extremely poor, greedy, ravenous
मरम—*n. mas.* same as मर्म ।
मरमर—*n mas.* a kind of smooth glossy stone
मरमराना— *v. i.* to make a cracking noise, to creak, to crackle.
मरम्मत— *n. fem.* repair, mending, reform, -करना to repair, to reform, to vamp, to metal, to mend, to beat, to renovate, to punish, to patch, -ती repairable
मरवट— *n fem.* rent-free land given to the descendants of a deceased person
मरवाना—*v. t.* to cause some one to be beaten or killed by another
मरसा— *n mas* the pot herb *Amaranthus olraceus.*
मरसिया—*n mas* the song sung in honour of a dead person, an elegy a dirge, a funeral song
मरहट्टा—*n mas* a Maratha, a resident of the Maharastra country
मरहठी—*n. fem* the language of the Marhattas, -करना to plunder, to rob a person
मरहम—*n mas* an unction, a liniment, an unguent, an ointment, a plaster, salve, -पट्टी करना to dress
मरहला—*n mas* haltage, storey, stay, -तय करना to finish a quarrel, to complete a work
मरहून—*adj* mortgaged.
मरहूम—*adj* deceased, late, dead
मरातिब—*n mas* rank, dignity, degree, a gradation of rank, the storey of a house, a banner.
मराना—*v. t.* same as मरवाना ।
मरायल—*adj* frequently beaten or punished, weak, worthless, lifeless, *n mas.* deficit, loss.
मराल—*n. mas* a horse, an elephant, a duck, a goose.

मरिन्द—*n. mas.* same as मलिन्द ।
मरिच—*n. mas.* same as मिर्च, black pepper
मरियम-*n. fem.* a virgin, the name of the mother of Jesus Christ, Virgin Mary.
मरियल—*adj* lean and thin, weak.
मरी—*n. fem.* pestilence, cholera, plague, an epidemic disease.
मरीचि—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, sunbeam, a ray of light, splendour, mirage.
मरीचिका—*n. fem.* mirage, sunbeam.
मरीची—*n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon.
मरीज-*adj.* sick, ill, diseased; *n. mas.* an ailing person.
मरीना—*n. mas.* a kind of soft fine woollen cloth.
मरु—*n. mas.* a desert, a barren soil, a dry sandy plain.
मरुआ—*n mas.* a kind of basil, the upper rafter of a ceiling, the post or pillar to which the knot of a string is tied up.

मरुत्—*n. mas.* wind, life, the deities of the wind
मरुत्वान्— *n. mas.* Indra, an epithet of Hanuman.
मरुत्पति—*n. mas.* the god Indra.
मरुत्पथ—*n. mas.* the sky.
मरुत्पाल—*n. mas.* the god Indra.
मरुथल—*n. mas.* same as मरुस्थल, oasis.
मरुद्वीप—*n mas.* a fertile land in a desert, an oasis
मरुप्रिय—*n. mas* a camel
मरुभूमि—*n. fem.* a desert, barren soil.
मरुरना—*v i.* to be twisted
मरुस्थल—*n. mas.* an oasis
मरोड़—*n. mas.* sprain, wrench, torsion, contortion, spasm, twist, pain, pride, anger, the twisting of bowels, -संबधी spasmodic (-al), -खाना to twist, to fret, मन मे मरोड करना to deceive, -की बात circumlocution
मरोडना—*v t* to wring, to twist, to contort, to torment, to tease; अड्डा मरोडना to gripe, भौंह मरोडना to wink at; हाथ मरोडना to regret.
मरोडफली—*n fem* the plant *Helicteres isora,* the fruits of which are used in medicine.
मरोडा (-डी) —*n mas.* a gripe in the stomach, sprain, contortion.
मर्कट—*n. mas* a monkey, an ape, a spider; -वास a spider's web.
मर्कटी— *n. fem.* a female monkey, a female spider.
मर्कत—same as मरकत ।
मर्तबा—*n. mas* a post, an office.
मर्तबान—*n mas.* an enamelled earthen pot which is used for holding oil, ghee &c.
मर्त्य—*adj.* dying, earthly; *n. mas.* a mortal; -लोक the earth; -धर्म mortality, human nature.
मर्द—*n. mas.* a man, a brave person, a warrior, husband, hero.
मर्दना-*v i.* to rub, to crush, to break, to trample, to destroy, to ruin, to massage.
मर्दुम—*n. mas.* a man, a mortal.
मर्दाना—*adj.* masculine.
मर्दुमशुमारी—*n fem.* census.
[illegible]ी— *n. fem.* manliness, bravery, courage, heroism.
मर्द्दन— *n. mas.* rubbing, grounding, pounding, crushing, trampling, bruising, anointing, destroying.
मर्द्दल—*n. mas.* a kind of drum.
मर्दित—*adj.* crushed, rubbed, pounded, bruised.
मर्म—*n. mas.* a secret, core, a vital organ, the quick, secret meaning, purport, a design, import, heart, a weak point, vulnerable point, vital part, sting.

मर्मज्ञ–*adj.* having a deep insight into a subject; *n. mas.* a learned man, one who knows the secrets.

मर्मभेदक–*adj.* mordacious, fatal.

मर्मभेदी–*adj.* stinging, trenchant, heartrending, touching, piercing to the quick, bitter poignant, touching to the raw.

मर्ममय–*adj.* full of secrets.

मर्मर (ध्वनि)–*n mas.* susurration; -शब्द करता हुआ susurrant; -वचन heart-rending words; -वाक्य a secret.

मर्मविद–*adj.* same as मर्मज्ञ ।

मर्मान्तिक–*adj.* touching the heart.

मर्माघात–*n. mas.* sockdologer.

मर्मी–*adj.* same as मर्मज्ञ ।

मर्याद–*n. fem.* same as मर्यादा custom, limit

मर्यादा– *n. fem.* limit, a boundary, border, measure, ambit, stint, resolution, contract, rule, decorum, restriction, demarcation, qualification propriety of conduct, rectitude, rank, status, dignity, station, -विरुद्ध irregular; -हीन wanton, undignified

मर्षण–*n mas.* forgiveness.

मर्षणीय–*adj.* excusable

मलग–*n. mas.* Mohammadan recluse.

मलगी–*n mas* a labourer employed in the preparation of salt, a wanton female.

मल–*n mas.* filth, excrement, muck, faeces, a blemish, flaw, garbage, secretion, sewage, sin, defect; -का स्राव sordes, -त्याग करना to stool; -त्याग excretion of faeces, -मार्ग sewer

मलकना–*v. t.* to walk in an affected manner, to strut

मलका–*n fem.* a consecrated queen.

मलकाना–*v t.* to oscillate.

मलखंभ–*n. mas.* an upright post which is used in gymnastics, an exercise on such a post.

मलगजा–*adj.* same as मरगजा ।

मलगिरी– *n. mas.* a kind of light red (pink) colour.

मलद्वार–*n mas.* excreting parts of the body.

मलना–*v. t.* to rub with hands, to wry, to twist, to pound, to anoint, to tread on, to massage; -दलना to triturate; हाथ मलना to regret, to fret, to chafe.

मलबा– *n. mas.* refuse, smut, husk, rubbish, dirt, debris, fragments of a broken house.

मलमल-*n. fem.* muslin, linen; -पतला lawn, fine linen

मलमलाना–*v. t* to touch repeatedly, shutting and opening a thing again, to embrace repeatedly, to regret, to grieve at.

मलमास–*n. mas.* an intercalary month; see अधिमास ।

मलमेट–*adj.* ruined, destroyed; -करना to raze, to destroy.

मलय– *n. mas.* the part of Western Ghats which lies in the south of Mysore and east of Travancore, a resident of Malabar, white sandal, the garden of Indra.

मलयगिरि–*n mas.* the mountain Malaya in Southern India, sandalwood produced in Malaya.

मलयज–*n. mas.* white sandal.

मलयागिरि–*n. mas.* same as मलयगिरि sandalwood

मलयाचल–*n. mas.* the mountain Malaya

मलयानिल–*n. mas* the breeze coming from Malaya mountain, fragrant wind, the breeze flowing in the spring season.

मलयायी–*adj* pertaining to Malaya mountain, the language of Malabar

मलयुग–*n. mas* same as कलियुग ।

मलरुचि–*adj* of evil desires, sinful.

मलवा–*n. mas* ruin, debris.

मलवाई–*n fem* scrubbing, anointing, the price paid for anointing or massaging

मलवाना–*v t* to cause to be rubbed or scoured.

मलहम–*n. mas.* same as मरहम ointment, unguent

मलहर–*adj* smegmatic

मलहारी–*adj.* destroying filth.

मलाई–*n. fem* the cream of milk, essence, the work or wages paid for rubbing or massaging.

मलाट–*n. mas* strawboard.

मलान–*adj* same as म्लान, sorry, unhappy, regretful.

मलामत–*n. fem.* reproach, rebuke, reviling, accusation; लानत, मलामत filth, filthiness

मलार–*n. mas.* a song sung in the rainy season, -गाना to be much pleased and relate something.

मलाल-*n. mas.* sadness, dejection, melancholy

मलाशय–*n. mas.* rectum.

मलाह–*n. mas* same as मल्लाह, a boatman, a sailor

मलिन्द–*n. mas.* the black bee.

मलिक–*n. mas.* a king, a sovereign.

मलिक्ष, मलिच्छ–same as म्लेच्छ ।

मलिन–*adj.* foul, filthy, dirty, mouldy, grimy, dusty, soiled, nasty, sinful, slow, insipid, squalid, sad; -जल slop, -पदार्थ filth; -मुख glum; -चित्त heart-broken; -स्थान sty, piggery; -करना to befoul, to smirch, to blemish, to smear, to smut, to pollute, to contaminate, to tarnish, to defile, to begrime, to sully, to foul; -देख पड़ना to pout, -होना to stain, to lour.

मलिनता, मलिनाई –*ns. fem.* nastiness, pollution, squalor, smirch, impurity, slovenliness, filthiness; -से slovenly, shabbily, nastily; -पूर्ण filthy; -हटाना to disinfect.
मलिनाना–*v. i.* to be foul or filthy.
मलिनांबु–*n. mas.* dirty water.
मलिनीकरण– *n. mas.* defiling, polluting, making dirty.
मलिया–*n. fem.* a boundary, an earthen pot with a narrow mouth
मलियामेट–*n. mas.* ruin, destruction; -करना to raze to the ground
मलीदा–*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of soft woollen cloth.
मलीन–*adj.* foul, dirty, unclean, filthy, sad.
मलीनता–*n. fem.* same as मलिनता ।
मलेक–*n. mas.* a kind of worm, a kind of bird; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.
मलेच्छ–*adj.* same as म्लेच्छ ।
मलोला–*n. mas.* mental agony, sorrow, -आना to regret; मलोले खाना to suffer mental agony
मलोत्सर्ग–*n. mas.* motion of bowels, -करना (पक्षी का) to mute
मल्ल–*n mas.* an ancient tribe of wrestlers, a wrestler, an athlete, a candlestick; -भूमि an arena, a place for wrestling, -युद्ध a duel, a hand to hand fight, wrestling, boxing, -विद्या the art of wrestling, -शाला a wrestling-place.
मल्लार–*n. mas.* same as मलार ।
मल्लाह– *n. mas* a boatman, oarsman, tar, sailor, ferryman, jacktar, waterman, mariner, peajacket, oar, boatswain, seafarer, seaman; मल्लाही विद्या seamanship
मल्लिका–*n fem.* a kind of jasmine, a kind of metre
मल्लिनाथ–*n. mas* the nineteenth Tirthankar of Jains.
मल्ली–*n. fem.* same as मल्लिका ।
मल्लू–*n. mas* a monkey, an ape
मल्हाना, मल्हारना– *v t.* to coax, to fondle, to soothe or cheer up.
मवक्किल–*n. mas.* a client
मवाजिब–*n. mas* fixed pay.
मवाजी– *adj* inferred.
मवाद–*n. mas.* purulent matter, pus secreted from body.
मवास–*n mas.* shelter, refuge, a fort; -करना to reside.
मवासी–*n fem.* a small fort, a chieftain, the keeper of a fort.
मवेशी– *n mas.* cattle, quadrupeds, beast, -खाना a kine-house
मशक–*n. mas* a mosquito, a gnat, a formation of small pustules on the skin, *n. fem.* a leathern water-bag, see मच्छड़ ।
मशकहरी–*n fem.* same as मसहरी, a mosquito-net
मशक्कत–*n. fem.* labour, toil, pains.
मशगूल– *adj.* busy, engaged, occupied, employed.
मशरू–*n. mas.* a kind of striped thick cloth.
मशविरा–*n. mas.* advice, counsel, consultation.
मशहरी–*n. fem.* a mosquito-net.
मशहूर–*adj.* famous, celebrated, well-known; -करना to proclaim, to publish; -होना to be famous.
मशाल–*n fem.* a torch; -लेकर ढूँढ़ना to make a thorough search
मशालची–*n. mas.* a torch-bearer
मशीन–*n. mas.* a machine.
मशीनीकरण–*n. mas.* mechanization.
मशीर–*n. mas.* an adviser
मश्क–*n. mas.* practice, exercise.
मश्शाक–*adj.* well practised in doing some work.
मष–*n. mas.* same as मख ।
मषी–*n. fem.* same as मसी, ink
मष्ट–*adj.* uninitiated, forgotten, sad, silent, mute, -करना to silence a person.
मस– *n. fem* ink, the hairs on the upper lip appearing in early youth; -भीजना the growth of hairs on the upper lip
मसक–*n. mas.* a gnat, a mosquito, splitting, bursting.
मसक बाजा-*n. mas.* a bagpipe.
मसकत–*n. mas* see मसक्कत ।
मसकना–*v. t.* to split, to burst, to tear asunder, to press, to rend; *v. i.* to be rent or torn.

मसक बाजा

मसकाना-*v. t & i.* to cause to be split or burst, to be broken.
मसकला–*n. mas.* a gilder's polishing instrument.
मसका–*n. mas.* butter, a tear, a rent, slaked lime.
मसकीन– *adj.* poor, wretched, simple, polite, courteous.
मसखरा–*n mas.* a joker, a buffoon, droll, jester, zany, harlequin, *adj.* facetious, waggish, -पन joke, jesting, waggishness, drollery, humorousness.
मसखरी–*n. mas.* a joke, a jest.
मसखवा–*n. mas.* a flesh-eater.
मसजिद–*n mas.* a mosque
मसनद–*n. fem.* a bolster, a very big pillow.
मसना–*v. t* same as मसलना ।
मसमसाना–*v.* to suppress one's feelings.

मसमुन्द—*adj* crowded.
मसयारा-*n. mas.* a torch, a torchbearer; see मसालची ।
मसरफ—*n. mas.* use
मसरूका—*adj* stolen, pilfered
मसरूफ—*adj.* engaged in a work
मसल—*n. fem.* a fable, an allegory, an example, a proverb
मसलन्—*adv.* for example, for instance
मसलना—*v t* to crush, to press hard, to knead flour, to bruise
मसलहत—*n fem* expediency, suitableness, counsel
मसला—*n mas* a proverb, a maxim, an adage, a saying, a problem.
मसवासी—*n mas* a mendicant who does not reside in a place for more than a month, *n fem.* a prostitute.
मसविदा—*n. mas* a plaint (of a suit)
मसहरी—*n fem.* a mosquito curtain, a bedstead which is fitted with such a curtain
मसहार—*n mas* a flesh-eater
मसा—*n mas* a wart, mole, papilla, an excrescence on the body, a gnat or mosquito
मसान—*n mas.* a place for burning the dead, a cremation-ground, a battlefield, a cemetery
मसाना—*n. mas.* the urinary bladder.
मसानी—*n. mas* a female ghost residing in the cremation ground
मसाल—*n. mas.* a link, a torch, -जलती हुई flambeau
मसालची—*n. mas* torch-bearer
मसाला—*n. mas* spice, condiment, sauce, drugs, materials of seasoning, concrete, oil, firework, मसालेदार spicy, rich, मसालेदार करना to sauce, to spice
मसि—*n. fem.* writing ink, lampblack, -शोषक blotting-paper, -दानी an inkpot, an inkstand, -पात्र an ink-stand, -बुंदा a drop of ink, -मुख one whose face is smeared with ink, a sinful person
मसियर—*n. fem.* a torch.
मसियारना—*v. i.* to be filled up to the brim
मसियाना—*n. mas.* a torch-bearer
मसिविंदु—*n. mas* the mark of collyrium made on the forehead of a child to avoid an evil eye.
मसी—*n. fem.* same as मसि ink
मसीत, मसीद—*ns. fem.* a mosque.
मसीह, मसीहा—*n. mas.* Jesus Christ
मसीहा—*n. fem.* an elegy, a dirge.
मसु—*n. fem.* trouble, difficulty; -करके with great difficulty
मसूढ़ा—*n. mas* the gums (of the teeth).
मसूर—*n. mas.* lentil; -के आकार का lenticular
मसूरा—*n. fem* pulse of lentil.
मसूरिका—*n fem* measles, smallpox.
मसूरी—*n fem.* a kind of smallpox
मसूल—*n. mas* see महसूल ।
मसूला—*n mas* a kind of long boat
मसूस, मसूसन—*ns fem* mental anguish, regret
मसूसना— *v i* to grieve, to regret, *v t* to squeeze, to wring, to twist a thing.
मसृण—*adj* soft and smooth.
मसेवरा—*n mas* dishes which are made of meat.
मसोसना—*v i* same as मसूसना to twist something
मसौदा—*n mas* a plaint (of a case), a draft, -बाधना to think of performing an action
मसौदेबाज—*n mas.* a cunning fellow
मस्करा—*n mas* same as मसखरा ।
मस्त—*adj* intoxicated, drunk, proud, wanton, lustful, happy, overjoyed, careless
मस्तक—*n mas* the head, pate, poll, an apex, face, forehead, top, summit, -के ऊपर overhead, -खंभे का capital, -धोना साबुन से to shampoo, -पर की त्वचा और बाल scalp, -की खाल उखाड़ना to scalp
मस्तगी—*n fem* a kind of fine, gum
मस्ताना-*adj* intoxicated, drunk, *v i* to be lustful, to be overjoyed, *v t* to intoxicate
मस्तिष्क- *n mas* head, brain, cerebrum, sensorium

मस्तिष्क

मस्ती—*n fem.* intoxication, drunkenness, lust, rut, ardent passion, wantonness.
मस्तूल-*n. mas* the mast of a boat or ship, -लगा हुआ masted, जहाज तीन मस्तूल का a xebee
मस्सा—*n mas* same as मसा ।
मस्ला- *n. mas* a motto, a proverb.

मस्तूल

महँ-*ind.* between, amid
महँई—*adj* large, weighty, heavy
महँक, महँकना—see महक, महकना ।
महँगा--*adj.* dear, expensive, costly, highpriced.
महँगा, महँगी—*n. fem* scarcity, expensiveness, famine, dearth
महँडा—*n. fem.* parched gram.
महंत—*n mas* the head of a monastery, a prior, a monk, an abbot, *adj.* chief, eminent, great.
महंतिन—*n fem* an abbess, mother.
महंती—*n. fem.* the status or office of a Mahant.
मह—*adj.* great, much, large, eminent, notable
महक— *n. fem.* odour, fragrance, scent, perfume; -दार odorous, sweet-smelling,

fragrant
महकना–*v i* to give out fragrance or sweet smell, to perfume
महकाना–*v t* to perfume, to exhale
महकीला–*adj.* aromatic, fragrant
महकमा– *n mas* the department for the performance of a work
महकान–*n fem* same as महक ।
महचक्र–*n mas* the Sun
महज–*adj* mere, pure, unmixed, *adv* only, entirely, merely, wholly
महत्–*adj* great, excellent, glorious, eminent, best, *n mas* the god Brahma
महत–*n mas* same as महत्व ।
महता– *n mas* the headman of a village, a scribe, a clerk, *n fem* arrogance pride
महताब–*n fem* moonlight, *n mas* the Moon
महताबी–*n fem* a kind of fireworks, a raised platform erected in the middle of a garden
महतारी–*n fem* mother
महती–*n fem* the name of Narada's flute, eminence, greatness, excellence
महत्–*n mas* same as महत्व ।
महत्कथ–*n mas* a boaster
महत्तत्व–*n mas* the soul, the intellect, see महत्व ।
महत्तम–*adj* best, maximum, most excellent, -समापवर्तक greatest common factor
महत्तर–*adj (comparative degree)* better
महत्व– *n mas* nobility, lordliness, greatness, stateliness, transcendency, grandeur, portliness, glory, merits, palm, magnitude, magnificence, importance, gravity, significance, weight, weightiness, distinction, -का large, important, momentous, stately, olympian, -पूर्ण superb, important, material, palmy, royal, regal, -दिखलानेवाला grandiose, -प्राप्त अपने प्रयत्न से self-made (person)
महदाशा–*n fem* an earnest desire
महदूद–*adj* having the boundary fixed or limit
महद्भय–*n mas* great fear
महन–*n. mas* same as मथन ।
महना–*v t* same as मथना to churn
महनु–*adj* destroying, winning
महफिल–*n. mas* a hall or pavilion in which there is dancing and singing
महफूज–*adv* protected
महबूब–*adj.* beloved, dear
महमत–*adj* same as मस्त ।
महम्मद–*n. mas.* same as मुहम्मद।
महमह–*adv* with fragrance
महमहा–*adv* sweet-smelling, fragrant
महमहाना–*v i* to emit fragrance.
महमा–*n. fem* same as महिमा ।
महमानी–*n. fem.* see मेहमानी ।
महमाय–*n fem.* the goddess Parvati
महमूदी–*n fem* a kind of thick Deshi cloth.
महमेज–*n fem* a semi-circular iron ring fixed to shoes.
महर–*n mas* a marriage portion, a jointure, a kind of bird, *adj* fragrant, sweet-smelling
महरम–*n fem* a near relation according to Mohammedan law with whom a girl cannot be married, a knower of secret, *n. fem* bodice
महरबान–*adj* see मेहरबान ।
महरा– *n mas* a chieftain, a leader, a palanquin-bearer
महराई–*n fem* eminence, greatness, distinction
महराज–*n mas* same as महाराज ।
महराब–*n fem* same as मेहराब ।
महरि–*n fem* a word of respect used for a lady, a landlady the mistress of a household, a kind of bird
महरूम–*adj* deprived
महरेटा– *n mas* an epithet of the god Sri Krishna
महर्घता–*n fem* dearth.
महर्लोक *n mas* the fourth of the upper worlds according to the Puranas
महर्षि–*n mas* a great saint
महल–*n mas* a palace, a stately mansion, an eminent structure, an edifice, a large hall, a harem, a seraglio, -संबंधी palatine.
महल्ला–*n mas* the part of a city, a ward (of a town)
महसिल–*n mas* a tax-collector.
महसूल–*n mas* excise, cess, tax, octroi, rate, impost, fare, postage, custom, rent; -पहले देना to prepay *(n* prepayment), महसूली माल चोरी से भेजना या मगाना to smuggle, -गैसी चोरी करनेवाला a smuggler, -लगाना to levy a tax
महसूली–*adj* taxable, dutiable
महा–*adj* great, large, very, most excellent, heavy, illustrious; *n mas* butter milk
महाअरभ–*adj* a great noise, turmoil.
महाइ–*n. fem* the work or wages paid for churning
महाउत–*n mas* same as महावत ।
महाउर–*n. mas* same as महावर ।
महाकच्छ–*n. mas.* the ocean.
महाकपाल–*n. mas.* one of the attendants of Shiva.
महाकम्बु–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
महाकर–*n. mas* a longman, a heavy taxation
महाकरुण–*adj.* very compassionate
महाकर्ण–*adj.* having long ears.
महाकल्प–*n mas* the full time, time of one Brahma Yoga.
महाकाय–*adj* mammoth

महाकारण-*n. mas.* the eternal cause of universe, God.
महाकाल-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
महाकाली-*n. fem.* the wife of Mahakal, a form of Durga in a terrible form.
महाकाव्य -*n. mas.* a poetical composition of great length, an epic; -होमर कवि का Iliad.
महाकुमार-*n. mas.* a prince.
महाकृच्छ्र-*n. mas.* one of the names of the god Vishnu.
महाकेतु-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
महाखर्व-*n. mas.* the number of one hundred Kharvas.
महाखात-*n. mas.* a big pond.
महाख्यात-*adj.* illustrious, very famous or renowned.
महागौरी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.
महाघोर-*adj.* very dreadful.
महाजन-*n. mas.* a distinguished person, a money-dealer, a banker, a capitalist, a creditor, a rich man, a gentleman.
महाजनी-*n. fem.* the banking business, a form of Hindi script used by businessmen and shopkeepers.
महाजल-*n. mas* the sea.
महाज्ञान-*n. mas* the knowledge of self; same as आत्मज्ञान।
महाढ्य-*adj.* very wealthy.
महातङ्क-*n. mas.* a horrible disease.
महातत्व-*n mas.* same as महत्व।
महातम- *n. mas.* same as महात्म्य, माहात्म्य greatness.
महातल-*n. mas.* the fifth region under the earth (पृथ्वीतल) according to Puranas.
महातीक्ष्ण-*adj.* very bitter
महातेजस्-*n. mas* mercury, fire, the god Shiva.
महात्मा- *adj* lofty-minded, high-minded, high-souled, noble, magnanimous, liberal, generous; *n. mas.* a great sage.
महादण्डधारी-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Yama
महादान-*n. mas.* a great gift which attains heaven, the gift given to untouchables at the time of eclipse etc.
महादेव-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.
महादेवी- *n. fem.* Durga, the consecrated queen of a sovereign.
महाधिवक्ता-*n. mas.* Advocate General.
महाद्युति-*n. fem.* brilliant light.
महाद्रुम-*n. mas.* the palm tree.
महाद्वीप- *n. mas.* a continent, a mainland; -संबंधी continental; -के बाहर का trans-continental.
महाधन-*adj.* costly, precious, valuable, very rich.
महाधमनी-*n. fem.* aorta.
महाध्वनि-*n. mas.* a loud noise, a clamour or roar.
महान्-*adj.* great, eminent.
महानंद-*n. mas.* the highest bliss, the name of an ancient king of Magadha.
महानाटक-*n. mas.* a drama compiled in ten acts.
महानाम- *n. mas.* a kind of Mantra by the power of which an enemy's missile becomes futile.
महानिद्रा-*n fem* death.
महानिदेशक-*n. mas* Director General.
महानिधान-*n. mas.* purified mercury which eats up gold without increasing its own weight
महानिर्वाण-*n. mas.* final beatitude
महानिशा- *n. fem.* midnight, the night of deluge.
महानुभाव-*adj.* illustrious, glorious, liberal, grand, eminent, magnanimous, great, high-spirited, just, prominent.
महानुभावी-*adj* magnanimous
महानुभाविता-*n fem.* magnanimity
महानेत्र-*n mas.* an epithet of Shiva
महानेमि-*n mas* a crow.
महान्तक-*n mas* Death, Shiva.
महान्यायवादी-*n mas.* Attorney General
महान्वय-*adj.* born in a high family.
महापंडित-*n mas* a polymath.
महापक्षी-*n. fem.* an owl
महापथ-*n mas* the chief route, royal road, death.
महापद्म-*n. mas* one of the nine treasures of Kuvera, a white lotus, one hundred thousand billions.
महापद्य-*n. mas.* an epic poem.
महापवित्र-*adj* very pure
महापात-*n. mas* the fall of an arrow from a distance.
महापातक-*n. mas.* a heinous offence, a great crime, one of the five sins of the highest degree
महापातकी-*n. mas.* one who is guilty of a crime of the highest degree.
महापात्र-*n. mas.* a virtuous Brahman (old signification), now used for a Brahman who accepts donations made in connection with cremation ceremony.
महापाश-*n. mas.* Yama's noose.
महापुत्र-*n. mas.* a grandson.
महापुरुष-*n. mas.* great personage, a dignitary, a saint, a magnate.
महापूत-*adj.* very pure.
महापृष्ठ-*n. mas.* a camel.
महापौर-*n. mas.* Mayor.

महाप्रताप—*adj.* magnanimous
महाप्रबंधक—*n. mas.* General Manager
महाप्रभ—*adj.* glittering, shining
महाप्रभाव—*adj.* very powerful
महाप्रभु— *n. mas.* a title of respect used for Vallabhacharya or Chaitanya, God the Almighty.
महाप्रलय—*n. mas.* the total destruction of the world, final annihilation (of the world).
महाप्रसाद—*n mas* food offered to a deity, the cooked food offered to the idol of Jagannath
महाप्रस्थान-*n. mas* a journey towards the Himalayas intending to die there, death
महाप्राण— *n. mas.* an aspirated letter in grammar.
महाफल—*n mas* the cocoanut.
महाबल—*adj.* extremely powerful, very strong.
महाबाहु—*adj* having very long arms, very powerful.
महाब्राह्मण—*n. mas.* see महापात्र ।
महाभाव—*adj.* happy, prosperous, fortunate, exalted, eminent
महाभारत—*n mas.* the great war between the descendants of Bharat, the great epic compiled by Vyasa containing an account of the dissensions and wars of the Pandavas and Kurus, a great war.
महाभासुर—*adj.* resplendent, very shining or brilliant.
महाभाष्य—*n mas.* Patanjali's commentary on the aphorisms of Panini's Sanskrit grammar.
महाभीरु—*adj.* very timid.
महाभुज—*adj.* of long arms.
महाभूत—*n. mas.* the five elements *viz.* earth, air, water, fire and ether; see पंचतत्व ।
महाभोगी— *n mas.* a snake which has a big hood.
महाभ्र—*n. mas.* thick clouds.
महामणि—*n. mas.* a precious jewel.
महामंत्र— *n. mas.* a good counsel, a long efficacious Mantra.
महामति—*adj.* extremely intelligent.
महामहिम—*n. mas.* His Majesty.
महामंदी—*n. fem.* great depression.
महामहोपाध्याय— *n. mas.* the teacher of teachers, a title which was given to learned Sanskritists by the British government.
महामांस—*n. mas.* human flesh, beef.
महामाई—*n. fem.* Durga, Kali.
महामाया—*n. fem* the personification of the illusions of the world, the goddess Durga, the Ganga.
महामारी—*n. fem.* a pest, epidemic, plague, pestilence, -संबंधी pestilential

महामूर्ख— *adj.* a great fool, a tomfool, a buffoon.
महामृत्युञ्जय—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva.
महामेदा—*n. fem* a kind of edible tuber, the coral tree.
महाय— *adj.* same as महान् much, great, eminent.
महायज्ञ—*n. mas.* a great sacrifice, the five daily ceremonies of the Hindu religion performed by a householder *viz.* the study of scriptures, offering sacrifice to gods, hospitable treatment of guests, libation of water to the manes, and casting of food on the ground for insects.
महायात्रा—*n. fem.* death.
महायान—*n. mas* one of the three sects of Buddhism.
महायुग—*n. mas* an aggregate of the four Yugas or ages *viz.* Satya, Treta, Dwaper and Kali.
महारंभ—*adj.* huge, gigantic.
महारक्त—*n. mas.* a coral.
महारण—*n. mas* a great war.
महारण्य—*n. mas.* a big forest.
महारत—*n. fem.* practice.
महारथ (थी)—*n mas.* a great warrior.
महारस—*n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver, mica, salt.
महाराज—*n. mas.* a great king, a term of respect used for Brahmans, preceptor &c., sire, majesty, Highness, Excellency, potentate, liege, a great ruler.
महाराजाधिराज—*n. mas.* the king of kings, an emperor.
महाराणा—*n. mas.* the title of the Rajput kings of Udaipur, Chittor and Mewar
महाराणी—*n fem.* an empress, a queen, see महारानी।
महारात्रि—*n. fem.* the great night of the complete destruction of the world, the night of the Shivaratri (शिवरात्रि) day.
महारावण—*n. mas.* the demon Ravan who according to Puranas had one thousand heads and two thousand arms.
महारावल—*n. mas.* the title of the kings of Jaisalmer, Dungarpur.
महाराष्ट्र—*n. mas.* the Maharastra country, a resident of Maharastra
महाराष्ट्री—*n. fem.* a kind of Prakrit language.
महारुद्र— *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Mahadeva.
महारोग—*n. mas.* a terrible disease.
महारौरव—*n. mas.* the name of a hell.
महार्घ—*adj.* costly, valuable, dear.
महार्घता—*n. fem.* dearness.
महार्णव—*n. mas.* the great ocean.

महार्थक–*adj.* of high price, costly.

महाल–*n. mas.* the division of a city, a ward, shire, a division of land containing several villages.

महालक्ष्मी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess of wealth.

महालय–*n. mas.* the dark half of the lunar month of Ashwin

महालया–*n fem.* the fifteenth day of the dark half of Ashwin.

महालस–*adj* very slow, lazy.

महालेखाकार–*n. mas* Accountant General.

महालोभ–*adj* very greedy

महालोल–*adj.* very fickle

महावट–*n fem* rain which falls in the month of Magha

महावत–*n. mas* the driver of an elephant, see पीलवान।

महावर–*n mas* red colour which is prepared from lac with which ladies whose husbands are alive paint their feet, see आलता।

महावरी–*n fem.* a pill or tablet prepared from Mahawar

महावात–*n mas.* a hurricane

महावारुणी–*n fem.* conjunction of certain planets which is observed by Hindus as holy

महाविद्या–*n. fem* the ten goddesses according to Tantra whose names are काली, तारा, षोडशी, भुवनेश्वरी, भैरवी, छिन्नमस्ता, धूमावती, बगलामुखी, मातङ्गी and कमलात्मिका।

महाविद्यालय–*n mas* college

महावीर– *n mas* an epithet of Hanuman, Gautama Buddha, the twenty fourth Tirthankar of Jains, a hero, a white horse, a sacrificial fire; *adj* lion-hearted, very brave, heroic.

महाव्याहृति–*n. fem* the three upper regions *viz* भू, भुव and स्व।

महाव्रत–*n. mas.* a fast which lasts for twelve years

महाशख– *n. mas.* a very large number, a thousand billions

महाशक्ति–*n. mas* an epithet of Shiva

महाशय–*adj & n mas* magnanimous, munificent, a term of respect, sir, master, mister

महाशया–*n fem.* madam.

महाशालीन–*adj.* very humble and meek, see महाशाली।

महाशिला–*n. fem* megalith

महाशून्य–*n. mas.* the sky.

महाश्रय–*n. mas.* the walnut tree

महाश्वेता–*n. mas.* goddess Saraswati.

महासचिव–*n. mas.* Secretary General.

महासत्य–*n. mas.* Yama, the god of death.

महासागर–*n. mas* the great ocean, -वर्णन oceanography.

महासुर– *n. mas* the name of a demon (Rakshasa).

महासूत–*n mas* a war trumpet.

महास्थली–*n. fem.* a beautiful place, the earth

महास्पद–*adj* very eminent.

महास्वन–*n. mas.* a loud cry.

महाहनु–*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva.

महाहव–*n. mas* a pitched fight

महाहास–*n. mas.* a loud laugh.

महि–*n fem* the earth

महिख–*n. fem* see महिष।

महिदेव–*n mas* a Brahman

महिपाल-*n mas* same as महीपाल, a king, a sovereign

महिमा– *n fem* dignity, greatness, worship, grandeur, venerableness, majesty, importance, magnitude, exaltation, consideration

महिम्न–*n mas* a famous hymn of praise addressed to Shiva

महियाँ–*ind* in, between

महियाउर–*n mas* the rice which is cooked in butter-milk

महिरावण–*n mas* a demon who was the son of Ravana

महिला–*n fem* a lady, a dame

महिष–*n mas* a king consecrated according to Shastric rites, a demon killed by Durga, -मर्दिनी *n fem* an epithet of Durga

महिषासुर–*n mas* a demon who was the son of Rambha he was killed by the goddess Durga

महिषी-*n fem* a female bullock, a consecrated queen

महिशाप–*n mas* epithet of Yama, the demon Mahishasur

महिसुर–*n mas* same as महीसुर।

मही– *n fem* earth, clay, country, place, a river, number one

महीकम्प–*n mas* an earthquake.

महीखडी–*n fem* an appliance which is used for polishing

महीचर–*n mas* one who wanders on the earth

महीज–*n mas* the planet Mars

महीतल –*n fem* the upper surface of the earth

महीधर– *n mas* a mountain, the serpent Shesha

महीन–*adj* thin, fine, not coarse, slow, soft (sound), -ऊन mohair, -काटना to shave, -चूर्ण flour, -छेद करना to snick, -जड वृक्ष की sucker, -जाली reticule, -पत्तिया का पौधा a fern, -पत्तियो का पौधा रखने का स्थान fernery, -मोलायम रोवाँ fur, -ऐसे रोवों से बना वस्त्र fur, -ऐसे रोवे से पूर्ण furred, -ऐसे रोवे बेचनेवाला furrier; -रेखाओ से चिह्नित करना to hatch, -वर्क (धातु का) foil; -बिन्दु a dot, -बिन्दुओं से

अंकित करना to dot

महीना– *n. mas.* a month, monthly salary, menses, menstrual period; महीनेवार monthly; महीने का पहिला दिन calends

महीप, महीपति–*n mas* a king

महीप्रकम्प–*n mas* an earthquake.

महीभुज–*n. mas* a king

महीभृत–*n mas* a mountain

महीम– *n mas* a kind of thick and soft sugarcane

महीमय–*adj.* earthen.

महीयत्व–*n mas* eminence

महीरूह–*n mas.* a tree.

महीशासक–*n. mas* a king

महीसुत–*n mas.* the planet Mars

महीसुर–*n mas* a Brahman

महु–*ind* same as महँ, between

महुअर–*n mas* a kind of fiddle, a kind of jugglery.

महुआ-*n mas.* the tree *Bassia latifolia* bearing sweet flowers, which are used in the preparation of a spirituous liquor

महुछा–*n. mas* a great festival.

महुवरि–*n fem* same as महुअर ।

महुख–*n. mas* same as महुआ ।

महुरत–*n mas.* same as मुहूर्त ।

महेंद्र–*n mas* Vishnu, Indra, one of the seven principal chains of mountains of India, -वारुणी a medicinal plant

महेर–*n mas* same as महेरा ।

महेरा– *n mas* a kind of dish prepared in sour butter-milk

महेरी– *n fem* a dish of boiled milk, *adj* interfering, obstructing

महेल–*n mas.* a mesh

महेश–*n mas.* Shiva, God.

महेशी–*n fem* an epithet of Parvati.

महेश्वर- *n. mas.* the Almighty, God.

महेस–*n mas.* same as महेश ।

महैला–*n. fem.* the large cardamom.

महैश्वर्य–*n. mas.* strength, prowess.

महोखा–*n. mas.* a bird which can run fast but cannot fly.

महोगनी–*n. mas.* mahogany (wood)

महोच्छव, महोछा-*n. mas.* a great festival; see महोत्सव।

महोत्सव–*n. mas.* a great festival.

महोदधि–*n. mas.* the ocean.

महोदय– *n. mas* eminence, prosperity, elevation, salvation, final beatitude, heaven, master, gentleman, sir.

महोदया–*n. fem.* mistress, madam.

महोदर–*adj.* pot-bellied.

महोद्यम–*n. mas.* great exertion.

महोन्नति–*n. fem.* great improvement.

महोन्मद–*adj.* insane, mad.

महोब्बा–*n mas.* pretext, excuse, pretence, deception.

माँ– *n mas.* the mother, mamma; -पशु की dam, -जाया uterine brother, *ind* in, -का दूध बच्चे का छोड़ाना to wean, -ऐसा दूध छोड़ाया हुआ बच्चा weanling

माँखन–*n mas.* butter

माँखना–*v t* same as माखना ।

माँग–*n fem* a demand, a request, requirement, requisition, the line left by parting the hairs on the head, a prow, division, -पट्टी करना to comb hair, -पत्र indent, -टीका an ornament worn by women on the top of the head along the middle line, -लोच elasticity of demand -से अधिक माल तैयार करना to overproduce a commodity (*n* overproduction)

माँगन–*n mas* the act of begging, a demand, a beggar

माँगना–*v t* to demand, to call for, to claim, to invite, to solicit, to exact, to implore, to importune, to require, to request, to ask, to crave, to seek, to desire, to procure, to obtain

मांगलिक- *adj* propitious, prosperous, auspicious

मांगल्य– *n mas* auspiciousness, festivity, welfare.

माँचना–*v t* to begin, to commence, to be famous

माँचा–*n mas.* a bedstead, a cot, a raised platform

माँछ–*n mas* a fish

माँछना–*v t* to enter a place

माँछर–*n mas* a fish

माँछी–*n. fem* a fly; see मक्खी ।

माँजना–*v t* to cleanse, to scour, to scrub, to polish.

माँजर–*n fem* same as पजर ।

माँजा–*n. mas* the foam of early rain-water which is intoxicating to some fishes.

माँझ–*ind.* inside, in, among.

माँझा–*n mas* an island in a river, an ornament worn on a turban, trunk of a tree, a kind of paste which is applied to the string used in flying a kite for cutting the string of other kites.

माँझिल–*adj.* intermediate; *adj* between; see मझला ।

माँझी–*n. mas.* a steersman, a seaman, a ferryman, boatman, a waterman, a sailor.

माँट–*n. mas.* an earthen pot of big size, upper part of a house, attic.

माँठ–*n. mas.* a large earthen pitcher.

माँड़–*n. mas.* rice-water, gruel, scum, spume.

माँड़ना–*v. t* to rub, to besmear, to knead flour,

to prepare, to decorate, to separate grain from the ears of a corn.

माँडनी—*n. fem.* hem, border.

मांडयो—*n.* a guest-house, a pavilion in which marriage ceremony is performed.

मांडलिक—*n. mas.* a feudatory king, one who protects or governs a province.

मांडन— *n. mas.* a shed erected for marriage ceremony.

माडवी—*n. fem.* the name of the daughter of Kushadhwaj who was married to Bharata.

मांडव्य— *n. mas.* an ancient sage who had cursed Yama.

माँडा—*n. mas.* a disease of the eye, speck, a film, a canopy, a kind of thin bread.

माँडी— *n. fem.* same as माँड, gruel, starch made of rice flour.

मांडूक्य—*n. mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

माँत—*adj.* intoxicated, sad.

माँतना— *v. i.* to be mad, to be intoxicated. to be frenzy.

माँता—*adj.* intoxicated.

मांत्रिक—*n. mas.* one who is conversant with Mantras.

माँथा—*n mas.* the head.

माँद— *adj.* dim, faded, sad, conquered, defeated; *n. mas.* a lair, den (of a beast), barrow.

माँदनी— *n. fem.* a disease, sickness, illness, indisposition.

माँदर—*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument.

मांद्य—*n. mas.* slowness, tardiness.

माँपना—*v. i.* to be intoxicated.

माँय—*ind.* in the middle of.

मांस— *n. mas.* flesh, meat; -गाय का beef, -बछड़े का veal; -सुअर का pork, bacon, -बकरी का meat; -जंगली सुअर का brawn, -हरिन का venison, -भेड़ का mutton; -शरीर का flesh, -का आहार meat; -की हाट shambles; -डब्बे मे भरा हुआ sausage; -खंड collop; -ग्रंथि gland, sarcoma; -की टिकिया pastry; -पेशी muscle; -भक्षी flesh-eater, -सार gravy; -विक्रेता butcher; -सदृश sarcoid; -रखने की आलमारी meat-safe; -भक्षक sarcophagus; -भूनना to grill; -भूनने की अँगीठी grill, -मे चर्बी मिलाना; to baste; -भूनने की छड़ gridiron; -के वर्ण का incarnadine.

मांस-कीलक—*n. mas.* piles.

मांसज—*adj.* produced from flesh; *n. mas.* fat; same as बरना ।

मांसपिण्ड—*n. mas.* the body.

मांसपेशी—*n. fem.* a muscle of the body.

मांसल—*adj.* fleshy, nervous, brawny, plump (-y), muscular, fat, corpulent, strong, stout

मांसलता—*n. fem.* plumpiness.

मांसवृद्धि—*n. fem.* excess of flesh in any part of the body.

मांसाशन—*n. mas.* the eating of flesh.

मांसाशी—*n. mas.* a demon.

मांसाहारी-*n. mas.* a flesh-eater, a carnivorous animal; *adj.* carnivorous, flesh-eating.

मांसु—*n. mas.* same as मांस flesh.

माँह—*ind.* between, in the middle of.

माँहि, माँही—same as माँह ।

मा—*n. fem.* mother, splendour, light, Lakshmi.

माइ, माई—*n. fem.* daughter; माइन में थापना to honour as ancestors.

माइ—*n. fem.* mother.

माइका—*n. mas.* same as मायका ।

माई—*n. fem.* mother, a word used for old woman; -का लाल liberal, generous, brave.

माउल्लहम—*n. mas.* a kind of tonic prepared from meat.

माकूल— *adj.* proper, fit, good, excellent, appropriate, reasonable, fair, suitable.

माख—*n. mas.* displeasure, anger, regret; see रोष ।

माखन—*n. mas.* same as मक्खन, butter; -चोर an epithet of Lord Krishna.

माखना— *v. i.* to be displeased, to be angry or regretful.

माखी— *n. fem.* a fly, a bee, goldstone, marcasite.

मागध—*n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel, an inhabitant of Magadha.

मागधी— *n. fem.* a dialect of the Sanskrit language (a form of Prakrit) long pepper, a kind of jasmine.

माघ— *n. mas.* the eleventh month of the Hindu year, a famous Sanskrit poem composed by Magha, a kind of flower.

माघी—*n. fem.* the last day of the bright half of Magha; *adj.* pertaining to Magha.

माच—*n. mas.* same as मचान ।

माचना—*v. t.* same as मचाना ।

माचल—*adj.* obstinate.

माचा-*n. mas.* a bed fitted to a raised platform on which a watchman sits to scare away birds &c. from corn fields.

माची—*n. fem.* a small Machan.

माछ—*n. mas.* a fish.

माछर—*n. mas.* a gnat, a mosquito.

माछी—*n. fem.* a fly.

माजरा—*n. mas.* an occurrence, an incident, matter, event, happening, a circumstance.

मजिस्ट्रेट— *n. mas.* a magistrate; -का पद magistracy; -के संबंध का magisterial.

माजून— *n. fem.* a medicine in the form of sweetmeat.

माजूफल—*n. mas.* an oak-apple, the gallnut.

माट—*n mas.* an earthen pot in which a dyer dyes clothes, a large pot or pitcher.

माटी—*n. fem.* same as मिट्टी, corpse, body, the earth, dirt.

माठ—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

माठा—*n. mas.* same as मठा ।

माड़—*n. mas.* see माँड़ gruel.

माड़ना—*v. t.* to resolve, to perform, to thrash, to decorate, to wear, to wander about, to revere, to worship; *v. t.* to flatten, to press something with hand.

माड़नी—*n. fem.* a paste, a mucilage.

माड़िया—*adj.* lean and thin.

माढ़ा—*n. mas.* the low platform of an attic.

माणवक—*n. mas.* a youth of sixteen years of age, a student, a wicked person.

माणिक, माणिक्य—*n. mas* ruby, carbuncle, *adj.* excellent, best, respected.

मातंग— *n. mas.* an elephant, a low caste (untouchable), the name of a sage who was the preceptor of Shabari.

मातगी—*n. fem* the ninth Mahavidya

मात—*n fem.* same as माता, mother; *n. fem* a defect, check, checkmate; *adj* intoxicated, -करना to checkmate, to outdo; -होना to be defeated.

मातदिल—*adj.* moderate, neither too cold nor too hot, lukewarm.

मातमा—*v. i.* to be intoxicated

मातबर—*adj.* trustworthy, reliable

मातबरी -*n. fem* trustworthiness, reliability.

मातम—*n. mas.* grief, mourning, lamentation

मातमपुर्सी—*n. fem.* condolence; -करना to lament, to mourn.

मातमी— *adj.* indicative of lamentation, mourning.

मातलि—*n. mas* Indra's charioteer.

मातलिसुत—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra

मातहत—*adj.* dependent, subordinate.

माता—*n. fem.* mother, smallpox, a word used for an old respectable woman, a cow, the earth, Lakshmi; *adj* intoxicated, -सदृश motherly; -संबंधी maternal; -छापना to vaccinate; -छापनेवाला a vaccinator.

मातामह—*n. mas.* mother's father, maternal grand-father.

मातामही—*n. fem.* mother's mother.

मातु—*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मातुल—*n. mas.* mother's brother, a maternal uncle, a thorn-apple.

मातुली—*n. fem.* the maternal aunt.

मातृ—*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मातृका—*n. fem.* a nurse, mother, the alphabet, the seven goddesses of Tantrikas, *viz.* ब्राह्मी, माहेश्वरी, कौमारी, वैष्णवी, वाराही, इन्द्राणी, and चामुंडा ।

मातृत्व—*n. mas.* maternity.

मातृपूजा—*n. fem.* the worship of the Matrikas; see मातृकापूजन ।

मातृभाषा—*n. fem.* the mother-tongue.

मातृभाव—*n. mas* motherhood.

मातृभूमि—*n. fem* the mother country.

मातृवत्—*adj.* like mother.

मातृहत्या—*n. fem.* matricide; -संबंधी matricidal.

मात्र—*adv.* mere, merely, sheer, barely; *n. mas* an atom, iota, a little, a trifle.

मात्रक—*adj.* a certain size, magnitude or measure, unit.

मात्रा—*n fem.* quantity, magnitude, amount, volume, a dose, an ingredient, bulk, dimension, the length of time required to pronounce a short vowel, a vowel mark in Devanagari script

मात्रिक—*adj.* containing a short vowel.

मात्सर्य—*n mas.* envy, jealousy, malice

माथ—*n. mas* same as माथा, the head

माथा—*n mas* the top part of any thing, the head, pinnacle, prow, -ठनकना the throbbing of the forehead, to have a presentiment of the end of a business; माथे चढ़ाना to accept respectfully, माथे चढ़ना to oppress, to torment; -पच्ची करना to talk excessively, to dispute, -पटकना to expostulate, -रगड़ना to implore with deep humility

माथे—*adv* on the head, depending on, with the assistance of

मादक-*adj* intoxicating, inebriant, stimulant, fascinating.

मादकता (त्व)— *ns. mas* drunkenness, the quality of inebriating.

मादन—*n mas.* cloves.

मादर—*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मादरजाद— *adj* inborn, uterine (brother), stark naked.

मादरिया—*n. fem.* same as माता, mother

मादा—*n. fem* an animal of the female sex; -लोमड़ी vixen

माद्दा—*n. mas.* essence, pith, pus, element, capability.

माद्री—*n. fem.* the wife of Pandu, mother of Nakul and Sahadeva, a sample, a model.

माधव—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu, the spring season, the month of Vaishakha.

माधवप्रिय—*n. mas.* yellow sandal.

माधवश्री— *n. fem.* beauty of the spring or vernal season.

माधवी—*n. fem.* the wife of Madhava, basil, a kind of spirituous liquor, the creeper *Gaertnera racemosa* which yields fragrant flowers.

माधवीय—*adj.* pertaining to the spring season, vernal; -पुष्प vernal flowers.

माधुर—*adj.* sweet.

माधुरई, मधुरता—same as माधुर्य sweetness, grace
माधुरिया—*n fem* same as माधुरी ।
माधुरी— *n. fem.* sweetness, beauty, a spirituous liquor, an Arabian jasmine
माधुर्य—*n mas.* sweetness, beauty, pleasantness, gracefulness.
माधैया—*n mas.* same as माधव ।
माधो—*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna, same as माधव ।
माध्यंदिनी— *n. fem* a branch of Shukla Yajurveda.
माध्यम— *adj.* middle, medium, channel, vehicle, central, *n mas* means for the fulfilment of an object.
माध्यमिक—*n mas* a sect of Budhism; *adj* intermediate, -शिक्षा secondary education
माध्यस्थ—*n. mas* arbitration
माध्यिका—*n fem* median
माध्याकर्षण—*n mas* the specific gravity of the earth.
माध्व—*n mas* one of the four principal sects of Vaishnavas founded by Madhvacharya
माध्वी—*n fem* a spirituous liquor
मान—*n mas.* weight, measure, quantity, test, prestige, dignity, standard, veneration, credit, reputation, anger, arrogance, indignation, rank, scale, value, respect, -मथना to crush one's pride, -रखना to honour, -महत respect, -मनाना to appease an angry person, -करना to appreciate, -लेना to accept, to allow, to admit, to acknowledge, -हटानेवाला humiliating.
मानकद— *n mas* a kind of edible tuber *Arum Indicum*
मानक— *n. mas.* norm, standard, -विचलन standard deviation.
मानकलह—*n. mas* envy.
मानकच्चू—same as मानकद ।
मानकीकृत—*adj.* standardised.
मानगृह—*n. mas.* see कोपभवन ।
मानचित्र—*n mas.* a map, the plan of a drawing, -कार cartographer
मानचित्रण—*n mas* cartography.
मानज—*n. mas.* anger, wrath.
मानता—*n. fem.* a solemn vow made to a deity, a promise.
मानद—*adj.* eulogising, praising.
मानदंड—*n mas.* a measuring rod.
मानदेय—*n. mas* honorarium.
मानधन—*adj.* very respected.
मानना—*v. t.* to accept, to profess, to assume, to esteem, to regard, to consent, to grant, to take for, to contend, to comply, to accede, to admit, to expect, to presume, to surrender, to suppose, to relent, to yield, to assent, to consider, to acknowledge, to pass for, to succumb, माना हुआ hyothetical, reputed, मानी हुई बात assumption, axiom
माननीय—*adj.* honourable, revered, respectable, worthy, estimable, venerable (person)
मानपत्र—*n mas.* address
मानभङ्ग—*n mas.* degradation, humiliation; -करना to abase; -सहना to eat the humble pie
मानमंदिर—*n mas* an observatory.
मानमनौती—*n fem* a solemn vow made to a deity, the work of appeasing an angry man.
मानमरोर—*n fem* same as मनमुटाव tension, discord, ill-feeling
मानमोचन—*n. mas.* appeasing a displeased lover
माननियतव्य—*adj* fit to be honoured
मानव—*n mas* a human being, man, -वाद humanism, -विज्ञान, विज्ञानी anthropologist, -शास्त्र anthropology, -प्रकृति flesh and blood
मानवतावाद—*n mas.* humanism
मानवपति—*n. mas* a king
मानवर्जित—*adj* disrespected
मानवी—*n fem.* a female, a woman, *adj* human, pertaining to man
मानवीय—*adj.* human, -आधार humanitarian ground
मानवेन्द्र—*n. mas* a king
मानस— *n. mas.* the mind, thought, volition, determination, wish, man, Cupid, ambassador, *adj* mental, -रोग चिकित्सा psychiatry
मानस जप— *n. mas* repeating a Mantra to the mind only
मानसपुत्र— *n mas* the son born according to Puranas by wish not by coition.
मानसर—*n mas.* same as मानसरोवर ।
मानसरोवर— *n mas.* a large lake in the north of the Himalayas
मानससंवेग—*n. mas* mental agony.
मानहानि— *n. fem* defamation, humiliation, -संबंधी defamatory
मानसिक-*adj* mental, fanciful, ideal, subjective, visionary, Utopian, -चिकित्सालय Mental Hospital, -शक्ति mentality; -व्यथा heartache; -व्यग्रता haze; -हीनता mental deficiency
मानसी— *n. fem.* the worship of a deity only in mind; *adj.* mental.
मानहु— *ind.* same as मानो, supposing, granting that,
मानांकन—*n. mas.* evaluation.
माना— *n. mas.* a kind of sweet purgative medicine, manna; *v. t.* to measure, to weigh.
मानिंद—*adj.* similar, like, resembling.
मानिक— *n. mas.* a ruby, a quartz; -चंदी an

ordinary small betelnut; -रेत ruby dust used by goldsmiths in polishing ornaments.

मानित– *adj.* revered, venerated, respected, reverenced.

मानिनी– *adj.* arrogant or sulky (female), angry, a woman who is indignant towards her lover.

मानी-*adj.* haughty, proud, arrogant, indignant towards his beloved; *n. fem.* purport, significance, meaning; see माने ।

मानुख–same as मनुष्य, a man.

मानुष–*adj.* pertaining to a man; *n. mas.* a man.

मानुषता–*n. fem.* humanity.

मानुषराक्षस–, *n. mas* a man in the garb of a demon.

मानुषिक, मानुषी– *adjs.* pertaining to a man or being, human.

मानुष्य–*n. mas* humanity.

मानुस– *n mas.* a human being, a man; see मनुष्य ।

मानुसमोखा–*n. mas.* manhole

माने–*n. mas.* meaning, purport.

मानो– *ind.* as though, as if, quasi, supposing, granting that.

मान्द्य–*n. mas.* lowness, laziness.

मान्य-*adj.* respectable, considerable, respected, venerable.

मान्य–*adj.* tenable.

मान्यता– *n. fem.* validity, credit; -प्राप्त recognised.

मान्यमान–*adj.* very respectable.

मान्या–*n. fem.* an estimable female.

माप– *n. fem.* size, measurement, dimensions, measure, weight; -क्रम scale.

मापक– *n. mas.* measurer, one who measures a quantity; -भाग a unit.

मापना– *v. t.* to measure, to weigh; *v. i.* to be intoxicated.

मापनी–*n. fem.* scale.

माफ– *adj.* excused, pardoned; -करना to condone, to relax, to remit.

माफकत– *n. fem.* favourableness, friendship, agreeableness.

माफिक– *adj.* suitable, agreeable, favourable, fit.

माफी– *n fem.* pardon, the land which is exempted from rent, a freehold land, remission, exemption, a feud; -दार a yeoman; -भूमि udal.

माम– *n. mas.* affection, pride, arrogance, power, sway.

मामता– *n. fem.* selfishness, love, affection; see ममता ।

मामलत, मामलति– *ns. fem.* matter, suit, affair, a talk about business, a disputed question.

मामला–*n. mas.* a business, an affair, case.

मामा– *n. mas.* a maternal uncle; *n. fem.* mother, female cook, a maid-servant.

मामी– *n. fem.* a maternal aunt, inattention for one's faults; -पीना (भरना) to show partiality to some one, to be biased.

मामू–*n. mas* same as मामा ।

मामूल– *n. mas.* usage, custom, practice, treatment.

मामूली-*adj.* settled, fixed, customary, ordinary, common.

माय– *n. fem.* mother, an old respected woman, same as माया ।

मायक–*n. mas.* see मायावी ।

मायका– *n. mas.* the maternal house of a married woman.

मायन– *n. mas.* the day on which Matrikas are worshipped as a nuptial rite.

मायनी–*n. fem* same as मायाविनी ।

मायल– *adj.* inclined, bent, mixed, (colour), slightly intermixed.

माया– *n fem.* Lakshmi, prosperity, riches, ignorance, delusion, illusion, fraud, jugglery, unreality, conjuration, guile, fascination, art, phantasm, the daughter of the demon Maya, hypocrisy, magical power of a deity, Durga, the name of Buddha's mother, a woman, kindness; -जाल a bubble, -हीन ingenuous, show, mother, selfishness.

मायाकार–*n. mas.* a juggler.

मायाचारी–*adj.* fraudulent.

मायाद–*n. mas.* an alligator.

मायादेवी– *n. fem.* the name of the mother of Gautama Buddha.

मायाधर–*n. mas* a demon, a cheat.

मायायन्त्र– *n mas.* deception, art of deceiving some one.

मायावती–*n. fem.* Cupid's wife, Rati.

मायावाद– *n mas.* the theory of believing everything in the universe except the Almighty to be false and unreal, illusionism.

मायावादी– *n. mas.* one who believes the whole universe to be an illusion or Maya.

मायाविनी–*n. fem.* a deceitful woman.

मायावी– *adj.* deceitful, illusive, phantastic, artful, using tricks, fraudulent; *n. mas.* a cheat, a juggler, a mountebank, a conjurer, the son of Maya.

मायास्त्र–. *n. mas.* a missile, the use of which was taught by Vishwamitra to Sri Ram Chandra.

मायिक– *adj.* deceptive, illusory, fabricated; see मायावी ।

मार– *n. mas.* Cupid, poison, a thorn apple; *n. fem.* beating, blow, stroke, aim; -खाना to be beaten; -गिराना to knock down; -डालना to

kill; -चाबुक की lash, flogging; -पड़ना to get a beating; -लाना to rob; -लेना to conquer, to embezzle; *n. fem.* a wreath; *adv.* much, exceedingly.

मारकंडे—*n. mas.* same as मारकण्डेय ।

मारक— *adj.* destroying, killing, putting to death; *n. mas.* a slayer, a destroyer.

मारका— *n. mas.* a mark, a sign, a trade-mark, a battle, an important event; see मार्का ।

मारकाट— *n. mas.* a fight, a war, a bloody encounter.

मारकीन— *n. mas.* a kind of coarse jaconet, unbleached cloth.

मारग— *n. mas.* same as मार्ग, way, path; -मारना to rob a traveller in the way; -लगना to take one's way.

मारगन—*n. mas.* an arrow, a beggar.

मारजन—*n. mas.* see मार्जन ।

मारजार—*n. mas.* a cat; see मार्जार ।

मारजित—*n. mas.* an epithet of Buddha.

मारण— *n. mas.* slaughter, killing, a Tantrik process of killing a person through the influence of Mantras.

मारतंड—*n. mas.* same as मार्तण्ड ।

मारतौल—*n. mas.* a sledge hammer.

मारना— *v. t.* to kill, to beat, to hit, to strike, to flick, to rap, to bang, to poison, to slay, to flap, to drub, to shoot, to smite, to throw, to toss, to tease, to torment, to wound, to spoil, to destroy, to conquer, to sting, to shut up, to subdue passions, emotions &c., to blast, to embezzle, to keep secret, to keep in motion, to reduce metals to ashes, to enfeeble; गोली मारना to shoot; जादू मारना to make use of magic; मन मारना to practice self-denial, मार डालना to put to the sword, to kill, to lynch; मारकर गिरा देना to strike down.

मारपीट—*n. fem.* bruising, an assault, a beating, battery.

मारपेंच—*n. mas.* a trick, an artifice, circumlocution, intrigue.

मारफत—*ind.* through, by.

मारा— *adj.* beaten, slain, smitten, overturned; -जाना to be slain; -पड़ना to be ruined, to sustain a loss; -मारा फिरना to wander about or loiter aimlessly.

मारात्मक—*adj.* causing death.

मारामार— *n. fem.* a hand to hand fight, a scuffle, a broil; -करना to push on; *adv.* speedily, hurriedly.

मारिच—*n. fem.* the month of March.

मारित—*adj.* assassinated, killed.

मारी—*n. fem.* an epidemic, plague, pestilence.

मारीच— *n. mas.* the demon who had assumed the form of a golden deer and beguiled Rama.

मारीमृत—*adj.* one who dies in an epidemic.

मारुण्ड—*n. mas.* a serpent's egg.

मारुत—*n. mas.* air, wind.

मारुताशन—*n. mas.* a snake.

मारुताश्व—*n. mas.* a swift horse.

मारुति—*n. mas.* Hanuman, Bhima.

मारू— *n. mas.* a martial song, a kind of large kettledrum; *adj.* destructive, deadly, fatal, striking, inevitable, killing.

मारे— *adv.* by reason of, on account of, for the sake of.

मार्कण्डेय— *n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, who by his penance attained perpetual life.

मार्का—*n. mas.* see मारका ।

मार्ग— *n. mas.* a way, a road, a path, a route, a gate, trace, track, search, an enquiry, transit, mouth, a loophole, an entry, vent, a passage, a walk, a course, an outlet, flue, a stall, belief, creed, a remedy, the month of Agrahayana, the Mrigashira Nakshatra; -का कर a toll; -छायादार mall, -चिह्न spoor; -से via; -से हटना to diverge; -वृक्षों से ढँपा हुआ a cloister, an avenue; -तस्कर minions of the moon, knight of the pad; -दर्शन guidance; -दिखलाना to pioneer, to pilot, to show, to beacon, to lead, to tread, to steer, to conduct, to guide, to direct, to carry; -दिखलानेवाला a pioneer, a path-finder, a leader, a guide, a conductor; -दिखलाने का तख्ता sign-post; -निर्देशिका itinerary; -पत्रक waybill; -प्रदर्शन guidance; -बदलना to shunt; -बनाना to pave; -रोकना to block (the way); -सेतु viaduct.

मार्गण—*n. mas.* a search, an enquiry.

मार्गन—*n. mas.* an arrow.

मार्गपाली—*n. mas.* a column, a pillar.

मार्गबन्धन—*n. mas.* the stoppage of a path.

मार्गरक्षक—*n. mas.* a watch, a sentry.

मार्गरक्षी—*n. mas.* escort.

मार्गशाखी— *n. mas.* the trees planted on the road side.

मार्गशीर्ष- *n. mas.* the ninth month of the Hindu year.

मार्गिक—*n. mas.* a wayfarer.

मार्गित—*adj.* searched.

मार्गितव्य—*adj.* fit to be searched.

मार्गी— *n. mas.* a wayfarer, a pedestrian, a traveller.

मार्ग्य—*adj.* fit to be searched.

मार्जक— *n. mas.* a cleaner, a washerman; see धावक ।

मार्जन, मार्जना— *ns. mas.* cleaning, limation, wiping, sprinkling with water for purification, pardon, clearing of debt.

मार्जनी—*n. fem.* a broom.

मार्जार—*n. mas.* a cat.

मार्जित-*adj.* cleansed, refined, limited, purified.

मार्तण्ड–*n. mas.* the Sun.

मार्दनीकृत–*adj.* softened.

मार्दव– *n. mas.* sympathetic nature, gentleness, simplicity, mildness.

मार्फ़त–*prep.* by, through.

मार्मिक- *adj.* affecting the vital parts, influential to a great degree.

मार्मिकता– *n. fem.* the quality of having a through knowledge.

माल– *n. mas.* a prize-fighter, a wrestler; *n. fem.* series, line, a garland, the string used for turning a handloom, merchandise, material, stock, pelf, wares, load, capital, public revenue of a state, furniture, chattels, commodity, produce of a field, dainties; -अधिक दिनों तक गुदाम में पड़ा रहने का महसूल demurrage; -एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान को भेजना या लाना traffic; -का दाम बढ़ाना to bull; -फुटकर बेचना to huckster; -टाल wealth.

मालकुंडा–*n. mas* an indigo vat.

मालकंगनी– *n. fem.* the staff tree called *Celastrus*.

मालकोष– *n. mas.* a kind of musical mode (strain).

मालखाना– *n. mas.* a storehouse, a warehouse, a treasury.

मालगाड़ी–*n. fem.* a goods train.

मालगुजार– *n. mas.* one who pays rent or revenue, a tenant, a subject.

मालगुजारी–*n. fem.* rent, rental, land revenue.

मालगोदाम–*n. mas.* the storehouse at a Railway station, warehouse.

मालजामिन–*n. mas.* a surety, a security.

मालती– *n. fem.* a kind of creeper which yields fragrant flowers, moonlight, night.

मालदही–*n. fem.* a kind of fine stamped silk.

मालदार–*adj.* rich, wealthy.

मालद्वीप–*n. mas.* an island to the west of India.

मालपुआ– *n. mas.* a sweet cake, a wafer, a pancake.

मालवरी–*n. fem.* a kind of sugarcane.

मालभडारी–*n mas.* a ship.

मालय–*n. mas.* an assembly of traders.

मालव– *n. mas.* the country of Malwa, inhabitant of this place, a kind of musical strain.

मालवा–*n. mas.* the country of Malwa.

मालवीय– *adj.* pertaining to Malwa, an inhabitant of Malwa.

माला– *n. fem.* a row, a series, a garland of flowers, a rosary, a chaplet, a festoon, a chain, a collar, a string, succession, a wreath, gross; -फेरना to tell beads.

मालाकार–*n. mas.* a garland-maker.

मालागुण– *n. mas.* the string with which a garland is made.

मालामाल– *adj.* immensely rich, very rich or wealthy.

मालिक– *n. mas.* owner, master, lord, a proprietor, husband; -संबंधी proprietary.

मालिका– *n. fem.* a row, a chain, a series of any thing.

मालकिन– *n. fem.* a matron, a mistress, lady, a housewife; -के सदृश matronal.

मालिकाना– *adj.* proprietary; *n. mas.* ownership, a landed property.

मालिकी–*n. fem.* ownership.

मालिन– *n. fem.* wife of a gardener, the old name of the city of Campa, Gouri.

मालिन्य- *n. mas.* dirtiness, impurity, foulness, see मलिनता ।

मालियत– *n. fem.* value, price, wealth, a costly thing.

मालिवान–*n. mas* same as मूल्यवान् ।

मालिश– *n. fem.* rubbing oil on the body, the work of rubbing; -करनेवाला masseur (*fem* masseuse).

माली– *n mas.* a gardener, one who is wearing a garland, name of a demon; *adj.* pertaining to wealth, pecuniary.

मालीदा– *n. mas* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of very soft woollen cloth.

मालूम– *adj.* apparent, known, obvious; -करना to know, to find out, to feel, to discover; -होना to seem, to look, to appear.

माल्य–*n. mas.* a flower, a garland.

माल्यवन्त–*adj.* rich, wealthy.

माल्यवान्– *n. mas.* the name of a demon who was the son of Sukesha.

मावत–*n. mas.* same as महावत ।

मावली-*n. mas.* a hilly tribe residing in Southern India.

मावस– *n. fem.* same as अमावस, the last day of the dark half of a lunar month.

मावा– *n. mas.* gruel, essence, pith, nature, starch, leaven, abode, dwelling, residence.

माशा– *n. mas.* a weight of eight Rattis or eighteen grain (about one gram).

माशी–*n. mas.* a kind of greenish black colour.

माशूक–*n. fem.* a lady-love.

माष– *n. mas.* a kind of kidney-bean, a black mole on the body.

माषपर्णी– *n. fem.* a leguminous shrub called *Glycine debilis*.

माषाद–*n. mas.* a tortoise.

मास–*n. mas.* a month, flesh, meat.

मासना–*v. i.* to be mixed.

मासांत–*n. mas.* the end (last day) of a month.

मासा–*n. mas.* same as माशा ।

मासिक– *adj.* monthly, payable every month, mensual, menstrual discharge, -पत्र a

periodical, a magazine published every month, -विवरण monthly statement.
मासी—*n. fem.* the mother's sister.
मासोपवास— *n. mas.* the fast which lasts for a month.
माह—*ind.* in the middle of.
माह—*n. mas.* a month, a kidney bean.
माहत—*n fem.* glory, value.
माहताब—*n. mas.* the Moon
माहताबी— *n. fem.* a kind of firework, a kind of fine cloth.
माहना—*v. t.* same as उमाहना ।
माहली—*n mas* servant of a harem, an eunuch, a slave
माहवार—*adv.* monthly, per mensem, mensual.
माहवारी— *adj.* pertaining to every month; *n. fem.* menses, monthly discharge of women.
माहाँ—*ind* same as मँह ।
माहात्म्य— *n. mas.* greatness, glory, value, might, respect, praise, efficacy of a deity or shrine, a literary work in which the merits of something holy is described.
माँहि— *ind.* inside, in, sign of locative case in Hindi.
माँहिन—*adj.* respected, advanced.
माँहियत—*n. fem* essence, nature
माँहिर—*adj.* learned.
माँहिवा—*n. mas.* a boatman
माही—*ind.* same as माँहि ।
माही—*n fem.* a fish.
माहुर —*n mas.* poison, venom.
माहेन्द्र—*n mas.* name of a missile.
माहेश्वर— *adj.* pertaining to Shiva; *n mas* the name of a sacrifice, the name of a missile.
माहेश्वरी— *n. fem.* Durga, one of the Matrikas, a clan of Vaishyas
मिडाई— *n. fem* the work or wages paid for crushing a thing, a process in calico printing
मिहदी—*n. fem.* see मेंहदी ।
मिआद—*n. fem.* see मीयाद ।
मिकद—*n. fem.* the anus.
मिकदार—*n. fem.* quantity.
मिकनातीस—*n. mas.* a loadstone.
मिकाडो—*n. mas.* the title of Japan's emperor.
मिगनी—*n. fem.* the dung of a sheep or goat.
मिचकना— *v. i.* to open and shut the eyes repeatedly, to wink, to blink (the eyes).
मिचकाना—*v. i.* same as मिचकना ।
मिचकारना—*v. t.* to rinse.
मिचना—*v. i.* to close, to shut.
मिचलाना—*v. t.* to feel sick, to nauseate.
मिछा—*adj.* same as मिथ्या, false.
मिज़राब— *n. fem.* a kind of iron ring which is worn on the forefinger for playing on a guitar.
मिज़ाज—*n. mas.* the quality of a thing, temperament, habit, disposition, constitution, pride, arrogance, the state of health, the state of mind or body; -खराब होना to feel indisposed, to be displeased; -बिगाड़ना to be fretful; -पाना to be acquainted with a man's temperament; -पूछना to enquire about somebody's welfare, -न मिलना to be overproud.
मिज़ाजदार—*adj.* arrogant, proud.
मिजाजपीट—*adj.* very proud.
मिज़ाजपुरसी— *n. fem.* asking the welfare of some one.
मिजाज शरीफ ? Are you quite right ?
मिटना—*v. t.* to be effaced or erased, to be destroyed, to be obliterated, to be extinct, to cease to exist.
मिटाना— *v. t* to wipe, to obliterate, to raze, to efface, to erase, to annul, to annihilate, to delete, to blot out, to abolish, to expunge, to cancel, to bring to nought, to destroy; मिटाने योग्य effaceable; न मिटाने योग्य indelible
मिटिया—*n. fem.* a small earthen pot.
मिटियाना— *v. t.* to cleanse a pot by rubbing with clay.
मिटियाफूस—*adj.* fragile, very weak.
मिटियामहल—*n. mas.* a hut.
मिट्टी—*n. fem.* earth, clay, dust, greaves, refuse, trash, humus, ashes, body, corpse, -का बना हुआ fictile, -कीडो से फेंकी हुई worm-cast, -चिलम बनाने का pipeclay, -सबंधी humic; -का छोटा पात्र a pipkin, -गीली mud; -मुलायम चिकनी mould; -बलुई चिकनी loom, -मूर्ति बनाने की terra cotta, -पीली ochre; -औषधीश magnesia; -का तेल petroleum kerosene oil, paraffin oil, mineral oil; -करना to annul, to destroy; -के मोल dam cheap; -डालना to hush up, to conceal some body's defects; -देना to bury, to inter, -मे मिलाना to destroy, -में मिलना to be ruined, -का पुतला the corporal body; -खराबी misfortune, ruin, -पलीद (बरबाद) करना to ruin, to destroy
मिट्ठी—*n. fem* a kiss; *adj.* same as मीठी, sweet.
मिट्ठू— *n. mas.* a sweet-speaking person, a parrot; *adj.* taciturn, sweet-speaking.
मिठ—*adj.* sweet; used as a prefix.
मिठबोल— *n. mas.* a sweet-speaking person, also मिठबोला ।
मिठलोना— *adj* containing a small quantity of salt.
मिठाई— *n. fem* sweets, sweetmeat, confection, lozenge, toffee, bonbon, candy, sweetness; मिठाइयाँ sweets, confectionery; -मैदे की एक प्रकार की macaroni; -अडा बादाम की चीनी से बनी हुई macaroon.
मिठास—*n. fem.* sweetness.
मितंग—*n. mas.* an elephant.
मित— *adj.* restricted, limited, moderate,

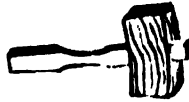
measured, little, regular, frugal, thrifty.
मितभाषी– *n. mas.* one who is moderate in speech, speaking sparingly.
मितभुक्त–*adj.* eating a small quantity of food.
मितमति–*adj.* having little wisdom.
मितव्यय–*n mas.* economy, frugality
मितव्ययी– *adj.* spending sparingly, frugal, economical.
मिताई–*n. fem.* friendship.
मिताक्षरा– *n fem.* the annotation on the Smriti of Yagnyavalkya by Vijnyaneshwar
मितार्थ– *n. mas.* the spy who fulfils his object, by speaking sparingly.
मिताशन–*n mas.* same as मिताहार ।
मिताहार– *n mas* moderation in eating and drinking, abstinence
मिताहारी–*adj* abstemious
मिती–*n fem* quantity, limit, measurement
मिती– *n. fem.* a date of a lunar month day, कच्ची मिती the interest charged on money lent prior to the day of actual payment, पक्की मिती the interest charged on money from the day following the payment, -पुजना to fall due, to be mature, -काटना to discount, -काटा the present worth and discount on a sum, -डालना to date, -बिताया हुआ the sum which is overdue
मित्र– *n mas* a friend, an ally, a comrade, a confederate, a mate, a fellow, a companion, the Sun, the first Aditya; -और बाधव kith and kin, -के समान आचरण करना to be friend (a person)
मित्रता, मित्रताई, मित्रत्व– *n mas* friendship, friendliness, -तोडना to break friendship to estrange
मित्रद्रोही– *n mas* one who is on bad terms with his relations.
मित्रपति– *n mas* one who helps his friend in every way.
मित्रभाव–*n mas.* friendship
मित्रबुद्धि–*adj.* sociable, *n. fem.* sociability.
मित्रभाव–*n mas* goodwill, cordiality, friendliness, a friendly attitude; -का amicable, -से on friendly terms
मित्रभेद–*n. mas* estrangement.
मित्रसमाज–*n mas* a coterie.
मित्रहीन–*adj* friendless.
मित्रा– *n fem.* the wife of Mitra, mother of Shatrughna.
मित्राई–*n. fem.* same as मित्रता ।
मित्राक्षर–*n. mas.* a composition in verse.
मित्रावरुण– *n. mas* the two gods Mitra and Varuna.
मिथिलेश– *n. mas.* an epithet of king Janak, King of मिथिला ।
मिथुन– *n. mas.* male and female, a couple, pair, brace, union, the third sign of the zodiac, Gemini.
मिथ्या– *n. mas.* falsehood, untruth, illusion, a lie; *adj.* false, spurious, untrue, delusory, mendacious, pseudo, -भाषण mendacity, -आक्षेप a slander, -कल्पना an interpolation; -ज्ञान a misconception, -ज्ञान होना to misconceive; -धर्म superstition, -निंदा करना to throw mud, -ध्यान में लीन lackadaisical; -प्रशंसा flattery; -प्रशंसा करना to flatter, to blandish, -प्रशंसक a sycophant, -विश्वास करना to misbelieve, बोध misunderstanding, misinterpretation, misapprehension, - शपथ perjury, -भिमान quackery, conceit, -भय bugbear, -मति an illusion; -समझना to misunderstand.
मिथ्याप्रतिज्ञ– *n. mas* one who makes a false testimony
मिथ्याभिधान–*n mas* speaking a lie.
मिथ्याभियोग– *n. mas* a false accusation or charge.
मिथ्याभिशाप– *n. mas* a false accusation; see मिथ्याभियोग ।
मिथ्यामति–*n. fem* an error
मिथ्यावाद– *n mas* sophistry, sophism; -सबंधी sophistic (al.)
मिथ्याविवाद–*n mas* cavil.
मिथ्यासाक्षी–*n. mas* a false witness
मिथ्याहार– *n mas* an unwholesome diet or food.
मिथ्याहेतु–*n. mas.* a fallacy.
मिनकना–*adj* speaking from the nose
मिनती–*n. fem* an entreaty; see विनती, request
मिनमिन–*n fem.* humming of bees.
मिनमिनाना– *v i.* to speak from the nose, to do a work with laziness.
मिनहा–*adj* deducted.
मिनहाई–*n fem* deduction, rebate.
मिनजानिब–*adv* on behalf of.
मिनुजुमला–*adv.* from the total.
मिन्नत–*n. fem.* entreaty, request, supplication
मिमियाई–*n fem.* see मामियाई ।
मिमियाना–*v. i.* to bleat as sheep or goats.
मियाँ– *n. mas* master, husband, sir, a Mohammedan
मियाँमिट्ठू– *n. mas.* a sweet-speaking person, a parrot, a fool, a stupid fellow; अपने मुँह मियाँमिट्ठू बनना to praise one's self, to indulge in self-praise.
मियाद–*n mas.* term.
मियान– *n. fem.* same as म्यान, a sheath, a scabbard, -मे रखना to sheathe, -चढ़ाना to scabbard, -से बाहर निकालना to unsheathe.
मियाना– *n mas.* a kind of palanquin; unrefined red sugar.
मियानी–*n. fem.* the gusset of trousers.

मिरग—*n. mas.* same as मृग, a deer.
मिरंगा—*n. mas.* coral.
मिरकी—*n. fem.* a disease of cattle.
मिरखम— *n. mas.* the seat in a sugar mill on which the driver sits.
मिरग—*n. mas* see मृग ।
मिरगिया— *n. mas.* one who is suffering from epilepsy.
मिरगी—*n. fem.* apoplexy, epilepsy; -रोग सबधी apoplectic, epileptic.
मिरचा— *n. mas.* chilly, red pepper; -बडा (मीठा) capsicum.
मिरजई—*n. fem.* a jacket, a jerkin.
मिरज़ा— *n. mas.* a title of Moghals, a prince, the son of a rich man; -मिजाज of delicate mind.
मिर्च— *n. fem.* pepper, -मिलाना to pepper; नमक मिर्च लगाना to exaggerate
मिलक— *n. fem.* landed property, an estate, see ज़मीदारी ।
मिलकी— *n. fem.* a landlord, a landowner, a rich man.
मिलन— *n mas* a meeting, a contact, mixing, an agreement, a union; -स्थान rendezvous.
मिलनसार— *adj* civil, social, affable, sociable, courteous, convival, friendly, intimate.
मिलनसारी— *n. fem* sociability, affability, civility, -सारिता sociability, -स sociably
मिलना— *v t & i* to meet, to be mixed, to encounter, to blend, to abut, to merge, to unite, to contain, to be connected, to be got, to join, to agree, to assemble, to correspond, to harmonise, to tally, to agree, to be mingled, to be amalgamated, to embrace, to adhere, to stick, to attain, to get, to profit, to acquire, to obtain, -जुलना to have free intercourse with a person, to meet cordially, मिला हुआ incorporate, composite, of mixed order, coherent, impure, adulterated, मिलकर together, मिलने योग्य available मिलनेवाले visitors
मिलनी— *n fem.* a custom among Hindus observed during the marriage ceremony when the relatives of the bridegroom and bride embrace each other
मिलवाना— *v. t.* to cause to meet, agree or unite, to have the work of mixing done by another
मिलाई— *n. fem.* the work or wages paid for mixing up things.
मिलान— *n. mas.* a comparison, verification, collation, authentification.
मिलाना— *v. t* to compare, to get, to affix, to apply, to sum, to verify, to mix, to find, to embody, to affiliate, to accord, to blend, to relate, to unite, to rejoin, to adjust, to associate, to assort, to comprise, to connect, to separate, to introduce, to compound, to reconcile, to couple, to temper, to mingle, to mash, to coalesce, to knit, to knock together, to incorporate, to include, to federate; to link, to meet. to jumble, to liken, to attack, to involve, to harmonize, to inosculate, to forgather, to concatenate, to combine, to collate, to assimilate, to communicate, to saturate, to append, to blend, to join, to cement, to visit.
मिलाप— *n. mas.* an agreement, coaleseence, an accommodation, coalition, a union, an adjunct, a reunion, concord, an adjustment, visit, an interview, a social intercourse, a meeting, a combination.
मिलापी—*adj.* affable, social.
मिलाव, मिलावट— *ns. mas.* a mixture, an alloy, an adulteration, a blend, a compound, accordance, interspersion, a composition, corruption, accord, reconciliation; -करना to alloy, to debase, to foist, to sophisticate, to adulterate.
मिलिकि—*n fem.* a landed property, an estate
मिलित—*adj.* combined, mixed, united, agreed
मिलोना—*v. t.* same as मिलाना ।
मिलौनी— *n. fem.* an adulteration; -करना to adulterate.
मिल्कियत— *n. fem.* a landed property, an estate, wealth, property, rentfree land.
मिल्लत— *n. fem.* intimacy, friendship, familiarity, sociableness, religion, sect.
मिश्र— *adj.* mixed, united, blended, mingled, combined, best, complex sum *(arith.),* the country of Egypt, a title of some Brahmans, -धन amount; -भाषा lingua franca.
मिश्रज—*n. mas.* hybrid, a mule.
मिश्रण— *n. mas.* a mixture, an adulteration, a compound, an infusion, an addition (*arith.*).
मिश्रित— *adj.* mixed, compounded, mingled, complex, promiscuous, blended, added, miscellaneous; - अर्थ व्यवस्था mixed economy; -करना to blend, to intersperse.
मिश्री—*n. fem.* sugar candy.
मिश्रीकरण— *n. mas.* an admixture, an infusion of things.
मिश्रीभूत—*adj.* mixed together.
मिश्रोदन— *n. mas.* rice and pulse cooked together; see खिचड़ी ।
मिष- *n. mas.* deception, a trick, an excuse, a pretence, jealousy, a fraud, stratagem.
मिष्ट— *adj.* sweet, agreeable, pleasant; -भाषी a sweet-speaking person.
मिष्टान्न— *n. mas.* a sweetmeat; -प्रिय fond of sweets, lickerish.

मिस–*n. mas.* an excuse, a pretext, a deception.
मिसकीन– *adj.* poor, indigent; -ता poverty, indigence.
मिसन–*n. fem.* sandy clay.
मिसना– *v. i.* to be mixed, to be pressed, to be ground or pulverised.
मिसरा– *n. mas.* a line of a Persian or Urdu verse.
मिसरी-*n. fem.* an Egyptian, Egyptian language, sugar-candy.
मिसाल– *n. fem.* an example, a comparison, a maxim, a precedent, a simile; see उदाहरण ।
मिसिल–*n. fem.* the file of a suit &c.
मिस्तर– *n. mas.* a wooden mallet used by masons in levelling roof, a scavenger.
मिस्तरी– *n. mas.* a craftsman, an artisan; -खाना the place where carpenters, black-smiths &c, work.
मिस्र–*n. mas.* Egypt.
मिस्री–*n. fem.* sugar-candy.
मिस्ल–*adj.* similar, resembling.
मिस्सी– *n. mas.* the flour of several kinds of pulse mixed together.
मिस्सी– *n. fem.* a kind of black powder with which females tinge their teeth.
मिहतर–*n. mas.* see मेहतर ।
मिहदार–*n. mas.* a labourer who is paid in cash.
मिहनत–*n. fem.* see मेहनत ।
मिहनती–*adj.* laborious.
मिहमान–*n. mas.* a guest.
मिहमानदारी–*n. fem.* see मेहमानदारी ।
मिहरबान–*adj.* see मेहरबान ।
मिहिर–*n. mas.* the Sun, a cloud, the Moon.
मीगी–*n. fem.* the kernel lying inside a fruit.
मींजना– *v. t.* to rub or crush a thing with the hands.
मीड़– *n. fem.* the mingling of two notes in music with such a nicety that the two may appear distinct.
मीड़ना– *v. t.* to rub or crush with hands, to knead.
मीआद– *n. fem.* fixed period or time, a time limit.
मीआदी– *adj.* limited by time; -बोखार remittent fever.
मीचना– *v. t.* to close the eyes, to wink the eyes.
मीजान– *n. fem.* sum, total; -लगाना to add, to total; कुल मीजान grand total.
मीज–*n. mas.* a lentil.
मीठा– *adj.* sweet, sugary, delicious, pleasant, slow, tasty, moderate, ordinary, light, impotent; *n. mas.* sweetmeat; -करना to sugar; -बोलनेवाला fair-spoken; -वचन blandish-ment; मीठी टिकिया bun.
मीठा ज़हर–*n. mas.* same as बच्छनाग, aconite.
मीठा तेल–*n. mas.* oil of sesamum.
मीठा नींबू–*n. mas.* citron, shaddock.
मीठा पानी–*n. mas.* lemonade.
मीठी छुरी– *n. fem.* a fraudulent person; *adj.* treacherous.
मीन– *n. mas.* a fish, the twelfth sign of the zodiac, Pisces; -उद्योग fisheries; -क्षेत्र fisheries.
मीनकेतन–*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.
मीना–*n. mas.* a valiant tribe of Rajputana, a kind of precious stone of blue colour, enamel work on precious metals, a decanter for storing spirituous liquors; -कारी enamelling; -बाजार a fancy-fair.
मीनाक्षी– *n. fem.* having eyes like those of a fish.
मीनाण्ड–*n. mas.* the egg of a fish.
मीनार– *n. mas.* a tower, a spire, a minaret, a steeple, a turret, a pillar; -पर चढ़कर मरम्मत करनेवाला a steeple-jack
मीनालय–*n mas.* the ocean.
मीमांसक– *n. mas.* one who reflects deeply on a subject, one who is fully conversant with the tenets of Mimansa philosophy.
मीमांसा– *n. fem.* one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy, thorough determination or examination of a point.
मीमांसित– *adj.* thoroughly determined or investigated.
मीमांस्य- *adj.* fit to be determined or thoroughly investigated.
मीर- *n. mas.* a leader, a chieftain, a religious promulgator, a title of Saiyads, one who accomplishes a work first.
मीरजा–*n. mas.* the son of a chieftain, prince.
मीरजाई–*n. fem.* a pride.
मीरफर्श– *n. mas.* a piece of round polished stone which is placed on the corners of a sheet.
मीर मंजिल–*n. mas.* a fore-runner.
मीरमजलिस–*n. mas.* the president of a meeting.
मीरशिकार– *n mas.* the superintendent of a king's hunting party.
मीरास– *n. fem.* hereditary property, a man's patrimony.
मीरासी– *n. mas.* a sect of Mohammedans who earn their living by buffoonery and singing.
मील– *n. mas.* a distance of 1760 yards (about 1600) metres); -प्रति मील भाड़ा mileage; मील पर का लगा हुआ सड़क पर का पत्थर a milestone.
मीलन– *n. mas.* contracting, a shutting up, the winking of the eyes.
मीलित- *adj.* shut up, contracted.

मुँगरा, मुँगरी–*n. mas.* a wooden hammer, mallet.

मुँगरी

मुँगौरी-*n. fem.* small balls of meshed horse-bean dried in the sun.

मुंड– *n. mas.* the head, the trunk of a tree, head severed from the trunk, the name of an Upanishad, a demon who was killed by Durga, the planet Rahu; *adj* tonsured.

मुंडचिरा– *n. mas.* a class of beggars who wound their heads, nose or eyes with a pointed weapon and thus exciting pity earn by beggary, an extortionist.

मुंडन– *n. mas.* the shaving of the head, the shaving of hairs on a child's head for the first time, the tonsure ceremony.

मुंडना– *v. i* to be shaved, to be robbed, to be cheated or deceived.

मुंडमाला– *n fem.* a garland of severed heads worn by Shiva or Kali.

मुंडमालिनी–*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Kali.

मुंडमाली–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

मुंडा– *n mas* a man with shaved head, the disciple of an ascetic, an animal devoid of horns, hairless, a kind of Devanagari script in which the Matras are not used, a kind of shoe, an uncivilised tribe of Chota Nagpur

मुंडाई– *n. fem* the work or wages paid for shaving hairs.

मुंडासा–*n mas.* a head-dress, a turban; see मुरेठा ।

मुंडिया– *n. mas.* the disciple of a saint, a mendicant.

मुंडी– *n. fem.* a woman with shaved head, a widow, a word of abuse used for women, the medical plant *Spluranthus Indicus.*

मुंडेर, मुंडेरा- *n mas.* a parapet, a battlement.

मुंतकिल*adj.* transferred.

मुंतजिम- *n. mas.* a ntendent, a manager.

मुंतज़िर-*adj.* waiting for some one.

मुंडेरा

मुंदना- *v. i.* to be closed or covered, to be shut up, to be hidden.

मुंदरा– *n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ears.

मुंदरी– *n. fem.* a ring, a finger-ring, a washer; -चढ़ाना (-बैठाना) to ring.

मुंशियाना–*adj.* clerk-like.

मुंशी– *n. mas.* a scribe, a writer, a clerk; see लेखक ।

मुंसरिम– *n. mas.* a manager, the head clerk of a court who is entrusted with files.

मुंसलिक–*adj.* tied together.

मुंसिफ– *n. mas.* a judge of the civil court who is subordinate to a civil judge.

मुंसिफी– *n fem.* the work of a Munsif justice, Munsif's court of law.

मुँह– *n mas.* the mouth, countenance, the face, aspect, the upper part of a thing, a hole, an orifice, an opening, ability, strength, courage, compliance, qualification; -आना to have the mouth filled with pilules, to have thrush, -खराब करना to utter indecent words, -खुलना to get the habit of uttering insolent words; -चलना to eat; -खोले खड़े रहना to gape, -उतरना to have the face withered owing to shame, -करना to turn one's face towards, to burst up (said of an abscess); -काला करना to be disregarded or disgraced, -की खाना to be browbeaten; -खोलना to abuse; -चलाना to utter abusive words; -छूना to talk insincerely, -अपना सा लेकर फिरना to be unsuccessful in an enterprise; -का फूहड abusive, -उजाला होना to attain credit; -चलाना to bite, -चिढ़ाना to make mouths at; -टेढ़ा करना to make a wry face; -उठाना to slap one's face; -तोडना to tease, to harass, -दिखाना to appear with confidence; -देखे का प्रेम a mere show of affection, -पर लाना to tell, to relate; -पर हवाई उडना to look blank; -पसारना to gape; -फेर लेना to shun, to be displeased, to abstain from, -फैलाना to desire much; -बंद करना to gag, to silence; -बंद करके हँसना to chuckle, -बाना to gape, -बिगडना to be displeased, -बिगाड़ना to frown; -मारना to bite, to feed, -में पानी आना the watering of mouth, to have an earnest desire for a thing; -मोड़ना to desert, to refrain from; -लगना to become intimate or friendly towards; -लगाना to familiarize, -लटकना to pull a long face, -लेकर रह जाना to be silent from shame, -बोलाकर चबाना to champ; -सिकोडना to scowl, -मीठा करना to bribe, -तक आना to be filled up to the top of a pot.

मुँहअखरी– *adj.* by word of mouth, verbal; see मौखिक ।

मुँहकाला– *n. mas.* disrespect, infamy, (*lit.* black face).

मुँहचोर–*adj.* bashful, shamefaced.

मुँहजोर– *adj.* loquacious, insolent, obstinate, insulting.

मुँहदिखाई– *n. fem.* the present which is given to a newly married woman on her first visit to the bridegroom's house.

मुँहनाल– *n. fem.* the pipe which is fitted to a

hubble-bubble.

मुँहफट–*adj.* foul-mouthed, abusive.

मुँहबोला– *adj.* spoken by mouth, verbal, nominal.

मुँहभराई–*n. fem.* bribe, sop.

मुँहमाँगा–*adj.* solicited, requested.

मुँहामुँह–*adv.* brimful, topful fully.

मुँहामुँही– *n. fem.* a wrangling, a squabbling, a petty quarrel.

मुँहासा– *n. mas.* the pimples which appear on the face on the advent of youth; see डोड़सा ।

मुअत्तल– *adj.* suspended from work for some time.

मुअत्तली–*n fem.* suspension.

मुअम्मा– *n. mas.* a secret, a hidden meaning, a paradox.

मुआफ़–*adj.* see माफ ।

मुआफिक–*adj.* agreeable, similar, favourable.

मुआयना–*n. mas.* inspection.

मुआवजा–*n. mas.* compensation.

मुआविज–*n mas* a physician.

मुआविजा– *n. mas.* recompense, compensation, retribution, indemnity, remuneration.

मुआहिदा–*n. mas* a contract

मुकट–*n. mas.* see मुकुट ।

मुकटा– *n. mas.* a kind of silken Dhoti; see मुटका ।

मुकता– *n. mas.* same as मुक्ता pearl, *adj.* sufficient, too much.

मुकदमा– *n mas.* a law suit, a case; -खड़ा करना to file or institute a ca:e , to litigate.

मुकदमेबाज–*n mas.* a litigant.

मुकदमेबाज़ी–*n. fem.* litigation.

मुकद्दम– *adj.* old best, necessary, *n. mas.* a leader.

मुकद्दर–*n. mas.* fate, destiny.

मुकद्दस –*adj.* pure, holy.

मुकना– *v. i.* to be liberated, to be freed, to be finished.

मुकम्मल–*adj* finished, ready.

मुकरना–*v. i.* to deny, to unsay.

मुकराना–*v t.* to refute.

मुकरी– *n. fem* a short poem in which by denying what is evidently related, a new signification can be called out.

मुकर्रर– *adj.* fixed, established, sure, certain, appointed, employed; *adv.* positively, surely, assuredly; -करना to appoint, to establish, to employ, to fix.

मुकव्वी–*adj.* strength-giving.

मुकाबिल– *adv.* in front of; *n. mas.* an opponent, an adversary, a foe, an enemy.

मुकाबिला– *n. mas.* an opposition, competition, a comparison, an encounter, presence, equality, a fight; -करना to be hostile to, to compete, to oppose, to contend, to compare; -होना to encounter.

मुकाम– *n. mas.* a halting place, halt, a place, site, a house, an occasion, a residence.

मुकियाना– *v. t* to strike repeatedly with the fist, to knead flour, to box, to beat.

मुकिर– *n. mas.* one who writes a document or makes a contract.

मुकुंद–*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu

मुकुट– *n. mas.* a diadem, a crown, crest, tiara; -छोटा a coronet; -पहिनाना to crown.

मुकुर– *n. mas.* a looking-glass, a mirror, a bud, the stick of a potter's wheel, Arabian jasmine.

मुकुल– *n. mas.* a bud, a blossom, the body, the soul.

मुकुलित– *adj.* blossoming, half opened and half-shut, winking of eyes, blinking.

मुक्का– *n. mas.* a blow with the fist, buffet, thump.

मुक्की– *n. mas.* a buffet, boxing; -की लड़ाई spar; -लड़ना to spar; *n.* pugilism; -लड़नेवाला a pugilist; -लड़ने का pugilistic.

मुक्केबाजी–*n. fem.* pugilism.

मुक्त– *adj.* liberated, released from bondage, set free, let loose, emancipated, thrown, freed from corporeal existence; -करना to absolve, to set at liberty, to emancipate, to eschew, to redeem, to uncoop, to rescue, to deliver, to release, to rid, to loose, to set free, to discharge; -करने योग्य redeemable, extricable, -पत्तन free port; -विनिमय दर free exchange rate; -साहचर्य free association.

मुक्तकंठ– *adj.* one who speaks very loudly, one who speaks up without any reserve.

मुक्तक–*n. mas.* a kind of ancient weapon, stray poems.

मुक्तता–*n. fem.* same as मुक्ति ।

मुक्तचक्षु–*n. mas.* a lion.

मुक्तचेता– *n. mas.* one who is desirous of attaining salvation.

मुक्तता–*n. fem.* salvation.

मुक्तनिद्र–*adj.* waking from sleep.

मुक्तलज्ज–*adj.* shameless.

मुक्तवसन–*adj.* naked.

मुक्तवास–*n. mas.* mother of pearl.

मुक्तव्यापार– *adj.* one who has left off his business.

मुक्तसंशय– *adj.* whose doubts have been removed.

मुक्तहस्त–*adj.* liberal, bounteous.

मुक्ता–*n. fem.* a pearl.

मुक्ताफल–*n. mas.* a pearl.

मुक्तावली–*n. fem.* a string of pearls.

मुक्ति– *n. fem.* beatitude, salvation, emancipation, redemption. absolution, impunity,

immunity deliverance, rescue, release, riddance, exoneration, extinction; -करनेवाला saving, redeemer; -करने योग्य redeemable; -देनेवाला a saviour, a rescuer.

मुक्तिका–*n. fem.* the name of an Upanishad.

मुख– *n. mas.* the mouth, face brim, front, an opening, orifice, jaw, an entrance, commencement; *adj.* chief, first, principal; -चित्र frontispiece; -ज्वालामुखी का a crater; -संबंधी facial; -से verbally; -चन्द्र a lovely face.

मुखज–*adj.* produced from mouth.

मुखड़ा– *n. mas.* the mouth, face; मुखडे की लाली blush; -लाल पड़ना to blush (in the face).

मुख़्तार– *n. mas.* an agent, a deputy, an attorney, a legal practitioner of a certain class; -नामा power of an attorney.

मुख़्तारी– *n. fem.* the profession of a Mukhtar, attorneyship.

मुखताब– *n. mas* the refrain of a song; same as टेक।

मुखधावन– *n. mas.* cleansing the teeth, see दन्तधावन।

मुख़न्नस–*adj.* impotent.

मुखपान (ढाल का)– *n. mas.* a scutcheon (of a shield).

मुखप्रक्षालन–*n. mas.* the washing of the mouth.

मुखप्रिय– *n. mas.* an orange, a cucumber, (*lit.* sweet to taste).

मुख़फ़्फ़–*adj.* curtailed; *n. mas.* a brief.

मुखबंध– *n. mas.* a preface, an introduction or foreword to a book.

मुख़बिर–*n. mas.* a spy, a reporter, an informer.

मुख़बिरी– *n. fem.* the work of a reporter or informer.

मुखभूषण–*n. mas.* betel; see ताबूल।

मुखमंडल– *n. mas.* face, look, countenance, visage.

मुखर– *adj.* abusive, foul-mouthed, garrulous, talkative, noisy; *n. mas.* abusive person.

मुखवासिनी– *n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

मुखरित–*adj* resonant.

मुखराग–*n. mas* the face, complexion, look.

मुखशुद्धि– *n. fem.* the cleaning of the mouth after eating, chewing of betels after eating.

मुखसामुद्रिक–*n. mas.* physiognomy.

मुखस्थ, मुखाग्र– *adjs.* committed to memory, learnt by heart.

मुखस्राव–*n. mas.* saliva.

मुखाकार–*adj.* of the form of mouth.

मुखाग्र– *n mas.* the front part of a thing, lip; *adj.* committed to memory; see मुखस्थ।

मुख़ातिब– *adj.* with whom a person talks, conversable

मुखापेक्षा–*n. fem.* subsisting on others.

मुखापेक्षी– *n. mas.* one who is dependent on others.

मुख़ालिफ़– *adj. & n. mas.* opposing, an enemy, an adversary, a foe.

मुख़ालिफ़त–*n. mas.* enmity.

मुखास्त्र–*n. mas.* a crab.

मुखिका–*n. fem.* mouthpiece.

मुखिया– *n. mas.* a leader, a chief, the headman of a village; -बलवाइयों का a ringleader.

मुखीय–*adj.* oral.

मुखौटा-*n. mas.* lineament, countenance, visage

मुख़्तलिफ़–*adj.* different, various.

मुख़्तसर– *adj.* a bridged, abbreviated, small, little; -करना to cut short, में in short, briefly, in brief.

मुख्य– *adj.* premier, primary, principal, chief, original, main, salient, topmost, initial, staple, sovereign, first, leading, major, grand. capital, cardinal, preeminent, noble, -कार्यालय main office; -गायक precentor; -पात्र protagonist; -नगर metropolis; -न्यायाधीश Chief judge; भूमि main-land; -मंत्री Chief Minister; -शीर्ष major head.

मुख्यत:– *adv.* primarily, principally mainly, chiefly.

मुख्यता– *n. fem.* pre-eminence, distinction, excellence.

मुख्यालय–*n. mas.* Headquarters.

मुगदर–*n. mas.* same as मुद्गर, a mallet, a mace, a club which is used in physical exercise

मुगल– *n mas.* a native of Tartary, a Mughal, a Tartar.

मुगलई– *adj.* similar to or pertaining to a Mughal.

मुगलानी– *n. fem.* a Mughal woman, a female tailor, a female attendant, Moghal's wife.

मुगबन–*n mas* a trick, deception, stratagem

मुग्धम– *adj.* not related in plain words, indistinct.

मुग्ध– *adj.* silly, ignorant, sackless, naive, unsophisticated, stupid, foolish, simple, beautiful, in love, enamoured.

मुग्धता-*n. fem.* simpleness, foolishness, naivete, ignorance, loveliness, beauty.

मुग्धा– *n. fem.* a pretty young maiden, an idiotic female.

मुचंग–same as मुरचग, a Jew's harp.

मुचक–*n mas* lac

मुचकुंद–*n. mas.* a kind of big tree

मुचलका–*n. mas.* a bond, binding agreement, recognizance.

मुछंदर– *n. mas.* a man having long moustaches, an ugly fool, a dunce, a dolt, a

simpleton.

मुजक्कर–*adj.* masculine (*gram*).

मुजरा– *n. mas.* a deduction, allowance, salutation, an obeisance, respects, audience, the professional singing of prostitutes; -करना to wait on, to pay respects to a person, to do obeisance, to deduct, to sing; -देना to allow an abatement.

मुजर्रद–*adj.* alone, solitary; *n. mas.* a bachelor.

मुजर्रब–*adj.* examined, tested.

मुजरिम– *n. mas.* an offender, a criminal; -ठहराना to convict.

मुजायका– *n. mas.* necessity, consequence, significance; -कुछ नहीं it does not matter, it is of no consequence, never mind.

मुजावर–*n. mas.* Mohammedan priest.

मुजिर–*adj.* harmful, hurtful.

मुझ–*pron.* an inflective case of मैं ।

मुझे–*pron.* me, to me; मुझसे from me.

मुञ्ज–*n. mas.* same as मूँज, a kind of stiff grass which is used in making ropes.

मुटकना–*adj.* small and pretty.

मुटका– *n. mas.* a kind of silken Dhoti; see मुकटा ।

मुटाई– *n. fem.* corpulence, fatness, pride, arrogance.

मुटाना– *v. t.* to grow fat, to be arrogant or overbearing.

मुटासा– *adj.* grown proud and careless by acquiring some wealth.

मुटिया– *n. mas.* see as मोटिया, a labourer, a coolie.

मुट्ठा–*n. mas.* a bundle, the handle of an instrument, a scroll (of paper &c.).

मुट्ठी– *n. fem.* a clutch, a grip, fist, fetlock, a handful, the breadth of closed palm; -गरम करना to bribe; -भर handful; -में in subjugation, under one's control.

मुठभेड़–, *n. fem* conflict, skirmish, melee, tussle, collision, encounter, quarrel, clash; -करना to come to close quarters; -होना to come to a clash, to collide

मुठमर्द– *n. mas.* a ruffian, a strong or vigorous person.

मुठमर्दी–*n. fem.* violence.

मुठिका– *n. fem.* fist, a blow with the fist; see मुक्की ।

मुठिया– *n. mas.* a haft, a handle, shaft; *n. fem.* the act of giving alms to beggars by handfuls.

मुठियाना– *v. t.* to grasp with the fist, to handle an object.

मुठी–*n. fem.* same as मुट्ठी ।

मुड़कना–*n. fem.* same as मुरकना ।

मुड़ना– *v. i.* to be turned back, to be bent, to be twisted, to turn in one direction, to return; मुड़ने योग्य (सहज में) limp, limber; -मुड़ा हुआ hooked, aquiline.

मुड़ला– *adj.* bald-headed, without a covering, shaved.

मुड़वाना– *v. t.* to cause to be shaved by another, to cause to be turned.

मुड़वारी–*n. fem.* a parapet, the upper side of a bedstead, coping of a well, same as मुँडेरा ।

मुड़हर– *n. mas.* that part or border of woman's saree which covers the head.

मुड़ात–*n. mas.* a crook, lapel.

मुड़ाना–*v. t.* to get shaved.

मुँड़िया– *n. mas.* one whose head is shaved; *adj.* coverless.

मुड़ियाना– *v. i.* to be twisted, to be writhed, to assume an indifferent attitude.

मुड्ढा–*n. mas.* the shoulders.

मुड़ेरा– *n. mas.* the coping of a wall, a parapet, see मुँड़ेर ।

मुण्ड– *n. mas.* the stump of a tree, pate, the head.

मुण्डन–*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony of a boy

मुण्डफल–*n. mas.* the cocoanut, palm.

मुण्डमण्डली-*n. mas.* untrained soldiers (novice).

मुण्डमालिनी– *n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

मुण्डमाली–*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मुण्डित–*adj.* tonsured.

मुतअल्लिक–*adj.* concerning, belonging to.

मुतक्का–*n mas* a prop, a small pillar.

मुतदायरा–*adj.* filed as a suit.

मुतना– *adj* a child who pisses much, a piss-a-bed.

मुतफन्नी–*adj.* cunning, wily, crafty

मुतफ़र्रिक– *adj.* different, of different sorts or kinds.

मुतफर्कात--*n. fem.* miscellany, sundries; *adj* miscellaneous.

मुतबन्ना–*n. mas.* an adopted son.

मुतमौवल–*adj.* wealthy, rich.

मुतरज्जिम–*n. mas.* a translator.

मुतलक– *adv.* not at all, not the least, altogether, entirely, wholly; *adj.* sheer, supreme, entire, absolute.

मुतवफ़ा–*adj.* dead (person.).

मुतवल्ली–*n. mas.* guardian of a minor (boy).

मुतवातिर–*adv.* continuously.

मुतवज्जह– *adj.* attending to, favouring, applying one's mind to.

मुतसद्दी– *n. mas.* a scribe, a writer, clerk, a manager, an accountant.

मुतसिरी– *n. fem.* an ornament which is for the neck.

मुताना– *v. i.* to cause to piss or make water, to urinate.

मुताबिक– *adj.* agreeable to, corresponding,

conformable, suitable; *adv* according to; -होना to coincide, to conform to

मुतालबा– *n. mas.* the amount of money due, arrears.

मुतास–*n mas* an inclination to urinate, -लगना having desire to make water, urination

मुताह–*n mas.* a kind of marriage among Mohammedans

मुतिलाड्– *n mas* a kind of sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

मुतिहरा– *n mas* an ornament which is worn on the wrist

मुत्तसिल– *adv* near about, in proximity to, *adj* aiming

मुद– *n mas* delight, pleasure, joy same as प्रसन्नता ।

मुदगर– *n mas* a swage, a dumb-bell, -के आकार का clavate

मुदर्रिस–*n mas* a teacher

मुदा– *ind* but, the purport, being, *n fem* felicity, pleasure, joy

मुदाम *adv* always, continually, ever, exactly, ceaselessly

मुदामी–*adj* always continuing

मुदित–*adj* pleased, delighted, rejoiced, happy.

मुदिर–*n mas* a cloud

मुद्ग– *n mas* a kind of bean, horse-bean, same as मूँग ।

मुद्गर– *n mas* see मुगदर ।

मुद्गल–*n mas.* the name of an Upanishad

मुद्दइ– *n mas* a plaintiff, a complainant, a prosecutor, an opponent an enemy

मुद्दत– *n mas* a space of time, duration, time-limit, -का old, time-worn, antiquated

मुद्दाअलेह, मुद्दालह– *n mas.* a defendant, a respondent

मुद्द–*adj* same as मुग्ध, silly

मुद्रक– *n mas* a printer (of a book, newspaper &c)

मुद्रण – *n mas* the act of printing, -कला typography

मुद्रणालय–*n mas* a printing press

मुद्रांकित– *adj* stamped, sealed, -करना to stamp, to seal, *n. mas* a person who is branded with Vishnu's missile on his body

मुद्रा– *n fem* a signet, a seal, a coin, stamp, a piece of money, a print (from types), an impression of a seal, a medal, vigil, a particular state of body, a ring worn by mendicants in their ears, seal-ring, countenance, one of the five postures of Hathyoga *viz* खेचरी, भूचरी, चाचरी, गोचरी and उन्मनी, -पाँच शिलिंग का crown; -परीक्षक shroff, -लेख posy, -शास्त्री numismatist

मुद्राक्षर–*n mas* a printing type.

मुद्राकण– *n mas* a printing of books &c from types.

मुद्रातत्व–*n. mas.* the science by which ancient history of a country is investigated by the help of old coins.

मुद्रायन्त्र–*n. mas.* a printing press.

मुद्राविज्ञान, मुद्राशास्त्र– *ns mas.* numismatics, sphragistics, -ज्ञ a numismatist

मुद्रिक, मुद्रिका– *ns. fem* a coin, a finger ring, a ring of Kusha grass worn on the ringfinger.

मुद्रित– *adj* stamped, printed, sealed, imprinted, marked, closed, impressed with die.

मुधा– *adv.* uselessly, in vain, falsely, to no purpose; *adj* false, untrue.

मुनक्का– *n mas* raisin, dry grape, currants (black or red.)

मुनमुन– *n mas* the name for calling a cat, puss

मुनशी– *n mas.* a scribe, a writer, a clerk same as लेखक ।

मुनसिफ– *n mas* a judge, an administrator of justice

मुनादी– *n fem.* a proclamation by beat of drum

मुनाफा– *n. mas* a profit, deal, a bargain, gain, an advantage.

मुनार– *n. mas* same as मीनार, a turret, a parapet

मुनासिब– *adj* proper, suitable, fit, convenient, expedient

मुनि– *n mas.* a pious and religious person, an ascetic, a holy man, a saint, a hermit, a recluse.

मुनिपुङ्गव–*n mas* a great saint

मुनीन्द्र–*n mas* an epithet of Lord Buddha

मुनीब, मुनीम– *ns. mas* a helper, an assistant an accountant, a book-keeper, a syndic, an associate.

मुनीबी–*n fem* book-keeping

मुनीश, मुनीश्वर– *n. mas* a great sage or ascetic, Buddhadeva, Vishnu

मुन्ना– *n mas* a term of endearment, dear one, beloved, darling

मुफलिस– *adj* indigent, poor, penniless, -करना to impoverish

मुफलिसी–*n fem* poverty, indigence.

मुफस्सल– *adj.* detailed; *n mas* the suburb of a town

मुफीद– *adj.* beneficial, profitable, advantageous, useful.

मुफ्त– *adj* without price, gratis; -खोर one who enjoys the wealth of others, -में uselessly, gratis, without paying a price

मुफ्ती– *n mas.* a lawgiver, an ecclesiastic; *adj* gratis.

मुबतिला–*adj.* engaged, engrossed

मुबदिला—*n. mas.* a recompense.
मुबारक— *adj.* auspicious, blessed, happy, welcome, fortunate.
मुबारकबादी— *n. fem.* felicitation, blessing, congratulation; -कहना (-देना) to congratulate.
मुबालिगा—*n. mas.* an exaggeration.
मुबाहिसा—*n. fem.* a discussion.
मुबारकी—*n. fem.* same as मुबारकवादी ।
मुमकिन—*adj* feasible, possible
मुमतहिन—*n. mas.* an examinee.
मुमुक्षा— *n. fem* the desire to attain salvation or emancipation.
मुमुक्षु—*adj.* desirous of final beatitude, wishing salvation.
मुमूर्षा—*n fem.* desire for death.
मुमूर्षु-*adj.* about to die, nearing or approaching death
मुरंडा— *n mas.* a ball of sweetmeat prepared from parched wheat mixed with treacle; *adj.* withered, dry, nearing death.
मुर— *n mas.* a covering, a demon who was killed by Vishnu; *adv.* again, a second time.
मुरई—*n. fem* a radish; see मूली ।
मुरक— *n mas.* a contortion, a twist, a cramp in the body
मुरकना— *v. i* to be twisted, to writhe, to be snapped, to be ruined.
मुरकाना— *v t* to snap, to twist, to return back, to contort, to destroy or ruin.
मुरकी—*n. fem.* a small ear-ring.
मुरकुल—*n mas.* a king of hill creeper.
मुरखाई— *n. fem* same as मूर्खता foolishness, stupidity
मुरगा—*n. mas.* a male fowl, a cock.
मुरगाबी—*n. fem* a guinea-hen.
मुरगी—*n. fem.* a female fowl, a hen; -वाला a fowl dealer.
मुरचग—*n. mas* a Jew's harp.
मुरचना, मुरछना—*v. i.* to be wearied, to be insensible, to be tired.

मुरचंग

मुरछावत— *adj* bereft of sensation, faint, swooning.
मुरछित—*adj.* same as मूर्छित ।
मुरज—*n. mas.* a kettledrum.
मुरझाना— *v. i.* to wither, to fade, to swelter, to droop, to become dejected, to pine, to faint, to sear, to be withered, to wizen.
मुरतहिन— *n. mas.* one to whom anything is mortgaged.
मुरदर— *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, श्रीकृष्ण ।
मुरदा— *n. mas.* a dead person, a corpse; *adj.* lifeless, dead, faded.
मुरदार—*adj.* dead, lifeless, impure.
मुरदाशंख (-संख)—*n. mas.* the yellow orpiment.
मुरना—*v. i.* same as मुड़ना ।
मुरपरैना—*n. mas.* the basket used by a pedlar.
मुरब्बा— *n. mas.* a jam, candy, a preserve, tart, a conserve, marmalade, a sweetmeat, confection.
मुरब्बी— *n mas* a patron, a guardian, a supporter, -बनना to patronize some one
मुरमुरा—*adj.* parched millet or maize (बाजरा) ।
मुरमुराना— *v. i.* to be crushed to pieces, to be parched.
मुर्ररिपु—*n. mas* same as मुरारि ।
मुर्रलिया, मुरली—*ns. fem* a flute, a pipe.
मुरलीधर—*n mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna
मुरलीमनोहर—*n mas* same as मुरलीधर ।
मुरवा—*n mas* the ankle-bone
मुरवी—*n. fem* the string of a bow
मुरव्वत— *n fem* politeness, benevolence, affability, -करना to show politeness, -वाला polite, kind
मुर्रशद—*n. mas* a respected person.
मुरस्मा—*adj.* studded with gems
मुरहा— *n mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, *adj & n mas* an orphan, mischievous, the boy who is born in Moola Nakshatra.
मुरहारी— *n. mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna, see मुरहा ।
मुरा— *n* a kind of odorous shrub, name of Chandragupta's mother.
मुराडा— *n. mas* a piece of burning wood, see लुआठी ।
मुराद— *n. mas* a design, a desire, a wish, purport, inclination, import, meaning, -पूरी होना to gain one's object, -माँगना to pray for a boon.
मुरादी--*adj* desirous.
मुराना-- *v t.* to soften a thing by keeping it in the mouth
मुरार— *n. mas.* the root of a lotus plant; same as Murari.
मुरारी—*n. mas.* same as मुरारि ।
मुरारे—*n. mas. vocative case*-Oh Murari !
मुरासा— *n. mas* an ornament which is worn for the ear.
मुरीद—*n. mas.* a follower, a pupil, a disciple.
मुरुआ—*n. mas.* the ankle-bone.
मुरुक—*n. mas.* sprain.
मुरुख—*adj* same as मूर्ख foolish.
मुरुछना—*v. i.* same as मुरझाना ।
मुरुझना—*v. i.* same as मुरुछना ।
मुरेठा— *n. mas.* a turban, a head-dress; same as साफा ।
मुरौवत-*n. fem.* politeness, gentleness, gentility.
मुर्ग—*n. mas.* same as मुर्गा a cock
मुर्गकेश—*n. mas.* a coxcomb, a kind of plant.

मुर्गा– *n. mas.* a cock, fowl; -छोटा a cockerel, bantam; -पालतू leghorn, -बधिया किया हुआ capon; -लड़नेवाला a game cock; मुर्गे के खाने योग्य अन्न giblets.

मुर्गी– *n. fem.* a hen; -छोटी a pullet; -बन्द करने की टोकरी a hen-coop; -के बसेरा लेने का स्थान hen-roost.

मुर्तकिब–*n. mas.* a culprit, a convict.

मुर्तहिन–*n. mas.* a mortgagee.

मुर्चा– *n. mas.* rust, verdigris; -लगना to corrode, to oxidise; -लगा हुआ rusty, corroded.

मुर्दनी– *n. fem.* a gloomy countenance, a death-like stillness, melancholy, obsequies accompanying the hearse (dead body) to the burial ground.

मुर्दा– *n. mas.* a carcass; -रखने का स्थान mortuary.

मुर्दावली– *n. fem.* same as मुर्दनी; *adj.* pertaining to the dead.

मुर्रा– *n. mas.* a squib, a griping pain in the stomach accompanied by diarrhoea.

मुर्री– *n. fem.* the twisting of the two ends of a cord so as to unite them, a wick so made

मुर्रीदार–*adj.* twisted together.

मुर्शिद-*n. mas.* a leader, a pioneer; *adj.* eminent, great, wise.

मुलक–*n. mas.* same as मुल्क, country.

मुलकना– *v. i.* to horripilate, to express happiness through eyes.

मुलकित–*adj.* smiling.

मुलकी– *adj.* administrative, belonging to one's own country.

मुलजिम–*n. mas.* a convict.

मुलतबी–*adj.* postponed.

मुलतानी– *adj.* pertaining to Multan, *n fem.* a kind of musical strain; Armenian bole.

मुलना–*n. mas.* same as मौलवी ।

मुलमची–*n. mas.* a gilder.

मुलम्मा– *n. mas.* gilding, plating, the covering of an article with gold or silver, external grandeur; -करना to gild an object.

मुलहठी–*n. fem.* same as मुलेठी ।

मुलहा– *adj.* born in Mool Nakshatra, mischievous.

मुलां–*n. mas.* same as मौलवी ।

मुलाक़ात– *n. mas.* a visit, a meeting, an interview; -करना to have an interview with, to pay a visit to; -करवाना to introduce.

मुलाक़ाती–*n. mas.* an acquaintance, visitors.

मुलाज़िम– *n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a retainer.

मुलायम– *adj.* soft, light, slow, tender, moderate, gentle; -करना to soften; -होना to be softened; -चारा of an yielding nature.

मुलायमियत– *n. fem.* softness, gentleness, tenderness.

मुलायमी–*adj.* tender, soft.

मुलाहज़ा–*n. mas.* notice, inspection, regard, kindness, consideration, obliging temperament, geniality, concession.

मुलेठी–*n. fem.* liquorice.

मुल्क– *n. mas.* a country, kingdom, realm, a province, a territory, domain, the world.

मुल्की– *adj.* belonging to one's country, civil, national, provincial, political.

मुल्तवी–*n. fem.* postponement

मुल्ला–*n. mas* same as मौलवी ।

मुवक्किल–*n. mas.* a pleader's client.

मुवना–*v. i.* to die.

मुवाना– *v. t.* to slay, to kill, to put to death, to murder.

मुवा–*adj.* base, dead, lifeless.

मुवाफ़िक–*adj.* see माफ़िक ।

मुवाफ़िकत–*n. fem.* see माफ़िकत ।

मुशफ्फ़िक़–*adj.* compassionate.

मुश्क– *n. mas* musk, fragrance, *n. fem.* the arm; -बाँधना to tie up the arms placing them on the back, to pinion.

मुश्कदाना– *n. mas.* a creeper the seeds of which emit fragrance like that of musk.

मुश्कनाफ़ा– *n. mas.* the navel of a musk-deer which contains musk.

मुश्कबिलाई–*n. fem.* a musk-cat.

मुश्कबेत– *n. mas.* a kind of fragrant reed used in medicine.

मुश्किल– *adj.* difficult, hard, intricate; *n. fem.* difficulty, intricacy, trouble; -मे पड़ना to get into a difficulty

मुश्की– *adj.* of the colour of musk impregnated with musk, black; *n. mas.* a horse of black colour.

मुश्त– *adj.* first; एकमुश्त (amount) in a lump sum.

मुश्तहिर–*adj.* famed, renowned

मुश्ताक–*adj.* desirous, loving.

मुषक–*n. mas.* a rat.

मुषुर– *n. mas.* a reverberation, an echo; see प्रतिध्वनि ।

मुषल– *n. mas.* same as मुसल, a pestle for grounding paddy &c.

मुषित -*adj.* robbed, stolen.

मुषंड– *adj.* strong and powerful, vigorous, gigantic.

मुष्टि– *n. fem.* the first one, a blow with the fist, stealth, famine, boxing, bout.

मुष्टिक– *n. mas.* a blow with the fist, a goldsmith.

मुष्टिका–*n. fem.* the fist, a blow with the fist.

मुष्टियुद्ध–*n. mas.* boxing.

मुष्टियोग– *n. mas.* a short easy device or method.

मुसकनि (-या)—*n. fem.* a smile.
मुसकराना—*v. i.* to smile, to titter.
मुसकराहट, मुसकान, मुसक्यान— *n. fem.* smile, a laugh, a beam, a simper, a grin, affected smile.
मुसजर—*n. mas.* a kind of printed cloth.
मुसटी—*n. fem.* a small mouse.
मुसदी— *n. fem.* a frame for preparing sweetmeats.
मुसद्दिका—*adj.* examined, tested.
मुसना—*v. i.* to be stolen, to be pilfered.
मुसन्ना— *n. mas.* a counterfoil, duplicate; -बनाना to duplicate.
मुसन्निफ़— *n. mas.* the compiler or writer of a book.
मुसब्बर—*n. mas.* aloes.
मुसब्बी—*n. mas.* a sweet lemon.
मुसमुद—*adj.* destroyed, ruined.
मुसम्मी—*adj.* named, aforesaid.
मुसम्मात— *n. fem.* a woman, a female, a title which is affixed to the name of a female.
मुसरा— *n. mas.* the thick main root of a big tree.
मुसरी—*n. fem.* a mouse.
मुसल— *n. mas.* a wooden pestle used in clearing rice from husk.
मुसलधार—*adv.* raining cats and dogs.
मुसलमान— *n. mas.* a Mohammedan, a Muslim; see मुसल्ला।
मुसलमानी— *adj.* pertaining to a Mohammedan, the ceremony of circumcision; -धर्म Mohammedanism.
मुसल्लम— *adj.* whole, entire, complete; *n. mas.* a Mohammedan.
मुसल्ला— *n. mas.* a Mohammedan, the carpet on which a Mohammedan kneels while praying.
मुसवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be stolen.
मुसव्विर—*n. mas.* a painter.
मुसव्विरी—*n. fem.* the art of painting.
मुसहर— *n. mas.* a non-Aryan tribe which subsists on selling medicinal plants &c.
मुसहिल—*adj* purgative.
मुसाफिर— *n. mas.* a traveller, a passenger; -खाना a halting place for passengers, an inn, a waiting room at a railway station.
मुसाफिरी—*n. fem.* travel, a journey.
मुसाहब— *n. mas.* a companion, a wealthy man, an aide-de-camp, a body guard.
मुसाहिबी— *n. fem.* the office or post of a body guard.
मुसीबत—*n. fem.* misery, misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, trouble, affliction.
मुस्कान—*n. fem.* a smile, a titter.
मुस्टंडा—*adj.* stout, robust, wicked.
मुस्तक़िल— *adj.* firm, strong, settled, fixed, permanent.
मुस्तगीस— *adj.* an applicant (for a post), a petitioner.
मुस्तनद—*adj.* trustworthy.
मुस्तराना—*adj.* separated.
मुस्तहक—*adj.* rightful.
मुस्तैद—*adj.* prompt, ready, clever.
मुस्तैदी— *n. fem.* promptness, readiness, cleverness.
मुस्तौफ़ी— *n. mas.* an auditor of accounts, an accountant.
मुहकम—*adj.* firm, settled.
मुहकमा—*n. mas.* a department.
मुहताज—*adj.* needy, poor, necessitous, indigent; -करना to impoverish; -होना to be reduced to poverty, to be needy.
मुहताजी—*n. fem.* poverty, indigence.
मुहब्बत— *n. fem.* love, affection, friendship, fondness.
मुहम्मद—*n. mas.* the founder of Mohammedan religion.
मुहम्मदी—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan.
मुहर—*n. fem.* same as a मोहर, seal, a gold coin
मुहरा— *n. mas.* the front part, the vanguard, aim, countenance, a piece in chess, the part of a horse's harness; -लेना to oppose.
मुहर्रम— *n. mas.* the first month of the Arabic year which is held sacred by Mohammedans.
मुहर्रमी-*adj.* pertaining to Moharrum, melancholy, dismal, gloomy.
मुहर्रिर—*n. mas.* a scribe, a clerk.
मुहर्रिरी— *n. fem.* the work of a scribe or clerk, the work of writing.
मुहलत—*n. fem.* see मोहलत।
मुहसिन—*adj.* showing favour on some one.
मुहल्ला—*n. mas.* same as महल्ला, a ward.
मुहसिल— *n. mas.* one who collects dues from tenants.
मुहाना—*n. mas.* the mouth of a river.
मुहाफ़िज़— *adj. & n. mas.* a protector, a guard, a keeper; -खाना record-room; -दफ़्तर a record-keeper.
मुहाल— *adj.* impossible, difficult, absurd; *n mas.* same as महाल-महल्ला-ward of a town.
मुहाला— *n. mas.* the ring of polished brass which is fitted to an elephant's tusk.
मुहावरा— *n. mas.* the current usage, an idiom, practice, phraseology, conversation, habit.
मुहासा— *n. mas.* a pimple on the face, see डोड़सा।
मुहासिब— *n. mas* an auditor of accounts, an arithmetician.
मुहासिबा—*n. mas.* accounts, audit.
मुहासिरा—*n. mas.* a beseiging, a seige.
मुहासिल—*n. mas.* income, profit, gain.

मुहि–*pron.* same as मोहि ।

मुहिम– *n. mas.* an arduous task, a fight, an invasion, an attack, an important affair.

मुहु–*adv.* repeatedly, again and again.

मुहुभुज–*n. mas.* a horse.

मुहुर्मुहु:–*ind.* again and again.

मुहूर्त– *n. mas.* a division of time, Hora, a period of one hour and forty-eight minutes, a lucky moment; -संबंधी horal.

मुहूर्तक–*n. mas.* an astrologer.

मूँग–*n. mas.* the kidney-bean or black gram; see मुदुग ।

मूँगफली– *n. fem.* yer-nut, the earth-nut, ground-nut.

मूँगा–*n. mas.* coral.

मूँगिया– *adj.* green; *n. fem.* a kind of green colour.

मूँछ– *n. mas.* moustaches; -उखाड़ना to destroy one's pride, to humiliate; -पर ताव देना to twist one's moustaches; -मूँछ नीची होना to be humiliated, to be dishonoured.

मूँछी–*n fem.* a kind of gruel.

मूँज– *n. fem.* a kind of long reed of which ropes are made.

मूँड– *n. mas.* the head; -मारना to be perplexed; -मुड़ाना to be tonsured, to become an ascetic

मूँडन–*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony of a boy.

मूँड़ना– *v. t.* to shave, to shave the hairs of the head, to cheat, to embezzle, to make a disciple.

मूँडी–*n. fem.* the head

मूँदना– *v. t.* to cover, to shut up, to close the upper portion of a thing, to put a cover.

मूक– *adj.* dumb, speechless, wordless, mute, dummy, voiceless, helpless.

मूकना– *v. t* to abandon, to relinquish, to free from bondage.

मूका– *n. mas.* a small hole, a chink same as मुक्का, a blow with the fist.

मूकना–*v. t* same as मूसना, to steal.

मूचना–*v t* same as मोचना ।

मूजी– *n mas.* a tormentor, a wicked or mean person.

मूठ– *n. mas.* a staff, stock, a handle, a hilt, helve, knob, till, winch, a handful, a kind of game, sorcery, witchcraft; -चलाना (-मारना) to cast a spell; -लगाना to be in fluenced by sorcery; -दार knobbed.

मूठना–*v. i.* to be ruined.

मूठा–*n. mas.* same as मुट्ठी, the fist.

मूठा–*n. mas* same as मुट्ठी ।

मूड़–*n. mas.* the head.

मूड़ना–*v. t.* to shave.

मूढ़– *n. mas.* a fool, a simpleton, an idiot, a sluggard; *adj.* stupid, ignorant, foolish, pointless, ninny, obtuse, booby, bullheaded, gross-headed, hebetant, dense, nincompoop, silly, senseless, soft-witted; -गर्भ abortion (of foetus).

मूढ़ता– *n. mas.* folly, ignorance, infatuation, silliness, hebetude, fatuity, idiocy, unreason.

मूढ़धी–*n. mas.* a dull-person.

मूत–*n. mas.* same as मूत्र, urine, piss.

मूतना–*v. i.* to make water, to piss.

मूत्र– *n. mas.* urine; -कृच्छ्र painful discharge of urine, strangury; -दोष uraemia; -नाली ureter, urethra; -से उत्पन्न uric; -स्तंभ strangury; -रखने का पात्र urinal; -वर्धक diuretic; -विषयक urinary; -निरोध ischuria

मूत्राघात–*n. mas.* same as मूत्रकृच्छ्र ।

मूत्रालय–*n. mas.* urinal.

मूत्राशय–*n. mas.* the bladder.

मूत्रोत्सर्ग– *n. mas* micturition; -करना to make (pass) water.

मूना–*v. i.* same as मुवना, to die.

मूर– *n. mas.* a root, a Nakshatra of this name, a capital

मूरख--*adj.* same as मूर्ख, foolish

मूरखताई–*n. fem* same as मूर्खता ।

मूरचा–*n. mas.* same as मोरचा ।

मूरछना–*v. t.* to swoon.

मूरछा–*n. fem.* same as मूर्छा, a swoon.

मूरत–*n. fem.* same as मूर्ति, an idol

मूर्तिवन्त– *adj.* having a body, corporeal, bodily.

मूरध–*n. mas* same as मूर्धा ।

मूरि, मूरि–*ns. fem.* the root of a plant.

मूरख, मूर्ख– *adjs* foolish, idiotic, unwise, humdrum, infamous, dull, heavy-headed, thoughtless, ignorant, lumpish, logger-headed, thick-brained, torpid, witless, assinine, weak, silly, stupid, stolid, rude, insane, purblind, inept, mulish, mad, fond, ill-advised, headless, unwise, thickskulled, dense, inconsiderate, scatterbrained, *n mas* an idiot, a noodle, a dolt, a simpleton, a jolterhead, a leather-head, a fool, a mooncalf, a zanny, a gawk, a booby; -वत् व्यवहार करना to fool, -बनाना to stultify, -आचरण stultification, -आचरण करना to play the fool; -की तरह व्यवहार करना to play the giddy goat, -मनुष्य an ass, a spoon, a blockhead, an ignoramus, a green horn, a gull, a muff, a noody, a donkey, a dummy, a goose, a dunce; -श्रद्धा superstition.

मूर्खता, मूर्खत्व– *n. fem.* folly, ignorance, turbidity, silliness, dullness, stolidity, idiocy, stupidity, foolishness, ineptitude, absurdity, inflammation; -का कार्य folly; -का काम करना to perpetrate; -की बकवाद piffle.

मूर्खिनी–*n. fem.* a foolish woman.

मूर्छन– *n. mas.* swooning, fainting, one of the arrows of Cupid.

मूर्छना–*n. fem.* modulation in music.

मूर्छा– *n. fem.* trance, loss of consciousness, fainting, delirium, insensibility, swoon, apoplexy, asphyxia, stupefaction, fit, syncope, entrancement, unconsciousness; -संबंधी hysterical.

मूर्छित– *adj.* unconscious, numb, senseless, faint, swooned; -करना to entrance, to stupefy, to stun, to mesmerise, to trance; -करने की विधि mesmerism; -होना to swoon, to faint, to be unconscious.

मूर्त–*adj.* having some form, solid.

मूर्ति-*n. fem.* the body, a figure, a shape, form, an image, likeness, an idol, an effigy, a representation, a statue, a picture; -उभडी हुई bas relief, -बहुत बडी colossus, -कार a sculptor; -चीन देश की joss; -बनाना to idolise, to shape, to sculpture; -बनाने की क्रिया sculpture, plastic art; -ढालकर बनी हुई a statue; -संबंधी statuary; -समान statuesque, -छोटी a statuette; - तोडना iconoclasm; -तोडनेवाला an iconoclast, -पूजक a pagan, a paynim, an idolator, a heathen, - पूजन paganism, idolatry, -पूजन संबंधी idolatrous, -मंदिर सूच्याकार pagoda, -मनुष्य के धड़ की a bust, -मत्ता embodiment.

मूर्तिमान-*adj.* incarnate, personified, corporeal, -बनाना to configure

मूर्ध–*n mas.* the head.

मूर्धकर्पी (कपारी)– *n. fem.* anything placed on the head to protect it from the sun.

मूर्धन्य–*adj.* pertaining to the head, the cerebral letters in grammar.

मूर्धरस–*n. mas.* scum on rice when it is cooked.

मूर्धवेष्टन–*n mas.* a turban.

मूर्धा–*n. mas.* the head.

मूर्धाभिषेक– *n. mas.* sprinkling water on head in consecration ceremony of a king.

मूर्वा–*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

मूल– *n. mas.* the root of a tree, an edible tuber, a beginning, commencement, a source an element, germ, generation, the head, seed, race, derivation, base, cause, a foundation, ground, an origin, source, birth, basis, capital, stock in trade, the nineteenth Nakshatra, the text (of a book) as distinguished from its commentary; *adj.* chief, substantive, fundamental, basic, original, principal; -उद्योग basic industry; -या उद्‌गम-स्थान foundation, -कारण groundwork, -कार्यक्रम core programme; -ग्रंथ text, original; -तत्व the principle; -धन capital, store, fund; -धन से अधिक व्यापार करना to overtrade; -पद substantive post; -पद वेतन substantive pay; -प्रति original copy, -प्रवृत्ति instinct; -प्रवृत्तिक व्यवहार instinctive behaviour; -मात्रक fundamental unit; -रचना cadre; -रूप prototype, archetype; -वेतन basic pay; -शिक्षा fundamental education, -सिद्धान्त the principle, radical, groundwork, radix.

मूलक-*h. mas.* a radish, radical, *adj.* progenitor, originator.

मूलद्रव्य–*n. mas.* capital fund, stock in trade.

मूलपुरुष– *n. mas.* the progenitor of a race or family.

मूलस्थली– *n. fem.* a moat which is dug out round a tree.

मूलस्थान– *n. mas.* the abode of the ancestors, a principal place.

मूलाधार– *n. mas.* one of the six ganglions in the body (according to Hatha Yoga).

मूलिका–*n. fem.* a rootlet

मूली– *n fem.* a radish, rootlet; -गाजर समझना to consider (some one) of no importance.

मूलोत्पाटन– *n mas.* the work of uprooting a thing.

मूल्य– *n. mas.* cost, price, rate, worth, value, charge, expense, terms, wages; -अधिक लगाना to over-rate; -कम होना to recede; -कम करना to lower, -कम लगाना to underrate, -कहना to account; -घटाना to depress, to depreciate; -घटाव depreciation, -ठहराना to appraise, -देयवस्तु value payable article, -निश्चित करना to tariff, to evaluate, -बढ़ाना to outbid, to outvalue; -निरूपण valuation; -नगद पाना to realise, -निर्धारण appraisal, valuation, -निरूपक appraiser; -निरूपण करना to estimate; -बतलाना to quote; -में एकाएक कमी होना slump (in price), -सूचकांक price index; -ह्रास depreciation, मूल्यावधारक–*n. mas.* appraiser.

मूल्यवान– *adj* precious, costly, valuable, expensive.

मूल्यन, मूल्यांकन-*ns. mas.* evaluation, valuation.

मूष, मूषक–*ns. mas* a mouse, a rat.

मूषिका–*n. fem.* a female rat.

मूस–*n. mas* a rat; see मूषक ।

मूसदानी–*n. fem* a rat-trap.

मूसना– *v t.* to steal, to filch, to pilfer, to defraud.

मूसर, मूसल– *ns. mas.* a pestle, a flail, pounder, a rammer

मूसलाधार वर्षा–*n. mas* raining in torrents.

मूसला–*n. mas.* a tap-root.

मूसली– *n. fem.* a plant the roots of which are used in medicine.

मूसा–*n. mas.* a mouse, a rat.

मूसाकानी–*n. fem.* a medicinalcreeper.

मृग– *n. mas.* a beast of the forest, a deer, an antelope, a species of elephants, the ninth month of the Hindu year, a gazelle, the name of a Nakshatra, Capricorn; -चर्म the skin of an antelope; -छाला deerskin; -जल waves seen in a mirage; -तृष्णा *n. fem.* mirage.

मृगजीवन–*n. mas.* a fowler.

मृगण– *n. fem.* making a search for something which is lost.

मृगदंश–*n. mas.* a dog.

मृगधर–*n. mas.* the Moon.

मृगधूर्त–*n. mas.* a jackal.

मृगनाथ–*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगनाभ–*n. mas.* musk.

मृगनैनी–*n. fem.* a fawn-eyed maiden.

मृगभद्र–*n. mas.* a species (kind) of elephants.

मृगमद–*n. mas.* musk.

मृगमरीचिका–*n. fem.* mirage.

मृगमित्र–*n. mas.* the Moon.

मृगमेद–*n. mas.* musk.

मृगया– *n. mas.* sport, hunting, venery, field-sports, chase; -करनेवाला a sportsman; -संबंधी venetic.

मृगराज–*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगरोचन–*n. mas.* musk.

मृगलेखा–*n. fem.* spot on the moon.

मृगलोचना–*adj.* deer-eyed, fawn-eyed (female).

मृगलोचनी–*adj.* same as मृगलोचना ।

मृगवारि– *n. mas.* water which is seen in a mirage.

मृगशाव–*n. mas.* a fawn.

मृगशिरा– *n. mas.* the fifth lunar mansion (Nakshatra) Orion.

मृगशीर्ष–*n. mas.* same as मृगशिरा ।

मृगश्रेष्ठ–*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगहनु–*n. mas.* a fowler.

मृगांक– *n. mas.* the Moon, an Ayurvedic medicine prepared from certain metals.

मृगाक्षी– *adj.* having eyes like a fawn (said of a beautiful damsel.)

मृगाधिप–*n. mas.* a lion; see मृगारि ।

मृगारि–*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगाशन–*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगिनी, मृगी– *n. fem.* a female deer, a hind; see हरिणी ।

मृगी–*n. fem.* epilepsy, musk.

मृगेंद्र–*n. mas.* a lion.

मृड़ा, मृड़ाली– *n. fem.* an epithet of goddess Durga.

मृणाल (-लिका)– *n. fem.* the root of a lotus plant.

मृणालिनी– *n. fem.* a lotus, a place which is full of lotus flowers.

मृणाली–*n. fem.* same as मृणाल ।

मृत–*adj.* dead, late, extinct, no more, no longer alive.

मृतक– *n. mas.* a dead person, a corpse, a defunct person; -समान deadly, cadaverous; -पुरुष का उत्तर साधक an executor (*fem.* executrix); -शरीर मसाला लगाकर सुरक्षित रक्खी हुई mummy; -इस प्रकार से शव को सुरक्षित रखना to mummify.

मृतककर्म– *n. mas.* funeral rites, obsequies; see; शवक्रिया ।

मृतकल्प–*adj.* almost dead.

मृतगृह– *n. mas.* a cemetery, a burying place, grave.

मृतजीव–*n. mas.* a dead body.

मृतकधूम–*n. mas.* ashes of a corpse.

मृतजीवनी– *n. fem.* the art of restoring a dead body to life.

मृताशन–*n. mas.* a carrion-eater.

मृताशौच– *n. mas.* impurity caused by the death of a near relative.

मृत्कार–*n. mas.* a potter.

मृत्तिका–*n. fem.* clay, earth.

मृत्युञ्जय– *n. mas.* he who has conquered death, a form of Shiva.

मृत्यु– *n. fem.* death, Yama, debt of nature, dissolution, fall, fate, demise, decease, quietness, end; -कर deadly; -जनक fatal; -के बाद का post mortem; -तथा निवृत्ति आनुतोषित-उपदान death-cum-retirement gratuity; -संबंधी obituary, fatal; -दंड संबंधी capital; -दर death rate, mortality rate; -संख्या mortality; -सदृश thanatoid; -समाचार obituary; -पत्र legacy; -बिना स्वर्ग में जाना to translate to heaven; -लेख will, bequest, testament; -लेख लिखना to bequeath; -लेख बिना लिखे intestate; -लेख संबंधी testamentary; -लेख लिखनेवाला one who makes a will, a testator; -शुल्क death duty; -समीक्षक coroner.

मृत्युलोक– *n. mas.* the world of the dead, the mortal world.

मृथा–*adv.* same as वृथा uselessly.

मृदंग– *n. mas.* a drum, a tabor, a timbrel, a kind of tambourine.

मृदंगिया–*n. mas.* a drummer, taborer.

मृदा– *n. fem.* soil; -जल soil water; -विज्ञान pedology.

मृदित–*adj.* powdered.

मृदु– *adj.* soft, cool, mild, flabby, tame, gentle, quiet, affable, bland, slow; -करना to assuage, to subdue; -भाषी mealy-mouthed; -होना to relent.

मृदुता– *n. fem.* softness, leniency, mildness, gentleness, magnitude, slowness.

मृदुल– *adj.* soft, gentle, mild, kind-hearted, tender, generous.

मृदुलता–*n. fem.* mildness.

मृदुवात–*n. mas.* a slow breeze.
मृदुहृदय–*adj.* pitiful, tender hearted.
मृधा–*adv.* falsely.
मृनाल–*n. mas.* same as मृणाल ।
मृन्मय–*adj.* made of earth.
मृषा– *ind.* falsely, uselessly, in vain; *adj.* false, untrue.
मृषात्व–*n. mas.* falsehood.
मृषावादी–*adj.* speaking falsely; *n. mas.* a liar.
मृष्ट–*adj.* corrected, purified.
मृष्टि–*n. fem.* purification.
में– the termination of locative case in Hindi; *pref.* in, of, into, on, at, among, between, -अन्तर तथा बनाने के अर्थ का उपसर्ग em, en, -से from, within, by, out of
मेकदार–*n. mas.* quantity.
मेकना– *v. i.* to bleat as sheep or goat; see मेंमियाना।
मेगनी– *n. fem.* the orbicular dung of sheep, goat, camel &c.
में मे– *n. fem.* the bleating of sheep or goat; see मेकना ।
मेख– *n. mas.* same as मेष a ram; *n. fem.* a peg, a pin, a tenter, a nail, a wedge; -ठोकना to drive a nail or peg, to impel.
मेखल, मेखला–*ns. fem.* a girdle, a waist band, a sword-belt, the edge of a mountain, a zone, a piece of cloth which ascetics put round their necks; -छोटी zonule.
मेखली– *n. fem.* a girdle, a sack-cloth, a cape, a zonule.
मेगिजीन–*n. mas.* a magazine.
मेघ– *n. mas.* a cloud, a musical mode; -काल rainy season; -कारी nubiferous; -घटा dense black clouds; -तिमिर cloudiness; -दीप lightning; -धनुष rainbow, -भाप से भरा हुअ scud; -से घिरना to encloud; -से घिरा हुआ clouded; -शास्त्र nephology; -शून्य fair; -से आच्छादित overcast, -पूर्ण fogged, dull.
मघडम्बर– *n. mas.* the rumbling of clouds, a big tent.
मेघनाद– *n. mas.* the rumbling of clouds, thunder, Varuna, Indrajit son of Ravana, a peacock, the Palas tree *Butea frondosa.*
मेघनिर्घोष–*n. mas.* the rumbling sound produced by clouds.
मेघपुष्प– *n. mas.* Indra's horse, water, one of the horses of Lord Krishna's chariot.
मेघभूति–*n. mas.* lightning.
मेघमण्डल–*n. mas.* the sky.
मेघमाला– *n. fem.* the gathering of clouds in the sky.
मेघयोनि–*n. mas.* smoke.
मेघराज–*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.
मेघवर्ण–*adj.* of the colour of clouds.
मेघवर्त्म–*n. mas.* the sky.
मेघवह्नि–*n. mas.* lightning.
मेघवाई–*n. fem.* black clouds.
मेघवाहन–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.
मेघश्याम– *adj.* black as clouds; *n. mas.* Lord Krishna.
मेघसुहृद–*n. mas.* a peacock.
मेघा–*n. mas.* a frog.
मेघागम–*n. mas.* the rainy season.
मेघाच्छन्न, मेघाच्छादित– *adjs.* surrounded or enveloped by a mass of clouds, shaded by clouds, clouded.
मेघान्त–*n. mas.* winter season.
मेघावरि–*n. fem.* dense black clouds.
मेचक– *adj.* black, dark blue; *n. mas.* cloud, darkness, eye on a peacock's tail, sulphurate of antimony स्रोतोंजन ।
मेचकता, मेचकताई– *ns. fem.* darkness, blackness.
मेज– *n. fem.* a table; -गिरजाघर में का, -पढ़ने का lecture, bureau.
मेजपोश–*n. mas.* a table-cover.
मेजबान– *n. mas.* one who entertains a guest, a host.
मेजा–*n. mas.* a frog; same as भेक ।
मेझुका–*n. mas* same as मेढक a frog.
मेट– *n. mas.* a mate, a supervisor of labourers in a factory.
मेटक–*n. mas.* a destroyer, an eraser.
मेटनहारा– *n. mas.* same as मेटक expiator, destroyer.
मेटना– *v. i.* to wipe out, to efface, to annihilate, to demolish.
मेटिया–*n. fem.* a small earthen jar.
मेटुआ–*adj.* ungrateful.
मेड़– *n. mas.* a boundary, mound between two fields, a fence, watershed, precinct; -से घेरना to fence.
मेड़रा–*n. mas.* a hoop, raised edge of something round.
मेड़राना–*v. i.* to hover.
मेड़िया–*n. fem.* same as मेड़ी ।
मेढक– *n. mas.* a frog, a toad, paddock; -का छोटा बच्चा tadpole.
मेढ़ा–*n. mas.* a ram, a tup.
मेढ़ासिगी– *n. fem.* a bushy creeper the roots of which are used as medicine, *Asclepias geminata.*
मेढ़ी–*n. fem.* a braid of three twisted cords.
मेढ़्–*n. mas.* the penis.
मेथी– *n. fem.* a small plant the leaves of which are used as vegetable, fenugreek.
मेथौरी–*n. fem.* a kind of pudding prepared with the admixture of leaves of fenugreek.
मेद– *n. mas.* marrow, fat, lymph, serum, excessive corpulence of body, musk.
मेदस्वी–*adj.* fat, corpulent.

मेदा–*n. fem.* a root used as a drug, the stomach; -पूर्ण sebaceous.
मेदिनी–*n. fem.* the earth.
मेदिनीपति–*n. mas.* a king.
मेदुर–*adj.* soft, pliant.
मेध– *n. mas.* a sacrifice, an offering made to a deity
मेधा–*n. fem.* intellect, sense, prudence, understanding, comprehension, wit.
मेधावी–*adj.* wise, sagacious, intelligent, ready-witted, clever, prudent, learned.
मेध्या–*n. fem.* the red lotus.
मेनका– *n. fem.* a celestial damsel, the name of Parvati's mother.
मेना– *v. t.* to mix clarified butter in flour before kneading it.
मेम– *n. fem.* an European lady, a queen in playing cards, madam.
मेमना– *n. mas.* a lamb, a kid, a species of horse; -छोटा lambkin.
मेमार–*n mas.* a mason.
मेंमियाना–*v. i.* to bleat as a sheep or goat.
मेय– *adj.* measurable, fit to be measured by some one.
मेर–*n fem.* same as मेल ।
मेरवना–*v. t.* to mix, to blend together
मेरा–*pron.* my, mine, मेरे विषय में for my part.
मराउ, मेराव– *ns. mas* an intercourse, a union; *n fem.* pride, arrogance.
मेरी–*pron fem.* form of मेरा ।
मेरु– *n mas.* a mythological mountain which was supposed to be made of gold, the middle bead in a rosary
मेरुदण्ड– *n mas.* spine, backbone, the imaginary straight line passing through the poles of the earth.
मेरुधर–*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva
मेरुपृष्ठ–*n mas.* heaven, sky
मेरुमूल–*n mas.* foot of a mountain.
मेरुयन्त्र–*n. mas.* a spinning wheel
मेरुरज्जु–*n. fem.* spinal cord.
मेरे–*pron* pl. of मेरा ।
मेल– *n. mas.* connection, treaty, relation, alliance, agreement, consonance, compactness, federation, intimacy, coincidence, concord, union, unity, mixture, association, temper, concert, conciliation, confederation, assemblage, meeting, friendship; -करना to concert, to conciliate, to establish a friendly relation; -खाना to correspond, to accord, -मिलाप reconciliation, -मिलाना to have friendly intercourse with -जोल familiarity, jumble, intercourse
मेलना– *v. t.* to mix, to put in, to place, to stuff or cram in, *v. i.* to be assembled.
मेला–*n. mas.* crowd, assemblage, fair, procession.
मेलाना–*v. i.* same as मिलाना ।
मेली– *n. mas.* an associate, a friend, a partner, an acquaintance; *adj.* friendly, sociable; -होना to hang together.
मेल्हना– *v. i.* to be restless, to be agitated, to pass away time doing nothing (no work).
मेवा– *n. mas.* a dry fruit; -दार fruit-bearing; -फ़रोश a fruit-seller.
मेवाटी– *n. fem.* a kind of pudding in which dry fruits are filled in.
मेवाफ़रोश–*n. mas.* see under मेवा ।
मेवासा– *n. mas.* a fort, a mansion, a place of shelter.
मेवासी– *n. mas.* the owner of a house, one who dwells in a fort; *adj.* strong and protected.
मेष– *n. mas.* a ram, the first sign of the zodiac, Aries; -करना to hesitate, to waver.
मेषवृषण–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.
मेषपाल-(-क)–*n. mas.* a shepherd.
मेषशावक–*n. mas.* a lamb.
मेषसंक्रान्ति– *n. fem.* the time when the sun reaches in the mansion of Aries called खिचड़वार ।
मेहदी– *n. fem.* myrtle, the leaves of this plant yield a red colour with which Indian females stain the palms of their hands, soles of feet and nails, -दौना rosemary.
मेह– *n. mas.* discharge of urine, a urinary disease, diabetes, cloud, rain.
मेहतर– *n. mas.* a sweeper of public lanes, a scavenger.
मेहतरानी– *n. fem.* wife of a मेहतर, a female sweeper.
मेहनत– *n. mas.* toil, labour, hard work, industry.
मेहनताना– *n mas* price paid for a work, remuneration, honorarium.
मेहनती– *adj.* laborious, energetic, hard-working, industrious.
मेहना–*n mas.* same as उलहना ।
मेहमान– *n mas.* a guest; -दारी hospitality, kindness to strangers.
मेहमानी–*n. fem.* hospitality; -करना to entertain a guest, to punish, to beat (said ironically)
मेहर–*n. fem.* kindness, compassion, favour, lenity.
मेहरबान–*adj.* kind, compassionate.
मेहरबानी–*n. fem.* favour, kindness.
मेहरा– *n. mas.* a man who assumes the manners and habits of a woman, an impotent person.

मेहराब– *n. mas.* an arch, a vault; -बनाना to span, to arch, to vault, to overarch.

मेहरारू– *n. fem.* a woman, wife.

मेहरी–*n. fem* a woman, wife.

मेहली–*n. fem.* homily

मै-*pron.* I; -स्वय myself; -विचारता हूँ methinks, मैने पा लिया eureka.

मेहराब

मैका–*n mas.* same as मायका, a woman's paternal house.

मैगल–*n. mas.* an elephant in rut; *adj* being in rut.

मैजब–*n. fem.* a halting-place, an innjourney

मैत्रिक–*adj.* friendly.

मैत्री–*n. fem.* friendship, amity, peace, alliance, union

मैत्रेय–*n. mas.* the Sun, the name of a Vaidic sage.

मैथिल–*adj* belonging to Mithila; *n mas* an inhabitant of Mithila.

मैथिली–*n. fem.* an epithet of Sita.

मैथुन– *n mas.* coition, sexual intercourse, copulation, venery, cohabitation, -सबधी venereal, sexual, -बिना उत्पत्ति parthenogenesis.

मैदा–*n. mas* fine flour.

मैदान–*n mas* an open field, plain, battlefield, -घास का lawn, -जगल मे का खुला हुआ glade, -बडा बिना वृक्ष का savanna (-h); -सार्वजनिक के खेलने का common; -मे आना to come to the point, -साफ होना to remove obstacles from the way. -मारना to win, -करना to fight.

मैन–*n mas.* Cupid, wax.

मैनफल–*n mas* the fruit of the prickly plant *Vangeoria spinosa* used in medicine.

मैनसिल–*n. fem* red arsenic also called realgar.

मैना–*n fem* starling, blackbird

मैनाक– *n mas* one of the high peaks of the Himalaya Mountains.

मैमन्त– *adj.* intoxicated, proud, arrogant, haughty

मैया–*n. fem.* mother.

मैर–*n fem.* the effect of the poison of a snake

मैल–*n. fem.* filth, dirt, dross, lees, rust, defect; -हटाना to clarify, हाथ पैर का मैल an insignificant thing or object

मैलखोरा– *adj. & n. mas.* absorbing dirt, an apron

मैला–*adj.* dirty, foul, nasty, unclean, defiled; -करना to make dirty, to discolour, -बहने की नाली waste-pipe, -होना to soil, *n mas* excrement, faeces, a filthy object.

मैला कुचैला– *adj* filthy, dirty, dingy, foul, polluted, piggish, -मनुष्य sloven, मैली कुचैली स्त्री slattern, slut, -गली slum

मैलापन–*n. mas.* dirtiness, filthiness, discolouration

मों–*ind* same as मे within

मोको–same as मुझे ।

मोगरा–*n. mas.* same as मोगरा ।

मोछ–*n fem* moustache

मोढ़ा–*n mas.* a stool which is made of basket, shoulder.

मो–*pron.* same as मेरा my, mine

मोकदमा–*n. mas* a cause, law, trial, a law suit, action, -करना to lodge, to litigate, -करनेवाला to be a party in a case, -खारिज करना to nonsuit, मोकदमेबाज litigous, litigant, मोकदमेबाजी litigation

मोकना–*v. t* to abandon, to relinquish, to throw away.

मोक्ष– *n. mas.* final liberation, beatitude, redemption, absolution, quietus, salvation, freedom, death; -वाद soteriology

मोक्षद–*n. mas.* a saviour, deliverer, an emancipator.

मोक्षविद्या– *n. fem.* the system of Vedanta philosophy

मोख–*n. mas.* same as मोक्ष ।

मोखा–*n. mas.* a very small window, a peephole, a chink, an aperture in a wall.

मोगरा– *n mas* a kind of jasmine with big flowers, a mallet.

मोगरी–*n fem.* same as मुँगरी a small wooden mallet

मोगल–*n. mas.* same as मुगल Mughal.

मोघ– *adj* fruitless, useless, vain.

मोच–*n fem.* sprain, twist.

मोचक–*n mas* a liberator

मोचन–*n. mas.* deliverance, redemption, acquittal, release, discharge.

मोचना–*v. t* to put off, to set free, to liberate, to release. *n. mas.* pincers, tweezers.

मोचनीय–*adj* fit to be liberated

मोचरस–*n. mas.* the gum of the silkcotton tree (शाल्मली) ।

मोची– *n mas.* a shoe-maker, a cobbler, a saddler.

मोच्छ–*n. mas.* same as मोक्ष salvation.

मोछ–*n. mas.* moustache.

मोजरा–*n mas.* an allowance, a set off, a rebate.

मोजा–*n mas.* stocking, sock, hose; -हाथ का glove, mitten; मोजे की तरह बीन हुए वस्त्र hosiery.

मोट–*n fem.* a bundle, *n. mas* a leathern bucket which is used for raising water from a well for irrigation; *adj.* fat, corpulent, cheap, common, ordinary.

मोटर–*n. fem.* a motor-car, -गाडी हाँकनेवाला नौकर a chauffeur, -हाँकनेवाला a motorist,

-रखने की कोठरी garage; -किराये पर चलनेवाली an omnibus; -का ढाँचा chassis.

मोटरी—*n. fem.* a small bundle.

मोटा—*adj.* fat, corpulent, plump, stout, plumpy, stiff, round, portly, bulky, thick, coarse, inferior, dense, gross, big, heavy, thick-grained, proud, arrogant; -काँटा hobnail; -करना to fatten; -कागज चित्र बनाने का cartridge paper; -और रूखा gross; -बौना podge; -भाग वृक्ष की जड़ के पास का tuber; -ताजा pulpy, fleshy, chubby, gutty, crummy; -आसामी very rich; -भाग्य prosperity; मोटी बात ordinary thing; -मोटे हिसाब से approximately; -दिखाई देना indistinct vision.

मोटाई—*n. fem.* thickness, corpulence, bulkiness, fatness, wickedness; -चढ़ना to be arrogant.

मोटाना—*v. i.* to grow fat, to be corpulent, to grow rich, to be wealthy, to be proud; *v. t.* to cause to fatten.

मोटापन—*n. mas.* corpulence, obesity.

मोटापा—*n. mas.* same as मोटाई fatness.

मोटिया—*n. mas.* country-made (handspun) coarse cloth, a carrier, a bearer of burden.

मोटी—*adj.* a fat woman.

मोठ—*n. fem.* a bundle, a leathern bucket, a kind of kidney-bean.

मोठस—*adj.* mute, taciturn, silent.

मोड़—*n. mas.* a bend, a twist, the winding of a river, a turn of the road; -दार zigzag.

मोड़ना—*v. t.* to twist to warp, to bend, to turn, to wind, to deflect, to fold, to plait, to hook, to furl, to pervert, to double, to crisp, to rumple, to screw, to return; मोड़ा हुआ *adj.* wry; मुँह मोड़ना to be opposed to.

मोड़ान—*n mas.* same as मुड़ाना deflection.

मोतिया—*n. mas.* a kind of jasmine flower; *adj.* light red or yellow, pearly-coloured.

मोतियाबिंद—*n. fem.* a disease of the eye, cataract.

मोती—*n. fem.* a pearl; -का छोटा दाना seedpearl, -के समान pearly, pearlaceous, margaric; -गर्जना cracking up of a pearl; -रोलना to amass great wealth without toil -मोतियों से मुँह भरना to bestow much wealth upon a person, -की सी आब pearly lustre; -परोना to string pearls.

मोतीचूर—*n. mas.* a sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

मोतीझिरा (-झारा)—*n. mas.* measles.

मोतीभात—*n. mas.* a kind of cooked rice of good quality.

मोतीसिरी—*n. fem.* a garland made of pearls.

मोथरा—*n. mas.* a disease of horses, a splint of wood.

मोथा—*n. mas.* a kind of grass, weed; -हटाना to weed.

मोथी—*n. fem.* buck-wheat.

मोद—*n. mas.* pleasure, delight, happiness, sweet scent, odour.

मोदक—*adj.* giving delight or pleasure; *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat in the form of lollipop, a ball.

मोदकी—*n. fem.* a kind of club.

मोदन—*n. mas.* hilarity, pleasure.

मोदना— *v. i.* to be pleased, to be happy, to diffuse fragrance; *v. t.* to please, to make happy.

मोदित—*adj* pleased.

मोदिनी—*n. fem.* musk.

मोदी— *n. mas.* a grain-dealer, a grocer, a purveyor, a steward.

मोदीखाना—*n mas.* a grocer's shop, a pantry

मोधुक—*n. mas.* a fisherman.

मोधू—*adj* stupid, foolish.

मोन, मोना—*v t.* to wet, to drench; *n. mas.* a wicker-work basket.

मोनोग्राम—*n.* a cypher of two or more letters inter-woven in one.

मोम—*n mas* wax, bee's wax; -का बना हुआ waxen; -के समान waxy, -के समान एक द्रव्य paraffin, -रगड़ना to rub wax on something.

मोनोग्राम

मोमजामा—*n. mas.* an oil cloth, a tarpaulin

मोमना—*adj.* very soft.

मोमबत्ती—*n fem.* a candle, a taper.

मोमरोगन—*n. mas.* a lip-slave prepared from wax.

मोमियाई—*n fem* a mummy, the name of a medicine.

मोमी—*adj* prepared from wax; -कागज़ tracing paper

मोयन—*n. mas* the mixing of clarified butter with flour before kneading it to make it soft.

मोर—*n. mas.* a peacock, the lustre of sapphire; -या मोरनी a peahen.

मोरचदा (चंदिका)—*n fem.* the eye on the tail of a peacock's feather

मोरचा—*n. mas.* rust on iron, dirt gathered on a mirror, a moat dug up round a fort, a place of protection; -बंदी entrenchment; -लेना to oppose the enemy.

मोरछल—*n. mas.* a fan which is made of peacock's feathers.

मोरछली—*n. mas.* same as मौलसिरी, one who flaps or drives away flies with a whisk which is made of peacock's feathers.

मोरछाह—*n. fem.* same as मोरछल ।

मोरजुटना—*n. mas.* a kind of ornament for women.

मोरन— *n. fem.* the work of twisting, a dish

which is made of sweetened curds.

मोरना—*v. t.* same as मोड़ना—to extract butter by churning curd.

मोरनी—*n. fem.* a peahen.

मोरपंख—*n. mas.* a peacock's feather.

मोरपंखी—*n. fem.* a pleasure-boat having the figure of a peacock made on its prow; *adj.* of the colour of a peacock's feathers, resembling such a colour.

मोरपंखा—*n. mas.* a peacock's feather, a crest or fan which is made of peacock's feathers.

मोरमुकुट—*n. mas.* a crest made of peacock's feathers.

मोरवा—*n. mas.* same as मोर (मयूर) a peacock.

मोरशिखा—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant like peacock's crest.

मोरा—*pron.* same as मेरा my, mine.

मोराना—*v. i.* to turn about.

मोरी—*n. fem.* a drain of water, sewer, smile, a gargoyle, conduit, a peahen; -पर जाना to make water.

मोरी

मोल-*n. mas.* cost, price, purchase, value; -तोल valuation, fixing the price of a commodity; -लेना to buy, to purchase, -लिया हुआ पदार्थ a purchase.

मोलचाल—*n mas.* chaffering, haggling; -करना to higgle, to haggle, to chaffer.

मोलना—*n. mas.* same as मोलवी ।

मोलना—*v. i.* to ask or settle the price of a thing.

मोवना—*v t.* same as मोना ।

मोलायम—*adj.* same as मुलायम soft, sonant, -न किया हुआ unmitigated; -रोवाँ down.

मोवकिल—*n. mas.* a client.

मोष—same as मोक्ष salvation.

मोषण—*n. mas.* robbing, stealing, plundering, killing.

मासना—*v. i.* to steal, to pilfer

मोह—*n. mas.* ignorance, delusion, loss of consciousness, halucination, fainting, mistake, error, foolishness, bewilderment, stupefaction, affection, love, infatuation, perplexity, confusion, swoon, allurement, pity, sympathy, spiritual ignorance; -मुक्ति disillusionment.

मोहक—*adj.* producing ignorance, stupefying, ravishing, fascinating, luring, attractive, beautiful.

मोहकमा—*n. mas.* a department, a bureau, an office.

मोहड़ा—*n. mas.* the upper part of a thing, the mouth of a vessel.

मोहजनक—*adj.* alluring.

मोहताज—*adj.* same as मुहताज ।

मोहन—*adj.* fascinating, winning, captivating, charming, enchanting; *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, a spell, bewitchment, fascination, an enchantment, a stupefying missile, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

मोहनभोग— *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a species of mango fruit.

मोहनमाला—*n. fem.* a garland made of gold beads.

मोहना—*v. i.* to charm, to juggle, to fascinate, to allure, to enchant, to delude a person.

मोहिनी— *n. fem.* delusion, incantation, an enchantress, a charm, the form of a woman assumed by God while distributing nectar after the churning of the ocean; -डालना to bewitch; -लगना to be enchanted; *n. fem.* a fascinating maiden.

मोहनीय—*adj.* enchanting.

मोहब्बत—*n. fem.* love, affection.

मोहर—*n. fem.* a stamp, a seal, signet, a gold coin, a yellow boy, a guinea; -लगाना to print, to stamp, to seal, to impress; -लगाने की लाह sealing-wax; -खुदी हुई अँगूठी signet ring; -करने का यन्त्र stamp; -बंद sealed; -हटाना to unseal.

मोहरा—*n. mas.* the mouth of a pot, opening, vanguard of an army, a piece in matrix of clay, appliance which is used for polishing silk, a kind of poison; -लेना to oppose an army.

मोहरात्रि—*n. fem.* the night of the Janmastami day.

मोहरी—*n. mas.* the narrow neck of a vessel; same as मोरी ।

मोहर्रिर—*n. mas.* a scribe, a clerk.

मोहलत—*n fem.* leisure, fixed time.

मोहाना—*n. mas.* the mouth of a river.

मोहार—*n. mas.* a gate, an entrance.

मोहावरा—*n. mas.* a phrase, an idiom, diction; मोहावरेदार idiomatic.

मोहासा—*n. mas.* acne, pimple.

मोहि—*pron.* same as मुझे to me

मोहित—*adj.* enamoured, deceived, charmed, unconscious, senseless; -करना to enamour, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate, to charm

मोहिनी-*adj.* charming, bewitching, fascinating; *n. fem.* delusion, an incarnation of the god Vishnu, enchantment; -स्त्री a siren.

मोही—*adj.* fascinating, loving, avaricious, ignorant.

मोहक—*adj.* same as मोहन fascinating

मौंगी—*n fem.* reticence, silence.

मौडा—*n. mas.* a brat, a lad.

मौक़ा—*n. mas.* a place of occurrence, opportunity, an occasion, a place, time, situation,

मौके पर at the proper time, at the right place; -देखना to wait for an opportunity; मौके को हाथ से न जाने देना to take time by the forelock.

मौकूफ़– *adj.* obstructed, shut up, stopped, ceased, dismissed from service, cancelled, abolished, dependent; -करना to abolish, to dismiss; -रखना to suspend; -होना to be stopped or dismissed from service.

मौक्तिक–*n. mas.* a pearl.

मौख–*n. mas.* a kind of spice.

मौखर्य–*n. mas.* an exaggerating speech.

मौखिक–*adj.* oral, verbal; -रूप में orally; -परीक्षा viva voce

मौखिकी–*n. fem* interview.

मौख्य–*n. mas.* eminence, esteem

मौगा–*adj & n. mas* a dullard, stupid, eunuch, an impotent person.

मौज–*n. fem.* a whim, caprice, a hobby, an emotion, delight, pleasure, a freak passion, relish, eminence; -करना to rollick.

मौज़ा–*n. mas* a village.

मौजी–*adj* working according to one's whim, whimsical, merry, jovial, full of mirth.

मौजूद–*adj.* existing, present, ready, at hand; -रहना to be present.

मौजूदगी–*n. fem.* presence, existence

मौजूदा–*adj.* present, ready, current, existing, modern.

मौञ्जी–*n. fem.* a girdle made of Moonj grass.

मौत–*n. fem* death, demise, mortality, time of death, calamity, -का सिर पर खेलना danger to be imminent

मौताद–*n. fem* dose (of a medicine)

मौन–*n. mas.* silence, obmutescence, reticence, taciturnity, a vow of ascetics; *adj.* silent, taciturn, quiescent; -ग्रहण (धारण) करना to take a vow of perpetual silence; -खोलना to speak up after observing silence, -तजना to begin speaking, to leave off taciturnity; -पठन silent reading; -बोधना to remain silent; *n. mas.* a pot, a box; -व्रत a vow of silence, -वृत्ति reticence, taciturnity, uncommunicativeness; -सहमति connivance, -होकर silently.

मौना–*n. mas.* a wicker-work basket, a pot for keeping oil or ghee.

मौनित्व–*n. mas.* same as मौनत्व taciturnity.

मौनी–*adj.* taciturn, reticent; *n. mas.* a basket of wicker-work, an ascetic who observes a vow of permanent or perpetual silence.

मौर–*n. mas.* a crown which is worn by a bridegroom during the marriage ceremony, blossom of a mango tree, the neck, ladder.

मौरना–*v. t.* to blossom (said of a mango tree).

मौरसिरी–*n. fem.* same as मौलसिरी Bakul.

मौरूसी–*adj.* patrimonial, hereditary.

मौर्ख्य–*n. mas.* same as मूर्खता stupidity, folly, foolishness.

मौर्य–*n. mas.* the name of an ancient Kshatriya clan, King Chandragupta belonged to this family.

मौलवी– *n. mas.* a learned Mohammedan (one who is specially versed in Arabic and Persian literature).

मौलसिरी–*n. fem.* the tree (also called बकुल) *Ninsops dengi* the small flowers of which are very fragrant.

मौलसी–*adj.* hereditary.

मौलि–*n. mas.* the crown of the head, top, summit, crown, diadem, tiara, matted hair of head; *adj.* chief, best, foremost.

मौलिक– *adj.* ultimate, primal, original, rudimentary, factual, radical, elementary, basic, fundamental, substantive, original, -अंश constituent; -पदार्थ element, -पदार्थ जिसमें प्राणियों की रचना होती है tissue

मौली–*n fem.* untwisted red coloured thread which is used in worship.

मौसम–*n. mas.* weather, season, -विज्ञान metereology, -विज्ञानी meterologist

मौसर–*adj.* same as मयस्सर ।

मौसा-*n mas* husband of mother's sister (मौसी) ।

मौसिम–*n. mas.* season, opportune or fit time

मौसेरा–*adj.* related to mother's sister (मौसी) ।

म्यांव–*n. fem.* the mewing of a cat; -म्यांव करना to speak silently when terrified or afraid

म्यान–*n. mas* as a मियान ।

म्याना–*v. t.* to sheathe a sword.

म्यो–*n fem.* the mewing of a cat

म्योड़ी–*n. fem.* an evergreen tree.

म्रियमाण–*adj.* see मृतप्राण about to breathe one's last (to die).

म्लान– *adj.* dirty, faded, weak, withered, languid; -ता reaction, state of being faded

म्लेच्छ–*adj. & n. mas.* a barbarian, a man of low birth, wicked, low, a person of an outcaste race, a sinful person

म्हारा–*pron.* same as हमारा my, mine

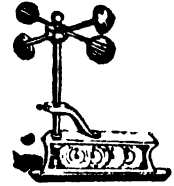
य

य– the twenty-sixth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the first of the semivowels, it is sometimes incorrectly pronounced as ज ।

यंत्र–*n. mas.* an engine, a machine, an instrument, an apparatus, an implement, a musical instrument, an amulet, a talisman, a mystical diagram, a fire-arm, a gun, a lock; -पर काम करनेवाला a machine man; यंत्रों का समूह machinery; -बनाने या चलानेवाला a machinist; -अंडा सेने का incubator; -एक प्रकार का दंड देने का a cross; -कपडा तानने का tenter; -कमरा गर्म करने का radiator; -पदार्थ ठंडा रखने का refrigerator; -का भाग झटका रोकने का buffer; -की कला technique; -किसी पदार्थ को खोदकर इकट्ठा करने का dredge; -किसी पदार्थ को उठाने का elevator; -की वह शक्ति जिसके द्वारा ५५० पाउन्ड का भार एक सेकेन्ड में एक फुट उठ सके horse-power; -के अंग works, -को पैर से चलाने का साधन pedal, -को पैर से चलाना to pedal; -कोण नापने का goniometer, sextant, quadrant, protractor, bevel, -खंभा गाड़ने का ram; -खेत की नाली बनाने का drill, -गति देनेवाला motor; -गति के सिद्धान्त को प्रदर्शन करने का gyroscope, -गर्मीसर्दी नापने का thermometer, इस यंत्र संबंधी thermometeric; -गेस का परिमाण नापने का gasmeter; -गेस भरा हुआ gassy; -ग्रह मंडल की गति दिखलाने का orrery, -ग्रहों की गति देखने का planetarium, -चक्र के आकार का wheel; -चलते फिरते पदार्थों का चित्र उतारने का cinematograph, bioscope, biograph, -चलाना to operate; -चित्र (फोटो) उतारने का camera, kodak; -जगाने का alarm; -जिसके द्वारा भूकम्प का धक्का सूचित होता है seismograph, -जिसके द्वारा द्रव पदार्थों का भारीपन नापा जाता है hydrometer; -जिसमे टाइप के पृथक् अक्षर के बदले पूरे शब्द ढलते हैं monotype; -हृदय या फैफड़े की परीक्षा करने का (डाक्टरी) stethoscope; -तरल पदार्थों का घनफल नापने का hydrometer; -तापमान नापने का एक प्रकार का Fahrenheit (thermometer); -दंड crank; -दबाने या छापने का press; -दर्पणद्वारा संकेत करने का heliograph; -दूध का परिमाण (पानी मिले हुए दूध में) नापने का lactometer; -दूर तक शब्द पहुँचाने का (भोंपा) megaphone; -धमनी का रुधिर रोकने का torniquet; -नक्शा इत्यादि खींचने का pantograph; -नापने का (पैमाना) meter; -पानी या वायु भरने या निकालने का pump; -ऐसा यन्त्र चलाना to pump; -प्रतिलिपि छापने का duplicator; -बनाने या चलानेवाला mechanic; -संबंधी mechanic (-al); -के समान mechanical; -बनाने या चलाने में निपुण mechanician; -विद्या mechanics; -रचना mechanism; -बिजली उत्पन्न करने का (रासायनिक क्रिया से) a cell; (संघर्षण से) dynamo; -बिजली का चित्र अंकित करने का electrograph; -बिजली का ज्वलन उत्पन्न करने का magneto; -बिजली द्वारा शब्द सुनने सुनाने का telephone; -इस यंत्र संबंधी telephonic, -बिजली भरने का accumulator; -बिना तार द्वारा समाचार भेजने या मँगाने का wireless, radio, -बोझ ऊपर उठाने का hoist, -भाग gear, -भारी बोझ उठाने का lift, jack, crab, crane, tackle, windlass, -भारी पत्थरों को फेंकने का catapult; -भीत इत्यादि को टक्कर मारकर गिराने का batteringram, -भूमि के ऊँचाई का कोण नापने का theodolite, -मक्खन निकालने का churn; -मन की बात कागज पर लिखे जाने का planchette, -मलमल पर लोहा या इस्त्री करने का mangle; -मनुष्य के आकार का जो आज्ञानुसार काम करता है robot, -रक्षा के लिये पहिनने का amulet, -रूई मे का बिनौला निकालने का gin, द्वारा बिनौला निकालना to gin, -रेखागणित मे प्रयोग होनेवाला sector; -लाइन की लाइन टाइप ढालने का linotype, -वर्षा के जल का परिमाण नापने का rain gauge; -वायु इत्यादि को साँस लेने का inspirator; -वायु की दिशा देखने का vane; -वायु मे का जल नापने का hydrometer, -वायु का भार नापने का barometer, -इस यंत्र संबंधी barometric; -वायु बहने की दिशा बतलाने का weather-cock -विद्या engineering, -शब्द को तीव्र करने का जिसमे यह दूर तक सुन पड़े loudspeaker; -शरीर के भीतर का चित्र उतारने का radio, -इस यंत्र द्वारा चित्र उतारना to radio; -इस यंत्र से उतारा हुआ चित्र radiograph; -शत्रु के वायुयान (हवाई जहाज) को नष्ट करने का antiaircraft; -संकेत के द्वारा समाचार भेजने का semaphore; -समय नापने का horologe; -समानान्तर रेखा खींचने का marquois; -सिर काटने का guillotine; -सूत कातने का mule; -सूक्ष्म ध्वनि को बढ़ानेवाला microphone; -से चलनेवाली गाड़ी auto-car, -स्वयं चलनेवाला automaton; -हाथ की लिखावट छापने का cyclostyle; -हाथ से टाइप छापने का a typewriter; -इस यंत्र से छापनेवाला a typist; -यंत्रों का विधिपूर्वक स्थापन installation; -यंत्रों का समुदाय (कारख़ाना) plant.

वायु की शक्ति नापने का यन्त्र

वायुचालित यन्त्र

यंत्रकार–*n. mas.* a machinist, an engineer,

one who makes a machine.
यंत्रक–*n. mas.* same as यंत्रकार ।
यंत्रण–*n. mas.* restraint, protection, control, guard tending.
यंत्रणा– *n. fem.* trouble, affliction, pain, anguish.
यंत्रमंत्र–*n. mas.* sorcery, magic.
यंत्रविद्या–*n. fem.* mechanics.
यंत्रशाला–*n. fem.* an observatory.
यंत्रालय–*n. mas.* a room in which machines are fitted, works, printing press.
यंत्रित–*adv.* stopped by the help of a machine, locked up.
यंत्री–*n. mas.* a sorcerer, a magician, one who plays on a musical instrument.
यंत्रीकरण–*n. mas.* mechanisation.
यकअंगी, यकंग– *adjs.* one-sided, solitary, lonely, alone.
यकता– *adj.* matchless, unique, without a parallel.
यकबयक, यकबारगी–*advs.* suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly.
यकसाँ–*adj.* similar, uniform, even.
यकीन–*n. mas.* faith, confidence, truth, certainty, assurance; *adj.* certain; -करना to ascertain; -होना to be certain.
यकृत–*n. mas.* the liver; -संबंधी hepatic; -शोथ, की सूजन hepatitis.
यक्ष–*n. mas.* a kind of demi-god, attendant on Kuvera employed to guard his gardens and treasure, an epithet of Kuvera, a genit; -कर्दम a kind of unguent.
यक्षपति–*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.
यक्षपुरी–*n. mas.* another name of the city Alakapuri.
यक्षिणी, यक्षी–*ns. fem.* wife of a Yaksha, wife of Kuvera, a fairy.
यक्षेश्वर–*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.
यक्ष्मा–*n. mas.* tuberculosis, consumption; -से ग्रस्त tubercular.
यख़नी–*n. fem.* the stew extracted from meat, gravy.
यच्छ–*n. mas.* same as यक्ष ।
यजन–*n. mas.* the performance of a sacrifice (यज्ञ) ।
यजमान-*n. mas.* a host, one who performs a sacrifice, a customer, one who offers money &c., to Brahmans; -लोग laity; -संबंधी laic.
यजमानी–*n. fem.* the office of a priest, stipend, gift &c. paid by a Yajn.an or host.
यजु, यजुर्वेद–*ns. mas.* the second of the four Vedas, consisting principally of religious rites.
यजुर्वेदी–*n. mas.* one who is conversant with the Yajurveda, one who performs religious rites according to Yajurveda.
यज्ञ–*n. mas.* a religious sacrifice, an oblation; -कुण्ड the altar on which a sacrifice is made; -करनेवाला a sacrificer; -संबंधी sacrificial; -कर्म a sacrificial ceremoney.
यज्ञपति–*n. fem.* he who makes a sacrifice, a name of Vishnu.
यज्ञपत्नी–*n. fem.* the wife of Yajna, a stipend which is given at the time of a sacrifice.
यज्ञपशु-*n. mas.* an animal which is slain in a sacrifice.
यज्ञपात्र–*n. mas.* a sacrificial vessel.
यज्ञपुरुष–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
यज्ञभूमि–*n. fem.* the place where a sacrifice is performed.
यज्ञमंडप–*n. mas.* a canopy created for the performance of a sacrifice.
यज्ञशाला–*n. fem.* same as यज्ञमंडप ।
यज्ञसूत्र–*n. mas.* the sacred thread which is worn by a Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaishya.
यज्ञेश्वर–*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.
यज्ञोपवीत–*n. mas.* the sacred thread which is worn by the three upper classes of Hindus, the initiation ceremony among Hindus.
यति–*n mas.* an ascetic, an anchorite who has completely subdued his passions, restraint, check, a pause in (prosody).
यतिधर्म– *n. mas.* renunciation, asceticism, ascetic's tenet.
यतिभंग–*n. mas.* a defect in prosody when caesura or pause precedes or advances the right place.
यती–*n. fem.* same as यति an ascetic.
यतीम– *n. mas.* an orphan, a foundling or deserted infant.
यतीन्द्रिय–*adj.* one whose passions and senses are under his control.
यत्किंचित्–*adv.* somewhat, a little.
यत्न–*n. mas.* effort, exertion, attempt, labour, energy, diligence, endeavour, device, care, protection; same as प्रयत्न ।
यत्नवान्–*adj.* making effort, laborious, energetic, strenuous, diligent, persevering.
यत्र– *adv.* in whatever place, where; -तत्र wheresoever; -तत्र hither and thither.
यथा–*adv.* in whatever manner, as for example, for instance; -काम कर्तव्य what is right or proper to be done; -कल्प according to design; -क्रम *adv.* systematically, methodically, successively, in due course, respectively; *adj.* methodical, normal; regular, ordinate; -क्रम करना to assort; -काल as one pleases; -तथा in every way, by somemeans or other; -तथ्यप्रमाण symmetrical, proportionately, exactly, similarly; -मूल्य ad valorem; -मूल्य शुल्क ad valorem duty; -पूर्व similarly, as existed before; -भिमत according to one's

understanding; -योग्य proper, suitably; -रुचि according to one's liking or taste; -वकाश, -वसर according to opportunity, at leisure; -विधि according to rule, duly, -शब्द verbally, -शक्ति according to one's capacity or power; -शास्त्र according to scripture, in accordance with the codes of law or precepts of science; -सभव according to circumstances, sharp, -स्थित as it took place

यथार्थ—*adj.* liberal, very precise, good correct, exact, suitable, express, natural, just, right, pertinent, sincere, real, true, reasonable, actual, accurate, veritable, strict, genuine; -निरूपण realism; -निरूपित realistic; -मे indeed.

यथार्थता—*n. fem.* precision, accuracy, sincerity, legitimacy, exactitude, fact, -से verily, sooth, precisely.

यथालाभ—*adj.* subsisting on whatever a man gets.

यथाबल—*adv* exactly, truly, only, according to law or usage.

यथासाध्य—*adv.* according to one's power or capacity.

यथेच्छ— *adv* according to one's wishes or desire.

यथेच्छाचार—*n mas* doing according to one's desire.

यथेष्ट—*adj.* sufficient, enough, *adv* adequate, at will, completely

यथोक्त— *adj* as already stated, above mentioned, aforesaid.

यथोचित—*adj.* proper, rightful, reasonable, just, appropriate, due; *adv* justly, properly, reasonably

यदपि—same as यद्यपि although

यद्भविष्य—*n. mas.* one who believes in fate, a fatalist.

यदा—*adj* while, when, at the time when, whilst, where, -कदा sometime or other, occasional

यदि—*adv* provided that, if, in case it; -इच्छा हो if you pleace; -नही unless, otherwise.

यदिचेत्—*adv.* if it so happens, if it is possible.

यदु—*n. mas* the eldest son of Yayati, an ancestor of Krishna.

यदुनन्दन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see यदुपति ।

यदुपति—*n. mas.* same as यदुनंदन ।

यदुराई-(राज)— *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see यदुनन्दन ।

यदुवंश—*n. mas.* the race Yadu; -मणि an epithet of Lord Krisnha.

यदुवंशी—*n. mas.* a descendant of Yadu race.

यद्यपि—*conj.* as, notwithstanding, though, although, albeit, howsoever; see यदपि ।

यदृच्छया—*adv.* possibly, fortunately.

यदृछा—*n. fem.* free will, an unexpected event.

यम—*n. mas.* same as यमज a twin, the god of Death, penance, restraint of passions, subduing, death, cessation, time, a symbol for two; -लोक hell, -लोक संबंधी hellish.

यमक— *n. mas.* an alliteration in different meanings, twin.

यमकातर—*n. mas.* the dagger of the god Yama, a kind of sword.

यमघट—*n. mas.* an inauspicious time, the day following the Deepavali (Divali) festival.

यमज—*n. mas.* a twin, the god Ashwini Kumar.

यमदग्नि—*n. mas.* same as जमदग्नि.

यमदूत-*n. mas.* the messenger of Yama-god of Death.

यमद्वितिया—*n. fem.* the second day of the bright half of the month of Kartik; same as भाई दूज ।

यमनाह—*n. mas.* same as Yama.

यमपुर, यमपुरी— *ns.* the abode of the god of Death.

यमयातना—*n. fem.* the pangs of death.

यमराज—*n. mas.* the god of Yamas.

यमल—*n. mas.* a brace, a pair, a twin

यमलोक-*n mas.* the infernal regions, the abode of Yama

यमालय—*n mas.* same as यमपुर ।

यमी—*n. fem.* the sister of Yama.

यमुना—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga, the river Jamuna.

यव—*n. mas* barley, a weight equal to 12 sesamum seeds one third of an inch (about one centimetre).

यवद्वीप—*n. mas.* the island of Java.

यवक्षार—*n. mas.* salt which is extracted from barley, nitrate of potash.

यवन—*n mas.* a resident of Greece or Europe, a Mohammedan.

यवनानी—*adj* pertaining or belonging to Yawan country.

यवनाल—*n. fem* millet.

यवनिका— *n. fem.* a curtain, a drop-scene (in theatre).

यश—*n. mas.* fame, reputation, name, glory, character, splendour, celebrity, renown, kudos; -गाना to praise one's glory; -पाना to win laurels; -फैलना to resound; -मानना to be grateful; -हीन dishonourable.

यशब, यशम—*ns. mas.* a kind of green precious stone.

यशस्कर—*adj.* rendering famous.

यशस्वी—*adj.* renowned, glorious, celebrated, reputed.

यशी, यशील—*adj.* same as यशस्वी ।

यशुमति—*n. fem.* same as यशोदा the foster-mother of Lord Krishna.

यशोदा– *n. fem.* Nanda's wife who had nourished Krishna.

यशोधरा–*n. fem.* the wife of Gautama Buddha.

यशोमति–*n. fem.* same as यशोदा ।

यष्टि–*n. fem.* a stick, a twig, the branch of a tree, liquorice.

यष्टिका–*n. fem.* a stick, a piece of wood; see यष्टि ।

यह–*pron.* it, this, the; -पर्याप्त होगा it will serve, it will suffice.

यहाँ–*adv.* here, hither, in this place, near, -तक in as much as, in so much, -से hence

यहि–same as यह this

यही–*adj.* this very thing, exactly here (in this place).

यहूद–*n mas.* Judah where Jesus Christ was born.

यहूदी–*n mas.* a Jew, -सबधी Jewish, -धर्माधिकारी Rabbi, -इस पद का Rabbinical, -भाषा Hebrew, -भाषा संबधी Hebraic

यांत्रिक–*n* mechanist, mechanic; *adj.* mechanical, -अभियता Mechanical Engineer, -नौका launch.

यांत्रिकी–*n fem.* mechanics

यां–*adj* same as यहाँ here

या–*conj & pron.* or, whether, this.

याक–*adj.* same as -एक one.

याकूत –*n mas.* a kind of precious stone, agate.

याग–*n. mas.* a sacrifice

याचक–*n. mas* a suppliant, a suitor, a beggar, -वृत्ति mendacity

याचना–*n. fem.* solicitation, entreaty; *v t.* to ask, to demand, to woo, to crave, to implore, to solicit.

याचिका–*n fem.* a petition, a female petitioner.

याचित–*adj* solicited, prayed for, asked, demanded.

याजक–*n. mas* one who performs a sacrifice, a sacrificing priest, -स्व priesthood.

याजकीय–*adj.* priestly, sacradotal.

याजन–*n. mas.* the act of conducting a sacrifice.

याज्ञवल्क्य–*n mas.* the famous ancient Indian legislator.

याज्ञिक–*n. mas.* a sacrificer, one who conducts a sacrifice.

यातना– *n. fem.* agony, anguish, torment, torture.

याता–*n. fem.* wife of husband's brother; same as देवरानी ।

यातायात–*n. mas.* coming and going, traffic, transmigration.

यातुधान–*n.* a demon.

यात्रा-*n. fem* a travel, progress, departure, travelling, an expedition, trip, a passage, run, a journey, a march, going on a pilgrimage; -करना to travel, to journey, to traverse, to explore, to post; -कार्यक्रम itinerary; -परिदर्शक passenger guide; -विवरणी way bill; -हवाई जहाज से to aviate; -समुद्र से करना to sail; -का वर्णन travels; -सामग्री outfit, -सामान घर cloak room; -संबंधी nundinal.

यात्रिक भत्ता–*n. mas.* travelling allowance.

यात्री-*n. mas.* a pilgrim, a traveller, a passenger, a wayfarer, a tourist; -का चमड़े का बेग a portmanteau, framed leather bag.

याद–*n. mas.* recollection, remembrance, memory; -आना to recur, -रखना to bear in mind, -दिलाना to cause to remember, to put in mind, to remind, -होना to recollect, -करना to call to mind, to memorize, to mind, to retrace, to remember; -दिलानेवाला monumental, reminder, reminiscent; -रखना to bear in mind, -किये हुए पाठ को जोर से सुनाना to recite, *n. mas* recital.

यादगार-(री)–*n. fem.* memory, note, memento, monument, a souvenir, remembrance, reminiscence; -बनाना to note; -का पदार्थ memento

याददाश्त–*n. fem.* memory, memorandum, summary account.

यादव–*n. mas.* a descendant of yadu

यादृच्छिक–*adj.* random.

यान-*n. mas.* any kind of vehicle or conveyance, an aerial car, an aeroplane attacking an enemy; -चालक Pilot; -पर aboard.

यानांतरण–*n. mas* transhipment.

यानारोहण–*n. mas.* embarkation.

यानी, याने–*ind.* that is, that is to say.

यापन–*n. mas.* spending time, passing away of time.

याब–*n. mas.* a pony, a small horse; same as टट्टू ।

याम–*n. mas.* a watch of three hour's time; *n. fem.* night.

यामल–*n. mas.* a twin; see यमज ।

यामिनी–*n. fem.* night.

याम्य–*adj.* pertaining to Yama, god of death, southern.

याम्योत्तर– *n. mas.* meridian; -गमन *n. mas.* transit.

याम्योत्तर दिगंश–*n. mas.* latitude.

याम्योत्तर रेखा–*n fem.* the equatorial line (*ast*).

यार–*n. mas.* a friend, a companion, an associate, a lover.

याराना– *n. mas.* friendship; *adj.* friendly, pertaining to a friend.

यारी–*n. fem.* friendship, illegal love affair.

यावनी–*adj.* pertaining to a Yavan.

यासु–*pron.* same as जासु ।

यावज्जीवन–*adv.* throughout life.

यावत्–*adv.* until, as long as, as far as, as much as, as many as.

याहि—*pron.* this, to this.

युजान—*n. mas.* an ascetic who is practising austerities but has not attained final beatitude.

युक्त— *adj.* united, combined, joined, fit, proper, void, right, in reason

युक्ति— *n fem* tact, skill, device, propriety, fitness, knack, policy, reason, means, design, tactics, manoeuvre, -निपुण tactician; -मूलक rationalistic, -हीन tactless, -पूर्वक reasonable, -पूर्ण sound

युक्तियुक्त—*adj* reasonable, proper.

युगधर—*n mas.* the bamboo of a carriage, the name of a mountain

युग—*n mas* a pair, a couple, yoke, a term used in the game of chausar, a period of twelve years, an epoch, era, time, age, period, the ages of the world (which are supposed to be four according to Puranas) *viz.* Satya, Treta, Dwapar and Kali; -युग for a long period of time, -धर्म duty suitable for a particular age, युगायुग from age to age, -में होनेवाला secular, -परिवर्तन palingenesis.

युगति—*n fem* same as युक्ति, a device

युगपत्—*adv* simultaneously.

युगम—*n mas* same as युग्म, a pair

युगपत् समीकरण—*n mas.* simultaneous equation

युगल—*n. mas.* a pair, a couple, twin

युगांत—*n. mas.* the end of a Yuga, cosmic destruction.

युगांतर— *n. mas.* a new era, another age; -उपस्थित करना to establish a new custom in place of an old one

युगाद्या—*n. fem.* the first day on which begins a Yuga.

युग्म—*n. mas.* pair, a brace, a couple, dual, the third sign of the zodiac *i.e.* Gemini.

युत— *adj* united or connected with, joined, possessed of, endowed with.

युति—*n. fem.* connection, union.

युद्ध— *n. mas.* a war, warfare, hostility, an engagement, a conflict, a fight, action, a battle, combat; -करना to fight, to conflict, to war, to combat, to battle; -काल campaign; -स्थायी रूप का a pitched battle; -संबंधी military, -अंतर्राष्ट्रीय international war; -आरंभ करना to wage war; -का घोड़ा a warhorse; -के कार्य hostilities; -का जहाजी बेड़ा navy; -कार्य की तैयारी mobilization; -कौशल strategy; -थोड़े सैनिकों का (बिना क्रम का) guerilla (warfare); -देवता Mars; -नीति strategy; -नीतिक strategic; -प्रिय bellicose, pugnacious; -में प्रवृत्त militant; -में भाग लेना to militate; -बिना क्रम का skirmish; -में लीन राज्य belligerent; -विमुख peaceable; -विद्या tactics; -विराम armistice; -विराम संधि truce, -समाप्त करना to bury the hatchet, to sheathe the sword, to have an armistice; -सामग्री ordnance, munitions, armament; -युद्धाभ्यास parade, -मांडना to prepare for war.

युधिष्ठिर—*n. mas.* the eldest of the five Pandava princes.

युयुत्सा— *n. fem.* an intention to wage war, enmity, hostility.

युयुत्सु—*adj.* intending to wage war

युयुधान—*n. mas.* the god Indra, a Kshatriya, a warrior.

युरप—*n mas.* Europe; -की भाषा या देश संबंधी European

युवक—*n mas* a young man, a youth; -कल्याण youth welfare

युवति, युवती— *ns. fem.* a young woman, a damsel, a wench.

युवराई—*n fem.* the status of a crown-prince or yuvaraj

युवराज— *n. mas.* crown-prince, an heir-apparent.

युवराजी, युवराज्य— *n. fem.* heir-apparency, status of a crown prince.

युवा—*adj* young, vigorous; -मनुष्य a youth, an adult, a stripling; -हंस cygnet, युवावस्था prime of life youth, salad days

यू—*adj.* same as यों in this way, in this manner

यूक—*n. mas* a louse, a bug.

यूथ—*n mas.* a herd, a flock, a multitude, a herd, a company, a band, an army; -भ्रष्ट stray.

यूथप, यूथपति—*ns. mas.* the commander of an army, the leader of wild herd (of cattle).

यूथिका—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.

यूनान—*n. mas.* ancient Greece

यूनानी—*adj.* Greek, *n. mas.* a native or language of Greece, *adj.* pertaining to the Ionian system of medicine

यूप—*n. mas.* the post to which the victim which is to be immolated is tied up

यूपा—*n. mas* gambling.

यूह—*n. mas.* same as -यूथ, a herd, a flock of cattle

ये—*pron. pl.* these.

येई—*pron* this very same.

येऊ, येहू—*pron.* this too.

यों—*adv.* thus, in this way; यों तो somehow or other, योंही exactly thus, accidentally, cursorily, by chance, uselessly, without any special purpose.

योग—*n. mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy, a union with the Universal soul by means of contemplation, means of salvation, the 27th part of a circle, convenience, a sum (*arith.*), total, profound

meditation to earn and enhance wealth, unity, conjunction, union, combination, mixture, contact, fitness, propriety, an auspicious moment, plan, device, opportunity, recipe, formula, connection, love, trick, deception, as a suffix used in the sense of 'capable, fit for'; -काल joining time

योगक्षेम—*n. mas.* possessions, property, sustenance, welfare, good administration of state.

योगतत्व—*n. mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

योगत्व—*n. mas.* propriety, fitness, union, see -योग्यता।

योगदर्शन—*n. mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

योगदान—*n. mas* contribution.

योगनिद्रा—*n. fem* Vishnu's sleep which comes after the annihilation of the world, personified as the goddess Durga.

योगफल—*n. mas* the sum total of numbers (*math.*).

योगबल—*n. mas* same as तपोबल the power which is derived from continuous meditation

योगमाया—*n. fem* the daughter of Yashoda who was killed by Kansa, the illusionary power which Yogis are supposed to possess, form of a deity.

योगरूढ़ि—*n. fem.* a compound word which is used in a sense quite different from the meanings of its component parts.

योगवासिष्ठ—*n. mas* a famous work on Vedanta compiled by Vasistha.

योगवाही— *n. mas.* a medium for mixing medicines, menstruum, alkali or mercury

योगशास्त्र (सूत्र)—*n. mas* the Yoga philosophy comprising of aphorisms by the sage Patanjali

योगात्मा—*n. mas.* an ascetic.

योगाभ्यास—*n. mas.* the manner of living and practice of Hindu ascetics according to the rules of Yoga philosophy.

योगाभ्यासी—*n. mas.* one who practises Yoga; same as Yogi.

योगासन—*n mas.* posture of body which is proper for profound meditation of a Yogi.

योगिनी— *n. fem.* a female ascetic, same as योगमाया a female friend attendant on Durga, the principal goddesses are -शैलपुत्री, चन्द्रघण्टा, स्कन्दमाता, कालरात्रि, चण्डिका, कूष्माण्डी, कात्यायिनी and महागौरी।

योगिराज, योगीन्द्र—*ns. mas.* an ascetic of the highest order.

योगी—*n. mas.* an ascetic, an epithet of the god Shiva.

योगीश, योगीश्वर—*ns. mas.* the chief among ascetics, Yajnyavalkya.

योगीश्वरी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga

योग्य—*adj.* suitable, fit, deserving, preferable, consistent, congenial, qualified, congruous, right, adequate, proper, pertinent, ripe, well, full, relevant, seemly, becoming, befitting, meet, good, competent, compatable, condign, one, apposite, decent, capable, pat, expedient, advisable, able, worthy, worthwhile, -करना to enable; -काल season, opportunity, -प्रभाव fine, -स्थान मे on the nail; -होना to suit, to qualify, to behave, can, ought, beseem, become, to fit, to befit, to merit, to deserve.

योग्यता— *n. fem.* eligibility, talent, deserts, aptitude, capacity, ability, merit, competence, compatibility, calibre, wieldiness, worth, worthiness, suitability, practicability, qualification, relevance, solvability, convenience, parts, pertinence, -क्रम rating; -क्रम सूची merit list; -दर्शी qualifying; -पढ़ने-लिखने की literacy; -से ably, worthily, in a fitting manner.

योजक—*adj* uniting, joining, *n. mas.* one who or that which combines or amalgamates.

योजन— *n. mas.* junction, union, God, a measure of distance equal to four, eight or sixteen miles (2400, 4800 & 9600 metres), according to different calculations.

योजनगंधा—*n fem* Satyavati, wife of Shantanu, mother of Vyas.

योजना—*n. fem* joining, uniting, an appointment, an arrangement, use, an addition, union, formation, preparation, scheme, plan, cadre; -आयोग Planning Commission, -कार planner; -बद्ध schematic, -बद्ध अर्थ व्यवस्था planned economy.

योद्धा— *n. mas.* a warrior, a combatant, an athlete, a belligerent, a knight, a soldier, a champion; *adj.* warlike; -जो सर्वदा अपनी वीरता दिखलाने के लिए देश- देश घूमता था knight-errant; -इस प्रकार की वीरता knight-errantry.

योनि—*n. fem.* source, origin, the place from which a thing originates, fountain, spring, the organ of generation, vagina, body, vulva, the class into which animate beings are divided (which are considered by the Hindu to be eighty-four lacs); -संबंधी uterine, vaginal; -स्तंभक झिल्ली pessary.

योनिज—*n. mas.* animal which has its birth from vagina.

योषित—*n. fem.* a female, a woman.

यौं—*adv.* same as यों in this way, in this manner.

यौ—*pron.* same as यह, this.

यौगंधर—*n. mas.* a kind of missile which had the power of rendering an enemy's weapons futile.

यौगिक—*adj.* pertaining to the practice of Yoga, proper, suitable, compound, mixed up, secondary, derivative (word); -अर्थ root-meaning.

यौतक, यौतुक—*ns. mas.* the property given to a bride at the time of her marriage, dowry, a nuptial gift.

यौधेय—*n. mas.* a warrior, a military tribe of ancient times, the name of an ancient kingdom.

यौन-शिक्षा—*n. fem.* sex education.

यौवन— *n. mas.* youth, manhood, puberty, adolescence; -संबंधी youthful, athletic, juvenile; -अवस्था adolescence; -का आरंभ pubescence; -प्राप्त adolescent; -दर्प pride of youth; -काल period of youth.

यौवनारंभ—*n. mas.* puberty.

यौवराज्य— *n. mas.* the status of an heir-apparent; यौवराज्याभिषेक the coronation ceremony of an heir-apparent.

र

र— the twenty-seventh cerebral consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet.

रंक— *adj.* penniless, poor beggarly, slow, miserly, avaricious, wicked.

रंग— *n. mas.* the metal tin, dancing, singing and merriment, enjoyment, a place of amusement, a battlefield, a stage, a suit at cards, condition, mode, sort, influence, complexion, paint, hue, dye, tincture, colour, a colouring matter, youth, beauty, eminence, marvellous feat, scene, compassion, love; -उड़ जाना fading of colour, turning pale with fear; -करना to dye; -चढ़ना to be elated with spirituous liquor; -करने का मसाला dye stuff, pigment; -देखना to examine the condition of a thing; -बिगाड़ना to destroy the condition of a thing; -मारना to win in a game; -लगाना to paint, to dye, -संबंधी tintral; -रँगा हुआ चित्र painting; -रंगों का प्रबंध coloration; -तेज भूरा एक प्रकार का umber; -पतला wash; -पानी मिलाकर पोतने का water-colour; -तेल मिलाकर पोतने का oil-colour; -पोतना to bedaub; -रोग जिसमें विभिन्न रंग स्पष्ट नहीं दीख पड़ते colour-blindness; -लाल या पीले आधार का warm colour; -बदलना to discolour; -भेद apartheid; -हलका पीला lavender; -शरीर के चमड़े का complexion; -निखरना to have a clear glossy complexion; -बदलना to get angry; -टपकना to attain the bloom of youth; -जमना to get influence over; जमाना to influence; -रेलिया merry-making, jovial; -में भंग पड़ना to have disturbance during merry-making; -मचाना to fight with full heart, to frolic; -रचना to make a festival; -ढंग manners, custom; -काछना to adopt a means.

रङ्गक्षेत्र— *n. mas.* same as रंगभूमि a stage (of drama).

रङ्गत— *n. fem.* colour, complexion, relish, merriment, state, condition, delight, colour of face, hue, dye; -आना to get a colour, -सफेद होना to become pale.

रङ्गतरा— *n. mas.* a kind of big sweet orange; same as संतरा ।

रङ्गना— *v. t.* to paint, to colour, to dye, to tinge, to stain, to tincture, to entangle some one in love, to make favourable.

रङ्गबिरंगा— *adj.* of various colours, dappled, multifarious, parti-coloured, tabby; -करना to variegate; -पन variegation.

रङ्गभवन— *n. mas.* an apartment in a palace which is set apart for voluptuous enjoyment.

रंगभंग— *n. mas.* the spoiling of amusement, hilarity.

रंगभूमि— *n. fem.* a place of amusement, a theatre, an arena, an amphitheatre, a stage, a stadium, a battlefield.

रंगमंच—*n. mas.* stage; -निदेशक Stage Director.

रंगमहल— *n. mas.* an apartment in a palace set apart for voluptuous enjoyment; see रङ्गभवन ।

रंगरली— *n. fem.* mirth, merriment, pleasure, pastime, sport.

रंगरस—*n. fem.* same as रंगरली ।

रंगरसिया— *n. mas.* a voluptuous person, a libertine.

रंगराता—*adj.* full of love.

रंगरूट— *n. mas.* a newly recruited soldier or policeman, a novice.

रंगरेज—*n. mas.* a dyer of clothes.

रंगवाई— *n. fem.* the price paid for colouring or dyeing.

रंगवाना— *v. t.* to cause to be painted or dyed by another.

रंगवैया—*n. mas.* same as रंगरेज ।

रंगशाला— *n. fem.* a dancing saloon, a ball-

room, a theatre, a stage.

रंगसर (ताश के खेल में)—*n. mas.* trump.

रंगसाज— *n. mas.* a painter, one who prepares colours from pigments.

रंगाई— *n. fem.* the price paid for colouring or dyeing.

रंगाना—*v. t.* same as रंगवाना ।

रंगावट—*n. fem.* colouring, dyeing.

रंगी—*adj.* jovial, passionate.

रंगीन— *adj.* coloured, dyed, painted, showy, gaudy, merry, jovial, florid, miraculous, delicious nice.

रंगीला— *adj.* gaudy, showy, beautiful, loving, buxom, merry, jovial; *n. mas.* a man of pleasure, a merry person, a rake.

रंच, रंचक— *adjs.* a little, a small quantity of a thing.

रंज— *n. mas.* grief, sorrow, anxiety, trouble; -करना to grieve, to feel sorrow for.

रंजक— *adj. & n. mas.* delighting, gladdening, a dyer, a painter, a stimulus, the touchhole of a gun, priming powder; -दान a fire-pan.

रंजन— *n. mas.* the act of dyeing or painting, gladdening, delighting, exciting passion, red sandalwood.

रंजना— *v. t.* to please, to gladden, to colour, to worship, to remember.

रंजित— *adj.* painted, dyed, coloured, happy, delighted, pleased, fallen in love with.

रंजिश— *n. fem.* enmity, displeasure, ill-feeling, animosity.

रंजीदगी—*n. fem.* sadness, sorrow, displeasure.

रंजीदा— *adj.* vexed, sorry, sad, tormented, displeased.

रंडा—*n. fem.* same as रॉड़ a widow.

रंडापा—*n. fem.* widowhood.

रंडी—*n. fem.* a harlot, a prostitute.

रंडुआ, रँडुआ—*ns. mas.* a widower.

रंता—*adj.* fallen in love with.

रंद— *n. mas.* the battlement of a fort, a small aperture in a wall.

रंदना—*v. t.* to smoothen with a plane.

रंदा—*n. mas.* a carpenter's smoothing implement; -बड़ा a smoothing plane; -छोटा a trying plance; -रन्दे से लकड़ी चिकनाना to plane; -आरा छीलने का a spoke-shave.

आरा छीलने का रंदा

रंधन—*n. mas.* the act of cooking food.

रंधना—*v. t.* to cook food.

रंध्र—*n. mas.* a hole, an aperture; -द्वार orifice.

रंभ— *n. mas.* bamboo, a kind of arrow, loud sound.

रंभा— *n. fem.* the plantain tree, the north, a prostitute, the name of a fairy; *n. mas.* a crow-bar, a lever, रंभे से प्राप्त शक्ति leverage.

रंभाना—*n. mas.* the bellowing of a cow or bull.

रंस—*n. fem.* a ray of sunbeam.

रहँट—*n. mas.* see रहट ।

रहचटा— *n. mas.* desire to have one's aim fulfilled, avarice.

र— *n. mas.* fire, sexual passion, the second musical note.

रइअत— *n. fem.* the subject of a king, a tenant. see रैयत ।

रइकौ—*adv.* even a little.

रइनि—*n. fem.* the night.

रई— *n. fem.* a churning-stick, a mortar, coarse bran; *adj.* drowned, mixed, impregnated with sugar.

रईस— *n. mas.* a noble man, a grandee, a rich person.

रईसिन—*n. fem.* the wife of a noble man रईस ।

रउताई—*n. fem.* ownership.

रउरे—*pron.* a term of respect, sir.

रकछ— *n. mas.* a pudding made of certain leaves.

रकत— *n. mas.* same as रक्त blood, *adj.* red; gory.

रकतांक— *n. mas.* coral, saffron, red sandalwood.

रकबा—*n. mas.* area of a field.

रकबाहा—*n. mas.* a species of horse

रकम— *n. fem.* writing, stamp, print, wealth, riches, an ornament, amount, sum, item, manner, method, kind; *adj.* cunning, crafty.

रकाब— *n. mas.* a stirrup; -पर पैर रखना to be ready to start.

रकाबदार- *n. mas.* a groom, one who sells sweetmeats.

रकाबी—*n. fem.* a shallow dish, a plate.

रकीब—*n. mas.* a paramour.

रक्त— *n. mas.* blood, saffron, copper, lotus, vermilion, red sandal wood, red colour; *adj.* of red colour, dyed red; -दाता blood donor; -वाही sanguiferous, -वर्ण का sanguine; -दोष pyaemia; -मणि garnet; -बंध रोधी tourniquet, -बहाना to shed blood; -मय bloody; -वर्ग blood group; -हीन bloodless.

रक्तकंठ— *n. mas.* a starling, the brinjal, the egg-plant.

रक्तज— *adj.* (disease) arising from impure blood.

रक्तता—*n. fem.* redness.

रक्तपा— *n. mas.* a sucker of blood, a leech; *adj.* blood-sucking.

रक्तपात—*n. mas.* a bloodshed, a bloody fight, slaughter.

रक्तपायी—*adj.* sucking blood; *n. mas.* a leech.

रक्तपित्त— *n. mas.* plethora, a disease in which there is haemorrhage from various orifices of

the body accompanied with fever.

रक्तबीज– *n. mas.* pomegranate, a demon who was the commander of Shumbha and Nishumbha.

रक्तवृष्टि– *n. fem.* falling of drops of red water from clouds.

रक्तस्राव– *n. mas.* bleeding from a part of the body.

रक्तातिसार– *n. mas.* diarrhoea attended with blood in the stools.

रक्तार्श–*n. mas.* bleeding piles.

रक्तिका– *n. mas.* a small red and black seed *Abrus precatorious* which is one Ratti in weight.

रक्ष–*n. mas.* protection, a protector, a demon.

रक्षक– *n. mas.* a guard, a rescuer, defender, a saviour, a custodian, a ward, a redeemer, a watch, a protector, a watchman, a keeper, a sentry; *adj.* preventive; -देवता a guardian angel.

रक्षण, रक्षम– *ns. mas.* a defence, protection, an insurance, reservation, a guard, a charge; -सामग्री resource.

रक्षना–*v. t.* to protect, to guard.

रक्षस–*n. mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon

रक्षणीय–*adj* tenable.

रक्षा– *n. fem.* protection, safety, safeguard, care, defence, preservation, auspices, shadow, patronage, tutelage, maintenance, conserve, custody, security, watch, tending, vindication, preserve, cover, an amulet, a bracelet worn for protection against evil influence; -करना to guard, to escort, to safeguard, to patrol, to tend, to protect, to spare, to keep, to insure, to conserve, to defend, to ward, to vindicate, to enshield, to take under one's wing, to shelter, to watch over, to preserve, to screen, to shield, -करनेवाला a protector, tutelary, shelter, shield, a champion; -करनेवाला पदार्थ screen; -करने के लिये ईश्वर की प्रार्थना करना to invoke; -पुरुष a watchman; -लेखा नियन्त्रक Controller of Defence Accounts; -मंत्रालय Ministry of Defence; -वरण cover; -विधान defensive; -सेवा Defence Services; -स्थान a sanctuary; -यंत्र a charm; -युक्ति defence mechanism.

रक्षाइद–*n. fem.* same as राक्षसपन ।

रक्षागृह–*n. mas.* a lying in chamber.

रक्षाबन्धन– *n. mas.* a festival among Hindus which falls on the fifteenth day of the bright half of the month of Sravana.

रक्षामंगल– *n. mas.* the religious rite which is performed to ward off the evil effects of ghosts &c. and to have safety.

रक्षित– *adj.* guarded, secure, protected, saved from harm, defended, preserved, kept.

रक्षी– *n. mas.* a worshipper of demons, a demonologist.

रक्ष्य– *adj* preservable, defensible, fit for protection.

रखना– *v. t.* to put, to set, to hold, to right, to put by, to tender, to substitute, to place, to isolate, to install, to insert, to lay, to possess, to jumble, to juxtapose, to keep, to have, to contain, to apply, to appoint, to entrust, to corner, to engage, to keep as wife, to accumulate, to mortgage, to be indebted; रखाव protection; रखनेवाला layer, holder, keeper, रखने का कार्य preservation, maintenance.

रखनी–*n. fem.* a kept wife.

रखरखाव–*n. mas.* maintenance.

रखलेना–*v. t.* to retain.

रखवाई– *n. fem.* the guarding of a field, the wages paid for guarding a crop, the work of keeping.

रखवाना– *v. t.* to cause a thing to be kept, to cause to keep.

रखवार, रखवाला– *ns. mas.* a guard, a guardian, a watchman, a protector, a shepherd, a cowherd, -बगीचे या जगल का a ranger.

रखवाल– *n. mas.* caretaker.

रखवाली– *n. fem.* care, guardianship, custody, protection, surveillance; -करना to keep watch, to superintend, to shepherd.

रखाई– *n fem.* protection, watch, the work or wages which are paid for protecting a thing

रखाना– *v. t.* to cause, to keep, to give in charge.

रखिया–*n fem.* a protection.

रखेली– *n. fem.* same as रखनी, a kept wife (of a person)

रखैया– *n. mas.* same as रक्षक protector, a rescuer.

रग– *n. mas.* a vein, an artery, fibre, a nerve, a tendon, a sinew; -दबना to be under the control of some one; रग फड़कना to be exhilarated throughout the entire body, -रग मे throughout the whole body; -दार veinous, veined.

रगड़– *n mas.* a rub, friction, attrition, wrangling, concussion, a quarrel, exertion, mark made on the body by friction, -कर चूर्ण करना to grate; -कर साफ करना to wipe; खाना to be rubbed.

रगड़ना– *v. t.* to rub, to chafe, to scrub, to scour, to grate, to abrade, to grind, to torment; रगड़नेवाला grinder, wiper, rubber.

रगड़वाना– *v. t.* to cause a thing to be rubbed by another.

रगड़ा– *n. mas.* the work of rubbing or scouring, quarrelling, wrangling, polishing; -झगड़ा disputation, contention, quarrel.

रगत—*n. mas.* same as रक्त, blood.
रगपट्टा—*n. mas.* the internal parts of the body.
रगर—*n. mas.* same as रगड़ friction.
रगरेशा— *n. mas.* the fibres of a leaf, the various parts within the body.
रगवाना— *v. i.* to appease, to pacify, to quiet, to altercate.
रगाना— *v. i.* to be silent; *v. t.* to pacify, to quiet, to solace.
रगेद— *n. mas.* a hunt, a pursuit (of an animal), a chase.
रगेदना— *v. t.* to cause to run, to turn away, to pursue.
रघु— *n. mas.* an ancient king of the Solar race who was the great-grandfather of Rama; -कुल the race or offspring of रघु-; नंदन, नाथ, नायक, पति, राई, राज epithets of Sri Ramachandra, -वंश the family of Raghu, the famous poem of Kalidas which treats of the ancestors of Rama; -वंशी born in the Raghu race, a clan of Kshatriyas, -वर, वीर epithets of Ramachandra.
रचक—*n. mas.* a maker, a contriver, an inventor of a thing.
रचना— *n. fem.* work, production, workmanship, making, structure, creation, invention, texture, system, form, composition, piece, formation, arrangement, organisation, fabric, assortment, build, construction, preparation; *v. t.* to prepare, to shape, to set, to work, to create, to plan, to indite, to fabricate, to frame, to unite, to construct, to concoct, to decorate, to adorn, to bring forth, to determine, to form; -संबंधी tectonic, structural.
रचयिता— *n. mas.* an author, a maker of a thing, fabricator, an inventor, a composer.
रचवाना— *v. t.* to cause to be made or prepared, to have hands and feet stained by myrtle.
रचाना—*v. t.* to make, to set to work.
रचित— *adj.* composed, made, compiled, formed, built, manufactured, fabricated, constructed.
रच्छस— *n. mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon (Rakshas).
रच्छा—*n. fem.* same as रक्षा, protection.
रज— *n. mas.* menstrual excretion in women sin, water, pollen of flowers, dirt, dust, night, light, the second of the three constituent qualities of living beings which produce worldly desires and passion, and is the cause of vice; *n. mas.* silver, a washerman.
रजक—*n. mas.* a washerman.
रजत—*n. mas.* bravery, valour.
रजत— *n. fem.* silver, blood, gold; *adj.* white, red; -जयन्ती silver jubilee.
रजताई—*n. fem.* whiteness.
रजगद्दी—*n. fem.* same as राजगद्दी ।
रजधानी— *n. fem.* same as राजधानी, metropolis, capital.
रजन—*n. mas.* rosin, pitch.
रजना— *v. i.* to be coloured or dyed; *v. t.* to colour, to dye.
रजनी—*n. fem.* night, turmeric.
रजनीकर, रजनीचर, रजनीपति-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Moon.
रजनीमुख—*n. mas.* evening.
रजनीश—*n. mas* the Moon.
रजपूत—*n. mas.* a Rajpoot, a warrior.
रजपूती—*n. fem.* bravery, gallantry, chivalry.
रजबहा— *n. mas.* the main big pipe to which several small ones are attached.
रजवाड़ा— *n. mas.* a native state, a kingdom of a Raja.
रजवार—*n. mas.* the Durbar of a Raja.
रजस्वला— *adj.* a woman in course, a female during menstruation; -होना to menstruate.
रजा— *n. fem.* consent, permission, will, hope, order.
रज़ाई, रज़ाय— *ns. fem.* order, mandate, command.
रजाई—*n. fem.* a quilt, kingliness.
रजाना— *v. i.* to enjoy the happiness of governing a kingdom.
रज़ामंद—*adj.* consenting, willing.
रज़ामंदी—*n. fem.* consent, willingness, acquiescence.
रजाय (स)— *n. fem.* order, permission, willingness.
रजिस्टर— *n. mas.* a register; -में लिखना to register; -में लिखा हुआ registered; -रखने का दफ्तर registry.
रजिस्ट्री— *n. fem.* registration; -करनेवाला, a registrar.
रज़ील—*adj.* of a low caste, mean, of low birth.
रजोकुल—*n. mas.* a royal family.
रजोगुण— *n. mas.* the passion of love and pleasure, one of the three constituent qualities of living beings which is the cause of vice.
रजोदर्शन— *n. mas.* the appearance of menstrual excretion in a woman.
रजोधर्म— *n. mas.* menstrual excretion (in women), menses.
रज्जु—*n. fem.* a rope, a cord, a string; see रस्सा ।
रट—*n. mas.* repetition, iteration.
रटन स्मृति—*n. fem.* rote memory.
रटना— *v. t.* to repeat, to iterate, to learn by heart (rote), to call out.
रठ—*adj.* dry, withered.
रठना—*v. t.* same as रटना ।

रण– *n. mas.* a combat, a war, a battle; -कामी a warlike person; -क्षेत्र a battlefield; -छोड़ an epithet of Lord Krishna; -खेत a battle field; -घोष a slogan; -भूमि a battle field; -पोत battleship; -प्रिय warlike; -नीति militarism; -विद्या की शिक्षा military drill; -रंग the passion for war, a battle, a battlefield; -लक्ष्मी the goddess of victory; -व्यूह battle array; -सिंघा a war trumpet; -स्तंभ a pillar erected on the spot of victory; -स्थल a battlefield.

रणबाँकुरा– *n. mas.* a brave person, a warrior, a combatant.

रणरणक–*n. mas.* anxiety, regret.

रणवन–*n. mas.* wilderness.

रणवास–*n. mas.* a harem, a seraglio.

रणांगन–*n. mas.* a battlefield.

रण्ड– *n. mas.* the castor-oil plant, one who dies without a male issue; see रेंड़ ।

रण्डक–*n. mas.* a barren tree.

रण्डा–*n. fem.* same as राँड, a widow.

रत– *n. mas.* sexual intercourse, coition, love, blood; *adj.* absorbed, inclined, busy, satisfied, engaged, occupied.

रतजगा– *n. mas.* a vigil, keeping awake all (throughout) night on religious occasions.

रतन–*n. mas.* same as रत्न, a gem.

रतनजोत–*n. fem.* a kind of gem, a kind of shrub from the roots of which oil is coloured red, the alkanet root.

रतनागर–*n. mas.* the ocean.

रतनार, रतनारा– *adjs.* slightly red in colour, reddish.

रतनारी–*n. mas.* a kind of rice; *n. fem.* redness.

रतनारे–*n. mas.* red colour.

रतनालिया–*adj.* same as रतनारा ।

रतमुँहाँ–*adj.* having a red face.

रताना–*v. i.* to be in rut, to be lewd.

रतार्थी– *adj.* lascivious, desirous of coition, licentious.

रतालू–*n. mas.* a yam.

रति– *n. fem.* the wife of Cupid, sexual passion, affection, love, copulation, enjoyment of love, beauty, night; -दान sexual intercourse; -केलि, -क्रिया copulation; -नायक, -नाह, -पति, -रमण, -राई, -राज, -राय, epithets of Cupid god of Love; रतिज रोग venereal disease.

रतिक–*adv.* a little, somewhat.

रतिबन्ध–*n. mas.* postures of the body in sexual intercourse.

रतिभवन (-भौन)– *n. mas.* the private place where lovers gratify their carnal appetites.

रतिमंदिर–*n. mas.* same as रतिभवन ।

रतियाना–*v. i.* to show love.

रतिरमण–*n. mas.* Cupid, coition.

रतिराई–*n. mas.* same as रतिराज, the god Cupid.

रतिवंत–*n. mas.* Cupid.

रतिवत–*adj.* beautiful, fascinating.

रतिशास्त्र–*n. mas.* sexual science.

रती– *n. fem.* Cupid's wife, beauty, sexual intercourse, splendour; *adv.* somewhat, a little.

रतोपल–*n. mas.* the red lotus.

रतौंधी– *n. fem.* night-blindness, the disease called nyctalopia.

रत्त–*adj.* same as रक्त blood.

रत्ती– *n. fem.* a weight equal to eight grains of rice (equal to 21 grains of troy weight), the seed of *Abrus precatorius*, beauty; -भर a little, a small quantity.

रत्थी–*n. fem.* a bier.

रत्न– *n. mas.* a gem, a jewel, a precious stone, treasure, ruby; *adj.* most excellent; -एक प्रकार का porphyry; -गर्भ gemmiferous; -की आब water; -पेटिका coffer; -से सजाना to gem, to begem; -शिल्प glyptics.

रत्नकदल–*n. mas.* coral

रत्नगर्भा–*n. fem.* the earth.

रत्ननिधि–*n. mas.* the ocean.

रत्नपारखी–*n. mas.* a jeweller.

रत्नाकर– *n. mas.* the ocean, a heap of jewels; see रत्ननिधि ।

रत्नावली–*n. fem.* a necklace of gems.

रथ– *n. mas.* a chariot, a car, a carriage, the body, foot, the knight in chess; -कार cartwright; -या घोड़ों के दौड़ने का मैदान hippodrome; -यात्रा the chariot festival of Jagannath which is observed on the second day of the bright half of the month Asadha; -वाह a charioteer, a horse.

रथांगपाणि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

रथी– *n. mas.* the rider in a chariot, a warrior who fights from a chariot; *n. fem.* a bier.

रथ्या– *n. fem.* a way, a path, a road, a sheet, a drain for carrying filthy water.

रद–*n. mas.* a tooth.

रदच्छद, रदछद– *ns. mas.* a lip, mark of teeth made by piercing them at the time of coition.

रददान– *n. mas.* the mark made by teeth by piercing them on a part of the body.

रदन–*n. mas.* a tooth.

रदनी–*adj.* having teeth.

रदपट–*n. mas.* the lip.

रद्द– *adj.* refuted, rejected, cancelled, spoiled; *n. fem.* vomiting; -करना to repeal, to cancel, to reject, to overrule, to oppose, to vomit; -बदल change.

रद्दा– *n. mas.* a layer of bricks forming a wall, an arrangement of sweetmeats placed one over the other in a plate.

रद्दी– *n. fem.* refuse, waste, waste paper, rejected or worthless objects *adj* worthless.

of no use, useless.

रन– *n. mas.* same as रण war, a battle, a forest, wilderness, a lake, a part of a sea.

रनकना– *v. i.* to tinkle (said of small bells fixed in ornaments).

रनना–*v. i.* to sound, to tinkle.

रनबंका, रनबाँकुरा– *ns mas* a brave person, a warrior.

रनवादी–*n mas* a warrior.

रनवास– *n. mas* an apartment allotted to females in a palace, a harem, a seraglio.

रनित–*adj* sounding, tinkling.

रनिवास–*n. mas* same as रनवास ।

रनी– *n. mas.* a chivalrous person, a warrior, a knight.

रपट– *n. fem.* hard labour, slipperiness, a run, chase, a slope, information, report.

रपटना– *v. i* to slide, to slip, to attack, to run fast.

रपटाना– *v. t* to make a man run fast or slide quickly.

रपट्टा (रपेट)– *n. mas.* the act of slipping, chase, hunting, pursuing, running.

रफ्तार–*n. fem* speed.

रफल-*n. fem* a rifle, *n. mas.* a woollen wrapper.

रफ़ा–*adj.* removed, settled, pacified, pressed.

रफादफा–same as रफ़ा ।

रफू–*n mas.* darn, -करना to darn, -गर a darner

रफूचक्कर– *adj* disappeared, run away; -होना to escape, -में आना to be entangled

रफ्तनी–*n fem.* the export of a commodity.

रफ़्तारफ़्ता–*adv.* by degrees, slowly.

रब–*n. mas.* the Almighty.

रबड–*n. mas.* a rubber.

रबडना– *v. t.* to agitate, to turn about, to run about fruitlessly

रबडी– *n fem* milk which is thickened by boiling it and mixing sugar in it

रबदा– *n. mas* fatigue caused by walking, mud; -पडना to run very heavily

रबर–*n. mas.* same as रबड, rubber

रबाना–*n. mas* a kind of kettledrum

रबाब– *n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument like a violin

रबी– *n fem* the spring season, the crop reaped in the spring season.

रब्त– *n. mas.* practice, intercourse, custom; -जब्त social intercourse, intimacy, acquaintance.

रब्ब–*n. mas.* same as रब ।

रमक–*n. fem.* the tossing of a swing, oscillation, waving.

रमकना– *v. i* to oscillate on a swing, to walk coquettishly.

रमजान– *n. mas.* the ninth month of the Mohammedan year in which they observe fast from early morning to sunset.

रमण– *n. mas.* amorous dalliance, sporting, coition, merriment, Cupid, husband, a lover; *adj.* beautiful, handsome, lovely.

रमणी–*n. fem.* a woman, a mistress.

रमणीक–*adj.* pleasing, agreeable.

रमणीय– *adj.* pleasing, beauteous, handsome, beautiful, elegant, attractive, welcome.

रमणीयता– *n. fem.* agreeableness, elegance, beauty.

रमता–*adj.* wandering, moving about.

रमन–*n. mas.* same as रमण ।

रमना– *v. i* to dwell in a place for the sake of sexual intercourse, to enjoy, to roam, to wander about, to go away, to depart; *n. mas.* a pasture-ground, a park, a chase, a garden, beautiful place.

रमनी–*n. fem.* same as रमणी ।

रमनीक–*adj.* same as रमणीक ।

रमल–*n. mas.* geomancy.

रमा–*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi.

रमाकांत–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

रमानरेश–*n. mas.* same as रमाकान्त ।

रमाना– *v. t.* to entice, to fascinate, to beguile, to charm, to bring under one's control, to stop to apply, to mix.

रमानिवास-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

रमारमण–*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

रमित–*adj.* enticed, attracted, bewitched.

रमज– *n. fem.* a hint with the eyes, a secret, a puzzle.

रम्माल–*n. mas.* a geomancer.

रम्य–*adj.* beautiful, elegant, pleasant, delightful.

रम्यता–*n. fem.* elegance, amenity.

रम्हाना– *v. i.* to bellow, to low as a cow or bullock.

रय– *n. mas.* dirt, swiftness, velocity, the current of a river.

रयन–*n. fem.* night.

रयना– *v. t.* to bedaub, to drench in colour; *v. i.* to be associated.

रय्यत– *n. fem.* the subject (of a king or Zamindar).

ररंकार– *n. mas.* the use of too many words in speech.

रर–*n. fem.* see रट, रटन ।

ररकना–*v. i.* to tease, to torment.

ररना– *v. i.* to iterate, to repeat the same thing over and over again.

ररुहा–*n. mas.* the name of a bird, a beggar.

ररो– *n. mas.* one who implores very meekly, a mean fellow.

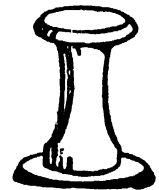
रलना– *v. i.* to be intermixed, to be united together.

रलाना–*v. t.* to mix together.

रली– *n. fem.* pleasure, delight, happiness, merriment.
रल्ल–*n. mas.* turmoil, disturbance
रव– *n. mas.* noise, cry, sound, the Sun; -शामक silencer.
रवकना–*v. i.* to run, to leap, to be excited.
रवकारी–*adj.* noisy.
रवताई–*n. fem.* sway, supremacy.
रवन–*n mas.* master, husband; *adj.* amorous.
रवना– *v. i.* to make a noise; *n. mas.* the demon Ravana
रवनि, रवनी– *ns. fem.* wife, a maiden, a beautiful woman.
रवन्ना– *n. mas.* a piece of paper containing details of goods dispatched, way bill, a passport, a permit.
रवा– *n mas.* a very small piece, a grain, an atom, a particle, particle of gun-powder, a crystal, filings of gold or silver; *adj.* fit, proper, accurate, current, lawful; -बनाना to crystallize; -बनाने की क्रिया crystallization
रवाज–*n. fem.* fashion, usage, custom, practice.
रवादार– *adj.* full of grains or particles, having connection with, responsible
रवानगी– *n. fem.* a setting out, a departure, a start, despatch.
रवाना– *adj.* proceeding, departed, sent out; -करना to despatch, -होना to depart, to walk off.
रवारवी–*n fem.* quickness.
रवि– *n mas* the Sun, fire, leader, -कुल the Solar race.
रविकान्त–*n. mas.* a kind of gem, the sun-stone.
रवितनय– *n. mas.* Yama, Saturn, Sugriva, Karna, Ashwinikumar.
रविनन्दन–*n. mas.* same as रवितनय ।
रविपूत–*n. mas.* the disc of the Sun.
रविमार्ग– *n. mas.* ecliptic, the sun's path in the heavens
रविबाण– *n. mas.* the arrow by the throwing of which a great flash of light is produced
रविवार– *n mas.* Sunday, the first day of the week.
रविश– *n. fem.* motion, manner, fashion, mode, passage, movement, walk between flowerbeds, avenue, law, rule.
रविसुमन–*n mas.* same as रवितनय ।
रवेदार–*adj.* granular.
रवैया–*n. mas.* fashion, custom, method.
रश्क–*n. mas.* jealousy, malice, spite.
रश्मि– *n. mas* a ray or beam of light, a horse's rein.
रस– *n. fem.* taste, savour, flavour, the number six, pith, juice, essence, extract, sap, relish, enjoyment, pleasure, passion, an affectation of mind, affection, sentiment, sexual pleasure, interest, charm, quality, a fluid substance, water, syrup, quicksilver, sentiment, metal reduced to ashes, method, manner, fancy of will; -दार juicy, -पूर्ण succose, succulent; -पूर्णता succulence, -भीजना advent of youth; -रंग sexual enjoyment or pleasure; -रीति a love affair, -हीन insipid, -हीनता vapidity
रसकपूर– *n. mas.* a metallic substance, muriate of mercury
रसकेलि– *n. mas.* merry-making, joke, enjoyment.
रसकोरा–*n. mas* same as रसगुल्ला ।
रसगुनी– *n. mas* one who is conversant with literature of music
रसगुल्ला–*n. mas.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat
रसज्ञ– *adj.* competent, clever, one who appreciates the beauty or charm of literature, a poet who understands the various sentiments, a physician.
रसता–*n. fem* poetical taste
रसद– *adj.* pleasurable, tasteful, savoury, *n fem* a part, a share, provision, supplies, purveyance, uncooked food, -पहुँचाना to recruit, to victual; -जुटाना to purvey, -जुटानेवाला purveyor, victualler, हिस्सा रसद profit of one particular share after distribution
रसदार–*adj* juicy, relishing, charming
रसन–*n mas.* taste, relish, sound, the tongue
रसना– *n. fem* the tongue, relish, cord, rein, *v i* to permeate, to ooze, to dribble, to silt, to exude, to be happy or cheerful, to be full of, to fall in love with, रसकर एक पदार्थ का दूसरे से परस्पर मिलना to osmose (n. osmosis), रसकर बहनेवाला oozy, leaky, -रसने योग्य permeable
रसनिवृत्ति–*n. fem.* loss of taste
रसनेन्द्रिय–*n fem.* the tongue
रसपति– *n. mas.* the Moon, a king, mercury, the sentiment of love, the erotic sentiment
रसभरी–*n. fem.* raspberry.
रसभस्म– *n. mas* oxide of mercury, or quicksilver calx.
रसभीना– *adj.* absorbed or wholly engaged in pleasure, wet.
रसम–*n. fem.* custom, practice.
रसमसा– *adj.* wet, absorbed in merriment, wet with perspiration.
रसमि–*n. fem.* same as रश्मि, ray, splendour
रसराज (-राय)– *n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury, erotic sentiment described in poetry.
रसरा– *n. mas.* a thick rope, a cable; same as रस्सा ।
रसरी–*n. fem.* same as रस्सी, a cord, a string.
रसल–*adj.* same as रसीला, juicy.
रसवन्त–*adj.* juicy, affectionate, succulent.

रसवन्ती–*n. fem.* same as रसौत ।
रसवत–*n. fem.* same as रसौत ।
रसवाद– *n. mas.* a talk of love, quarrelling, mischief-making, wrangle, talkativeness.
रससिन्दूर–*n. mas.* a kind of artificial cinnabar.
रसांभन–*n. mas.* same as रसौत ।
रसा– *n. fem.* the earth, tongue; *n. mas.* soup, broth of a vegetable.
रसाइनी– *n. mas.* an alchemist, a chemist; see रसायनी ।
रसाई– *n. fem.* penetration, arrival, access, cleverness, quickness of apprehension, entrance.
रसातल– *n. mas.* the sixth lower world according to Puranas, hell, Hades, the underworld, -में पहुँचना to be ruined completely
रसायन– *n. mas.* the medicine which prevents old age and prolongs life, alchemy, chemistry, employment of mercury in a medicine; -गृह laboratory; -के पदार्थ chemicals; -ज्ञ, विज्ञानी chemist, -बनाना to turn base metals into gold or silver; -शास्त्र the science of chemistry; -शास्त्र में प्रवीण a chemist.
रसायनिक– *adj.* chemical -आधार रङ्गो का aniline; -पदार्थ जो दूसरे तत्त्वों को खोजने मे सहायता देता है reagent; -विभाजन analysis (of chemical;) -विभाजन मे निपुण analyst; -विभाजन संबंधी analytic, analytical
रसाल– *adj.* sweet, juicy, beautiful, attractive; *n. mas.* sugarcane, mango, jack-fruit, wheat.
रसालस–*n. mas.* a miracle.
रसालिका–*adj.* sweet.
रसाव–*n. mas.* same as टपक leak, exudation, रसनेवाला leaky.
रसावल, रसावर– *ns mas.* rice cooked in the juice of sugarcane.
रसियाउर– *n. mas.* same as रसावर, a kind of nuptial song.
रसिक– *n. mas.* admirer, lover, an amorist, a libertine, a man of taste, one who appreciates beauty or excellence; *adj.* amorous, sharp, humorous, impassioned, tasteful, jolly, jocular, witty, sentimental, savoury.
रसिकता-*n. fem.* taste, jocularity, amorousness, joviality.
रसिकबिहारी– *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
रसिकाई–*n. fem.* same as रसिकता ।
रसित–*n. mas.* a sound.
रसिया– *n. mas.* same as रसिक an amorist, a kind of song sung in the month of Phalgun.
रसियाव–*n. mas.* same as रसावर ।
रसी–*n. mas.* same as रसिक ।
रसीद– *n. mas.* the acknowledgement of a sum, a receipt, a note; -देना to give a receipt.
रसील, रसीला– *adjs.* juicy, tasteful, luscious, beautiful, attractive, amorous, inspired by love.
रसूम– *n. mas. (pl.* of रस्म) law, rule, practice, custom, presents made to servants &c. on festive occasions.
रसूल–*n. mas.* an angel, a messenger of God.
रसेन्द्र, रसेश्वर–*ns. mas.* quicksilver.
रसेस–*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
रसोइया –*ns. mas.* a cook.
रसोई, रसोई– *n. fem.* cooked food; -कच्ची food cooked in water, egg, rice, pulse &c. -पक्की food cooked in clarified butter, cook-room, kitchen; -बनाना to cook..
रसोईघर– *n. mas.* a cock-room, a kitchen; -की दासी a kitchen-maid; -के बर्तन मांजने का कमरा scullery, -के पात्र मांजनेवाला scullion.
रसोईदार–*n mas.* a cook.
रसौ–*adv.* slowly, gently.
रसौत– *n. fem.* an extract of the root of *Amonium anthorrhizum.*
रसौर– *n. mas.* rice cooked in the juice of sugarcane.
रसौली– *n. fem.* a disease attended with glandular swellings.
रस्ता– *n. mas.* same as रास्ता, a path, a way, see मार्ग ।
रस्म–*n. fem.* a rule, a custom, practice; राहरस्म acquaintance, intimacy.
रस्मि–*n. fem.* same as रश्मि, a ray.
रस्सा– *n. mas.* a thick rope, a cable; रस्से से बाँधना to rope; -बनाने का स्थान ropery, -एक सौ पोरसे का cable; -गट्ठर उठाने का a sling, -छोटा बाँधने के उपयोग का lanyard; -जहाज का रस्सा hawser; -पाल उठाने का halyard; -फाँसी लगाने का halter, -जोडना to splice; -मजबूत तार का cable; रस्से का जुज़ (अंश) strand; रस्से से बाँधना to trice.
रस्सी–*n. fem.* twine, a string, a line, a cord; -नाव खीचने की warping; -हटाना unstring; रस्से cordage.
रहकला-*n mas.* a kind of light carriage, a vehicle for carrying a gun.

रस्सी लपेटने का पहिया

रहचटा–*n. mas.* a longing, earnest desire for a thing.
रहट– *n. mas.* an appliance for lifting water from a well, a water-wheel.
रहटा–*n. mas.* a spinning-wheel.
रहचह–*n. fem.* warbling of a birds.
रहजन– *n. mas.* a robber, a highwayman, a plunderer.
रहजनी–*n. fem.* robbery.
रहन–*n. mas.* manner, method, custom, way.
रहनसहन-*n. mas.* the method of living, conduct,

manner, custom.

रहना– *v. t.* to reside, to remain, to stop, to stay, to inhere, to be, to live, to inhabit, to exist, to dwell, to last, to stand, to continue, to serve, to copulate, to be stunted; रह जाना to halt, to stay, to be weary, to stop, not to be successful, to remain behind, रहासहा the remainder; -मलिनता से to wallow; रहने का स्थान राजकीय अधिकारी का residency; रहनेवाला inmate

रहनि–*n. fem.* love, affection.

रहम– *n. mas.* mercy, pity, compassion, kindness, tenderness, -दिल merciful; *n. mas.* foetus.

रहमत–*n. fem.* pity, compassion.

रहल– *n. mas.* a kind of wooden stand for holding an open book for the purpose of reading it.

रहस– *n. mas.* secret, mystery, enjoyment, merriment, pleasure, a lonely or solitary place.

रहसना– *v. i.* to be pleased, to rejoice, to be amused.

रहसबधावा–*n. fem.* a nuptial rite.

रहसि– *n. fem.* a secret spot, a lonely place; *adv.* secretly.

रहस्य– *n. mas.* a secret, a mystery; -का प्रकट होना leaking of a secret, -भेद revelation; -भेद करना to reveal, to squeak, -भेदी squeaker; -भेद हो गया the murder is out.

रहाई– *n. fem.* peace, comfort, relief, release, liberation.

रहाना–*v. i.* same as रहना, to stay.

रहाव–*n. mas.* stay, halt, residence.

रहावन– *n. fem.* the place where the cattle of an entire village stand together.

रहित– *adv.* without, devoid of, wanting, destitute of, exempt from; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग un-.

रहिला–*n. mas.* gram.

रहीम–*adj.* kind, merciful, pitiful, compassionate.

रहुवा– *n. mas.* one who subsists on alms, a beggar.

राँक–*adj.* same as रंक, poor.

राँगा– *n. mas.* tin; -चढ़ाना to tin; राँगे की पन्नी tinfoil; राँगे का काम करनेवाला whitesmith.

राँचना– *v. i.* to be in love, to desire; *v. t.* to colour, to dye.

राँजना– *v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes; *v. i.* to dye.

राँटा–*n. mas.* the lapwing.

राँड़–*adj.* & *n. fem.* a widow.

राँड़ना–*v. t.* to weep, to lament.

राँध–*n. mas.* nearness, proximity.

राँधना–*v. t.* to cook food.

राँपी–*n. fem.* a shoemaker's tool.

राँभना–*v. i.* to bellow.

राँआ–*n. mas.* same as राजा, a king.

राइ– *n. mas.* a chieftain, a commander, a dependent king.

राई– *n. fem.* mustard, a very small quantity, kingship; *n. mas.* a king; *adj.* most eminent; -नोन उतारना to throw mustard and salt into fire to exorcise an evil spirit; -से पर्वत करना to exaggerate much, -भर a very small quantity

राउ–*n. mas.* a king.

राउत– *n. mas.* the member of a royal family, a Kshatriya, a warrior, a fighter.

राउर– *n. mas.* a harem, a seraglio; *adj.* your, yours.

राउल– *n. mas.* a royal descent, a king, a sovereign.

राकस–*n mas.* same as राक्षस a demon.

राका–*n. fem* the full-moon day.

राकेश–*n mas* the moon.

राक्षस– *n. mas.* a demon, a wicked person, an ogre, a goblin, a giant, a cannibal, a monster, a kind of marriage in which war is waged for the bride; -पन monstrosity.

राक्षसी– *n. fem* an ogress, a giantess; *adj* infernal, ogreish, monstrous.

राख– *n. fem.* char, ashes; -समुद्री सेवार इत्यादि की kelp

राखना– *v. t* to save, to protect, to guard, to conceal, to deceive, to obstruct, to detain, to hide.

राखी– *n. fem.* the wrist-band or amulet which is tied to a person's hand on the Rakshabandhan festival, ashes.

राग- *n. mas.* mental affectation, desire, trouble, pain, anger, malice, enmity, love, a scented ointment, dye, colour, tint, hue, song, tune, singing, melody; -अपना राग अलापना to relate one's own account; -लाना to begin a quarrel.

रागना– *v. i.* & *t.* to begin to sing, to love, to be loved, to be dyed.

रागात्मकता–*n. fem.* erotism.

रागिनी-*n. fem.* modification of a musical mode.

रागी– *n. mas.* a lover; *adj.* dyed red, passionate, amorous, a dyer; *n. fem.* a queen.

राघव– *n. mas.* a descendant of the Raghu race, an epithet of Sri Ramchandra.

राचना– *v. t.* same as रचना; *v. i.* to be constructed, to be dyed, to be pleased, to be attached, to be in love with, to be absorbed in, to be crowned, to be imbued with, to seem pleasant, to be anxious.

राछ– *n. mas.* an implement, a tool, a weaver's appliance, a marriage party, a procession.

राछस–*n. mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon.

राज–*n. mas.* rule, administration, government,

kingdom, dominion, regime, full sway, control, time, country, a king, a bricklayer, a mason; -कन्या a princess, -काज government affairs, -पर बैठाना to enthrone; -रजना to lead an easy and pleasant life; -पाट government, regime

राज–*n. mas* a secret.

राजकर– *n. mas.* the taxes paid to a king, a royal tribute, -देनेवाला tributary, -देश में बनी हुई वस्तु पर excise; -देने योग्य excisable.

राजकवि– *n mas* a poet laureate, -का पद laureateship

राजकीय– *adj* royal, regal, princely, -कार्य state affairs, -घोषणा manifesto; -ता regality, princeliness

राजकुँअर, राजकुमार– *ns mas* a prince, -फ्रास देश का Dauphin

राजकुल– *n mas* a royal family, dynasty, -में उत्पन्न born in the purple, monarchic (-al), kingly, -आज्ञा an edict, -ता regality, princeliness, see राजकुलत्व ।

राजकोष–*n mas* treasury.

राजकोषाध्यक्ष– *n mas* the chancellor of the exchequer, a remembrancer.

राजगद्दी– *n fem* the royal throne, the coronation ceremony, -का कुछ काल के लिय रिक्त रहना interregnum, -से उतारना to dethrone a king, -से उतारन या राजा की हत्या करने का कार्य high treason

राजगीर–*n mas.* a mason

राजगुरु– *n. mas* the spiritual preceptor of a king.

राजगृह–*n mas* a royal palace

राजचक्र– *n mas.* trouble or harassment created by a king

राजचिह्न– *n. mas* the royal insignia, regalia, a diadem, -फ्रास देश का Fleur-de-lis (diadem)

राजतरंगिणी– *n fem.* a famous history of Kashmir written in Sanskrit by Kalhana.

राजतिलक– *n mas* the coronation ceremony of a king.

राजत्व–*n mas* majesty, royalty.

राजदंड– *n mas* a punishment ordered by a king, the royal sceptre

राजदंत– *n mas* the cutting teeth in each jaw, incissors

राजदत्त–*adj* awarded by or given by a king

राजदर्शन, राजदरबार– *n. mas.* the audience of a royal personage, a royal levee or reception.

राजदूत– *n mas.* a royal ambassador, a herald (of a king); -दूतावास Embassy

राजद्रोह– *n. mas.* sedition, high treason, *lese majesty,* treason, insurgency, disloyalty, rebellion; -करना to revolt, to rebel, -संबंधी treasonable, seditious.

राजद्रोही– *adj.* disloyal, insurgent, conspirating, revolting, rebellious; *n. mas.* a rebel.

राजद्वार– *n. mas.* the door of a palace, a royal entrance.

राजधन–*n. mas.* royal revenue.

राजधर–*n. mas.* a prime minister.

राजधर्म– *n. mas.* the duties of a sovereign or king.

राजधानी– *n. fem.* a royal city, a capital, metropolis; -संबंधी metropolitan.

राजनय–*n. mas* diplomacy

राजना– *v. i.* to be present, to stay, to be adorned, to shine.

राजनीति– *n. fem.* princely duties, policy, the science of government, statecraft, craftmanship; -ज्ञ a statesman, a politician, -ज्ञाता statesmanship, -में निपुण a statesman, -शास्त्र politics

राजनैतिक–*adj.* political.

राजन्य–*n. mas.* a Kshatriya, a king.

राजपक्षी–*n mas.* same as राजहंस a male swan

राजपथ (-पथ)– *n. mas* same as राजपथ a highway, royal road

राजपक्षावलंबी–*n. mas* a royalist.

राजपट्ट–*n. mas.* tiara, royal seat.

राजपत्नी–*n. fem.* a queen

राजपत्र–*n mas.* a charter, gazette

राजपत्रित– *adj* gazetted, -अवकाश gazetted holiday.

राजपद– *n. mas.* kingship, throne, -पर बैठाना to enthrone

राजपथ– *n. mas* a royal road, a high road, highway.

राजपाट–*n. mas.* a royal throne.

राजपुत्र– *n. mas.* a king's son, a prince, -पुत्री princess

राजपूत– *n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas, a resident of Rajputana

राजप्रतिनिधि– *n mas.* a regent, a viceroy, a plenipotentiary, -का पद या काल regency, -नियम संबंधी viceregal

राजबाहा– *n. mas* a big canal from which several small ones emanate or proceed

राजभंडार– *n mas.* a royal storehouse or repository.

राजभक्त– *adj.* loyal, *n. mas.* a loyalist, loyal subject.

राजभक्ति–*n. fem.* loyalty, allegiance, fealty.

राजभवन–*n. mas.* a royal palace, a royal court.

राजभाषा–*n. fem.* official language.

राजभोग– *n. mas.* the food which is placed before an idol at noon.

राजमहल–*n. mas.* a royal palace.

राजमर्मज्ञ–*n. mas.* statesman.

राजमार्ग–*n. mas.* a highway, a royal road.

राजयक्ष्मा– *n. mas.* tuberculosis, phthysis; -संबंधी phthysical.

राजयोग– *n. mas.* the ancient system of Yoga as propounded by the sage Patanjali, the combination of planets in a man's nativity which forebodes kingship.

राजराजेश्वर– *n. mas.* a king of kings, an emperor.

राजरोग– *n. mas.* an incurable or fatal disease, phthysis.

राजर्षि– *n mas.* a sage who previously belonged to a royal family or was a Kshatriya.

राजलक्ष्मी– *n. fem* kingly (royal) eminence (majesty), see राजश्री ।

राजवत– *adj.* furnished with kingly or royal qualities

राजवंश– *n. mas.* a royal family or dynasty (of a king).

राजवंशी-(-य)– *adj.* belonging to a royal family or dynasty

राजवध– *n mas.* regicide, murder of a king, -संबधी regicidal

राजद्वार– *n mas* the gate of a king's mansion or palace

राजविद्रोह– *n. mas.* insurrection, revolt, rebellion

राजविप्लव– *n. mas.* anarchy, insurrection, revolt.

राजशाही– *adj.* kingly, royal, -पोशाक royal dress, purple robe

राजश्री–*n. fem.* same as राजलक्ष्मी ।

राजसंदेश–*n. mas.* royal dispatch.

राज संपदा–*n. fem* government state

राजस– *adj.* endowed with passion; *n mas* wrath, anger.

राजसत्ता– *n fem.* majesty, royal dignity; see राजश्री ।

राजसभा– *n. fem.* a king's court, royal assembly, senate, a Durbar; -सद a courtier.

राजसमाज– *n. mas.* an assembly to congregation of kings.

राजसहायता–*n. fem.* subsidy.

राजसिंहासन– *n. mas.* a royal throne, a chair of state; -पर बैठाना to put on throne, to enthrone.

राजसिक–*adj.* see राजस ।

राजसिरी–*n. fem.* same as राजश्री ।

राजसी– *adj.* royal, kingly, princely, gaudy, invaluable.

राजसूय– *n. mas.* a sacrifice which only a universal monarch is entitled to perform.

राजस्थान–*n. mas.* one of the states of India.

राजस्व– *n. mas.* a royal tax or duty, revenue; -विभाग Department of Revenue; -संबंधी fiscal.

राजहंस– *n. mas.* a male swan, a flamingo, a gander.

राजा– *n. mas.* a king, Lord, a monarch, a sovereign, a master, a title conferred by the British government on wealthy persons; -का पुत्र a prince, -की कन्या a princess; -की माता Queen Mother; -के अधीन monarchal; -से शासित प्रदेश monarchy, -संबधी imperial

राजाज्ञा– *n. fem* the order of a king, a royal mandate.

राजाधिराज– *n mas.* an emperor, overlord, suzerain, -का शासन imperialism; -का आधिपत्य suzerainty, -संबधी royal, imperial

राजावर्त–*n mas.* same as राजवर्द ।

राजि– *n. fem.* a line, a row, mustard seed; see सरसों ।

राजिक–*n mas* ranger.

राजिका–*n. fem* mustard seed, a line.

राजित–*adj* decorated, embellished.

राजिव–*n mas.* a lotus.

राजी–*n. fem.* a row, a line.

राजी– *adj.* willing, complacent, pleased, healthy, happy; -खुशी hale and hearty, *n fem.* willingness; -करना to appease, to pacify, -होना to be pleased, to agree, -नामा writ of compromise which is filed in a court

राजीव–*n. mas* a lotus flower.

राजेन्द्र, राजेश्वर– *ns. mas.* a king of kings, an emperor.

राज्ञी– *n fem* a queen, a princess, the wife of the sun.

राज्य– *n. mas.* kingdom, territory, government, empire, body-politic, principality, land, monarchy, a domain, a sway, reign, sovereignty, administration, a state, a realm, royalty, rule, a dynasty; -से हटाना to depose; -कर a tax, -करना to wield the sceptre, to reign, to govern, -करना निर्दयता से to rule with a rod of iron; -करता हुआ ruling; -करनेवाला regnant; -करने योग्य governable; -करनेवाली रानी का पति Prince Consort; -क्रम constitution; -संबधी regal, royal; -अल्प जन शासित oligarchy; -ऐसा राज संबधी oligarchical; -की आय revenue; -क्रम का परिवर्तन revolution; -ऐसे परिवर्तन संबधी revolutionary; -नियम का विधान करनेवाला executive; -परिवर्तन cataclysm; -प्रतिनिधि consul; -ऐसा प्रतिनिधि संबंधी consular; -प्रतिनिधि का दफ्तर consulate; -पाल Governor; -मंत्री Minister of State; -विप्लव revolution; -शक्ति regal power; -शासन administration; -पद्धति polity, policy; -तन्त्र administration; -व्यवस्था law of the king; -व्यापार निगम State Trading Corporation; -सरकार state government.

राज्याभिषेक– *n. mas.* coronation, installation, accession; -करना to annoint, to crown.

राज्याधिकार– *n. mas* the right to a kingdom (of governing).

राज्याधिकारी– *n. mas.* a governor of a province, a king.
राजस्व–*n. mas.* revenue.
राट–*n. mas.* a king, a monarch.
राठ–*n. mas.* a kingdom, a king.
राड़–*adj.* wicked, mean, coward.
राढ़– *n. fem.* a quarrel, a dispute, a coward; -बढ़ाना to embitter.
राणा– *n. mas.* a title of Rajputs, a king of Rajputana.
रात– *n. fem.* night; -दिन ever, always, day and night; प्रतिरात का nightly, -का पहरा night watch; -में by night; -सबंधी nocturnal; -में बड़े परिश्रम से पढ़ना to burn the midnight oil; -की गीत nocturne; -को घूमनेवाला noctambulist; -मे अध्ययन करना to lucubrate; -मे पठन lucubration, study at night.
रातड़ी, रातरी–*n. fems.* same as रात ।
रातना– *v. i.* to be dyed in red, to be dyed, to have fallen in love with.
राता–*adj.* coloured, dyed.
रातिचर–*n. mas.* a demon.
रातिब–*n. mas.* food for cattle.
रातुल–*adj.* red, of red colour.
रात्रि–*n. fem.* night; see रात ।
राधन– *n. mas.* an acquisition, satisfaction, a performance.
राधना– *v. t.* to appease, to perform, to fulfil, to acquire.
राधा– *n. fem.* affection, lightning, the full-moon day of Vaishakha, the favourite mistress of Lord Krishna; -रमण (-वल्लभ) epithets of Lord Krishna; -वल्लभी a sect at Vaishnavas.
राधिका–*n. fem.* same as राधा ।
रान–*n. fem.* the thigh, the harm.
राना– *n. mas.* same as राणा; *v. i.* to be in love with a lady.
रानी– *n. fem.* a queen, a king's wife; -के सदृश queenly; -काजर a kind of black paddy.
राब–*n. fem.* molasses, treacle.
राबड़ी–*n. fem.* same as रबड़ी ।
राम– *n. mas.* Parashuram, Balram, Baldeva, son of Dasharatha-king of the Solar race, an abbreviation of Ramchandra, God; -कहानी a long story; -जनी a Hindu dancing girl; -दूत an epithet of Hanuman; -शरण होना to become an ascetic; -राम करना to salute a person; -राम करके with great difficulty; राम हो जाना to die.
रामचन्द्र– *n. mas.* the famous king of Ayodhya who was an incarnation of the god Vishnu.
रामचरित्र –*n. mas.* the exploits of King Rama.
रामजनी-*n. mas.* a mixed caste, a hybrid person.
रामतरोई–*n. fem.* okra also called lady's finger.
रामता– *n. fem.* the excellence and qualities of King Rama.
रामतारक– *n. mas.* name of a Mantra (रां रामाय नमः) ।
रामति– *n. fem.* a wandering about and begging alms.
रामतुलसी–*n. fem.* a large species of basil plant.
रामदल– *n. mas.* the army of Rama consisting of monkeys, an invulnerable army.
रामदाना– *n. mas.* a plant the seeds of which are like those of poppy.
रामदास– *n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman, the religious preceptor of Shivaji.
रामदूत– *n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman; see रामदास ।
रामधाम–*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.
रामनवमी– *n. fem.* the ninth day of the bright half of Chaitra on which Rama was born.
रामना–*v. i.* same as रमना ।
रामनामी– *n. mas.* a kind of necklace, cloth on which 'राम नाम' is printed.
रामबाँस– *n mas.* a kind of thick straight bamboo.
रामरज–*n. mas.* a kind of deep yellow clay.
रामरस–*n. mas.* salt.
रामराज्य–*n. mas.* the golden rule.
रामलीला– *n. fem.* the festival in which the deeds of King Rama are celebrated.
रामबाण– *adj.* very efficacious (medicine) *n. mas.* a specific.
रामशर–*n. mas.* a kind of reed.
रामसनेही– *n. mas.* a clan among Vaishnavas; *adj.* a devotee of King Rama.
रामसुन्दर–*n. fem.* a kind of boat.
रामसेतु– *n. mas.* the multitude of rocks in the sea near Rameshwaram.
रामा– *n. fem.* a beautiful damsel, a river, the goddess Lakshmi, Sita, Rukmini, Radha.
रामानंद– *n. mas.* the famous preceptor of Ramanuja sect who flourished in the fourteenth Vikram Sambat.
रामानंदी– *adj.* of the follower of Ramanand sect.
रामानुज– *n. mas.* the name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher who compiled several treatises on Vedanta philosophy. He was a Vaishnava and flourished in the twelfth century.
रामायण–*n. mas.* Valmiki's famous epic written in Sanskrit which describes the adventures of Rama.
रामायणी– *adj.* pertaining to Ramayan; *n. mas.* one who sings Ramayana.
रामेश्वर– *n. mas.* the famous temple of Rameshwaram in the extreme south of India.
राय– *n. mas.* a king, a chieftain, a bard; *n. fem.* view, opinion, advice, vote; -देना to vote;

-साहब, -बहादुर titles conferred by the British government on eminent Hindus; -पूछना to consult; -देना to give advice to some one.

रायज–*adj.* prevalent, current.

रायता– *n. mas.* a salad, vegetables &c. pickled and spiced in curd.

रायभोग–*n. mas.* see राजभोग ।

रायराशि–*n. fem.* a royal treasury.

रार– *n. mas.* a quarrel, a dispute, fray, wrangling.

राल– *n. mas.* resin, rosin, tar; -मिला हुआ resinous; -पोतना to pitch, to tar; -पोता हुआ tarred; *n. fem.* saliva; see लार ।

राव– *n. mas.* same as राय, a prince.

रावटी– *n. fem.* a small hut, a small house or tent.

रावण– *n. mas.* the ten-headed demon king of Lanka who was killed by king Rama.

रावत–*n. mas.* a petty king, a chieftain, a brave man, a hero.

रावना– *v. t.* to cause to weep or lament; see रुलाना ।

रावर– *n. mas.* a royal palace, harem, seraglio; see रावल ।

रावरा–*pron.* your, yours.

रावल– *n. mas.* same as रावर, a king, a chieftain, a title of some kings of Rajputana.

रावला–*n. mas.* a quarrel, wrangling.

राशि–*n. fem.* a heap, a collection, hoard, a mass, fund, sum, amount (of money), quantity (of articles), a sign of the Zodiac; -चक्र the Zodiac; -नाम the name given to a child according to the sign of the Zodiac in which he or she was born; -भाग a fraction; -भोग the passage of a planet through a sign of the Zodiac.

राष्ट्र– *n. mas.* a territory, a region, an empire, a kingdom, a realm, a country, a nation; -गान national anthem, national song; -गीत national song, a state; -संघ federacy, -संस्था federation; -संबंधी territorial.

राष्ट्रतंत्र– *n. mas.* the system of government of a kingdom.

राष्ट्रपति–*n. mas.* President.

राष्ट्रीय– *adj.* national; -आय national income; -ऋण national debt; -बचत पत्र, बचत प्रमाणपत्र National Savings Certificate; -बनाना to nationalize; -पताका इंगलैंड की the Union Jack; -लाभांश national dividend.

राष्ट्रीयकरण–*n. mas.* nationalization.

रास–*n. fem.* the circular dance performed by Krishna and the cowherdesses, amorous pastime, the rein of a bridle, the ribbons for driving a horse, a heap, an accumulation a sum, a herd of cattle, lap, an adopted son, the interest on a sum; *adj.* proper, fitting; -आना to be agreeable; -लेना (-बैठाना) to adopt a son.

रासक– *n. mas.* a kind of farce compiled in one act only.

रासधारी– *n. mas.* a person who acts in रासलीला ।

रासना–*n. mas.* a kind of perfume.

रासभ–*n. mas.* an ass, a mule.

रासमण्डल– *n. mas.* the circular dance imitating the dance of Lord Krishna and the cowherdesses.

रासमंडली– *n. fem.* party of dancers who perform रासलीला ।

रासलीला– *n. fem.* the amorous pastime of Lord Krishna with cowherdesses.

रासायनिक– *adj.* chemical; *n. mas.* a chemist; -खाद fertiliser, see रसायनी ।

रासि–*n. fem.* same as राशि a heap.

रासु–*adj.* simple, fit, proper.

रासो– *n. mas.* a poem containing the exploits of a king in detail.

रास्ता– *adj.* simple, right, proper, true, sincere, straight.

रास्ता– *n mas.* a path, a street, a road, a walk, a route, an approach, a method, a custom; -देखना to wait for; -पकड़ना to depart on a journey; -बतलाना to conduct, to guide, to pioneer, to teach, to dismiss.

रास्ती–*n. fem.* honesty, truth.

रास्ना–*n. fem.* a kind of perfume.

राह– *n. fem.* a way, a path, a road, method, manner; -देखना (-ताकना) to wait for; -पड़ना to be robbed on the highway; -देना to be on the watch; -खर्च travelling expenses; -गीर a traveller; -चलता a stranger, a traveller; -चौरंगी a crossing of two roads; -जनी robbery on the highway.

राहत–*n. fem.* confort, ease, repose, relief.

राहदारी– *n. fem.* duty which is imposed on roads, poll-tax, toll; परवाना राहदारी a passport.

राहना– *v. t.* to roughen a mill-stone by making small pits on its surface, setting the teeth of a saw.

राही–*n. mas.* a traveller, a wayfarer.

राहीन–*n. mas.* a mortgagor.

राहु– *n. mas.* one of the nine principal planets, the mythological dragon's head which is supposed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse, a kind of large fish.

राहुल– *n. mas.* the name of Gautam Buddha's son.

रिंगन–*n. fem.* crawling, walking on the fours.

रिंगरिंगाना– *v. t.* to whimper or weep as a child.

रिंगाना– *v. t.* to cause to crawl, to help a child

to walk.

रिंद– *n. mas.* one who does not believe in religious ties, a freewilled person, a libertine, *adj* passionate, intoxicated

रिंदा– *adj.* unrestrained, impudent, rash, headstrong

रिआयत-*n. fem* concession, relaxation, favour, softness, deficiency.

रिआयती–*n. mas.* a favoured person, a protege

रिआया–*n fem* a tenant, a subject.

रिकाब–*n mas* same as रकाब stirrup

रिक्त–*adj* empty, void.

रिक्ति–*n fem* vacancy

रिक्ष–*n mas* same as ऋक्ष a bear

रिषभ–*n mas* same as ऋषभ ।

रिच्छ– *n mas* a bear

रिजक- *n mas* subsistence, support, allowance, daily bread

रिजाल्ती–*n fem* shamelessness.

रिजु–*adj* same as ऋजु little

रिझकवार, रिझवार –*ns mas.* one who is pleased, a lover, an appreciator.

रिझाना– *v t* to please, to entice, to bewitch, to captivate.

रिझायल–*adj* pleasing.

रिझाव– *n mas* the act of being happy or pleased

रिझावना–*v t* same as रिझाना ।

रित–*n fem* same as ऋतु season

रितवाना–*v. t.* to empty

रिद्धि–*n. fem* same as ऋद्धि prosperity, good fortune

रिन–*n. mas* see ऋण ।

रिनिआं, रिनी–*adj & n. mas.* a debtor

रिपु–*n. mas.* a foe, an enemy

रिपुता–*n. fem* enmity, hostility.

रिमझिम–*n fem* the drizzling of rain.

रियायत–*n fem.* concession, relaxation

रियासत–*n. fem.* dominion, estate.

रिर–*n fem* obstinacy.

रिरना, रिरियाना– *v. i* to whimper, to cry as a child.

रिरहा–*adj.* begging with great humility.

रिलना– *v i.* to enter into, to penetrate, to be mixed together.

रिवाज–*n. mas* usage, custom.

रिशवत–same as रिश्वत bribe.

रिश्ता– *n. mas.* affinity, relationship, connection.

रिश्तेदार– *n. mas.* a re'ation, a relative, kith and kin.

रिश्वत–*n. fem.* a bribe; -खाना to accept a bribe; -लेना to take a bribe

रिष्ट–*adj.* happy, pleased, stout

रिष्टक–*n mas* the soap-nut plant

रिष्ट-पुष्ट–*adj* see हृष्ट-पुष्ट ।

रिष्यमूक–*n. mas.* the name of a mountain in the South of India.

रिस– *n. fem.* wrath, anger; -मारना, to subdue anger

रिसन–*n mas* seepage

रिसना– *v. i* to ooze, to leak in drops, to drizzle; see रसना ।

रिसवाना–*v. t.* to cause to get angry.

रिसहा (-या)–*adj.* angry, wrathful.

रिसाना– *v. i* to get angry, to be displeased, to be irritated

रिसाल–*n mas* a government tax.

रिसालदार–*n mas.* an officer of Indian infantry

रिसाला– *n mas* a troop of horses, a mission, a small tract or essay

रिसि–*n fem* same as रिस anger

रिसिआना, रिसियाना– *v i* to be angry, to be wrathful

रिसिक–*n fem* a sword

रिसौहा–*adj* somewhat displeased, irritated, expressing anger

रिहल– *n. fem* a wooden stand which is used to place an open book while reading it, a satchel

रिहा–*adj* set at liberty, released, discharged

रिहाई– *n fem* release, deliverance, liberation (from bondage).

रींधना–*v t* to cook food

री–*ind* a vocative particle (O ! Sirrah !) used in addressing a female, see अरी ।

रीछ–*n mas* a bear, -के समान ursine, -के समान एक पशु badger.

रीछराज–*n mas* an epithet of Jamvant.

रीझ–*n. fem.* pleasure, satisfaction, choice.

बजर

रीझना– *v. i.* to be pleased, to be gratified, to be satisfied.

रीठ– *n. fem.* a sword, a battle; *adj.* bad, inauspicious.

रीठा, रीठी–*n.* soap-wart, soap-nut.

रीढ़– *n. fem.* the backbone; -पत्ती की rib; -दार spiny, out.

रीत–*n. fem.* same as रीति usage.

रीतना–*v. i.* to be empty; *v. t.* to empty out.

रीता–*adj.* empty, void.

रीति– *n. fem.* tone, standard, rule, sort, style, mode, bearing, method, manner, kind, line, modus, strain, custom, ceremony, form, rite, procedure, practice, order, use, observance, usage, way, vogue, wont, regulation; रीति विशेष मनुष्य की mannerism; -से wise.

रील–*n. fem.* a spool, a reel.

रीषमूक–*n. mas.* same as ऋष्यमूक ।
रीस–*n. fem.* jealousy, malice, wrath, anger.
रीसना–*v. i.* to get angry.
रुज– *n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument of old type.
रुंड– *n. mas.* a headless trunk, the trunk without hands and feet.
रुदवाना– *v. t.* to cause to be trampled under foot by some one.
रुंधती–*n. fem.* same as अरुंधती ।
रुंधना– *v. i.* to be confined, to be obstructed, to be entangled, to be surrounded, to be engaged in some work.
रुआ–*n. mas.* fine hair on the body.
रुआना– *v. t.* to cause to weep or lament; see रुलाना ।
रुआब–*n. mas.* same as रोब, dignity.
रुकना– *v. i.* to stop, to halt, to refrain, to be hindered, to tarry, to stagnate, to stand; रुक जाना to stop short, रुक जाना (मोकदमे का) nonsuit, रुका हुआ pending.
रुकवाना– *v. t* to cause some one to stop or halt.
रुकाव, रुकावट– *ns. mas* a stoppage, a hindrance, detention, stagnation, resistance; see रोक ।
रुकवैया– *n mas.* a hinderer, a prohibitor, one who obstructs
रुकाना– *v. t* to cause to obstruct, to hinder, to prohibit
रुकावट– *n fem.* same as रुकाव an obstruction, halt, a stand, haltage, taboo, block, encumbrance, an arrest, prevention, suppression, suspension, a restraint, a cessation, a hitch, a blockade, obstacle, a stumbling block, -करना to be in the way; -न रखनेवाला resistless, -डालना to blockade.
रुक्का– *n mas.* a small letter, a promissory note, a cheque, same as पुरजा ।
रुक्ख–*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष a tree.
रुक्मिणी– *n. fem* the queen of Lord Krishna; see राधा ।
रुक्ष– *adj.* rough, uneven, rugged, harsh, dried up, arid, austere, cruel.
रुक्षता–*n. fem.* harshness, roughness.
रुख– *n mas.* cheek, face, countenance, aptitude, forepart, favour, favourable eye, the castle in chess, side; -करना to turn the face towards; -बदलना to turn away from a place.
रुखसत– *n. fem.* order, permission, departure, leisure from work; -देना to dismiss; -करना to give a send-off; -होना to depart, to take a leave.
रुखसती–*n. fem.* a departure.
रुखाई– *n. fem.* harshness, roughness, dryness, indifference.
रुखाना–*v. i* to be dried up, to be insipid.
रुखानी–*n. fem.* a chisel; -गोल a gouge; -से काटना to chisel; -से गोल करना to gouge.

रुखानी

रुखिता- *n. fem.* an arrogant female.
रुखौहाँ- *adj.* slightly harsh.
रुग्ण–*adj.* diseased, sick, unwell.
रुग्णालय–*n. mas.* clinic.
रुच–*n. fem.* same as रुचि, liking
रुचना– *v. i* to be agreeable, to be gratifying, to be having a exciting desire.
रुचि– *n. fem.* taste, liking, relish, appetite, option, scope, turn, fancy, behalf, wish, desire.
रुचिकर–*adj.* full of taste, interesting, relishing
रुचिकारक–*adj.* racy, relishing
रुचिर– *adj.* beautiful, sweet, agreeable, pleasing.
रुचिराई–*n. fem.* beauty, loveliness.
रुचिवर्धक– *adj.* appetising, increasing relish or hunger.
रुच्छ–*adj.* same as रूक्ष, harsh
रुज– *n. mas.* affliction, disease, agony, trouble, wound, sickness; see रोग ।
रुजाली–*n. fem.* a host of troubles.
रुजी–*adj.* ill, unwill, indisposed.
रुजू– *adj.* turning towards, inclined, -होना to submit, to yield.
रुझना–*v. i.* to healing up of a wound.
रुझान– *n. mas.* proclivity, propensity, ply, natural tendency.
रुठ–*n. mas.* anger, wrath.
रुठाना–*v. t.* to offend, to displease.
रुणित–*adj.* making a sound, tingling, tinkling.
रुत– *n. fem* same as ऋतु season; *n. mas.* noise, sound, warbling of birds.
रुतबा– *n. mas.* dignity, rank, degree, honour, respect.
रुदन–*n. mas.* weeping, wailing.
रुदराछ–*n. mas.* same as रुद्राक्ष ।
रुदित–*adj.* weeping, wailing.
रुद्ध– *adj.* surrounded, impeded, stopped, obstructed, hindered, enveloped, secured.
रुद्र– *n. mas.* the eleven inferior manifestations of Shiva, an epithet of Shiva, a symbol for eleven, the sentiment of horror; *adj.* awful, terrible, fearful.
रुद्रक–*n. mas.* same as रुद्राक्ष ।
रुद्रगण–*n. mas.* the host of Rudras.
रुद्रट– *n. mas.* the author of Kavyalankar, a work on rhetorics compiled in Sanskrit.
रुद्रयामल– *n. mas.* a famous Tantric work in

which there is a dialogue between भैरव and भैरवी।

रुद्रलोक–*n. mas.* the abode of Shiva.

रुद्रवंती–*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

रुद्रविंशति– *n. fem.* the group of last twenty years out of the sixty years (Samvatsar).

रुद्राक्ष–*n. mas.* the seeds of the tree *Eleocarpus ganitrus* which are used in rosaries.

रुद्राणी–*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

रुद्री– *n. fem.* repeating (आवृत्ति) eleven times the अघमर्षण सूक्त of the Yajurveda.

रुधिर–*n. mas.* blood; -कणिका blood corpuscle; -की अधिकता plethora; -को विषैला करनेवाला septic; -गाढ़ा जमा हुआ gore; -दोष sepsis, septicaemia; -द्रव्य serum; -निकालना to bleed; -बहाना to let blood; -दूसरे का चूसना vampirism; -वर्ग blood group; -संबंधी haematic, serous; -से पूर्ण gory; -रस plasma; -न्यूनता anaemia (of blood); -स्तंभन stasis.

रुधिराणु–*n. mas.* blood corpuscle.

रुधिराशी–*adj.* sucking blood.

रुनझुन–*n. fem.* the tinkling of small bells.

रुनित–*adj.* tinkling.

रुनी–*n. mas.* a species of horse.

रुनुक झुनुक–*n. fem.* tinkling of bells.

रुपना– *v. t.* to be transplanted (as plant), to stop.

रुपया– *n. mas.* wealth, money, rupee; -अदा करना to remit; -देनेवाला remitter; -तोड़ाना to change a rupee into smaller coins; -लगाना to finance.

रुपहला-*adj.* silvery, made of silver; see रुपीला।

रुपीला–*adj.* silvery, argentine.

रुमंच– *n. mas.* same as रोमांच horripilation (of body).

रुमांचित–*adj.* same as रोमांचित।

रुमाली– *n. fem.* a small piece of cloth worn over the private parts.

रुमावली–*n. fem.* see रोमावली।

रुराई–*n. fem.* elegance, beauty.

रुरु– *n. mas.* the name of a Bhairava, the name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga, the muskdeer.

रुरुआ–*n. mas.* an owl of large size.

रुरुक्षु–*adj.* harsh, rough.

रुलना–*v. i.* to loiter about hither and thither.

रुलाई–*n. fem.* weeping, a cry.

रुलाना–*v. i.* to cause to weep or lament; *v. t.* to cause to wander about, to ruin.

रुवा–*n. mas.* the down of the silk-cotton tree.

रुष–*n. mas.* anger, wrath.

रुष्ट–*adj.* enraged, angry, displeased, vexed.

रुष्टता– *n. fem.* anger, displeasure, sulkiness, vexation.

रुसना–*v. i.* same as रूसना to be angry.

रुसवा– *adj.* disgraced, dishonoured, ignominous; see रुष्ट।

रुसित–*adj.* angry, displeased.

रुस्तम– *n. mas.* the name of a celebrated warrior of Persia; छिपा रुस्तम one who looks very simple but is very brave at heart.

रुहठि–*n. fem.* coolness, displeasure.

रुहिर–*n. mas.* same as रुधिर blood.

रुँगटा–*n. mas.* fine hairs on the body.

रुंध–*adj.* obstructed, hindered.

रुंधना-*v. t.* to surround, to obstruct, to enclose, *v. i.* to be enclosed.

रू– *n. mas.* face, countenance, door front part, cause.

रूई– *n. fem.* cotton; -का बना कपड़ा cotton; -दार stuffed with cotton, quilted; -का गोला flake of cotton.

रूक्ष– *adj.* bearish, withering, rugged, acrimonious, surly, arid, bluff, broken, rigid, crabbed, unamicable, harsh, coarse, hoarse.

रूक्षता– *n. fem.* ruggedness, surliness, inclemency, asperity; -का व्यवहार करना to screw.

रूख– *n. mas.* same as वृक्ष a tree; *adj.* harsh, dry.

रूखड़ा– *n. mas.* same as रुख a small plant or tree.

रूखना– *v. i.* to be fretful, to be enraged, angry.

रूखा– *adj.* dry, crude, rough, uneven, unkempt, tenacious, unsmooth, scraggy, coarse, shaggy, unseasoned, tasteless, insipid, unsympathetic, indifferent, stale, unkind, unfriendly, cruel; -सूखा unseasoned, dry, plain food in which there is little trace of fat; -पड़ना (होना) to be indifferent, to be angry; -करना to roughen, to make insipid.

रूखापन– *n. mas.* roughness, acrimony, indifference.

रूचना–*v. i.* same as रुचना।

रूझना–*v. i.* to be entangled.

रूठ, रूठन– *n. fem.* displeasure; रूठ कर बैठना to sulk.

रूठना–*v. i.* to be displeased.

रूड़, रूड़ी–*adjs.* excellent, best.

रूढ़– *adj.* grown, arisen, born, famous, vulgar, harsh, lonely, morose, indivisible, ascertained, produced, incourteous, conventional (applied to words that are of unknown origin), traditional; -चिन्ह conventional signs.

रूढ़ि– *n. fem.* elevation, ascent, production, birth, fame, custom, convention, notoriety, understanding, the traditional meaning of a word; -वादी conservative.

रूदाद– *n. fem.* narration, account, state, condition, accident, occurrence, statement, description, proceedings in a court.

रूप– *n. mas.* form, aspect, shape, countenance, figure, semblance, beauty, image, size, appearance, countenance, look, aspect, make, mode, mould, fashion, colour, guise, mien, condition, kind, image; -कार designer; -किसी पदार्थ का जो आँख बन्द कर लेने पर चित्त पर अंकित रह जाता है spectrum; -हरना to defame; -रेखा mark, sign, blue print, appearance, format; -लेना to assume a shape; -चलाना (व्याकरण) to inflect; -धारण personation; -धारण करना to personate; -परिवर्तन transfiguration, transmigration; -बदलना to affect, to transmogrify, to transfigure, to transform, to deface; -बिगाड़ना to deface; -भ्रष्ट करना to unmake; -भेद modification; -भेद करना to modify; -वाणी साधन audio-visual aid.

रूपक– *n. mas.* an allegory, a metaphor, a trope, a rupee; -संबंधी metaphorical *(figure of speech).*

रूपकरण– *n. mas.* declension *(gram.),* a kind of horse.

रूपज्ञान–*n. mas.* an acquaintance with a form.

रूपगर्विता– *n. fem.* the maiden who is very proud of her beauty.

रूपमंजरी–*n. fem.* a kind of flower.

रूपमनी– same as रूपवती a beautiful or handsome woman.

रूपमय–*adj.* beautiful, handsome.

रूपमान–*adj.* same as रूपवान, beautiful.

रूपरेखा– *n. mas.* countenance; -भीनना trait of moustache which is visible on the upper lip

रूपवंत–*adj* same as रूपवान् ।

रूपवती (स्त्री)– *n fem.* a belle; *adj.* beautiful, handsome (female).

रूपवान्–*adj.* bonny, beautiful.

रूपाकण–*n. mas* design.

रूपा– *n. mas* silver, a species of white horse; *adj.* silvery, resembling silver.

रूपान्तर– *n. mas.* a change of form or appearance, transition, transformation, variation, modification, adaptation, metamorphosis, conversion.

रूपान्तरक–*n. mas.* transformer.

रूपान्तरण– *n. mas.* conversion, modification, adaptation; -सारिणी conversion table.

रूपी– a suffix used in the sense of possessed of, having the form of, of the shape of; *adj* similar.

रूपोश– *adj.* concealed, hidden, absconding, kept secret.

रूप्यक–*n. mas.* a rupee

रूबकार–*n. mas.* an order of court.

रूबकारी–*n. fem.* the proceedings of a lawsuit.

रूबरू– *adv.* in the presence of, in front of, before.

रूम–*n. mas.* Turkey.

रूमना–*v. t.* to swing, to oscillate.

रूमाल– *n. mas.* a handkerchief, a scarf; -गले में बाँधने का a tie, a kerchief.

रूमाली–*n. fem.* see रुमाली ।

रूमी–*adj.* Turkish, a resident of Turkey.

रूमीमस्तगी–*n. fem.* gum mastic.

रूरना–*v. i.* to cry out, to shout.

रूरा–*adj.* beautiful, huge, excellent.

रूष–*n. mas.* same as रूख ।

रूसना–*v. i.* to be angry.

रूसा–*n. mas.* see अडूसा a kind of scented grass.

रूसी– *adj.* Russian, pertaining to Russia, *n. fem.* the language of Russians.

रूसी– *n. fem.* scurf, dandruff; -से भरा हुआ scurfy; -पना scurfiness.

रूह– *n. fem.* soul, essence, spirit, otto; -काँपना to tremble with fear; -निकलना to be frightened to death.

रूहना– *v. i.* to ascend, to be enveloped, to be covered.

रेंकना–*v. i.* to bray, to sing badly.

रेंगना– *v. i.* to creep, to crawl, to grovel, to plod; रेंगनेवाला reptant; -ऐसा जंतु a reptile.

रेंगनी–*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

रेंट, रेंटा– *n. mas.* snivel, mucus coming from the nose.

रेंड़–*n. mas.* the castor oil plant.

रेंड़ी–*n. fem.* the castor seed; -का तेल castor oil.

रे–*ind.* a vocative particle used in disrespect or contempt; *n. mas.* the second note in music.

रेकाब–*n. mas.* same as रिकाब, stirrup

रेकाबी–*n. fem.* a dish, a small plate, porringer.

रेख– *n. fem.* a line, a mark, a stripe, a row, counting; -काढ़ना to draw a line on paper &c.

रेखता–*n. mas.* a kind of strain.

रेखना–*v. t.* to draw a line, to scratch something.

रेखांश–*n. mas.* longitude.

रेखा– *n fem* a straight line, a trait, streak, a mark, a form; रेखाओं से चिह्नित करना to streak, रेखाङ्कित करना to underline, to cross (a cheque); -पूर्ण streaky; रेखाओ से चिह्नित lineate; -अंकों के ऊपर (गणित) में खींची हुई vinculum *(arith.)*; -खंड segment; -चित्र figure, flourish.

रेखागणित–*n. mas.* geometry, Euclid, संबंधी geometric (-al)

रेखामात्र–*adv* only a hair's breadth.

रेखांकित– *adj* lined, cracked, torn, furrowed, grooved, crossed.

रेग–*n. mas.* silt.

रेगिस्तान–*n. mas.* a sandy desert

रेचक– *adj.* purgative, laxative, aperient, cathartic; *n. mas.* a purgative, a jalap, the

process in Pranayama in which the inhaled air is expelled out from the nose.

रेचन–*n. mas.* the evacuation of the bowels.

रेचना–*v. t.* to expel faeces from bowels

रेजगारी, रेजगी– *ns fem.* a pit, a small piece, a small coin.

रेजा– *n. mas.* a small piece, a fragment, a piece of cloth.

रेणु– *n fem* dust, dirt, sand, an atom, a small particle.

रेणुका- *n. fem.* same as रेणु, the earth, dirt, the name of the mother of Parashuram

रेत– *n mas.* semen, mercury, water; *n. fem* sand, sediment, sandy plain, a desert, -माटी gritty sandstone.

रेतना– *v. t* to rasp, to file, to polish by rubbing or filing.

रेतनी– *n. fem.* an instrument for scraping vegetables and fruits

रेता–*n mas.* sand, clay, sandy plain

रेताई– *n. fem.* the work or wages paid for filing an object

रेती–*n fem.* sandy soil, a file, a rasp.

रेतीला–*adj.* sandy, silty, gritty

रेनु–*n. mas.* same as रेणु ।

रेफ– *n mas.* the letter र् and the mark (') representing this letter placed over the following consonant

रेल– *n. fem.* a railway train or carriage, a flow, a current, abundance; -की लाइन का अन्तर gauge, -गाडी a train; के डब्बे rolling-stock, -का टिकट लेना to book, -का रक्षक guard, -का माल रखने का डिब्बा van, -की लाइनें rails, -डाक सेवा Railway Mail Service; -मंत्रालय Ministry of Railways; -में रखना या बैठाना to entrain.

रेलठेल– *n. fem.* plenty, abundance, a crowd, bustle, a rush of persons.

रेलना– *v. t.* to push forward, to rush, to eat too much; *v. i.* to be filled up to the brim.

रेलपेल–*n. fem.* same as रेलठेल ।

रेला– *n. fem.* a rush, a flood, a torrent, a push, an assault, an attack, a plenty abundance.

रेवंद (चीनी)–*n. fem.* rhubarb.

रेवड़–*n. mas.* a flock of sheep or goats

रेवड़ी–*n. fem.* a kind of crisp sweetmeat.

रेवती– *n. fem.* the 27th Nakshatra, which is composed of 32 stars, a cow, Durga, the wife of Balaram.

रेवा– *n. fem.* the river Narbada, Rati wife of Cupid, Durga, Rewa State.

रेशम– *n. mas.* silk; -का कीड़ा silk-worm; -के समान कोमल silky; -का कोवा cocoon.

रेशमी– *adj.* made of silk, silken, silky; -वस्त्र silk; -चमक सूत पर लाना to mercerize; -वस्त्र एक प्रकार का poplin.

रेशा– *n. mas.* fibre, filament, vein, grain, string, fibre in mango (fruit); -महीन fibril, -रेशम या सूत का fibre or staple.

रेह– *n. mas.* fossil, alkali, also called Fuller's earth

रेहड–*n fem.* barren or saline soil.

रेहन– *n. mas* mortgage, pawn, pledge; -रखना to mortgage, to pledge, -दार mortgagee; -नामा mortgage deed.

रेहल–*n. fem.* a satchel.

रैअति–*n. fem.* same as रैयत ।

रैतुआ–*n. mas* same as रायता ।

रैदास– *n. mas* a famous devotee, disciple of Ramanand who was a Chamar by caste, a Chamar (a low Hindu caste)

रैन, रैनि–*n. fem.* night.

रैनिचर–*n. mas* a demon

रैयत–*n. fem.* a subject, a tenant.

रैयती–*adj.* feudal.

रैयाराव–*n mas.* a small king.

रोंगटा– *n. mas.* the hairs on the entire body, रोंगटे खड़े होना hairs to stand on end, to horripilate.

रोंगटी–*n. fem.* deception in a game

रोवाँ– *n. mas.* the downy hairs on the body of an animal.

रोआ–*n. mas* same as रोयाँ ।

रोआई–*n. fem* weeping, lamentation.

रोआना–*v. t.* to cause to weep.

रोआब– *n. mas.* same as रोब, dignity, influence. see प्रभाव ।

रोक– *n. fem.* restraint, bar, fetters, bail, reserve, constraint, stop, reservation, a hedge, rebuff, retardation, a hindrance, check, stint, a setback, preclusion, a barrier, interdiction, interception, an interruption, exclusion, fender, stay, discontinuation, ready money, cash.

रोकटोक– *n. mas* restriction, obstruction, resistance, opposition.

रोकड– *n. fem.* ready money, cash, fund, stock; -अनुभाग cash section; -जमा opening balance; -बही cash book; -बाकी ठीक करना to balance; -शेष cash balance.

रोकड़िया– *n. mas.* a cashier, a financier, a treasurer.

रोकना– *v. t.* to enclose, to stop, to shut, to parry, to shackle, to withstand, to rebuff, to preclude, to retain, to withhold, to put back, to cease, to restrict, to retain, to proscribe, to stem, to pull back, to stay, to slacken, to embalm, to discontinue, to non-plus, to baffle, to balk, to ban, to moderate, to inhibit, to hinder, to hold up, to check, to exclude, to fend, to interrupt, to intercept, to

interdict, to coerce, to forbid, to forbear, to choke, to clog, to impede, to hamper, to debar, to hamshackle, to keep back, to detain, to suppress, to debar, to suspend, to prevent, to reserve, to repress, to obviate, to save, to obstruct, to curb, to assert, to reserve, to stint; रोकने की आज्ञा proscription, -रोकनेवाला restrictive, preventive, preclusive; रोकने योग्य inhibitory; रोका हुआ reserved

रोख–*n. mas.* same as रोष, anger

रोग– *n mas.* a disease, sickness, an affection, a malady, disorder, an ailment, illness, complaint, infirmity, -उत्पन्न करनेवाला पदार्थ miasma, insanitary, toxin, -का पुन आक्रमण bout, fit, -का निदान diagnosis, pathogenesis, -का भ्रम hypochondria; -निर्णय करना to diagnose, -ग्रस्त diseased; -की चिकित्सा treatment; -गला फूलने का croup; -पागल कुत्ते के काटने से उत्पन्न hydrophobia; -जन्तु bacillus, bacteria; -जतुशास्त्र bacteriology; -नाश करनेवाला sanative; -निवारक prophylactic; -निवारण prophylaxis; -निवृत्त होना to recover, to recuperate, -निवृत्त होने योग्य recoverable; -निवृत्ति recovery, recuperation; -पूर्ण करना to infect; -बच्चों का जिसमें हड्डियाँ कोमल हो जाती हैं rickets, -विज्ञान pathology; -विष virus; -शास्त्र pathology; -शास्त्र सबंधी pathological; -शास्त्रज्ञ pathologist; -सूचक अर्थ का उपसर्ग -patho; -pathy; -से जर्जरित wreck; -से मुक्त immune; -से निर्मुक्त होना to convalesce; -मुक्ति convalescent; -वर्णन nosography; -हर healing.

रोगदई, रोगदय्या–*n. fem.* injustice, deception

रोग़न–*n. mas.* oil, polish, varnish, paint.

रोगनी–*adj.* polished, varnished.

रोगिया–*n. mas.* same as रोगी, sick, ill.

रोगाणु– *n mas.* microbe; -नाशक disinfector; -विज्ञान bacteriology.

रोगार्त–*adj.* sick, diseased, ailing.

रोगी– *adj.* & *n. mas.* unsound, ill, weary, wan, unwell, an invalid, morbid, infirm, out of sorts, a patient, a case; -देखने में green, sallow; -होना to ail, to fare; -संबंधी clinical; -के रहने का स्थान hospice, hospital; -सर्वदा रहनेवाला a valetudinarian

रोगिणी–*n. fem.* a female invalid.

रोगीला–*adj.* same as रोगी ।

रोचक– *adj.* sweet, nice, piquant, lively, engaging, stomachic, causing to restore lost appetite, appetising, pleasing.

रोचन- *adj.* pleasing, attractive, red, sharpening the appetite; *n. mas.* onion, one of the five arrows of the god Cupid, turmeric.

रोचना– *n. fem.* red lotus, Vasudeva's wife, a yellow pigment which is found in the bile of a cow.

रोचि–*n. fem* splendour, brilliance ray of light.

रोचित–*adj.* embellished, beautiful, attractive

रोज–*n. mas* weeping, lamentation

रोज– *n. mas.* day; *adj* every day, daily; -मर्रा every day, daily.

रोजगार– *n. mas.* an occupation, a profession, employment, trade, a business, -करना to start a business, to set up a trade, -कार्यालय employment exchange, -छूटना to be out of work, -लगाना to get an employment.

रोजगारी– *n. mas.* a trader, a businessman, a merchant.

रोजनामचा– *n. mas.* a book of daily accounts, diary, journal, logbook

रोजमर्रा–*adj.* daily, always; *n. mas* common language of every day use, conversation

रोजा– *n. mas* the fast observed by Mohammedans in the month of Ramzan; -रखना to observe a fast, -तोडना to violate a fast

रोजाना– *adj.* daily; *n. mas* daily wages or allowance.

रोज़ी-*n. fem* daily food, a means of sustenance, an employment, an occupation, daily work

रोझ –*n. fem.* the white antelope.

रोट– *n. mas.* a thick loaf, thick bread, sweet cake.

रोटा–*adj.* ground (meal).

रोटिहा– *n. mas.* a servant who is paid no pay or salary but is given only food to eat.

रोटी– *n. fem.* bread, rusk, loaf, roasted cake, leavened or unleavened bread; -कपडा means of sustenance; किसी बात की रोटी खाना to earn one's living by a special occupation; रोटी दाल चलाना to subsist, -खाना to take one's food, किसी के घर रोटी तोडना to eat the bread of idleness; -दाल से खुश well-off -वाला a baker; -का कोमल भाग crumb; -छोटी scone; -बनाने की विधि panification; -भूनी हुई rusk; -मीठी पतली wafer, round flat cake.

रोटीफल– *n. mas.* a kind of sweet fruit of this name.

रोड़ा– *n. mas.* a fragment of stone or brickbat, a pebble; -अटकाना (-डालना) to put a hindrance in the way.

रोड़ी–*n. fem.* ballast.

रोदन–*n. mas.* weeping, lamentation, waiting.

रोदसी–*n. fem.* heaven, the earth.

रोदा–*n. mas.* the string of a bow.

रोध-*n. mas.* an obstruction, hindrance, barrier, suppression.

रोधक–*n. mas.* barrier.

रोधक्षमता–*n. fem.* immunity.

रोधना–*v. t.* to hinder, to obstruct.

रोधिका– *n. fem.* barrier.

रोना– *v. i.* to weep, to wail, to lament, to cry, to pipe one's eye, to turn on the water, to blubber, to fret; -फूट फूट कर to weep bitterly; रोता हुआ tearful; रोते हुए बोलना to snuffle; -पीटना to lament very much; रो रो कर with difficulty, somehow or other; -गाना to entreat very humbly; *n. mas.* sorrow, wailing, lamentation; *adj.* melancholy; रोनी सूरत sad countenance.

रोनी– *adj.* crying, weeping, wailing, peevish, melancholy.

रोपक–*n. mas.* a planter, a sower.

रोपण– *n. mas.* sowing, transplanting, sowing seedlings, attraction.

रोपना– *v. t.* to plant, to sow, to transplant, to obstruct, to stretch out one's hand to receive something, to hold out a pot for being filled with something.

रोपनी– *n. fem.* same as रोपाई, the work of transplanting seedlings of paddy.

रोपित– *adj.* planted (as tree &c), raised, transplanted, sown, placed. attracted, established.

रोब– *n. mas.* dignity, influence, awe, terror; -जमाना to overawe; -में आना to be influenced, to be overawed by some one.

रोबदार– *adj.* imposing, awe-inspiring, commanding, grand.

रोम– *n. mas.* the small hair on the body, down, bristle, hole, water, wool, moss; -रोम से throughout the body; -रोम में with heart and soul, -पूर्ण lanate.

रोम– *n. mas.* Rome; -देश वासी a Roman; -देश का Roman.

रोमकूप– *n. mas.* the pores on the surface of the skin.

रोमपाट–*n. mas.* woollen cloth.

रोमराजी, रोमलता– *n. fem.* a line of hairs on the body.

रोमहर्षण– *n* horripilation. the standing of hairs on end; *adj.* terrible, dreadful, awful.

रोमाच– *n. mas.* horripilation, titillation, standing of hairs on end.

रोमांचित– *adj.* horripilant; -करना to horripilate, to titillate; -होना to bristle, to horripilate.

रोमावलि, रोमावली– *ns. fem.* the line of hairs extending across the middle of the navel.

रोवा– *n mas.* the small hairs on the body, -खड़ा होना to horripilate, -पसीजना to feel compassion

रोर– *n. fem.* a clamour, an outcry, a shrill noise, commotion, agitation, turmoil; *adj* terrible, turbulent, commotional.

रोरी– *n. fem.* same as -रोली *n fem.* a clamour, an outcry; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.

रोल– *n. fem.* clamour, outcry, noise; *n. mas.* flow of water.

रोलर– *n mas.* a roller; -टाइपराइटर का platen (-tten).

रोला– *n. mas.* clamour, turmoil, commotion, severe fighting.

रोलाई– *n. fem.* same as रुलाई wail, wailing, lamentation

रोली– *n. fem* a powder prepared from a mixture of turmeric and lime used in painting the forehead.

रोवनहार– *n. mas* a weeper, one who laments on the death of a relation.

रोवना–*v. i.* same as रोना, to weep.

रोवनिहार–*adj.* same as रोवनहार ।

रोवनीधोवनी–*n fem.* wailing and lamentation.

रोवाँ– *n. mas.* fine hair, fluff; -मोटा ऊन का kemp, -काटना to shear; -भेड़ का fleece; -इसको काटना to fleece

रोवाँदार, रोवेदार– *adj.* fleecy, fluffy, feathery, pilferous, pilous, hirsute, hairy.

रोवाँसा–*adj.* ready to weep.

रोशन– *adj.* burning, lighted, bright, shining, glittering, famous, illuminated, conspicuous, manifest, clear; -करना to light, to illuminate, -चौकी a clarion, a hautboy; -दान a small hole pierced for admitting light in a room, a skylight, a ventilator.

रोशनाई– *n. fem.* light, ink, -काजल की बनी हुई Indian ink, -कपड़े पर पक्का चिह्न करने की marking ink, -पोता हुआ inky, -पोतना to ink.

रोशनी– *n. mas.* light, brightness, a lamp, eyesight.

रोष– *n. mas.* rage, wrath, anger, fury, bad humour, sullenness, exasperation, irritability, spleen, indignation, passion

रोषी–*adj* angry, wrathful.

रोस–*n. mas* same as रोष anger.

रोह–*n mas.* a kind of white antelope.

रोहज–*n. mas.* the eye.

रोहण– *n. mas.* ascending, growing, increasing, mounting.

रोहना– *v i.* to ascend, to go up, to mount, to ride; *v. t.* to lift up, to cause to ascend

रोहिणी– *n. fem.* a cow, lightning, the name of the mother of Balaram, a girl nine years old.

रोहित– *adj.* of red colour; *n. mas.* red colour, a kind of large fish, a kind of antelope, rainbow, saffron, blood.

रोहिताश्व– *n. mas.* fire, the name of the son of Harishchandra.

रोही– *adj.* ascending, mounting; *n mas.* the name of a weapon.

रोहू–*n. fem.* a kind of a large fish.

रौंद– *n. fem.* trampling, the act of treading under foot; wandering about.
रौंदना– *v. t.* to trample, to tread, to crush, to bruise small.
रौ– *n. fem.* motion, flow of water, stream, current of water, method, system, manner, fad.
रौगन– *n. mas.* same as **रोगन**, grease, oil, enamel, varnish, lacquer.
रौज़ा– *n. mas.* a tomb of a reputed person or saint, mausoleum, grave of a saint.
रौताइन– *n. fem.* wife of a Ravat, the wife of a chieftain.
रौताई–*n. fem.* the office of a Ravat or chieftain.
रौद्र– *adj.* formidable, terrible, fearful, violent, wrathful, irascible, furious; *n. mas.* the sentiment of wrath or furiousness in rhetoric.
रौन–*n. mas.* same as **रमण** ।
रौनक– *n. fem.* splendour, elegance, brightness, gaiety, mirth, beauty, embellishment, gay appearance.
रौना–*n. mas.* same as **रोना**, weeping.
रौनी–*n. fem.* same as **रमणी**, a maiden.
रौप्य– *n. mas.* silver; *adj.* silvery, made of silver, argentine.
रौरव– *adj.* dreadful, formidable, savage; *n. mas* the name of the hell.
रौरा– *n. mas.* same as **रौला**, noise, clamour; *pron.* your, yours.
रौराना–*v. i.* to talk much, to prattle.
रौरे– *pron.* vocative case, (of respect) your honour.
रौला–*n. mas.* a clamour, a tumult, an uproar, an alarm.
रौलि–*n. fem.* a slap on the head.
रौसन–*adj.* same as **रोशन**, bright.
रौस– *n. fem.* manner, method, motion, a path betwee flower beds.
रौहल– *n. fem.* a species of horse, trotting of horses.

ल

ल– the twenty-eighth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it belongs to dental class and is the third of the semivowels.
लंक– *n. fem.* the waist, the loins; *n. fem.* the island of Lanka; -**नाथ (नायक)** an epithet of Ravana, the king of Lanka.
लंकलाट–*n. mas.* long-cloth.
लंका– *n. fem.* an island in the south of India where the demon Ravana ruled; -**पति** an epithet of Ravana.
लंकेश, लंकेश्वर–*n. mas.* Ravana.
लंग–*n. fem.* lameness, limping.
लंगड़–*adj.* lame; *n. mas.* an anchor.
लंगड़ा– *adj.* lame, crippled; *n. mas.* a cripple; -**करना** to lame, to cripple; -**बुखार** dengue; **लंगड़ा करना** to limp, to hobble; **लंगड़ाते हुए** limpingly, lamely.
लंगड़ाना– *v. i.* to limp, to walk lamely or limpingly.
लंगड़ाहट–*n. mas.* same as **लंगड़ाई**, lameness.
लंगर–*n. mas.* an anchor plummet, bob, a block of wood tied to the neck of a mischievous cattle, pendulum, a heavy chain of iron, kedge, grapnel, a silver ornament worn on the feet, cloth worn between the legs by athletes, stitches made at long distances in cloth, alms given daily to the poor, an almshouse, a public kitchen; *adj.* heavy, weighty, mischievous, insolent; -**करना** to do a mischief; -**का तिकोना भाग** fluke; -**उठाना** to weigh anchor; -**पर जहाज का रोकना** anchorage; -**हटा कर नाव छोड़ना** to unanchor.

लंगर

लंगराई-*n. fem.* naughtiness.
लंगूर- *n. mas.* an ape, monkey, a gibbon, gorilla, a baboon, tail of a monkey.
लंगूरफल- *n. mas.* a cocoanut.
लंगूल- *n. mas.* tail (of a beast).

लंगूर

लंगोट, लंगोटा– *n. mas.* loincloth, a piece of cloth tucked to the waist, a band worn over the privies; -**बंद** one who is devoted to celibacy, a celibate.
लंगोटी– *n. fem.* a loincloth; **लंगोटिया यार** a friend from childhood, a chum, a crony, a very intimate friend of some one.
लंघन– *n. mas.* passing beyond limit, jumping over, transgressing, leaping, violation, overstepping, abstinence, a fast.
लंघना– *v. t.* to jump over, to transgress, to leap over.
लंघित–*adj.* passed beyond, transgressed.
लंठ– *adj.* foolish, impertinent; *n. mas.* a jolterhead, a leatherhead; a loggerhead.
लंड–*n. mas.* membrum virile, penis.

लडूरा– *adj.* having the entire tail cut off (said of a bird).

लतरानी– *n fem.* boasting, conceitedness, vanity.

लप– *n. mas.* a lamp; -जलानेवाला lamplighter, -बैठाने का खभा lamppost, -आँधी मे न बुझनेवाला hurricane lamp; -का ऊपरी भाग जिसमे बत्ती रहती है burner, -खान मे ले जाने का safety-lamp

लपट– *adj* sensual, licentious, wanton, sensualist, voluptuary, lewd, lustful, libertine, incontinent, dissolute, gallant, whoremonger.

लपटता– *n fem.* wantonness, profligacy, sensualism, sensuality, lewdness dissoluteness, incontinence, libertinism.

लब– *n. mas* perpendicular, body, husband, the name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna; *adj* long, tall.

लबक–*n mas.* a plumb.

लबकर्ण– *adj* having long ears, *e g* a goat, a hare, an elephant.

लबतड़ग–*adj.* very tall.

लबन–*n. mas.* parallax.

लबर–*n mas.* number; *n. fem.* a fox.

लबरूप–*adj.* normal, vertical, perpendicular, pertaining to vertex, -मे vertically, perpendicularly.

लबा– *adj.* long, lengthy, tall, large, huge, great, voluminous; -करना to stretch, to lengthen, to extend, to widen, to despatch, to throw flat on the ground; -चौड़ा spacious, extensive; -डग stride, -पड़ा हुआ prostrate; लबी गर्दनवाला बड़ा चितकबरा चौपाया a giraffe; लबे बल along, lengthways, लबे पैरवाला macropod, -होना to be off, to take one's way

लबाई, लबान– *ns. fem.* length, height, tallness, largeness.

लंबिका–*n. fem.* the soft palate.

लंबित– *adj.* pendant, suspended, pendulous, hanging down, pending.

लंबी– *adj. (fem.)* tall, long, great; -ठुड्डीवाला prognathic; -फाँक करना to slash; -फाँक slash; -सफर a long journey; -साँस भरना to regret; -तानना to take a nap.

लंबोतरा– *adj.* oblong, oval, of long size, elliptical.

लंबोदर– *n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesa; *(lit.)* pot-bellied.

लहँगा–*n. fem.* a gown, petticoat.

-ल–*n. mas.* Indra, the Earth.

लउटी–*n. fem.* same as लकुटी, a stick

लकड़बग्घा–*n. mas.* a carnivorous beast a little larger than a wolf, hyaena, jaguar.

लकडहरना–*n. mas* an American quadruped with a long neck and spotted skin, a camelopard, giraffe.

लकडफोड़वा–*n mas.* a wood-pecker.

लकडबाज–*n. mas* a fencer

लकड़हारा–*n mas* a woodman, a vendor of wood, a timber merchant.

लकडा–*n mas.* a log, a large piece of wood or timber

लकडहरना

लकड़ी–*n fem.* wood, timber, fire-wood, stick, -का बना हुआ wooden, -होना to be lean and thin, to become hard by being dried; मुडी हुई लकडी crook; -टेकने की stick, -का अश वनस्पतियो का xylem, -पर की खोदाई xylograph; -पर नकाशी करने की कला xylography; -की सामग्रियाँ xylograph, -का काम स्कूलो में सिखलाने की रीति sloyd, -की पतली तह चढाना to veneer, -ऐसी तह veneer, -के कटाव का काम fretwork, -खानेवाला xylophagous, -खाकर जीनेवाला (कीड़ा) xylophilous, -नोची हुई tally, -मकान बनाने की timber; -लँगडे के सहारे पर चलने की (बसाखी) crutch

लकब–*n. mas.* a title, a by-name.

लकवा– *n. mas* palsy, paralysis; -रोग से ग्रस्त palsied, paralytic; -मारना to be paralysed.

लकीर– *n. fem.* a line, streak, stripe, furrow, rut, linement; -कलम इत्यादि की stroke, -खींचना to rule; -खींचने का साधन ruler; -डालना to stripe; -तिरछी zigzag; हल से लकीर बनाना to furrow, -का फकीर one who follows the beaten path, a slave of old custom.

लकुच–*n. mas.* a kind of bread-fruit.

लकुट–*n. fem.* a stick, a cudgel, a kind of fruit.

लकुटी–*n. fem.* a small stick.

लक्कड़–*n.* a log of wood, a beam.

लक्का–*n. mas.* a fan-tailed pigeon.

लक्खी– *adj.* of the colour of lac; *n. mas.* a species of horse, a multi-millionaire.

लक्ष– *adj.* one hundred thousand, an aim with a weapon.

लक्षक–*n. mas.* mark.

लक्षण–*n. mas* a characteristic mark, a symbol, property, sign, indication, type, a token, the

symptom or indication of a disease, feature, quality, omen, destiny, spot on the body, a character, definition, criterion, an emblem, a name, trait, an appellation, genius, nature, a designation, method, -करना to enunciate; -बतलाना to define, to connote, -बतलाने योग्य definable; -संबंधी symptomatic

लक्षणा—*n fem.* a metaphor, connotation, sign.

लक्षि—*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लक्षित- *adj* observed, marked, seen, conceived, conjectured.

लक्षिता—*n. fem.* the maiden whose love to a stranger is known

लक्ष्म—*n. mas.* insignia

लक्ष्मण— *n mas* the son of Dasharatha by Sumitra, the younger brother of Rama who had followed him in exile in the forest

लक्ष्मी-*n. fem.* the goddess of wealth, prosperity, fortune, beauty, success, splendour, royal power, the mistress of a house.

लक्ष्मीधर (-पति)— *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

लक्ष्मीवान्— *adj* wealthy, prosperous, rich, favouring success.

लक्ष्य— *n mas.* a mark, an aim, a sign, measure, objective, butt, quarry, goal, a target, direction; *adj.* a hundred thousand, -भेद aiming at a moving object

लक्ष्यार्थ— *n mas.* the metaphorical meaning or significance.

लखघर— same as लाक्षागृह, a house which is made of lac.

लखन— *n. mas.* same as लक्षण, the w rk of seeing or observing.

लखना— *v. t.* to behold, to see, to look, to perceive, to understand.

लखपती— *n. mas.* a very wealthy person, a millionaire.

लखलखा— *n. mas.* a strong-scented medicine which is used to remove a fainting fit.

लखलुट— *n. mas.* a squanderer, a spendthrift, a liberal person.

लखाउ— *n. mas.* a characteristic mark, a symbol, an insignia, a memorial; see लक्षण ।

लखाना— *v. i.* to be seen, to appear to view; *v. t.* to cause to understand, to cause to perceive, to explain.

लखाव- *n. mas.* the act of perceiving.

लखिमी—*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लखिवा— *n. mas.* an onlooker, a spectator, a beholder.

लखी—*n. mas.* a species of red horse.

लखेरा— *n. mas.* the person who prepares lac bangles.

लखोट— *n. fem.* a bangle which is prepared from lac.

लखोटा— *n. mas.* a small box in which women keep vermilion &c., an unguent which is prepared from sandal, saffron &c.

लखौरी— *n. fem* a kind of beehive, a kind of very small brick, offering a lac of leaves to a deity.

लगत— *n. mas.* the act of being attached; see लाग ।

लग— *adv.* till, until, as far as, up to, near; *n. fem.* love, *ind.* for the sake of

लगढग—*adv.* same as लगभग, almost

लगन—*n. fem* an attachment, love, affection, connection, devotion, desire, an auspicious time for the performance of marriage &c , *n mas.* a kind of shallow dish; -पत्री a letter sent by the bride's father to the father of the bridegroom for settling the day of marriage, -वट love, affection

लगना—*v i* to be attached, to be applied, to be connected with, to adhere to, to be affixed to, to be employed, to be imputed, to be stuck, to be hit, to halt, to suit, to be spent, to be known, to be arranged, to have some relation with a person, to appear, to have a burning sensation, to stick to the bottom, to begin, to continue, to be influenced, to be in ambush, to be staked, to be stopped, to be wounded, to penetrate, to interfere, to be milked, to follow, to smart, to be engaged in, to account for, to be levied, to pay attention to, to be related, लगती बात कहना to say something as may touch to the quick, लगा होना to belong to a person.

लगनि—*n fem* same as लगन ।

लगना—*n. fem.* a small shallow plate or dish

लगभग— *adv* about, almost, there-abouts, nearly, circa, approximately, same as प्राय. ।

लगमान— *n fem.* mark of vowel sounds affixed to a consonant.

लगर—*n mas.* a kind of hawk.

लगलग— *adj.* very lean and thin, delicate; see दुर्बल ।

लगव—*adj.* false, untrue, useless.

लगवाना— *v. t* to cause to be placed or applied, to cause to be fixed.

लगवार—*n. mas.* a lover, a paramour.

लगा— *adj.* attached, occupied in, connected with, related; -चलना to follow closely; -देना to apply, to put to work; -रहना to stick to, to be occupied with; -मारना to calumniate; -लेना to attach to oneself; -हुआ adjacent

लगातार— *adv.* continuously, consecutively, incessantly.

लगान— *n. mas.* the work of fastening or attaching one thing to another, the rent paid by a tenant.

लगाना– *v. t.* to attach, to apply, to stick, to join, to enlist, to engage, to place, to appropriate, to set, to fix, to impute, to shut, to close, to plant, to put, to work, to plaster, to affix, to ascribe, to use, to cause, to reach, to put in order, to arrange, to reserve, to engage, to milk, to add, to join, to spend, to experience, to cause injury to, to turn, to inflame, to connect, to backbite, to penetrate, to touch, to pawn, to be proud of; -बझाना to create a quarrel among men.

लगाम– *n. fem.* a bit, a bridle, bit and reins; -उतारना to unbridle; -लगाना (चढ़ाना) to bit, to bridle; -लिये फिरना to make a search in vain; -में लगाम retractory; बेलगाम होना to be unrestrained.

लगार– *n. fem.* a relation, an associate, affection, connection, continuous chain, series.

लगालगी– *n. fem.* affection, an attachment, love, a connection, intimate relation.

लगाव (ट) – *n. mas.* a contract, adherence, a connection, adhesion, a relation, an intercourse, cohesion, concurrence, imposition, an application.

लगावन–*n. fem.* same as लगाव ।

लगावना–*v. t.* same as लगाना ।

लगि–*adv.* same as लग; *n. mas.* a rod.

लगी–*n. fem.* same as लग्गी, a rod.

लगु–*ind.* same as लग ।

लगुड़–*n. mas.* a stick, a cudgel.

लगूर–*n. mas.* the tail of a beast.

लगूल–*n. fem.* same as लंगूर ।

लगें–*ind.* same as लग, until.

लग्गा– *n. mas.* a long bamboo, a pole used to propel a boat, the commencement of a work.

लग्घी–*n. mas.* a long pole, a rod, a fishing-rod.

लग्घड़– *n. mas.* a kind of hawk, a kind of leopard.

लग्घा–*n. mas.* same as लग्गा, a rod.

लग्न– *n. mas.* the rising of a sign of the zodiac above the horizon, the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac, an auspicious moment for the performance of a work, the day of marriage, marriage; *adj.* attached, connected with, intended, adhering to, concerning; -पत्र the paper on which the time of the various rites in connection with marriage is put in detail.

लघिमा–*n. fem.* smallness, littleness.

लघु– *adj.* short, small, beautiful, excellent, frivolous, trivial, narrow, little, light, easy, insignificant, minor, low, mean; *n. mas.* a short vowel *(gram.)*; -करण thinking lightly of a subject; -कोण acute angle; -कृत reduced; -गणक logarithm; -चेता low-minded, frivolous, mean; -तरंग short wave; -प्रेषण short wave transmission; -पथ short circuit.

लघुक–*adj.* light.

लघुतम समापवर्त्य– *n. mas.* least common multiple.

लघुता– *n. fem.* insignificance, smallness, humiliation, mortification, meanness, paucity.

लघुपाक– *n. mas.* easily digestible food; same as लघुभोजन ।

लघुपेशी–*n. fem.* a follicle.

लघुमति– *adj. & n. mas.* foolish, a simpleton, a fool.

लघुशंका– *n. fem.* urinating, making water; see पेशाब ।

लघूकरण- *n. mas.* reduction in weight, commutation, reduction.

लचक–*n. fem.* elasticity, resiliency, flexibility.

लचकना–*v. i.* to bend, to spring.

लचकनि–*n. fem.* elasticity, resiliency.

लचका–*n. mas.* a jolt.

लचन–*n. fem.* same as लचक ।

लचना–*v. i.* same as लचकना ।

लचकाना–*v. t.* to bend, to jolt.

लचर– *adj.* weak, loose; *n. mas.* a foolish person, a simpleton, a noodle; see लघुमति ।

लचाना–*v. t.* to bend, to crook.

लचार–*adj.* same as लाचार ।

लचारी– *n. fem.* same as लाचारी, helplessness, a kind of song.

लचीला– *adj.* elastic, flexible, willowy, resilient, limp, supple, soft, springy, lithe, limber, plastic, pliant, pliable; -पन spring, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, flexibility, elasticity; -पन flexibility.

लच्छ– *n. mas.* excuse, pretext, aim, a lac; *n. fem.* Lakshmi.

लच्छन–*n. mas.* same as लक्षण ।

लच्छमी–*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लच्छा– *n. mas.* a bundle or skein of thread, a hank, an ornament for the hands or feet; -बालों का tress.

लच्छि– *n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी, *n. mas.* the sum of one lac.

लच्छित– *adj.* seen, perceived, aimed at; see लक्षित ।

लच्छिनिवास– *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

लच्छी– *n. mas.* a species of horse; *n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, a small skein of thread.

लच्छेदार– *adj.* pleasant to hear (said of a talk), with fine shreds.

लछन–*n. mas.* same as लक्ष्मण or लक्षण ।

लछना–*v. i.* same as लखना, to perceive.

लछमन–*n. mas.* same as लक्ष्मण ।
लछमनझूला–*n. mas.* a hanging bridge
लछमना–*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मणा ।
लछमी–*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।
लज–*n. fem* same as लाज, shame
लजना– *v. i.* same as लजाना to feel shame, to be ashamed.
लजाधुर– *adj* bashful, ashamed, *n. mas.* a sensitive (humble) plant, mimosa; see लजारू ।
लजाना– *v t & i.* to put to shame, to be ashamed.
लजारू, लजालू– *adjs* sheepish, shy, retiring, coy, shame-faced, *n mas.* the sensitive plant, mimosa
लजावन, लजियाना–same as लजाना ।
लजीला–*adj* shy, coy, shame-faced
लजुरी– *n. fem* the rope used for drawing water from a well.
लजोर–*adj.* shy, shame-faced.
लजोहा, लजोहाँ –*adjs* same as लजोर ।
लज्जत– *n. fem* deliciousness, taste, savour, relish.
लज्जा– *n mas* shame, dishonour, prudency, bashfulness, scandal, shyness, modesty, ignominy, -कर shameful, ignominious
लज्जावती–*adj.* bashful (woman).
लज्जावान् (-शील)– *adj.* modest, bashful, shy, diffident.
लज्जित– *adj.* bashful, blushing, -करना to abase, to shame, -होना to feel shame, to slink
लट– *n mas.* tangled hair, silk or thread, a lock of hair, a ringlet, a flame; -छिटकाना to scatter tangled hair, -जाना to be entangled, to become lean and thin
लटक– *n fem* the work of hanging, a bend, an affected motion, coquetry, blandishment.
लटकन– *n. mas.* anything hanging, a locket, a pendant, drops, a pendulum, a nosedrop, a plant from the fruits of which red colour is prepared, लटकता हुआ pendent, pendulous.
लटकना– *v. i* to swing, to lop, to dangle, to slouch, to flag, to sag, to overhang, to suspend, to be kept waiting; लटकता हुआ flabby; लटकता हुआ भाग lobe, flap of garment &c., skirt
लटकवाना– *v. i.* to cause to be hung, to cause to be suspended.
लटका– *n mas.* motion, method, coquetry, a trick, a nostrum, a philtre, an incantation, a specific remedy.
लटकाना– *v. t.* to hang, to suspend, to sling, to bag, to dangle, to drape.
लटकाव–*n. mas.* hanging, slinging.
लटकीला, लटकौवा– *adjs.* hanging, slinging, dangling.
लटजीरा– *n. mas.* a kind of paddy, the plant *Achyranthes aspera.*
लटना– *v. i.* to stagger, to be lean and thin, to be emaciated, to be perplexed, to be exhausted, to be enticed, to be absorbed in a work
लटपटा– *adj.* staggering, loose (garment) scattered about, indistinct or faltering (words), unsettled, emaciated, lean and thin, playful, humorous, incoherent, creased (cloth).
लटपटान–*n fem* a stagger, a bend of body.
लटपटाना– *v t* to stumble, to stagger, to stammer, to trip; *v. i.* to be enticed, to fall in love with
लटा– *adj* greedy, wicked, licentious, mean, lean, emaciated
लटापटी– *n fem.* staggering, stumbling, a strife, a wrangling, a dispute, a quarrel.
लटापोट–*adj* enticed, bewitched
लटी–*n. fem* a false rumour, a prostitute.
लटुआ–*n mas* same as लट्टू ।
लटुक–*n mas.* same as लकुट ।
लटू–*n mas.* same as लट्टू ।
लटूरी–*n fem.* hanging locks of hair.
लटोरा– *n mas* a tree the pulp of whose fruits is sticky
लट्टपट्ट–*adj* same as लथपथ, drenched
लट्टू– *n mas* a child's top, a billet, a whirling, -होना to fall in love, to be enamoured
लट्ठ– *n mas* a long stick, a cudgel, -बाज a cudgel-player, a fencer, -मार one who fights with a cudgel, harsh, bitter, cruel person
लट्ठा– *n mas.* a log, a raft, a pile, -गाड़ने का यंत्र pile-driver, a kind of thick cloth.
लठत–*n mas* same as लठ्ठबाज ।
लड़त– *n. fem* fighting, quarrelling, wrangling, opposition
लड़– *n fem* a string of pearls &c., a strand of rope, chain, row.
लड़काई– *n fem* same as लड़कपन, childhood, frivolity
लड़कखेल– *n mas* a child's play, an easy work (task).
लड़कपन– *n mas* boyhood, childhood, puerility, frivolity.
लड़कबुद्धि–*n fem* childishness
लड़का– *n. mas* a child, a boy, a babe, infant, son, youngster, an inexperienced person, a page, लड़का का खेल a trifling thing, -जनना to give birth to a child, delivery, -बाला children
लड़के बाले– *n. mas.* progeny; लड़के वाला father of a bridegroom
लड़किनी–*n. fem.* same as लड़की ।
लड़की–*n. fem.* a girl, a female child.
लड़कोरी– *adj (fem).* with a child in her lap,

mother of children

लड़खड़ाना– v. i. to stagger, to falter, to shake, to reel, to toddle, to totter, to stutter, to trip, लड़खड़ाते चलना to yaw, to diddle, to wobble, लड़खड़ाहट totter, stagger

लड़ना– v. i. to fight, to contend, to quarrel, to make war, to joust, to struggle, to wrestle, to collide with, to sting, to aim at, लड़नेवाला combatant, लड़ने के लिए उद्यत to stand at bay

लड़बड़ाना– v. i. same as लड़खड़ाना to stagger, to falter

लड़बावला– adj. rude, rough, foolish, inexperienced

लड़वैया– n. mas. a fighter, a wrestler, adj. warlike, athletic

लड़ाई– n. fem. a war, a fight, a battle, a quarrel, a game, a contest, an encounter, a wrangling, clash, an enmity, -झगड़ा broil, -करना to encounter, -के समान mutinous, -मोल लेना to involve oneself in a quarrel

लड़ाका–adj. quarrelsome, hostile, pugnacious, brave, bully, militant, warlike, belligerent; लड़ाकू वायुयान fighter aircraft

लड़ाकी– adj. quarrelsome (woman), n. fem. a termagant, a xantippe

लड़ाना– v. t. to cause to fight or quarrel, to cause to collide, to entangle others in a fray; v. t. to love, to fondle.

लड़ायता–adj. same as लड़ैता ।

लड़ियाना–v. t. to string pearls &c

लड़ी–n. fem. same as लड़ ।

लड़ुआ– n. mas. same as लड्डू ।

लड़ैता– adj. darling, beloved, impertinent, warlike, quarrelsome

लड्डू– n. mas. comfit, a sweetmeat of the shape of a ball; -मन के खाना to build castles in the air; ठग के लड्डू खाना to be intoxicated, to be foolish, to be stupified

लड्डूयाना–v. t. to fondle.

लढ़िया–n. fem. a bullock cart, a sledge.

लत– n. fem. a bad habit, a whim, addiction (contraction of लात feet)

लतखोर, लतखोरा– adj. always kicked and beaten, mean, contemptible; n. mas. a small choir, mattress for wiping the feet.

लतमर्दन– n. mas. a trampling under foot; -करना to tread on; -में पड़ना to be disgraced.

लतर–n. fem. same as लता a creeper.

लतरी– n. fem. a kind of vetch, an old shoe, slippers.

लता–n. fem. a creeping plant, trailer, tendril, hopper, creeper, vine, tender, branch of a tree, a beautiful damsel; -सिरपेंच की ivy.

लताकुंज (-गृह)– n. mas. an avenue, an arbour, a spot.

लताड़–n. fem. misfortune, insult.

लताड़ना– v. t. to trample under feet, to exhaust by labour, to insult, to irritate, to perplex.

लतापत्ता–n. mas. plants and leaves, vegetables &c

लताभवन–n. mas. arbour, avenue

लतामण्डप– n. mas. same as लताभवन, bower, arbour

लतिका–n. fem. a small creeper

लतियाना–v. t. to trample under feet, to kick

लतीफ– adj. fine, excellent, delicious, agreeable, elegant

लतीफा– n. mas. a joke, a jest, buffoonery, pleasantry

लत्ता– n. mas. a scrap of cloth, rag, tatter, -कपड़ा लत्ता raiment, dress

लत्ती– n. mas. the kick of a beast (e.g. horse, ass &c), the string of a child's top, a kicker

लथपथ– adj. wet, drenched, besmeared with mud &c

लथाड़– n. fem. the act of throwing on the ground and dragging, defeat, a rebuke.

लथड़ना– v. t. to spoil by smearing with mud, to draggle, to annoy, to perplex, to rebuke, to chide

लथाड़ना–v. t. to draggle.

लदना– v. i. to be laden, to be loaded, to be covered, to be complete, to be imprisoned

लदवाना–v. t. to cause to load

लदाऊ–adj. same as लदाव, loading.

लदान-पत्र–n. mas. bill of loading.

लदाव– n. mas. a load, cargo, an arched roof, a slab-work in masonry.

लदवा, लद्दू– n. mas. a beast of burden, a pack-horse, a sumpter

लद्धड़–adj. lazy, slow.

लद्धना–v. t. to acquire, to obtain.

लप– n. fem. elasticity, flourishing of a sword, n. mas. the palm of a person's hand.

लपक–n. fem. flash, radiance, flame, splendour, swiftness.

लपकना– v. i. to rush forth, to spring, to flash, to walk fast, to bounce, to pounce; लपककर with swiftness, hastily.

लपका– n. mas. nimbleness, a snatch, an evil habit

लपकाना– v. t. to bend, to stretch out the hand for snatching.

लपकी–n. fem. stitch; -भरना to stitch, to baste.

लपझप– adj. quick, nimble, brisk; adv. briskly, quickly.

लपट– n. fem. a glow, blaze, flame, warm air, fragrant breeze, odour, a blast of wind.

लपटना–v. i. same as लिपटना ।

लपटा– n. mas. a relation, a connection, a kind of grass the ears of which stick to

clothes, a kind of molasses.

लपटाना– *v. t.* to stick, to adhere to, to cling; *v. i.* to be entangled, to be combined together.

लपटी– *n. fem.* a kind of glutinous food; see लपसी ।

लपना– *v i.* to be bent, to be greedy, to be perplexed.

लपलप–*adj.* nimble; -करना to lap.

लपलपाना– *v. i.* to be bent, to glitter, *v t.* to brandish a sword &c.

लपसी– *n. fem.* a glutinous substance, a spoon-meat, pottage, porridge, a kind of jelly.

लपाटिया–*n. mas* a liar.

लपाना– *v. t.* to bend, to throw something forward.

लपेट– *n. fem.* a fold, a twist, envelopment, an implication, a bandage, an ambiguity, a complication, fillet, circumference, boundary, -झपेट disorder, evasion

लपेटन– *n fem.* a wrapper, the roller of a loom, winding.

लपेटना– *v t* to coil, to roll up, to lap, to swathe, to fold, to interlace, to furl, to involve, to intertwine, to girdle, to gird, to roll, to truss, to embosom, to entwine, to pack, to envelop, to enfold, to encircle, to encompass, to wind, to overspread, to wrap, to wreathe, to engirdle, to enwrap; लपेटा हुआ पदार्थ a swathe, a roll, लपेटनेवाला wrapper

लपेटवाँ– *adj* folded, rolled up, twisted, indirect, with a hidden meaning.

लप्पड–*n. mas* a slap with the hand.

लप्पा–*n mas* a prop or support.

लफगा– *n. mas.* a loafer, a vagabond, a man of loose character.

लफना–*v i* same as लपना, to bend.

लफाना– *v. t* same as लपाना, to cause to bend a thing.

लफ्ज–*n. mas.* a word or expression.

लबझना–*v. i.* to be entangled.

लब–*n. fem.* a lip, rim, brim, edge.

लबडधोधो– *n. fem.* a clamour, noise, a disturbance, a mismanagement, a mess, confusion, unfair means, injustice.

लबडना– *v. i* to speak a lie, to speak absurdly, to brag.

लबडा–*n. mas.* a liar, a tattler

लबडी– *adj.* false and prattling or babbling (woman).

लबनी– *n. fem.* an earthen pot for collecting toddy from a palm tree

लबरा– *adj.* left-handed; *n. mas.* a liar, a prattler.

लबादा– *n. mas.* a gown, robe, a doublet, a toga, an apron, a cloak, a cape, pall, cassock, a vestment; -पहिनाना to robe.

लबार– *n mas* a liar, a babbler, tattler; see लबरा ।

लबारी– *adj* false back-biting; *n. mas.* a liar, a slanderer

लबालब– *adj* brimful, spilling, -होना to be filled up to the brim.

लबेदा–*n mas* a cudgel, a thick rod

लब्ध– *adj* obtained, acquired, got, received, the quotient of a number

लब्धचेत– *adj* recovered, restored to one's senses

लब्धपुत्र–*n mas* an adopted son.

लब्धप्रतिष्ठ–*adj* honoured, respected

लब्धि–*n fem* a quotient; yield.

लभ्य– *adj* procurable, within the reach of, available, attainable

लमकना– *v i* to walk hurriedly, to be eager or anxious

लमकाना– *v t* to stretch out one's hand to take anything

लमछड़– *adj* long, tall, *n. mas* a kind of long musket.

लमतडग–*adj.* very tall.

लमधी–*n mas* father-in-law's father

लमहा–*n mas* a moment.

लमाना– *v t.* to lengthen, to advance; *v. i* to run away

लय– *n. mas.* fusion, immersion, absorption, destruction, concentration, ardent affection, the annihilation of the world, cadence, concord, metre, melody, rhythm, measure, time, timbre, tone, union, tempo, modulation, -में measured, in tune, -में करना to attune, -में होना to chime, to be in time, -होना to lapse

लयज्या–*n fem* a chord of a circle.

लर–*n. fem* same as लड, a string.

लरकई– *n. fem.* same as लडकपन, boyhood, childishness

लरकना–same as लटकना, to hang.

लरकिनी–*n fem* a girl.

लरखरना–*v. i.* to stagger, to totter.

लरजना– *v i* to oscillate, to be frightened, to shake, to quiver.

लरझर–*adj.* much, abundant.

लरना–*v. i.* to fight, to quarrel.

लरनि–*n. fem* a fight, a quarrel.

लराई–*n fem.* same as लड़ाई, a quarrel.

लरिकसलोरी–*n fem.* a child's play.

लरिका–*n. mas.* same as लड़का, a boy, a child.

लरिकाई–*n. fem.* boyhood, childhood.

लरी– *n. fem* same as लड़ी, a string of pearls &c.

ललक–*n fem.* intense desire, ardour, longing.

ललकना– *v. i.* to desire intensely, to long for,

to be greedy.

ललकाना– v. i. to excite a quarrel, to cause to fight.

ललकार– n. mas. a challenge, gage, bawl, halloo.

ललकारना– v. i. to call out insultingly, to brave, to challenge, to defy, to throw down (to take up) the glove; n. mas. the halloo after.

ललचना– v. i. to feel greedy, to be enticed, to be impatient owing to an intense desire.

ललचाना– v. t. to charm, to covet, to inveigle, to long for, to coax, to tempt, to allure, to entice, to cause impatience for getting an object; v. i. to desire greedily.

ललचौंहाँ–adj. coaxed, full of greed, extremely desirous.

ललन–n. mas. a sport, pastime.

ललना– n. fem. a wanton woman, the tongue *(iron.)*.

लला–n. mas. a beloved son, dear husband.

ललाई–n. fem. redness.

ललाट– n. mas. the forehead, front part, bow, destiny, fortune; -पटल the surface of the forehead; -रेखा lines on the forehead supposed to indicate good or bad fortune.

ललाटिका– n. fem. an ornament which is worn on the forehead, a sectarian mark worn by Hindus on the forehead.

ललाना– v. i. to covet, to yearn, to long for a thing.

ललाम– adj. lovely, beautiful, red, attractive, chief, excellent, best; n. mas. an ornament, a jewel, a mark, a sign, a horse.

ललित– adj. handsome, lovely, beautiful, smooth, light, exquisite, elegant, sweet, delicate, beloved, flickering; -कला fine arts; प्रियता virute, elegance

ललिता– n. fem. a woman, a musical mode or *ragini*, one of the female companions of Radhika.

ललिताई– n. fem. beauty, elegance, delicacy, loveliness.

ललियाना– v. t. to long for, to wheedle, to coax, to beg earnestly, to redden.

लली– n. fem. a word of endearment used for a girl or daughter.

ललौंहाँ–adj. slightly red, reddish.

लल्ला–n. mas. same as लला, a boy.

लल्लो– n. fem. the tongue; -चप्पो (-पत्तो) flattery, wheedling, adulation.

लवंग–n. mas. the clove.

लव– n. mas. a very small division of time, a bit, a jot, a portion, a whit, a particle, a kind of quail, the clove, the name of one of the twin sons of Rama.

लवक–n. mas. a reaper.

लवण– n. mas. salt, the name of a demon; -समुद्र the sea of salt water.

लवणीयता–n. fem. salinity.

लवणासुर– n. mas. the name of a demon (Rakshas) who was killed by Shatrughna.

लवन– n. mas. reaping,in gathering harvest; -के समय का उत्सव harvest home.

लवना–v. t. to reap, to harvest, to mow a crop.

लवनाई–n. fem. see लावण्य ।

लवनि, लवनी– n. fem. reaping harvesting, wages paid for reaping, a harvest, butter.

लवर–n. mas. same as लौर, a flame of fire.

लवलासी–n. fem. love attachment.

लवली– n. fem. a kind of scur fruit, the Indian gooseberry *Phyllenthus longifolius*.

लवलेश–n. mas. a very small quantity.

लवा– n. mas. a kind of quail, a lark, parched rice; see लावा ।

लवाई– n. mas. the reaping of a harvest, a cow which has recently given birth to a calf.

लवाजमा– n. mas. appendages, necessities, requisites.

लवारा–n. mas. a young calf.

लवासी–adj. talkative, loquacious.

लवैया–n. mas. reaping, mowing.

लशकर– n. mas an encampment, a crowd, artillery men, a host, tent-pitchers.

लशकरी– adv. pertaining to an army or navy; n. fem. the language of a ship's crew.

लषन–n. mas. same as लखन ।

लस– n. mas. stickiness, glutinousness, viscosity, adhesiveness, attraction, glue, bird-lime.

लसदार– adj. limy, gluey, viscid, glutinous, adhesive, clammy; -पदार्थ gluten, mucilage.

लसना– v. t. to glue together two things; v. i. to shine, to befit.

लसनि–n. fem. condition, state, beauty, ardour.

लसम–adj. wicked, sinful.

लसलसा– adj. adhesive, slimy, viscous, glutinous, ropy.

लसलसाहट– n. fem. sliminess, ropiness, adhesiveness.

लसिका– n. fem. lymph; -तंत्र lymphatic system; -विशेषज्ञ serologist.

लसित–adj. manifest, evident, clear.

लसियाना–v. t. to be viscous.

लसी– n. fem. stickiness, attraction, prospect of gain, connection, a drink made of curd, water and sugar mixed together.

लसीला– adj. glutinous, beautiful, attractive; same as लसदार ।

लसुन–n. mas. same as लहसुन ।

लसोड़ा– n. mas. a kind of tree, *Carayamyxa* which bears glutinous fruits.

लस्टमपस्टम–*adv.* somehow or other.

लस्त–*adj.* weary, exhausted.

लस्सी– *n. fem.* viscousness, stickiness, a drink made of churned curd and water with sugar added to it.

लहँगा–*n. mas.* a petticoat, a skirt.

लहँडा–*n. mas.* a herd of buffaloes.

लहक– *n. fem.* flame, flash, glitter, glare, beauty, excellence.

लहकना– *v. t.* to wave, to quaver, to blow (as wind), to rise up into flames, to flash, to be eager, to walk tossingly, to warble, to shine, to glitter.

लहकाना– *v. t.* to cause to waver, to cause to excite, to shine, to fondle.

लहकारना– *v. t.* same as लहकाना, to excite; same as भड़काना ।

लहकौर, लहकौरि– *ns. fem.* a marriage custom in which the bridegroom and the bride put morsels of food in each other's mouths.

लहजा– *n. mas.* a moment, the twinkling of an eye, tone of voice, speech, accent, intonation, diction.

लहनदार–*n. mas.* a creditor, a banker.

लहना– *n. mas.* the sum of money lent, an outstanding debt; *v. t.* to acquire, to obtain, to avail, to accrue.

लहनी– *n. fem.* acquirement, acquisition; see लहना ।

लहबर– *n. mas.* a kind of long garment, a robe, a banner.

लहमा–*n. mas.* a moment.

लहर– *n. fem.* a large wave, surf, surge, bellow, breaker of sea, undulation, fancy, whim, vagary, hobby, odour, gush of wind, excitement, a wavy pattern in embroidery, fit of hysteria, rapture, enthusiasm; साँप काटने की लहर the effect of the poison of a snake-bite; -बहर pleasure and rapture, prosperity; लहरों का उठना to swell, to surge.

लहरना–*v. i.* same as लहराना to swell.

लहरपटोर– *n. mas.* a kind of striped silken cloth.

लहरा– *n. mas.* a shake, a quaver, relish, delight, happiness, pleasure; same as लहर ।

लहराना– *v. t.* to flucturate, to waver, to undulate, to ripple, to evade, to be anxious, to be embellished; *v. i.* to waver; लहराता छोर वस्त्र का train; लहराता हुआ undulating.

लहरिया– *adj.* wavy, sinuous, serpentine, waved, cloth on which zigzag lines of different colours are printed; -बनाना to wave.

लहरी– *n. fem.* a small wave; *adj.* acting on one's sweet will, inconstant, whimsical, capricious.

लहलहा– *adj.* waving, flourishing, blooming, green, enraptured, delighted, stout.

लहलहाना– *v. i.* to be full of green leaves, to be verdant, to be pleased, to be delighted, to shoot up new leaves in a dry plant

लहसुन–*n. mas.* garlic.

लहसुनिया– *n. mas.* a precious stone of gray colour, cat's eye.

लहा–*n. mas.* same as लाह, lac.

लहाछेह–*n. mas.* a kind of swift dance

लहालह–*adj.* same as लहलह waving.

लहालोट– *adj.* extremely delighted, charmed, enraptured.

लहासी–*n fem.* a thick rope.

लहि–*ind.* up to, till.

लहु–*ind.* same as लौ till, up to.

लहुरा–*adj.* younger in age, junior.

लहू– *n. mas.* same as लोहू, blood; -लोहान covered with blood, gory, blood-stained

लहेरा–*n. mas.* a person who prepares lac dyes.

लाँक–*n. fem.* the waist, the loin.

लाँग– *n. fem.* the part of a *dhoti* which passes between the legs and is tucked to the waist in the hinder part; -खुलना to lose spirit

लांगल–*n. mas.* a field plough.

लांगली–*n. mas.* Balaram, cocoanut, a snake.

लाँगुली–*n. mas.* a monkey.

लाँघना– *v. i.* to pull through, to go over, to cross, to bestride, to leap over, to step across.

लांच–*n. fem.* bribe, emolument.

लांछन– *n. mas.* a spot, a stigma, stain, blemish, blame, calumny, reproach; -लगाना to impute.

लांछित–*adj.* blamed, reproached.

लांड–*n. mas.* membrum, virile.

लांडा–*adj.* bobtail, tailless, docked.

लांबा–*adj.* same as लंबा, long.

लाइ–*n. mas.* fire.

लाइक– *adj.* same as लायक, suitable, fit; same as योग्य ।

लाइन– *n. fem.* line; -रेल की rail; -लगाना to rail; -बदलना to switch.

लाई–*n. fem.* parched rice, backbiting; -लुतरी backbiting, complaint.

लाकड़ी–*n. fem.* same as लकड़ी a stick.

लाक्षणिक–*adj.* symbolic (-al), metaphorical, emblematic, allegorical; -अर्थ का प्रयोग symbolism; -ता symbolism.

लाक्षा– *n. fem.* lac; -गृह a house which is made of lac.

लाख– *adj.* a hundred thousand, lac, a large number; -से लीख होना to be reduced to sheer poverty.

लाखना– *v. i.* to stop a crevice or hole by means of a plug of lac; *v. t.* to understand.

लाखागृह—*n. mas.* a house made of lac.

लाखी— *adj.* of the colour of lac; *n. mas.* a species of red horse.

लाग— *n. fem.* connection, affinity, love, affection, relation, device, contrivance, artifice, rancour, enmity, spite, competition, magic, sorcery, rent of land, grudge, a kind of dance; *adj.* till, up to; -डाँट enmity, competition, rivalry, a kind of dance.

लागत— *n. fem.* expenditure, prime cost of a commodity.

लागि— *ind.* till, up to, for the sake of, by means of

लागू— *adj.* adhering to, applicable, in force, desirous; -होना to follow, to apply to

लागे—*adj* for the sake of.

लाघव— *n mas* littleness, insignificance, minuteness, deficiency, quickness, sleight of hand, stealth, *adv* quickly, easily.

लाघवी—*n fem.* quickness, alertness.

लाचार— *adj* forlorn, destitute, helpless, obliged, compelled, *adv* helplessly; -करना to compel, to force, to oblige.

लाचारी—*n fem.* helplessness, necessity

लाछन—*n mas.* same as लाछन stain

लाज— *n fem.* same as लज्जा, shame, shyness, modesty

लाजक—*n mas* parched rice

लाजना—*v i* to be abashed, to be ashamed.

लाजवत—*adj* shy, ashamed, abashed.

लाजवती— *n. fem* the sensitive plant, *mimosa pudiea*

लाजवर्द— *n. mas* a kind of precious stone, amethyst, lapis lazuli.

लाजवाब— *adj* matchless, silent, mute, speechless

लाजा—*n. fem.* parched rice.

लाजिम— *adj.* necessary, urgent, incumbent, important, fit, suitable, proper.

लाजिम—*adj.* essential, important, necessary.

लाट— *n fem.* a thick lofty pillar, *n. mas.*; -बडा Governor General; -का पद governorship, -जर्मनी का Margrave.

लाटा— *n. mas.* a kind of food prepared from molasses which is eaten by the poor.

लाटी— *n. fem* the disease in which the lips and mouth are dried up.

लाठ—*n. fem.* same as लाट, a minaret

लाठी— *n fem.* a stick, a club, a cudgel, a mace; -चलना fighting with sticks.

लाड—*n. mas.* endearment, fondling, caressing; -करना to dote, to fondle, to dally, to caress.

लाडला— *adj. & n. mas.* dear, a darling, a tenderling.

लात— *n. fem.* leg, foot, a kick; -खाना, to be kicked, to endure punishment; -मारना to kick, to spurn, to abandon

लाद— *n. fem* loading a thing on cart &c., belly, bowels, entrails.

लादना— *v. t.* to load, to burden, to cumber, to freight, to heap one upon another.

लादफांद—*n. fem.* loading and packing

लादी— *n. fem.* the load which is placed on the back of a beast.

लाधना—*v. i.* to acquire, to obtain.

लानत— *n. fem.* reproach, reproof, censure, imprecation; -करना to curse

लाना— *v. t* to bring, to fetch, to present, to introduce, to produce, to carry over, to apply, to adduce.

लाने—*adv* for the sake of.

लापता—*adj.* secret, disappeared, absconding

लापरवा (-ह)— *adj.* careless, listless, negligent, inattentive, heedless.

लापरवाही—*n fem.* negligence, carelessness.

लापसी—*n fem* same as लपसी ।

लाभ— *n mas* advantage, proceeds, interest, emolument, acquisition, utility, attainment, fruition, vantage, dividend, produce, profit, premium, boot, behoof, fruit, increment, grist, good, gain, welfare, -उठाना to profit, to benefit, to clear, -कर impost, -करना to gain, to acquire, -के लिये to boot, -कारक beneficial; -की आशा से माल खरीदना to speculate, -प्राप्त करना to earn an honest penny, -प्राप्ति का अधिकार जिसमे कुछ काम न करना पडे sinecure, -हीन unprofited

लाभकारी (-दायक)— *adj* beneficial, lucrative, effective, advantageous, serviceable, profitable, gainful; -प्रद beneficial; लाभांश dividend.

लाभार्थी—*n. mas.* beneficiary.

लाम— *n mas.* a host, an army, an assembly, a crowd.

लामज— *n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass which grows on hills.

लामा— *n. mas.* a Buddhist monk of Tibet or Mongolia.

लामे—*adv.* at a long distance.

लाय—*n. fem.* fire, flame.

लायक— *adj.* fit, able, competent, proper, capable, noble, well-bred.

लायकी—*n. fem.* nobility, ability.

लार— *n. mas.* saliva, sputum, a line, a row; -संबंधी salivary; -बहना to slobber; -बहाना to slaver; -से पूर्ण slobbery; -से (अन्न को) पूर्ण करना to salivate; मुँह से लार टपकना the mouth to water, to have an eager desire to obtain a thing; -लगाना to entangle, to ensnare.

लाल— *n. mas.* darling, dear boy, son, beloved person, Lord Krishna, caress, fondling, desire, yearning, spittle, a ruby, a kind of

small bird, *adj.* red, ruddy, angry, infuriated; -पड़ना (-होना) to be angry; *n. mas.* the competitor who wins a game; -होना to obtain great wealth and be prosperous; -करना to inflame; -होना to flush, -चमकीला रंग mauve; -तथा फूला हुआ bloodshot; -रंग scarlet, carmine, -रंग करना to redden; -रंग का rubicund, -रँगना to rubify; -रंग ओठ और गालों को रँगने का rouge, ऐसे रंग का प्रयोग करना to rouge; -पारा cinnabar, red sandal.

लालच– *n. mas.* ambition, covetousness, rapacity, allurement, avarice, greed, greediness, temptation, -करना to covet.

लालचहा–*adj.* same as लालची ।

लालची– *adj.* covetous, hard-fisted, piggish, greedy, avaricious, rapacious, niggardly; -की तरह खाना to raven, to glutton.

लालटेन– *n. mas.* lantern; -कागज की Chinese lantern; -जिसके द्वारा काँच पर का अंकित चित्र पर्दे पर बड़ा दिखलाया जाता है Magic-lantern

लालड़ी–*n. mas.* a kind of false ruby.

लालन– *n. mas.* coaxing, caressing, blandishment, wheedling, fondling, dear boy, darling.

लालना– *v. t.* to fondle, to coax, to caress, to wheedle.

लालबुझक्कड़– *n. mas.* a wiseacre, an ignorant fool who pretends to have great knowledge.

लालमन– *n. mas.* Lord Krishna, a kind of red parrot.

लालमिर्च–*n. fem.* pepper, capsicum, chilly.

लालरी–*n fem.* same as लालड़ी ।

लालसमुद्र–*n. mas.* the Red Sea.

लालसा– *n. fem.* longing, an ardent desire, an impulse, cupidity, coveting, craving, aspiration, ambition, lust, letch, covetousness, dalliance, yearning; -करना to hanker, -रखनेवाला ambitious (person).

लालसाग–*n. mas* amaranthus.

लालसागर–*n. mas.* same as लाल समुद्र ।

लालसिखी–*n. mas.* a cock.

लालसी– *adj.* wishful, desirous, eager; see लालची ।

लाला– *n mas* a term of address used for a Kayastha, a Punjabi and certain other Hindu castes, Sir, a writer, a clerk, a small grain like sesamum; *n. fem.* saliva, red flower of poppy plant; *adj.* red; -जी a word used for respectable person, a banker, father-in-law's father &c.

लालायित–*adj.* coveted.

लालित– *adj.* dear, nourished, cherished; same as पोषित ।

लालित्य– *n. mas.* loveliness, beauty, gracefulness, gaiety, gentleness, delicacy.

लालिमा–*n. fem.* redness; -मुख की flush.

लाली– *n. fem.* redness, ruddiness, honour, respect.

लाले– *n. mas.* same as लालसा, ambition; -पड़ना to be extremely desirous to get a thing, to hanker after a thing, to desire keenly.

लाल्हा– *n. mas.* the pot-herb *amaranthus oleraceus.*

लाव–*n. fem* fire, a thick-rope.

लावक–*n. mas.* a kind of quail.

लावण्य– *n. mas.* saltness, charm, loveliness, grace, elegance, extreme beauty.

लावदार– *adj.* (a gun) ready to be fired, a gunman.

लावनता–*n. fem.* same as लावण्य, charm.

लावना– *v. t.* same as लाना; *v. t.* to bring from a place.

लावनि–*n. fem.* beauty, elegance.

लावनी–*n. fem.* a kind of Hindi song.

लावल्द–*adj.* having no issue, heirless.

लावलश्कर– *n. mas.* an army with its retinue and followers.

लावशूल, लावसूल–*adj.* irrecoverable.

लावा– *n. mas.* parched rice, fried gram; -परछन a certain rite in marriage ceremony

लावारिस– *adj.* heirless, with an issue, -माल unclaimed property.

लाश– *n. fem.* a dead body, a caress; -घर mortuary.

लाष–*n. mas.* same as लाख ।

लाषना–*v. t.* same as लाखना ।

लास–*n. mas.* a kind of dance.

लासक–*n. mas.* a dancer, an actor.

लासा– *n. mas.* a glutinous substance, size, bird-lime; -लगाकर पक्षी पकड़ना to lime, -लगाना to begin a quarrel.

लासानी–*adj.* unique, matchless.

लासि, लास्य– *n. mas.* dancing, dancing and music, dalliance.

लाह-*n. fem.* lac, shellac; -मोहर करने की sealing-wax; *n. mas.* profit, gain, splendour, shine.

लाहल–*n. mas.* same as लाहौल ।

लाही– *n. fem.* an insect similar to lac which destroys crops; *adj* of the colour of lac.

लाहु–*n. mas.* gain, profit.

लाहौल– *n. mas.* the first word of an Arabic phrase which is used to express disgust.

लिंग–*n. mas.* a sign, a mark, a token, symptom, sign of sex, the prime nature according to Sankhya, sex, gender (in *gram.*) the male organ of generation, phallus, an idol of Shiva in the form of a phallus; -की उपासना phallicism; लैंगिक शिक्षा sex education.

लिंगदेह– *n. mas.* the subtle form of corporeal body.

लिंगपुराण– *n. mas.* name of one of the eighteen Puranas.

लिंगशरीर–*n. mas.* same as लिंगदेह ।

लिंगायत– *n. mas.* the follower of a sect of Shaivites.

लिंगी– *adj.* distinguished by an emblem or mark, a hypocrite.

लिंगेंद्रिय– *n. mas.* the male organ of generation, penis.

लिए (लिये)– *ind.* with a view to, for the sake of, for, on account of.

लिक्खाड़–*n. mas.* a great writer (used sarcastically).

लिक्षा–*n. fem.* egg of louce, nit.

लिखत– *n. fem.* a writing, a letter, document, inscription, instrument.

लिखतम्–*adj.* same as लिखित ।

लिखधार– *n. mas.* a writer,.a scribe, a clerk. see लेखक ।

लिखन– *n mas.* the act of writing, a written document.

लिखना– *v. t.* to write, to engross, to delineate, to inscribe, to book, to note down, to indite, to take down, to enter (in a book), to commit to paper, to pen, to set down, to paint; -ऊपर या बाहर की ओर to superscribe, -पढ़ना तथा अंकगणित, the three R's; -पढ़ना भूल जाना to unlearn; लिखा हुआ written, in black and white; -या चित्र बनाने के अर्थ का प्रत्यय graphy; लिखित अर्थ का प्रत्यय gram; लिख लेना to copy out.

लिखवाना–*v. t.* to cause to write.

लिखाई–*n. fem.* work of writing, composition, method of writing, wages paid for writing.

लिखाना– *v. t.* to cause of write; -बोलकर to dictate. (*n* dictation)

लिखा– *adj.* written; *p. t.* wrote; -पढ़ा educated, -पढ़ी correspondence, -करना to settle something by putting every thing on paper.

लिखाव– *n. mas.* act of writing, inscription, composition.

लिखावट– *n. mas.* handwriting, hand, an inscription; -गोल मोटे अक्षरों की round hand; -पूरे पूरे अक्षरों में long hand, -सांकेतिक अक्षरो (चिह्नो) मे writing in shorthand

लिखित– *adj.* written, marked, recorded; -इतिहास के पूर्व का pre-historic.

लिखितक– *n. mas* a kind of ancient square alphabet.

लिख्या–*n. fem.* same as लिक्षा ।

लिटाना– *v. t.* to cause to lie down, to lay on bed &c.

लिट्ट, लिट्टी– *ns.* a thick cake of bread baked on open fire, a pancake.

लिडार–*n. mas.* a jackal; *adj.* timid.

लिथड़ना–*v. i.* to be draggled.

लिथाड़ना–*v. t.* to draggle.

लिपटना– *v. i.* to adhere to, to cling, to be folded, to embrace, to be coiled round, to be engrossed in a work, to be smeared.

लिपटाना– *v. t.* to cause to smear or cling, to embrace, to stick to, to entwine, to enfold in arms.

लिपटाव–*n. mas.* adhesion.

लिपड़ा– *n. mas.* cloth; *adj.* wet and glutinous, sticky.

लिपड़ी–*n. fem.* old ragged turban.

लिपना– *v. i.* spreading up of colour or of any fluid, to be smeared over a surface, to wash over.

लिपवाना– *v. t.* to cause to be smeared over a surface.

लिपाई– *n. fem.* the act of smearing or plastering, wages which are paid for this work.

लिपाना– *v. t.* to cause to smear or plaster a surface.

लिपि– *n. fem.* writing, handwriting, hand, script; -कार a scribe, a clerk, a notary; -बद्ध written, put down on paper, वर्गीय ministerial.

लिप्त– *adj.* plastered, smeared, painted, closely united, intent, clung, embraced.

लिप्सा– *n fem* greed, an earnest desire for a thing

लिफाफा– *n. mas.* an outer case, an envelope, a wrapper, an outward show, gaudiness, a fragile object; -टिकटदार stamped envelope, -खुलना to be exposed to view; -बनाना to make a show of a thing

लिफाफिया–*adj* showy, gaudy.

लिबड़ी– *n. fem.* cloth; -बरताना (-बारदाना) necessary articles, chattels

लिबास–*n. mas.* dress, garment, attire, clothes, apparel; -में under the veil of, dressed as.

लिबासी–*adj.* false, counterfeit.

लिब्बा– *n. mas.* a slap, a blow given on the face.

लिम–*n. fem.* calumny, censure.

लिमडी–*n. fem.* placenta.

लियाकत– *n. fem.* ability, merit, fitness, skill, worth, proficiency.

लिये– *ind.* to, for, on, for the sake of, in order to, on account of, for the purpose of.

लिलाट, लिलार– *ns. mas.* as ललाट the forehead see मस्तक ।

लिलाना– *v. t.* to desire earnestly or eagerly, to yearn.

लिलोही–*adj.* greedy. see लालची ।

लिवाना– *v. t.* to cause to take; लिवा लाना to bring, to fetch.

लिवाल–*n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

लिवास–*n. mas.* see लिबास ।

लिवैया–*n. mas.* one who takes, a taker.

लिसोड़ा– *n. mas.* a tree which yields glutinous fruits.

लिहाज़– *n. mas.* sense, respect, modesty, kindness, deference, partiality, prejudice, shame; -करना to side with, to regard; -न करना to disregard, to neglect.

लिहाड़ा–*adj.* base, mean, vile, contemptible.

लिहाड़ी–*n. fem.* contempt, meanness, calumny.

लिहाफ़– *n. mas.* a quilted wrapper to cover the body at night, a coverlet, a counterpane.

लिहित–*adj.* licking.

लीक– *n. fem.* a mark, a line, trace, a track, furrow, trail, custom, formality, boundary, stain, an obstruction, calumny, ignominy, a disgrace, a stigma; -करके by drawing a line; -खिंचना to be resolute; -खींचकर with a resolve; -पीटना to follow the beaten path.

लीख–*n. fem.* the egg of a louse, a nit, a tick.

लीचड़– *adj.* slow, sluggish, mean, niggardly, one who is not prompt in the payment of dues.

लीची–*n. fem.* the fruit of the tree *seytalia lichi.*

लीझी– *adj.* insipid, worthless; *n. mas.* dregs, sediment.

लीद–*n. fem.* dung of horse, ass, elephant &c.

लीन– *adj.* absorbed, immersed, rapt, united with, occupied in thought, pregmatic (-al;) -ता bias; -होना अनेक कार्यों में to have too many irons in the fire; -पूर्ण रूप से completely engrossed.

लीपना– *v. t.* to besmear, to smudge; लीप-पोतकर बराबर करना to destroy completely.

लीम–*n. mas.* same as नींबू a lemon.

लीर–*n. fem.* a long strip of cloth.

लील– *n. mas.* same as नील, indigo; *adj.* of blue colour.

लीलना–*v. t.* to swallow, to gulp.

लीलया-*adv.* in fun, in sport, without endeavour or exertion.

लीला–*n. fem.* a sport, a play, an amusement, an amorous sport, a diversion, a pastime, a wonderful performance, a pageant, a theatrical performance, main-character; कपट-लीला quiz; -प्रिय rollicksome; -पुरुषोत्तम an epithet of Lord Krishna (*lit. best among men).*

लीलावती– *n. fem.* a wanton woman, a well-known treatise on mathematics in Sanskrit which was written by Bhaskar.

लुंगाड़ा–*n. mas.* a rake, a libertine.

लुंगी– *n. fem.* a piece of cloth which is wrapped round the waist.

लुंचन–*n. mas.* a plucking with fingers.

लुंज– *adj.* without hand and feet, crippled, leafless (tree).

लुंठन– *n. mas.* robbing, plundering, the act of stealing.

लुंड– *n. mas.* a headless body, only the trunk; -मुंड crippled, without hands and feet, baseless.

लुंडा–*adj.* tailless, docked (bird.)

लुंबिनी– *n. fem.* the name of a forest in Kapilvastu where Gautama Buddha was born.

लुआठा (-लुआठी)– *n. mas. & fem.* a brand, a firebrand, burnt wood.

लुआब– *n. mas.* slimy pith, viscous pulp, -दार slimy.

लुक– *n. mas.* a falling or shooting, star, a meteor, the flame of fire, ignis fatuus, varnish.

लुकठी–*n. fem.* a firebrand.

लुकना–, *v. i.* to be concealed, to be hid, to hide oneself.

लुकमा–*n. mas.* a morsel, a mouthful (of food).

लुकाजन– *n. mas.* an ointment applied in the eyes by the application of which a man is said to become invisible.

लुकाना–*v. t* to hide, to conceal; *v. i.* to conceal oneself.

लुकेठा–*n. mas.* same as लुआठा ।

लुगदी–*n. fem.* a lump of pulpy object.

लुगरा– *n. mas.* cloth, dress, a wrapper, old and tattered clothes, a rag or mean dress

लुगरी– *n. fem.* an old and tattered *Dhoti.* tattered cloth.

लुगाई–*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

लुड़गी– *n. fem.* old cloth, the border of a gown or petticoat.

लुचुई– *n. fem.* thin bread which is fried in clarified butter.

लुच्चा– *adj.* base, lewd, mean, wanton, wicked, profligate, vagabond, corrupt; -पन lechery, wickedness, meanness.

लुजलुजा–*adj.* soft, pliable, flexible.

लुटंत–*n. fem.* same as लूट plunder.

लुटकना–*v. i.* same as लटकना to hang.

लुटना– *v. i.* to be robbed, to be undone, to be sacked.

लुटवाना– *v. i.* to cause to be plundered, to cause to be sacked.

लुटाऊ– *adj.* profuse; -मनुष्य a spendthrift, extravagant person.

लुटवैया– *n. mas.* a plunderer, a spendthrift. see लुटाऊ।

लुटाना– *v. i.* to cause to be plundered, to spend lavishly, to squander, to dissipate, to distribute a thing gratis (without price).

लुटवाना–*v. i.* same as लुटाना ।

लुटिया– *n. fem.* a small jug; -डुबाना to bring disgrace upon oneself.

लुटेरा– *n. mas.* a plunderer, a bandit, a

robber, a spoliator, a bucaneer, a brigand, a highwayman, a meander, a predatory, a swindler.

लुट्टस—n fem. plunder, robbery.

लुठना— v. i. to lie down on the ground, to stumble.

लुढ़कना— v i to slip, to welter, to wallow, to bowl, to topple, to slide, to trundle, to trip, to tumble, -एक ओर को to lurch, लुढ़कनेवाला voluble, a tumbler.

लुढ़काना—v. i. to cause to roll or slide, to slide.

लुढ़ना—v i. same as लुढ़कना ।

लुढ़ाना—v i. same as लुढ़काना ।

लुतरा— n. mas. a babbler, a backbiter, a sycophant, a tattler, a flatterer, a mischievous person, one who cannot restrain his tongue, -पन tattling

लुत्थ—n. fem a corpse, a carcass

लुत्फ— n. mas. kindness, excellence, grace, pleasure, flavour, interest.

लुनना— v i to reap a harvest, to destroy see लुवना ।

लुनाई—n fem same as लावण्य beauty

लुनेरा—n mas a reaper

लुपना—v i to conceal oneself

लुप्त— adj concealed, hidden, disappeared, extinct, obsolete, viewless, missing, -होना to fade, to sink, to pass, to pass off, -होता हुआ evanescent

लुप्तावयवन्याय—n mas enthymeme

लुब्दी— n fem poultice; -बनाना to prepare the squash

लुबुधना— v i to covet, to be greedy, n mas a fowler.

लुबुधा— adj greedy, covetous, desirous, n mas. a lover

लुब्ध—adj. greedy, covetous, charmed.

लुब्धक— n mas a hunter, a fowler, a rake, a very shining star in the Northern Hemisphere

लुब्धापति— n fem. a maiden who is very bashful before her husband as well as before the relatives of her father-in-law

लुब्बलुवाब— n. mas essence, the sum and substance

लुभाना— v i to allure, to entice, to tantalize, to captivate, to attract, v. i. to be charmed.

लुरकी—n. fem an ear-ring.

लुरना— v i. to oscillate, to swing, to toss about, to bend, to be attracted. see लुडना ।

लुरी—n. fem. a cow that has recently calved.

लुवार—n. fem same as लू ।

लुहना—v. i same as लुभाना to entice.

लुहार— n. mas. same as लोहार or लोहकार a blacksmith.

लुहारी— n fem. the work or trade of a blacksmith.

लू— n. fem. the hot wind of summer; -लगना to be attacked by simoom, to be affected by sunstroke

लूक— n. fem. the flame of fire, firebrand, hot air of summer, a meteor; -लगाना to apply lighted wood to an object

लूकना—v. i to apply fire to, to burn.

लूका—n. mas. burning wood, flare, a firebrand, see लूक ।

लूकी—n fem flame, spark, firebrand, see लूका ।

लूखा—adj same as रूखा, dry, withered.

लूगा—n. mas. dress, cloth, a Dhoti

लूट— n. fem a plunder, a spoil, pillage, spoliation, ravage, robbery, depredation, -का माल plunder, loot, booty, -मार (-पाट) sack, -मचाना to rob, -मार plundering and killing or murder

लूटक—n. mas a plunderer.

लूटना— v. t. to rob, to plunder, to spoil, to gut, to overrun, to bereave, to rifle, to deprecate, to ravage, to ransack, to pillage, to despoil, to prey, to devastate, to loot, -की आज्ञा सेना को देना to cry havoc, लूटने का काय rapine

लूटि—n fem same as लूट, plunder

लूत— n fem a spider, inflammation of the body caused by spiders

लूता—n fem a spider, n mas a firebrand, wine

लूनना—v i. to reap a harvest.

लूमना—v i. to hang

लूला— adj maimed, crippled, disabled (in body)

लूलू— n mas. a goblin to frighten children, a bugbear.

लूह, लूहर—ns mas same as लू ।

लेंड (लेंडी)—n. mas hard excrement

लेंडा—n. mas. a coward, the dung of a goat

लेंडी— n fem. the globular dung of certain quadrupeds; -कुत्ता a cur.

लेहड (लेहडा)— n. mas. a flock of beasts, a herd of cattle

ले— ind. till, up to, from; interj. well, ले आना v t same as लाना, to bring, to fetch, -बैठना to usurp; -भागना to run away with, to conduct, to carry, to convey, to bear, to drive, -जाना to convey, -चलना to carry with one, -जाने की क्रिया transit; -की विधि channel: -योग्य portable; -उड़ना to carry off; -पड़ना to lie with, -जानेवाला a carrier

लेई—n. fem. paste, starch, mortar; -से चिपकाना to paste, -की तरह का pasty, -पूँजी one, the entire property of a person.

लेकर—ind. from, with.

लेकिन—conj. but, moreover, on the other hand.

लेख— n. mas. writing, an essay, a writ, script,

a letter, handwriting, a treatise, paper, a composition, contribution, a mark, an instrument, a monograph, a study, an inscription, an article, an endorsement; *adj.* worth writing; -विषय thesis; -प्रमाण record, written evidence, -की (ग्रन्थ की) चोरी plagiarism, -ऐसी चोरी करना to plagiarize; -लिखना बिना पूर्व विचार के to improvise; -इस प्रकार का लेख improvisation; -शिला पर inscription on rocks etc.

लेखक–*n. mas.* a writer, an author, a recorder, a clerk, a secretary, a scribe, a copyist, an accountant; -सबंधी clerical; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग graph; -की मृत्यु के बाद प्रकाशित (पुस्तक इत्यादि) posthumous.

लेखन– *n. mas.* the work or art of writing, copying, recording, painting, accounting; -अशुद्धि, त्रुटि clerical error; -आधार a desk; -कला chirography, -पद्धति style, script; -शास्त्र graphology; -शैली hand; -सामग्री stationery; -सामग्री बेचनेवाला a stationer.

लेखना– *v. t.* to write, to draw or paint a picture, to count, to understand, to think, to engrave, to delve; -जोखना to account, to examine, to make an estimate.

लेखनी– *n. fem.* an instrument or appliance to write with, a pen, a stylus, a stylograph, a fountain pen.

लेखा– *n mas* a reckoning, an account, an estimation, calculation, record, an exact estimate, a conjecture, -अधिकारी Accounts Officer; -आपत्तियाँ audit objections; -करण accounting; -करना to compute; -कार Accountant, -जोखा accounting; -लेना to call for, to close up an account; -डेवढ़ करना to account, -परीक्षा audit; -परीक्षक Auditor; -बही account book, a ledger; -विभाग Accounts Department; -शीर्ष head of account; -शास्त्र accountancy; किसी के लेखे according to the estimation of some one.

लेखिका–*n. fem.* a female author.

लेख्य– *adj.* fit to be written; *n. mas.* a written document.

लेजम– *n. fem.* a kind of elastic bow fitted with an iron chain with which several kinds of exercises are performed.

लेजुर, लेजुरी– *n. fem.* rope which is used for drawing water from a well.

लेटना– *v. t.* to lie down, to recline, to couch, to repose, to rest, to incline; लेटा हुआ recumbent.

लेटाना–*v. i.* to cause to be laid down.

लेदी–*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

लेन– *n. mas.* the act of taking or receiving anything.

लेनदार–*n. mas.* a money-lender.

लेनदेन– *n. mas.* trade, interchange, business, banking, transaction, dealings, connection; -करना to transact business, to truck, to interchange; -बंद करना to close a business; -का लेखा current-account.

लेनहार–*adj.* one who borrows money.

लेना– *v. t.* to take, to accept, to receive, to get, to borrow, to buy, to hold, to assume, to win, to acquire, to keep under one's control, to attain; ले लेना to incur; लेनेवाला a receiver; आड़े हाथ लेना to put to shame by sarcastic remarks; लेने के देने पड़ना to lose instead of winning in an enterprise; ले डालना to ruin, to destroy; to vanquish, ले दे करना to dispute, to wrangle, लेना एक न देना दो to be indifferent, having no concern with; ले मरना to ruin others as well as to bring devastation upon oneself; कान में लेना to hear, to give ear to.

लेप– *n. mas.* a plaster, an ointment, a paint, balm, unguent, daub, a liniment, poultice; -करना to imbrue, to plaster, to paint

लेपना– *v. i.* to apply plaster to, to embalm, to besmear.

लेपालक–*n. mas.* an adopted son.

लेरुवा–*n mas* a calf.

लेव– *n. mas.* same as लेप, covering or painting the bottom of a cooking vessel with wet clay before putting it on fire.

लेवा– *n. mas.* a plaster of clay on a wall; *adj.* taking, borrowing; -देई mutual transaction.

लेवाल–*n. mas.* a buyer.

लेश– *n. mas.* a small portion, smallness, a whit, a particle, connection, a spot, a mark; *adj.* very small; मात्र a shadow of.

लेश्या– *n. fem.* a condition of soul according to Jains in which *Karma* is attached to it.

लवना–*v. i.* same as लिखना ।

लेसना– *v. t.* to light a lamp; *v. i.* to paint, to plaster a wall with mud, to attach, to backbite.

लेहना–*n. mas.* the act of licking.

लेहना– *n. mas.* same as लहना, the sum due, provender for cattle.

लेसन्सदार–*n. mas.* a licensee.

लेहाज़ा–*adj.* therefore, consequently.

लोंहिन–*n. mas.* borax.

लेह्य–*adj.* fit to be licked.

लै–*ind.* till, up to.

लैस– *n. mas.* braid, a kind of arrow; *adj.* ready, equipped.

लों–*ind.* up to, till.

लोंग–*n. fem.* see लौंग ।

लोंदा–*n. mas.* a ball of anything wet.

लोई– *n. mas.* people; *n. fem.* brightness, a whit, a particle.

लोइन–*n. mas.* same as लावण्य, beauty.

लोई– *n. fem.* a kind of thin blanket or wrapper, a small lump of dough which is to be rolled for preparing round cakes.

लोकंजन–*n. mas.* see लोपांजन ।

लोकंदा– *n. mas.* the sending of a maid-servant with the bride after the marriage ceremony.

लोकंदी– *n. fem.* the maid-servant who accompanies the bride.

लोक– *n. mas.* the world, the universe, direction, people, folk, society, the animal kingdom, fame, mankind, region; -कल्याण the common (public) weal; -जन public; -लेखा विभाग Public Accounts Department; -लेखा समिति Public Accounts Committee, -सत्कार ovation; -ध्वनि rumour, hearsay; -जित an epithet of Buddha; -निर्माण विभाग Public Works Department; -नृत्य folk dance, -पति Brahma, a king; -पाल a deity who protects a region of the universe; -प्रसिद्ध proverbial, a man of rank; -प्रसिद्धि publicity, lurid light, -प्रिय modish; -प्रियता popularity, -लीक the formalities of the world; -नाथ an epithet of Shiva; -निन्दा slander, calumny; -नीय worthy to be looked at, visible; -बुद्धि worldly wise; -वार्ता rumour; -वार्ता सुनना to get the wind of; -सबधी public; -संमत conventional, -सम्पर्क public relation; -हित public good, public interest; -संग्रह public welfare; -सेवक public servant -सेवा आयोग Public Service Commission; -स्वास्थ्य Public Health; -हितैषी humanitarian.

लोकतंत्र– *n. mas.* democracy, a system of democratic government.

लोकत्रय– *n. mas.* the three worlds, *e.g.* heaven, earth and hell taken collectively.

लोकन–*n. mas.* looking, beholding.

लोकना– *v. t.* to catch a thing falling from a height, to snatch away.

लोकरंजन– *n. mas.* gaining confidence of the public, popularity.

लोकहरि– *n. mas.* the annihilator or destroyer of the world.

लोकांतर– *n. mas.* the other world, death, demise.

लोकांतरित–*adj.* deceased, dead.

लोकाचार– *n. mas.* a popular custom, fashion, conveyance, convention, the way of the world; -के अनुसार modish, smart.

लोकाट–*n. mas.* see लुकाट ।

लोकाचारी– *n. mas.* a man of the world; *adj.* worldly wise.

लोकाना– *v. t.* to throw up, to toss something in the air.

लोकापवाद–*n. mas.* a public slander.

लोकायन– *n. mas.* a man who does not believe in the other world.

लोकोक्ति– *n. fem.* a popular saying, a saw, a proverb.

लोकोत्तर- *adj.* supernatural, extremely wonderful, egregious.

लोखर– *n. mas.* the tools used by a barber, carpenter, blacksmith &c.

लोग–*n. mas.* the public, people, men, folk.

लोगाई–*n. fem.* a woman.

लोच– *n. fem.* flexibility, elasticity, suppleness, tenderness; *n. mas.* desire, wish; -दार flexible, tender, soft, elastic.

लोचन–*n. mas.* the eye

लोचना– *v. t.* to publish, to create a desire for a thing; *v. i.* to be beautified, to be greedy, to yearn.

लोट– *n. fem.* rolling; *n. mas.* diminution, corrupt for English *Note* (currency or bank); -पोट करना to toss restlessly; -पोट होना to die.

लोटन– *n. mas.* tumbling, rolling, a braid of hair, a tumbler, a pigeon.

लोटना– *v. i.* to lie in bed, to welter, to wallow, to flounce, to roll, to repose, to be charmed, to be astonished; लोट जाना to fall senseless on the ground.

लोटपटा– *n. mas.* the rite among Hindus of changing seats of the bride and bridegroom at the time of the marriage ceremony.

लोटा– *n. fem.* a small metal pot, a mug of brass, copper &c.

लोटाना–*v. t.* to cause to wallow.

लोटिया–*n. fem.* a small ewer or mug of metal.

लोडना– *v. t.* to feel necessity for procuring a thing.

लोढ़ना– *v. t.* to pick, to hem or stitch (a garment).

लोढ़ा– *n. mas* a stone pestle or muller; -डालना to make equal in weight; -ढाल destruction, ruin.

लोढ़िया–*n. fem.* a small pestle.

लोथ, लोथि– *ns. fem.* a corpse, a carcass; -गिरना to be killed; -डालना to slay, to kill; -पड़ना to fall dead on the ground.

लोथड़ा–*n. mas.* a lump of flesh.

लोदी– *n. mas.* a tribe among the Pathans, (*lit.* a husbandman).

लोध, लोध्र-*ns. fem.* the tree *Symploce racemoze,* the bark and branch of which are used in medicine.

लोन– *n. mas.* salt, charm, beauty; -किसी का खाना to be nourished by some one; -किसी का निकलना to reap the fruit of ungratefulness; -न मानना to discard the favour of others, to become ungrateful; -लगाना (देना) to heap one trouble upon another; -सा लगना to be painful or harassing.

लोन हरामी– *n. fem.* see नमक हरामी ।

लोनी– *adj.* salty, brackish, beautiful; *n. mas.* salt that comes out of the surface of a wall, the mud which falls from such a wall, saline earth from which soda is prepared; *n. fem.* a sorceress; *v. t.* to reap a harvest.

लोनाई–*n. fem.* same as लावण्य, beauty, charm.

लोनार–*n. mas.* a place where salt is produced.

लोनिका–*n. fem.* same as लोनी ।

लोनिया– *n. mas.* a tribe the members of which prepare salt.

लोना–*n. fem.* a kind of pot-herb.

लोप– *n. mas.* destruction, disappearance, abolition, erasure, privation, effacement, elimination, evanescence, obliteration, repeal, revocation, omission, rejection, elision; -करना to annihilate; -न करने योग्य indelible, indefeasible, not revokable.

लोपन–*n. mas.* destruction, omission.

लोपना– *v. t.* to hide, to conceal, to efface, to cause, to disappear; *v. t.* to disappear, to be abolished

लोपाजन– *n. mas.* a magical ointment which is believed to make a man invisible when he applies it to his eyes.

लोपामुद्रा– *n fem.* the name of the wife of the sage Agastya, the name of a star.

लोबा–*n. fem.* a jackal.

लोबान–*n. mas.* benzoin.

लोबिया–*n. mas.* a kind of bean.

लोभ– *n mas.* greed, rapacity, covetousness, avarice, attraction, lure, cupidity, stinginess, temptation, -करना to covet, -से greedily, rapaciously.

लोभना, लोभाना– *v t* to decoy, to fascinate, to tempt, to attract, to win, to lure, to inveigle; *v i* to be enticed.

लोभार–*adj* fascinating, alluring.

लोभित–*adj.* attracted, fascinated, charmed.

लोभी– *adj.* covetous, avaricious, greedy, rapacious, stingy, eager.

लोम– *n. mas.* the hair on the body, down, wool, a fox; -नाशक depilatory drug.

लोमडी–*n. fem.* a fox

लोमश–*adj.* having long hairs

लोमहर्षण– *adj.* very dreadful, causing hairs to stand on end.

लोय– *n. mas.* people; *n fem* glare, flame, the eye; *ind.* up to, until.

लोयन–*n. fem.* the eye.

लोर–*adj.* fickle, anxious, desirous.

लोरना– *v i.* to be fickle, to bend, to roil, to toss.

लोरी– *n. fem.* an Indian lullaby; -देना to lull a baby to sleep.

लोल– *adj.* shaking, quivering, changing, anxious, agitated, tremulous, unsteady, waving, undulating, momentary.

लोलक– *n. mas.* a locket, a pendant, an ear-drop, the bob of the ear.

लोलदिनश–*n. mas.* see लोलार्क ।

लोलना–*v. i.* to oscillate, to flicker.

लोला– *n. fem.* the tongue, Lakshmi, a mode in music, a suppository, a pendant, pendulum, an ear-ring.

लोलिका–*n. fem.* a kind of sorrel.

लोलिनी– *n. fem.* a woman of fickle or changing nature.

लोलुप– *adj.* greedy, voracious, audacious, covetous, athirst, very desirous; -ता voracity.

लोवा–*n. fem.* a fox; see लोमड़ी ।

लोष्ठ–*n. mas.* stone, brickbat, a lump of earth.

लोहबान– *n. mas.* creosote, myrrh, benzoin, frankincense.

लोहड़ा–*n. mas.* a big frying-pan.

लोहड़ी–*n. fem.* a small frying-pan

लोह–*n. mas.* iron; -अयस्क iron ore, -चक्र quoit; -पात्र ironware; -मय ferric, ferrate; -कंटक a kind of thorny shrub; -कांत load stone, -कार blacksmith, an ironsmith, -किट्ट rust of iron, -चून iron filings, -ज rust collected on iron

लोहजित–*n. mas.* an epithet used for diamond.

लोहद्राखी–*n. fem.* borax.

लोहबंदा–*n. mas.* an iron-bound rod.

लोहमय–*adj.* abounding in iron, ferriferous.

लोहसार–*n. mas.* steel, a chain made of steel.

लोहा– *n. mas.* iron; -पक्का steel; -बिना साफ किया हुआ pig-iron; -इस्त्री करने का a smoothing iron, iron, goose, लोहे का iron; -ढालनेवाला iron founder; -देकर वस्त्र इत्यादि को चिकनाना to iron, -लोहे से पुष्ट किया हुआ ironclad; लोहे के चने a Herculean task, -गहना to take up arms; -बजना war; -मानना to acknowledge supremacy; -लेना to wage war

लोहाइन–*n fem.* the wife of a blacksmith.

लोहान–*adj.* blood-stained.

लोहाना– *v. i.* to get the colour or taste of iron in (food.)

लोहार–*n. mas.* a hammer-smith, an ironsmith, a blacksmith; -खाना a smithy.

लोहारी–*n. fem.* the blacksmith's profession.

लोहित– *adj.* red; *n. mas.* the planet Mars or मंगल ।

लोहित्य–*n. mas.* the name of a sea.

लोहिया– *n. mas.* an iron-monger, a caste among Marwaris, a red bull.

लोहू–*n. mas.* blood; -का प्यासा blood-thirsty, sanguinary; -के रंग का sanguine; -बहना रोकनेवाला styptic (medicine).

लौं–*ind.* till, up to, equal, similar.

लौंग– *n. mas.* the love, an ornament in the form of a pin or stud worn on the nose.

लौंडा—*n. mas.* a boy, a lad, a brat, a slave boy.
लौंडी— *n. fem.* a servant girl, a bondmaid, a slave girl.
लौंद—*n. mas.* an intercalary month.
लौंदा—*n. mas.* same as लोदा ।

लौ— *n. fem.* the flame of fire, the light of a lamp, attachment, attraction, love, emotion, desire; -लीन drowned in thought.
लौआ—*n. mas.* a kind of pumpkin.

लौकना— *v. i.* to be viewed or seen from a distance.
लौकिक—*adj.* earthly, exotic, profane, secular, normic, worldly, customary, ceremonial, conventional, popular, mundane.
लौकी—*n. fem.* a pumpkin, a gourd, a squash.
लौजोरा—*n. mas.* the person who melts metals.
लौट—*n. fem.* the act of inverting or retreating, returning.
लौटना— *v. i.* to retreat, to return, to come back; लौटफेर interchange, a great change.
लौटान—*n. mas.* a regress.
लौटाना— *v. t.* to send back, to return, to refund, to withdraw, to revert, to give back, to repay.
लौन—*n. mas.* same as लवण, salt.
लौना—*adj.* beautiful, attractive.
लौनी— *n. fem.* the reaping of a harvest, *n. fem.* butter.
लौह— *n mas.* same as लोहा, iron; -अयस्क iron ore; -कतरन iron scrap.
ल्याना—*v. t.* same as लाना, to bring, to fetch.
ल्यारी—*n. mas.* a wolf.
ल्यावना—*v. t.* same as लाना, to bring.
ल्वारि—*n. fem.* the hot wind of summer.

व

व— the twenty-ninth dento-labial consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, it is the fourth of the semi-vowels, it is very often interchanged into the labial consonant ब ।
वक—*adj.* bent, crooked, curved.
वंकट— *adj.* curved, crooked, impassable, difficult, arduous.
वंकनाली—*n. fem.* the nerve Sushumna.
वंका—*n. fem.* the pommel of a saddle.
वकाई— *n. fem.* crookedness, curvature, bent state.
वंकिम—*adj.* crooked, bent.
वंक्षु—*n. fem.* the river Oxus.
वंग— *n. mas.* the state of West Bengal, a preparation of tin calcinated or reduced to ashes.
वंगज— *n. mas.* vermilion, brass, an organ, *adj.* produced in West Bengal.
वंचक— *adj. & n. mas.* fraudulent, crafty, dishonest, a cheat, a swindler, a deceiver, an impostor.
वंचना— *n. fem.* a deception, a fraud, sham, an imposture, an inveiglement, a trick, trickery, a double dealing, a ring, hanky-panky, victimization; *v. t.* to deceive, to trick, to defraud.
वंचित—*adj.* cheated, deceived, tricked.
वंटन—*n. mas.* distribution.
वंदन— *n. mas.* adoration, obeisance; -माला bunting.
वंदना— *n. fem.* salutation, obeisance, worship, praise.
वंदनीय— *adj.* adorable, fit to be worshipped or adored.
वंदित—*adj.* revered, respected.
वंदी— *n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel; -जन the tribe of bards, a panegyrist
वंध्यता—*n. fem.* sterility
वंद्य— *adj.* adorable, venerable, fit to be reverenced.
वंश—*n. mas.* a bamboo, the vertebral column, the bone above the nose, a fluke, a race, stock, progeny, blood, pedigree, clan, seed, offspring, posterity, lineage, birth, line, a dynasty, descendant, stamina, descent, a tribe, family, side, a generation; -उन्नति शास्त्र eugenics; -क्रम succession, -संबंधी racial; -में होना to descend; -वृद्धि prosperity of a family.
वंशज—*n. mas.* a descendant, progeny.
वंश चरित्र-*n. mas.* history of a dynasty, a genealogical table.
वंशधर—*n. mas.* same as वंशज, progeny.
वंशपरम्परा— *n. fem.* lineage, descent; -से सन्तति में आनेवाला गुण ancestry, heredity.
वंशलोचन— *n. mas.* a white earthy concretion formed in the hollow of a bamboo, bamboo mamma.
वंशावली—*n. fem.* pedigree, genealogy; -संबंधी genealogical; -का अन्वेषण करनेवाला a genealogist; -चिह्न heraldry, armorial

bearings.

वंशिका—*n. fem.* aloe-wood.

वंशी— *n. fem.* a pipe, a flute, a fife, a fishing-hook.

वंशीधर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna.

वंशीय—*adj.* born in a family.

व— *n. mas.* air, wind, arrow, arm, sea, prosperity, cloth, salutation; *conj.* and, in addition to.

वक— *n. mas.* a duck, the name of a demon who was killed by Krishna, the *Agastya* tree.

वकवृत्ति— *n.* a lying in ambush to deceive some one

वकपुष्प— *n. mas.* the flower of the tree *Aeschynomene sesean.*

वकालत— *n. mas.* delegation, pleadership, advocacy, embassy, commission, agency; -करना to plead, to advocate, to practice as a lawyer; -नामा a writ for the appointment of a lawyer to plead in a case.

वकालत—*n. fem.* art of pleading, legal practice.

वकील— *n. mas.* an ambassador, a crown representative, an agent, an attorney, a pleader, a counsel, a lawyer, an advocate; -लोगों का संघ इंगलैंड का Inns of Court.

वकुल— *n. mas.* the plant *Mimus aque elengi,* its flower.

वक्त—*n. mas.* time, opportunity, circumstance, season, spare time, leisure; -काटना to pass away time; -पर at the proper time; -बे वक्त at all times.

वक्तव्य— *adj.* proper to be spoken or told; *n. mas.* a speech, a statement, a subject, a topic.

वक्ता— *adj. & n. mas.* eloquent, a talker, speaker, an orator, a teacher, a foreman, a spokesman.

वक्तृता— *n. fem.* a speech, an oration, a lecture, eloquence.

वक्तृत्व—*n. mas.* same as वक्तृता ।

वक्त्र—*n. mas.* face, mouth, a kind of metre.

'वक्फ़—*n. mas.* a charitable endowment.

वक्र— *adj.* curved, crooked, oblique, aquiline, bent, indirect, ambiguous, dishonest, fraudulent, evasive; -गति crooked gait, foppishness; -गामी a fraudulent person; -तुण्ड an epithet of Ganesha; -दृष्टि oblique sight, angry look; -रेखा a curve, curved line

वक्रता— *n. fem.* crookedness, curvature, evasive speech, dishonest dealings, fraudulence; -किरण की refraction; -किरण वक्रता संबंधी refractive.

वक्री—*adj.* crooked, tortuous; -भाग curvature.

वक्रोक्ति— *n. fem.* an equivoke, a pin, an evasive utterance, a sarcasm.

वक्ष, वक्षःस्थल—*n. fem.* the breast, bosom; see छाती ।

वगैरह — *conj.* and so forth, and the rest, et cetera.

वच—*n. mas.* same as वचन, speech.

वचन—*n. mas.* speech, word, utterance, voice, discourse, talk, say, phrase, a remark, a statement, an aphorism, compact, a proposition, a quotation, rule, a promise, undertaking, adage, vow, dictum, a number (in *grammar*); -छोड़ना (-तोड़ना) to break one's promise; -देना to promise, to vow; -निबाहना to abide by one's promise; -देना विवाह के लिये to betroth, to affiance; -पत्र promissory note; -पूरा करना to fulfill one's words; -बद्ध करना to bind by promise; -बद्ध होना to contract, to undertake, to commit, to be engaged; -पालन करना to be as good as one's word; -भंग करना to break one's promise or one's word; -लेना to demand a promise; -हारना to pledge one's words.

वचनग्राही—*adj.* obedient, submissive.

वचनमात्र—*n. mas.* empty words

वचा—*n. fem.* orris root.

वच्छ—*n. mas.* the bosom, the breast.

वज़न— *n. mas* weight, measure, burden, -एक पाउन्ड का libra (*lb.*).

वज़नी—*adj.* heavy, weighty.

वजह—*n. fem.* cause, reason.

वजा— *n. fem.* structure, formation, condition, state, manner, deduction, mode, behaviour, conduct; -दार of decent form and make, fashionable.

वजीफ़ा— *n. mas.* a scholarship, stipend, pension.

वजीर— *n. mas.* a minister of state, the queen in chess.

वजीरी—*n. fem.* the office of a minister, a species of horse.

वजु— *n. mas.* the washing of hand and feet by a Mohammedan before his prayers.

वज्र— *n. mas.* the thunderbolt of Indra, adamant, lightning, bolt, steel, a spear; *adj.* adamant, impenetrable, very hard, hard, horrible; -कंटक an epithet of Hanuman; -गुणन cross-multiplication, -पात the fall of a thunderbolt; -धर (-पाणि) epithets of Indra; -पुष्प blossom of sesamum; -मय adamantine; -लेप a composition which makes a wall &c. very hard; -सार diamond; -वर्त the name of cloud.

वज्राघात— *n. mas.* an astounding calamity or misery.

वज्राभ्यास—*n. mas.* cross-multiplication (*arith.*).

वज्रासन— *n. mas.* one of the postures in Hatha yoga.

वज्री—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वट– *n. mas.* the Indian fig-tree, the banyan tree.
वटक–*n. mas.* a ball, a big pill.
वटसावित्री– *n. fem.* a religious devotion, in which women worship the banyan tree.
वटिका, वटी–*ns. fem.* a globule.
वटु–*n. mas.* a boy, a lad, a religious student.
वटुक–*n. mas.* same as वटु ।
वणिक्– *n. mas.* a trader, a merchant, a shop-keeper, a Vaishya.
वतन–*n. mas.* the native country.
वत्–*adv.* similar, like.
वत्स– *n. mas.* a calf, a dear boy, the young of an animal.
वत्सक–*n. mas.* a child, a calf.
वत्सतर–*n. mas.* a steer.
वत्सतरी–*n. fem.* a heifer.
वत्सनाभ–*n. mas.* the poisonous tree *Aconitum ferow.*
वत्सर–*n. mas.* an year.
वत्सरीय–*adj.* yearly annual.
वत्सल– *adj.* affectionate, fond, tender, kind, child-loving; -ता fondness, tenderness.
वदन– *n. mas.* the mouth, face, the front part, the summit of a figure.
वदान्य–*adj.* generous, munificent, liberal, sweet-speaking, eloquent.
वदि–*n. fem.* the dark half of a lunar month.
वदसाना–*v. t.* to blame, to rebuke.
वध– *n. mas.* slaughter, murder, execution; -करना to execute, to slay, to murder; -करनेवाला an assassin, executioner; -स्थान a laniary, a slaughter-house, shambles.
वधिक– *n. mas.* a murderer, an executioner, an assassin, a fowler, a hunter.
वधू– *n. fem.* a woman, wife, son's wife, a woman who has been recently married, a female relation.
वधूटी–*n. fem.* same as वधू ।
वधूत–*n. mas.* see अवधूत ।
वध्य–*adj.* fit to be killed or murdered.
वन– *n. mas.* a wood, a jungle, a grove a forest, title of the followers of Shankaracharya; -अधिकारी forest officer; -क्षेत्र forest area; -क्षेत्राधिकारी, ranger; -चर an inhabitant of a jungle, a forester, a woodman; -ज produced in a forest, a lotus; -जन्तु निरीक्षक wild life inspector; -देव (-देवता) satyr, dryad; -ज्ञान forestry; -पाल conservator of forest; -माला a wreath of wild flowers; -भूमि heath; -भोजन picnic; -माली an epithet of Krishna; -राज a lion; -रक्षक wood-reeve, forester; -रुह a lotus; -रोपण afforestation; -लक्ष्मी the beauty of a forest; -वास dwelling in a forest; -वासी one who dwells in a forest, an ascetic, a hermit; -संबंधी sylvan; -स्थली a heath.
वनस्पति– *n. fem.* a tree or plant, vegetable; -की तरह उगना to vegetate; -जीवन vegetation; -के समान उगनेवाला vegetative; -जात flora; -संग्रह plantation; -समुदाय herbage; -संबंधी herbal; -एक प्रकार की periwinkle; -रोग, एक प्रकार का blight; -विज्ञान (-शास्त्र) botany; -शास्त्र संबंधी botanic (-al); -शास्त्रज्ञ botanist; -लहसुन के प्रकार की एक leek; -सदा हरी रहनेवाली, holly; -वनस्पतियाँ vegetation, green-stuff; -किसी देश की flora.
वनाधिकारी–*n. mas.* forest officer.
वनिता– *n. fem.* a beloved woman, mistress, wife.
वनी–*n. fem.* a small forest.
वनेला–*adj.* wild, savage.
वनौषधि–*n. fem.* the herbs of a forest.
वन्य–*adj.* produced in a forest, wild, savage.
वन्या–*n. fem.* a multitude of forests.
वपन–*n. mas.* the act of sowing seeds.
वपा–*n. fem.* fat, marrow.
वपु–*n. mas.* the body.
वफ़ा– *n. fem.* the fulfilment of a promise, fidelity, sincerity, gentility; -दार faithful, loyal, obedient to one's master; -दारी fidelity
वबा– *n. fem.* an infectious epidemic disease, pestilence.
वबाल– *n. mas.* weight, affliction, burden, difficulty.
वमन– *n. mas.* vomiting, puke; -करने की इच्छा nausea, qualm; -करानेवाली (औषधि) emetic; -करना to disgorge, to vomit; -किया हुआ पदार्थ vomit; -होना to nauseate.
वमि– *n. fem.* an emetic disease, stomach, vomiting.
वयं–*pron. pl.* -अहम्–we.
वयःक्रम–*n. mas.* age.
वयःसंधि– *n. fem.* period of time between boyhood and youth.
वय– *n. mas.* the duration or period of time, age; -सीमा age limit.
वयस्क– *adj.* pertaining to age, of such and such an age, grown up, major, mature, adult; -ता majority; -मताधिकार adult franchise.
वयस्य–*n. mas.* a friend, a companion.
वयोवृद्ध–*adj.* aged, senior.
वरंच–*ind.* but, notwithstanding.
वर– *n. mas.* a boon, a blessing, a favour, a wish, solicitation, gift of a deity, a bridegroom, husband; *adj.* excellent, beautiful, better, eldest.
वरक– *n. mas.* the leaf of a book, a gold or silver leaf.
वरज़िश–*n. fem.* physical exercise.
वरगलाना– *v. t.* to deceive, to instigate, to entice, to seduce.
वरट–*n. mas.* a warp, a hornet.

वरण—*n. mas.* selecting or choosing, selection, a promise of marriage, reverence, a gift made to a Brahman for the performance of a religious work; -क्षम- णात्मक selective.
वरणी—*n. fem.* same as वरण ।
वरद— *adj.* granting a request, conferring a boon; see वरदान ।
वरदा—*n. fem.* a virgin, a maid.
वरदान— *n. mas.* a bestowal, a benefaction, a granting of a boon.
वरदानी— *n. mas.* one who confers a boon on some one.
वरदी—*n. fem.* the uniform of an officer, servant &c.
वरन—*ind.* but, see वरंच ।
वरना—*ind.* lest, otherwise; *n. mas.* a camel.
वरम—*n. mas.* same as वर्म swelling.
वरयात्रा— *n. fem.* the setting out of the bridegroom in procession to the bride's house for marriage.
वरही—*n. mas.* same as वर्ही, a peacock see मोर ।
वरांगना—*n. fem.* a harlot, a courtesan.
वराटिका— *n. fem.* a conch-shell, a Cowrie; see कपर्दिका ।
वरानना—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.
वरासत—*n. mas.* heritage, legacy.
वराह— *n. mas.* a boar, a hog, Vishnu, one of the eighteen continents according to Puranas; -क्रान्ता shy.
वरिष्ठ— *adj.* best, superior, most preferable or excellent, respected; -ता seniority.
वरीय—*adj.* preferable.
वरीयता—*n. fem.* preference.
वरुण— *mas.* the deity of the waters, the Sun, water, the Neptune of the Hindus; -पाश the noose of the god Varuna.
वरुणालय—*n. mas.* the ocean.
वरूथिनी—*n. fem* an army.
वर्ग— *n. mas.* a multitude of similar objects, a class, kind, species, a group, genus, grouping, category, row, series, objects of similar nature, a class of letters pronounced from the same part of the mouth, a chapter, a section, a square figure, a square number; -अंतराल class interval; -घन the square of a cube; -घन घात the fifth power of a number; -पद the root of a number; -मूल the square root of a number; -फल the square root of a number; -समीकरण a quadratic equation.
वर्गलाना— *v. t.* to incite a person, to instigate, to seduce.
वर्गीकरण— *n. mas.* taxonomy, grouping, a classification; -करना to square.
वर्गीकृत—*adj.* categorised.
वर्जन— *n. mas.* abandonment, desertion, omission, exclusion, prohibition, a giving up.
वर्जनीय— *adj.* fit to be avoided or shunned, wicked, censurable.
वर्जित—*adj.* abandoned, omitted, relinquished, avoided, excluded, devoid, unlawful; -करना to exclude.
वर्ज्य—*adj.* same as वर्जनीय ।
वर्ण— *n. mas.* colour, tint, hue, caste, tribe, a class, a letter of the alphabet, a coefficient (*in math.*); -गत algebraic; -धर्म the special duties of a certain caste; -क्रम classification; -क्रम सूची alphabetical list; -द्रव्य pigment.
वर्णक—*n. mas.* pigment.
वर्णन— *n. mas.* colouring, painting, delineation, recital, description, declaration, relation, representation, report, narration, portray, presentiment, presentation, account, version, statement; -करना to describe, to depict, to recite, to tell, to delineate, to report, to narrate, to say, to relate, to represent, to state, to express, -करने मे असमर्थ to have no words for, -करनेवाला a narrator; -करने योग्य expressible, -कर्ता narrator, -नीय descriptive
वर्णमाला—*n. fem.* the alphabet, ABC; -संबंधी alphabetical.
वर्णविचार—*n. mas.* orthography; -संबंधी orthographical.
वर्णसंकर— *n mas. & adj.* a hybrid, a mixture of castes, of mixed generation or species.
वर्णनात्मक—*adj.* descriptive.
वर्णाश्रम— *n. mas.* the caste to which a person belongs.
वर्णित—*adj.* related, described
वर्ण्य— *adj.* fit for being described; *n. mas.* the topic of a description.
वर्तक— *n. mas.* a horse's hoof, a kind of mixed metal.
वर्तन— *n. mas.* an occupation, livelihood, subsistence, turning, a revolution, a pot, a vessel, act of grinding with a muller.
वर्तनी—*n. fem.* spelling.
वर्तमान— *adj.* present, existing, living, of recent times, present tense in grammar, new, modern; -काल instant; -पत्र the press, newspaper; -समय the present; -वर्ष the current year.

वर्ति— *n. fem.* a wick, a pill, collyrium, a match, a candle.
वर्तिका—*n. fem.* a wick, a needle.
वर्तित—*adj.* continued, composed.
वर्ती— *adj.* existing, continuing, resting on something.
वर्तुल—*adj.* round, circular, spherical; -नलिका a syphon.

वर्त्म—*n. mas.* a path, a way, an edge, border, lip, eyelash, a stay or support.

वर्दी—*n. fem.* uniform dress, livery; -पहिरना to accoutre; -पहिरे हुए liveried.

वर्धक— *adj.* increasing, developing, growing, completing.

वर्धन— *adj. & n. mas.* increasing, growing, thriving, growth, act of cutting an increase.

वर्धमान— *adj.* rising, growing, increasing, prosperous; *n. mas.* the old name of modern Burdwan; -कर progressive tax.

वर्धित— *adj.* raised, increased, cropped, complete, crippled.

वर्म— *n. mas.* an armour, a coat of mail, a house.

वर्य—*adj.* chief, worthy, able.

वर्वर— *n mas.* a barbarian, an uncivilised person.

वर्वाटी—*n. fem.* a kind of kidney-bean

वर्ष—*n. mas.* rain, a cloud, a period of twelve months, an year, one of the seven continents according to Puranas; -में एक बार yearly; -जिसमें फरवरी में २९ दिन होते हैं- Leap year; -भर all the year round; -भर रहनेवाली (वनस्पति) a perennial, -प्रतिपद New Year's Day; -गाँठ birthday ceremony.

वर्षण— *n. mas.* the falling of rain, shower, precipitation.

वर्षफल— *n. mas.* the astrological calculations from which the good or bad events of the current year are predicted.

वर्षा— *n. fem.* the rains, rainfall, the rainy season; -होना to rain; -संबंधी rainy; -मेघ rain cloud; -कालिक वायु the monsoon; -पाले या बर्फ से युक्त sleet; -मापी rain gauge.

वर्षाकाल—*n. mas.* the rainy season.

वर्षाना—*v. t.* to cause to rain.

वर्षायुत—*n. mas.* a period of ten thousand years.

वर्षावसान—*n. mas.* the season of autumn.

वर्षाशन—*n. mas.* subsistence of a year.

वर्हिणी—*n. fem.* a peahen.

वर्ही—*n. mas.* a peacock; see बरही ।

वल—*n. mas.* a cloud.

वलद—*n. mas.* a son, an offspring.

वलन—*n. mas.* fold.

वलनी—*n. fem.* spool.

वलय—*n. mas.* circuit, ring, a pebble, a bracelet a wrapper; -आकार annular.

वलवला—*n. mas.* an excitement, passion.

वलाहक—*n. mas.* a cloud, a mountain, the name of a demon.

वलि— *n. fem.* row, line, offering made to a deity.

वलित—*adj.* folded, bent, enclosed, enveloped, wrinkled, cornered, accompanied with.

वली— *n. fem.* a wrinkle, shrink, a line, a row, a series; *n. mas.* a master, a ruler, a governor, a hermit, a guardian; -का पद guardianship.

वल्कल— *n. mas.* the bark of a tree cloth made of bark.

वल्गा—*n. fem.* rein, a bridle.

वल्द—*n. mas.* son of.

वल्दियत—*n. fem.* father's name.

वल्मीक— *n. mas.* a mole, an anthill, a molehill, monticle.

वल्लभ— *adj.* dear, beloved; *n. mas.* a lover, husband, dear friend, lord, master, an amorous man, the chief herdsman.

वल्लभा—*n. fem.* beloved wife, mistress.

वल्लभी—*n. mas.* same as वलभी ।

वल्लरि, वल्लरी, वल्ली— *ns. fem.* a creeping plant, a creeper.

वश—*n. mas.* willingness, desire, wish, power, subjection, authority; -चलना strength to perform an action; -में under one's thumb; -में आना to stand one's ground; -में स्थित at the mercy of; -में करना to tame, to get the upper hand, to enamour, to enchant, to repress, to submit, to overbear, to knuckle down, to charm, to fascinate, to quell, -में लाना to yield, to bring, to terms; -में करना घूस लेकर to buy; —में होना to surrender, to give way; -में न होना to hold one's own.

वशवर्ती— *adj.* under one's control, under subjection.

वशिता, वशित्व— *ns. fem.* subjugation, the act of fascinating or bewitching.

वशिष्ठ—*n. mas.* see वसिष्ठ ।

वशी— *adj.* one who subdues or represses his passions; *n. mas.* a sage, an ascetic.

वशीकरण— *n mas.* conjuration, bewitchment, glamour, enchanting; -द्रव्य philtre.

वशीभूत— *adj.* overpowered, subdued, fascinated; -करना to subjugate, to sway; -होना to succumb, to truckle.

वश्य—*adj.* governable, manageable, tractable, obedient, tame, docile.

वश्यता—*n. fem.* tractability, humility.

वसन्त—*n. mas.* the spring season, small-pox, a certain musical mode; -की खबर knowledge about futurity; -संबंधी vernal; -ऋतु का वह समय जब दिन और रात बराबर होते हैं vernal equinox; -दूत the mango tree, the month of Chaitra, the cuckoo; -दूती the *Madhavi* creeper, the cuckoo; -पंचमी the fifth day of the bright half of the month of Magha observed as a festival by Hindus.

वसन्ती— *adj.* pertaining to spring, of yellow colour.

वसन्तोत्सव— *n. mas.* a festival observed in ancient times on the day following Vasant Panchami, the Holi festival.

वसअत—*n. fem.* expansion, extension, capacity, breadth, ability.
वसन—*n. mas.* cloth, raiment, covering.
वसमा— *n. mas.* hair-dye, an unguent, a kind of printed cloth.
वसवास— *n. mas.* hesitation, doubt, scruple, suspense.
वसह—*n. mas.* a bull.
वसा— *n. fem.* fat, marrow, grease, suet; -पूर्ण greasy.
वसिष्ठ— *n. mas* one of the stars in the Great Bear, the name of an ancient sage, -पुराण name of Purana.
वसीका— *n. mas* money deposited in the Govt. Treasury with the intention of giving the interest thereon to the heirs of the depositor, a stipend.
वसीयत—*n fem.* a testament, a will, a request, a legacy; -नामा a will, a testament, -करना to will, to bequeath, to transmit to posterity
वसीला—*n mas* relation, affinity, support, means.
वसुधरा—*n fem.* the earth
वसु— *n mas* the eight prominent demi-gods, *viz.* धव, ध्रुव, सोम, विष्णु, अनिल, अनल, प्रभूप and प्रभाव; jewel, wealth, fire, ray, gold, Kuvera, Shiva, Vishnu, a gentleman, a pond, a lake.
वसुदा—*n fem.* the earth, the wife of the demon Mali.
वसुदेव— *n. mas.* name of the father of Lord Krishna.
वसुधा—*n fem.* the earth.
वसुधारा— *n. fem.* a deity of the Jains, Alaka, the city of Kuvera.
वसुमती—*n fem.* the earth.
वसूल—*adj.* obtained, realised, collected; -करना to realise, to fetch.
वसूली— *n. fem.* the realisation or collection of dues, recovery.
वस्ति— *n. fem.* the stomach, the bladder, a douche; -कर्म enema by the help of a douche.
वस्तु— *n. fem.* a thin, an item, an article, a substance, an object, stuff, material, ingredient, truth, real thing, the plot of a drama; -अल्प मूल्य की a pin; -एक ही प्रकार की a suite of different objects; -निष्ठ objective, -निष्ठता objectivity.
वस्तुतः— *adv.* strictly, in fact, rather, actually, truly, forsooth, in truth, instead, defacto, in effect.
वस्तुनिर्देश— *n. mas.* a kind of benediction to a drama in which a hint of the plot is indicated
वस्तुभाव—*n. mas.* bag and baggage
वस्त्र— *n. mas.* cloth, fabric, apparel, dress, wear, raiment, vesture, garments; -आयुक्त Textile Commissioner; -ऊनी एक प्रकार का tweed; -चिमड़ा सूती twill; -धारण करना to put on, to don, to attire; -धोने का स्थान laundry; -पहिनना to wear; -पहिनाना to invest, to rig, to enrobe, to vest; -बटेदार damask; -महीन जाली का gauze, -मल्लाहो के पहिनने का slops; -मोटा रूखा huck-a-back; -सन का बना हुआ linen; -से लपेटना to enswathe; -हटाना to bare, -हीन nude, naked, -हीन करना to divest of clothes, -हीनता nudity, -भवन a tent, a pavilion.
वस्त्राचल— *n. mas* the hem or border of a garment.
वस्त्रागार—*n. mas* a wardrobe.
वस्त्रालंकार—*n. mas.* an array.
वस्फ—*n. mas.* merit, high flown praise, worth, description of qualities, encomium.
वस्ल—*n. mas* a union, a conjunction, a contact.
वह— *pron.* that, he, she, it, -स्वय himself; *adj.* suffix indicating distance or futurity.
वहन— *n. mas* carrying, conveying, bearing, a raft, a boat.
वहम— *n mas.* false notion, incorrect idea, whim, conjecture, doubt, apprehension.
वहमी—*adj* whimsical, suspicious.
वहशत—*n fem* rudeness, savagery, incivility, madness, impatience.
वहशी—*adj* rude, uncivilised, untamed, savage; *n. mas.* a brute, a savage (creature).
वहाँ— *adv.* there, thither, yonder; वहाँ, यहाँ hither and thither, thence
वहाबी— *n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans which was founded by Abdul Wahab.
वहिः—*ind.* outside, not inside.
वहित्र—*n. mas.* a ship.
वहिरंग— *n. mas.* the outer part of the body, a stranger; *adj.* outer.
वहिर्गत—*adj* external, outer.
वहिर्द्वार— *n. mas.* the main gate of a house or palace.
वहिर्भूत-*adj.* outer, excluded, external, exterior.
वहिर्मुख—*n. mas.* careless, indifferent, opposed, excluded.
वहिर्लापिका—*n. fem.* a riddle, an enigma.
वहिष्कार—*n. mas.* a boycott.
वहिष्कृत—*adj.* turned out, expelled, abandoned, boycotted.
वहीं— *ind.* at that very place, exactly there, on the spot.
वही— *pron.* one, same, even, the same (thing &c.), ibid.
वह्नि—*n. mas.* fire, the number three.
वाछनीय—*adj.* desired, desirable.
वांछा—*n* wish, aim, desire.
वांछित— *adj.* desirable, wished; -पदार्थ the desired object.
वांति-*n. fem.* vomiting; -लानेवाला disagreeable,

nasty.

वा–*conj.* whether, or; *pron.* him, her, it, that.

वाइ–*pron.* same as वाहि, the same.

वाक– *n. mas.* a word, speech, language, a dialect, the organ of speech, the goddess Saraswati.

वाक़ई–*adv.* actually, in truth.

वाकफ़ियत–*n. fem.* knowledge, acquaintance, intelligence, experience; see ज्ञान ।

वाक़या– *n. mas.* incident, occurrence, news, event.

वाक़ा– *adj.* situated; *n. mas.* an event, an occurrence.

वाक़िफ–*adj.* acquainted, knowing, intelligent, conversant, experienced, acquainted with

वाक्छल– *n. mas.* sophistry, sophism, equivocation, cant, prevarication, quibble; -करना to quibble, to prevaricate, to split hairs, to tergiversate; -करनेवाला a sophist, a quibbler.

वाक्जाल–*n. mas.* wordiness.

वाक्पटु–*adj.* eloquent in speech.

वाक्पति–*n mas.* Vrihaspati, Vishnu.

वाकफियत-*n. fem.* an acquaintance, knowledge, intelligence.

वाक्प्रशिक्षण–*n. mas.* speech training.

वाक्प्रपंच–*n. mas.* verbosity.

वाक्व्यवहार–*n. mas.* style, phraseology.

वाक् सप्रदाय–*n. mas.* idiom.

वाक्य– *n. mas.* a sentence, an expression, an assertion, a word; -का अलकार a figure of speech; -खड a phrase, a clause; -रचना syntax, phraseology; -रचना सबंधी phraseological -शैली a mode of expression, -सयम reserve; -स्वीकार या अस्वीकार करना to protest.

वाक्रज्जु–*n fem* vocal cord.

वाक्सिद्धि– *n. fem.* an acquisition of a supernatural power by the force of which everything spoken comes out to be true.

वाक्यार्थ–*n. mas.* the meaning of an expression or sentence.

वाक्यालंकार–*n mas.* a figure of speech

वागीशा–*n. mas.* Vrihaspati, Brahma, an eloquent speaker.

वागीश्वरी–*n. fem* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

वाग्जाल–*n. mas.* an equivocation, circumlocution, an empty talk, a prevarication.

वाग्डंबर– *n. mas.* magniloquence; -किये हुए magniloquent.

वाग्दड– *n. mas.* remonstration, rebuke, expostulation.

वाग्दत्त– *adj.* having made a vow or solemn promise

वाग्दत्ता–*n. fem* a betrothed virgin.

वाग्दान– *n. mas.* an affiance, a vow for betrothal.

वाग्देवी– *n. fem.* the power of speech, the goddess Saraswati.

वाग्मी– *n. mas. & adj.* eloquent,talkative, an orator, a learned man, Vrihaspati.

वाग्विलास–*n. mas.* a pleasant conversation, eloquence.

वाङ्मय– *adj.* pertaining to speech, eloquent; *n. mas.* literature.

वाङ्मुख–*n. mas.* a novel.

वाच्–*n. fem.* speech.

वाच–same as वाच् speech.

वाचक–*n. mas.* a speaker, narrator, announcer, a reader; *adj.* expressed in sounds, signifying, implying, expressive of.

वाचन–*n. mas.* reading, speaking.

वाचनालय–*n. mas.* a reading room.

वाचनिक– *adj.* verbal, expressed in words, enjoined.

वाचा–*n. mas.* speech, word, a vow, a promise; -बंध pledged by a solemn vow. see वाग्दत्त ।

वाचाल–*adj.* talkative, garrulous, loquacious, ranting.

वाचिक– *adj.* verbal, vocal, conveyed by words, nuncupative.

वाची–*adj.* same as वाचक signifying, implying, pledged.

वाच्य– *adj.* expressible in words, predicable; *n. mas.* a sentence, a predicate (a verb).

वाच्यार्थ–*n. mas.* the clear meaning expressed in words.

वाच्यावाच्य–*n. mas* fit and unfit expressions to be used in language.

वाज़–*n. mas.* a counsel, an advice, a sermon.

वाजपेय– *n. mas.* a sacrifice which is the last of the five Srouta sacrifices enjoined in the Vedas.

वाजिब– *adj.* fit, suitable, proper, necessary; see योग्य ।

वाजिबी–*adj.* reasonable, necessary, suitable, proper.

वाजी–*n. mas.* a horse.

वाजीकरण– *n. mas.* the excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs or stimulants.

वाट–*n. mas.* a road, a path, way.

वाटिका- *n. fem.* a garden; फलवाटिका an orchard

वाटी– *n. fem.* a house, a garden, a thick cake fried on open fire.

वाड़वाग्नि–*n. fem.* the submarine fire.

वाण–*n. mas.* an arrow, a dart thrown from a bow.

वाणावली–*n. fem.* a volley of arrows.

वाणिज्य– *n. mas.* commerce, trade, traffic; -अधीक्षक Commercial Superintendent; -पोत

merchant ship; -मंडल chamber of commerce; -मंत्रालय Ministry of Commerce; -संबंधी commercial.

वाणी–*n. fem.* voice, speech, tongue, language, a weaver's loom, an epithet of the goddess Saraswati; -रहित mute, voiceless.

वात– *n. mas.* air, wind, breeze, one of the humours of the body (in the form of wind), gout, rheumatism; -संबंधी gouty, rheumatic; -व्याधि melancholia.

वातज–*adj.* caused or created by wind, nervous.

वातजात–*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman; see अनिलसुत ।

वातानुकूलन–*n. mas.* air-conditioning; -संयंत्र air conditioning plant.

वातानुकूलित्र –*n. mas.* air-conditioner.

वातप्रकोप–*n. mas.* the disorder of wind which creates diseases of various kinds.

वातायन– *n. mas.* a small window, a hole in the wall.

वातावर्त–*n mas.* whirlwind.

वातिल–*adj.* pneumatic.

वातुल–*adj.* mad, crazy-headed.

वातोन्माद–*n. mas.* hysteria.

वात्सल्य–*n. mas.* affection, fondness, a parent's love towards progeny.

वाद– *n. mas.* a discourse, a disputation, a suit, discussion, a controversy, a dispute, an argument, an exposition of holy texts; -कारी litigant; -पद issue.

वादक– *n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument, a speaker, a musician, a controversalist.

वादन–*n. mas.* playing on musical instruments.

वाद प्रतिवाद– *n. mas.* a formal disputation, controversy.

वादयुद्ध –*n. mas.* a verbal dispute, controversy, logomachy.

वादविवाद– *n. mas.* debate, discussion, argumentation.

वादा–*n. mas.* a promise, an agreement; -रखना to give word, to take a promise; -खिलाफी breach of a promise.

वादानुवाद–*n. mas.* same as वादविवाद ।

वादाविवाद– *n. mas.* an altercation, a debate, polemics.

वादी– *n. mas.* a speaker, an arguer, a disputant, an accuser, a complainant, a plaintiff in a suit, a prosecutor.

वाद्य– *n. mas.* a musical instrument; -कार musician.

वान–*adj.* a suffix which denotes possession.

वानप्रस्थ– *n. mas.* the third grade in the life of a twice-born. (द्विज) ।

वानर– *n. mas.* a monkey, an ape; -सदृश monkeyish.

वापस– *adj.* returned, given back; -करना to give back, to return, to refund, to restitute, to reimburse, to repay; -आना to revert; -देना to restore; -भेजना to remand; -भेजने की आज्ञा remand; -लेना to take back, to recant, to withdraw, to retract.

वापसी– *adj.* returned; *n. fem.* repayment, return, a withdrawl, a recantation, refund.

वापिका, वापी– *ns. fem.* a small tank of water; same as बावली ।

वाम– *adj.* left (as opposed to right), reverse, inverted, opposite, contrary, crooked, vile, mean, base, unfavourable; *n. mas.* Cupid, Varuna, one of the Rudras.

वामकी– *n. fem.* a deity who is worshipped by magicians.

वामन– *adj.* of low stature, dwarfish, low, short, pigmy: *n. mas.* a dwarf, Vishnu, Shiva, one of the guardian angels of the quarters, the fifth incarnation of Vishnu, the name of one of the eighteen Puranas.

वाममार्ग– *n. mas.* the Tantrik mode of worship in which flesh, wine, fish &c. form part of the ceremonies.

वामा– *n. fem.* a woman, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

वामावर्त– *n mas.* a circumlocution round an idol beginning towards the left hand; *adj.* anti-clockwise.

वायव्य– *adj.* pertaining to wind; *n. mas.* the north-west quarter, the name of a missile.

वायस–*n. mas.* a crow,

वायु– *n. mas.* air, wind, morbid affection of the windy humour; -गुदा द्वारा निकलनेवाली flatus; -तथा आकाश विषयक विद्या meteorology; -का झोंक draught; -का वेग नापने का यन्त्र wind gauge; -की स्थिति weather; -के सन्मुख करना to weather; -कोप (वायु का एक रोग) hypochondria; -गतिक aerodynamic; -गतिकी aerodynamics; -चूस लेना to exhaust; -जो आटलांटिक तथा पैसिफिक् महासागर में नियम से बहती है Trade wind; -तुल्य (-रूप) airy; -पूर्ण windy, flatulent; -परिवहन an transport; -पूर्णता flatulence,. inflation, windiness, -बहने की दिशा में windward; -प्रचंड रूप की hurricane; -मंडल air, atmosphere; -मार्ग ventitator; -मार्ग भूमि के भीतर का ventiduct; -में चलना to sail; -में फेंका हुआ पदार्थ projectile;

-यान an aeroplanes, an aircraft; -यान का उड़ाका airman, aviator; -यानिकीय aeronautical; -युद्ध air battle; -वायुयान जो खड़े बल में भूमि पर उतर सकता है autogyro; -रोधी air tight;

वायुयान

-रूप तत्व (अत्यन्त हलका) hydrogen; -रूप तत्व (गैस) gas; -रूप का gaseous; -रूप में बदलना to gassify; -विज्ञान aerology; -शूल wind colic; -संबंधी aerial, pneumatic; -सेना Air Force; -अध्यक्ष Chief of Air Staff; -से भरा हुआ pneumatic; -द्वारा चलायमान pneumatic; -सेवन के निमित्त घर के बाहर जाना outing; -कोण the North-west direction; -लोक the sky, firmament.

वायुदाबमापी—*n fem.* barometer.

वायुवेगमापी—*n. fem.* anemometer.

वारंट—*n. mas.* a warrant, voucher.

वारंवार— *adv.* again and again, repeatedly; -होनेवाला recurrent.

वार—*n. mas.* door, an obstruction, a covering, an occasion, a turn, times, a moment, a day of the week, blow, stroke, assault; -करना to assault; -पर वार one attack after another.

वारक—*adj.* obstructing, opposing.

वारण— *n. mas.* an obstruction, prevention, a coat of mail, armour.

वारतिय—*n. fem.* a prostitute.

वारद—*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारदात— *n. fem.* affray, skirmish, an untoward event.

वारन— *n. fem.* an offering, an oblation, a sacrifice to a deity; *n. mas.* a garland or bunting stretched on the doorway.

वारना—*v. t.* to dedicate, to encircle, to sacrifice, to offer something to a deity; *n. mas.* an offering which is made to a deity.

वारपार— *n. mas.* both the banks of a river, full expanse, termination, end; *ind.* from one side to the other, across.

वारफेर—*n. mas.* same as वारन ।

वारमुखी—*n. fem.* a prostitute.

वारांगना— *n. fem.* a prostitute, lighto'-love, a harlot.

वारांनिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean.

वारा— *n mas.* thrift, saving, economy, profit, gain, *adj.* cheap, economical.

वाराणसी— *n. fem.* the old name of Kashi or Banaras.

वारा न्यारा— *n. mas.* a settlement, decision, the settlement of a dispute.

वाराह—*n. mas.* a boar.

वाराही— *n. fem.* one of the eight Matrikas, a sow, whitlow; -कन्द a kind of esculent root *dioscera.*

वारि—*n. mas.* water.

वारिज— *n. mas.* lotus, conch, cowrie, purified gold.

वारित—*adj.* prevented, obstructed.

वारिद—*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.

वारिमद—*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारिप्रवाह—*n. mas.* a flow of water.

वारियाँ—*n. fem.* oblation, dedication.

वारिवर्त—*n. mas.* the name of a cloud.

वारिस— *n. mas.* an heir, a successor, -होना to inherit, to succeed.

वारीन्द्र—*n. mas.* the sea, ocean.

वारीफेरी—*n. fem.* same as वारफेर ।

वारुणी— *n. fem.* a spirituous liquor, Varuna's wife, the west, an Upanishad of Yajurveda, a festival which falls in the bright half of the month of Chaitra.

वार्ता— *n. fem.* news, tidings, a rumour, report, intelligence, information, an account, a discourse, a subject, a topic, conversation, affair, a matter, trade, a profession, a business, livelihood, agriculture; -असंगत fudge; -का विषय topic, -हर courier.

वार्तालाप— *n. mas.* a talk, conversation, parley, a discourse, a dialogue; -करना to discourse, to converse with a person

वार्तिक— *n. mas.* an explanatory, commentary, a gloss.

वार्धक्य— *n. mas.* old age, increase, rise. see बुढ़ापा ।

वार्निश— *n. fem.* varnish, French polish; -पीतल पर चढ़ाने की lacquer; -ऐसी वार्निश लगाना to lacquer; -करने की क्रिया varnishing; -लगाना to apply varnish.

वार्षिक— *adj.* yearly, annual, aestival; -लेखा annual account; -वृत्तान्त annals; -वेतन annuity; जिसमें वर्तमान वर्ष की सब बात छपी होती है Year-book.

वार्षिकी—*n fem.* annuity.

वार्षिकोत्सव—*n. mas.* anniversary.

वाष्पित्र—*n. mas.* boiler.

वाला— a suffix denoting an agent, a doer, owner, possessor, keeper or inhabitant.

वालिद—*n. mas.* father.

वालिदा—*n. fem.* mother.

वाल्मीकि— *n. mas.* a sage of the Bhrigu race who was the author of Ramayana in Sanskrit verse.

वाल्मीकीय— *adj.* pertaining to or compiled by Valmiki.

वावैला— *n. mas.* weeping, lamentation, an uproar, a turmoil.

वाशिष्ठ– *n. mas.* name of a Purana; *adj.* pertaining to Vasistha.

वाष्प–*n. mas.* vapour, tears; -शील volatile.

वासन्तिक– *n. mas.* a buffoon, a jester, a dancer; *adj.* vernal, pertaining to spring.

वासन्ती– *n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

वास– *n. mas.* residence, habitation, accommodation, a house, odour, fragrance; -स्थान a house, a residence.

वासक– *n. mas.* same as अड़ूसा, a medicinal shrub.

वासन– *n. mas.* perfuming, fragrance, clothes, dress.

वासना–*n. fem.* imagination, fancy, knowledge, longing, impression, desire, wish, propensity, trust.

वासर–*n. mas.* a day.

वासव–*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वासित– *adj.* scented, perfumed, covered with cloth, stale, peopled, inhabited.

वासिता–*n. fem.* a woman.

वासिल– *adj.* obtained, realised; -बाकी sum realised and due.

वासिष्ठ–*adj.* pertaining to Vasistha.

वासी–*n. mas.* an inhabitant.

वासुकी– *n. mas.* the second of the eight prominent Nagas (serpents).

वासुदेव– *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, the *pipal* tree.

वास्तव– *adj.* essential, genuine, material, substantial, true, determined, evident, fixed; -में in reality, on account of, really, verily, virtually, in sooth, substantially.

वास्तविक– *adj.* real, true, virtual, intrinsic, solid, veritable, substantial, bonafide, genuine.

वास्तव्य– *adj.* habitable; *n. mas.* habitation, residence.

वास्ता–*n. mas.* connection, relation.

वास्तु– *n. mas.* the site of a building, house, a building; -क architect; -कला architecture; -पूजा worshipping the deity or a house when going to reside therein; -विद्या (शास्त्र) the science or art of building a house; -संख्या real number.

वास्ते– *ind.* for the sake of, per pro, in order to, for the purpose of.

वाह–*interj.* denoting admiration or contempt, Well done ! Ah ! Bravo ! excellent ! fie ! holla ! -वाह hurrah; -वाह करना to applaud.

वाहक– *n. mas.* carrier, bearer; -विमान carrier craft, a carrier, a porter, a charioteer, a horseman, a carriage.

वाहन– *n. mas.* a conveyance of any kind, a vehicle; -भत्ता conveyance allowance.

वाहवाही–*n. fem.* praise, applause.

वाहिका–*n. fem.* vessel.

वाहिनी– *n. fem.* an army; -पति the commander of an army; -हीन ग्रंथि ductless gland.

वाहियात–*adj.* worthless, useless, bad.

वाही– *adj.* slow, sluggish, worthless, foolish, weak; -तबाही good for nothing, topsyturvy; *n. fem.* useless talk, rebuke.

वाह्य–*adj.* external, outer, separate.

वाह्यांतर–*adj.* external and internal.

वाह्येन्द्रिय– *n. fem.* the five sensual organs, *viz.* the eye, ear, nose, tongue, and outer skin.

विंजन–*n. mas.* same as व्यंजन, food.

विंद–*n. mas.* same as बिंदु, a point.

विंदक–*n. mas.* an acquirer, a knower.

विंदु– *n. mas.* a drop of water, a point, cipher, cypher, iota, speck (-le), a dot, mote, zero, a very small particle; -के आकार का punctiform; -पूर्ण punctate.

विंदुर–*n. mas.* a spangle.

विंदुसार – *n. mas.* the name of the father of the Emperor Ashoka.

विंशोत्तरी–*n. fem.* a certain kind of calculation in astrology.

वि– a prefix denoting disunion, separation, division.

विकंटक–*n. mas.* a kind of spiny forest tree.

विकट– *adj.* huge, horrible, ghastly, formidable, frightful, hideous, intricate, difficult, obscure, impregnable, abstruse.

विकरार, विकराल– *adjs.* horrible, horrid, hideous, terrible.

विकर्ण–*adj.* diagonal.

विकर्षण– *n. mas.* attraction, enticement; same as आकर्षण ।

विकल– *adj.* agitated, confused, restless, incomplete, cut into fragments; -मति weak-minded.

विकल्पन–*n. mas.* variation.

विकलांग– *adj.* with limbs broken or amputated, crippled orthopaedically, handicapped, disabled.

विकला– *n. fem.* one sixtieth part of a *Kala* (second), a sorrowful woman.

विकलाना– *v. i.* to be perplexed or agitated, to be restless.

विकल्प– *n mas.* a doubt, an error, a mistake, an ambiguity, an uncertainty, alternation, option, antithesis; *adj.* alternate; -अर्थ का subjunctive.

विकसना– *n. mas.* blooming, bursting up of flowers.

विकसित– *adj.* blown, budded, unfolded; -होना to blossom, to blow.

विकार– *n. mas.* a change of form, a defect, alteration, deterioration, perversion,

disorder, change of mind, deformation; -होना to deteriorate.

विकारी– *adj.* in which changes has been brought about, agitated in mind, perplexed.

विकाश– *n. mas.* splendour, expansion, manifestation, display.

विकास– *n. mas.* expansion, bloom, development, enjoyment, pleasure, evolution; -का सिद्धान्त the theory of evolution; -खंड development block; -मूलक developmental.

विकासना– *v. t.* to manifest, to display, to cause to bloom; *v. i.* to blossom, to be menifest.

विकिर–*n. mas.* a bird.

विकिरक–*n. mas.* radiator.

विकिरण–*n. mas.* radiant, radiation; -चिकित्सक Radiologist; -शील Radioactive.

विकीर्ण– *adj.* scattered, diffused, famous, renowned.

विकुंठ–*n. mas.* same as वैकुण्ठ paradise.

विकृत– *adj.* altered, changed, deformed, uncommon, unnatural.

विकृति– *n. fem.* a change of form or nature, a defect, distortion, a deformed appearance, an illness, a disease, a mental agitation.

विकृष्ट–*adj.* pulled up, attracted.

विक्रम– *n. mas.* Vishnu, heroism, prowess, valour, strength, step, motion; *adj.* best, excellent.

विक्रमाजीत, विक्रमादित्य– *n. mas.* the celebrated king of Ujjain, founder of an era which commenced forty-six years prior to the Christian era.

विक्रमाब्द–*n. mas.* the Vikrama era.

विक्रमी– *adj.* pertaining to Vikramaditya; *n. mas.* Vishnu; *adj.* heroic, strong.

विक्रय– *n. mas.* sale, selling; -कर sales tax, -लेखा sale account; -संवर्धन sales promotion.

विक्रयागम–*n. mas.* sale proceeds.

विक्रयी–*n. mas.* a seller, vendor.

विक्रांत–*adj.* valiant, heroic, mighty, victorious.

विक्रीत–*adj.* sold.

विक्रेता–*n. mas.* a seller, a salesman, vendor.

विकेन्द्रीकरण–*n. mas.* decentralisation.

विक्षार भस्म–*n. mas.* soda ash.

विक्षिप्त-*adj.* scattered, cast, thrown, dispersed, bewildered, confused, perplexed, rapid.

विक्षिप्तता–*n. fem.* madness.

विक्षुब्ध– *adj.* bewildered, perplexed, confused, agitated.

विक्षेप– *n. mas.* a throw upward, deflection, tossing, stringing a bow, dissipation, confusion, perplexity, obstruction, celestial latitude.

विक्षेपण– *n. mas.* scattering, dispersion, confusion, disturbance.

विक्षोभ– *n. mas.* disturbance, the agitation of mind, perplexity; -भत्ता disturbance allowance.

विखंडन–*n. mas.* fission, fragmentation.

विखान–*n. mas.* horn.

विख्यात– *adj.* renowned, notable, famous, distinguished; -होना to transpire, to become public.

विख्याति– *n. fem.* fame, notoreity, renown, celebrity.

विख्यापन–*n. mas.* explanation.

विगन्ध– *adj.* scentless, having a foul or nasty odour.

विगत– *adj.* gone away, passed, departed, disappeared, deprived of, obscure, last, previous.

विगति–*n. fem.* deterioration, ruin, badness.

विगर्हणा–*n. fem.* rebuke, reproach.

विगर्हित–*adj.* rebuked, chided, wicked.

विगलित– *adj.* melted away, fallen down, slackened, destroyed.

विगुण– *adj.* destitute of merits or good qualities, worthless.

विगूढ़–*adj.* hidden, concealed.

विग्रह– *n. mas.* a struggle, an encounter, a war, strife, a quarrel, form, an idol, body, diffusion, a portion of a compound word (*Gram.*), analysis, a division, creating disruption among the enemy; -करना to struggle.

विग्रही– *n. mas.* a fighter, one who quarrels with another.

विघटन– *n. mas.* a breaking up, decomposition, disintegration, dissolution, destruction.

विघटनात्मिक-*adj.* radioactive; -ता radioactivity.

विघटिका–*n. fem.* a short space of time.

विघात– *n. mas.* an obstacle, an impediment or obstruction.

विघ्न– *n. mas.* an obstacle, a hitch, intervention, clog, an interruption, an interference, a hindrance, an impediment, interloper, intermission, touch, hinder, clash; -कर opposing, hindering; -करना to interrupt, to combat, to dabble to tamper, to molest, to intervene, to interfere, to handicap, to let alone, to break, to cumber, to meddle, to trespass, to balk, to suspend; -का परिहार squeak; -कारक meddlesome; -कारी officious, unduly busy.

विघ्नविनाशक (-विनायक)– *n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesha.

विचक्षण– *adj.* shining, skilful, clever, wise, proficient, learned.

विचच्छन–*n. mas.* same as विचक्षण ।

विचर–*adj.* variable.

विचरण, विचरन— *ns. mas.* wandering, strolling, loitering, variation.

विचरना—*v. t.* to stroll about.

विचल— *adj.* unsteady, movable, fickle, displaced, unfixed.

विचलन—*n. mas.* wandering, deviation.

विचलता— *n. fem.* fickleness, unsteadiness, perplexity.

विचलना— *v. t.* to be unsteady, to be restless, to be perplexed, to slip, to break one's promise.

विचलाना— *v. i.* to make a man break his promise.

विचलित— *adj.* unsteady, not fixed, unsettled, fickle, breaking one's promise; -करना to distract; -होना to divulge, to deviate.

विचार— *n. mas.* a notion, consideration, a consultation, feeling, notice, discernment, view, cogitation, wit, verdict, meditation, award, study, mind, an observation, sentiment, a conception, an idea, a conjecture, thought, remark, project, imagination, contemplation, reflection, reasoning, an opinion, judgment, estimation, speculation, an apprehension, decision; -न करना to ignore; -से in view, of; -करना to brood, to meditate, to ruminate, to harbour, to project, to rate, to regard, to reason, to muse, to cogitate, to opine, to cultivate, to judge, to estimate, to pour, to ponder, to revolve, to requte, to speculate, to calculate, to see into; -करनेवाला ruminant, wanderer, rambling; -करने योग्य thinkable, ponderable; -कर काम करना to look before you leap; -करने की क्रिया rumination; -गोष्ठी seminar, -पलटना to shift; -पूर्वक with set purpose, prepense, thoughtfully; -दूसरे के मन का जानना thought reading; -मग्नता abstraction; -में लीन meditative; -विमर्श discussion, deliberation; -विषय thing; -शक्ति reason; -शून्य extravagant, dizzy, vacant; -संबंधी reflexive; -सब के सन्मुख प्रकट करना to hold forth; -सभा council; -हीन remiss; -हीन पुरुष a scatterbrain.

विचारक (-कर्ता)— *n. mas.* an investigator, a judge, an administrator of justice.

विचारणा— *n. fem.* the work of thinking or reasoning, enquiry, deliberation, judgment; -धीन undertrial.

विचारणीय— *adj.* noteworthy, noticeable, open, worthy of being demonstrated, doubtful; -विषय issue.

विचारना— *v. i.* to take into one's head, to decide, to entertain, to account, to apprehend, to weave, to handle, to ween, to wander, to deem, to contemplate, to reflect, to imagine, to comprehend, to stray, to digest, to look, to bethink, to remark, to see, to investigate, to seize, to count, to conceive, to suppose, to discern, to consider, to think, to notice, to judge, to estimate; विचारने योग्य conceivable; विचारा हुआ reflexed, thought of.

विचारपति— *n. mas.* same as विचारक a judge, a justice.

विचारवान्— *n. mas. & adj.* a person of considerate disposition, speculative, sober, sensible, rational, thoughtful, meditative.

विचारशक्ति—*n. fem.* the power of thinking.

विचारशील—*adj.* same as विचारवान् ।

विचारशीलता— *n. fem.* sensibleness, thoughtfulness, rationality.

विचाराधीन— *adj.* fit to be thought over, under consideration, pending, consultative; -विषय topic; -करना to prefer, to submit.

विचारार्थ विषय—*n. mas.* terms of reference.

विचारालय—*n. mas.* a court of justice.

विचारित— *adj.* decided, judged, determined, considered, thought of, consulted.

विचारी—*n. mas.* a thinker.

विचार्य—*adj.* same as विचारणीय ।

विचिकित्सा—*n. fem.* doubt, suspense.

विचित्र— *adj.* many-coloured, variegated, spotted, curious, queer, rummy, grotesque, fantastic, odd, quaint, surprising, singular, wonderful, characteristic; -आकृति का xenomorphic.

विचित्रता— *n. fem.* strangeness, oddity, variety, diversity.

विचित्रवीर्य— *n. mas.* the son of Shantanu, a king of the lunar race.

विच्छित्ति— *n. fem.* breaking up, separation, deficiency, painting of the body with colours, distribution, dispersion.

विच्छिन्न— *adj.* cut off, divided, separated, severed, separate.

विच्छेद— *n. mas.* disjunction, separation, dispersion, ruin, interval, prevention, prohibition.

विच्छेदन— *n. mas.* separation, disjunction, destruction, ruin, mutilation.

विछलना— *v. i.* same as फिसलना to slip from a place.

विछेद—*n. mas.* same as विच्छेद ।

विछोई—*n. mas.* same as वियोगी ।

विछोह—*n. mas.* separation.

विजन— *adj.* lonely, solitary; *n. mas.* a fan; same as व्यजन ।

विजना—*n. mas.* a hand fan.

विजय— *n mas.* victory, mastery, triumph, conquest, -का उत्सव ovation, triumph, jubilation, jubilance; -चिह्न palm, -मुकुट olive crown; -सूचक अग्नि bonfire; -संबंधी

triumphal; -हार पहिने हुए laureate; -प्राप्त करना to win the day, to triumph, to exult, to gain the upper hand; -करके with flying colours, -होने पर नाचना to galumph; -करनेवाला a winner; -पताका the banner of victory; -यात्रा a journey made with the aim of victory; -लक्ष्मी (-श्री) the goddess of victory.

विजया– *n. fem.* Durga, the intoxicating hemp plant, the name of Krishna's rosary; -दशमी a festival in honour of Durga observed on the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Ashwin.

विजयी– *adj.* victorious, triumphant, palmy; *n. mas.* a conqueror, vanquisher, victor; -होना to win, to get the better of, to come off with flying colours, to carry the day.

विजयोत्सव– *n. mas.* the festival on the विजया - दशमी day, a festival of triumph or victory.

विजातीय– *adj.* & *n. mas.* of different caste or tribe, a bastard; -विवाह inter caste marriage.

विजानु– *n. mas.* one of the modes of brandishing a sword.

विजारत–*n. fem.* the post or office of a minister.

विजित– *adj.* conquered, subdued, defeated; *n. mas.* a conquered country.

विजितेन्द्रिय– *n. mas.* one who has subdued his passions.

विजेता–*n. mas.* a conqueror.

विज–*n. fem.* more properly विजय ।

विजसार– *n. mas.* a tree similar to *Sal.* see विजयसार ।

विजोग–*n. mas.* see वियोग ।

विजोर–*adj.* weak, not strong.

विज्ज, विज्जुलता–*n. fem* lightning

विज्ञ– *adj.* wise, clever, skilful, experienced, learned

विज्ञता– *n. fem.* wisdom, learning, knowledge, clearness.

विज्ञप्ति– *n. fem.* an information, a report, notification, an announcement, notice, a communique.

विज्ञात– *adj.* known, understood, famous, renowned.

विज्ञान– *n. mas.* knowledge, wisdom, science, learning, philosophy, the soul; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय ology; -संबंधी scientific, -वाद idealism; -संकाय faculty of science; -अध्यक्ष Dean of Faculty of Science.

विज्ञानमय कोष– *n. mas.* the sense, organs and mind combined.

विज्ञानवाद– *n. mas.* the theory that Brahma and the soul are inseparable, the principles of modern science.

विज्ञानी–*n. mas.* a scientist.

विज्ञापक–*n. mas.* an informer, an instructor.

विज्ञापन– *n. mas.* a notice, an announcement, notification, a circular, a statement, an enunciation, a poster, a proclamation; -चपकानेवाला one who pastes posters; -देना to advertise; -पत्र पुस्तक, व्यवसाय इत्यादि का a prospectus; -पत्र बड़े-बड़े अक्षरों में छपा हुआ placard poster.

विट– *n. mas.* a voluptuous person, a whoremonger, a cunning person, a rogue, a rascal, a cheat, excrement, faeces.

विटप– *n. mas.* a tree, a plant, the branch of a tree with new sprouts, a new shoot, a twig, tuft, a cluster of shrubs.

विटसारिका–*n. fem.* a kind of thrush.

विडंबन, विडंबना– *ns. fem.* imitation, mockery, mimicry, disguise, simulation, gesticulation, impersonation; -करना to ape.

विडंबित– *adj.* troubled, distressed, vexed, mocked.

विडरना– *v. i.* to be scattered about, to run away, to flee.

विडराना–*v. t.* same as विडारना ।

विडारना–*v. t.* to scatter, to disperse, to destroy, to ruin, to cause to flee or runaway.

विड़ाल–*n. mas.* a cat.

वितंडा– *n. fem* the act of refuting the assertion of an opponent without establishing one's position, perverse argumentation, useless controversy.

वितंत–*n. mas.* a stringless musical instrument.

वित–*adj.* knowing, competent.

वितत–*adj.* expanded, extended.

वितताना– *v. i.* to be perplexed, to be restless, to be agile.

वितथ–*adj.* untrue, false.

वितपन्न– *adj.* competent, clever, perplexed, agitated.

वितरक–*n. mas.* a distributor.

वितरण– *n. mas* a gift, a donation, a distribution, delivery, subscription of alms, a crossing over; -क्षेत्र delivery zone.

वितरन–*n. mas.* same as वितरण ।

वितरना–*v. t.* to distribute (alms &c.).

वितरिक्त– *adj.* same as अतिरिक्त or व्यतिरिक्त except.

वितरित–*adj.* distributed.

वितरेक–*adv.* except, without.

वितर्क–*n. mas.* discussion, reasoning, a doubt.

वितान– *n. mas* a sacrifice, expanse, a big tent, an assembly, an empty space, awning, canopy.

वितानना–*v. t.* to pitch a tent.

वितिक्रम–*n. mas.* same as व्यतिक्रम ।

वितीत–*adj.* same as व्यतीत past.

वितुंड–*n. mas.* an elephant.

वितु– *n. mas.* same as वित्त wealth, riches; see धन ।

वितृष्ण–*adj.* content, satisfied.

वित्त– *n. mas.* wealth, property, finance, riches; -अनुभाग finance section; -वर्ष financial year; -सलाहकार financial advisor, -संबंधी financial; -हीन destitute of wealth, indigent, poor; see निर्धन।

वित्तीय– *adj.* financial; -अधिकार financial powers; -वर्ष financial year.

विथक–*n. mas.* air, breeze.

विथकना– *v. i.* to be weary, to be dumbfounded when enamoured

विथकित– *adj.* weary, to be tired or dumbfounded.

विथराना–*v. t.* to scatter, to diffuse.

विथा–*n. fem.* same as व्यथा affliction.

विथारना–*v. t.* to scatter, to diffuse.

विथित–*adj.* sad, sickly, diseased.

विदग्ध– *n. mas.* a libertine, a clever person, a scholar, a learned man; *adj.* clever, shrewd, skilful, learned, erudite.

विदग्धता– *n. fem* cleverness, shrewdness, erudition, learning.

विदग्धी–*n. fem.* a shrewd woman.

विदमान–*ind.* same as विद्यमान ।

विदरना– *v. i.* to split up, to be rent asunder; *v. t.* to split, to burst.

विदर–*n. mas.* fissure.

विदरिका–*n. mas.* crevice.

विदलन– *n. mas.* the work of crushing or tearing something, cleavage.

विदलना– *v. t.* to crush, to trample, to ruin, to burst.

विदा– *n. fem.* a taking leave, farewell, adieu, a departure; -करना to dismiss, to bid farewell.

विदाई– *n. fem.* dismissal, departure, permission to take leave, a send off, the money which is given at the time of departure.

विदारक– *adj.* one who tears a thing asunder; *n. mas.* a trampler.

विदारण– *n. mas.* splitting, rending, tearing, severing, fracture, killing, act of cutting.

विदारना– *v. t.* to rend, to tear, to split into fragments.

विदारी–*adv.* tearing, rending.

विदारीकंद–*n. mas.* an esculent tuber.

विदाही– *n. mas.* anything which creates a burning sensation in the body of a person.

विदिक– *n. mas.* an intermediate point of the compass.

विदित– *adj.* known, informed, understood, perceived.

विदिश्– *n. fem.* an intermediate point of the compass.

विदीर्ण– *adj.* split, torn, rent asunder, ripped, opened, killed, assassinated.

विदुर– *n. mas.* the name of the famous minister of the Pandavas, a learned man.

विदुष– *n. mas.* a learned man, a scholar; see विद्वान् ।

विदुषी– *n. fem.* a learned woman, blue stockings.

विदूर–*adj.* remote, distant; *n. mas* lapislazuli

विदूषक–*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon, a humorous companion of the hero in a drama.

विदूषण– *n. mas.* reviling, corruption, punchinello.

विदूषना– *v. t.* to torment, to perplex, to tease, to contaminate; *v. i.* to be sorry.

विदेश– *n. mas.* a foreign country, abroad, a distant land; -मंत्रालय Ministry of External Affairs; -सचिव Foreign Secretary, -से लाया हुआ exotic

विदेशी– *n mas. & adj.* foreign, peregrine, a foreigner; -व्यक्तियों का बहिष्कार Xenelasia, -माल देश में लाना to import, -माल import, -मुद्रा foreign exchange, -नियंत्रण exchange control, -से लाया हुआ माल importation.

विदेह– *adj & n. mas.* incorporeal, without a body, *adj* senseless

विदेही– *n. mas* the eternal soul, the god Brahma

विद– *n mas* a learned man, the planet Buddha.

विद्ध– *adj* pierced, thrown, wounded, penetrated, crooked.

विद्यमान–*adj.* present, extant, still, existing

विद्यमानता–*n. fem.* presence.

विद्या– *n fem.* knowledge, science, lore, learning, study, attainment; -कालनिर्णय की chronology, -गर्वी pedant, -देवता muse; -प्राप्त करना to learn; -गुरु a teacher; -दान teaching, -परिचय knowledge; -परिषद् academic council, -प्राप्ति education; -प्रिय philomath, -ध्ययन study; -भ्यास करना to study, -भ्यासी studious, -रंभ tirocinium, commencement of reading and writing, novitiate; -वायुयान उड़ाने की aviation, aeronautics, -विषयक literary; -सम्पन्न accomplished, -हीन ignorant, illiterate; -हीनता illiteracy.

विद्याधर–*n. mas.* a demi-god, a genie.

विद्याधरी–*n. fem.* a fairy.

विद्यारंभ–*n. mas* see under विद्या ।

विद्यार्थी– *n. mas.* a pupil, a student, a scholar; -अवस्था pupilage, nonage, -का पद studentship; -सेना पाठशाला का a cadet; -जो अध्यापक से पढ़ाना सीखता है a pupil-teacher, -जो बिना छुट्टी लिए पाठशाला से अनुपस्थित रहता है a truant.

विद्यालय– *n mas.* a school, a college, lyceum, -निरीक्षक Inspector of Schools, -सत्र school session; -संबंधी collegiate

विद्यावान–*adj.* same as विद्वान् learned.
विद्युत–*n. fem.* lightning.
विद्युत्मापक– *n. mas.* an instrument for recording the intensity of lightning on paper.
विद्युन्मयतार–*n. mas.* live wire.
विद्युन्माला– *n. fem.* a series of flashes of lightning.
विद्युल्लता–*n. fem.* forked lightning.
विद्युल्लेखा–*n. fem.* lightning.
विद्युत्शक्ति– *n. fem.* electricity; -की वह धारा जिसकी सहायता से ठोस पदार्थों के भीतरी भाग का चित्र उतारा जा सकता है X-rays, -जो रासायनिक क्रिया से उत्पन्न होती है galvanism.
विद्युतरोधी–*n mas.* insulator.
विद्रधि– *n. mas.* a kind of dangerous tumour in the stomach.
विद्रावण– *n mas.* fleeing, a running away, melting, flying, splitting, rending, tearing.
विद्रुम–*n. mas.* coral, the coral tree.
विद्रोह–*n. mas.* sedition, mutiny, riot, rebellion.
विद्रोही–*adj.* mutinous, revolting.
विद्वत्ता–*n fem.* erudition, learning, knowledge.
विद्वत्परिषद– *n. mas.* an academy, academic council
विद्वान्– *adj. & n. mas.* learned, wise, lettered, well-read, erudite, nestor, a scholar, a man of letters; -सबंधी scholastic
विद्वेष– *n. mas* enmity, antipathy, hatred, contempt, great dislike.
विद्वेषण– *n. mas.* enmity, hatred, wickedness, contempt.
विद्वेषी– *adj.* inimical, malicious, hostile, spiteful.
विधंस-*n. mas.* same as विध्वंस ruin, destruction
विधंसना–*v t.* to ruin, to destroy.
विध–*n. mas* same as विधि Brahma.
विधना– *v. t.* to acquire, to obtain; *n. fem.* fate, destiny; *n. mas.* the god Brahma.
विधर– *adv.* same as उधर on the other side of a thing.
विधर्म– *n. mas.* a religion different from one's own, apostacy, heterodoxy, heresy.
विधर्मी–*n. mas.* a man who follows a religion different from one's own, an apostate.
विधवा–*n. fem.* a widow, a relict; -पन widowhood, -बेगम a dowager; -धन jointure; -का वेष weeds.
विधवाश्रम–*n. mas.* a refuge or home for widows.
विधांसना–*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy.
विधा–*n. fem.* mode.
विधाता– *n. mas.* a maker, a ruler, Brahma, a manager, the Creator, Providence, God.
विधान– *n. mas.* an arrangement, design, parataxis, creation, an ordinance, regulation, predication, transaction, ordination, provision, a ceremony, worship, law, a mode, a method, means, a rule, gaining, an act of hostility; -शैली modus operandi.
विधायक– *n. mas.* a legislator, a prescriber, a manager.
विधि–*n. fem.* an order, a command, manner, process, behaviour, a rule, a precept, regularity, fate, creation, tenor, a form, a scheme, a canon, ordinance, mode, a formula, ceremony, injunction, sacred precept, time, way, method, rite; -तः de jure; -पूर्वक ceremonial; -पूर्वक वर्णन करना to spin out; -मूलक nomistic; -विरोध anomaly, -विरुद्ध anomalous, illegitimate, -सलाहकार legal advisor; -बैठाना to form an alliance with; *n. mas.* Creator, the god Brahma; -वत duly; -शास्त्री jurist; -सगत legitimate.
विधिलिङ्– *n. mas.* the potential mood in grammar.
विधिवत्– *adv.* in accordance with law, regularly, duly.
विधिमान्यता–*n. fem.* validity.
विधिमान्यीकरण–*n mas.* validation.
विधु–*n. mas.* the Moon, Brahma.
विधुबन्धु–*n mas* a kind of flower.
विधुबैनी–*n fem.* same as विधुवदनी ।
विधुर– *adj* sad, perplexed, incapable, distressed.
विधुवदनी–*n. fem* a very beautiful woman.
विधेय– *adj.* what is required to be accomplished, governable, tractable, what is known by law, a predicate (in grammar), -क bill.
विध्वंस-*n mas.* ruin, destruction or demolition; -करना to lay waste.
विध्वसी–*n. mas.* one who ruins or demolishes.
विध्वस्त–*adj.* destroyed, demolished.
विन–*pron. pl.* of उस they.
विनत– *adj.* bent, humble, inclined, curved, stooping, modest.
विनतड़ी–*n. fem.* same as विनती ।
विनति, विनती – *ns. fem.* humility, modesty, solicitation, apology, entreaty, submission; -करना to pray, to beseech.
विनम्र–*adj.* bent, humble, modest.
विनय– *n. mas.* decorum, refinement, good behaviour, diffidence, entreaty, verecundity, decency, propriety of conduct, lowliness, courtesy, modesty, mildness, affability, humility, humiliation; -करना to entreat, to implore; -रहित solitary; -सहित imploringly; -सूचक शब्द 'ड्यूक' के लिये प्रयुक्त grace; -शील humble, polite.
विनयी- *adj.* mild, courteous, humble suppliant, affable.
विनशन–*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

विनश्वर– *adj.* transitory, not lasting for ever, perishable.

विनष्ट– *adj.* ruined, destroyed, devastated, spoiled, perished, dead.

विनसना– *v. i.* to be destroyed or ruined, devastated.

विनसाना–*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.

विना– *adv* without, except, unless, besides, but for.

विनाती– *n. fem* same as विनती, entreaty, modesty.

विनाथ– *adj.* same as अनाथ without a helper or patron

विनायक-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

विनाल–*n. mas.* siphon.

विनाश– *n. mas.* ruin, destruction, wreck, downfall, annihilation.

विनाशक– *n. mas.* a spoiler, destroyer, annihilator

विनाशन–*n. mas.* same as नाश-ruin.

विनाशवान–*adj* perishable.

विनाशी–*adj.* baneful, destructive.

विनास, विनासन–*ns. mas.* same as विनाश, ruin.

विनासना– *v. t* to destroy, to ruin; *v i* to be destroyed.

विनिधान–*n. mas.* investment, allocation.

विनिमय– *n mas.* exchange, substitution, barter, permutation; -करना to permute; -दर exchange rate; -पत्र bill of exchange.

विनियंत्रण–*n. mas.* decontrol.

विनियम–*n mas.* regulations.

विनियोग– *n. mas.* the use of an object for attaining a special end or purpose, the use of *Mantras* in Vaidic ceremonies.

विनियोजन– *n. mas.* appropriation; -करना to appropriate.

विनियोजित–*adj* assigned.

विनिर्णय–*n. mas.* ruling.

विनिर्माण–*n. mas.* manufacturing.

विनिर्माता–*n. mas.* manufacturer.

विनिवर्तन–*n. mas.* withdrawal.

विनीत– *adj.* simple, small, coy, low, gallant, modest, tractable, unassuming, meek, sheep-faced, gracious, demure, genteel, courteous, placid, broken, passive, poor, gentle, polite, mannerly, obliging, obsequious, decorous, bland, debonair, bashful, suave, smooth, humble; -करना to humiliate, to squash, to lower, to mortify; -भाव grace, condescension, seemliness; -भाव दिखलाना to grovel, to cringe; -भाव से cap in hand, humbly.

विनु–*ind.* same as विना without.

विनूठा–*adj.* queer, beautiful.

विनोद– *n. mas.* fun, entertainment, waggery, persiflage, jollity, a sport, a play, an amusement, a joke, a diversion, wit, wittiness, gaiety, gratification, frolic, happiness, a pastime, merriment, jocosity, sally, hilarity, drollery; -करना to divert, -वाक्य witticism.

विनोदी– *adj.* jovial, witty, jolly, jocular, waggish, humorous.

विन्यास– *n mas.* laying down, as adjustment, an embellishment, setting, layout, endownment, arrangement, an assemblage, a collection.

विन्यासन–*n mas* setting

विपंची– *n. fem* a kind of lyre, merriment, pastime.

विपक्ष– *n. mas.* an opponent, an adversary, an enemy, a disputant, an exception in grammar, negative instance in logic

विपक्षता-*n. fem.* an opposition, a contradiction, hostility.

विपणन–*n mas.* marketing.

विपक्षी– *n. mas.* an antagonist, an opponent, an enemy; *adj* wingless, hostile

विपत– *n. mas* calamity, adversity, distress, pain, disaster, misfortune, bad days.

विपत्काल– *n mas* the time of distress or disaster, misfortune.

विपत्ति– *n. fem* a calamity, a disaster, misfortune, adversity, bad days, difficulty.

विपथ–*n mas* a bad road.

विपद–*n fem* same as विपत्ति hardship

विपदा–*n fem* same as विपत्ति।

विपदुद्धार– *n mas.* extrication from calamity or disaster

विपन्न–*adj.* fallen into a calamity, distressed, afflicted

विपरीत– *adj* contrary, hostile, reverse, preposterous, negative, opposite, inverse, repugnant, angry; -अर्थ के उपसर्ग-hetero-contra-, anti-, ante; -अवस्था reverse, -करना to displace, -कार्य करना to react, -कार्य reaction-कार्य करनेवाला reactionary, obverse, -तर्क करना to controvert, -विवाद करने योग्य controvertible; -प्रयोजन cross purpose; -बोध misconstruction, -भाव में counter; -रूप में awry; -लक्षणा antiphrasis, -समझना to misapprehend; -अर्थ का शब्द antonym.

विपरीतता– *n. fem.* contrariety, antithesis, contrariness.

विपर्यय– *n. mas.* a change, perverseness of disposition, hostility; transposition, repugnance, converse, vicissitude, error, mistake; -से vice versa.

विपर्यस्त–*adj.* changed, disturbed.

विपर्यास–*n. mas.* same as विपर्यय ।

विपल–*n. mas.* one sixtieth part of a Pala *(astr).*

विपाक– *n. mas.* cooking, ripeness, maturity, an unexpected result, a change of state or form, digression, embarrassment.

विपादिका– *n. fem.* corn in the feet, an enigma, a riddle.

विपिन–*n. mas.* a forest, a garden.

विपिनपति–*n. mas.* a lion, the king of the forest.

विपुल– *adj.* large, broad, liberal, big, deep, ample, extensive, copious, profund, luxuriant, stainless, mammoth.

विपुलता–*n. fem.* magnitude, plentitude, plenty, extent, volume, plethora.

विपुला–*n. mas.* the earth.

विपुलाई–*n. fem.* same as विपुलता ।

विपोहना–*v. i. & t* to besmear, to ruin.

विप्र–*n. mas.* a Brahman, a priest.

विप्रतिपन्न–*adj.* self-contradictory.

विप्रपद–*n. mas.* a Brahman's foot.

विप्रलंभ– *n. fem.* the acquirement of desired object, separation of lovers, deception, a trick.

विप्रलब्ध– *adj. & n. mas.* the man whose desires are not fulfilled, devastated, separated.

विप्रेरण–*n. mas.* induction.

विप्लव– *n mas.* disorder, a riot, sally, shock, smash, a disturbance, panic, disorder, deadlock, storm, tumult, havoc, outlawry, commotion, chaos, calamity, a flood of water; -कारी मनुष्य an outlaw, a demagogue; -करना to foil, to disappoint, to outlaw; -युक्त chaotic; *adj.* fruitless; -होना to miss, to miscarry.

विफल– *adj* fruitless, vain, useless, unsuccessful;-ता inefficacy, fruitlessness, miscarriage, unprofitableness, futility

विबुध– *n. mas.* a wise or learned man, a deity, the moon; -विलासिनी a goddess, a fairy; -बेल the celestial creeper

विबोध–*n. mas.* night vigil, attaining consciousness, awakening.

विभंग–*n. mas.* fracture.

विभजन– *n mas.* act of breaking up into component parts, fracture

विभक्त– *adj.* separated, partitioned, parted, divided, distinct; -करना to allot, to sort, to divide, to fork, to disintegrate.

विभक्ति– *n. fem.* partition, division, allotment, a separation, case or inflexion (*gram.*); -के रूप declension in grammar.

विभारन–*v. i.* same as विभाना ।

विभव– *n. mas.* wealth, riches, magnanimity, majesty, substance, thing, assets, pomp, dignity, splendour; -ता potentiality; -युक्त pompous; -शाली glorious, magnanimous, wealthy.

विभाँति– *n. fem* kind, *adj* of different kinds; *adv.* in various ways.

विभाग– *n. mas.* division, allotment, distribution, a department, part, share, velum, lot, portion, separation, subdivision, chapter of a book; -विभागाध्यक्ष Head of Department, -करना to separate, to dole, to graduate; -करने योग्य separable, partible; -क्रम rank; -दर्शक partitive.

विभागीय–*adj.* departmental.

विभाजक– *adj.* disjunctive, dividing; *n. mas.* a secant.

विभाजन–*n. mas.* division, partition, severance; -करना to allot.

विभाजित–*adj.* divided, distributed.

विभाज्य– *adj.* divisible, fit to be divided or distributed.

विभाति–*n. fem.* light, lustre.

विभाना– *v. i.* to shine forth, to glitter, same as चमकना ।

विभावरी– *n. fem.* night, a procuress, the night in which stars are glittering in the sky.

विभावसु–*n. mas.* the Sun, fire, the Moon.

विभासना–*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.

विभिन्न– *adj.* quite different, disunited, diverse, various, contradictory, pierced, cleft, rent asunder; -ता variation.

विभीति–*n. fem.* dread, fear, suspicion, doubt.

विभीषण– *n. mas.* the brother of Ravana; *adj.* terrible, fearful.

विभीषिका– *n. fem.* a show of fear, a dreadful sight, a scarecrow.

विभु– *adj.* omnipresent, all-pervading, huge, magnanimous, eternal, firm, powerful, immovable; *n. mas.* God, the Supreme Being, the god Shiva, Vishnu.

विभूति– *n fem.* excellence, dignity, majesty, dominion, glory, prosperity, wealth, riches, supernatural power, ashes of cowdung, the goddess of wealth, a celestial missile given to Rama by Vishwamitra, creation.

विभूषना– *v t.* to decorate with ornaments, to beautify.

विभूषित-*adj.* decorated, adorned, ornamented, beautified; -करना to trim, to adorn.

विभेटन–*n. mas.* the act of embracing.

विभेद- *n. mas.* separation, variation, division, difference, dissension, enmity, penetration.

विभेदन–*n. mas.* differentiation.

विभेदना– *v. t.* to penetrate, to pierce, to enter, to differentiate.

विभौ–*n. mas.* same as विभव ।

विभ्रम– *n. mas.* blunder, error, motion, whirling, suspicion, doubt, deception, apprehension, perplexity, anxiety, perturbation, flurry, amorous actions.

विभ्रांति– *n. fem.* an error, a confusion, mistake,

an alarm.

विभ्राट्– *n. mas.* disaster, calamity, turmoil, disturbance.

विमंडन– *n. mas.* ornamentation, embellishment, decoration.

विमंडित–*adj.* decorated, beautified.

विमत-*adj.* contrary opinion, counter principle.

विमति–*n. fem.* dissent.

विमत्सर– *n. mas.* great pride or arrogance, over-bearing conceit.

विमन–*adj.* sorrowful, sad.

विमर्दन- *n. mas.* trampling, crushing, pounding, destruction, killing.

विमर्श (-र्ष)– *n. mas.* a trial, an investigation, an examination, consideration, consultation, deliberation, probation.

विमल– *adj.* free from stain, clear, spotless, limpid, pure, beautiful, attractive; -चरित saintly; -ता piety; -पति an epithet of Brahma.

विमा–*n. fem.* dimension.

विमाता– *n. fem.* a step-mother; -के योग्य novercal.

विमान– *n. mas.* a celestial car moving in the air, an aeroplane, a balloon, a bier, a chariot, a carriage, a horse; -भेदी तोप anti-aircraft gun; -शाला hangar.

विमानन–*n. mas.* aviation.

विमार्ग– *n. mas.* a bad road, an evil course, a path.

विमुक्त– *adj.* liberated, released, set free, remaining free, dismissed, abandoned, emancipated; -करना to absolve, to exempt.

विमुक्ति– *n. fem. & adj.* having the face turned away, release, disinclined, loath, careless, averse to, opposed, unwilling, hostile; -होना to wince.

विमुखता– *n. fem.* disinclination, opposition, indifference.

विमुद–*adj.* sad, dejected.

विमुद्रीकरण–*n. mas.* demonetization.

विमूढ़–*adj.* very foolish or stupid, bewildered, beguiled, senseless, insensate, unconscious, infatuated; -गर्भ the foetus which is either dead or senseless causing intense pain to the mother.

विमोक्ष–*n. mas.* release, deliberation, salvation, emancipation.

विमोचक–*n. mas.* trigger.

विमोचन- *n. mas.* letting loose, untying, liberation, release, abandoning, throwing.

विमोचना– *v. t.* to loosen, to emancipate, to abandon, to turn out, to liberate, to throw away.

विमोट–*n. mas.* an ant-hill.

विमोह– *n. mas.* ignorance, suspicion, allurement, swoon, fascination, seduction.

विमोहन– *n. mas.* an allurement, tempting, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

विमोहना– *v. i.* to fascinate, to allure, to entice, to fall into a swoon; *v. t.* to entice, to fascinate, to deceive, to tempt.

विमोहा–*n. fem.* same as विछोहा ।

विमोहित– *adj.* beguiled, fascinated, bewitched, becoming senseless.

विमोही– *adj.* alluring, fascinating, causing insensibility, cruel, hard-hearted.

वियंग–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

विय–*adj.* two, a pair, the second thing in order.

वियुक्त– *adj.* abandoned, separate, devoid of, deserted.

वियो–*adj.* another, second.

वियोग– *n. mas.* a separation, disunion, a loss, sunderance, a detachment, an absence, bereavement, disjunction; -करना to bereave, to separate.

वियोगान्त– *adj.* having a sad end (said of a drama), a tragedy.

वियोगिनी– *n. fem.* a woman separated from her husband or lover.

वियोगी– *n. mas* a man separated from his wife or beloved

वियोजक– *n. mas.* an analyst, a dissector, the subtrahend (*arith.*).

वियोजन–*n. mas.* decomposition.

विरंचि– *n. mas.* Creator, Brahma; -सुत an epithet of Narada.

विरक्त– *adj.* free from worldly attachment, averse, indifferent, displeased; *n. mas.* a recluse.

विरक्ति– *n. fem.* disgust, aversion, disinclination, absence of affection, indifference; *adj.* disinterested.

विरंग– *adj.* multi-coloured, of bad colour, insipid, colourless.

विरचन-*n. mas.* compilation of a book, construction.

विरचना– *v. t.* to compose, to fabricate, to construct, to embellish; *v. i.* to be indifferent.

विरचित– *adj.* prepared, composed, written, compiled.

विरत– *adj.* free from worldly attachment, indifferent, stopped, desisted, extremely attached.

विरति– *n. fem.* the absence of desire, indifference, desisting.

विरथ– *adj.* having no car or chariot, walking on foot.

विरद–*n. mas.* fame, reputation.

विरदावली– *n. fem.* the story of one's fame or glory.

विरदैत– *adj.* very famous or renowned, glorious.

विरमना– *v. i.* to be intent on, to halt, to stay, to be enamoured, to delay.

विरमाना– *v. t.* to cause some one to halt or stay.

विरल– *adj.* fine, thin, rare, sparse, tenuous, sporadic, loose; -भूमि नदी के मुहाने पर की a delta.

विरलता– *n. fem.* subtility, paucity, sporadity, tenuity, impregnancy, sparseness.

विरले ही–*adv.* seldom.

विरस– *adj.* insipid, tasteless, nauseous, displeasing.

विरह– *n. mas.* separation, absence, loss, a parting, want, an estrangement, a relinquishment, a cessation, desertion.

विरहिणी–*n. fem.* same as वियोगिनी ।

विरहित– *adj.* deserted, forsaken, void, exempt, devoid.

विरही– *adj.* one who is sad owing to the separation from his wife or beloved, same as वियोगी ।

विराग– *n. mas.* absence of desire or passion, disregard of sensual enjoyment, renunciation, alienation.

विरागी– *adj.* averse to worldly pleasures; *n. mas.* an ascetic, a stoic.

विराजना– *v. i.* to enjoy oneself, to be glorious or splendid, to take a seat, to sit, to be present, to be pleasing to the eyes.

विराजमान– *adj.* shining, brilliant, handsome, splendid, sitting, present.

विराट्– *n. mas.* a Kshatriya, splendour, light, the embodied spirit, beauty; *adj.* very big, weighty, gigantic, enormous.

विराध–*n. mas.* pain, affliction, a tormentor.

विराम– *n. mas.* stop, stoppage, interval, cessation, repose, intermittance, sojourn, halt, pause, abeyance, surcease, end, cessation, mark of stop in writing; -करना to pause; -युक्त off and on; -चिह्न लगाना to punctuate; -चिह्न का प्रयोग punctuation.

विराव–*n. mas.* sound, speech, alarm.

विरासत– *n. mas.* inheritance; -कर inheritance tax.

विरासी–*adj.* same as विलासी ।

विरुझना–*v. i.* same as उलझना to be entangled.

विरुद– *n. mas.* a laudatory poem, fame, an ancient title of honour.

विरुदावली– *n. fem.* fame, description of a king's renown.

विरुद्ध– *adj.* contrary, discordant, hostile, repugnant, incongruous, offensive inconsistent, against, counter, adverse opposed, improper; *adv.* against; -कहना to contradict, to demonstrate; -कर्मा a man of bad character; -क्रम का inverse; -क्रिया reaction; -जाति का heterogeneous; -मत paradox; -मत का paradoxical -वचन protestation; -होना to disagree.

विरुद्धता– *n. fem.* hostility, opposition, repugnance, contrariety.

विरूप– *adj.* variegated, multi-coloured, ugly, ill-shaped, deformed, changed, contrary; -ता (मुख की) grimace

विरूपण–*n. mas.* distortion, deformation.

विरेचक–*adj.* purgative.

विरेचन– *n. mas.* a purgative medicine, purging; evacuation of the bowels.

विरोचन– *n. mas.* shining, glittering, ray of the sun, the Sun, the Moon, fire, Vishnu, the name of the son of King Prahlad.

विरोध– *n. mas.* hostility, discrepancy, dissension, variance, exception, spite, repugnance, resistance, retardation, oppugnation, aversion, struggle, objection, discord, inequity, opposition, antagonism, animus, rivalry, contrast, divergence, antipathy, contravention, disaccord, destruction, contrariety, war, enmity, ill-blood; -उक्ति contradiction in terms; -करना to gainsay, to encounter, to protest, to contravene, to contend, to oppose, to face, to interfere, to object, to clash, to oppugn, to resist, to counteract, to impugn, to struggle, to fight, to disagree, to thwart, to confront; -करनेवाला resistant, objector, opposer, at daggers drawn; -की शान्ति reconciliation; -से despite; -योग्य opposable; -संबंधी antipathetic.

विरोधन– *n. mas.* opposition, enmity, ruin, destruction.

विरोधना–*v. t.* to oppose, to quarrel.

विरोधाभास– *n. mas.* the figure of speech 'oxymoron'.

विरोधी– *adj.* hostile, inimical, oppugnant, contentious, antagonistic, contradictory, disputant, opposing, adverse, quarrelsome; -मत का a non-conformist.

विलगन–*n. mas.* isolation.

विलम्ब– *n. mas.* delay, tardiness, postponement; -करना to retard, to delay, to procrastinate, to hang heavy, to demur, to tarry, to dwindle, to linger; -करनेवाला slow; -कारक dilatory; -कारी procrastinatory, delaying; -शुल्क late fee, demurrage.

विलम्बना– *v. i.* to hang, to delay, to tarry, to stay.

विलम्बित–*adj.* hanging, late, overdue, delayed, procrastinated.

विलम्बी–*adj.* tardy, laggard.

विलक्षण– *adj.* uncommon, queer quixotic, profound, remarkable, exceptional,

extraordinary, quaint, stupendous, irregular, monstrous, curious, strange, odd, peculiar, romantic, rum, antic, weird, grotesque, wonderful, uncouth, uncanny, fantastic, dissimilar, out of the way, unnatural, nondescript, eccentric, prodigious, -पदार्थ prodigy, curiosity; -कलापूर्ण curio; -प्रकार से strangely, remarkably; -बुद्धि का मनुष्य genius; -लिखावट hieroglyph.

विलक्षणता– *n. fem.* imparity, disparity, difference, singularity, peculiarity, queerness.

विलखना–*v. i.* to weep, to lament.

विलग–*adj.* separated, detached.

विलम–*n. mas.* same as विलम्ब delay.

विलमना–*v. i.* to lament.

विलय–*n. mas.* merger.

विलयन–*n. mas.* merger, solution.

विलसन– *n. mas.* the act of glittering, gloss, merriment, delight, enjoyment, dallying.

विलसना– *v. i.* to be delighted, to be pleased, to be satisfied.

विलगाना– *v. t.* to separate, to detach; *v. i.* to be divided, to be separated.

विलच्छन–*adj.* same as विलक्षण queer

विलपना–*v. t.* to weep, to lament.

विलाप-*n. mas.* lament, lamentation, mourning, moan, condolence, cry, weeping, woe, wail; -करना to moan, to lament, to deplore, to mourn, to bewail, to pine, to weep, to wail, to condole; -करनेवाला a mourner.

विलापना– *v. t.* to cause to weep or lament, to wail.

विलाप–*n. mas.* lamentation, wailing.

विलापना–*v. i.* to bewail, to lament

विलायत– *n. mas.* a foreign country, a distant land; -का राज्य Britain; -निवासी a Briton.

विलायती–*adj.* foreign, European.

विलास-*n. mas.* sport, merriment, play, wantonness, luxury, coquetry, enjoyment, delight, charm, beauty, amorous, playfulness; -करना to philander, to vamp, to make merry; -पूर्वक wantonly, amorously; -विलासोत्सव orgy.

विलासिनी– *n. fem.* a beautiful woman a flirt, a coquet, a vamp, a harlot, a courtesan.

विलासी– *n. mas.* a sensualist, a voluptuary person, a philander, a rake, a coquet; *adj.* amorous, playful, easy-going, licentious.

विलीक–*adj.* improper.

विलीन– *adj.* vanished, hidden, disappeared, invisible, intermixed, merged, absorbed, engrossed.

विलेख–*n. mas.* deed.

विलेशय– *n. mas.* an animal living in a hole or burrow, a snake.

विलोकन–*n. mas.* the act of seeing.

विलोकना– *v. i.* to look, to see, to behold, to view.

विलोकनीय– *adj.* fit to be looked at or seen, beautiful.

विलोकित–*adj.* beheld, looked at, viewed, seen.

विलोचन–*n. mas.* the eye.

विलोड़न– *n. mas.* stirring, whirling, moving, agitating.

विलोड़ना– *v. i.* to shake, to agitate, to stir, to churn.

विलोभ–*n.* allurement, temptation.

विलोभन–*n. mas.* the act of tempting, alluring.

विलोम– *adj.* contrary to natural order, reverse, contrary, opposite; -क्रिया the inverse operation (*math.*); -त्रैराशिक the inverse rule of three (*math.*).

विलोल– *adj.* fickle, unsteady, quivering, beautiful.

विल्व– *n. mas.* the wood-apple tree (*Aegle marmelos*) and its fruit; -पत्र the trifoliated leaf of this tree, -मंगल name of the poet Surdas before he became blind.

विवक्षा– *n. fem* wish, desire, implication, import, discretion, purport, significance, meaning, uncertainty, doubt, purpose.

विवक्षित– *adj.* desired, intended, signified, implied.

विवदना–*v. t.* to discuss, to argue.

विवर– *n. mas.* a hole, a cave, a breach, a fissure, cavern, chasm, space, see गुहा ।

विवरण– *n. mas.* explanation, exposition, description, peculiarity, account, statement, particulars, commentary, interpretation; -कार commentator, -विवरणिका gazetter, brochure, -विवरणी return; -पत्रिका prospectus; -सहित व्याख्या करना to recapitulate, -यात्रा का itinerary.

विवर्जन– *n. mas.* abandoning, shunning, see त्याग ।

विवर्जित–*adj.* abandoned, shunned.

विवर्ण– *adj* of low caste, of bad colour, of faded appearance, pale, colourless.

विवर्त– *n. mas.* accumulation, sky, illusion, falsity.

विवर्तन–*n. mas.* wandering, roaming, loitering.

विवर्तवाद– *n. mas.* the tenet of Vedanta philosophy that the supreme soul is the creator of the universe while the world is merely an illusion or Maya.

विवश– *adj.* disabled, helpless, forced, dependent, subjected, destitute; -करना to compel, to force, to oblige, to make, to necessitate, -करना नियमित स्थान में रहने के लिये to intern; -हुए बिना spontaneous; -होकर perforce.

विवसन–*adj.* naked, unclothed.

विवस्त्र– *adj.* devoid or destitute of clothes, naked.

विवस्वत्– *n. mas.* the Sun Aruna, the charioteer of the Sun.

विवाचक–*n. mas.* arbitrator.

विवाचन–*n. mas.* arbitration.

विवाद– *n mas.* contention, dispute, argument, strife, expostulation, disputation, quarrel, contest, controversy, litigation; -करना to dispute, to altercate, to expostulate, to debate, to wrangle; -विषय question, problem, point of issue, head, mootpoint; -योग्य debatable; -प्रिय philopolemical, -संबंधी controversial.

विवादास्पद– *adj.* controversial; -दावा disputable claim

विवादी– *adj.* contending, disputing; wrangling; *n. mas.* a wrangler.

विवास–*n. mas.* exile, banishment

विवाह–*n. mas.* marriage, espousal, wedding, wedlock, matrimony, nuptials, -करना to marry, to give one's hand, to espouse, to match, to wive, to wed, -का वचन proposal. -का प्रस्ताव करना to pop the question; -की प्रार्थना करना to sue, -की प्रार्थना करनेवाला suitor; -की गीत epithalamium; -द्वेष misogamy; योग्य marriageable, match, nubile; -संबंध match; -संबंध स्थिर करनेवाला matchmaker, -संबंध तोडना to divorce, -इस प्रकार का त्याग divorce, -संबंधी hymeneal, conjugal, spousal, marital, wedding, connubial, matrimonial, nuptial

विवाहना–*v. t.* to marry, to wed

विवाह-विच्छेदकरणपत्र– *n. mas.* instrument of divorce.

विवाहित–*adj.* wedded, married; -स्त्री a matron.

विवाही–*adj.* married (woman).

विवि–*adj.* two, second.

विविचार– *adj.* indiscriminate, of loose character.

विविक्तिकरण–*n. mas.* discrimination

विविध– *adj.* various, different, manifold, multiform, miscellaneous; -अनुदेश miscellaneous instructions, -टीकाओं से युक्त vasiorum, -ता variation; -रंग का polychromatic.

विविधीकरण–*n. mas.* diversification.

विविर– *n. mas* a cave, a hole, a cavern, a chasm, a cleft.

विवृत–*adj.* expanded, opened.

विवेक–*n. mas* reasoning, discretion, wisdom, discrimination, intelligence; -अधिकार discretionary power; -बुद्धि reason, -युक्त prudential; -शून्य ill-advised, misadvised, -शून्य व्यवहार करना to play false and loose; -हीन absurd, at one's wit's end, unprincipled, irrational.

विवेकी– *adj.* judicious, discerning, prudent, wise, discreet, discriminative, intelligent, just; *n. mas* a sage, a philosopher, a judge, a prudent person.

विवेचन– *n. mas.* a thorough investigation, discrimination, judgment, decision.

विवेचना– *v. t.* to discriminate, to judge, to investigate.

विवेचनीय– *adj.* discriminative, fit to be investigated.

विशद– *adj.* spotless, clean, clear, evident, white, beautiful.

विशांपति- *n mas.* a king.

विशाख–*n. mas.* Shiva, Kartikeya.

विशाखा– *n fem.* the sixteenth Nakshatra (lunar asterism), name of an ancient place near Kaushambi.

विशारद– *n. mas.* a very learned man; *adj* learned, wise, clever, skilful, competent.

विशाल–*adj* huge, extensive, immense, roomy, proud, capacious, tremendous, palatial, vast, broad, enormous, great, grand, gigantic, large, immeasurable, voluminous, -ता immensity, greatness; -दृश्य panorama; -शरीर का colossal, -कोण an obtuse angle

विशालाक्ष– *n mas.* the god Shiva, Vishnu, Garuda.

विशालाक्षी– *n fem.* a woman with big beautiful eyes, an epithet of the goddess Parvati

विशिख–*n. mas.* an arrow.

विशिष्ट– *adj* great, particular, especial, exceptional, distinguished, individual, superb, outstanding, superior, respective, sublime, exquisite, specific, prominent; -ऊष्मा specific heat; -करना to specialise; -घनत्व specific density; -भार specific gravity. -अधिकारपत्र, आविष्कार करनेवाले को बेचने तथा बनानेका patent; -इस प्रकार का अधिकार पानेवाला patentee; -उच्चारण stress; -कला technique; -गुण propriety; -ज्ञान किसी विषय का रखनेवाला a specialist; -भोजन सर्वदा करना to luxury; -शब्द किसी समाज का cant phrase. -होना to outdo, to predominate.

विशिष्टता– *n. fem.* prevalence, qualification. excellence, individuality, speciality

विशिष्टाद्वैत– *n. mas.* a philosophical theory according to which the soul and matter are not considered quite inseparable

विशुद्ध– *adj.* pure, unmixed, unadulterated. true, genuine.

विशुद्धि–*n. fem.* greater purity, genuineness.

विशूचिका– *n. fem.* same as विसूचिका, the disease called cholera.

विशृंखल–*adj.* disorderly

विशेष– *adj* special, peculiar, specific, distinctive, characteristic; *n. mas.* abundance, speciality, property; characteristic feature; -वर्णन specification; -अधिकार या सुविधा privilege, prerogative; -रूप से कहना to privilege; -कार्य function; -चिह्न a trait; -निपुणता specialization, specialism, -करके for the most part, in particular, mainly; -ज्ञान प्राप्त करना to specialize in a subject

विशेषक–*n mas* trait.

विशेषज्ञ– *n. mas.* an expert, a specialist, *adj.* skilful.

विशेषण– *n mas.* attribute, epithet, adjective; -संबधी adjectival.

विशेषता– *n. fem.* quality, characteristic, peculiarity; -व्यक्तिगत value, personality.

विशेषना– *v. t.* to decide, to affirm, to give a special form to.

विशेषाधिकार–*n. mas.* privilege.

विशेष्य– *n mas* a substantive, the subject to a predicate (*gram.*); -रूप में substantively.

विश्– *n. fem* subject of a king; -पति a king, a sovereign

विश्रंभ– *n. mas.* trust, confidence, love, a love quarrel.

विश्रब्ध– *adj.* calm and quiet, confidential, fearless, free from anxiety or fear.

विश्रान्त–*adj.* calm, at ease, reposed.

विश्रान्ति– *n. fem.* rest, repose, recess, ease, pause, tranquillity; -लेना to repose, to take rest.

विश्राम– *n. mas.* recreation, repose, ease, truce, stop, tranquillity, respite, relaxation, rest, sleep, reposal, comfort; -कक्ष lounge; -करना to sleep, to lie down, to breathe, to recline, to rest, to put a stop to, to repose, to lie, to sit; -काल vacation; -के दिन का पालन करनेवाला किरस्तान sabbatarian; -स्थान stage, coach.

विश्रुत–*adj.* famous, renowned.

विश्लिष्ट–*adj.* analysed, disunited, blossoming, separated, exposed.

विश्लेष, विश्लेषण– *n. mas.* disintegration, separation of integral parts.

विश्लेषक– *adj.* disjunctive; *n. mas.* analyser, analyst.

विश्वभर– *n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu, the creator of the universe, name of an Upanishad.

विश्वभरा–*n. fem.* the earth.

विश्व– *adj.* whole, entire, all, every, much, universal; *n. mas.* Vishnu, the body, the world, universe, system, microcosm; -संबंधी universal; -व्यापकता universality; -प्रेम philanthropy; -प्रेमी philanthropist; -प्रलय total annihilation of the universe, deluge; -प्रलय के पहिले का antediluvian; -भाषा (कृत्रिम) Esperanto; -मित्र cosmopolitan; -वर्णन cosmography; -व्यापक catholic; -संघाती judas; -से बाहर का extra(supra) mundane.

विश्वकर्मा– *n. mas.* God, the creator, the god Brahma, the sun, Shiva or Mahadeva, a carpenter, a mason, a blacksmith, a deity who is supposed to have invented all handicrafts and arts.

विश्वकोश– *n. mas.* an encyclopaedia; -संबधी encyclopaedic.

विश्वनाथ–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

विश्वरूप– *n mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, the form which Lord Krishna showed to Arjun while explaining the Gita to him.

विश्वलोचन– *n. mas.* the Sun and the Moon (*lit.* eye of universe).

विश्वविद्यालय– *n. mas.* a University; -अनुदान आयोग University grants commission, -का अंग faculty, -का उपाधि वस्त्र academicals, -का ओढ़ना (उपाधि वस्त्र के ऊपर का) hood; -की प्रबन्ध कारिणी सभा senate, -इस सभा का सभासद senator; -की उपाधि प्राप्त मनुष्य a graduate, -का आज्ञापत्र प्राप्त विद्यार्थी licentiate; -सबंधी scholastic.

विश्वव्याप्य–*adj.* Omnipresent.

विश्वव्यापकता–*n. fem.* omnipresence.

विश्वव्यापी– *adj.* pervading the universe; *n. mas.* the Omnipresent.

विश्वश्रवा–*n mas.* the name of an ancient sage.

विश्वसनीय– *adj.* trustworthy, reliable, authentic, bonafide, likely, straight; -ता reliability

विश्वस्त– *adj.* confident, confidential, solid, responsible, truthful safe, plausible; -अनुचर a hunchman.

विश्वात्मा– *n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, the god Brahma.

विश्वाधार–*n. mas.* the Almighty.

विश्वामित्र– *n. mas.* an ancient sage who was the preceptor of Rama.

विश्वास– *n. mas.* trust, truth, credit, reliance, belief, hope, confidence, idea, faith, credence, assurance, deem; -एक ही ईश्वर में monotheism; -करना to confide, to rely, to believe, to trust, to trow, to credit, to accredit; -करने में उद्यत credulous; -अनेक देवताओं में polytheism; -दिलाना to reassure; -दिलाने का शब्द watchword; -योग्य trustworthy, credible, believable, trusty, reliable; -स्थान anchor.

विश्वासघात– *n. mas.* a violation of trust, treachery, deception; -करना to play false, to betray.

विश्वासघाती– *adj.* perfidious, untrue, treasonous, insiduous; *n. mas.* a viper, a traitor, a treacherous or insiduous person.

विश्वासपात्र– *n. mas.* a reliable person, a confidant, a confiderate.

विश्वासभङ्ग–*n. mas.* a breach of faith.

विश्वासी– *adj.* honest, faithful, steady, secure, staunch, bosom.

विश्वेदेव–*n. mas.* fire, a group of nine gods.

विश्वेश्वर– *n. mas.* the Almighty, an epithet of Shiva.

विष– *n. mas.* poison, venom, arsenic; -देना to poison; -का दाँत साँप का fang; -मिलाना to empoison, to envenom; -मय virose; -प्रयोग करना to venom; -संबंधी toxic; -विद्या toxology.

विषकन्या– *n. fem.* a woman whose body is so impregnated with poison that a man cohabiting with her dies at once.

विषजन्य रोग–*n. mas.* virus disease.

विषघ्न– *adj.* antidote (to poison); -औषधि mithridate.

विषण्ण–*adj.* sad, full of sorrow.

विषदण्ड– *n. mas.* the stalk of blue lotus which is poisonous.

विषधर–*n. mas.* a snake, an adder.

विषमन्त्र– *n. mas.* a charm for curing snake-bite, a snake-charmer.

विषम– *adj.* uneven, rough, skew, odd, scabrous, dissonant, unequal, adverse, very difficult, awful, frightful, adverse, wicked, disagreeable; -कोण oblique angle, obtuse angle; -कोण आयत rhomboid; -भुज तथा कोण की आकृति scalene; -चिकित्सा allopathy; -ज्वर irregular remittent fever.

विषमता– *n. fem.* irregularity, disproportion, dissymetry, antipathy, hatred, enmity.

विषमबाण–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Cupid.

विषमांग/मांगी–*adj.* heterogeneous.

विषय– *n. mas.* anything perceived by the senses, item, an article, a point, thing, matter, an affair, a subject, topic, case, theme, a large country, sexual enjoyment, worldly pleasure, transaction; -का of, respecting; -क्षेत्र scope; -निर्वाचन समिति steering committee; -में to, concerning, over, re, as, regarding, in the matter of, about, with respect to; -वस्तु theme; -सार brief; -सुख carnal desire; -सूची contents, table of contents; -से हटाना to digress.

विषयक–*ind.* concerning, relating to.

विषयी– *n. mas.* & *adj.* a sensualist, an amorous person, licentious, rich, an Epicurean, voluptuary, wealthy, rich.

विषविद्या– *n. fem.* the science of restoring to like a man bitten by a serpent.

विषवैद्य– *n. mas.* one who cures a man bitten by a snake either by a charm or by an antidote.

विषहर–*n. mas.* an antidote to poison; -संबंधी antidotal.

विषागना–*n. fem.* same as विष-कन्या।

विषाक्त– *adj.* full of poison, venomous, poisonous.

विषाण– *n. mas.* the horn of a beast, the tusk of a boar.

विषाणु–*n. mas.* virus.

विषाद– *n. mas.* sorrow, sadness, gloom, dejection, poor spirits; melancholy.

विषुव– *n. mas.* the equinox; -छाया the shadow of gnomon at midday when the sun is on the equator; -रेखा the equinoctial line.

विषूचिका– *n. fem.* same as विसूचिका, cholera. see हैजा।

विषैला– *adj.* poisonous, venomous, viperous; -सर्प viper, adder; -विषैला पौधा hemlock, henbane, upas.

विष्कभ– *n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance. see विष्कंभक।

विष्कभक– *n. mas.* an interlude (in a drama), an interact.

विष्कीर–*n. mas.* a bird.

विष्टंभ– *n. mas.* obstacle, obstruction, swelling of the abdomen.

विष्टभन– *n. mas.* the act of obstructing or hindering.

विष्ठा– *n. fem.* rejectamenta, faeces, egesta, night-soil, ordure; -का पिंड a lump of dung.

विष्णु– *n. mas.* one of the three principal divinities of Hindu mythology; He is supposed to be the preserver of the world; -कांता a kind of blue creeper; -गुप्त the proper name of Chanakya, name of a famous sage; -पदी the river Ganga; -लोकparadise

विश्वक्सेन– *n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, a name of Manu.

विसंगत–*adj.* irrelevant; विसगती discrepancy.

विसंयोजन–*n. mas* segregation.

विसदृश– *adj.* different, opposed, contrary, curious, wonderful.

विसरण–*n. mas.* diffusion.

विसर्ग– *n. mas.* a separation, disunion, a gift, a donation, death, a departure, dismission, final emancipation, deluge; -चिह्न (:) similar to English colon.

विसर्जन– *n. mas.* abandonment, rendition, departure, completion, dismissal, death, discharge.

विसर्प– *n. mas.* a kind of fever accompanied with pimples on the body.

विसर्पी–*adj.* spreading, diffusing.

विसामान्यता–*n. mas.* deviation.

बिसार—*n. mas.* diffusion.
बिसाल—*n. mas.* union, death.
विसूचिका—*n. fem.* cholera; -संबंधी choleraic.
विस्कासिता—*n. fem.* viscosity.
विस्तार— *n. mas.* spread, elaboration, expansion, field, a protraction, extent, extension, size, quantity, expansion, evolution, domain, compass, scope, perview, latitude, dilation, diffusion, sketch, spaciousness, space, protrusion, roominess, sheet, breath, bulk, amplitude, detail, amplification, gauge, volume, compass, sweep, width, enlargement, prolixity, prolongation, span; -करना to publish, to enlarge, to prolong, to sweep, to amplify; -पूर्वक at length; -पूर्वक वर्णन specification; -पूर्वक कहना to recount, to expatiate.
विस्तीर्ण—*adj.* extended, spread wide, spacious, voluminous, expanded, patulous, long, lorge, widespread, lengthy, broad, broadcast, extensive, comprehensive.
विस्तृत—*adj.* expansive, prolix, comprehensive, commodious, cosmopolitan, ample, diffuse, extensive, outspreading; -करना to magnify, to propagate; -दृश्य prospect; -वर्णन particulars, point; -वर्णन नकशे का topography; -इस प्रकार के वर्णन का topographical; -विषय ins and outs; -व्याख्या paraphrase; -रूप का paraphrastic.
विस्थापन—*n. mas.* displacement.
विस्थापित—*adj.* displaced.
विस्फोट— *n. mas.* a boil, a pustule, pox, an outburst, an eruption, imposthume; -प्रेरक detonator.
विस्फोटक— *n. mas.* a poisonous boil, an explosive substance, smallpox.
विस्मय— *n. mas.* wonder, astonishment, surprise, amazement; -कारक wonderful; -कारी sensational.
विस्मयाकुल—*adj.* wonderstruck.
विस्मयादिबोधक (शब्द)—*n. mas.* an interjection.
विस्मरण— *n. mas.* forgetting, forgetfulness, oblivion.
विसम्मति—*n. fem.* dissent; -लेख note of dissent.
विस्मित— *adj.* amazed, astonished, surprised; -करना to amaze, to astonish.
विस्मृत—*adj.* forgotten.
विस्मृति—*n. mas.* forgetting, oblivion.
विहंग— *n. mas.* a bird, an arrow, a cloud, the Moon, the Sun.
विहंगम—*n. mas.* same as विहंग, a bird.
विहंगमा—*n. fem.* a pole for carrying burden. see बहँगी।
विहग—*n. mas.* same as विहंग, a bird.
विहरण— *n. mas.* taking away, a walk for pleasure, airing, roaming, wandering.
विहसित— *n. mas.* a laugh which is neither too loud nor too slow.
विहार— *n. mas.* wandering, roaming, a sport, jaunt, jauntry, excursion, dalliance, a tour, cloister, a recreation, a diversion, an amusement, sexual enjoyment, an artificial forest, an abbey. a Budhistic monastery.
विहारी— *n. mas.* one who roams for pleasure, an epithet of Lord Krishna; *adj.* wandering.
विहित— *adj.* arranged, instituted, performed, prescribed.
विहीन— *adj.* abandoned, deserted; deprived of; *adv.* without.
विह्वल— *adj.* confused, agitated, perplexed, impatient, alarmed.
वीक्षण—*n. mas.* the act of seeing, visit.
वीचि—*n mas.* a wave; -माली the sea.
वीची—*n. fem.* a wave.
वीज— *n. mas.* a germ, sperm, seed, the prime cause, lustre, essence, bud, shoot, semen, generative male fluid; -गणित Algebra; -कोश seed-vessel, pericardium.
वीजन—*n. mas.* a hand fan, the act of fanning.
वीजाक्षर— *n. mas.* the first syllable or letter, of a *Mantra.*
वीणा—*n. fem.* Indian lute, lyre.
वीणापाणि— *n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.
वीत— *adj.* abandoned, left off, released, past; -राग one who is free from worldly attachments.
वीतिहोत्र— *n. mas.* fire, the Sun, one of the sons of Priyavrat.
वीथिका, वीथी— *ns. fem.* a path, passage, way, alley, gallery, road, the path of the Sun, a division of the planetary sphere ग्रहपथ।
वीर— *adj.* brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, courageous, gallant, redoubtable, stalwart, doughty, bold, daring, mighty, eminent; *n. mas.* a champion, a defender, a hero, a soldier, husband, brother; -केशरी the bravest of the brave; -गति the supposed attainment of heaven which a warrior slain in war is supposed to get; -चरित्र वर्णन an epic; -पूजा hero-worship; -हृदय stouthearted.
वीरता— *n. fem.* valiancy, heroism, courage, spirit, manliness, hardihood, prowess chivalry, gallantry, valour, boldness, enterprise, bravery; -संबंधी heroic; -का कार्य exploit, chivalry; -से valiantly, valourously, gallantly, manfully, pluckily.
वीरमाता— *n. fem.* the mother who begets a warrior.
वीरललित— *adj.* brave but tenderhearted (person).
वीरशय्या—*n. fem.* a battlefield.

वीरा– *n. fem.* spirituous liquor, the woman whose husband and sons are alive (living).

वीराचारी– *n. mas* a sect among Vammargis who worship their deities in a chivalrous spirit.

वीरान– *adj.* deserted, devastated; -जगह a desert.

वीराङ्गना–*n. fem.* an amazon.

वीरासन– *n. mas.* a special posture of body befitting a warrior.

वीरोत्तम–*n. mas.* a paladin.

वीर्य– *n. mas.* sperm, semen virile, fortitude, power, strength, valour, splendour, fortitude, seed; -संबंधी seminal, spermatic; -पात emission, spermatism, spermatorrhoea, -प्रकोप hypersthenia, -के कीट spermatazoon

वृक्क– *n. fem.* kidney; -वृक्काकार kidney shaped, -द्रोणि pelvis

वृत–*n. mas.* nipple, teat

वृंद– *n. mas.* an assembly, multitude, a collection.

वृंदा– *n. fem.* the basil plant, an epithet of Radhika.

वृंदावन– *n. mas* the name of a famous place of pilgrimage in the district of Mathura

वृक– *n. mas.* a wolf, a jackal, a crow, a Kshatriya.

वृक्ष– *n. mas.* a tree; -जंगल में के छोटे under-brush; -जंगली भिन्न प्रकार के beech, elm, poplar; -जैतून के समान hazel, -छायादार maple; -बड़ा सुन्दर फल का magnolia, -नारियल का cocoanut; -जंभीरी नीबू का linden; -पर उगनेवाला एक पौधा mistletoe; वृक्षों से ढंकी हुई भूमि woodland; -स्तंभ trunk; -समूह clump, वृक्षों द्वारा छाया करना to embower; -हीन लंबा चौड़ा मैदान steppe; -भूमि wood; -रहित treeless; -संधि knot; -देवता hamadryad, -शास्त्र dendrology

वृक्षाकार–*adj.* dendiform.

वृक्षायुर्वेद–*n. mas.* the science of dendrology.

वृक्षीय–*adj.* wooden.

वृज–*n. mas.* same as ब्रज।

वृधिन– *n. mas.* sin, affliction, trouble, harassment.

वृत्त– *n. mas.* conduct, news, tidings, account, behaviour, profession, livelihood, verse, metre, orb, ring, circle; -चित्र documentary; -छोटा a circlet; -पत्रक history, वृत्तीय, वृत्ताकार circular, -का चतुर्थ भाग quadrant; -छठा भाग sextant; -खंड segment of a circle, sector, arc, arch; -वर्णन commentary

वृत्तान्त– *n. mas.* incident, tidings, news, tale, narrative, chronicle, event, story, intelligence, relation, occurrence, description; -करना to report.

वृत्ति– *n. fem.* subsistence, pauperism, livelihood, career, state, condition, existence, stipend; -क professional; -पादड़ी की benefice, -भोगी incumbent.

वृत्तिका–*n. fem.* stipend; -ग्राही stipendiary.

वृत्तीय–*adj.* circular.

वृत्र– *n. mas.* darkness, cloud, foe, enemy, name of a demon who was killed by the god Indra.

वृत्रासुर–*n. mas.* same as वृत्र।

वृथा– *adj.* useless, fruitless; *adv.* in vain, null, good for nothing, to no effect; -करना to stultify; -अभिमान vaunt, vanity, ventose; -अभिमान करना to vaunt; -कल्पना day dream; -का कार्य wool-gathering; -कालक्षेप करना to slack, to while, to twiddle; -का व्यय करनेवाला unthrifty; -बकवाद stuff, rant, clitter-clatter; -बकवाद करना to rant; -धन का व्यय करना to squander; -प्रयत्न करना to plough the sands; -प्रशंसा puff; -वार्ता wind; -व्यय prodigality, -व्ययी spendthrift; -शब्द प्रपंच verbiage; -समय बिताना to while away time.

वृद्ध– *adj.* old, aged, grey, white-bearded, hoar, learned, wise; -तथा अनुभवी veteran, -पुरुष patriarch; -लोग fathers, elders; -वेश्या harridan; -सैनिक veteran.

वृद्धता–*n. fem.* senility, old age.

वृद्धश्रवा–*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वृद्धा– *n. fem.* an old woman; -कर्कशा स्त्री geezer, grimalkin.

वृद्धावस्था–*n. fem.* senility, years; -संबंधी senile.

वृद्धि– *n. fem* progress, enlargement, an advancement, accretion, propagation, an augment, augmentation, growth, accruement, climax, rise, increment, an increase, propriety, enhancement, aggravation, enlargement; -करना to augment, -करनेवाला intensive; - प्राप्त करना to wax, to increase.

वृश्चिक– *n. mas.* a scorpion; -राशि the eighth sign of the Zodiac, the Scorpio.

वृश्चिकाली– *n. fem.* the plant *Crotalaria junea*, nettlewort.

वृष– *n. mas.* a bull, an epithet of Krishna, the eighth sign of the Zodiac, Taurus.

वृषकेतन (-केतु)– *ns. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

वृषण– *n. mas.* Indra, Karna, Vishnu, a bull, testicles, a stallion.

वृषध्वज– *n. mas.* Shiva, Ganesha, the name of a mountain, a bull.

वृषभ– *n. mas.* a bull; -धुंज, ध्वज epithets of the god Shiva.

वृषल– *n. mas.* a Shudra, a wicked or sinful person, a horse, an epithet of king Chandragupta.

वृषली– *n. fem.* a Shudra female, an unmarried girl who menstruates, an unchaste woman.
वृषवामी–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
वृषोत्सर्ग–*n. mas.* setting a bull at liberty after branding it.
वृष्टि– *n. fem.* rain, shower; -मान udometer; -काल rainy season; -पूर्ण showery, pluvial.
वृष्णि– *n. mas.* a cloud, the Yadava family, fire, air, the god Indra, Lord Krishna.
वृष्य– *n. mas.* an aphrodisiac; (कामोद्दीपक) medicine.
वृहती– *n. fem.* name of a medicinal plant, an egg-plant, brinjal.
वृहत– *adj.* large, great, much, enormous, big.
वृहद्रथ– *n. mas.* the god Indra, a sacrificial pot, Samveda.
वृहस्पति– *n. mas.* the preceptor of gods, the regent of the planet Jupiter, Juno.
वे–*pron. pl.* (-लोग) they; -स्वय themselves.
वेग– *n. mas.* speed, velocity, haste, rapidity, flow, despatch, a current of water, an impulse, momentum, pleasure, happiness, evacuation; -छोटा scrip; -युक्त rapid; -सहित by fits and starts; -से quickly, hastily, headlong, with haste, swiftly; -नापने का यन्त्र velocimeter, tachometer; -से चलना to scud, to run, to scurry; -से बहना to gust; -से जाना to press.
वेगवान्–*adj.* swift, rapid, quick, hasty, fleet.
वेगी–*adj.* same as वेगवान् ।
वेणी– *n. fem.* a woman's braided hair falling down on her back like a tail.
वेणु–*n. mas.* bamboo, a flute, a pipe, a fife.
वेतन– *n. mas.* wages, an allowance, board, salary, fee, pay, stipend; -के अतिरिक्त प्राप्ति perquisite; -देना to fee, to pay; -पजी acquittance roll; -पानेवाला stipendiary; -भोगी a man who works on a fixed pay, stipendiary; -मान pay scale.
वेताल– *n. mas.* a sentinel, a porter, one of the attendants of Shiva, a goblin, an apparition.
वेत्ता– *adj.* understanding, knowing, acquainted with.
वेत्र–*n. mas.* cane; -धर a sentinel.
वेद– *n. mas.* the divine knowledge, holy writ, the sacred scripture of the Hindus revealed by Brahma, preserved by tradition and arranged in the present form by Vyas, they were originally three in number viz. Rig, Yajus and Sama, the Atharva Veda was afterwards added as a fourth Veda; -क्रिया the religious ceremonies enjoined in the Vedas.
वेदज्ञ– *n. mas.* one who known the Vedas, conversant with the scriptures.
वेदना– *n. fem.* pain, ache, agony, distress, affliction, torment.
वेदनिंदक– *n. mas.* an unbeliever, an atheist, a heretic.
वेदमंत्र– *n. mas.* the Mantras contained in the Vedas.
वेदमाता– *n. fem.* an epithet of Gayatri, Savitri, Durga, Saraswati.
वेदवाक्य– *n. mas.* something very authentic that cannot be refuted.
वेदव्यास– *n. mas.* an ancient Hindu sage who arranged the Vedas.
वेदाग– *n. mas.* the six subordinate branches of Vedas *viz.* -शिक्षा-, rules for correct pronunciation of Vedic Mantras; -कल्प details of religious ceremonies; -व्याकरण grammar, -निरुक्त explanation of difficult words occurring in the Vedas; -ज्योतिष astronomy and -छंद prosody.
वेदान्त– *n. mas.* one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy which is particularly based on the Upanishads, theology; -सूत्र the aphorisms on Vedanta compiled by the sage Vadarayan.
वेदान्ती– *n. mas.* a follower of the Vedanta philosophy, a theologian.
वेदाभ्यास–*n.* the study of the Vedas.
वेदिका, वेदी– *n fem.* an altar, a platform, terrace.
वेदोक्त– *adj.* enjoined by the holy writ, scriptual, taught in the scriptures or Vedas.
वेध– *n. mas.* a hole, perforation, a crack, bore, piercing, the observation of planets by means of a telescope; -करना to perforate; -गृह (-शाला) an observatory
वेधन–*n. mas.* perforation, penetration.
वेधा–*n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, the Sun.
वेधी–*n. mas.* one who makes an observation.
वेपथु–*n. mas.* a shivering, a tremor.
वेपन–*n. mas.* trembling, shivering.
वेल्स– *n. mas.* Wales; -देशवासी (इस देश की भाषा) Welsh.
वेला–*n. fem.* time, an hour, wave of the sea.
वेश– *n. mas.* an apparel, dress, costume, a tent, a house, an abode; -वेशाकृति a mask; -धारण करना to be disguised; -भूषा decoration, ornament; -धारी assuming a disguise, a hypocrite.
वेश्म–*n. mas.* a dwelling, a house.
वेश्या– *n. fem.* a strumpet, a harlot, a concubine, a courtesan, a whore, brothel, street-walker, lightskirts, lady of pleasure, trull, a prostitute, quean, punk; -के योग्य meretricious; -गृह house of ill-fame, a brothel; -वृत्ति prostitution; -राज्य pornocracy.

वेष-*n. mas.* same as वेश guise, dress, ornament.
वेष्टन- *n. mas.* enclosure, fence, covering, wrapper, integument, twist, a turban.
वेष्टित-*adj.* enclosed, surrounded.
वैछना-*v t.* to skin.
वैकल्पिक- *adj* optional, alternative, onesided, doubtful. see सन्दिग्ध ।
वैकुंठ- *n. mas* Vishnu, paradise, heaven, abode of gods.
वैकाल-*n. mas* afternoon, evening.
वैकृत- *n. mas.* a flaw, a defect, the sentiment of horror; *adj.* irreparable, defective.
वैक्रमीय-*adj* pertaining to Vikram.
वैक्रान्त-*n. mas.* ruby.
वैखरी- *n. fem.* clear loud sound, the faculty of speech, an epithet of the goddess Saraswati
वैखानस-*n. mas.* a hermit, a sage, an anchorite.
वैचित्र्य-*n mas.* same as -विचित्रता queerness, peculiarity
वैजयन्त-*n. mas* Indra, the city of the god Indra
वैजयती- *n fem* a banner, an ensign, a flag, a garland of five colours, a flowering shrub.
वैज्ञानिक-*n mas* a scientist, *adj* scientific
वैड्य-*n mas.* same as वैदूर्य, baryl
वैतनिक- *n mas.* a paid servant or worker, a servant, *adj* stipendiary
वैतरणी- *n fem* the name of the river of hell, Lethe, Styx.
वैतालिक-*n mas* a minstrel, a bard
वैतालीय-*adj* pertaining to a goblin.
वैदर्भ-*adj.* pertaining to the Vidarbha country, *n mas.* the king of Vidarbha, Bhimsena, the father of Damayanti, Bhishmaka, the father of Rukmini.
वैदर्भी-*n. fem.* Damayanti, Rukmini.
वैदिक- *n mas.* a Brahman well versed in the Vedas, *adj.* scriptural, pertaining to the Vedas
वैदूर्य-*n. mas.* lapis-lazuli, baryl.
वैदेशिक-*adj.* foreign.
वैदेही- *n. fem* Sita, the daughter of Janaka king of Videha.
वैद्य- *n. mas.* a learned man, a follower of the Vedas, a physician, a leech, -शास्त्र medical science, medicine.
वैद्यक- *n. mas.* the Hindu system of medical science, Ayurveda.
वैद्युत्-*adj.* pertaining to lightning.
वैध- *adj.* enjoined by law, prescribed by rules, legal, proper; regular, legitimate; -ता validity.
वैधर्म्य-*n. mas.* heresy, atheism.
वैधव्य-*n. mas.* widowhood.
वैधृति- *n. fem.* the Yog star of the twenty-seventh planet.
वैधीकरण-*n. mas.* validation.
वैधेय-*adj.* ritual, legitimate.
वैभव- *n. mas.* greatness, majesty, grandeur, state, wealth, magnificence, wealthiness, power, glory; -में in state; -युक्त stately, grandiloquent; -से wealthily.
वैभवशाली- *adj.* rich, magnificent, royal, superb, splendid, palatial.
वैमनस्य- *n. mas.* enmity, ill will, rupture, hostility, disquietude, malice.
वैमात्रेय- *adj.* born of a step-mother; *adj.* aeronautical; *n. mas.* aeronautics, *adj.* individualistic.
वैयाकरण-*n. mas.* a grammarian.
वैर- *n. mas.* enmity, hostility, opposition, animosity; -करना to revenge; -भाव hostility, bad blood; -शुद्धि retaliation of animosity
वैरागिन- *n. fem.* a female monk, a nun; -का मठ a nunnery.
वैरागी- *n. mas* one who has subdued his passions, an ascetic, a stoic, a recluse, a mendicant.
वैराग्य-*n. mas.* freedom from worldly desires, asceticism, apathy, quietism, monasticism.
वैराज्य- *n. mas* administration of two kings in a country.
वैरी- *adj.* hostile, inimical; *n. mas.* a foe an enemy, an adversary.
वैरूप्य-*n mas.* difference of form.
वैलक्षण-*n. fem.* same as विलक्षणता, queerness, peculiarity, difference.
वैवर्त-*n. mas.* revolution, change.
वैवाहिक- *adj* nuptial, matrimonial, bridal, of marriage
वैशाख- *n. mas.* the second month of the Hindu year.
वैशाखी-*n. mas.* the full-moon day of the month of Vaishakha.
वैशाली- *n. fem.* an ancient city of the time of Gautam Budhha.
वैशिक- *n. mas.* the licentious hero of a play or drama.
वैशेषिक-*adj.* characteristic; *n. mas.* a system of Hindu philosophy allied to Nyaya system.
वैश्य- *n. mas.* the third Hindu caste, a trader, an agriculturist; -ता the occupation or trade of a Vaishya (Baniya).
वैश्लेषिक-*adj.* analytical.
वैश्वजनीन- *adj.* universal, all pervading, cosmopolitan.
वैश्वानर- *n. mas.* an epithet of fire, the Almighty, the Self.
वैषम्य-*n. mas.* same as विषमता, difference, irregularity, skewness.
वैषयिक-*adj.* pertaining to a subject; *n. mas.* a licentious person.

वैष्णव– *n. mas.* a devotee of Vishnu; *adj.* pertaining to Vishnu.

वैष्णवी– *n. fem.* the personified energy of Vishnu, Durga, Ganga, basil plant, one of the Matrikas.

वैसा– *adv.* so, such, like that; -ही as in the same manner, exactly so.

वोट– *n. fem.* a vote; -देना to vote: -गुप्त रूप से देना, to ballot.

वोल्लाह– *n. mas.* a horse with tail and mane of yellow colour.

वोहित्थ–*n. mas.* a large boat.

व्यंग– *n. mas.* joke, irony, sarcasm, sneer, innuendo; -उक्ति repartee; -चित्र cartoon; -बोलना to repartee.

व्यंजक–*adj.* making clear or manifest; *n. mas.* a mark, a symbol.

व्यंजन– *n. mas.* the act of distinguishing, a mark, a token, sign, condiment, cooked food, a consonant, a vegetable, a sauce.

व्यंजना– *n. fem.* the correct indication of a sentiment, suggestion, sarcasm, irony, satire.

व्यक्त–*adj.* manifest, apparent, clear, obvious, articulate, tangible, categorical; -गणित arithmetic.

व्यक्ति– *n. fem.* manifestation, appearance, individual, a person; -गत individual, personal, subjective, respective; -गत सहायक Personal Assistant; -विशिष्टता idiosyncrasy; -वाचक संज्ञा Proper Noun; -से संबंध न रखनेवाला impersonal; -वाद individualism, -संबंधी particular.

व्यक्तित्व– *n. mas.* personality, individuality, self.

व्यग्र–*adj.* bewildered, enthusiastic, impatient, turbid, perplexed, busy, pragmatic, intent, rapt, fretful, ardent, to be lost, to have one's mind full, -करना to bring to naught, to harass, to throw out of ear, to unhinge; -होना to get (have) the pip, to unsettle, to beat a Joss.

व्यग्रता–*n. fem.* perplexity, solicitude, trouble, anxiety, bustle, nonplus, impatience, engrossment, disturbance.

व्यतिक्रम– *n. mas.* contrariety, mess, muddle, converse, a disorder, default, a transgression, a disturbance, an opposition; -करना to muddle, to derange; -में up.

व्यतिक्रमी–*n. mas.* defaulter.

व्यतिरिक्त– *adj.* distinct, different, separate, easily discernible.

व्यतिरेक– *n. mas.* negation, exclusion, a negative inference, interception, an exception.

व्यतिरेकी–*n. mas.* an interceptor.

व्यतीत– *adj.* gone, past, late, ago, elapsed, omitted, departed.

व्यतीपात– *n. mas.* a great calamity, the seventeenth astronomical Yog, (*astron*).

व्यत्यय–*n. mas.* same as व्यतिक्रम disorder.

व्यथा– *n. fem.* pain, anguish, suffering, misery, distress, sorrow, discomfort, chagrin, injury, throe; -कर agonising; -रहित free from pain or anguish.

व्यथित–*adj.* troubled, distressed, aggrieved

व्यपदेशन–*n. mas.* representation.

व्यपगमन–*n. mas.* lapse.

व्यभिचार– *n. mas.* following an improper or sinful course, a crime, unchastity, a fornication, infidelity, adultery, liaison, whoredom, incest.

व्यभिचारिणी– *n. fem.* a wanton woman, an adulteress.

व्यभिचारी– *adj.* & *n. mas.* unchaste, immoral, libidinous, a libertine, a fornicator, an adulterer, a paramour, a whoremonger.

व्यय– *n. mas.* expense, disbursement, expenditure, outlay, cost, charge, outgo, consumption, squandering, destruction; -अधिक करनेवाला prodigal; -बचा हुआ oncost, -करना to spend, to lay out, to expend, to consume, to sell out; -करने योग्य होना to afford; -निर्धारित करने का sumptuary; -विशेषज्ञ actuary; -होना to cost; -कारी extravagant.

व्यर्थ–*adj.* useless, to no purpose, ineffectual, unprofitable, nugatory, futile, unavailing, not worth one's while, vain, of no avail, trashy, otiose, idle, cheap, superfluous, to no purpose, inefficient; -का झमेला much ado about nothing; -ता nullity, non-existence; -पड़े रहना to lounge, -भूमि waste land.

व्यलीक– *n. mas.* a fault, a crime, sin, an affliction, sorrow, a falsehood, cheating; *adj.* painful, improper, unnatural, false.

व्यव– *n.* prefix denoting division, separation &c.

व्यवकलन–*n. mas.* subtraction (*arith*).

व्यवच्छेद-*n. mas.* separation, division, contrast, halt, stay, stoppage, portion.

व्यवधान– *n. mas.* an interposition, an intervention, obstruction, screen, partition, space, fragment.

व्यवसाय– *n. mas.* a vocation, an undertaking, an engagement, an occupation, a profession, a business, industry, a pursuit, work, calling, assiduity, situation, traffic, an employment, trade, sphere, commerce, a concern, an intercourse, career; -कर profession tax; -करना to traffic; -का कार्य आरंभ करना to traffic; -केंद्र emporium; -बिना कर दिये करना free trade; -साझे का firm; -छोड़ना to quarrel

with one's bread and butter; -संबंधी commercial, vocational, professional.

व्यवसायिक– *adj.* professional; -संघ Trade Union; -नाम या चिह्न Trade mark; -मण्डली syndicate.

व्यवसायी– *n. mas.* a man of business; *adj.* mercantile, engaged in a business, active, energetic; -कार्य करनेवाला practioner; -पत्र circular.

व्यवस्था– *n. fem.* form, propaganda, an adjustment, institution, statute, contract, taxis, measure, an establishment, a settlement, a rule, regularity, fixity, a method, regulation, legislation, management, decree, discipline, -करना to systematize, to organize, to adapt, to adjust, to lay out, to regulate, to manage, to legalize, to formulate, -करने योग्य adaptable: -तोड़ना to disorganize, -देना to elucidate or explain a disputed point with reference to codes of law.

व्यवस्थानुसार–*adj.* constitutional.

व्यवस्थापक–*n. mas.* a law-giver. a regulator, a director, a manager, a legislator; -सभा legislature, legislative assembly.

व्यवस्थापत्र– *n. mas.* a document stating the opinion of law on a disputed point.

व्यवस्थापन–*n. mas.* adjustment.

व्यवस्थित–*adj.* regular, established, systematic, settled, methodical, schematic, decreed, adjusted, determinate.

व्यवहार– *n. mas.* transaction, business, a profession, an observance, deportment, behaviour, a custom, a ceremony, bearing, carriage, form, suit, function, demeanour, doing, course, use, usage, way, vogue, habit, ordinance, conduct, a practice, process, treatment, dealing, employment, traffic, procedure; -करना to use, to serve, to demean, to knock about, to act, to conduct, to deport, to behave, to deal, to contract, to bear, to treat; -करनेवाला negotiator; -क्रम procedure; -काल term; -कुशल होना to know what's what; -कौशल gumption, tact, -चतुर gumptious, gentleman of the long robe; -दक्ष prudential, man of business, -दशा years of discretion; -नीति economy; -में लाना to employ; -से हटाना to disuse; -स्वतंत्रता से करना to wield; -शास्त्र law of justice.

व्यवहारातीत–*n. mas.* obsolete.

व्यवहारिक– *adj.* usual, customary, habitual, forensic; -अभ्यास संबंधी practical; -ज्ञान common sense; -नीति secularism.

व्यवहार्य–*adj.* customary, usual.

व्यवहृत–*adj.* followed in practice, employed, adjusted.

व्यष्टि–*n. fem.* isolation, individuality; -परक individualistic.

व्यस्क–*adj.* major.

व्यसन–*n. mas.* calamity, affliction, misfortune, evil habit, debauchery, sin, crime; -पड़ना to be addicted.

व्यसनी– *adj.* vicious, voluptuary, dissolute; *n. mas.* a person who is addicted to a vice.

व्यस्त-*adj.* perplexed, bewildered, confounded, engaged in some work, busy.

व्याकरण– *n. mas.* grammar; -संबधी grammatical; -में निपुण grammarian; -में जाति- विभाग gender.

व्याकुल–*adj.* perplexed, jumpy, overwrought, confounded, distempered, wild, unquiet, disorderly, foggy, impatient, fogged; -करना to weigh down, to muddle, to frustrate, to beset, to puzzle, to bewilder, to overawe, to baffle, to overwhelm, to swamp, to confound, to foil, to disquiet, to flutter, to discompose, to dumbfound, to misgive, to squalch, to perplex, to overlay, to tantalize, to put one's nose out of joint, to astound, to appal, to distract, to engulf, to aggrieve, to embroil, to perturb, to entangle, to embarrass, to trouble, to shake, to unsettle, to upset, -करनेवाला mazy; -होना to sweat, -होकर चलना to fidget.

व्याकुलता-*n. fem.* distraction, unrest, agitation, bewilderment, consternation, confusion, stand, concern, perturbation, fluster, bustle, constraint, worry, quandary; -में डालना to fluster; -से at sixes and sevens, pell-mell.

व्याकुलित–*adj.* perplexed, bewildered, agitated, confounded.

व्याक्रोश– *n. mas.* an ogling of a person with scorn.

व्याख्या–*n. fem.* a description, a commentary, elucidation, an explanation, address, note, definition, gloss, an annotation, solution, interpretation, comment; -चित्र उदाहरण इत्यादि द्वारा करना to illustrate; -करना to expound, to comment, to elucidate, to explicate, to unriddle, to construe, to read, to recite, to solve, to detail, to describe, to interpret; -करने योग्य soluble, solvable, explanatory; -करनेवाला interpreter, exponent; -देना to declaim, to address; -कार a commentator.

व्याख्याता– *n. mas.* a speaker, an orator, a lecturer.

व्याख्यान–*n. mas.* an explanation, commentary, expounding, a speech, a lecture, recital, say, oration, the platform, exegesis; -कक्ष lecture theatre; -मन्दिर theatre; -दाता an orator; -संबंधी oratorial; -दाता के सदृश oratorial; -देने की शक्ति oratory; -देना to deliver lecture,

to speech; -देनेवाला lecturer, speaker; -देना बिना पहिले से तैयारी किये to improvise, extempore speech (oratory); -देना या बोलने की शक्ति elocution; -देनेवाला elocutionist; -धार्मिक विषय पर देना to sermonize; -प्रभावशाली व्याख्यान eloquence; -ऐसे व्याख्यान का eloquent; -सांकेतिक चिह्नों में लिखनेवाला a phonographer, a stenographer.

व्याघात– *n. mas.* an interruption, an obstacle, a blow, a hindrance, obstruction, a stroke, an inauspicious moment (astrology).

व्याघ्र– *n. mas.* a lion, a tiger; -चर्म tiger's skin used to sit on; -नख claw of a tiger, the plant called *galedupa arborea*.

व्याज– *n. mas.* fraud, deception, deceit, pretence, interruption, delay, disguise, interest; -सामान्य simple interest, -चक्र वृद्धि व्याज compound interest.

व्याजोक्ति–*n. fem.* irony.

व्याध, व्याधा–*ns. mas.* a hunter, a sportsman, a fowler.

व्याधि– *n. fem.* a malady, a disease, an ailment, sickness, illness, a disorder, calamity, perplexity; -जनक morphologic; -रहित healthful.

व्याधित– *adj.* same as व्याधिग्रस्त, diseased, sick, ill.

व्याधूत–*adj.* oscillated, fanned.

व्यान– *n. mas.* the vital air which pervades throughout the body.

व्यापक– *adj.* extensive, many-sided, diffusive, wide, wide-spread, comprehensive, circumambient, general, pervasive; -रोग epidemic; -प्रभाव atmosphere.

व्यापकता– *n. fem.* prevalence, diffusion, comprehensiveness, extensiveness; see व्यापकत्व।

व्यापन–*n. mas.* suffusion.

व्यापना– *v. i.* to be spread, to be diffused or extended.

व्यापादित–*adj.* killed, murdered.

व्यापार– *n. mas.* profession, traffic, push, function, an industry, service, an endeavour, labour, affair, a job, an employment, a vocation, matter, a work, business, performance, an office, an occupation, action, craft, exertion, trade, operation, motion; -अदल बदल का barter; -करना to negotiate, to perform, to labour, to trade; -सम्बन्धी mercantile, industrial, pragmatic.

व्यापारी– *n. mas.* a trader, a merchant, a monger, a businessman; -माल ware, merchandise; -जहाज merchantman; -के नाम इ० का तख्ता sign board; -चिह्न brand.

व्यापी–*adj.* diffused, spread.

व्यापृत–*adj.* active, engaged, occupied.

व्याप्त– *adj.* diffused, occupied, pervaded, flush; -करना to occupy, to comprise, to pervade; -होना to penetrate.

व्याप्ति– *n. fem.* pervation, permeation, inherence, omnipresence.

व्याप्य–*adj.* fit to be pervaded or diffused.

व्याम–*n. mas.* a fathom.

व्यामोह– *n. mas.* same as मोह, ignorance, delusion, deception.

व्यायाम– *n. mas.* exertion, labour, athletic exercise, gymnastics, sport; -सुन्दरता और बल बढ़ानेवाला callisthenics; -शाला gymnasium, palestra; -संबंधी gymnastic; -विद्या gymnastics.

व्यायामी–*n. mas.* a gymnast, an athlete.

व्याल–*n. mas.* a tiger, a lion, a king, the god Vishnu.

व्यालू– *n. fem.* food which is taken at night, supper.

व्यालोल–*adj.* slightly moving or oscilating.

व्यावर्तक–*adj.* returning, going behind.

व्यावर्तन–*n. mas.* return.

व्यावर्त्य–*adj.* fit to be abandoned.

व्यावसायिक–*adj.* professional.

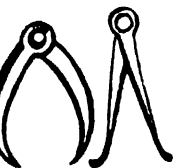
व्यावहारिक–*adj.* practical, applied, customary; -ज्ञान working knowledge.

व्यावृत्त–*adj.* broken up into pieces.

व्यासंग–*n. mas.* extreme attachment.

व्यास- *n. mas.* the name of Parashara's son, the famous founder of Vedanta philosophy, extension, diameter of a circle, - संबंधी diametrical; - व्यासार्ध rayon.

व्याहत- *adj.* murdered, killed.

व्याहरण- *n. mas.* narration.

व्यास नापने का यंत्र

व्याहार–*n. mas.* a sentence or clause.

व्याहृत–*adj.* told, narrated.

व्याहृति– *n. fem.* voice, a word, the mystic words भूः भुवः, स्वः।

व्युत्क्रम– *n. mas.* irregular arrangement of a thing, disorder.

व्युत्पत्ति–*n. fem.* origin, derivation, etymology of words.

व्युत्पन्न– *adj.* literate, proficient, well read, learned.

व्युत्पादक– *n. mas.* one who produces or constructs something.

व्युत्पादन–*n. mas.* same as व्युत्पत्ति derivation.

व्युत्पादित–*adj.* produced, created.

व्युपदेश–*n. mas.* trick, stratagem.

व्यूह– *n. mas.* a military array, an army,

phalanx; -रचना logistics, tactics, strategy; -करना to embattle; -में निपुण a strategist.

व्योम– *n. mas.* the sky, water, cloud; -चारी a bird, a god; -यान an airship, an aeroplane.

व्रज– *n. mas.* a group, a flock, a multitude, the name of a district near Mathura; -मंडल the Vraj district

व्रजन–*n. mas* roaming, wandering.

व्रजभाषा– *n. fem.* the dialectic form of Hindi which has a rich literature.

व्रण– *n. mas.* a boil, a tumour, blain, ulcer, abscess; -ग्रस्त ulcerous

व्रत– *n. mas.* an austerity, a religious vow, fasting; -क्रिस्तानों का ४० दिन का Lent; -इस व्रत का Lenten.

व्रतचर्या– *n. mas.* undertaking of a religious vow.

व्रती– *n. mas.* one who observes a religious vow, an ascetic, a devotee, a celibate.

व्रात्य– *n. mas.* a twice-born Hindu who has not received the vestiture of sacred thread, a Non Aryan, a hybrid person.

व्रीडा–*n fem* shame, bashfulness.

व्रीहि–*n mas* a kind of rice.

श

श– the thirtieth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is very often inaccurately interchanged with ष or स in Hindi

शं– *n. mas* auspiciousness, pleasure, happiness, quietitude, asceticism.

शंक–*n mas* dread, alarm, fear

शंकना– *v. i* to suspect, to be frightened, to be terrified.

शंकर– *adj.* auspicious, beneficial; *n mas.* the god Shiva, Mahadeva, short for शंकराचार्य।

शंकरस्वामी–*n. mas.* same as शंकराचार्य।

शंकराचार्य– *n. mas* the celebrated Hindu ascetic who founded the Adwait system of philosophy.

शंका– *n. fem.* doubt, hazard, fright, alarm, jeopardy, apprehension, suspicion, risk, peril, danger, demur, -करना to suspect, to doubt, to except, -करनेवाला jealous; -ग्रस्त insecure; -में डालना to peril; -योग्य exceptionable; -युक्त risky, suspicious, problematic, diffident.

शंकु–*n. mas* anything pointed, a nail, a peg, a stake, a pin, a spear, stile, a javelin, a dart, gnomon of a sundial, a cone, Cupid, Shiva; -के आकार का conic (-al); -धारी वन coniferous forest; -परिच्छेद conic section.

शंकु

शंख–*n. mas.* a conch shell, the temple of an elephant, a shell, one lac billions, a kind of perfume, one of the treasures of Kuvera, -ध्वनि sound of a Shankha or conch.

शंखद्राव– *n. mas.* a kind of strong acid which is prepared by the Ayurvedic physicians.

शंखधर–*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

शंखपाणि–*n. mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

शंखाहुली–*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

शंखिनी– *n. fem* a kind of wild herb, one of the four classes of females which are described in the erotic writings of the Hindus; -डंकिनी a kind of madness.

शंजरफ– *n mas* same as शिंगरिफ, सिंगरिफ, cinnabar

शंड– *n mas.* a eunuch, an impotent person, a foolish person.

शंड– *n. mas.* a bull which is set at liberty, a eunuch.

शंबर-*n.* a kind of ancient missile, a battle, war.

शंबरारि–*n. mas* an epithet of Cupid.

शंबूक–*n. mas* a conch shell

शंभु– *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva, the name of a demon; -गिरि Kailash the abode of Shiva, -बीज mercury, quicksilver; -भूषण the Moon, -लोक Kailash, abode of Shiva

शंसापत्र–*n. mas* testimonial.

शं– *n mas.* Shiva, auspiciousness, a missile, a weapon.

शऊर– *n. mas.* intelligence, wisdom, shrewdness, good manners, discretion, mannerliness; -दार possessed of good manners, well-bred.

शक– *n. mas.* an ancient king who gave his name to the era which commenced in 78 A. D., doubt, perplexity, uncertainty; -करना to doubt, to suspect.

शकट– *n. mas.* a cart, a cartload, a bullock cart, burden, body.

शकठ– *n. mas.* a dais, a raised platform, a scaffold.

शाकर– *n. mas.* same as शक्कर, sugar; -कंद a kind of sweet potato; -पारा a kind of sweet lemon, a kind of sweetmeat.

शकल– *n. fem.* an appearance, shape, a form, countenance, a formation, a structure, a method, means, a device, a mode; -बनाना to give a shape to, to make faces at.

शकाब्द– *n. mas.* the era which was commenced by the king Shalivahan.

शकार–*n. mas.* an individual of the Shaka family (race).

शकुंत–*n mas.* a bird.

शकुंतला– *n mas* the wife of Dushyanta, the mother of Bharata, daughter of the fairy Menaka.

शकुन– *n. mas.* a portent, a sign, an omen, divination, augury, presage, prodigy; -ज्ञ auqurer; -कहना to divine, to bode; -का ज्ञान prognostication; -बतलाना to portend, to forebode, to augur, -बतलानेवाला presager, augurer; -संबंधी augur:, prognostic, -विचारना to forebode; -शास्त्र the science of omens

शकुनि– *n. mas.* a bird, a demon who was the son of Hiranyaksha, the maternal uncle of the Kauravas.

शक्कर– *n mas.* sugar; -अंगूर से निकाली हुई glucose, -कृत्रिम saccharine

शक्की–*adj.* suspicious, sceptical.

शक्त–*adj.* capable, strong, powerful.

शक्ति– *n. fem* energy, strength, authority, spring, push, potency, pith, stream, stress, capability, mien, calibre, prowess, dint, capacity, vigour, virtue, power, puissance, faculty, influence, means, might, energy, nerve, ability, nature, force, epithets of Durga, Laksmi or Gouri, a sword; -विचारने की reason· -हटना to pall, -कम करना to invalidate, to rebate; -देना to nerve, -से mightily; -या गति संबंधी dynamic; -का (यंत्र द्वारा) उत्पन्न करने का स्थान power-house; -परीक्षा bout; -बढ़ाना to reinforce; -धर an epithet of Kartikeya; -पूजक a devotee of the personified energy of the Creator; -पूजा the worship of divine energy personified as Durga, Kali or Saraswati; -पूर्ण live, sinewy, sinewous; -मान् redoutable, gigantic, mighty, all-powerful; -बाह्य ultra vires; -युक्त, forceful, smart; -लगाना to try one's best; -वर्धक invigorating, bracing, stimulant; -वर्धक औषधि a stimulant; -हीन flaccid, powerless, nerveless, impotent, impuissant; -हीन करना to paralyse, to impoverish; -हीन पदार्थ a dead letter; -हीनता debility, impotence, labefaction.

शक्तु–*n. mas.* same as सत्तू।

शक्य– *adj.* capable, possible, practicable; -ता possibility; -स्थान whereabouts.

शक्र– *n. mas.* the god Indra; -धनुष the rainbow; -प्रस्थ same as इन्द्रप्रस्थ।

शक्ल–*n. fem.* see शकल।

शख्स–*n. mas* an individual, a person.

शगल– *n. mas.* occupation, an employment, a pastime, an amusement.

शगुन– *n. mas.* same as शकुन, omen, the gift made to the bridegroom after the settlement of marriage

शगुनियाँ– *n. mas* an augurer, a presager, a soothsayer.

शगूफा– *n. mas.* the bud of a flower, a blossom, a strange event.

शजरा– *n. mas.* a geneological tree, a map of fields drawn by a Patwari.

शठ– *adj.* wicked, deceitful, crafty, cunning, foolish, dishonest, *n mas.* a knave, a rogue, -की तरह व्यवहार करना to rogue

शठता– *n fem.* knavery, slyness, improbity, cunningness, wickedness.

शण–*n. mas.* same as सन, hemp

शत–*adj.* one hundred.

शतक– *n. mas* a collection of one hundred things (used *esp* for verses), a century.

शतघ्नी– *n. fem.* a kind of ancient missile, a gun.

शततमक–*n. mas.* percentile.

शतदल–*n. mas.* a lotus flower

शतधा– *adj.* a hundredfold; *adj.* in a hundred ways.

शतपत्र– *n mas.* a big variety of lotus flower, a peacock.

शतपद–*n mas.* a centipede.

शतभिषा– *n. mas.* the twenty-fifth lunar mansion (*Nakshatra*).

शतरंज–*n. mas* chess.

शतरंजी– *n. fem.* a chess-board, a good chess player, a kind of carpet.

शतानंद– *n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Krishna, the sage Gautama, one of the priests of King Janaka.

शतलक्ष–*adj.* ten millions.

शतवर्ष–*n. mas.* a century.

शतसहस्र–*adj.* a hundred thousand.

शतानीक– *n. mas.* an old person, the commander of a squadron of one hundred soldiers.

शताब्दी– *n. fem.* a period of one hundred years, a century.

शतायु– *n. mas.* a man who lives for a hundred years.

शतायुध– *n. mas.* a warrior who wields one hundred weapons.

शतावधान– *n. mas.* one who performs several

actions together.

शत्रु– *n. mas.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent, an antagonist, a foe; -के अधीन होना to capitulate; -के जहाज को लूटने का अधिकार प्राप्त सामान्य मनुष्य का जहाज priva'eer; -भाव का enemical.

शत्रुघ्न– *n. mas* the name of the brother of Rama born of Sumitra.

शत्रुता– *n. mas.* enmity, hostility, strife, ill-blood, rancour, antagonism, war, hostility.

शत्रुताई–*n. fem.* same as शत्रुता, enmity

शत्रुदमन (-मर्दन)– *n. mas.* same as शत्रुघ्न- Rama's brother.

शत्रुसाल– *adj.* creating sharp pain in the heart of the enemy.

शदीद–*adj.* violent, difficult, serious.

शनाख्त– *n. fem.* acquaintance, identification, recognition.

शनि–*n. mas.* the planet Saturn; -के प्रभाव से युक्त Saturnine.

शनिवार-*n. mas.* Saturday.

शनिश्चर–*n. mas.* same as शनिवार।

शनैः–*adv.* gradually, slowly, tardily, little by little.

शनि ग्रह

शनैश्चर–*n. mas.* same as शनि।

शपथ– *n. mas.* oath, swearing, imprecation; -देना to administer an oath; -पत्र affidavit; -पूर्वक कथन testimony, -पूर्वक कहना to depose; -लेना to swear.

शफ़तालू–*n. mas.* a peach.

शफ़ा– *n. fem.* health, recovery; -ख़ाना a hospital, a dispensary.

शब–*n. fem.* night.

शबनम–*n. fem.* dew, very fine muslin.

शबलित–*adj.* variegated.

शबाब– *n. mas.* youth, prime of life, great beauty.

शबीह– *n. fem.* resemblance, a picture of some one.

शब्द– *n. mas.* sound, voice, tone, noise, a word (*gram.*); -अर्थ का उपसर्ग phono; -करना to raise, -कबूतर का coo; -बिल्ली का mew, mewl, purr; -कड़कड़ाहट का crash; -करकराहट का grate; -भेड़िये का howl; -कुत्ते का barking; -मेढ़क का croak; -बत्तक का cluck; -का रूप inflexion (*gram.*) -सनसनाहट का swish; -कार sonorous; -कोष a dictionary, vocabulary, glossary, gazetteer, thesaurus; -चोर a plagiarist; -के अक्षरों को या उनका स्थान बतलाना (हिज्जे करना), to spell; कूट charade, logograph; -खड़खड़ाहट का clack; -ऐसा शब्द करना, to clack; -घड़ी का tick; -घड़ी के टनटन का click; -ऐसा शब्द करना to tick; -घंट का जो शव के साथ बजता है knell; -ऐसा घंटा बजना, to knell; -चरचराहट का creak; -चित्र rebus, pictograph; -चिह्न logogram; अक्षर हटाकर शब्द को छोटा करना, to syncopate; -पक्षी का chirp, twitter; -प्रहेलिका anagram, -पाण्डित्य declamation; -बोलना बंद करना to silence, -बोधक चिह्नों की विद्या phonography; -बोलना to voice; -ब्रह्म Holy Writ, Veda; -भेद part of speech; -मात्र परीक्षा verbatim, -युक्त करना to vocalize, -रचना wording; -व्युत्पत्ति etymology; -व्युत्पत्ति सबधी etymological; -शास्त्र lexicography; -संग्रह lexicon, glossary, -सहित तोड़ना to knap; -सुरीला घंटे का chime, -सूची concordance; शब्दो की अधिकता pleonasm; अधिक शब्दो से पूर्ण pleonastic; शब्दों मे कहना to word; शब्दों मे वर्णन wording, शब्दो में वर्णन किया हुआ wordy; शब्दो मे लैटिन भाषा का रूपान्तर लाना to Latinize; शब्दों मे प्रकाशित करना to phrase

शब्दबेधी– *n. mas.* the shooting of an arrow on an unseen person on hearing a sound made by him.

शब्दयोनि– *n. fem.* the origin of a word or its root.

शब्दशास्त्र–*n. mas.* grammar.

शब्दसाधन–*n. mas.* etymology.

शब्दांश– *n. mas.* syllable; -संबधी syllabic; -में विभक्त करना to syllabicate.

शब्दाडंबर– *n. mas.* the use of bombastic words in a sentence.

शब्दानुशासन–*n. mas.* grammar.

शब्दालंकार– *n. mas.* the use of elegant words in literature.

शब्दार्थशास्त्र–*n. mas.* semasiology.

शब्दानुसार–*adj.* literal; *adv.* literally.

शब्दायमान–*adj.* sounding, sonorific.

शम– *n. mas.* tranquillity, quietness, stoicism, salvation, bliss, control over the senses, pardon, imprecation, subsidence, killing of animals for sacrifice, suppression; -करने योग्य immitigable, implacable; -करना to suppress, to mollify, to alleviate, to mitigate.

शमशेर–*n. fem.* a sword.

शमा–*n. fem.* same as शमादान।

शमादान–*n. mas.* a candlestick, sconce.

शमित–*adj.* appeased, quiet, tranquil, pacified.

शमी– *n. fem.* a kind of thorny shrub; *adj* peaceful, tranquil.

शमीक–*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage.

शयन– *n. mas.* sleep, a bed, a couch; -स्थान a bed-chamber; -गृह a bed-chamber, dormitory.

शयनबोधिनी– *n. fem.* the eleventh day of the dark half of Agahan.

शयनागार– *n. mas.* a bed-chamber, sleeping room, dormitory.

शय्या–*n. fem.* a bed, a sofa, couch, a bed-stead; -गार dormer; -दान gift of a bed in memory of a deceased relation; -वेष night shirt; -सक्त bed-ridden.

शर– *n. mas.* an arrow, dart, a kind of reed, the cream of curdled milk, the blade of a lance, the name of a demon, the sine of an arc in mathematics

शरअ–*n fem.* an injunction of Quran, religion, faith, manner, custom, Mohammedan religion.

शरण– *n. mas.* auspices, shelter, refuge, recourse, roof, retreat, protection, house, abode; -देना to harbour, to conceal; -देनेवाला refuge, protective; -लेना to retire; -प्राप्त करना to repair; -स्थान a harbour, a haven, an asylum

शरणागत– *n. mas.* a refugee, a fugitive, *adj.* one who takes shelter.

शरणी–*adj.* one who gives shelter.

शरण्य– *adj* requiring to be protected by some one, fit for protection, poor, miserable.

शरत–*n. fem.* same as शर्त ।

शरत (-काल)–*n. fem.* year, the autumn.

शरद– *n. mas.* autumn, -संबधी autumnal, wintry; -पूर्णिमा the full-moon day of the month of Ashwin.

शरदचन्द– *n. mas* the full moon of the month of autumn.

शरपट्टा–*n. mas.* a kind of weapon.

शरपुंख– *n. mas.* the feathers attached at the end of an arrow.

शरबत– *n. mas.* syrup, beverage, drink, a liquor for drinking.

शरबती– *n. mas.* light yellow colour, a kind of gem, a kind of lemon, a kind of fine muslin.

शरभ– *n. mas.* a grasshopper, a locust, the cub of an elephant, a kind of bird, a fabulous deer having eight feet, a lion.

शरम– *n. fem.* shame, bashfulness, modesty, respect; -से गड़ना to be very much ashamed.

शरमाना– *v. i.* to be abashed, to be ashamed, to blush; *v. t.* to ashame, to put to shame.

शरमिदगी– *n. fem.* modesty, bashfulness, diffidence.

शरमिदा–*adj.* abashed, ashamed.

शरमीला–*adj.* bashful.

शरह– *n. fem.* annotation, commentary, explanation, rate.

शराकत–*n. fem.* partnership, alliance, a league.

शराफ़त– *n. fem.* nobility, gentlemanliness, politeness, civility.

शराब– *n. fem.* spirituous liquor, wine; -अंगूरी wine, brandy; -बेचनेवाला distiller, vintner, -बनाने का स्थान brewery; -पीना to drink, -ख़ाना public house, tavern; -ख़ोर a drunkard, -ख़ोरी drunkenness, drinking.

शराबी– *adj.* pertaining to spirituous liquor, intoxicated, drunk; *n mas.* a drunkard.

शराबोर– *adj.* drenched or saturated with water, wet

शरारत– *n. mas* wickedness, villainy, vice, mischief, depravity.

शराव– *n mas.* a shallow dish or cup, a small tray

शरिष्ठ– *adj.* same as श्रेष्ठ good, excellent, valuable.

शरीअत– *n fem* the Mohammedan religion, see शरअ ।

शरीक– *adj.* included, joint, united; *n. mas* a partner, a co-sharer, an associate, friend, helper; -करना to include; -होना to be a partner, to participate

शरीफ– *n. mas* a nobleman, a gentleman; *adj.* noble, exalted, eminent, pure, holy

शरीफ़ा–*n. mas* the custard apple

शरीर– *adj* vicious, wicked, *n. mas.* the body, person, trunk (of the body); -ऐंठना (पीड़ा से) to writhe; -का क्षय tabefaction, -त्यागना to kick the bucket; -दोष cachexia; -की रचना physique; -के रस का अलगाना to secrete, -ऐसी क्रिया secretion; -गठन physique; -धारण करना to incarnate, -त्याग death, -पात death, -धारी corporeal; -बंधक hostage, -मर्दन massage, -मे लगी वस्तु से उत्पन्न zymotic, -रक्षक life-guard, body-guard; -रचना शास्त्र anatomy, -व्यवच्छेदक anatomist; -संबंधी corporeal

शरीरांत–*n mas.* death.

शरीरात्मा–*n. mas* the soul.

शरीरार्पण– *n. mas.* sacrificing one's body for a work.

शरीरी– *n. mas & adj* a living being, a corporeal being, an animal, the soul, personal.

शर्करा– *n. mas.* sugar, a particle of sand; see शक्कर ।

शर्त– *n. fem.* a term of agreement, proviso, condition, a stipulation; -पर subject to, -लगाना to bet, to stipulate, to wager; बिना शर्त के unconditionally.

शर्तिया– *adv.* certainly, positively, without fail; *adj.* certain.

शर्ती पृष्ठांकन-*n. mas.* conditional endorsement.

शर्म–*n. fem.* same as शरम shame.

शर्बत–*n. mas.* see शरबत ।

शर्म्म– *n. mas.* pleasure, happiness, house; see शर्म ।

शर्म्मद– *adj.* giving pleasure, happy, glad, pleased.

शर्म्मा–*n. mas.* a title of Brahmans.

शर्माऊ(-ल)—*adj.* shy, bashful.
शर्मिन्दगी—*n. mas.* shame, bashfulness.
शर्मिन्दा— *adj.* modest, bashful; -होना to be ashamed.
शर्मीला—*adj.* bashful, modest.
शर्वरी—*n. fem.* night, evening, sunset, a woman.
शल—*n. mas* Brahma, a spear.
शलगम, शलजम—*n. mas.* turnip
शलभ- *n. mas* a grasshopper, moth, a locust.

शलभ

शलाका-*n. fem* an arrow, a spike, a slake, a probe, a pin, a bamboo, match, dice, a stick for applying collyrium to the eyes
शलूका—*n mas* a sleeveless bodice
शल्क—*n. mas* flake, scale.
शल्य— *n mas.* surgery, a bone, an arrow, dart, a pin, a thorn, difficulty, abuse; -चिकित्सक Surgeon, -चिकित्सा surgery, -शास्त्र the science of surgery
शल्यकी—*n. fem* a porcupine.
शल्यक्रिया— *n fem* an operation of boil &c in surgery
शल्व—*n. mas* same as शाल्व।
शव— *n mas.* a dead body, a corpse, a carcass, relics; -रखने का बक्स a coffin, a hearse, -पेटिका sarcophagus; -दाह cremation of a dead body; -परीक्षा postmortem (examination), -भस्म ashes of a dead body
शवर—*n mas.* a barbarian.
शवागार—*n mas* mortuary.
शश— *n. mas* a hare, a rabbit, the spot on the moon, an uxorious man according to कामसूत्र।
शशक—*n. mas.* a hare
शशधर— *n. mas* an epithet of the moon, see चन्द्रमा।
शशशृंग— *n mas.* an utter impossibility (*lit.* a hare's horn).
शशांक—*n. mas.* the Moon.
शशा—*n. mas.* same as शश, a hare
शशि— *n. mas.* the Moon; -कला a digit of the moon; -कुल the lunar family; -ज the planet Mercury; -धर, -भाल, -भूषण epithets of Shiva; -मण्डल halo (of light) round the moon; -मुख moon-faced, having a beautiful countenance; -रस ambrosia, nectar; -वदना a beautiful woman; -शाला a house fitted up with mirrors; -शेखर an epithet of Shiva.
शसा—*n. mas.* a hare.
शसि, शसी—*n. mas.* the Moon.
शस्त—*n. mas.* a target.
शस्त्र— *n. mas.* weapon, arms, instrument, tool; -कर्म operation; -क्रिया surgical operation; -धारण करना to accoutre, to arm; -धारी armed, a man at arms; -कार an armourer; -गृह armoury; -विद्या the science of arms; -शाला armoury, arsenal; -फेंककर मारने का a missile; -बनानेवाला armourer; -वैद्य a surgeon; -विद्या surgery; -विद्या संबंधी surgical; -का अपहरण disarmament; -हीन करना to disarm; शस्त्रों की वर्षा pelter, volley; -ऐसी वर्षा करना to volley
शस्त्रगार, शस्त्रागार— *ns. mas.* an armury, a magazine.
शस्य— *n. mas.* young grass, fruit of trees, agriculture, harvest; -पूर्ण grassy, full of grass; -विज्ञानी Agronomist.
शाहशाह— *n mas* same as शाहनशाह an emperor
शह— *n mas* a king check (in chess), a bridegroom, the act of instigating some one secretly; *adj* superior.
शहजादा— *n. mas* same as शाहजादा, a crown prince
शहज़ोर—*adj* strong, powerful.
शहतीर— *n mas.* a beam, a girder, a joist; -जहाज की पेंदी की सबसे बड़ी keel.
शहतूत—*n. mas* cane-apple, mulberry
शहद—*n. mas.* honey; -की मक्खी a bee, -लगाकर चाटना to keep a thing very securely
शहनाई- *n. fem.* a hautboy, a clarionet.
शहबाला- *n mas* the boy who accompanies the bridegroom when he goes for marriage.

शहनाई

शहर— *n. mas.* a city; -पनाह an entrenchment made round a city, -बसाना to found a city, -बाहर करना to banish, -यार a prince.
शहरी— *adj.* belonging to a city, urban, an inhabitant of a town.
शहवत—*n. mas.* ardent desire, lust.
शहादत—*n. mas.* evidence, testimony.
शहाना—*adj.* princely, most excellent.
शहाब—*n. mas.* a kind of deep red colour.
शहीद— *n. mas.* a Mohammedan who sacrifices his life for the protection of his religion, a martyr; -होना to be martyred.
शांकर—*adj.* pertaining to Shiva.
शांत— *adj.* mild, quiet, halcyon, dispassionate, serene, pacific, tranquil, imperturbable, placable, quiescent, grave, mute, silent, dead, self-collected, sedate, sober, still, composed, calm, collected, self-possessed, smooth, untroublesome, restful, placid; -करना to appease, to still, to allay.

to pacify, to assuage, to ease, to mollify, to full, to settle, to quiet, to comfort, to conciliate, to compose, to calm, to placate, to sober, to tranquillise; -करने योग्य placable; -भंग disorder; -होना to subside, to be silent.

शातता–*n. fem.* same as शांति ।

शांति– *n. fem.* pacification, propitiation, imperturbability, quietescence, quiet, rest, quietitude, tranquillity, mitigation, composuré, heart's ease, sangfroid, peace, placidity, silence, non-chalance, alleviation, harmony, death, an epithet of Durga; -कर्म a religious rite performed to allay the evil effects of planets &c; -और सुख का समय halcyon days; -काल lull; -देना to relieve; -का चिह्न olive branch; -शील amicable; -कर smooth, suave, gentle, sedate, lenitive, mitigative; -देनेवाली (औषधि) demulcent, sedate, salve; -प्रिय peaceable; -भाव मे होना to be at peace, with some one.

शाइस्तगी– *n. fem.* civilisation, politeness, nobility, gentlemanliness, gentility.

शाइस्ता– *adj.* civilised, polite, gentle, modest, diffident.

शाक– *n. mas.* any vegetable, greens, potherb, the part of a plant which is used as vegetable; -सोये की जात का fennel, -भक्षक graminivorous, herbivorous; -वाटिका a kitchen garden; -सबधी oleraceous, -शाको की खेती olericulture.

शाकद्वीपीय– *n. mas.* a fragment, a bit, a piece, a branch of Rigved.

शाकाहार–*n. mas.* vegetarian food.

शाकाहारी–*adj.* vegetarian.

शाकिनी– *n. fem.* a witch, a female demon; see राक्षसी ।

शाक्त–*n. mas.* a worshipper of the personified energy of God.

शाख– *n. fem.* a twig, a bough, branch of a tree, the branched portion of anything; -दार branched; -निकालना to find fault with.

शाखा– *n. fem.* a stem, an offshoot, a spray, a sprig, a twig, a shoot, boudoir, a branch, limb, arm, sect, section, faction; -की तरह फैलना to branch; -दार twiggy, branchy; -पूर्ण ramose; -विस्तार embranchment; -हीन करना to disbranch; -संबंधी rameous; -मृग a monkey, an ape.

शाखोच्चार– *n. mas.* stating the genealogy of the bridegroom's and bride's family at the time of the marriage ceremony.

शागिर्द–*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple.

शागिर्दी–*n. fem.* pupilage, apprenticeship.

शाद–*adj.* merry, happy, pleased.

शादियाना–*adj.* pertaining to marriage, nuptial.

शादी– *n. fem.* delight, festivity, marriage, matrimony.

शाद्वल– *adj.* covered with foliage, green, turfy; *n. mas.* an oasis, a bull, green grass.

शान– *n. fem.* pomp, dignity, gaudiness, embellishment, glory, lustre, disposition, respect, prowess.

शाप– *n. mas* a curse, malediction, a ban, an imprecation, execration, an abuse; -ग्रस्त accursed, fallen under a curse; -देना to curse, to execrate, to damn, to accurse, to imprecate; -दिया हुआ unblest; -संबधी maledictory.

शापित– *adj.* accursed, imprecated, sworn, cursed.

शापोद्धार– *n. mas.* deliverance from the evil effects of a curse.

शाबाश–*interj.* bravo ! well done ! excellent !

शाबाशी–*n. fem.* applause, praise.

शाब्द–*adj.* pertaining to a word, verbal.

शाब्दिक–*adj.* verbal; -परीक्षण verbal test

शाब्दी–*adj.* depending on words only.

शाम– *n. fem.* evening; *n. mas.* Siam, Syria; -कर्ण a horse whose ears are black.

शामत– *n. fem.* adversity, bad fortune, ill-luck; -आना to fall into a difficulty; -का मारा one whose adversity is near.

शामती–*adj.* unfortunate.

शामियाना– *n. mas.* a large tent, an awning, a canopy.

शामिल– *adj.* connected, included, together, annexed, united together; *adv.* together with; -करना to annex, to unite; -होना to participate.

शामी– *n. fem.* a ring or ferrule of iron fitted at the end of a stick or pole to strengthen it, *adj.* pertaining to Syria.

शायक–*n. mas.* an arrow, a sword.

शायक– *adj.* fond of fashions, fashionable, well-bred.

शायद– *ind.* perhaps, possibly, probably, by chance.

शायर–*n. mas.* a poet; शायरी versification.

शायस्ता–*adj.* polite, gentle, civilised.

शायी–*adj.* sleeping.

शारंग–*n. mas.* same as सारंग ।

शारदा– *n. fem.* Saraswati, Durga, name of an old script.

शारदीय– *adj.* autumnal; -महापूजा the worship of the goddess Durga at the time of Navaratra.

शारिका–*n. fem.* same as सारिका ।

शारिबा– *n. fem.* the medicinal plant also called salsa.

शारीर–*adj.* pertaining to the body, corporeal.

शारीरक सूत्र–*n. mas.* same as वेदांत सूत्र ।

शारीर विज्ञान (शास्त्र)– *n. mas.* the science of

physiology.

शारीरिक– *adj.* material, somatic, sensual, corporeal, manual, carnal; -क्लेश hardship; -दंड corporal punishment; -बल thews, main; -विरूपता physical deformity; -शक्ति sinews; -श्रम manual labour; -रीति से bodily; -स्थिति शीतोष्ण की temperature; -स्थिति constitution; -सजावट का cosmetic.

शार्ङ्ग– *n. mas.* a horse, the bow of the god Vishnu.

शार्दूल–*n. mas.* a tiger, a demon, a grasshopper, a kind of bird.

शाल–*n. mas.* a shawl, the sal tree.

शालग्राम– *n. mas.* a kind of Vishnu's idol of black stone.

शालपर्णा–*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

शाला– *n. fem.* a house, a room, a hall; -तुरीय the sage Panini.

शालि– *n. mas.* the water rice, sugarcane; -धान a kind of fine rice.

शालिहोत्र–*n. mas.* a horse, veterinary science.

शालिहोत्री–*n. mas.* a veterinary doctor.

शालीन-*adj.* polite, humble, shy, similar, equal, rich, competent, clever, adroit; -ता decorum.

शाल्मलि– *n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree; see सम्हर।

शावक– *n. mas.* the young of an animal or bird.

शाश्वत– *adj.* perpetual, eternal, permanent, immortal.

शासक– *n. mas.* a ruler, master, regnant, a governor, head, an administrator; -अनियंत्रित an autocrat; -मन्त्रीगण cabinet.

शासकीय–*adj.* official.

शासन– *n. mas.* command, rule, government, law, authority, control, regiment, discipline, governance, reign, empire, a written contract, a royal grant of land, edict, punishment, control over senses; -करना to govern, to discipline, to control, to administer, to rule, to sway, to reign, to command, to dominate, -नवीन लोगों का neocracy, -क्रम government; -न करने योग्य intractable, unruly; -करने योग्य governable; -पत्र charter, -पद्धति regime.

शासनीयता–*n. fem.* manageability.

शासित-*adj.* administered, governed, managed, ruled.

शासी-निकाय–*n. fem.* governing body.

शास्ता– *n. mas.* same as शासक; a king, father, preceptor.

शास्ति– *n. fem.* rule, administration, punishment, penalty.

शास्त्र– *n. mas.* a science, knowledge, learning, a code of law, a treatise, scripture, institutes of religion, a sacred book, a school of philosophy, discipline; -कार a law-giver, one who writes treatise on scriptures; -विद्या literature; -विरुद्ध heterodox; -विमुख profane; -विधि ritual; -पद्धति सम्बन्धी ritualistic.

शास्त्रज्ञ– *n. mas.* one who is acquainted with Shastras, a learned person.

शास्त्रत:–*adv.* according to law.

शास्त्रविरुद्ध– *adj.* contrary to Shastra or law, illegal.

शास्त्रार्थ– *n. mas.* an argument, a debate, contention, discussion, conference; -आरम्भ करना to broach; -का विषय thesis; -के योग्य moot; -करना to discuss, to wrangle, to debate; -करनेवाला a wrangler.

शास्त्री– *n. mas.* same as शास्त्रज्ञ one who is versed in sacred lore.

शास्त्रीय– *adj.* scriptural, scientific, technical, legal; -विशिष्टता technicality; -विशिष्टता से technically; -विषय topic; -विषय का academic.

शास्त्रोक्त– *adj.* sanctioned in sacred books, lawful.

शाहन्शाह–*n. mas.* an emperor.

शाहन्शाही– *n. mas.* royalty, strictness in business matters.

शाह– *n. mas.* a king, a title of Mohammedan Fakirs; *adj.* great, eminent, notable.

शाहज़ादा– *n. mas.* a prince; शाहज़ादी *n. fem.* a princess.

शाहाना– *adj.* royal; *n. mas.* the nuptial gown worn by the bridegroom.

शाही–*adj.* royal, princely.

शिंगरिफ़–*n. mas.* cinnabar.

शिंबी–*n. fem.* a pod, a bean; -धान्य a pulse.

शिंशपा, (-शिंशुपा)- *ns. fem.* the Ashoka or Shisham tree.

शिंशुमार- *n. mas.* a porpoise.

शिकञ्जा- *n. mas.* a pressing appliance, a clamp, a vice; -हत्या करने का चाँप stocks; -शिकञ्जे में खिंचवाना to put in stocks, to torture.

शिकञ्जा

शिकन– *n. fem.* a fold, a crease. shrivel, plait, a wrinkle; -पड़ना to be creased or shrivelled; -डालना to crease, to wrinkle.

शिकम–*mas.* the belly.

शिकमी (काश्तकार)– *n. mas.* a subtenant of a holding; -देना to sublease land, house &c.

शिकरा–*n. mas.* a kind of hawk.

शिकस्त–*adj.* deficient, uneven.

शिकायत– *n. fem.* a complaint, an accusation,

grievance, backbiting, sickness, an ailment, a malady; -पुस्तक complaint book.

शिकार– *n. mas.* a chase, hunting, field sports, a game, a prey, quarry; -करना to prey, to course, to raven, to pursue, to chase, to bag, to hunt; -किया हुआ पशु game; -करनेवाला predatory; -बनना to fall a victim to; -गाह a hunting ground.

शिकारी– *n. mas.* a sportsman, a hunter, a huntsman; -कुत्तों को पुकारने का शब्द tally-ho.

शिक्षक– *n. mas.* a teacher, an instructor, a tutor, a master, trainer, an educator, an inculcator, a preacher; -सम्बन्धी tutorial, pertaining to a teacher.

शिक्षण– *n. mas.* tuition, schooling, study, instruction; -सम्बन्धी tutorial; -शास्त्र pedagogy.

शिक्षा–*n. fem.* instruction, doctrine, teaching, nurture, lesson, sermon, punishment, enlightenment, mandate, education, moral inculcation, schooling, training, catechism, discipline, one of the six branches of Vedas; -देना to exhort, to nurture, to educate, to instruct, to train, to bring up, to teach; -निदेशक Director of Education; -विद् educationist; -विधि में निपुण an educationist; -वृत्ति fellowship; -शास्त्र education, pedagogy; -गुरु a teacher.

शिक्षार्थी–*n. mas.* a pupil, a student.

शिक्षालय–*n. mas.* a school or college.

शिक्षाविभाग– *n. mas.* the Education Department.

शिक्षित– *adj.* literate, educated, instructed, disciplined.

शिक्षु–*n. mas.* apprentice; -ता apprenticeship.

शिखण्ड– *n. mas.* a peacock's tail, crest, lock of hair on the crown of the head of a Hindu.

शिखण्डिनी– *n. fem.* a peahen, the daughter of Drupada, who fought in Kurukshetra in a male guise.

शिखण्डी– *n. mas.* a peacock, an arrow, the god Vishnu, Krishna, Shiva.

शिख–*n. fem.* same as शिखा।

शिखर– *n. mas.* a peak, top, acme, head, a summit, climax, crown, cap, vertex, cupola; -धवांख का cowl, -पर्वत का peak; -पर above; -पर चढ़ना to overlap; -पर पहुँचना to reach the top.

शिखरन– *n. mas.* a drink made of curd mixed with sugar.

शिखरिणी– *n. fem.* an excellent woman, the line of hairs across the navel; same as शिखरन।

शिखा– *n. fem.* top, a peak, crest, an apex, a pinnacle, a flame, ray of light, a point, a branch, the top-knot of Hindus.

शिखि– *n. mas.* a peacock, Cupid, fire; -ध्वज –*n. mas.* smoke, an epithet of Kartikeya.

शिखी– *adj.* crested, having a top-knot (said of a Hindu); *n. mas.* a peacock, a cock, a bull, a horse, a meteor, an arrow.

शिगाफ़– *n. mas.* a crack, a split, a fissure, a crevice, a rent, a hole

शिगूफ़ा–*n. mas.* same as शगूफा।

शित–*adj.* same as सित।

शिताब–*adv.* quickly, rapidly.

शिति– *adj.* white, black; -कंठ the blue, throat, an epithet of Shiva, a peacock, -रत्न sapphire.

शिथिल– *adj.* loose, lax, slack, faint, flaccid, languid, inert, ineffectual, feeble, weak, slow, weary; -करना to remit, to relax, to deaden, to unbend. to undo; -होना to be languid, to pine, to sink

शिथिलन–*n. fem.* relaxation.

शिथिलता– *n. fem.* laxity, lassitude, fatigue, reduction, relaxation, looseness, slackness, weariness, coma, faintness.

शिथिलाई · *n. fem.* same as शिथिलता।

शिथिलाना–*v. i.* to be weary, to be lax.

शिद्दत–*n. fem* severity, vehemence, difficulty, violence.

शिनाख़्त– *n. fem.* recognition, knowledge, identification.

शिफर–*n mas* a shield.

शिविर–*n. mas.* a camp.

शिया– *n. mas.* one of the two sects of the Mohammedan religion.

शिर–*n. mas.* the head, noll, noddle, -का पिछला भाग occiput, -का कंप vertigo, -की वेदना neuralgia, headache, -की दुर्बलता neurasthenia.

शिरकत–*n fem* partnership

शिरत्रान–*n. mas* same as शिरस्त्राण।

शिरफूल– *n. mas.* an ornament to be worn on the head.

शिरमौर– *n. mas.* a coronet, a crown, a diadem, *adj.* chief, prominent

शिरस्त्राण– *n. mas.* a helmet, an armour for the head.

शिरहन– *n. mas* a pillow, the upper part of a bedstead.

शिरा– *n. fem* a vein, -की व्याधि neurosis, -काटना venesection

शिरीष–*n. mas.* the acacia tree

शिरोधार्य– *adj.* worthy of respect, venerable, respectable.

शिरोभूषण– *n. mas.* a diadem, a crown; *adj* chief, prominent.

शिरोमणि–*n. fem.* a jewel worn in a diadem or

crown, an eminent person; see शिरोभूषण ।

शिरोविंदु–*n. mas.* zenith.

शिल–*n. fem.* same as शिला ।

शिला– *n. fem.* a rock stone, a large piece of flat stone, a cliff, bitumen; -से उत्पन्न rupestral; -वृष्ठि hail, -न्यास inauguration: -पुष्प storax, benzoin, -लेख inscription, petrograph, -लेख कब्र पर का epitaph; -लेख सम्बन्धी epigraphic

शिलाजीत– *n. mas* mineral pitch, bitumen; -सबंधी bituminous

शिलापट्ट–*n. mas.* a cliff.

शिलारस–*n. mas* olibanum, storax.

शिलालेख–*n. mas.* see under शिला ।

शिलीमुख–*n. mas.* a large bee

शिल्प– *n. mas* art, craft, handiwork, handicraft, -कला विज्ञान technology, -कला सबंधी technological, -कला मे निपुण technologist, -कर्म manufacture; -कार craftsman; -द्वारा बनाना to manufacture, -नाश vendal, -निर्मित artificial.

शिल्पकार– *n. ma..* an artisan, an architect, an artificer, a mechanic.

शिल्पगृह–*n. mas* a studio

शिल्पविद्या (-शास्त्र)– *n. mas* technology, mechanical skill, architecture; -विशेष प्रकार का gothic, -विद्या संबंधी architectural, -निपुण virtuous: -विज्ञानी technologist, -विषयक technical; -शाला workshop, -शिक्षक crafts teacher.

शिल्पी– *n mas.* an artist, a craftsman, a mechanic.

शिव– *adj.* prosperous, happy, auspicious; *n. mas* water, mercury, salvation, Veda, a god, time, the deity Mahadeva; -ता salvation; -नन्दन an epithet of the god Ganesha, -निर्माल्य anything offered to Shiva, -पुराण one of the eighteen Puranas; -पुरी an epithet of the holy city of Kashi; -रात्रि thirteenth day of the dark half of the month of Phalgun, -रानी an epithet of Parvati; -लिंग phallus or emblem of Shiva; -लिंगी a medicinal creeper, -लोक Kailash, the abode of Shiva, -वृषभ the bull which is the conveyance of Shiva

शिवा- *n. fem.* Durga, Parwati, a female jackal, salvation.

शिवालय (-शिवाला) - *n. mas.* a temple dedicated to Shiva, -शंकु के आकार का pagoda.

पगोडा

शिवि- *n. mas.* the name of an ancient king who was famous for his generosity.

शिविका–*n fem.* a palanquin, a litter.

शिविर– *n. mas.* a tent, a fort, a military camp.

शिशिर–*n. mas.* the winter season.

शिशिरान्त–*n. mas.* the spring season.

शिशु– *n. mas.* an infant, a baby, a boy, a baby; -चिकित्सा केन्द्र Paediatric centre; -पालन child care; -सम्बन्धी infantile, puerile; शिशुता, शिशुत्व, शिशुताई, शिशुपन–*n. fem & mas.* infancy.

शिशुपाल– *n. mas.* the name of famous king of the country of Chedis who was killed by Krishna.

शिशुमार– *n. mas.* a porpoise, the planetary system, Krishna; -चक्र the heavenly bodies

शिश्न– *n. mas.* the penis, copulative male organ; -के आगे का चर्म foreskin

शिष– *n mas.* same as शिष्य a pupil, *n. fem.* instruction, top knot.

शिषरी–*adj.* crested.

शिषा–*n fem.* same as शिखा top-knot.

शिषि–*n. mas.* same as शिष्य pupil.

शिषी–*n. mas.* same as शिखी peacock

शिष्ट– *adj.* polite, gentle, liberal, meek, mannerly, decent, civil, urbane, well-bred, docile, obedient, refined, proper, disciplined, trained, -करना to civilise; -पुरुष gentleman, patrician; -मडल deputation, -लोग autocracy, -व्यवहार good breeding, -जन सभासद (हाउस् आव् लार्ड्स) का Peer, ऐसे शिष्टजनो का समाज fashion, -समाज fashion; -समाज सम्बन्धी fashionable, senatorial.

शिष्टता– *n. fem.* elegance, good behaviour, seemliness, politeness, refinement, decency, decorum, civility, culture, urbanity, civilisation, docility, act of courtesy.

शिष्टाचार– *n. mas* good manners, proper behaviour, civility, propriety, geniality, formality, ceremonial, etiquette, gentlemanliness, complaisance, law of honour, decorum; -करना to entertain, to welcome, -के अनुकूल stylish, -सिखलाना to humanize.

शिष्य–*n mas.* a pupil, a disciple, a student.

शिष्या–*n fem.* a female pupil.

शिस्त– *n. fem.* a fishing hook, aim, target; see लक्ष्य ।

शीकर–*n mas.* a drop of rain, spray.

शीघ्र– *adj.* quick, sharp, hurried, rapid, prompt, soon, speedy, dashing, timely, immediate, betimes, early, abrupt; -आक्रमण करना to outarch, -आग लग जानेवाला inflammable; -उत्तर retort, -कर्तव्य impetus; -कारी expeditious; -कुपित होनेवाला irritable, short-tempered, hot-headed, quick-tempered; -जलने वाला combustible; -टूटनेवाला fragile; -धन एकत्रित करना to shake the pagoda tree; -निपटाना to expedite; -भेजा

हुआ express; -बल उठनेवाला तथा न बुझनेवाला wild fire; -होनेवाला imminent; -समाप्त करना to cut short; -ही by and by, before long, swiftly.

शीघ्रगामी– *adj.* swift, fleet, rapid, hurried, express.

शीघ्रता– *n. fem.* rapidity, promptitude, fluster, hurry, alacrity, precipitance, precipitation, swiftness, pressure, celerity, scurry, speed, readiness, press, haste, hastiness; -करना to slur, to precipitate, to haste, to hasten, to expedite; -करनेवाला impatient, precipitate, short, hot-tempered; -से yarely, speedily, precipitately, summarily, post-haste, hurriedly, headlong, short, hastily; -और व्याकुलता से helter-skelter; -से apace; -ले जाना to whirl, to fluster.

शीत– *adj.* cold, frigid, chilly; *n. mas.* coldness, frigidity, wetness, cold weather, winter; -कटिबन्ध the Frigid Zone; -स्नान गृह frigidarium; -जनक cooling, refrigerating; -ज्वर ague; -रस dysentery; -राज an epithet of the moon; -काल the cold weather.

शीतल– *adj.* cool, chilly, cooling, frigid, devoid of passion; -ता refrigeration.

शीतलचीनी–*n. fem.* cubebs.

शीतलता, शीतलताई– *ns. fem.* coolness, coldness, frigidity.

शीतला– *n. fem.* smallpox; -छोटी variola, varicella; -एक प्रकार की measles; -जो गौ के स्तन में होती है cow-pox.

शीतांशु–*n. mas.* the Moon, camphor.

शीतोष्ण– *adj.* lukewarm; -प्रदेश temperate region.

शीया– *n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans, followers of the prophet named Ali.

शीरा–*n. mas.* syrup.

शीरी–*adj.* sweet, dear, affectionate.

शीरीनी–*n. fem.* sweetness, sweetmeats.

शीर्ण– *adj.* broken, withered, injured, torn up, thin, slender; -ता decayed condition, thinness, slenderness.

शीर्ष– *n. mas.* the head, apex, crest, the front part, top, summit; -कोण vertical angle; -नामा letterhead.

शीर्षक–*n. mas.* heading, a head dress.

शीर्षबिंदु–*n. mas.* Zenith.

शील– *n. mas.* natural disposition, temper, character, quality, nature, inclination, behaviour, virtue, amiableness, propriety, kindness, modesty; -वान् well behaved, urbane.

शीश–*n. mas.* same as शीर्ष the head.

शीशम– *n. mas.* the Indian rosewood tree *Dalbergia sisu.*

शीशमहल– *n. mas.* a palace which is fitted with mirrors.

शीशा– *n. mas.* glass, a looking-glass, a mirror, glass-pane; शीशे का गिलास glass; -लगाना to glaze; शीशे की तरह चमकना to glaze; -जोड़नेवाला a glazier.

शीशी– *n. fem.* a small bottle, a phial, a vial; -सुँघाना to make insensible by inhaling chloroform.

शुंठ, शुंठी–*ns. fem.* dry ginger.

शुंड–*n. mas* the trunk of an elephant; -शुंडाकार स्तंभ a pyramid.

शुंडी– *n. mas.* an elephant, one who distills spirituous liquor.

शुंभ–*n. mas.* name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga.

शुंडाकार स्तंभ

शुक– *n. mas.* a parrot, a poll, the sage Shukadeva, cloth, a kind of caterpillar; -के सदृश psittaceous, psissacine.

शुकदेव–*n. mas.* the son of Krishna Dwaipayan who was the narrator of Bhagwat and Puranas.

शुकराना– *n. mas.* thanksgiving, gratuity, the fee paid to a lawyer by his client when the case is decided in his favour.

शुक्त– *adj.* acid, hard, stiff, displeasing, dreary, lonely.

शुक्ति– *n. fem.* a pearl oyster, a conch, a cockle, small shell, a kind of perfume.

शुक्र–*adj.* white, resplendent; *n. mas.* semen, strength, prowess, power, fire, Venus, Jupiter, Lucifer, Evening Star, Friday; -संबंधी seminal; -दोष gonorrhoea; -गिराना onanism; -वाहिनी कर्तन vasectomy.

शुक्रगुज़ार–*adj.* thankful, grateful.

शुक्रगुज़ारी–*n. fem.* thankfulness, gratefulness, hanksgiving.

शुक्रवार– *n. mas.* Friday; -की रात्रि से सोमवार के प्रात:काल तक का समय Week End.

शुक्राचार्य–*n. mas.* a sage who was the preceptor of demons.

शुक्रिया– *n. mas.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness; -अदा करना to thank, to be grateful.

शुक्ल– *adj.* white, clean, pure; -पक्ष the bright half of a lunar month; -ता whiteness, purity.

शुक्ला– *n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

शुचि– *n. fem.* purity, holiness, virtue, purifi-

cation by ablution; *adj.* true, clean, free from fault, sinless, white, pious, virtuous; -कर्मा one who performs pious or holy actions.

शुतुरमुर्ग—*n. mas.* an ostrich.

शुदनी—*n. fem.* an incident, a future event.

शुद्ध— *adj.* chaste, perfect, unadulterated, uncorrupt, virgin, accurate, clear, clean, white, unsophisticated, sound, right, correct, accurate, genuine, immaculate, mere, simple, innocent, ingeneous, modest, neat, pure, honest, defectless; -करना to correct, to expurge, to purify, to purge, to chasten, to rectify, to refine, to amend, to lustrate; -आय net income; -उच्चारण orthoepy; -धातु regulus; -भाषा का प्रयोग करनेवाला a purist; -मति conscientious; -व्यय net expenditure.

शुद्धता— *n. fem.* purity, rectification, amendation; -शरीर की (धार्मिक) ablution of the body.

शुद्धपक्ष— *n. mas.* the bright half of a lunar month.

शुद्धांक—*n. mas.* a cardinal number.

शुद्धि— *n. fem.* purify, purification, purgation, filtration, correctness, rectitude; -कर purifying, amending, lustful; -पत्र list of errata in a book, corrigendum.

शुद्धोदन— *n. mas.* the name of Gautama Buddha's father.

शुनासीर—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

शुनि—*n. mas.* a dog.

शुबहा— *n. mas.* doubt, suspicion, suspense, uncertainty.

शुभ—*adj.* happy, auspicious, fortunate, good, benign, propitious, of good omen, welcome, lucky, *n. mas* welfare, auspiciousness, prosperity; -कामना greeting, -मुहूर्त में उत्पन्न born with a silver spoon in his mouth; -कर propitious, auspicious, lucky; -कर्म an auspicious or pious action; -काल favourable opportunity; -ग fortunate; -चिंतक a well-wisher, a benefactor; -दर्शन beautiful, handsome; -फल a happy result; -मुहूर्त (-लग्न) an auspicious moment; -शील good natured.

शुभांग—*adj.* handsome, beautiful.

शुभ्र—*adj.* white, shinning, resplendent, bright; -ता whiteness.

शुमार— *n. mas.* counting, numbering, calculating, computing, accounting; -करना to count, to enumerate.

शुमारी— *n. fem.* counting; मर्दुमशुमारी census; see मनुष्यगणना।

शुरू— *n. mas.* beginning, commencement; -करना to commence, to begin; -से ab initio; -होना to be commenced.

शुल्क—*n. mas.* a fee, rent, wages, consideration, honorarium, remuneration, bet, price, dowry.

शुश्रूषा— *n. fem.* service, attendance; -करना to wait on.

शुष्क— *adj.* arid, dry, insipid, uninteresting, withered, cold, dull; -ता dryness, dullness, insipidity, -वनस्पति संग्रहालय herbarium.

शूकर— *n. mas.* a wild boar, a hog; -के समान hoggish.

शूची—*n. fem.* a needle.

शूद्र— *n. mas.* a man of the fourth caste among Hindus.

शूद्रता— *n. fem.* the nature of a Shudra, wretchedness.

शूद्रद्युति—*n. mas.* blue colour.

शूद्री—*n. fem.* a female Shudra.

शूना— *n. fem.* the place in a household where several insects &c. are killed.

शून्य—*adj.* vacant, empty, void, vane, insane, desolate, devoid, naked, lonely, naught cypher, cipher, zero; *n. mas.* empty space, the sky, ether, a dot; -करना to evacuate, to deplenish; *n. mas.* vacuum, a cypher, heaven, Vishnu; -वाद one of the tenets of Buddhism, nihilism; -वादी a heretic, one who does not believe in God and Soul, a nihilist; -ता emptiness, unreality; -स्थान vacuum; -हृदय vacant-minded, nonentity, nothingness, inanition, emptiness, desolation, voidness, vacuity; -संबंधी vacuous.

शू—*n. mas.* same as सूप, a winnowing basket.

शूर—*adj.* brave, courageous, manful; *n. mas.* a warrior, a hero, a champion, a lion, the Sun, the god Vishnu, name of Lord Krishna's grandfather.

शूरण—*n. mas.* the esculent root *Arum campanulatum*.

शूरता— *n. fem.* courage, chivalry, prowess, bravery, heroism, valour, manliness.

शूरताई—*n. fem.* same as शूरता।

शूरवीर—*n. mas.* a hero, a knight, a champion; -संबंधी heroic.

शूरा- *n. mas.* a hero, a warrior, the Sun, a demi-god.

शूर्प—*n. mas.* same as सूप, a winnowing basket.

शूर्पणखा (-नखा)— *n. fem.* Ravan's sister whose nose and ears were clipped off by Lakshman.

शूल— *n. mas.* an ancient weapon like a spear, a pike, a dart, a long pointed nail, a trident, a sharp pain, colic in stomach, rheumatic pain, an inauspicious time (in astrology), iron bar, death, a banner, a flag; *adj.* pointed; -धारी (हस्तपाणि) an epithet of the god Shiva.

शूलना—*v. t.* to inflict pain, to foment.

शूलि—*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

शूलिक—*n. mas.* an executioner.

शूली– *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, the name of a hell, one who is suffering from colic pain, a gibbet, crucification; -पर चढ़ाना to crucify, to impale.

शृंखल– *n. mas.* a chain, a belt, a fetter, an iron chain with which an elephant is bound.

शृंखलता–*n. fem.* a continuous or serial process.

शृंखला– *n. fem.* a chain, a belt, a girdle, fetter, link; -बद्ध connected, chained, in irons.

शृंग– *n. mas.* a mountain peak, crest a cow, a bullock, horn; -हीन hummel; -पशु शृंगी unicorn; शृंगवेर, शृंगवेरपुर–*n. mas.* an ancient city which was the capital of the Nishad king of Guha.

शृंगार– *n. mas.* the sentiment of love, ornament, adornment; -करना to decorate, to adorn, to embellish; -करने की रीति toilette.

शृंगी

शृंगारना– *v. t.* to decorate, to ornament, to embellish.

शृंगारहाट– *n. fem.* the market where prostitutes have their homes.

शृंगारिक– *adj.* pertaining to embellishment, amorous.

शृंगारिया– *n. mas.* the person who decorates the idol of a deity, a mimic; see शृंगारी।

शृंगि–*n. mas.* a kind of fish, a horned animal.

शृंगिका–*n. fem.* antenna.

शृंगी– *n. mas.* an elephant, a tree, a mountain, a horned animal, Shiva.

शृग, शृगाल–*ns. mas.* a jackal; -संबंधी vulpine, pertaining to a jackal.

शेख–*n. mas.* a title of the descendants of Mohammad, a Mohammedan preacher; चिल्ली a conventional fool, one who builds castles in the air, visionary project.

शेखर– *n. mas.* top, summit, head, peak, crest, a diadem, an excellent object.

शेख़ी– *n. fem.* boasting, swank, bragging, vain glory, swagger, vaunt; -करना to glory; -मारना to brag, to boast, to hector, to bounce, to vaunt, to swagger, to quack, to crow, to stump; -मारनेवाला a stumper; -हाँकना to swank.

शेख़ीबाज़–*adj. & n. mas.* boastful, thrasonical, hector, rodomontade.

शेर– *n. mas* a tiger, a lion, a braveman, a puss, two lines of a poem in Urdu; -बबर a full grown young lion; -का बच्चा a whelp, a cub; -होना to be fearless.

शेरनी–*n. fem.* a lioness.

शेरवानी–*n. fem.* a kind of long coat.

शेष– *n. mas.* residue, remainder, end, Lakshman, Balram, God; *adj.* remaining, balance; -परीक्षण trial balance; -भाग offal, remainder, rest; -पूर्ति supplement; -फल remainder; -संग्रह appendix.

शेषधर–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

शेषनाग–*n. mas.* the Shesha serpent.

शेषर–*n. mas.* same as शेखर।

शेषशायी–*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu, the god.

शेषांश–*n. mas.* the remaining part, residue, remainder.

शेषोक्त–*adj.* related in the end.

शैतान– *n. mas.* a devil; -की आँत a very lengthy object; *n. mas.* a wicked person.

शैतानी– *n. fem.* mischief, wickedness; *adj.* devilish, wicked, mischievous, annoying.

शैक्षणिक, शैक्षिक–*adj.* academic.

शैत्य–*n. mas.* cold, coldness.

शैथिल्य–*n. mas.* laxity, looseness, relaxation.

शैल– *n. mas.* a mountain, a rock, bitumen; -प्रदेश terrain; -भित्ति Parvati; -जा Parvati.

शैली– *n. fem.* mode, method, manner, custom, style, practice.

शैलूष– *n. mas.* an actor, a cunning fellow; see धूर्त।

शैलेंद्र– *n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain (*lit.* king of mountains).

शैलेय–*adj.* mountainous; *n. mas.* bitumen.

शैव– *adj.* pertaining to Shiva; *n. mas.* a devotee of Shiva, the weapon Pashupat.

शैवलिनी–*n. fem.* a river.

शैवाल–*n. mas.* an aquatic plant, moss &c.

शैव्या– *n. fem.* the name of the wife of Harishchandra, king of Ayodhya.

शैशव– *adj.* childish, puerile, pertaining to boyhood; *n. mas.* boyhood, childish behaviour.

शोक– *n. mas.* distress, dolour, condolence, woe, grief, sorrow, mourning; -से व्याकुल देख पड़नेवाला woe-begone; -करना to sorrow, to bewail, to wail, to mourn, to deplore, to grieve, to rue; -करनेवाला mourner; -गीत dirge, elegy, threnody; -गीत संबंधी elegaic, -जनक tragic (-al); -वस्त्र weeds, mourning dress; -सूचक lugubrious.

शोकाकुल–*adj.* plaintive, mournful, woeful, dolorous, inconsolable.

शोकात्मक– *adj.* tragic (-al); -नाटक a tragedy; -नाटककार a tragedian.

शोकार्त– *adj.* heart-broken, overwhelmed with grief.

शोख़– *adj.* insolent, impertinent, saucy, mischievous, of deep-shining colour.

शोच–*n. mas.* sorrow, grief, anxiety.

शोचनीय–*adj.* tragic, miserable, lamentable,

deplorable.

शोण– *n. mas.* crimson-colour, fire, blood, the river Son; -रत्न ruby.

शोणित– *n. mas.* blood; *adj.* crimson, red, of blood colour.

शोथ– *n. mas.* a swelling, oedema, edema, protuberance.

शोध– *n. mas.* purification, correction, payment of debt, retaliation, liquidation, investigation, search, examination, research; -निबन्ध dissertation.

शोधक– *n. mas.* a corrector, a purifier, a reformer, purgatory, an investigator.

शोधन–*n. mas.* the act of cleansing, purifying, correcting, discipline, reformation, inquest, the payment of debt, purgation, expiation, acquittance, liquidation.

शोधना– *v. t.* to amend, to correct, to purify, to search, to investigate, to cleanse.

शोधनीय–*adj.* corrigible.

शोधवाना– *v. t.* to cause to purify or amend, to cause to make a search.

शोधित–*adj.* corrected, refined.

शोबदा–*n. mas.* magic, jugglery.

शोभन– *adj.* handsome, lovely, beautiful, excellent, auspicious; *n. mas.* fire, Shiva, ornament, beauty, resplendence.

शोभना– *n. fem.* a beautiful woman, turmeric; *v. t.* to beseem, to befit.

शोभांजन–*n. mas.* same as सहिजन।

शोभा–*n. fem.* prettiness, loveliness, radiance, decoration, handsomeness, splendour, magnificence, lustre, beauty, elegance, glory, ornament, light; -से prettily; -युक्त palatial, pretty; -न्वित beautiful, ornamented.

शोभायमान– *adj.* splendid, radiant, shining, beautiful, magnificent.

शोभित–*adj.* adorned, ornamented.

शोर– *n. mas.* noise, outcry, tumult, racket; -गुल hue and cry, bear-garden, fracas; -मचाना to chatter.

शोरबा–*n. mas.* curry, soup, broth.

शोरा– *n. mas.* nitre, saltpetre; शोरे का अम्ल nitrate; शोरे का तेजाब nitric acid; -मिला हुआ nitrous; उपसर्ग जिसका अर्थ (शोरे का अम्ल संबधी) होता है, nitro.

शोरापुश्त–*adj.* insolent, unruly.

शोला–*n. mas.* a flame of fire.

शोशा– *n. mas.* the projecting point of something, a wonderful event.

शोष–*n. mas.* dryness, withering of the body, pulmonary consumption, intumescence.

शोषक–*adj.* absorbent, withering.

शोषण–*n. mas.* the act of absorbing, exploitation, suction, drying up, withering, ruin, one of the arrows of Cupid; -करना to exploit.

शोषित वर्ग–*n. mas.* depressed class.

शोहदा–*n. mas.* a licentious person, a rogue, a wicked person.

शोहरत– *n. fem.* celebrity, renown, fame, same as यश।

शोहरा–*n. fem.* same as शोहरत।

शौंडिक–*n. mas.* a distiller of spirituous liquor.

शौक–*n. mas.* an eager desire, zest, fondness, cheerfulness, relish, curiosity, gaiety, inclination; -करना to enjoy a thing; -से with pleasure, gladly.

शौकत–*n. fem.* same as शान, grandeur.

शौकिया–*adv.* fondly, fashionably.

शौकीन–*adj. n. mas.* desirous, foppish, gallant, affectedly fine.

शौकीनी-*n. fem.* foppishness, galantry, fashionableness.

शौच–*n. mas.* cleanness, purification, ablution, evacuation of bowels, freedom from defilement; -स्थान a retiring room, a latrine.

शौध–*adj.* pure, clean.

शौर्य– *n. mas.* heroism, valour, bravery; see शूरता।

शौहर–*n. mas.* a husband.

श्मशान–*n. mas.* cemetery, a grave, a burning ground, god's race, necropolis; -रक्षक a sexton; -संबंधी sepulchral; -पति an epithet of the god Shiva.

श्मश्रु–*n. mas.* beard and moustache.

श्यानता–*n. mas.* viscosity.

श्याम– *n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna, cloud, Siam; *adj.* black; -कर्ण a white horse one ear of which is black; -जीरा a kind of black paddy; -टीका a black spot made on the forehead of a baby to protect it from the influence of an evil eye.

श्यामता–*n. fem.* blackness.

श्यामल–*adj.* of blue black colour.

श्यामसुंदर–*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

श्यामा– *n. fem.* Radha, a small singing black bird, a maiden who is sixteen years old, a black cow, a form of Durga, night, a woman, the river Jamuna; *adj.* black.

श्याल, श्यालक– *ns. mas.* wife's brother, sister's husband, a jackal.

श्येन–*n. mas.* a hawk.

श्रद्धा– *n. fem.* faith, trust, reliance, confidence, belief, credit, fealty, respect, reverence; -करना to trust, to believe; -भक्ति fidelity; -न्वित (-युक्त) trustful.

श्रद्धालु– *adj.* trustful, credulous, faithful; -ता credulity.

श्रद्धावान्–*adj.* having faith or trust.

श्रद्धास्पद–*adj.* venerable, revered, respectful.

श्रद्धेय–*adj.* same as श्रद्धास्पद।

श्रम–*n. mas.* labour, trouble, exertion, strain,

industry, toil, fatigue, sweat, bodily exercise; -करना to strain; -कण (-जल) drops of perspiration; -घटे man hours; -जीवी working; -प्रधान खेती intensive cultivation, -विभाजन division of labour; -संपर्क labour relation.

श्रमजित– *adj.* one who is not weary after exertion.

श्रमजीवी– *adj* one who earns his living by hard labour.

श्रमण– *n. mas.* a Buddhistic recluse, a sage, a labourer.

श्रमबिन्दु (-वारि)– *n mas.* perspiration; see श्रमजल।

श्रमविभाग–*n. mas.* division of labour.

श्रमसीकर–*n mas* perspiration.

श्रमिक– *n. mas.* labourer; -गतिशीलता mobility of labour, -वर्ग working

श्रमित– *adj* exhausted with hard labour or toil.

श्रमी– *n mas.* a labourer, *adj* laborious, industrious

श्रवण– *n mas.* the organ of hearing, ear, a kind of devotion, the twenty-second *Nakshatra,* -योग्य audible.

श्रवन–*n. mas.* same as श्रवण, the ear

श्रवना– *v t* to ooze, to drizzle, to fall in drops.

श्रवित–*adj* drizzled, oozing

श्रव्य– *adj* audible, able to be heard, see श्रवण योग्य।

श्रव्यता–*n. fem* audibility.

श्रान्ति–*n fem.* labour, toil, weariness, repose.

श्राद्ध–*n. mas.* an act of devotion, the offering of water, food &c. to the Brahmans in honour of manes.

श्राप–*n. mas.* same as शाप a curse.

श्रावक (-ग)– *n. mas* a Buddha mendicant, a follower of Jainism, a heretic, *adj* one who hears.

श्रावगी–*n. mas* a follower of Jainism.

श्रावण– *n. mas.* the fifth month of the Hindu year.

श्रावणी– *n. fem.* the last day of the month of Sravan, a day of festival among Hindus.

श्रावना–*v. t.* to let fall.

श्राव्य– *adj* worth hearing, fit to be heard, audible.

श्रित– *adj.* exhausted, sad, peaceful, one who has subdued his senses.

श्रिय– *n. fem.* prosperity, auspiciousness, beauty, splendour.

श्री– *n. fem.* Laxmi, the wife of Vishnu, Saraswati, a lotus, sandalwood, fortune, wealth, success, prosperity, fame, splendour, light, brilliance, decoration, glory, the name of a female ornament, a title used before the names of deities, revered persons &c. as a mark of respect.

श्रीकंठ–*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

श्रीकांत–*n mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

श्रीकृष्ण–*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.

श्रीक्षेत्र–*n. mas* the city of Jagannath

श्रीखंड– *n mas.* a kind of sandalwood, Malayagiri mountain; -शैल the Malayagiri mountain

श्रीधर–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

श्रीनिकेतन–*n mas.* paradise, red lotus, gold

श्रीनिवास– *n mas.* the god Vishnu, paradise, heaven.

श्रीपचमी–*n mas.* same as वसत पचमी।

श्रीपति–*n mas.* Vishnu, Lord Krishna, Kuvera, a king.

श्रीपाद–*adj* respected, revered, venerable.

श्रीफल– *n. mas.* the wood-apple tree, quince, myrobalan, wealth, riches, fortune.

श्रीमत– *n. mas* a kind of ornament worn on the head; *adj.* rich, revered, wealthy.

श्रीमद्– *adj* wealthy, handsome, beautiful; see श्रीमत।

श्रीमती– *n fem* Lakshmi, Radha, a title of address used for females.

श्रीमान्– *n mas* a rich or wealthy man, esquire, your honour.

श्रीमाल–*n fem.* a kind of necklace.

श्रीमुख– *n. mas.* Veda, the Sun, a beautiful countenance

श्रीयुक्त(युत)– *adj.* endowed with prosperity, auspicious, fortunate, prosperous.

श्रीरग, श्रीरमण– *ns. mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

श्रीवत्स–*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

श्रीवास, श्रीवासप– *ns mas.* sandalwood a lotus, Vishnu, Shiva.

श्रीहत– *adj.* devoid of beauty, prosperity or lustre.

श्रुत-*adj.* heard, renowned, famous, traditional.

श्रुति– *n. fem.* the organ of hearing, ear, something which is heard, news, rumour, hearsay, the revealed law, Veda, Scripture, revelation, gospel, Testament, a name, knowledge, base of an equilateral triangle (*geom.*); -वाक्य Holy Text, -पथ the organ of hearing, a good path

श्रुवा– *n. mas.* same स्रुवा, a wooden sacrificial ladle

श्रेढ़ी–*n. fem* progression (*algebra* -समानान्तर arithmetical progression, -समगुण geometrical progression, -धारा वाहक harmonic progression

श्रेणी– *n. fem.* a row, a line, grade, series, tale, tier, a rank, course, a file, class, grade,

division, category, chain, an assembly, an army, a business concern, a corporation, stair; -करण grading, gradation; -बद्ध arranged in a line or row; -सूत्र a waist band.

श्रेय– *n. mas.* happiness, good fortune, auspiciousness, virtue, credit, prosperity; *adj.* eminent, good, auspicious; -स्कर propitious, suspicious; -स्काम desiring good fortune.

श्रेष्ठ–*adj.* superb, grand, sumptuous, ripping, splendid, royal, topmost, superior, preferable, supreme, princely, principal, better, best, noble, eminent, gallant, great, excellent, high; -गण betters; -बुद्धि superior intelligence; -भाग flower; -होना to excel, to head; -तम topmost; -पद honour, vantage ground; -पदार्थ की इच्छा करना to prosper; -पुरुष personage.

श्रेष्ठता– *n. fem.* prominence, superiority, preeminence, supremacy, eminence, excellence.

श्रेष्ठी–*n. mas.* a merchant, a trader.

श्रुतलेख–*n. mas.* dictation.

श्रोणि–*n. fem.* waist; -प्रदेश, -वस्ति pelvis.

श्रोत–*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, the ear.

श्रोता–*n. mas.* a hearer; -गण audience.

श्रोत्र–*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, the knowledge of the Vedas.

श्रोत्रिय (श्रोत्री)–*n. mas.* one who has thoroughly studied the Vedas.

श्रोनित–*n. mas.* same as शोणित।

श्रोत– *adj.* pertaining to the ear, pertaining to revelation or Holy text, pertaining to a sacrifice; -सूत्र a treatise on rituals *esp.* in regard to sacrifices.

श्रौन–*n. mas.* same as श्रवण, the ear.

श्लथ– *adj* loose, weary, fatigued, slow, weak, lean, feeble.

श्लाघनीय– *adj.* praiseworthy, eminent; see श्रेष्ठ।

श्लाघा– *n. fem.* praise, applause, boast, flattery, panegyric, cajolery, desire, wish; -करना to boast.

श्लाघ्य– *adj.* praiseworthy, eminent, respectable, venerable.

श्लिष्ट– *adj.* mixed up, connected together, jumbled.

श्लीपद–*n. mas.* elephantiasis.

श्लील–*adj.* nice, good.

श्लेष– *n. mas.* a union, an association, a play on words, pun, equivoke, paronomasia; -का प्रयोग करना to make use of pun.

श्लेषक–*adj.* that which joins.

श्लेषण– *n. mas.* act of uniting or joining, an embrace.

श्लेष्मा– *n. mas.* phlegm, mucus; -संबंधी mucous; -बहनेवाली ग्रंथि pituitary gland.

श्लैष्मिक–*adj.* phlegmatic, mucus.

श्लोक– *n. mas.* sound, praise, renown, a Sanskrit couplet or stanza, tetrastich.

श्वन्–*n. mas.* a dog.

श्वपच्– *n. mas.* a person of the lowest caste, an untouchable.

श्वसुर–*n. mas.* same as ससुर, a father-in-law.

श्वश्रू–*n. fem.* same as सास, a mother-in-law.

श्वसन–*n. mas.* respiration.

श्वान–*n. mas.* a dog.

श्वानी–*n. fem.* a bitch.

श्वास–*n. mas.* respiration, breathing, breath, sighing, sigh, asthma; -भीतर को खींचना to inhale, to inbreathe; -खींचने की क्रिया inhalation; -छिद्र spiracle, -नलिका the trachea, the windpipe; -नलिका का मुख glottis, -नलिका की शाखाएं bronchi; -नली trachea, -रोकना to suffocate, -की रुकावट suffocation; -रोग asthma; -रोग सम्बन्धी asthmatic, -लेना शब्द करते हुए to wheeze; -लेने का शब्द wheeze, -लेना to respire, to inspire, to breathe, -लेने की क्रिया respiration, -लेने की वायु शुद्ध करने का यंत्र a respirator; -मात्र से उच्चारण किया हुआ surd

श्वासोच्छ्वास– *n. mas* respiration and inspiration.

श्वित्र– *mas.* white leprosy, a kind of leucoderma

श्वित्री– *n. mas* a person affected with leucoderma

श्वेत– *adj.* white, clear, faultless; *n. mas.* silver; -धातु opal; -कृष्ण black and white, one thing and the other; -कल्क albumen, -ता whiteness, -प्रदर the whites, leucorrhoea; -सार starch; -सारपूर्ण full of starchy, -धातु chalk; -द्युति the Moon; -नील a cloud

श्वेतक–*n. mas.* albumen.

श्वेतांबर– *n. mas.* one of the two main subdivisions of the Jaina sect.

श्वेता– *n fem.* one of the seven tongues of fire, a conch-shell, sugar, a female wearing white clothes.

ष

ष– the thirty first cerebral consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is often erroneously pronounced by some as **ख** ।

षड– *n. mas.* a eunuch, a impotent person, a name of Shiva; -**त्व** impotence.

षट्– *adj.* six; *n.* the number six; -**कर्म** the six acts enjoined on a Brahman viz. **यजन, याजन, अध्ययन, अध्यापन, दान देना** and **दान लेना** ।

षट्कोण– *n. mas.* a six-angled figure, a sex-angle, a hexagon.

षट्चक्र–*n. mas.* the six *chakras* according to hathayoga, intrigue.

षट्तिला– *n. fem.* the eleventh day of the dark half of Magha.

षट्पद– *adj.* having six legs; *n. mas.* a male bee (drone).

षट्पदी–*n. fem* a female bee.

षट्मुख– *adj* having six mouths; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kartikeya.

षट्राग– *n. mas.* the six main strains in music viz. **भैरव, मलार, श्रीराग, हिंडोल, मालकोस** and **दीपक** ।

षट्शास्त्र– *n. mas* the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

षडंग– *n. mas.* the six supplementary branches of sacred science *viz.* **शिक्षा, कल्प, व्याकरण, निरुक्त, छन्द** and **ज्योतिष**; the six parts of body *viz* the arms, legs, head and waist.

षडानन– *adj.* having six mouths; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kartikeya.

षड्गुण–*n mas.* a collection of six qualities.

षड्ज–*n. mas.* the first note in music.

षड्दर्शन– *n. mas.* the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

षड्दर्शनी– *n. mas.* one who is conversant with the six systems of Hindu philosophy.

षड्यन्त्र– *n. mas.* conspiracy, intrigue, cabal, machination; -**करना** to machinate; -**रचना** to conspire; -**रचनेवाला** a wire-puller, a plotter.

षट्रस– *n. mas.* the six prominent tastes viz. **मधुर, लवण, तिक्त, कटु, कषाय** and **अम्ल** ।

षड्रिपु– *n. mas.* the six flaws of humanity or human nature.

षष्ठ–*adj.* sixth in number.

षष्ठी– *n. fem.* the sixth day of each half of a month, one of the sixteen Matrikas, the sixth day after the birth of a son, possessive case; -**विभक्ति** genitive case.

षाडव– *n. mas.* the strain in which only six notes are employed.

षाण्मासिक–*adj.* six monthly.

षोड़श– *adj.* sixteenth; *n. mas.* sixteen; -**कला** one of the sixteen digits of the moon, -**मातका** viz. **गौरी, पद्मा, शची, मेधा, सावित्री, विजया, जया, देवसेना, स्वधा, स्वाहा, शांति, पुष्टि, धृति, तुष्टि, मातरः** and **आत्म देवता**; -**शृंगार** the sixteen kinds of ornamentation.

षोडश संस्कार–*n. mas.* the sixteen purificatory rites from birth till death enjoined for a twice-born.

षोड़शी– *adj.* sixteenth; *n. fem.* a girl of sixteen years of age, one of the ten Mahavidyas.

षोड़शोपचार– *n. mas.* the sixteen methods of worship *viz.* **आवाहन, आसन, अर्घ्य, पाद्य, आचमन, मधुपर्क, स्नान, वस्त्राभरण, यज्ञोपवीत, गन्ध, पुष्प, दीप, नैवद्य, ताबूल, परिक्रमा,** and **वंदना** ।

षष्ठीवन–*n. mas.* spitting.

स

स- the thirty-second dental consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet; a prefix used in the sense of fullness, perfection, unity, connection or participation.

सँइतना- *v. i.* to paint, to accumulate, to adjust, to investigate.

सँउपना- *v. t.* same as **सौंपना**, to entrust.

संक- *n. fem.* same as **शंका**, doubt

सकची- *n. fem.* a stake.

संकट- *adj.* contracted, narrow, impervious; *n.mas.* venture, misfortune, distress, peril, risk, hazard, crisis, calamity, danger, stake, anguish, agony; -**का आरंभ** a leap in the dark; -**मय** hazardous, -**पूर्ण स्थानों** warm water; -**मे डालना** to hazard, -**मे** in deep waters, in hot waters, -**में छोड़ना** to leave in the lurch, -**में पड़ना** to get into hot water; -**मे व्याप्त** unsafe, -**मे निर्भय होना** to face the music, -**समाप्त** all clear

संकता- *v. i.* to doubt, to suspect.

सकर- *n. mas.* a union, a blending together, a mixed or hybrid caste; -**घरनी** the wife of Shiva, Parvati.

सकरता- *n. fem.* admixture, confusion; see **सकरत्व** ।

सकरा- *adj* narrow; *n fem.* trouble, affliction, a chain.

सकर्षण- *n. mas.* attraction, ploughing.

सकल- *n. fem.* a chain, a chain for fastening cattle.

संकलन- *n. mas* a collection, an addition, a synthesis, a compilation, -**कर्ता** compiler.

सकलपना- *v. t.* to make a resolve, to offer something by making a religious vow; *v. t.* to desire, to wish, to mediate, to brood.

सकलित- *adj* amassed, heaped together, joined, mixed, piled up, -**करना** to compute

सकल्प- *n mas* resolve, solemn promise, will, vow, volition, determination, resolution, intention, charitable donation, a declaration of purpose, -**करना** to will, -**बल** will power, -**ना** concept, -**सबधी** volitive, volitional

सका- *n. fem.* same as **शका**, doubt

संकना- *v. i* to be afraid.

सकाय- *n. fem* faculty; -**अध्यक्ष** Dean (of a faculty)

सकार- *n fem* sign, hint, gesture, nodding the head

सकारक- *n. mas.* operator.

सकारना- *v t.* to wink, to hint, to beckon, to gesture.

सकाश- *ind* similar, like, near, resembling, close by, at hand; *n. mas.* glitter, splendour.

संकीर्ण- *adj.* narrow, mixed up, complex, promiscuous, diffused, crowded, mean, vile, small; *n. mas.* affliction, difficulty; -**ता** complexity, attenuation, complicacy; -**न** attenuation.

संकीर्तन- *n. mas.* glorification, honour, praise, repeating the name of a deity.

सँकुचना- *v. i.* same as **सकुचना** ।

सकुचित- *adj.* narrow, limited, contracted, unblown, diffident, illiberal, mean; -**करना** to narrow; -**मार्ग** an alley; -**विचार का** insular.

संकुल- *adj.* crowded, thronged, filled up, solid, splatterdash, confused; *n. mas.* battle, war, crowd, swarm, mob; -**रचना** linsey-woolsey; -**सग्राम** melee

सकुलीकरण- *n. mas.* involution.

सकेत- *n. mas.* sign, token, reference, hint, symbol, indication, signal, code, gesture, allusion, inkling, instance, tryst, beckon; -**पूरे शब्द के लिए एक** logogram; -**स्थान** rendezvous, -**का** symbolical; -**करना** to suggest, to hint, to allude, to wave, to motion, to beckon, to insinuate; -**के शब्द** cue; -**शब्द** pass word; -**सग्रह** code; -**द्वारा सूचित करना** to signal.

सकेत- *adj.* same as **सँकरा** narrow

सकेतक- *n. mas.* pointer, signaller, indicator.

सकेतना- *v. t.* to put into trouble, to perplex, to harass.

संकेतिक- *adj.* accommodated, adapted; -**चिह्नो मे व्याख्यान लिखनेवाला** a stenographer; -**ऐसे चिह्न में लिखने की विधि** stenography, -**शब्द किसी दल का** a slogan

सकेंद्रण- *n. mas.* concentration.

सकोच- *n. mas* contraction, hitch, shame, fear, narrowness, suspense, shyness

सकोचन- *n. mas.* the act of shrinking, causing to contract.

सकोचित- *adj* shrivelled, bashful, reserved

सकोची- *adj.* reserved, weak, modest, bashful, diffident, shamefaced, shy, reserved

सकोपना- *v i* to be angry.

सक्रन्दन- *n. mas.* the god Indra.

सक्रमण- *n mas.* passing of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to the other, motion, transit, -**कालीन** transitional.

सक्रांत- *adj* transferred, passing from one place to the other.

सक्रांति- *n. mas.* a union, solstice, a planet's passage from one sign of the zodiac to another.

सक्रामक- *adj.* infectious, contagious; -**रोग**

an epidemic; -रोग एक प्रकार का influenza; -रोग से ग्रस्त होनेवाले पुरुष की यात्रा करने की रुकावट quarantine.

संक्रिया—*n. mas.* operation.

संक्रीन—*n. fem.* same as संक्रांति।

संक्षारक—*adj.* corrosive.

संक्षारण—*ns. mas.* corrosion.

संक्षिप्त— *adj.* abridged, brief, terse, succinct, sketchy, summary; -करना to abbreviate; -रूप में summarily; -लिपि shorthand; -विचारण summary trial.

संक्षुब्ध— *adj.* agitated; -करना to convulse; -होना to lose one's head.

संक्षेदी—*adj.* trajectory.

संक्षेप—*n. mas.* abridgment, abstract, epitome, brevity, abbreviation; *adj.* laconic, curt, concise, the long and short of a matter, resume, synopsis, precis, short, draft, summary, brief, vidimus, extract, syllabus, succinct; -करना to curtail, to epitomize, to summarize, to abridge, to shorten, to scrimp; -में in a word, in short; -में लिखना to jot; -वर्ण stenograph; -वर्णन recapitulation; -में वर्णन करना to recapitulate; -से in fine, -भाषण laconism; -लेखन stenography.

संक्षेपतः—*adv.* in short, briefly.

संक्षोभ—*n. mas.* disturbance, agitation.

संक्षोभ—*n. mas.* storm, upheaval, stir, sedition, uproar, tumult, riot, rampage; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला seditious.

संख—*n. mas.* same as शंख a conch.

संखाहुली—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

संखिया—*n. mas.* arsenic.

संख्यक—*adj.* numerical.

संख्या— *n. fem.* a number, a numeral, mass, tale, sum, figure, account, calculation; -की गणना score; -करना to number; -बड़ी multitude, myriad; -सेना के सैनिकों की strength; -सूचक numerical; -जो बिना शेष के दूसरी संख्या को भाग दे सकता है a multiple; -गण्यक multiplicand; -गुणक a multiplier; -त्मक numerical; -तः numerically; -बड़ी multiplicity.

संग—*n. mas.* a meeting, a confluence, a union, an association, friendship, attachment, fondness, stone; *adj.* very hard, hard as stone; -छोड़ना to abandon one's company; -जाना to accompany; -लगाना to follow a man; -तराश stone-cutter; -तराशी sculpture; -दिल cruel, hard-hearted; -मरमर marble; -मूसा a kind of lack stone; -जराहत a kind of white stone, steatite.

संगठन— *n. mas.* a league, an organization, an impact; -करना to confederate, to make league with.

संगठित—*adj.* organised.

संगणक—*n. mas.* computer.

संगणित्र—*n. mas.* computerisation.

संगत— *n. fem.* party, society, company, connection, a league, union, a monastery of Udasi or Nirmal anchorites; *adj* harmonious, appropriate, relevant, consistent, joined together; -करना to keep company with; -होना to hold good.

संगति— *n. fem.* union, relation, intercourse, consistency, association, acquaintance, chance, friendship, harmony, relation, sexual intercourse, connection, knowledge, -प्रिय social.

संगम— *n. mas.* junction, union, meeting, conjunction, mating, association, confluence; -करना to consort; -प्रिय social.

संगमन—*n. mas.* concurrent.

संगमरमर— *n. mas* marble; -के समान रँगना to paint like marble; -के समान marmoreal

संगमूसा— *n mas.* a kind of black hard stone, jet.

संगयशब— *n. mas.* a kind of green precious stone.

संगरोध—*n. mas.* quarantine.

संगरोध छुट्टी—*n. fem.* quarantine leave.

संगाती— *n. mas.* an associate, a friend, a relation.

संगिनी—*n. fem.* a female companion.

संगी— *n. mas.* a comrade, a companion, a mate, a confederate, a friend, an ally, a kind of cloth made of stone.

संगीत— *n. mas.* the art of music and dancing, playing on musical instruments; -कार musician; -शास्त्र music; -में निपुण a musician; -नाटक a musical drama, an opera; -प्रिय philharmonic.

संगीताचार्य— *n. mas.* a master of music, great musical composer, a maestro.

संगीन— *adj.* stony, hard, thick, weighty, heavy, difficult; *n. mas.* a bayonet; -भोंकना to bayonet.

संगोष्ठी—*n. fem.* seminar.

संगृहीत— *adj.* gathered, amassed, collected, compiled.

संग्रह—*n. mas.* collection, compilation, epitome, synopsis, outfit, compendium, abridgment, protection, marriage, grasping, -करना to outfit, to compile, to put away, to store, to

treasure, to lay by, to amass, to collect, to gather, to digest; -कानूनों का digest; -कर्ता collector, -क्षमता storage capacity; -जंगली पशुओं का a menagerie; -पुस्तक an album.

संग्रहण–*n. mas.* collection.

संग्रहणी (रोग)– *n. fem.* a chronic disorder of the bowels, sprue.

संग्रहना– *v. t.* to gather, to amass, to compile, to collect.

संग्रहालय–*n. mas* museum.

संग्राम– *n. mas.* battle, war, fight, combat, warfare; -योग्य warlike.

संग्राह्य– *adj.* able to be grasped, fit for being collected or compiled.

संग्राहक, संग्राही–*ns. mas.* collector.

संघ– *n. mas.* an assembly, a multitude, association, gang, confederation, set, guild, monastery, a club, a society, a corporation; -भावना espirit de corps; -राजनीतिक a congress; -लोक सेवा आयोग Union Public Service Commission.

संघट– *n. mas.* war, multitude, collection, close contact, conflux.

संघटक–*n. mas.* component.

संघटन–*n. mas.* union, meeting, formation, organisation, constitution, construction; see -संघट।

संघट्ट, संघट्टन– *ns. mas.* structure, formation, meeting, contact.

संघती–*n. mas.* same as संघाती।

संघरना– *v. i.* to destroy, to ruin, to demolish, to kill.

संघर्ष, संघर्षण– *ns. mas.* friction, rubbing, collision, emulation, competition, rivalry, trituration, envy.

संघात– *n. mas.* a heap, collection, multitude, stroke, association, slaughter, the body, a place of residence, a blow.

संघाती– *n. mas.* a companion, a friend, an associate, an ally.

संघार–*n. mas.* same as संहार, ruin.

संघारना– *v. t.* to ruin, to destroy, to kill, to murder.

संघीय साम्राज्य–*n. mas.* union territories.

संच– *n. mas.* same as संचय, accumulation, protection.

संचकर– *n. mas.* a hoarder, a thrifty person, a protector.

संचना– *v. t.* to gather, to accumulate, to protect.

संचय– *n. mas.* hoard, fund, accumulation, store, supply, saving, collection, store, reserve, multitude, crowd, heap; -करना to hoard, to accumulate, to sum; -न storage.

संचयी–*adj.* cumulative.

संचरण– *n. mas.* act of going, propagation, movement of a body &c.

संचरना– *v. i.* to wander about, to loiter, to be scattered, to be diffused, to be made public.

संचायक–*n. mas.* accumulator.

संचार– *n. mas.* motion, entrance, penetration, access, communication, opening, spreading; -मार्ग line of communication.

संचारना– *v. t.* to move, to spread, to give birth to, to penetrate.

संचारिका– *n. fem.* a bawd, a go-between, a procuress.

संचारी– *n. mas.* wind, air, an auxiliary sentiment in rhetoric which strengthens the main sentiment; *adj.* moving, mobile.

संचालक– *n. mas.* a mover, a leader, a director; same as संचारक।

संचालन– *n. mas.* management, operation, running of a business, mobilization of forces; -परिव्यय running cost.

संचाल्य–*adj.* navigable.

संचित–*adj.* collected, cumulative, gathered, hoarded; -करना to provide; -निधि consolidated fund.

संजम–*n. mas.* same as संयम।

संजय– *n. mas.* the name of the minister of Dhritarastra who related to him the account of war during the Mahabharat.

संजात–*adj.* born, obtained.

संजाफ़– *n. mas.* hem, border which is tacked to the end of a garment; -लगाना to hem, to tack on a border; *n. mas.* a species of horse.

संजाफ़ी– *n. mas.* a horse which is half red and half blue.

संजाब–*n. mas.* same as संजाफ।

संजीदा– *adj.* grave, serious, peaceful, wise, intelligent.

संजीवन– *n. mas.* restoring or bringing back to life, revival.

संजीवनी– *adj.* reanimating, restoring; *n. fem.* a kind of medicine which is supposed to restore a dead man to life; -विद्या the act of vivifying or restoring a dead man to life.

संजुक्त–*adj.* same as संयुक्त joined.

संजुग–*n. mas.* a war, a battle.

संजुत–*adj.* same as संयुक्त।

संजोइ–*adv.* together with, in accompaniment of.

संजोइल– *adj.* decorated, adorned, collected, gathered.

संजोऊ–*n. mas.* preparation, equipage.

संजोग–*n. mas.* same as संयोग।

संजोगी–*n. mas.* same as संयोगी।

संजोना–*v. t.* to put things in order, to arrange.

संजोबल– *adj.* arranged, arrayed, amassed, careful.

संज्ञक– *adj.* having a name, called; *n. fem.* wisdom, sense, understanding, name, a substantive.

संज्ञा– *n. fem.* consciousness, designation, thought, intellect, knowledge, sign, a noun substantive (*gram.*) designation; -हीन senseless, unconscious; -जातिवाचक common noun; -व्यक्तिवाचक proper; -समुदायवाचक collective noun; -पदार्थवाचक material noun.

सँझला–*adj.* pertaining to the evening or sunset.

सँझबाती– *n. fem.* a song which is sung in the evening.

संजाखी–*n. fem.* evening time.

संझा– *n. fem.* same as संध्या, the evening, time of sunset.

संड– *n. mas.* a bull; -मुसंड *adj.* stout, very fat, plump, robust.

सँड़सा–*n. mas.* big forceps.

सँड़सी–*n. fem.* pincers, forceps, tongs, pliers or nippers.

संडा–*adj.* stout, robust, well-developed in body.

संडास–*n. mas.* a latrine, a sink.

संत–*n. mas.* an ascetic, a mendicant, a devotee, a pious or religious person.

सँड़सी

संतत–*ind.* perpetually, ever, eternally, continuously.

संतति– *n. fem.* an offspring, descent, issue, progeny, generation, succession, posterity, race, descendant, lineage, a child; -गोरे तथा काले माता-पिता की a mulatto; -नियमन birth control; -भिन्न जाति की a hybrid.

संतनन–*n. mas.* preservation.

संतपन– *n. mas.* thorough heating, perplexity, affliction.

संतप्त–*adj.* red hot, burnt, distressed, afflicted.

संतरण–*n. mas.* thorough crossing, salvation, emancipation.

संतरा–*n. mas.* an orange.

संतराश–*n. mas.* a stone-cutter.

संतरी– *n. mas.* a sentry, a watchman, a door-keeper.

संतान– *n. mas.* same as संतति, issue, progeny, branch, offspring, production, seed, scion.

संताप– *n. mas.* sorrow, torment, pang, woe, trouble, distress, molestation, harassment, irritation, passion, dole, umbrage, wrench, agony; -देनेवाला a tormentor, agoniser.

संतापन– *n. mas.* torment, burning, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

संतापना– *v. t.* to vex, to perplex, to tease, to trouble, to embarrass.

संतापित–*adj.* same as संतप्त, distressed.

संतापी–*n. mas.* one who oppresses or torments.

संती– *adv.* in lieu of, instead of, for, in place of, by means of.

संतुलन–*n. mas.* balance, equilibrium.

संतुष्ट– *adj.* content, satisfied, gratified, complacent, acquiescent; -करना to suffice, to sate, to reward, to please, to meet, to fill, to indulge, to soothe, to pamper, to pacify, to satiate, to reconcile, to propitiate, to suit, to content, to satisfy, to gratify; -होना to acquiesce.

संतुष्टि–*n. fem.* satisfaction.

संतोष, संतोख– *ns. mas.* indulgence, comfort, gratification, placidity, contentment, complacence, satisfaction, happiness; -जनक satisfactory, well, acceptable; -चित्त को देनेवाला, jejune; -पूर्वक, satisfactorily; -प्रद satisfactory.

संतोषना– *v. t.* to gratify, to console; *v. i.* to be pleased, to be gratified.

संतोषित–*adj.* same as -संतुष्ट, content.

संतोषी– *n. mas.* a contented person; *adj.* placid, unruffled.

संत्रस्त–*adj.* panicky.

संथा– *n. mas.* the lesson learnt by a student at a time.

संद–*n. mas.* pressure, fissure, breach, a hole.

संदर्भ– *n. mas.* a formation, a construction, a context, reference, an essay, composition; -ग्रन्थ सूची bibliography.

संदल–*n. mas.* sandalwood.

संदली–*adj.* light yellow, pertaining to sandalwood; *n. mas.* a kind of yellow colour, a species of elephant; see -चन्दन।

संदि–*n. fem.* same as संधि a union.

संदिग्ध– *adj.* doubtful, dubious, uncertain, ambiguous, intermediate, problematic; -वचन equivocation; -फल का उपाय a house of cards.

संदिग्धत्व, संदिग्धता– *ns. fem.* uncertainty, dubiousness, doubtfulness.

संदिग्धार्थक– *adj.* equivocal; -शब्दों का प्रयोग करना to equivocate.

संदीपन– *n. mas.* inflammation, one of the five arrows of Cupid, name of Krishna's preceptor.

संदूक–*n. mas.* a box, a chest, -लोहे की an iron safe.

संदूकड़ी–*n. fem.* a small box or chest.

संदूर– *n. mas.* same as सिंदूर, cinnabar. see सिन्दूर।

संदेश– *n. mas.* a message, mission, errand, information, communication, tidings, word, a kind of Bengali sweetmeat; -पत्रसंबंधी missive; -भेजना to send word, to dispatch; -ले जानेवाला a messenger; -वाहक runner.

संदेसा– *n. mas.* tidings, news, information, account.

संदेसी—*n.* a messenger, a dispatch.

संदेह—*n. mas.* indecision, uncertainty, scepticism, incertitude, mistake, mistrust, doubt, hesitation, scruple, misgiving, distrust, dubiety, suspicion, suspense, risk; -हटाना to solve; -उत्पन्न करना to call in question; -से willy-nilly; -करना to suspect, to surmise, to query, to question, to distrust, to doubt, to hesitate, to mistrust, to scruple, to demur, to wonder; -युक्त vague, touch and go, precarious, dubious, sceptical, questionable; -युक्त होना to smell a rat; -में होना to mistake; -से vaguely.

संदोह—*n. mas.* an assembly, a group.

संध—*n. fem.* same as संधि, a union.

संधना—*v. i.* to be joined together.

संधान— *n. mas.* aiming at a mark, search, mixing, giving investigation, enquiry, prickle, condiments, one of the names of Kathiawar.

संधानना— *v. t.* to aim at a mark, to discharge an arrow &c.

संधानशाला, संधानी—*ns. mas.* foundry.

संधि— *n. fem.* junction, federation, union, connection, confederation, compactness, reconcilement, alliance, peace, link, reconciliation, seam, treaty, agreement, a joint of the body, friendship, opening made in a wall by a thief, a hole, euphonic combination (*gram.*) a knot, an interval in a drama, an empty space; -कुछ काल के लिए truce; -करना to compound, to make peace, to reconcile; -पत्र पर हस्ताक्षर करनेवाला signatory; -बंधन (स्नायु) ligament; -बंधन संबंधी ligamentary; -भंग dislocation of a joint; -भंग करना to luxate; -भंग (-काल) twilight; -वात rheumatism; -वातसंबंधी rheumatic; -रोग spavin; -संबंधी federal; -अनेक स्वतंत्र राज्यों की a federal union; -साधन reapproachment; -स्थापन करनेवाला reconciliatory.

संध्या— *n. fem.* evening, eve, even, twilight, dusk, gloaming, nightfall; -का भोजन करना to sup; *n. mas.* prayers enjoined to be made by a twice-born Hindu (द्विज) in the morning, noon and evening.

संनिघर्षण—*n. mas.* attrition.

संधारण—*n. mas.* maintenance.

संनिर्धारण—*n. mas.* rating.

संनिपात— *n. mas.* collision, contact, union, multitude, miscellaneous collection; -ज्वर typhoid.

सन्यास—*n. mas.* the fourth stage of a Brahman's life, abandonment of worldly desires, ascetism, trust, deposit, a devotee, a stake.

सन्यासी— *n. mas.* an ascetic, a recluse, one who has abandoned all wordly attachments.

संपति—*n. fem.* same as संपत्ति, wealth.

संपत्ति— *n. fem.* wealth, property, opulence, richness, substance, fortune, fund, gold, affluence, assets, effects, riches; -किसी मनुष्य की belongings; -जिसको दी गई हो assigns; -नष्ट करनेवाला waster; -बचाना अग्नि से to salvage.

संपद— *n. fem.* completion, fulfilment, prosperity, suspiciousness.

संपदा— *n. fem.* wealth, estate, resources, property; -कार्यालय estate office.

संपरीक्षण—*n. mas.* test.

सम्पन्न—*adj.* finished, accomplished, well off, opulent, ripe, yare, rich, possessed of, in smooth waters.

संपरीक्षक—*n. mas.* Auditor.

संपर्क—*n. mas.* mixture, contact, contagion, communion, liasion, contiguity, union, infection, association, company, touch; -फैलानेवाला contagious (disease); -भाषा link language.

संपा—*n. fem.* lightning.

संपात— *n. mas.* a falling together, a contact, coincidence, a union, the point on which two straight lines meet.

संपाति— *n. mas.* name of the brother of Jatayu, son of the demon Mali; -रेखा a tangent.

संपाती—*n. mas.* same as सम्पाति ।

संपादक— *n. mas.* one who performs a certain action, an editor; -संबंधी editorial; -त्व editorship.

संपादकीय— *adj.* pertaining to an editor; -टिप्पणियाँ editorial notes.

संपादन— *n. mas.* accomplishing, performing, editing, execution, transaction, discharge, practice, performance; -करना to perform, to bring, to pass, to edit a book, to execute.

संपादित— *adj.* accomplished, performed, executed, edited.

संपीड़न—*n. mas.* compression.

संपुट— *n. mas* anything in the form of a pot, leaves folded to form a cup, cavity, a box, a casket, the hollow made by joining the palms together; *adj.* plicate.

संपूर्ण— *adj.* finished, all, completed, solid, whole, total, universal, head and ears, out and out, through, down to the ground, integral, entire; -जगत् the universe; -भोजन a square meal; -बल से उद्योग करना to move heaven and earth; -रूप से करना to go the whole hog, through and through, wholly; -शक्ति से with might and main.

संपूर्णतः—*adv.* entirely, wholly, in toto.

संपूर्णतया—*adv.* completely, wholly.

संपूर्णता–*n. fem.* wholeness, entirety.
सँपेरा–*n. mas.* a snake-charmer.
सँपोला– *n. mas.* the young one of a snake, a small serpent.
संपोषण–*n. mas.* regeneration.
संपोषी–*n. fem.* regeneration.
संप्रज्ञान– *n. mas.* a condition to make an abstract, concentration of mind in which the soul does not thoroughly know itself.
संप्रति–*ind.* now, at this time.
सप्रदान– *n. mas.* the act of giving or bestowing, initiation, the dative case in grammar.
संप्रदाय– *n. mas.* a religious society, sect, mode, school, tradition, custom, usage; -के अनुसार traditionally; -नया स्थापित करना to innovate; -संबंधी sectarian.
संप्रसारित–*adj.* relayed (radio).
संप्राप्त– *adj.* reached, attained, present, happened, obtained.
सप्रेक्षण–*n. mas.* observation.
संप्रेषण–*n. mas.* communication.
संपृथकन–*n. mas.* segregation.
संबंध– *n. mas.* connection, affinity, alliance, link, kindred, terms, ratio, relation, relative, marriage relation; -कारक का चिन्ह apostrophe; -रखना to regard, to belong, to concern, to appertain, to have connection; -वाचक relative; में towards; -होना to pertain, -न connection, offiliation.
संबधित सहायक–*n. mas.* dealing assistant.
संबंधी– *adj.* connected, cognate, related, kindred, kith, possessive, akin, respective; *n. mas.* a relation, a relative.
सबत–*n. mas.* same as संवत्, year.
सबद्ध–*adj.* joined, connected, linked, involved, coherent, attached to, bound; -करना to affiliate.
संबल– *n. mas.* provisions for a journey, travelling expenses.
संबुद्ध–*n. mas.* a learned man, the enlightened one, the Buddha.
संबोधन– *n. mas.* rousing from sleep, calling aloud, address, hail, the vocative, case; -करना to address; -का वाक्य an apostrophe; *v. t.* to explain a passage.
संभरक–*n. mas.* feeder.
संभरण–*n. mas.* supply.
संभरना–*v. t.* same as सँभलना।
संभलना– *v. t.* to be supported, to be held up, to be alert, to protect oneself from, to maintain, to keep, to upstay, to sustain or support, to be cautious, to recover from illness.
संभव– *n. mas.* birth, connection, being able to; *adj.* probable, practicable, possible; -मात्र off chance, probable; -होना may.
संभवत:–*adv.* possibly, probably.
संभवना– *v. t.* to beget, to produce; *v. i.* to be born, to be possible.
संभार–*n. mas.* accumulation, collecting things together, preparation, paraphernalia, belongings, wealth, support, upkeep, maintenance, carefulness, obstruction.
संभारना– *v. t.* same as सँभालना; to remember, to protect.
सँभाल–*n. fem.* protection, maintenance, supervision, keeping a watch.
सँभालना– *v. t.* to help, to support, to keep some one under one's control, to hold, up, to project, to take care of, to manage, to nourish, to supervise, to handle.
संभाल–*n. mas.* a kind of tree.
संभावत:–*adv.* likely, possibly.
संभावना–*n. fem.* possibility, chance, appearance, probability, potential, presumption, respect, imagination, likelihood, likeness, similarity.
संभावित– *adj.* imagined, supposed, possible, probable.
संभाव्य–*adj.* possible, probable.
संभाव्यता–*n. fem.* verimilitude, probability.
संभाषक–*n. mas.* a collocutor, an interlocutor.
संभाषण– *n. mas.* conversation, dialogue, doctrine, parley, talk, discourse; -करना to talk to; -की शैली parlance.
संभाषी–*adj.* one who speaks.
संभाष्य–*adj.* fit to be talked to.
संभूत– *adj.* produced together, sprung from, born together.
संभूय–*adj.* in partnership.
संभूय, समुत्थान– *ns. mas.* a joint concern or business.
संभोग– *n. mas.* delight, pleasure, enjoyment, sexual enjoyment, copulation.
संभ्रम– *n. mas.* alarm, confusion, disorder, consternation, obfuscation, perplexity, respect, honour.
संभ्रांत– *adj.* preplexed, confused, respected, muzzy, at one's wit's end, bewildered.
संभ्रांति–*n. fem.* mystification.
संभ्राजना–*v. t.* to be fully decorated.
संमत– *adj.* same as सम्मत, of one mind, agreed, agreeable to, consentient, consilient.
संयत– *adj.* tied up, restrained, suppressed, controlled, subdued, bound, imprisoned, sober, moderate, systematized, having the sense brought under control.
संयत्र–*n. mas.* Plant.
संयम–*n. mas.* a check, restraint, continence, moderation, abstinence, sobriety, forbearance, mortification, restraining;

-करना to rein; -से temperately.

संयमी– *adj.* abstemious, sober, temperate; *n. mas.* one who controls his passions, an ascetic, a sage; see संन्यासी।

संयुक्त– *adj.* united, joined, joint, mixed, possessed of, incorporate, confederate, blended; -करना to colligate, to involve, to annex, to adjoin, to articulate; -क्रिया a compound verb (*gram.*); -धारक joint holder; -लेखा joint account; -व्यंजन a compound or conjunct consonant (*gram.*); -संज्ञा a compound substantive (*gram.*); -किया हुआ inclusive; -होना to cohere; -प्रवृत्ति synergy; -रूप से jointly; -स्वर a dipthong (*gram.*).

संयुग– *n. mas.* a union, a mixing, a strife, a war.

संयुत–*adj.* fitted, mixed, mixed up, together.

संयोग– *n. mas.* connection, mixture, alliance, coition, accident, concord, combination, annexation, haphazard, coalescence, coalition, coherence, cohesion, fusibility, luck, conjunction, occurrence, concurrence, event, concordance, colligation, chance, accident, opportunity, synthesis; -का synthetical; -भूमि isthmus; -से accidentally, by chance; -वश perhaps, probably, perchance, luckily; -वश ऐसा हुआ it chanced that, it so happened.

संयोगिक–*adj.* synthetic.

संयोगी– *n. mas.* an ascetic who does not perform the vow of continence; *adj.* joining, connecting.

संयोजक– *n. mas.* a conjunction in grammar, convener; -ता valency; *adj.* joining.

संयोजन– *n. mas.* the act of joining or uniting things, assembly, connection.

संयोना–*v. t.* same as संजोना।

संरंध्र, संरंध्री–*adj.* porous.

संरक्षक– *n. mas.* a protector, a supporter, a patron, a guardian, conservator; -नाबालिग का a tutor; -पितृहीन बालक का a guardian; -इसका पद guardianship (of a minor).

संरक्षण–*n. mas.* guard, protection, tutelage, safeguard, conservation; -शुल्क protective duty.

संरक्षा–*n. mas.* safety.

संरक्षित– *adj.* preserved, protected, guarded, supported.

संरचना–*n. mas.* structure, construction.

संलक्ष्य– *adj.* able to be seen, perceptible, viewable.

संलग्न–*adj.* joined, united, attached, engaged in battle, adherent, associated; -कार्यालय attached office.

संलाप–*n. mas.* conversation.

संवत्–*n. mas.* a year, an era, the year of Vikram era.

संवत्सर–*n. mas.* a year.

संवर– *n. fem.* recollection, news, account, narrative.

संवरण– *n. mas.* removal, covering, subjugation of passions, liking, selection, the hunting up of a bridegroom or वर for one's daughter, -प्रविष्टि closing entry.

संवरना– *v. i.* to be arranged in series, to be decorated, to be amended; *v. t.* to recollect.

संवरिया–*adj.* same as साँवला।

संवर्ग–*n. mas.* cadre, category.

संवर्धक– *n. mas* a protector, a nourisher (with food).

संवर्धन– *n. mas.* increase, nourishment, protection.

संवातक, सवातन–*ns. mas.* ventilation.

संवाद– *n. mas.* conversation, interlocution, news, information, message, dialogue, a suit; -दाता a pressman, a correspondent.

संवादी– *adj.* one who makes a discourse, one who lectures.

संवार– *n. mas.* covering, concealing; *n. fem.* news, information, work of arranging or decorating.

सँवारना– *v. t.* to adorn, to dress, to arrange to improve, to carve, to equip, to brush, to trim.

संवाहन– *n. mas.* the act of carrying a thing, moving.

संविक्षा–*n. fem.* scrutiny.

संवितरण–*n. mas.* disbursement.

संवीक्षक–*n. mas.* scrutinizer.

संविद्–*n. fem.* knowledge, sense, intelligence, place of meeting, information, name, battle, property, wealth.

संविद–*adj.* sensible, sentient.

संविधान–*n. mas.* constitution.

संवेग– *n. mas.* emotion, momentum; -संवेगात्मक emotional.

संवेद–*n. mas.* experience, pain, sense, knowledge; -वेदी sensory.

संवेदन– *n. mas.* experiencing, feeling of pain, expressing, informing; -शील sensitive; -शीलता sensitiveness, sensitivity.

संविदा– *n. fem.* contract; -भंग breach of contract.

संवेदी–*adj.* sensitive.

संवेद्य– *adj.* fit to be experienced, worthy of being informed.

संवेष्टित–*adj.* convolute.

संशय– *n. mas.* uncertainty, doubt, venture, suspicion, risk, scruple; -पूर्ण in tenter hooks; -में डालना to risk; -में पड़ा हुआ at stake.

संशयात्मक–*adj.* doubtful, sceptic.

संशयात्मा–*n. mas.* a sceptic.

संशयापन्न–*adj.* hesitating, dubious.
संशयी– *adj.* doubting, sceptic, incredulous, uncertain.
सशोधक– *n. mas.* a mender, one who amends or corrects.
सशोधन– *n. mas.* an amendment, recension, reduction, revision, a correction; -करना to revise, to pay off one's debts.
सशोधित– *adj.* amended, corrected, revised, purified; -करना to redress, to correct, to rectify
संशोषण–*n. mas.* seasoning.
सश्रय– *n. mas.* connection, alliance, refuge, protection, a dwelling place, a residence.
संश्रयण– *n. mas.* taking refuge, shelter, protection.
संश्लिष्ट–*adj.* mixed up, embraced.
सश्लेषण– *n. mas.* uniting, joining together things, the act of hanging, suspension.
ससद– *n. mas.* parliament; ससदीय parliamentary
सस, संसय–*ns mas.* a doubt, suspicion.
ससरण– *n. mas.* a motion, the world, a path, a road.
संसर्ग– *n. mas.* connection, relation, proximity, touch, incorporation, association, acquaintance, familiarity, intercourse, company, contact, correspondence, coition; -करना to mix; -किया हुआ incorporate; -छोड़ना to have no truck with; -होना to come across, -दोष evil habit caused by evil society.
ससर्गिक–*adj.* social.
ससर्गी– *adj.* acquainted, familiar; *n. mas.* a companion, an associate, a relative.
ससा–*n. mas.* same as संशय doubt.
ससाधन–*n. mas* processing, resource.
संसार– *n mas.* the mundane existence, the world, the earth, transmigration, domestic life, the mortal world; -भर मे व्याप्त world wide, universal.
ससारिक, ससारी– *adjs.* worldly, physical, temporal, carnal, terrestrial, sub-lunary, earthly, sensual, of the universe, secular, mundane; -लाभ temporality.
संसूचक–*n. mas.* detector.
ससूचन–*n. mas.* suggestion.
संस्तुत–*adj.* recommended.
संस्तुति–*n. fem.* recommendation.
संसृति– *n. fem.* transmigration, the world; see संसार।
संसृष्ट-*adj.* joined together, mixed up, muddled.
संसृष्टि– *n. fem* a joint production or birth, an intermixture, connection, intimacy, accumulation, a collection of things.
सस्करण– *n. mas.* correction, an edition of a printed book.
संस्कर्ता– *n. mas.* **the person who corrects or purifies.**
संस्कार–*n. mas.* **correction, an improvement, purification, embellishment, a refinement, ornamentation, accomplishment, counsel, an advice, education, influence of previous birth, consecration, a ceremony, rite, sacrament, obsequies, investiture with the sacred thread, purification, impression; -अधिकार देने का investiture, -करना to refine, to inaugurate, to hallow, to consecrate, to install; -संबंधी ritual; -हीन impure, unconsecrated.**
सस्कृत– *adj* **purified, cleansed, refined, polished, ornamented, consecrated;** *n. fem.* **the sacred and classical language of the Hindus, the celestial language.**
सस्कृति– *n. fem.* **purification, improvement, culture, adornment, civilisation, moral discipline.**
संस्था– *n. fem.* **a system, an institution, institute, establishment, society; -स्थापित करना to promote.**
सस्थान–*n mas.* **a haltage, existence, situation, position, inhesion, inherence, a common place, addition, destruction, death, vicinity, a place where four roads meet, institute.**
सस्थापक– *n. mas.* **the founder of an institution, institutor.**
सस्थापन– *n. mas.* **erection (of a building), setting up, installation, establishing.**
सस्मरण– *n. mas.* **thorough recollection or remembrance.**
सस्पर्श–*n. mas.* **contact.**
सस्वीकृति– *n. fem.* **sanction; -दाता प्राधिकारी sanctioning authority.**
संहत– *adj* **well mixed, assembled, united, collected, hard, solid, strong, heaped, gathered, amassed, knit, killed.**
सहति–*n. fem.* **union, collection, heap, multitude, mass, solidity, joint, compactness, combination.**
सहरना– *v. i.* **to be ruined;** *v. t.* **to destroy, to ruin.**
सहार– *n. mas.* **a collection, a gathering, knitting of hairs, restraining, destruction, havoc, slaughter, end, completion.**
संहारक– *n. mas.* **destroyer, slaughterer, murderer.**
सहारकाल–*n. mas* **annihilation.**
संहारना–*v t.* **to slaughter, to destroy, to kill.**
संहित– *adj.* **gathered, accumulated, mixed, heaped up.**
संहिता– *n mas.* **collection, a compilation, compendium, code, an abridgement, testament, collection of hymns of a single**

Veda.

स– *n. mas.* God, Shiva, snake, a bird, air, soul, the Moon, knowledge, it is used as a prefix signifying 'together with'.

सइ–*ind.* together with.

सइयाँ–*n. mas.* a lover.

सइयो–*n. fem.* a female companion or friend.

सई– *n. fem.* an increase, enhancement; same as वृद्धि ।

सउ–*ind.* same as सों ।

सक–*n. fem.* power, ability, strength, capacity for doing a thing.

सकट–*n. mas.* a cart.

सकत– *n. fem.* power, capacity, ability, strength.

सकता– *n. fem.* power, strength; *n. mas.* fainting.

सकती–*n. fem.* same as शक्ति, power.

सकना–*v. aux.* may, can.

सकपकाना– *v. i.* to wonder, to be astonished, to be amazed, to hesitate, to totter.

सकरना–*v i.* to accept (dues) of a bill.

सकरपाला–*n. mas.* a kind of lozenge shaped sweetmeat.

सकरा– *adj.* narrow, straight; -मार्ग पहाड़ का a strait, -करना to straighten; सकरी गली an alley.

सकराना– *v. t.* to make a thing narrow, to straighten

सकर्मक क्रिया–*n. fem.* a transitive verb.

सकल– *adj* all, whole, gross, entire, every; -आय gross income, -राष्ट्रीय उत्पाद gross national product; -लाभ gross profit

सकलात– *n. mas.* a quilted cover for bed, a present.

सकसकाना, सकसाना– *v. t.* to tremble with fear; see काँपना ।

सकाना– *v i.* to doubt, to suspect, to hesitate, to be sorry; *v. t.* to cause to do an action.

सकाम– *n. mas.* one who has attained a desired object, a man with some desire, a lustful person, work done with a desire of future reward.

सकारना– *v. i.* to accept, to approve of. to endorse a hand-note a day before it matures.

सकारात्मक–*adj.* positive.

सकारे–*adv.* early in the morning.

सकिलना– *v. i.* to slip, to be gathered up, to be accumulated.

सकुच–*n. fem.* shyness, shame.

सकुचना– *v. i.* to be abashed, to be ashamed, to wither (as a flower).

सकुचाई–*n. fem.* shame, bashfulness.

सकुचाना– *v. i.* to intimidate, to shrink; *v. t* to put to shame.

सकुची–*n. fem.* a turtle-shaped fish.

सकुचौहा–*adj.* bashful, shy.

सकुन–*n. mas.* same as शकुन, a bird.

सकुनी–*n. fem.* a bird.

सकुपना–*v. i.* same as सकोपना ।

सकुनत–*n. fem.* place of residence.

सकृत्–*ind.* once, always, together.

सकेत– *n. mas.* a hint, the appointed place where lovers meet, trouble, difficulty, distress; *adj.* narrow.

सकेतना–*v. i.* to shrink.

सकेलना–*v. t.* to gather up, to amass, to collect, to accumulate.

सकेला–*n. mas.* a kind of sword.

सकोच–*n. mas.* same as संकोच ।

सकोचना– *v. t.* same as सिकोड़ना, to shrivel. to shrink.

सकोपना–*v. t.* to be angry.

सकोरा–*n. mas.* a small earthen cup.

सक्का– *n. mas.* one who carries water in a large bag of leather.

सक्ति–*n. fem.* same as शक्ति, strength.

सक्तु, सक्तुक– *n mas.* meal of parched grain; same as सतुआ ।

सक्र–*n. mas.* same as शक्र, Indra.

सक्रिय–*adj.* active, working, -ता activity.

सक्षम–*adj.* forbearing, competent.

सख–*n. mas.* same as सखा, a friend

सखरा, सखरी– *n. fem.* food which is cooked in water.

सखा– *n. mas.* a friend, a companion, an associate (*fem.* सखी)

सखावत– *n. fem.* liberality, generosity, open-handedness.

सखित्व–*n. mas.* friendship.

सखी–*n fem.* a female friend or companion, an associate, a handmaid, -जन a confederate.

सखी– *adj.* generous, bountiful, liberal, open-handed.

सखीभाव– *n. mas.* a kind of devotion in which the devotee thinks himself to be the wife of the deity whom he worships.

सखुआ–*n. mas.* the sal tree.

सखुन–*n. mas.* conversation, poem, language, speech, literature; -तकिया an expletive, a habitual or favourite phrase.

सख्त–*adj.* hard to bend, strong, rigid, difficult, stiff, harsh, cruel; *adv.* much.

सख्ती– *n. fem.* hardness; -से harshly; -करना to use violence.

सख्य (-ता)– *n. mas.* friendship, intimacy, close familiarity.

सगपहती– *n. fem.* a kind of pulse cooked with a vegetable.

सगबग– *adj.* drenched, wet, filled up; *adv.* quickly, instantaneously.

सगबगाना– *v. i.* to be drenched, to remain in suspense.

सगर– *n. mas.* an ancient king of Ajodhya whose great-grandson brought the river Ganga from heaven to the earth.

सगरा–*adj.* all, whole, entire, complete, every.

सगल–*adj.* same as सकल ।

सगा– *adj.* born of the same parents, uterine; *n. mas.* a relative.

सगाई– *n. fem.* betrothal, an engagement, the second marriage of low caste people; -करना to betroth.

सगापन–*n. mas.* near relationship.

सगुण–*adj.* endowed with qualities, possessed of attributes.

सगुन– *n. mas.* same as शकुन, an omen, a presage.

सगुनाना–*v. t.* to predict, to augur.

सगुनिया– *n. mas.* an augurer, a soothsayer, a presager.

सगुनौती–*n. fem.* the act of augury.

सगोती– *n. mas.* the men of the same caste, a relative

सगोत्र– *adj.* allied by blood, akin, relative, consanguine; *n. mas.* a kinsman, a relation.

सग्गड़– *n. mas.* a truck, a cart to carry burden, dray, tumbrel.

सघन– *adj* thick, dense, solid, impervious, inaccessible.

सच–*adj.* true, real, right; *n. mas.* truth.

सचना–*v. t.* to accumulate, to gather, to finish; *v. i.* to be embellished.

सचमुच–*adv* in fact, in reality, strictly, forsooth, really, truly, in sooth, certainly, of course.

सचरना– *v. i.* to be spread, to be entered, to be published.

सचराचर– *n. mas.* animate and inanimate things.

सचाई– *n. fem.* truth, truthfulness, rectitude, legitimacy, fact, integrity, fidelity, veracity, honesty, sincerity; -का व्यवहार करना to do justice to; -छिपाना to dissemble; -से by fair means, truthfully.

सचान–*n. mas.* a falcon, a hawk.

सचारना–*v. t.* to spread, to diffuse.

सचित–*adj.* attentive, thoughtful.

सचिक्कण–*adj.* very smooth.

सचित्र–*adj.* pictorial.

सचिव–*n. mas.* a friend, an associate, a companion, a helper, the minister of a king; secretary.

सचिवालय– *n. mas.* secretariat; -सचिवालयिक secretarial

सची– *n. fem.* same as शची, wife of the god Indra.

सचु–*n. mas.* happiness, pleasure.

सचेत– *adj.* wakeful, attentive, scrupulous, careful, wary, provident, precautious, alive, conscious, mindful, awake, wide awake, aware, circumspect; -करना to caution, to awake, to admonish, to quicken, to warn, to bring to life, -होना beware, revive.

सचेतक–*n. mas.* whip.

सचेतन– *n. mas.* a sentient being, a rational creature; *adj.* sensitive, aware, attentive, conscious, watchful, wise.

सचेष्ट–*adj.* active, energetic, zealous

सच्चरित्र–*adj.* honest, virtuous.

सच्चा– *adj.* true, sincere, loyal, genuine, veracious, very just, real, unfabled, faithful, bonafide, good, just, serious, cordial, direct, natural, righteous, sterling; -ठहराना to authenticate; -प्रमाणित करना to substantiate, -मानना to acknowledge; -वृत्तान्त कहना to hit the nail on the head; सच्ची बात न कहनेवाला mealy-mouthed; सच्ची बात धोखा दिये हुए मनुष्य को बतलाना to undeceive.

सच्चाई, सच्चापन– *ns. mas.* sincerity, faithfulness, fidelity, reality, probity, truth.

सच्चिकन–*adj.* see सचिक्कण ।

सच्चिदानंद– *n. mas.* an epithet of the Supreme Soul or Brahma.

सच्छंद–*adj.* same as स्वच्छंद free.

सच्छत–*adj.* wounded.

सच्छी–*n. mas.* same as साक्षी a witness.

सज–*n. fem.* appearance, shape, mein, method, manner, preparation, form, beauty.

सजग– *adj.* cautious, alert, careful, vigilant, watchful.

सजदार–*adj.* well-formed, beautiful.

सजधज-*n. mas.* paraphernalia, ornamentation.

सजन– *n. mas.* a respectable person, a gentleman, a husband, a lover.

सजना– *v. i.* to decorate, to embellish, to beautify, to put on clothes, to dress, to appear beautiful, to adorn, to prank.

सजनी–*n. fem.* mistress, sweetheart.

सजल– *adj.* containing water, full of water, aquous, full of tears.

सजवल–*n. mas.* preparation.

सजवाई– *n. fem.* the work or wages paid for decorating.

सजा–*n. fem.* penalty, punishment, sentence, chastisement; -देना to punish; -पाना to be chastised or punished; -याफ्ता convicted.

सजाई– *n. fem.* same as सजा punishment, penalty.

सजाती, सजातीय–*adjs.* belonging to the same class, homogeneous.

सजातीयता–*n. fem.* homogeniety.

सजान–*adj.* knowing, clever, competent, adept.

सजाना– v. t. to array, to trig, to ornament, to trap, to enrich, to prime, to board, to decorate, to bedizen, to beautify, to marshal, to strut, to stall, to beam, to illuminate, to illustrate, to furnish, to grace, to prink, to garnish, to lace, to dress to drape, to carve, to deck, to adorn, to embellish, to equip, to spangle, to ornament, to decorate.

सजाय– n. mas. same as सज़ा punishment, penalty.

सजाव, सजावट– ns. mas. trappings, decoration, display, boss, embellishment, ornamentation, garnish, moulding, array, equipment; -करना to display, to decorate.

सजावन–n. mas. work of decorating.

सजावल– n. mas. a tax or rent collector, a Zamindar.

सजीउ–adj. same as सजीव alive.

सजीला–adj. beautiful, handsome, attractive, graceful, ornamented.

सजीव– adj. living, alive, quick, agile, vivid, active, full of life; -करना to lively, to enliven.

सजीवन–n. mas. same as संजीवन not perishable.

सञ्जीवन मूल–n. mas. see सजीवनी।

सजुग–adj. sentient, living, alert.

सजूरी–n. fem. a kind of sweetmeat.

सञ्जोना– v. t. same as सजाना to embellish, to adorn.

सज्ज–n. mas. same as साज।

सज्जन– adj. good, gentle, lenient, respectable; n. mas. a gentleman, a trump, a lover.

सज्जनता– n. fem. gentility, gentlemanliness, gallantry, goodness, civility, respectableness.

सज्जनताई–n. fem. same as सज्जनता।

सज्जा– n. fem. equipment, display. same as शय्या a bedstead.

सज्जित–adj. adorned, embellished, beautified, decorated.

सज्जी, सज्जीखार– ns. mas. alkali, saltpetre, potash.

सझिया–n. mas. a partner, banker.

सज्ञान–adj. intelligent, wise, sagacious, careful.

सटक– n. fem. & adj. the act of slipping away, running away secretly, thin elastic stick, the elastic pipe fitted to a hubble bubble.

सटकना–v. i. to slip away, to run away secretly.

सटकाई–n. fem. disappearance.

सटकाना– v. t. to cause to disappear, to whip, to lash.

सटकार - n. fem. act of driving away cattle, making a sound with a whip.

सटकारना– v. t. to lash, to beat some one with a whip.

सटकारा–adj. long and shining (hair).

सटकारी–n. mas. a thin stick.

सटना– v. i. to stick, to adhere, to unite, to be engaged in an affray.

सटपट–n. fem. astonishment, suspense, doubt, wonder.

सटपटाना– v. i. to be surprised, to be restless, to wonder.

सटरपटर– adj trivial, worthless, trifling, ordinary, n. fem a trivial or worthless matter.

सटसट–adv. quickly, at once.

सटाना–v. t. to paste, to stick, to join, to engraft, to fight; सटकर रहना to smuggle; सटकर सोना to nestle

सटीक– adj. with a commentary affixed, quite correct.

सट्टा–n. mas. a written agreement or contract, speculation; -बट्टा n. mas. a combination, a league, a clique, an intrigue, a secret plot.

सट्टी–n. fem. a market place, a hank.

सठ–n. mas. same as शठ a rogue.

सठता-n. fem. roguery, wickedness, foolishness; see शठता।

सठियाना– v. i. to be of the age of sixty years, to be in one's dotage, to be decrepit.

सडक– n. mas. a road, a highway; रेल की rail-road, railway; -बनाना पत्थर के छोटे-छोटे टुकड़ों को पीटकर to macadamize a road

सड़न– n. mas. decay, rot, putrefaction, rottenness.

सड़ना– v. i. to rot, to putrefy, to ferment, to decay, to perish, to fall in misery; -दाँतो का caries; सड़ा हुआ putrid, सडने के अयोग्य incorruptible; -रोकनेवाली औषधि antiseptic; सड़ने से बचाना to conserve, to embalm, सड़ी लकडी जो ईंधन के काम में आती है peat, rotten wood.

सड़ाना– v. t. to cause to rot or decay, to decompose, to addle, to rot; सडानेवाला पदार्थ a septic; -मांस का gangrene, सड़ा हुआ carrion, addled, rotten, putrified; सडा हुआ पदार्थ भूमि से निकला हुआ fossil.

सड़ायँध–n. fem. rottenness, rot, putrefaction, mustiness, stench, disagreeable smell.

सड़ाक–n. mas. cracking of a whip.

सड़ियल– adj. rotten, decomposed, bad, good for nothing, worthless, of inferior quality.

सत– n. mas. the supreme spirit, Brahma; adj. true, gentlemanly, polite, civil, grave, eternal, permanent, wise, pure, eminent.

सत्– n. mas. essence, virtue, sap, juice, strength, prowess.

सतकार–n. mas. same as सत्कार respect.

सतकारना–v. t. to respect, to revere.

सतगुना–adj. sevenfold, septuple.

सतगुरु–n. mas. a good preceptor or teacher, God.

सतजुग– *n. mas.* see सत्ययुग the golden age or period.

सतत– *adv.* ever, always; *adj.* continuous, incessant, constant.

सतनजा– *n. mas.* a mixture of seven kinds of grain.

सतपुतिया– *n. fem.* a kind of sweet green vegetable.

सतफेरा– *n. mas.* the ceremony of going round the sacred fire seven times at the time of wedding.

सतमासा– *n mas.* the child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

सतयुग–*n. mas.* same as सत्ययुग ।

सतर–*n. fem* a line, a row, privies, a curtain; *adj.* crooked, angry

सतराना– *v. i.* to be angry, to be fretful, to be irritated.

सतर्क– *adj.* careful, alert, cautious, argumentative; -ता vigilance, -अधिकारी vigilance officer.

सतर्कना–*v. t.* to gratify, to satisfy completely.

सतलड़ा, (-ड़ी)– *n.* a necklace made of seven strings.

सतवंती– *adj.* faithful or chaste (woman); same as सती ।

सतसंग–*n. mas.* see सत्संग ।

सतह–*n. fem.* upper surface, level.

सतहत्तर–*adj.* seventy-seven.

सताग–*n. mas.* a chariot, a carriage.

सताना– *v. t.* to trouble, to torment, to torture, to harass, to oppress, to tease.

सताल–*n. mas.* peach; -के समान peachy

सतावना– *v. t.* same as सताना, to torment, to harass.

सतावर–*n. mas.* asparagus.

सतासी–*adj.* eighty-seven.

सति–*n. mas* same as सत्य truth.

सतिबन–*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

सती– *n. fem.* a chaste or faithful woman, a woman who willingly burns herself on her husband's funeral pyre, daughter of Daksha who was married to Shiva; *adj.* chaste, virtuous, vestal.

सतीत्व– *n. mas.* virtue, chastity; -हरण rape (of a woman).

सतीपन–*n. mas.* same as सतीत्व ।

सतुआ–*n. mas.* same as सत्तू ।

सतुआ संक्रांति– *n. fem.* the day when the sun enters the mansion of Aries, considered to be holy by Hindus; same as मकर संक्रान्ति ।

सतूता–*n. mas.* a hawk's spring.

सतून–*n. mas.* a pillar.

सतोखना–*v. t.* to pacify, to console.

सतोगुण–*n. mas.* same as सत्वगुण ।

सत्कर्म–*n. mas.* virtue, a virtuous action, piety.

सत्कार– *n. mas.* respect, reverence, salute, veneration, honour, welcome, reception, hospitality; -करना to revere, to respect, to greet, to entertain, -का xenial; -बढ़ाना to dignify, to extol.

सत्कारिणी–*n. fem.* hostess.

सत्कार्य– *n. mas.* virtue, a pious action; *adj.* venerable, respectable, worthy of honour.

सत्कीर्ति–*n. fem.* fame, reputation.

सत्कुल–*n. mas.* a high family, a person of noble birth.

सत्त– *n. mas* essence, extract, essential part, useful thing, *n. mas.* truth, chastity.

सत्ताधारी– *n. mas.* an officer of state, administrator.

सत्तानबे–*adj.* ninety-seven.

सत्तावन–*adj.* fifty-seven.

सत्तासी–*adj.* eighty-seven.

सत्तम–*adj.* most excellent, best, most virtuous.

सत्तर–*adj.* seventy; -वाँ seventieth.

सत्तरहाँ– *n. mas.* an obsequial rite performed on the 17th day after the death of a relation.

सत्ता– *n fem* existence, being, power, sway, authority, playing card having 7 pips.

सत्तू– *n. mas.* a meal of parched grain, see सक्तु ।

सत्पथ–*n. mas.* a good way, virtuous action; see सन्मार्ग ।

सत्पात्र– *n. mas.* a worthy person, a man of good character.

सत्फल–*n. mas.* good result.

सत्य– *adj.* honest, true, right, exact, correct, real, sooth, veritable; *n. mas.* truth, virtue, uprightness, the highest region according to Puranas, Vishnu, the golden age; -काम a lover of truth; -त: really, truly; -धर्मानुसारी an orthodox; -निष्ठा integrity; -प्रति true copy; -बुद्धि से sensibly; -मानना to accept as true; -रूप का realistic; -वृत्ति on the square; -भाषा veridicous; -वादी veridical, true speaking; -वार्ता matter of fact; -शील straight; -शीलता probity, inequity.

सत्यता– *n. fem.* honesty, truth, troth, justice, verity, reality.

सत्यपुरुष–*n. mas.* a gentleman.

सत्ययुग– *n. mas.* the first of the four Hindu Ages, the golden age.

सत्यलोक–*n. mas.* the abode of Brahma, the uppermost of seven worlds.

सत्यवादी– *n. mas.* one who speaks the truth, one who fulfils his promise.

सत्यवान–*n. mas.* husband of Savitri, the king of Shalva.

सत्यव्रत– *n. mas.* a veracious person, the vow

of speaking the truth.
सत्यमघ–*n. mas.* one who fulfils his promise, resistance.
सत्याग्रह–*n. mas.* civil disobedience, passive resistance.
सत्यानाश(-स)– *n. mas.* ruin, destruction; -करना to spoil, to deprave.
सत्यानाशी– *adj* bad, damaged, depraved; *n fem.* a kind of thistle.
सत्यापक–*n. mas* verifier.
सत्यापन–*n. mas.* verification.
सत्र– *n mas* a sacrifice, house, mansion, riches, an alms house, session
सत्रह–*adj.* seventeen
सत्रहन–*n. mas.* same as शत्रुघ्न ।
सत्व– *n mas.* being, existence, essence, extract, cream, claim, heart, sap, spirit, quintessence, life, soul, consciousness, vitality, vigour, substance; -गुण the quality of goodness, -अन्न का starch, -अफीम का laudanum, -मीमासा autology, -हीन vapid, prosy, prosiac
सत्वर– *ind.* soon, immediately, swiftly, -ता quickness.
सत्सग– *n. mas* intercourse with good men, society of pious men
सत्सगी– *adj.* one who lives in the society of good or pious men.
सथर–*n. fem.* same as स्थल ground
सथिया–*n mas* fylfot
सद–*n fem.* nature, habit.
सदई–*ind* ever, always.
सदका–*n fem* alms, offering, gift.
सदन–*n mas* house, dwelling, place, mansion, place of rest.

सथिया

सदमा– *n mas* a blow, a stroke, sorrow, affliction, calamity.
सदय–*adj.* kind, merciful, compassionate
सदर– *adj.* chief, principal; *n. mas.* central place or office, seat of government, capital (city); -अदालत supreme court of justice; -मोकाम headquarters; -आला a sub judge.
सदरी–*n. fem.* a kind of sleeveless jacket.
सदर्थना–*v. t.* to affirm.
सदसद्विवेक–*n. mas.* recognition of good and evil.
सदस्य–*n. mas* one who performs a sacrifice, a fellow, a member; -राजहितैषी दल का Tory, -का पद membership; -चुनना to return.
सदा– *adv.* constantly, perpetually, always, continually; *n. fem.* echo, reverberation, voice, call; -चरण good behaviour, gentlemanliness.
सदाचार– *n. mas.* rectitude, probity, morality, virtue, etiquette, virtuous conduct.
सदाचारी-*adj.* righteous, pious, moral, virtuous.
सदाफल–*adj.* always bearing fruits, *n. mas.* a cocoanut, a kind of lemon, custard apple.
सदाबरत (व्रत)– *n. mas* alms distributed daily to the poor.
सदाबहार–*adj* evergreen
सदाशय–*adj.* magnanimous, of high ideals, gentlemanly.
सदाशिव–*n. mas.* the god Mahadeva
सदासोहागिन– *n. fem.* a kind of benediction meaning May your husband live for ever, used humourously for a prostitute.
सदिया–*n. fem.* the female of the small red bird called *amadavat.*
सदी–*n. fem.* a century.
सदुपदेश–*n. mas.* good counsel or advice.
सदूर–*n mas* same as शार्दूल ।
सदृश– *adj* like, similar, alike, proportionable, corresponding, congruent, parallel, proportionate; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय oid, -करना to liken, to assimilate, -होना to resemble, to take after
सदेह– *adj.* corporeal, *adv.* with a body, in an embodied form.
सदैव–*adv* always, ever.
सदोष–*adj.* faulty, sinful, defective.
सद्गति–*n fem.* salvation, emancipation, good conduct.
सद्गुण–*n. mas* good quality, grace, virtue.
सद्गुरु–*n. mas.* a good tutor, God.
सद्ग्रंथ– *n. mas.* a good book, a book which teaches good counsel.
सद्– *n. mas.* same as शब्द sound, note; *ind.* at once, immediately.
सद्भाव– *n. mas.* pure disposition of nature, courtesy, good faith, bonafides, amiability, kindly feeling.
सद्धर्म–*n. mas.* congeniality.
सद्धर्मी–*adj.* congenial.
सद्म– *n mas.* a house, an abode, war, a battle, earth and sky.
सद्य:– *ind.* today, at the present moment, now, quickly.
सधना– *v t.* to be completed, to be habituated, to be fully instructed, to be tamed, to hit the mark.
सधर्मी– *n. mas.* the observation of the same rites and customs, caste-fellow.
सधवा-*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.
सधाना– *v. t.* to cause a person to perform an action.
सन्–*n. mas.* year, an era; -ईस्वी the Christian era.

सन– *n. mas.* a kind of flax, hemp; -संबंधी hempen; -सुलझाने की कंघी hackle; -ऐसी कंघी से सँवारना to hackle; *n. fem.* a whizzing sound; *adj.* silent, mute; *adv.* quickly, a suffix used in sense of with, together with.

सनई–*n. fem.* the small plant of hemp.

सनक– *n. mas.* whim, craze, fancy, mania, crank; -सवार होना to be under the influence of a whim.

सनकना– *v. t.* to be frenzied, to be mad, to be delirious.

सनकार–*n. mas.* a nod, a wink.

सनकारना–*v. t.* to nod, to make a hint, to wink.

सनद– *n. mas.* a grant, a charter, a license, authority, a diploma, a certificate, a warrant; -याफ्ता a licentiate, holding a certificate.

सनना–*v. i.* to be kneaded, to be intermixed, to be besmeared, to be staine , to be soiled.

सनम–*n. mas.* dear, beloved one.

सनमान–*n. mas.* same as सम्मान, respect.

सनमानना– *v. t.* to pay respects to, to revere a person.

सनमुख– *ind.* same as सम्मुख, in the face of, in front of.

सनसनाना– *v. i.* to rustle, to tingle, to faint, to thrill.

सनसनाहट, सनसनी– *n.* a ringling, a thrill, whizzing, an agitation, perplexity; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला thrilling; -का शब्द whizz; -ऐसा शब्द करना to make a thrilling sound, whizz.

सनहकी–*n. fem.* an old earthen pot.

सनातन–*adj.* old, eternal, continual, perpetual, primaeval, fixed, ancient, traditional, *n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu; -धर्म the traditional Hindu religion; -पुरुष the god Vishnu.

सनातनी–*n. mas.* a follower of the traditional Hinduism; *adj.* ancient, traditional, orthodox, time honoured, conservative.

सनाथ- *adj.* possessed of a patron or guardian, having a lord or husband.

सनाथा– *n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive; see सधवा।

सनाय–*n. mas.* a strong purgative medicine, senna.

सनाह– *n. mas.* an armour which is worn on the head, helmet.

सनिया–*n. mas.* cloth of coarse silk.

सनीचर–*n. mas.* Saturday.

सनीचरी– *n. mas.* a person under the influence of Saturn.

सनिश्चय–*adv.* sure, surely.

सनेह–*n. mas.* same as स्नेह, love.

सनेहिया, सनेही–*adjs.* affectionate.

सनोवर–*n. mas.* a pine tree.

सन्ध्या– *n. fem.* evening; -समय between the lights.

सन्न– *adj.* senseless, benumbed, stupefied, paralysed, aghast, astonished, wonder-struck.

सन्नद्ध–*adj.* tied up, attached, ready.

सन्नाटा–*n. mas.* loneliness, desolation, listlessness; *adj.* silent, solitary, still; सन्नाटे में आना to remain silent, to be at a stop still; -खींचना to be mute.

सन्नाह–*n. mas.* a kind of armour for the head.

सन्निकट–*adv.* close at hand, near by.

सन्निकर्ष–*n. mas.* connection, relation, nearness, proximity.

सन्निधान–*n. mas.* nearness, connection.

सन्निधि–*n. fem.* nearness.

सन्निपात– *n. mas.* a sudden fall, collision, gathering, a connection, delirium, mental aberration.

सन्निविष्ट–*adj.* sitting together, fixed, placed, established, proximate, en red.

सन्निवेश–*n. mas.* sitting together, the placing capacity, a house, residence, formation, construction, gathering, society.

सन्निहित–*adj.* lying close together, proximate, contiguous.

सन्मान–*n. mas.* same as सम्मान, respect.

सन्मुख– *adv. & adj.* opposite, face to face, over against, in the presence of, vis-a-vis; -ठहरना to look in the face; -होना to front, to subtend.

सन्यास–*n. mas.* an abandonment of worldly ties, asceticism, monasticism; -लेना to renounce or abandon the world.

सन्यासिन– *n. fem.* a female recluse or monk, a nun.

सन्यासी– *n. mas.* a hermit, a monk, a recluse, a friar, an anchorite; see सन्यास।

सपक्ष– *adj.* winged, belonging to the same party; *n. mas.* a partisan, a parallel instance in logic; सपक्षी a partisan.

सपत्नी–*n. fem.* a co-wife; -क in accompaniment with one's wife.

सपथ–*n. mas.* same as शपथ oath.

सपदि–*adv.* instantly, quickly.

सपना– *n. mas.* a dream; -देखना to dream; see स्वप्न।

सपरदाई–*n. mas.* a musician who accompanies a dancing girl.

सपरना– *v. i.* to finish a work, to be able to do a work.

सपरिकर– *adj.* attended with servants or retainers.

सपरिश्रम(दंड)–*n. mas.* penal servitude.

सपाट–*adj.* smooth, even, level.

सपाटा–*n. mas.* running or going with a speed, a spring or bound; सैर सपाटा a pleasure trip.

सपाद– *adj.* having feet; augmented by one

fourth.

सपिंड—*adj.* collateral.

सपिंडी— *n. fem.* the obsequious rite of uniting a dead relative with the manes.

सपुर्द—*n. fem.* deposit, a trust; *adj.* entrusted, deposited; -गी act of entrusting or depositing.

सपूत— *n. mas.* a dutiful son, the son who performs his filial duty.

सपूती— *n. fem.* filial duty of a son, a woman (mother) who begets a worthy son.

सपेद—*adj.* same as सफ़ेद, white.

सपोला— *n. mas.* a young snake which has been just hatched.

सप्त—*adj.* seven.

सप्तऋषि—*n. mas.* see सप्तर्षि।

सप्तक—*n. mas.* an aggregate of seven things, the seven notes in music, scale, septenary, septet.

सप्तद्वीप— *n. mas.* the seven continents of the world (according to Puranas).

सप्तपदी—*n. fem.* the ceremony of going round the fire seven times at the time of marriage.

सप्तपर्ण—*n. mas.* a kind of tree.

सप्तपर्णी—*n. fem.* the sensitive plant mimosa; see लजाधुर।

सप्तपाताल— *n. mas.* the seven underworlds viz. अतल, वितल, सुतल, रसातल, तलातल, महातल and पाताल।

सप्तपुरी—*n. fem.* the seven principal places of pilgrimage viz; -अयोध्या. मथुरा, हरिद्वार, काशी, कांची, उज्जयिनी and द्वारिका।

सप्तम—*adj.* seventh.

सप्तमी— *adj.* seventh; *n. fem.* the seventh day of each half of a lunar month, the locative case in grammar.

सप्तर्षि— *n. mas.* a group of seven principal sages, a group of seven stars called the Great Bear.

सप्तशती—*n. fem.* a collection of seven hundred verses.

सप्ताह— *n. mas.* a week, the story of Bhagwat recited in a week, hebdomad; -का कोई दिन (रविवार छोड़कर) weekday; -का पहिला दिन sabbath.

सप्ताहिक— *adj.* hebdomadal, weekly; -पत्र a weekly, septan.

सप्रमाण—*adj.* valid, sound.

सफ़— *n. fem.* line, row, a kind of mat made of reed.

सफ़र—*n. mas.* journey, travel.

सफ़रमना— *n. fem.* the soldiers who advance forward to dig trenches.

सफ़री-*adj.* useful for journey; *n. mas.* travelling expenses, a guava.

सफ़री—*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

सफल— *adj.* yielding fruits, fruitful, efficacious, verdant, full, effectual, fructuous, prosperous; -करना to fulfil; -होना to fare, to avail, to gain ground, to prosper, to flourish, to flower, to succeed, to speed, to be crowned with success, to thrive, to be efficacious.

सफलता-*n. fem.* thriving, productivity, fruitfulness, speed, success, hit, fertility, godspeed.

सफलीभूत—*adj.* successful, thriving.

सफ़हा—*n. mas.* page of a book.

सफ़ा— *adj.* white, clean, clear, pure, smooth, level; -चट करना to consume, to destroy, to ruin; *adj.* perfectly clean.

सफ़ाई—*n. fem.* purity, sanitation, cleanness, openness, clearness, honesty, settlement of a dispute.

सफ़ीना— *n. mas.* summons issued by a court, subpoene.

सफ़ीर— *n. mas.* an ambassador of a king, an envoy.

सफ़ेद— *adj.* white, blank, not written upon; -करना to white, to whiten, to blanch; -वस्त्र whites; थोड़ा सा whitish; -बालों का of white hairs; स्याह सफेद good and evil; -पोश wearing a white dress, a perfect gentleman.

सफेदा— *n. mas.* litharge, white lead, zinc oxide, species of mango or musk melon.

सफ़ेदी— *n. fem.* whiteness, white washing; -करना to whitewash, -आना advent of old age.

सब—*adj.* all, entire, every, whole, undivided, total; -ओर around, right and left, throughout; -कुछ all, all that; -से अधिक mostly; -से अच्छा best; -से बुरा worst; -से बाहरी extreme; -से भीतरी innermost; -से उत्तम पदार्थ pick; -से नीचे का neap; -से भला at best; 'सबका, सब प्रकार से' अर्थ का उपसर्ग omni; -दिशा में in every quarter; -से आगे foremost; -से छोटा least; -संकट सहते हुए at all hazards; -से नीचे undermost; -कुछ जाननेवाला omniscient; -प्रकार का omnifarious; -से दूर पर farthest; -से नीचा nethermost; -भीतरी in most; -स्थिति में through thick and thin, in every condition.

सबक़— *n. mas.* a lesson, a moral; -पढ़ाना to teach a lesson.

सबज़—*adj.* same as सब्ज, green.

सबद—*n. mas.* same as शब्द, word.

सबब—*n. mas.* cause, motive, reason.

सबर—*n. mas.* same as सब्र, patience.

सबरी— *n. fem.* a house breaker's jemmy used for boring a wall.

सबल— *adj.* strong, powerful, forcible; *adv.* with the accompaniment of an army.

सबार—*adj.* quickly, instantly.

सबील— *n. fem.* path, way, road, mode,

manner, place where water is distributed to thirsty travellers.

सबूत– *n. mas.* a proof, demonstration, testimony; *adj.* whole, entire; see साबूत ।

सबेरे, सबेरे– *advs.* in the early morning or dawn.

सबेरा–*n. mas.* dawn, the time of early morning.

सब्ज– *adj* green, verdant, unripe, fresh, good, auspicious; -बाग़ दिखलाना to give high hopes for the accomplishment of one's aims.

सब्जा–*n. mas.* verdure, the intoxicating hemp, emerald, a brown horse; *adj.* green.

सब्जी– *n. fem.* verdure, herbage, vegetable, intoxicating hemp.

सब्बल–*n. mas.* a crowbar.

सब्र-*n. mas.* patience, contentment; see सन्तोष ।

सभा– *n. fem.* an assembly, a committee, a board, an institute, an institution, a council, a convention, an association, a levee, a gathering, a club, an incorporation, a congregation, a society, a company, a syndicate, a synod, a meeting; -राजनैतिक congress; -स्थान lodge; -मण्डप a meeting house, a council chamber; -भय stage fright; -गृह a chamber; -जमाना, बैठाना to hold meeting; -जुटाना to call a meeting; -के सभासदों की निर्दिष्ट संख्या quorum; -संबंधी congregational; -विश्वविद्यालय के उपाधि वितरण की convocation.

सभाया–*adj.* fortunate, beautiful.

सभापति– *n. mas.* a president, a chairman, chair, a prolocutor; -बनना to preside; -संबंधी presidential

सभासद–*n. mas.* the member of an assembly, a councillor, a fellow; -अल्पजन राज्य का oligarch; -बनना to become a member; -बनाना to affiliate; -सभा विसर्जन dissolution.

सभी– *adj.* all, every; -उपाय लगाना to leave no stone unturned; -काम करनेवाला factotum.

सभ्य– *adj.* polite, genteel, civil, decent, courteous, well-bred; -बनाना to civilize.

सभ्यता-*n. fem.* civilization, politeness, decency, gentility, prosperity, good manners; -से fairly.

समंजन–*n. mas.* accommodation.

समंजस–*adj.* fit, proper, right.

समंत–*n. mas.* limit, boundary.

समंद–*n. mas.* a horse.

सम– *adj.* equal, entire, even, level, even (number), similar, same, all; -कक्ष equal, similar; -कुलपति Pro-Vice-Chancellor; कुलाधिपति Pro-Chancellor; -दाब रेखा isobar.

समकालन–*n. mas.* synchronization.

समकालीन–*adj.* contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, living, simultaneous, isochronous, synchronous; -ता synchronism.

समकेन्द्र–*adj.* homocentric.

समकोण- *adj.* having equal angles; *n. mas.* a right angle; -चतुर्भुज a square; -आयत चतुर्भुज a rectangle; -ऐसी, आकृति का rectangular.

समकोण

समक्ष- *adv.* before, in front of.

समक्षणिक–*adj.* simultaneous.

समग्र– *adj.* entire, all, every inch, plenary; -रूप से completely, in the mass, at all points.

समचतुर्भुज– *n. mas.* a square, a quadrate; -विषम कोण का a lozenge.

समचर– *adj.* behaving in an identical or a similar manner.

समचित–*adj.* even-minded.

समझ– *n. mas.* intellect, power of understanding, comprehension, grasp, sense, knowledge; -दार wise, intelligent, sensible; -कर knowingly, deliberately; -दारी understanding; -में आना to understand.

समझना– *v. t.* to know, to understand, to realize, to comprehend, to grasp, to read, to perceive. to construe, to pass, to see, to consider, to catch, to deliberate, to follow, to suppose; समझ बूझकर advisedly; में न आना to make nothing of; समझे बिना काम करना to rush; समझने योग्य lurid perceivable, comprehensible.

समझाना–*v. t.* to explain, to instruct, to advise, to persuade, to inculcate; -बुझाना to advise, to admonish.

समझौता–*n. mas.* an agreement, pact, understanding, a compromise between persons or parties, the settlement of a dispute.

समतल– *adj.* smooth, level, plane, even, flat; -करना to even, to plane, to level; -भूमि a plane; -ऊँची भूमि a tableland; -नीची भूमि a lowland.

समता- *n. fem.* equality, similarity, par, resemblance, likeness.

समताप रेखा–*n. fem.* isotherm.

समत्रिकोण– *n. mas.* an equilateral triangle; -संबंधी isogonal.

समत्रिभुज– *n. mas.* an equilateral triangle, (*geom*).

समतोलन– *n. mas.* equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise; -चक्र balance-wheel (of watch).

समतोलन चक्र

समदन- *n. fem.* an offering, a present.

समदना- *v. t.* to meet affectionately.

समदर्शी- *adj.* impartial, dispassionate.

समदाना–*v. t.* to adore, to worship, to venerate, to revere.
समद्विबाहु त्रिभुज–*n. mas.* isoceles triangle.
समदुःखी–*adj.* sympathetic.
समदृष्टि–*n. fem.* neutrality.
समधियाना–*n. mas.* abode of a *Samdhi.*
समधी– *n. mas.* the father-in-law of one's son or daughter.
समनुदेशन–*n. mas.* assignment.
समनुषंगी–*adj.* subsidiary.
समन्वय– *n. mas.* connection, co-ordination, union, meeting, connected consequence.
समन्वयक–*n. mas.* co-ordinator.
समन्वित–*adj.* mixed, combined, connected, co-ordinated, reduced.
समपरिमाण– *n. mas.* an equal quantity; -का homologous, isometric
समपहरण–*n. mas.* forfeiture.
समभारता–*n. fem.* a poise.
सममूल्य–*n. mas.* par value.
समय– *n. mas.* time, tide, turn, occasion, a period, an opportunity, leisure, season, weather, hour, day, last hour, death, recognizance; -अनुसूची time schedule; -का पक्का prompt, -का पालन punctuality; -का पालन करनेवाला punctual; -काटना आनन्द से to while; -का विस्तार duration; -जब दिन- रात बराबर होते हैं equinox, -टालना to delay; -नष्ट करना to trifle, to spend, to saunter, to fritter, -निर्दिष्ट करना to date, -मान time scale; -माप क्रम time scale; -मापी Time Keeper; -पर timely; -पालक punctual; -पाल Time Keeper: -पालन की प्रतिज्ञा guarantee; -पूर्व premature, -बिताना to beguile, to drag, to elapse; -बीच का interim; -मध्याह्न के पहिले का fore-noon, -वृथा नष्ट करना to loaf; -सूचक तालिका time table; -सेवी trimmer; -समय पर now and again; -स्थिर काल के पहिले का antedate; -मे अतीत overdue; -से पहले होनेवाला premature; -ऐसी स्थिति prematurity; -से पहिले पकनेवाला precocious, prematurely ripe; -लेख समयानुकूल करना to time; -समय पर periodically; -समयानुसार polity, occasional, incidental; -समयानुसार करना to time; -सारिणी time table.
समयोचित– *adj.* opportune; -उपदेश a word in season.
समयोपरि–*n. mas.* overtime.
समर– *n. mas.* a battle, a war, conflict; -भूमि field of battle.
समरथ– *adj.* same as समर्थ, adequate, fit, capable; -करना to enable.
समरूप–*adj.* similar.
समरांगण–*n. mas.* same as समरभूमि ।
समर्थ–*adj.* capable, adequate, strong, drastic, competent, puissant.
समर्थक–*adj.* supporter; conclusive.
समर्थता–*n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य capableness; see योग्यता ।
समर्थन– *n. mas.* supporting, upholding, verification, corroboration, backing, depending, justification, vindication, advocating; -करना to prove, to uphold, to attest, to vindicate; -करने योग्य vindicative.
समर्थनीय–*adj.* warrantable, justifiable.
समर्पक–*n. mas.* assigner, dedicator.
समर्पण– *n. mas.* a dedication, assignment, sacrifice, a disposal, devolution, surrender; -करना to dedicate, to demise, to devote.
समर्पित–*adj.* dedicated, consigned, entrusted, delivered.
समर्याद– *adj.* limited, keeping within bounds, correct in conduct.
समल– *adj.* dirty, filthy, polluted, unclean, muddy.
समलिंगरति–*n. mas.* homosexuality.
समवर्गी–*adj.* allied.
समवर्ती– *adj.* adjacent, neighbouring, contiguous; -सूची concurrent list.
समवाय– *n. mas* a collection, a multitude, concomitance (logic).
समवायी–*adj.* inseparable.
समविन्यास–*n. mas.* conformity.
समवृत्त– *n mas.* a stanza in which all the four feet are equal.
समवृत्ति–*n fem.* the golden mean
समशीतोष्ण कटिबन्ध–*n. mas.* the Tropics.
समशक्ति– *n. fem.* equal power or force of a thing; -का equipollent; -वाला isodynamic.
समष्टि–*n. fem.* an aggregate of things.
समसामयिक–*adj.* current.
समस्त– *adj.* all, whole, complete, radical, joined together, entire.
समस्या– *n. fem.* the part of a stanza which is given to a person to complete it; -पूर्ति completing a stanza thus given.
समाँ– *n. mas.* time, season; -बाँधना to be in harmony with; -पाना to find an opportunity.
समांग, समांगी–*adjs.* homogenous.
समाई–*n. fem.* contents, capacity.
समाकल–*adj.* integral.
समाकलन–*n. mas.* integration.
समाख्यात–*adj.* famous, celebrated.
समागत-*adj.* arrived, approached, encountered, met.
समागम– *n. mas.* a reunion, an association, fellowship, arrival, approach, convention, an interview, an intercourse, sexual intercourse; -करना to associate; -स्थान resort.
समाघात–*n. mas.* combat.
समाचार– *n. mas.* news, tidings, message,

information, report, intelligence; -दर्शन news reel; -पत्र newspaper, paper, journal; -पत्र सरकारी bulletin; -पत्र एजेन्ट newsagent; -फैलानेवाला newsmonger; -पत्र में लेख देनेवाला contributor, contributory; -देना to break news; -पहुँचाना to impart news; -बिना तार का marconigram; -पत्र का सम्पादक journalist; -पत्र में लिखना to journalize.

समाज– *n. mas.* a company, an assembly, corporation, a congregation, guild, muster, a party, an institution, a meeting, an incorporation, an institute, a community, concert, a society; -कल्याण social welfare; -विभाग Department of Social Welfare; -से अलगाना to seclude, -संबंधी social; -व्यवस्था social order; -शास्त्र sociology; -शास्त्रज्ञ sociologist; -सेवा social service.

समाजी– *n. mas.* an attendant of a singer or dancer.

समादर–*n. mas.* respect, reverence, veneration, hospitality.

समादेश–*n. mas.* command.

समाधान– *n mas.* meditation, concentration, reconciliation, answer, consolation, redress, rectification, an adjustment, determination, pacification, satisfaction, removal of doubts or objections; -करना (कराना) to reconcile.

समानाधिकारी–*n. mas.* a joint heir.

समाधि– *n. fem.* reconciling differences, acceptance, meditation, agreement, engagement, religious vow, promise, contemplation, devotion, the exercise of austerity in a Yogi whereby he acquires the power of suspending the connection between the body and soul as long as he likes, a groove, cist, trance, grave, dust, sepulchre; -क्रिया interment, -स्थान (क्षेत्र) tomb; -संबंधी sepulchral, -लगाना to concentrate the mind in this manner.

समाधित– *adj.* having concentrated the mind as in a Samadhi.

समान– *adj.* similar, equal, alike, tantamount, such, same, peer, like, identical, consistent, equable, equivalent; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग equi; -उत्तराधिकारी parcenary; -गति से चलना to keep pace with; -करना to unify, to conform; -भुज की आकृति equilateral; -वर्ग category; -रूप से identically; -सिद्ध करना to identify; -तोलन equilibrium; -धर्मा coreligionist; -परिमाण का parallel; -द्रव्य का consubstantial, -प्रकृति का akin; -रंग का isochromatic; -स्वर का isotonic, assonant; -केन्द्र का concentric; -पद का compeer; -वेष uniform; होना to tally, to suit.

समानता– *n. fem.* equality, accordance, equability, likeness, absolute, sameness, parity, analogy, semblance, identity, conformity, equanimity, uniformity, similarity, simile, similitude, parallelism.

समानयन–*n. mas.* reduction.

समानाधिकरण–*n. mas.* parathesis.

समानान्तर–*adj.* equidistant, parallel; -करना to parallel; -माध्य arithmetic mean; -रेखा खींचने का यन्त्र parallel rulers.

समानाधिकार–*n. mas.* isonomy.

समानाधिकारी–*adj.* parcenary.

परेलल् रूलर्स

समानार्थक– *adj.* of similar meaning; -शब्द a synonym.

समाना–*v. t.* to penetrate, to fill.

समानोदक–*adj.* collateral.

समानीत–*adj.* reduced.

समापक– *n. mas.* one who finishes or completes a work.

समापन–*n. mas.* work of finishing, completion, conclusion, winding up, killing.

समापनीय–*adj.* terminable.

समापित–*adj.* concluded, finished

समाप्त– *adj.* accomplished, completed, terminated; -करना to finish, to put an end to, to polish, to dissolve, to terminate, to end, to complete, to conclude, to abolish, to kill, to murder.

समाप्ति–*n. fem.* consummation, a termination, abolition, an achievement, finish, expiry, expiration, end, closure, cessation, close, conclusion, termination.

समायोग– *n. mas.* same as संयोग, a gathering of persons.

समामेलन–*n. mas.* amalgamation.

समायोजन–*n. mas.* setting, adjustment.

समायोज्य–*adj.* adjustable.

समारंभ–*n. mas.* a work well begun.

समारोह-*n. mas.* pomp, grandeur, magnificence, function, celebration, ceremony.

समालोचक–*n. mas.* a reviewer.

समालोचन, समालोचना– *ns.* review of a book, criticism; -योग्य reviewable; -करना to criticise, to review; -करनेवाला a critic, a criticiser.

समावर्तन–*n. mas.* return, a Vaidic rite which is performed on the return of a disciple to his household after finishing his studies at his preceptor's residence.

समाविष्ट– *adj.* entered; *n. mas.* inclusion, reckoning, entrance, passion, mental affectation, subsumption; -करना to subsume.

समावेश–*v. t.* to incorporate.

समाश्रयण–*n. mas.* regression.

समाशोधन– *n. mas.* clearing; -गृह clearing house.

समाश्वासन–*n. mas.* encouragement; -करना to reassure.

समास– *n. mas.* abridgment, curtailment, contraction, assemblage, accumulation, formation of compounds (*gram*).

समाहरण–*n. mas.* same as समाहार।

समाहर्ता– *n. mas.* a collector of revenue &c, a gatherer.

समाहार– *n. mas.* accumulation, assembly, aggregate, a heap of several things.

समिति– *n. fem.* assembly, meeting, society, committee.

समिध–*n. fem.* fire.

समिधा–*n. fem.* fuel which is used in a sacrifice.

समीकरण– *n mas.* the act of equalizing, identification, equation, (*math.*) -करना to equate, -भंडार buffer stock

समीक्षक–*n. mas.* reviewer.

समीक्षा– *n. fem.* search, inspection, investigation, commentary, viewing, review, intellect, understanding, attempt.

समीचीन–*adj* correct, expedient, right, proper.

समीप– *adv.* near, about, on, beside, neighbouring, contiguous, immediate, near at hand; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग juxta; -आ जाना to impend; -का proximate; -में at hand, hard by; -पहुँचना to near; -होना to adjoin; -संबंधी nearly related.

समीपता– *n. fem.* proximity, congruity, propinquity, presence, imminence, vicinity.

समीपवर्ती–*adj.* adjoining, close, nigh, adjacent, near.

समीर–*n. mas.* air, wind, vital air, breeze.

समीरण–*n. mas.* air, wind.

समुंदर– *n. mas.* same as समुद्र, the sea; -फल a medicinal plant.

समुचित–*adj.* fit, proper, useful.

समुच्चय– *n. mas.* collection, assemblage, accumulation, heap, set, aggregate; -बोधक a collective noun; -सूचक शब्द a conjunction.

समुझ–*n. fem.* same as समझ।

समुत्थान– *n. mas.* act of rising, getting up, birth, commencement, advent, beginning.

समुदाय–*n. mas.* collection, set, group, heap, host, batch, sheaf, body, the many, caboodle, swarm, aggregate, cluster, assemblage, community; -अनेक द्रव्यों का a mixture; -छोटा सैनिकों का squad; -टापुओं का archipelago; -तीन पदार्थों का triplet; -पशु-पक्षियों का flock; -बारह दर्जन का gross; -वकीलों का bar; -न्यायाधीशों का bench; -शिकारी कुत्तों का pack (of hounds).

समुदाव–*n. mas.* same as समुदाय।

समुद्र– *n. mas.* sea, ocean, main, brine, the blue; -गामी seafaring; -तट sea coast, seaboard; -फेन dorsa, scale of cuttle fish; -यात्रा sea-voyage; -यात्रा करनेवाला seafarer; -समुद्री डाकू sea-rover; -का चित्र seascope, -यात्रा करने योग्य seaworthy; -का दूर का भाग जो किनारे पर से दृष्टिगोचर होता है offing; -की गहराई नापना to plumb, to sound; -का सँकरा भाग lock; -तट coast, shore, -यात्री voyager, -पार का ultramarine; -वर्ण का glaucous; -दीप गृह pharos; -देवता nereid, neptune, -झाग froth; -संबंधी oceanic, -बक inlet, -नदी इत्यादि का वर्णन hydrography, -मार्ग चट्टानों से घिरा हुआ fiord; -में धँसा हुआ भूमि भाग spit; -सेना कार्यालय admiralty; -सेना navy; -पार, पार का overseas; -पार ले जाना to transport, -ऐसा कार्य transport; -पर यात्रा करना to navigate; -यात्रा navigation, voyage, -यात्रा करना to set sail; -या नदी का सरकनेवाला बालू का किनारा quicksand, -सबंधी marine, naval, maritime, -यान a ship; -लवण sea salt.

समुद्री– *adj.* marine, maritime, nautical, pelagian; -घोड़ा walrus, hippopotamus, -डाकू a pirate, a rover; -डकैती piracy; -डाकू संबंधी piratical; -पक्षी एक प्रकार का a gull; -प्राणी इस नाम का sponge; -स्पंज से धोना to sponge; -स्पंज की आकृति sponginess.

समुन्नति–*n. fem* adequate progress, improvement, loftiness, eminence.

समुल्लास–*n. mas.* happiness, delight, foreword attached to a book, a chapter of a book.

समुपयोजन–*n. mas.* exploitation

समुहा–*adv.* in front, before.

समुहाना– *v. i.* to be in the presence, to come before.

समूचा–*adj.* all, whole, entire, complete.

समूर–*n. mas.* a kind of antelope, a chamois.

समूल– *adj.* radicate; *adv.* roots and all, completely; -नाश करना to make a mince of all.

समूह–*n. mas.* heap, lot, grouping, assemblage, multitude, caboodle, group, mass, batch, swarm, aggregate, crowd, number, body, concourse; -अनेक भिन्न पदार्थों का medley; -अधिकारियों का staff; -न grouping; -व्यापारियों का trust; -दासों का vassalry; -देवदूतों का hierarchy.

समृद्ध– *adj.* wealthy, rich, prosperous, exuberant, flourishing.

समृद्धि–*n. fem.* rise, wealth, profusion, prosperity, success, exuberance, flourish.

समेकित–*adj.* consolidated; -निधि consolidated fund.

समेट–*n. mas.* a fold, contraction.

समेटना– *v. t.* to rally, to collect, to contract, to gather up, to take upon oneself.

समेत—*adj.* mixed up; *adv.* together with, along with.
समोच्च रेखा—*n. fem.* contour.
समोसा—*n. mas.* a kind of pie.
समौरिया—*adj.* of equal age.
सम्भरण—*n. mas.* supply.
सम्मत—*adj.* approved, agreed upon.
सम्मति— *n. fem.* advice, consent, assent, bargain, vote, opinion, agreement, willingness, voice, permission, approbation, purpose; -देना to vote, to voice; -लेना to consult.
सम्मन—*n. mas.* summons.
सम्मान— *n. mas.* respect, homage, honour; -पूर्वक respectfully; -पूर्ण reverent, reverential.
सम्मानना—*v. t.* to honour, to revere.
सम्मानित—*adj.* revered, respected, honoured, esteemed.
सम्मिलन— *n. mas.* a union, a federation, a league.
सम्मिलित— *adj.* united, mixed, included; -करना to intermix, to interblend, to federate; -होना to go together, to come in contact with, to join.
सम्मिश्रण—*n. mas.* union intermixture.
सम्मुख— *ind.* before, in front of ; -स्थापन contraposition.
सम्मेलन— *n. mas.* a meeting, an assembly, a gathering, a congregation, society, conference; -स्थान venue, meeting place.
सम्मोह— *n. mas.* fascination, ignorance, stupefaction, beguilement.
सम्मोहन—*n. mas.* act of fascinating, hypnotism, a beguiling weapon, one of the five arrows of the god Cupid.
सम्यक्—*adj.* all, entire, complete; *adv.* wholly, thoroughly, completly.
समराज्ञी—*n. fem.* an empress.
सम्राट्— *n. mas.* an emperor, imperator, a sovereign.
सयन—*n. mas.* same as शयन, sleeping.
सयानपन— *n. mas.* cleverness, dexterity, skilfulness.
सयाना— *adj.* of advanced age, shrewd, grown up, clever, astute.
सर— *n. fem.* funeral pyre, a shuttle; *n. mas.* a pond, a lake, the head, reed for making arrows, top; *adj.* subdued, conquered.
सरअंजाम— *n. mas.* furniture, equipment, accomplishment, apparatus; see सरंजाम।
सरई—*n. fem.* willow, reed, osier.
सरकंडा—*n. mas.* a kind of willow, a kind of reed.
सरक, सरकन— *ns. mas.* slipping, crawling of a creature.
सरकना— *v. i.* to glide, to slide, to skim, to crawl, to slip, to lapse, to creep, to launch, to flow; सरकने वाला slippery, slippy, sliding सरकने का भाग slide; -पीछे को to slide back; -स्वयं बिना किसी यन्त्र की सहायता के to volplane.
सरकश—*adj.* revolting, rebellious, impudent, rash.
सरकस— *n. mas.* circus; -के खेल का चक्राकार मैदान ring; -का प्रबन्धकर्ता the ringmaster of a circus.
सरकाना— *v. t.* to stir, to give way, to remove to one side.
सरकार— *n. fem.* lord, master, administrator, government.
सरकारी—*adj.* relating to government, official; -कागज promissory note, government paper; -नौकर a government servant.
सरखत— *n. mas.* a bill of sale, an agreement to hire a house &c. an order sheet, the detailed account of a sum borrowed.
सरग—*n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.
सरगना— *n. mas.* a chieftain, a ring or supreme leader.
सरगम—*n. mas.* the gamut, music.
सरगर्म— *adj.* intent, inflamed, passionate, zealous.
सरघर— *n. mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.
सरघा—*n. fem.* the honey-bee.
सरज—*n. mas.* a kind of woollen cloth, serge.
सरजना—*v. t.* to fabricate, to construct, to forge.
सरजा— *n. mas.* an eminent person, a chieftain, a lion.
सरजीवन— *adj.* verdant, fruitful, prolific, productive.
सरणी—*n. mas.* a path, a way, a line, an array.
सरद—*adj.* same as सर्द, cold.
सरदई—*adj.* of greenish pale colour.
सरदर— *adv.* simultaneously, approximately, appearing.
सरदा— *n. mas.* a kind of big musk-melon (कुम्हड़ा)।
सरदार— *n. mas.* a leader, commander, chieftain, foreman, governor, an eminent person, a rich man, a grandee.
सरदारी—*n. fem.* leadership, commandership.
सरदी—*n. fem.* see सर्दी।
सरन—*n. fem.* same as शरण, protection, shelter.
सरना—*v. i.* to slip, to toss about, to complete, to accomplish.
सरनाम—*adj.* famous, reputed, well known.
सरनामा— *n. mas.* the superscription of a letter, the address which is written on a letter, letter head.
सरन्ध्र—*adj.* porous.

सरपंच—*n. mas.* the headman of a *Panchayat,* the president of many jurors.

सरपट— *n. mas.* the galloping of a horse; -चलना to gallop.

सरपत— *n. mas.* willow, a kind of reed which is used for thatching huts &c.; -से पूर्ण willowy.

सरपरस्त—*n. mas.* a protector of other's cause, a patron.

सरपेंच— *n. mas.* an ornament worn over a turban, a diadem.

सरपोश— *n. mas.* a cover which is spread over a tray or dish.

सरफोंका—*n. mas.* same as सरकडा।

सरबधी—*n. mas.* an archer, a relation.

सरब—*adj.* same as सर्व, all, every.

सरबराह— *n. mas.* a manager, an agent, a supervisor of workers; -कार an agent, a person who supervises a work

सरबस— *n. mas.* same as सर्वस्व, everything, every object.

सरभंगी—*n. mas.* a sect of Hindu mendicants

सरमाया—*n. mas.* capital, fund.

सरराना— *n. mas. & v. i.* the whizzing sound made by air in motion, to make a whizzing sound.

सरल— *adj.* straight, perpendicular, unrestrained, homely, easy, honest, tractable, upright, frank, candid, unaffected, artless, sincere, simple; *n mas.* a pine tree, resin; -उपाय a short cut; -करना to simplify, to make easy; -मार्ग short cut; -प्रकृति का lenient, facile; -रेखा straight line; -रेखी, लेखात्मक rectilinear; -हृदय का simple-hearted.

सरलता—*n. fem.* simplicity, plainness, sincerity, rectitude, tractability, honesty, clemancy, innocence; -से simply.

सरलनिर्यास—*n. mas.* oil of turpentine.

सरव—*adj.* noisy.

सरवर—*n. mas.* same as सरोवर a lake.

सरवरि— *n. mas.* similarity, equality, comparison.

सरवाक—*n. mas.* an earthen cup.

सरवान—*n mas.* a tent.

सरस— *adj.* juicy, wet, watery, green, fresh, beautiful, attractive, sweet, excellent, charming, ardent, zealous, passionate.

सरसई—*n. fem.* the goddess Saraswati, fulness, freshness, greenness, tiny fruits of mangoes.

सरसना— *v. i.* to be green, to be full of sap, to be passionate.

सरसब्ज़—*adj.* green, verdant.

सरसठ—*adj.* sixty-seven.

सरसर— *n. mas.* a sound made by wind, a creeping sound.

सरसराना—*v. i.* to creep like a snake, to whistle like wind.

सरसराहट—*n. mas.* the noise made by a snake while creeping, titillation; -का शब्द बंदूक की गोली के जाने का zip.

सरसरी— *n. fem.* haste, hurry; *adv.* hurriedly, grossly.

सरसाई— *n. fem.* excess, abundance, beauty, elegance.

सरसाना—*v. t.* to fill with sap, to make green, to beautify, to adorn, to embellish.

सरसाम—*n. mas.* delirium.

सरसार—*adj.* drowned, intoxicated.

सरसिज—*n. mas.* a lotus.

सरसिरुह—*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

सरसी—*n fem.* a small pond or lake.

सरसीरुह—*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

सरसेटना—*v. t.* to admonish.

सरसो—*n. fem.* mustard, rape-seed.

सरसौहाँ—*adj.* made juicy.

सरस्वती— *n. fem.* the goddess of Learning, an old river of the Punjab, the Saraswati, -पूजा worship of the goddess of Learning on the Vasant Panchami day or in the bright half of Ashwin.

सरह—*n. mas* a moth, a grasshopper, locust, see शरभ।

सरहज—*n. fem.* wife of one's brother-in-law

सरहटी— *n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant found on hill.

सरहद-*n. fem.* boundary, purlieu, limit, border

सरहदी—*adj.* pertaining to boundary.

सरहरी—*n. fem.* a kind of rush.

सरा—*n. fem.* funeral pyre, an inn.

सराई— *n. fem.* a needle, a thin stick of rush, a small earthen cup or pot.

सराग—*n. mas.* a bar of iron.

सराध—*n. mas.* same as श्राद्ध।

सराना— *v. t.* to complete, to fulfil, to accomplish a work.

सराप—*n. mas.* same as श्राप, a curse.

सरापना—*v. t.* to curse.

सराफ— *n. mas.* a banker, a money-changer, see सर्राफ।

सराफा— *n. mas.* banking, money changing business.

सराफ़ा— *n. mas.* a place where bankers transact business, exchange.

सराफ़ी—*n. fem.* banking, money changing.

सराबोर—*adj.* quite wet, drenched.

सराय—*n. mas.* an inn, a tavern.

सराव—*n. mas.* a cup, a cup for drinking wine.

सराशन—*n. mas.* same as शरासन।

सरासर— *adv.* from one end to the other, quite, perfectly, in toto, fully, entirely.

सरासरी— *n. fem.* quickness, gross estimate; *adv.* quickly, in haste.

सराह–*n. fem.* praise, eulogy.
सराहन–*n. mas* same as सराह ।
सराहना–*v. t.* to praise, to applaud, to laud, to eulogize; *n. fem* praise, सराहनेवाला admirer, an eulogist; सराहने योग्य laudable, admirable, praiseworthy.
सराहनीय– *adj.* laudable, good, best; -सेवा meritorious service
सरि– *n. fem.* a river, equality; *adj.* similar, equal.
सरित्, सरिता–*ns. fem* a river.
सरित्पति–*n. mas.* sea, ocean.
सरिता–*n fem.* a river, a flow
सरियाना– *v. t* to put things in order, to arrange, to beat, to cudgel.
सरिवन– *n. mas* a kind of medicinal plant; see सरिवा ।
सरिवरि–*n. fem* equality, similarity
सरिश्ता– *n. mas.* a court, a department, an office.
सरिश्तेदार– *n mas.* the superintendent of a vernacular office in Indian court
सरिस–*adj* same as सदृश, equal, tantamount, similar.
सरीकता–*n fem* share, partnership
सरीखा– *adj.* equal, similar, resembling, *n mas* equality
सरीफा–*n. mas* a custard apple.
सरीर–*n. mas* same as शरीर, body
सरीसृप–*n. mas* a crawling insect, a snake.
सरुज–*adj.* ill, sickly, diseased.
सरुष–*adj* angry, wrathful
सरूहना–*v. t.* to make hairy.
सरूप– *adj* possessed of form, similar, uniform, beautiful; *n. mas.* form, shape; see स्वरूप ।
सरूपता–*n. fem* uniformity.
सरूर– *n. mas.* happiness, delight, pleasure, slight, intoxication, tipsiness, exhilaration.
सरेख–*adj* wise, intelligent
सरेखना–*v. t.* same as सहेजना to entrust something.
सरेदस्त–*adv.* now, for this time.
सरेबाजार– *adv.* in the presence of all, in the open market.
सरेस– *n. mas.* size, glue; -मछली का isinglass; -लगाना to size; -से जोड़ना to glue; -के समान लसलसा glutinous.
सरो (वृक्ष)–*n. mas.* fir, an asp, a larch, a cypress.
सरोट (वृक्ष)–*n. mas.* fold or crease in cloth.
सरोकार- *n. mas.* business, intercourse, concern.
सरोज- *n. mas.* the lotus flower.

सरो

सरोजना *v. t.* to obtain, to get.
सरोजिनी–*n fem* a lotus flower, a pond full of lotus plants.
सरोद–*n mas.* a kind of violin.
सरोरुह–*n. mas* the lotus.
सरोवर– *n mas.* a large pond, a lake; -में उत्पन्न lacustrine
सरोष–*adj* angry, fretful, wrathful.
सरोसामान–*n mas.* goods and chattles.
सरौता–*n. mas* a nut-cracker
सर्ग– *n mas.* departure, movement, world, flow, abandonment, throwing, place of birth, a living being, progeny, offspring, nature, a canto; -बध divided into several cantos.
सर्कार–*n mas* government, सर्कारी मालगुजारी revenue, सर्कारी धन funds, सर्कारी समाचार पत्र gazette, सर्कारी समाचार पत्र मे प्रकाशित करना to publish in a gazette
सर्गुन–*adj* same as सगुण ।
सर्ज– *n mas* a kind of large Sal tree, rosin, a pine tree
सर्जन- *n mas* abandonment, creation, same as त्याग ।
सर्द–*adj* cold, slow, lazy, impotent, damp.
सर्दी– *n. fem.* cold, coldness, cold weather, catarrh
सर्प–*n mas.* a serpent, a snake, -के आकार का serpentine; -अनेक फन वाला hydra, -तुल्य ophidian, -पूजन ophiolatry, -विद्या ophiology; -भक्षक ophiophagus, -बड़ा python, boa, -विषैला cobra, -काल an epithet of Garuda, -याग (-यज्ञ) a snake sacrifice; -राज an epithet of Shesha Naga (serpent).
सर्पण–*n mas* slip.
सर्पिणी–*n. fem.* a female snake.
सर्पिल–*adj.* spiral.
सर्पिष्–*n mas.* clarified butter, Ghee (घृत) ।
सर्फ–*adj* spent, expended.
सर्फा–*n. mas.* expense.
सर्बस– *n. mas.* same as सर्वस्व, everything, everywhere.
सर्राफ–*n mas.* same as सराफ ।
सर्व– *adj.* all, whole, complete; *n mas.* Shiva, Vishnu, mercury; -काम one who fulfills all desires, Shiva, -कालिक, -गत eternal, all-pervading, -ग्रास total eclipse of the Sun or the Moon.
सर्वज्ञ– *adj.* all-knowing, all-wise, omniscient; *n. mas.* God, Shiva, Buddha; -ता omniscience.
सर्वजन– *n. mas.* everybody; -उपकारी philanthropic.
सर्वक्षमा–*n. mas.* amnesty.
सर्वतंत्र–*n. mas.* one who is conversant with the

Shastras.

सर्वतः– *adv.* on all sides, in every direction or way.

सर्वतोभद्र– *adj.* & *n. mas.* auspicious every where, one whose hairs on the head, beard, moustache &c. are all shaved, a square temple having doors on all sides, a kind of auspicious design made on cloth, a mystical square diagram, a kind of word riddle, the chariot of the god Vishnu.

सर्वतोभाव– *ind.* in every way, universally, everywhere.

सर्वतोमुख– *adj.* complete, all-pervading, universal.

सर्वत्र– *adv.* everywhere, widely, throughout, all over the world.

सर्वदेशीय–*adj.* pandemic.

सर्वथा– *adv.* altogether, to all intent, in every way, by all means, completely, at all events, quite, outright, wholly; -प्राचीन क्रम पलट देना revolution

सर्वदशा–*adj.* omnipotent.

सर्वदा– *adv.* ever, evermore, always, at all times, still, in and out of reason, -असन्तुष्ट insatiate, -अतिथि सत्कार करना to keep open house; -असन्तोष दिलानेवाला querulous; -कल्पना करनेवाला idealistic; -के लिये once for all

सर्वनाम– *n. mas.* a pronoun; -संबधी pronominal.

सर्वनाश– *n. mas* total destruction, extirpation, extermination; -करना to extirpate, to exterminate

सर्वप्रिय–*adj.* dear to all, pleasing to all persons.

सर्वभक्षी– *adj.* pantophagus, omnivorous, eating every thing.

सर्वभोगी–*adj.* same as सर्वभक्षी।

सर्वमंगला–*adj.* an epithet of Durga the goddess of wealth, Lakshmi.

सर्वरी–*adj.* same as शर्वरी, night.

सर्वव्यापक, सर्वव्यापी– *adj.* all-pervading omnipresent, universal.

सर्वशक्तिमान– *adj.* & *n. mas* omnipotent, the Almighty.

सर्वरोगहरि (औषधि)–*n. fem.* panacea.

सर्ववर्ती–*adj.* ubiquitous.

सर्वव्यापी–*adj.* ubiquitous.

सर्वश्रेष्ठ–*adj.* paramount, foremost, first rate, best.

सर्वसम्मत–*adj.* unanimous.

सर्वसाधारण– *n. mas.* the man in the street, populace.

सर्वसामान्य– *n. mas.* public, commonalty, state, body corporate; -का धन अपहरण करना to peculate; -ऐसा अपहरण peculation; -के समझने योग्य popular.

सर्वस्व– *n. mas* entire property, everything, all in all, be all, all the world; -हरण करना to confiscate.

सर्वहर–*n. mas.* Shiva, Yama

सर्वांग– *n. mas.* the whole body, all the parts or limbs; -पूर्ण exhaustive.

सर्वात्मा– *n. mas.* the Supreme Spirit, the god Brahma..

सर्वाधिकार–*n. mas.* full power, general control.

सर्वाधिकारी–*n mas.* an officer endowed with full powers.

सर्वाशी–*adj.* omnivorous.

सर्वेक्षक–*n. mas.* surveyor.

सर्वेक्षण–*n. mas.* survey.

सर्वेश, सर्वेश्वर– *n. mas.* lord of all, God, the supreme ruler.

सर्वोच्च कमान–*n. mas* supreme command.

सर्वोत्तम– *adj.* paramount, foremost, preeminent, superlative; -भाग allon's share

सर्वोपरि-*adv.* above all, therewith, on the whole.

सर्वोषधि–*n. fem.* a class of ten medicinal herbs.

सर्षप– *n mas.* mustard, the weight equal to one seed of mustard.

सलई–*n. mas.* a pine tree

सलगम– *n. mas.* same as शलजम the tuber turnip.

सलतनत– *n. fem.* kingdom, reign, rule, dominion, government, convenience; see राज्य।

सलना– *v. i.* to be pierced, to be bored, to be fitted in a hole.

सलब–*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

सलमा–*n. mas.* gold thread.

सलवट–*n. fem.* same as सिलवट।

सलहज–*n. fem.* same as सरहज।

सलाई– *n. fem.* needle, fuse, thin wire of used for tinging the eyelids with collyrium lucifer, match, wages or work for fitting a tenon in mortice; -फेरना to blind a man by piercing red-hot wire in his eyes.

सलाक–*n. mas.* an arrow.

सलाख–*n. fem.* a knitting needle.

सलाद–*n. mas.* salad.

सलाम–*n. mas.* salutation, good bye, compliments; *interj* good bye; दूर से सलाम करना not to go near a detested object; -लेना to bid good-bye in return; -देना to salute.

सलामत– *adj.* safe, and sound, protected, healthy.

सलामती– *n. fem.* health, protection, safety, welfare.

सलामी–*n. fem.* act of saluting; -तोप की salute, salvo; -उतारना to salute in honour of a respected guest.

सलार–*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

सलाह– *n. mas.* advice, counsel, caution,

rectitude, choice, conference; -करना to take advice, to confer; -करने का कमरा parlour; -देना to recommend; -कार an adviser, a counsellor.

सलाही– *n. mas.* an adviser, a counsellor, a minister.

सलिल–*n. mas.* water; -पति the ocean.

सलीक़ा– *n. mas.* dexterity, rules of etiquette, good behaviour, conduct, genius, knack, good disposition, gentlemanliness; -मंद discreet, polite, civil.

सलीता–*n. mas.* a kind of coarse hand woven cloth.

सलीस– *adj.* easy, idiomatic and literary language.

सलूक– *n. mas.* conduct, behaviour, intercourse. goodness, favour.

सलोतर– *n. mas.* knowledge of curing the diseases of cattle, *esp.* horses.

सलोतरी–*n. mas.* veterinary doctor.

सलोना– *adj.* mixed with salt, seasoned, tasteful, beautiful; -पन piquancy, beauty.

सलोनी–*n. fem.* seasoned, tasteful, beautiful.

सल्लम– *n. fem.* a kind of coarse cloth; see सलीता।

सवत–*n. fem.* same as सौत, a co-wife.

सवत्स– *adj.* having a calf, accompanied with offspring.

सवन– *n. mas.* fire, the Moon, a sacrifice, a place of sacrifice, bringing forth offspring.

सवर्ण– *adj.* similar, homogeneous, of the same caste or colour.

सवाँ–*adj.* hundredth; -वार्षिकोत्सव centenary.

सवांग–*n. mas.* farce, disguise, mimicry, pantomime; -संबंधी pantomimic; -करना to mimic; -बनाना masquerade.

सवा– *n. fem.* one and a quarter; -तीन बजे quarter past three.

सवाई– *n. fem.* a quarter more, title of the king of Jaipur (Rajputana).

सवाद–*n. mas.* same as स्वाद, taste.

सवादिक–*adj.* same as स्वादिष्ठ tasteful.

सवाब– *n. mas.* reward for virtuous action, goodness.

सवार– *n. mas.* a rider, a horseman, sitting over an object; -गाड़ी में जुते घोड़े का postillion; -घोड़ दौड़ का jockey; -होना to mount; -होना जहाज पर to board; -होकर (गाड़ी इ० पर) चलना to ride (a carriage).

सवारी– *n. fem.* riding, carriage, a vehicle, procession; -गाड़ी पर की a drive; -करनेवाला बिना फेरे घोड़े पर a rough rider.

सवाल– *n. mas.* question, an application, request, query, demand, problem; -जवाब discussion, quarrel, wrangling, dispute; -जवाब करना to argue; -जिरह के cross-examination of a person.

सविकल्प–*adj.* doubtful, suspicious.

सविता– *n. mas.* the Sun; -पुत्र Hiranyapani the son of the Sun; -सुत an epithet of Saturn.

सविनय अवज्ञा–*n. fem.* civil disobedience.

सविवेक–*adj.* rational.

सविस्तार–*n. mas.* in detail.

सवेरा– *n. mas.* morning, dawn, time before an appointed moment.

सवैया–*n. mas.* a weight of one and a quarter seer (about one kilogram), a kind of metre of Hindi verse.

सव्य–*adj.* left (as opposed to right), opposite, contrary, southern; *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, the sacred thread of a Brahman.

सशंक–*adj.* afraid, terrified, alarmed, horrible.

सशंकना– *v. i.* to be afraid, to be terrified or frightened.

सशर्त– *adj.* conditional; -पृष्ठांकन conditional endorsement.

सस– *n. mas.* the Moon, agriculture; -धर the Moon.

ससक–*n. mas.* a hare.

ससि–*n. mas.* the Moon; see शशि।

सची–*n. fem.* more properly शची Indra's wife.

ससहर–*n. mas.* the Moon.

ससुर–*n. mas.* father-in-law.

ससुरा– *n. mas.* same as; -ससुर an abusive word.

ससुराल– *n. fem.* father-in-law's house of a man or woman.

सस्ता– *adj.* cheap, trivial, of little value; -करना to cheapen; -साहित्य penny-a line; -तथा भ्रष्ट tawdry; सस्ते पदार्थ jerry; सस्ते पदार्थ बेचने वाला a jerry builder; सस्ते दिखावटी अलंकार flippery; सस्ते छूटना small expense, attainment of one's object or aim with little or no trouble.

सस्ताना–*v. i.* to become cheap.

सस्ती–*n. fem.* cheapness of commodity.

सस्त्रीक– *adj.* in accompaniment with one's wife.

सस्वर पाठ–*n. mas.* recitation.

सह– *ind.* together; *adj.* present, forbearing, able, fit; -अपराधी accomplice; -भागिता co-partnership; -शिक्षा co-education; -संबंध correlation.

सहकार– *n. mas.* a fragrant object, a mango tree, a helper, an associate, co-operation.

सहकारता– *n. fem.* help, assistance, co-operation, partnership.

सहकारिता–*n. fem.* same as सहकारता।

सहकारी– *n. mas.* a co-worker, a helper, a leaguer, a confederate, a partner; *adj.* concomitant, co-operative.

सहगमन– *n. mas.* the burning of a woman

with her husband at his funeral pyre.

सहगामिनी– *n. fem.* a Sati, woman, a female associate.

सहगामी– *n. mas.* a follower, an attendant, a companion.

सहगौन–*n. mas* same as सहगमन।

सहचर– *n. mas.* a fellow, a partner, yoke-fellow (mute), a convoy, a servant, an attendant, a friend.

सहचरी– *n. fem.* a female companion, wife, same as सहेली।

सहचार– *n. mas.* a companion, an attendant, a follower.

सहचारिता– *n. fem.* the state of being a female friend.

सहचारी– *n. mas.* a follower, attache, an attendant, an associate.

सहज– *adj.* easy, natural, cognate, native, innate, inherent, native, docile, born together, *n. mas.* brother of whole blood, nature; -करना to facilitate; -प्रकृति का easy going; -में easily, lightly, -मे समझने योग्य simple; -मे ले जाने योग्य partable, partitive; -में प्रभाव पडने योग्य pliable; -में टूटनेवाला fragile; -में काम करनेवाला light-hearted; -में न समझने योग्य hard, -में ठगा जाने वाला dupe; -में न समझने योग्य impalpable, difficult, -वृत्ति instinct; -संरक्षक natural guardian.

सहजात– *adj.* cognate (brother), of whole blood, congenital, a twin.

सहजज्ञान– *n. mas.* instinct, intuition, innate propensity.

सहतमहत–*n. mas.* see श्रावस्ति।

सहतरा–*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

सहताना–*v. i.* same as सुस्ताना to repose, to rest.

सहत्व–*n. mas.* unity, association, endurance; see सहन।

सहदानी–*n. fem.* a mark, a sign.

सहदेई–*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

सहदेव–*n. mas.* one of the sons of king Pandu.

सहधर्मचारिणी–*n. fem.* wife.

सहन–*n. mas.* endurance, suffering, tolerance, pardon; -करना to upbear, to tolerate, to endure, to put up with, to weather; -योग्य tolerable, endurable; -भण्डार wealth, treasury; -शील patient, enduring, tolerant, acquiescent; -शीलता forbearance, longanimity, patience, toleration, endurance, sufferance; -शक्ति stamina.

सहना– *v. t.* to bear, to abide by, to support, to sustain, to bide, to brook, to suffer, to stomach, to stand, to wear, to last, to endure, to undergo, to have patience; सहनेवाला sufferer.

सहनायन– *n. fem.* a female who plays on a hautboy.

सहनीय–*adj.* endurable, bearable.

सहपाठी–*n. mas.* a fellow-student.

सहभोज (-भोजन)–*n. mas.* taking food together, mess.

सहभोजी– *n. mas.* those who take food at the same table, a mess mate.

सहम– *n. mas.* fear, dread, terror, fright, hesitation.

सहमना–*v. t.* to fear, to be afraid.

सहमाना– *v. t.* to frighten, to alarm, to overawe. same as डराना।

सहमत– *adj.* of one mind; -होना to concur, to acquiesce, -होना to consent, to subscribe, to concur.

सहमति–*n fem.* concurrence, consent.

सहमरण– *n. mas.* the burning of a widow on the funeral-pyre of her deceased husband.

सहमृता– *n fem.* a woman who burns herself on the funeral pyre of her deceased husband.

सहयोग–*n. mas.* help, collaboration, assistance, co-operation; -करना to co-operate with others.

सहयोगी– *n. mas.* a helper, an assistant, a co-operator, a contemporary, working with others.

सहयोजित करना–*v. i.* to co-opt.

सहर– *n. mas.* morning, magic, witchcraft, a city; *adv.* slowly.

सहरगही– *n. fem.* food taken early in the morning on a day of fast.

सहराना–*v. t.* to tremble with fear.

सहरी–*n. fem.* a k nd of fish.

सहल–*adj.* same as सहज easy, no' very difficult.

सहलग्नता–*n. mas.* linkage.

सहलाना– *v. t.* to rub gently, to rub, to tickle; *v. i.* to titillate.

सहवास–*n. mas.* sexual intercourse, copulation, coition.

सहस– *adj.* thousand; -किरन the Sun, -गो the Sun.

सहसचिव–*n. mas.* Joint Secretary.

सहसा– *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, quickly, at once.

सहसाक्षी, सहसाखी–*ns. mas.* Indra.

सहसानन–*n. mas.* the snake Shesha.

सहस्र– *n. mas.* one thousand; -कर the Sun; -किरण the Sun; -चक्षु the god Indra, -दल a lotus, a spray-bath; -नाम a hymn containing one thousand names of a deity; -नेत्र an epithet of Indra; -पाद the Sun, Vishnu, a crane; -बाहु Shiva, another name of Haihaya; -भुजा a form of goddess; -रश्मि the Sun; -शीर्ष the god Vishnu.

सहस्राक्ष–*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.

सहाइ, सहाई– *ns. mas.* a helper, a supporter; *n. fem.* help, assistance; see सहाय।

सहाउ–*n. mas* same as सहाय help.

सहाध्यायी–*n. mas.* a fellow student.

सहानुभूति– *n. fem.* fellow-feeling, sympathy, feeling; -का sympathetic; -करना to commiserate; दिखलाना to console; -प्रकट करना to sympathize; -युक्त warm.

सहाय– *n. mas.* help, assistance, support, reliance, furtherance, ally, auxiliary.

सहायक– *n mas. & adj.* a helpmate, an adherent, an accompaniment, a supporter, an assistant, a colleague, a friend, auxiliary, a guide, instrumental; conclusive, counterpart, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, favourable, upholder; -नदी a tributary, affluence, -परिचारिका auxiliary nurse; -पादरी को a curate.

सहायता– *n. fem.* help, support, assistance, patronage, aid, succour, service, suffrage, relief, -अनुदान grant-in-aid, -करना to take part, to minister, to bear (lend) a hand, to contribute; -देना to help, to further, to lend a hand, to assist, to support, to protect, to patronize, to aid; to serve, to second, to spend, to subserve, to succour, to relieve, to favour, to stand by, -देनेवाला a contributor; -न देनेवाला passive, -प्राप्त विद्यालय aided school, -का साधन upkeep.

सहायिकी–*adj.* subsidised; *n. fem.* subsidy

सहायी– *n. mas.* a helper, an assistant, help, assistance.

सहार–*n. mas.* endurance, patience.

सहारना–*v. t.* to endure, to bear.

सहारा– *n. mas.* support, assistance, anchor, aid, help, ailment, shoulder, succour, resource, dependence; -देना to prop, to stay, to relieve, to lean, to bracket, to bolster, -बुरे काम में देना to abet; -लेना to stand upon, to have a recourse to; -देना to relieve.

सहालग–*n. mas.* days which are auspicious for marriage ceremonies.

सहिजन– *n. mas.* a kind of evergreen tree the long pods of which are used as vegetable.

सहिजानी–*n. fem.* a mark, a sign.

सहित– *adv.* together with, accompanied by, connected with.

सहिदान, सहिदानी– *ns. fem.* a mark, a sign, an emblem.

सहिष्णु– *adj.* enduring, tolerant, patient; -ता endurance, submission, forbearance.

सही– *adj.* correct, right, true, authentic, sound, accurate; *n. fem.* signature; -प्रतिलिपि true copy; -भरना to accept; -करना to sign, to correct; -सलामत hale and hearty, healthy, faultless, defectless.

सहुँ– *adv.* in front of, before, towards, on all sides.

सहूलियत– *n. fem.* facility, good manners, etiquette.

सहृदय– *adj.* whole-hearted, kind, sympathising, gentle; *n. mas.* a gentleman, a friend.

सहेजना– *v. t.* to examine carefully, to adjust, to entrust, to provide, to investigate.

सहेजवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be carefully investigated.

सहेट, सहेत– *ns. mas.* the appointed place where lovers meet.

सहेतुक– *adj.* having an occasion or cause (for a thing).

सहेली– *n fem.* a female companion, a maid-in-waiting, a handmaid.

सहैया–*n. mas* a helper; *adj.* enduring, tolerant.

सहोदर–*n. mas* a uterine brother.

सह्य– *adj* endurable, bearable, patient, supportable.

साँई– *n mas.* lord, master, husband, God, a title used for a Mohammedan mendicant.

साँकड़ा– *n mas* an ornament which is worn on ankles

साँकर– *n. fem* a chain, fetters; *n. mas.* trouble, perplexity; *adj* narrow, full of trouble.

साँकरा–*adj.* narrow.

सांकेतिक–*adj* token, allusive; -शब्द a countersign, a password, -शब्द पहरेदार का a watchword

सांख्य– *n. mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy propounded by the sage Kapila, naturalism, rationalism.

सांख्यिकी– *n. fem* statistics; -य statistical; -विद् statistician.

साँग–*n. fem.* a kind of spear, power.

सांग–*adj.* complete, full.

साँगी–*n. fem.* a spear.

सांगोपांग–*ind.* completely, entirely.

साँच–*adj.* true, correct, right, exact.

साँचला–*adj.* true speaking.

साँचा– *n. mas.* a mould, a cast, a matrix, pattern, a shape, a dice; -बनाना to mould, साँचे में ढला होना to be extremely well-shaped and beautiful.

साँची– *n. mas.* a kind of betel leaf, the mode of printing Sanskrit books on separate leaves.

सांक्ष्यांकित–*adj.* attested; -प्रति attested copy.

साँझ–*n. fem.* evening.

साँझा– *n. mas.* same as साझा, partnership, share in business.

साँझी– *n. fem.* floral decoration made on the roof of a temple.

साँट–*n. fem.* a stick, a lash, a mark of thrashing &c. which is made on the skin.

साँटा—*n. mas.* a lash, sugarcane.
साँटी— *n. fem.* a thin stick, a confederation, retaliation.
साँठ—*n. mas.* sugarcane; -गाँठ illegal or secret connection.
साँठना—*v. t.* to grasp, to hold.
साँठी—*n. fem.* capital, funds.
साँड़— *n. mas.* bull, steer; -पाला हुआ zebu; -का युद्ध tauromachy.
साँड़नी— *n. fem.* a swift going she-camel used for riding.
साँड़ा— *n. mas.* a wild animal the fat of which is used in medicine.
साँड़िया— *n. mas.* a kind of fast going camel, the rider on such a camel.
सांत—*adj.* perishable, having a terminating end.
सांत्वना—*n. fem.* pacification.
सांध्यप्रकाश—*n. mas.* twilight.
साँप— *n. mas.* a serpent, a snake; -के आकार का snaky; -कलेजे पर लोटना to be extremely sorry on account of envy; -सूँघ जाना to die; -छछूंदर की दशा होना to fall in difficulty, to be on the horns of a dilemma.
सांपत्तिक—*adj.* financial, pecuniary.
साँपिन—*n. fem.* a female snake.
सांप्रत— *adv.* now, at this time, immediately, at once.
सांप्रदायिक— *adj.* sectarian, communal; -कलह communalism; ऐसे कलह का प्रवर्तक communalist; -बलवा communal riot.
साँभर— *n. mas.* a lake in Rajputana, the salt which is prepared from the water of this lake, a kind of Indian antelope; *n. mas.* refreshment for journey.
साँमुहे— *adv.* in front of; *n. mas.* a kind of small rice.
साँय साँय—*n. mas.* a rustling sound.
सांयोगिक—*adj.* random.
साँवत—*n. mas.* same as सामत।
साँवर—*adj.* same as साँवला, tawny.
साँवलताई—*n. fem.* blackness.
साँवला— *adj.* blue black, tawny, black; *n. mas.* Lord Krishna; an epithet for a lover; -पन blackness of complexion.
साँवाँ— *n. mas.* a kind of small grain similar to rice.
सांविधिक—*adj.* statutory.
साँस— *n. fem.* breath, sigh, wind, fissure, asthma, leisure; -उखड़ना (टूटना) difficult breathing; -ऊपर नीचे होना obstruction in breathing; -चढ़ना quick breathing owing to hard labour; -गहरी a sigh; -तक न लेना to remain perfectly silent; -फूलना to breathe hard; -रहते while living; -फेंकना to exhale; उलटी साँस लेना to draw in breath with great difficulty; -लेना to breathe, to blow, to heave, to repose after fatigue.
साँसत— *n. fem.* pain, suffocation, trouble, perplexity; -घर a solitary cell in a prison.
साँसना— *v. t.* to admonish, to punish, to threaten, to snub, to give trouble to some one.
साँसा—*n. mas.* breath, life, doubt, fear, dread, suspense.
सांसारिक—*adj.* worldly, terrestrial.
सांस्कृतिक—*adj.* cultural.
सा—*ind.* similar, equal, resembling.
साइक—*n. mas.* see शायक।
साइत— *n. fem.* an auspicious moment, the time of one hour.
साइयो— *n. mas.* same as साई a lord, master, a husband.
साइर—*n. mas.* same as शायर a poet.
साइँ— *n. mas.* a lord, a master, husband, God, a saint.
साई— *n. fem.* earnest money which is paid for the performance of a specified work.
साईस—*n. mas.* a groom, an ostler.
साईसी—*n. fem.* the work of a groom.
साकचेरि—*n. fem.* the myrtle.
साकठ—*n. mas.* & *adj.* a follower of Shaivism, one who is not irritated, wicked.
साकर—*adj.* same as साँकरा narrow.
साका—*n. mas.* the Shaka era, fame, celebrity, memorial, grandeur, occasion, opportunity, an eminent work of repute; -चलाना (बाँधना) to influence.
साकार—*adj.* possessed of form, concrete, gross.
साकारोपासना—*n. fem.* idol worship.
साकिन—*adj.* inhabiting, residing in.
साकी—*n. mas.* a butler, a lover.
साक्षर— *adj.* lettered, learned, educated, literate; -ता literacy.
साक्षात्— *adv.* in the presence of, within sight of, before, visibly; *adj.* possessing a form; *n. mas.* an interview, a meeting; -कार meeting, interview, sensual perception.
साक्षी— *n. mas.* an eye-witness, a witness, a deponent, testification, deposition, evidence, testimony; -देना to testify.
साक्ष्य—*n. mas.* evidence, testimony.
साक्ष्यांकन—*n. mas.* attestation; -करना to attest.
साख— *n. mas.* evidence, a witness, trust, reputation, credit, time, season.
साखना— *v. t.* to testify, to give evidence or testimony.
साखर—*adj.* same as साक्षर, literate.
साखा—*n. fem.* same as शाखा, branch.
साखी— *n. mas.* a witness, a tree, a moral, poem; *n. fem.* a testimony; -पुकारना to witness.

साखू–*n. mas.* the Sal tree.

साखोच्चारन–*n. mas.* same as, गोत्रोच्चार।

साग– *n. mas.* green vegetables, potherb, edible herbs; -पात ordinary cheap food.

सागर– *n. mas.* the sea, ocean, a big lake, a sect of mendicants; सागरी marine.

सागवान–*n. mas.* teak tree.

सागू, साबूदाना–*n. mas.* the sago.

सागौन–*n. mas.* a shawl.

साग्निक–*n. mas.* one who always performs fire sacrifice.

साग्र–*adj.* all, whole, entire.

साज– *n. mas.* embellishment, accoutrements, preparation, harness, fittings, a musical instrument, implements of war, association, used as a suffix meaning 'mender of'; -सज्जा accoutrements; -सामान equipment.

साजन– *n. mas.* husband, lord, lover, God, a gentleman.

साजना–*v. t.* to prepare, to decorate.

साजबाज– *n. mas.* preparation, harness, accoutrements.

साजसमाज– *n. mas.* furniture, materials, paraphernalia.

साजिंदा– *n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument.

साजिश– *n. fem.* conspiration, conspiracy, combination.

साजुज्य–*n. mas.* see सायुज्य।

साझा– *n. mas.* partnership, share in business, association.

साझी– *n. mas.* partner, shareholder; -होना to partake, to participate.

साझेदार– *n. mas.* a partner, a sharer; साझे में jointly, in partnership.

साट–*n. mas.* the mark which is made by a strap, weal.

साटक– *n. mas.* chaff, rind, trash, worthless object.

साटन– *n. mas.* a kind of glossy silken cloth, satin, sateen.

साटना–*v. t.* to join, to paste.

साटा–*n. mas.* a return, an exchange.

साठ– *adj.* sixty; -वाँ sixtieth; -वाँ भाग मिनट या डिगरी का second; -वर्ष का sexagenarian; -गाठ poor, indigent insipid, dry, topsyturvy.

साठसाती– *n. mas.* same as साढ़ेसाती seven and a half.

साठा– *n. mas.* sugarcane; *adj.* of sixty years of age.

साठी–*n. fem.* a kind of paddy.

साड़िनी–*n. mas.* a dromedary.

साड़ी– *n. fem.* a long piece of cloth worn by Hindu females round the waist passing over the head, skirt.

साढ़साती–*adj.* see साढ़ेसाती।

साढ़ी– *n. fem.* a crop sown in the rainy season, cream of milk; same as साड़ी।

साढ़ू–*n. mas.* husband of one's wife's sister.

साढ़ेसाती– *n. fem.* inauspicious period of seven and a half years (months or days) occupied by Saturn in his revolution.

सात– *adj.* seven; -अर्थ के उपसर्ग sept, hepta, septi, septum; -भुज की आकृति heptagon; -मनुष्यों से शासित राज्य heptarchy; -कोण का septangular; -वर्ष का काल septermium; -वर्ष का septagenarian; -वाँ seventh; सातवें वर्ष होनेवाला septennial; -पाँच craftiness, cunning; -समुद्र पार at a very long distance; -फेरा the rite of going round the fire seven times at the time of marriage.

सातला–*n. mas.* a kind of cactus.

सात्मक–*adj.* together with the soul.

सात्म्य– *n. mas.* resemblance, similarity, identical state.

सात्वत– *n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Vishnu, an epithet of Shishupal.

सात्वती– *n. fem.* Subhadra, the mother of Shishupal.

सात्विक– *adj.* endowed with goodness, honest, sincere, virtuous, pure, gentle, pious.

साथ– *adv.* by, with, together, withal, along with, together with, as well; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग syn; -*n. mas.* company, association; -काम करना to pull together; -काम करनेवाला a colleague; -गाना बजाना to accompany; -छोड़ना to turn one's back upon; -छोड़नेवाला a rat; -जाना to tend; -देना to back, to keep company with, to accompany, to attend; -भोजन (अनेक मनुष्यों का) mess; -बहता हुआ confluent; -मिला हुआ serried; -रखना to compose; -साथ abreast; -होना to assist, to join; -ही in conjunction with; एक साथ continuously, in a line.

साथरा– *n mas.* a bed, a mat which is made of Kusha grass.

साथिन, साथिनी–*ns. fem.* a female associate.

साथी– *n. mas.* an associate, a friend, an attendant, an accessory, a partisan, a fellow, a comrade, a compeer, a companion; -अपराध करने में an accomplice; -होना to hang together.

साद–*n. mas.* sediment, silt.

सादगी–*n. fem.* simplicity, frankness.

सादा–*adj.* plain, blank, simple, unadorned, unadulterated, sincere, faultless, flawless, artless, white, foolish; -पृष्ठ पुस्तक के आदि या अंत का a fly leaf; -पन simplicity, artlessness.

सादी– *n. fem.* a kind of small bird; *n. mas.* a hunter, a horse.

सादूर– *n. mas.* a carnivorous animal, a lion, a tiger.

सादृश्य–*n. mas.* likeness, parallelism, parity, comparison, affinity, congruity, image, imitation, similarity, similitude, proportion, resemblance.

साध– *n. mas.* a mendicant, a hermit, an anchorite, a gentleman; *n. fem.* wish, desire, yearnings of a pregnant woman; *adj.* good, excellent.

साधक– *n. mas.* an accomplisher, a devotee, cause, means; *adj.* effective, tool, component, instrumental; see साधक।

साधन–*n. mas.* artifice, realization, solution, substantiation, shift, resource, key, machinery, instrument, matter, medium, means, equipment, appliance, organ, devotion; -करना to elaborate; -द्रव्य का resources; -ता (-त्व) instrumentality; -पैर से यन्त्र इ० चलाने का a pedal; -पूर्ण resourceful; -योग्यता solubility; -संपन्न resourceful; -सामग्री trimmings; -हीन shiftless; -हार one who solves a difficulty, accomplishable.

साधना–*v. t.* to accomplish, to finish, to aim, to measure, to perform, to transact, to practise, to survey, to correct, to settle, to mass together, to subdue; *n. fem.* accomplishment, devotion.

साधर्म्य–*n. mas.* parallelism.

साधारण– *adj.* common, general, ordinary, banal, medium, work-a-day, commonplace, well known, normal, similar, public; -रूप से ordinarily; -धर्म दिखलाना to generalize; -बनाना to hackney; -भिन्न vulgar fraction; -मनुष्य (पुरोहित से भिन्न) a lay man; -अधिकार the common right of a person.

साधारणत:– *adv.* generally, usually, almost, strictly.

साधित–*adj.* performed, accomplished

साधित्र–*n. mas.* apparatus.

साधु– *n. mas.* a religious or holy man, a saint, a mendicant, a hermit, a gentleman; *adj.* good, excellent, pious, holy, virtuous, righteous, praiseworthy; *interj.* well done; -मंडली an abbey.

साधुता– *n. fem.* goodness, piety, honesty, righteousness, simplicity, gentlemanliness.

साधुवाद– *n. mas.* eulogising a man by repeatedly saying साधु साधु well done!

साधू, साधो–*ns. mas.* same as साधु।

साध्य–*adj.* attainable, workable, practicable, remediable, easy, feasible, within one's reach; *n. mas.* a deity, power, strength, proposition, anything that is to be established by proof; -ता feasibility; -सम possessing adequate power.

साध्वी–*n. fem.* a chaste woman, virtuous wife.

सानंद–*adv.* with pleasure, happily.

सान–*n. mas.* a whetstone, a grindstone, a rub-stone; -रखनेवाला a knife-grinder; -धरना to sharpen an instrument.

सान

सानना– *v. t.* to knead, to mix up, to make into a paste, to stain, to smear, to implicate, to make one responsible; साना हुआ पदार्थ batter; साने आँटे की तरह का pasty.

सानी– *n. fem.* food for cattle consisting of chaff and oilcake mixed together with water; *adj.* second, equal, unequalled.

सानु– *n. mas.* a mountain peak, top, extremity, level-ground, forest.

सान्निध्य–*n. mas.* nearness, proximity, a kind of salvation.

सान्त्वन–*n. mas.* comfort, conciliation; -करना to pacify.

साप–*n. mas.* same as शाप a curse

सापत्न्य– *n. mas* co-wifehood, the son of a co-wife.

सापना–*v. t.* to curse, to abuse.

सापराध-*adj.* faulty, guilty, offending, criminal.

साफ–*adj.* clean, pure, unadulterated, faultless, clear, white, distinct, innocent, filthless, level, entire, without an essence; -करना to purify, to cleanse, to furbish, to make a fair copy of, to kill, to destroy, to pay up all dues; -कहना to speak plainly; ऊन या सन को साफ़ करना to card; -सुथरा prim, spruce, natty, trim.

साफल्य–*n. mas.* efficacy, success, fruitfulness.

साफा– *n. mas.* a turban, the act of cleansing and washing of clothes of daily use.

साफी– *n. fem.* a handkerchief, a strainer, a filtering cloth.

साबर– *n. mas* a kind of stag, a buck, chamois leather, a jemmy, a small anvil.

साबस– *n. mas.* same as शाबास or शाबाश well done!

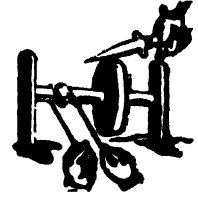
साबिक–*adj.* prior, former, foregoing; -दस्तूर as usual.

साबिका– *n. mas.* an interview, a meeting, connection.

साबित–*adj.* established, authenticated, proved, conformed, entire; -करना to verify an assertion.

साबुत–*adj.* entire, complete, correct.

साबुन– *n. mas.* soap; -से धोना to soap; -के सदृश soapy; -बनाना to saponify.

साबूत–*adj.* see साबित entire.

साबूदाना—*n. mas.* sago.

सामंजस्य—*n. mas.* fitness, propriety.

सामन्त— *n. mas.* a warrior, a herd, a big land-lord.

साम— *n. mas.* the Vedic prayers which in olden times were sung during sacrifices, sweet voice, conciliatory means used in politics, gentle words, the Sama Veda.

सामग— *n. mas.* one who has studied the Sama Veda.

सामग्री— *n. fem.* implements, furniture, apparatus, stuff, paraphernalia, needments, harness, tools, havings, gear, chattels, goods, store, materials, provision, material, baggage, stock, articles, supply, appliance, commodity; -जुटाना to provide; -भण्डार में रखना storage, to put in store.

सामना—*n. mas.* an opposition, an encounter, a meeting, an interview, the front part; -करना to face, to confront, to oppose, to look, to front, to lull the cat.

सामने— *adv.* before, in front of, in the face of, against, in the presence of, in opposition to; -का yon, yonder, frontal, opposite; -होना to face; -करना to bring before another; -से from before one's face.

सामन्त— *n. mas.* a neighbouring king, a feudatory prince.

सामयिक— *adj.* timely, of the present time, provisional, periodical, temporal, punctual, modern, up-to-date, opportune, seasonable, customary, timely; -पत्र a newspaper.

सामरथ— *n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य ability, capability.

सामरिक— *adj.* pertaining to war, tactical, military.

सामरिकी—*n. fem.* tactics.

सामर्थ-*n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य power, capacity, strength.

सामर्थी— *n. mas.* powerful, strong, capable, vigorous.

सामर्थ्य— *n. mas.* ability, cogency, fitness, might, adequacy, force, mightiness, practicability, fortitude, efficacy, power, capability, capacity, competence, influence, strength, energy, faculty, main, vitality, vigour.

सामवायिक— *adj.* pertaining to a group or party.

सामवेद—*n. mas.* the third Veda.

सामवेदीय— *adj.* pertaining to Sama Veda; *n. mas.* one who has studied this Veda.

सामशाली—*n. mas.* a politician.

सामहि—*adv.* same as सामने in front of, before.

सामाजिक— *adj.* pertaining to an assembly, social; -उत्तेजना party spirit; -जीवन social life; -प्रार्थना liturgy; -सुरक्षा social security; -स्थिति status.

सामाजिकता—*n. fem.* social status.

सामान— *n. mas.* furniture, stock, apparatus, tools, preparation, havings, necessaries, provision, stores, measure, materials, arrangement; -कक्ष baggage room.

सामान्य— *adj.* ordinary, public, common, popular, usual, trivial, custom, commonplace, proletarian, current, beaten, medium, middling, average, banal, elementary, acoustomed, treatable, prosy, general, frequent, hackneyed, second rate, indifferent, soft, stock, native, normal, regular, plain, trite, reasonable, threadbare, mediocre; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग homo; -कार्य विधि general procedure; -जन a plebian; -नियम का अनेक उदाहरणों द्वारा अन्वेषण induction; -ऐसे अनुमान संबंधी inductive; -परिमाण का medial; -प्रकृति का of the common stamp; -प्रशासन general administration; -बातचीत table-talk; -बालक normal child; -बुद्धि mother wit, commonsense; -भोजन simple diet; -मनुष्य a commoner, a man in the street; -मूल्य से अधिक at par; -मूल्य से कम below par; -रूप से pretty, usually; -वार्ता latitude; -लोग multitude; -वाक्य an article; -संमिक rank and file; -स्वीकृति currency; -वर्णन an outline; सामान्यत:, सामान्यतया —*adv.* ordinarily, generally, almost, on an average.

सामान्य— *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a courtesan.

सामान्यता—*n. fem.* normality.

सामान्य भविष्यत्— *n. mas.* simple future tense (*gram*).

सामान्य भूत— *n. mas.* simple past tense, aorist (*gram*).

सामान्य लक्षण— *n. mas.* generic character (logic).

सामान्य वर्तमान—*n. mas.* the present indicative (mood).

सामान्यविधि— *n. fem.* general order, commandment.

सामासिक—*n. mas.* pluralist.

सामिग्री—*n. fem.* same as सामग्री।

सामिष—*adj.* with meat, fish &c.

सामी— *n. fem.* a ferrule, fitted in a walking stick, arable land.

सामीप्य—*n. mas.* nearness, proximity, vicinity, a kind of salvation or emancipation.

सामुझि— *n. fem.* same as समझ understanding or mess.

सामुदायिक— *adj.* pertaining to a assembly; -केन्द्र community centre; -विकास खंड community development block.

सामुद्र– *n. mas.* sea salt; *adj.* pertaining to the sea, marine.

सामुद्रिक– *n. mas.* the science of palmistry, chiromancy.

सामुहाँ (-हें)– *adj.* same as सामने, in front of, before.

सामूहिक–*adj.* collective; -आगमन influx.

साम्य-*n. mas.* similarity, resemblance, identity, equilibrium.

साम्यता–*n. fem.* same as साम्य।

साम्यवाद–*n. mas.* Bolshevism.

साम्यावस्था–*n. fem.* equilibrium.

साम्प्रदायिक– *adj.* traditional, communal, denominational; -विद्यालय denominational school.

साम्राज्य–*n. mas.* reign, sovereignty, imperium, empire; -वाद the theory of imperialism.

सायं– *adj.* pertaining to the evening; *n. mas.* the evening; -काल the eve, the evening, dusk.

सायं संध्या– *n. fem.* the evening devotion, vespers.

सायक–*n. mas.* an arrow, a dart.

सायत–*n. fem.* same as साइत period of about an hour, an auspicious moment, an omen.

सायन– *n. mas.* same as सायण a planet's longitude reckoned from the point of vernal equinox.

सायबान– *n. mas.* a canopy, the fly of a tent, a thatched verandah.

सायर– *n. mas.* the sea, the upper part, miscellany, the produce of land which is free from revenue.

सायल– *n. mas.* a questioner, a petitioner, an applicant, a candidate, a beggar.

साया– *n. fem.* shade, shadow, operation, influence; साये में रहना to live under the protection of; *n. fem.* an underwear for females.

सायाह्न–*n. mas.* the evening.

सायुज्य– *n. mas.* intimate union, realisation of the individual soul with the supreme spirit.

सारंग– *n. mas.* a kind of antelope, the Indian cuckoo, a hawk, a peacock, a deer, a snake, an arrow, a sword, a cloud, a horse, the Sun, a lotus, a woman, a lion, a conchshell, an elephant, an umbrella, a parasol, a gold ornament, the black bee, a kind of camphor, the Moon, water, lamp, the earth, hair, beauty, day, night, Lord Krishna, Shiva, Cupid, a frog, lightning; *adj.* coloured, beautiful; -पाणि an epithet of Vishnu.

सारंगा–*n. mas.* dugout.

सारंगिक- *n. mas.* a fowler, a hunter.

सारंगिया- *n. mas.* one who plays on a fiddle, a fiddler.

सारंगी- *n. fem.* a lute, a guitar, a fiddle, a kit, a pandore; -बजानेवाला a lutanist, a fiddler.

सारंगी

सार– *n. mas.* sap, quintessence, substance, consequence, flower, kernel, juice, marrow, vigour, precis, gist, abstract, extract, abridgment, spirit, compendium, quiddity, pith, essence, result, purpose, cream, nectar, butter, a sword, dice; *adj.* excellent, strong; *n. mas.* the Indian cuckoo, nourishment, bed, wife's brother; -भूत essential, pithy; -गर्भित full of pith or marrow; -वृत्त resume.

सारणी– *n. fem.* table, schedule; -करण, यान tabulation; -कार tabulator; -बद्ध tabular form.

सारता–*n. fem.* essence, substance.

सारथि– *n. mas.* a charioteer, the sea or ocean.

सारद– *n. mas.* the winter season; *n. fem.* Saraswati, the goddess of learning; *adj.* pertaining to winter season

सारदा–*n. fem.* same as शारदा।

सारदी–*adj.* pertaining to winter.

सारदूल–*n. mas.* see शार्दूल।

सारना– *v. t.* to complete, to finish, to construct, to mend, to embellish, to protect, to apply collyrium to eyes.

सारनाथ– *n. mas.* a place near Varanasi where Lord Buddha first preached his new religion.

सारभाटा–*n. mas.* neap tide, low water of sea.

सारमेय–*n. mas.* a dog.

सारल्य–*n. mas.* same as सरलता।

सारस– *n. mas.* a stork, a crane, a swan, the Moon, the lotus.

सारसी–*n. fem* a female crane.

सारस्वत– *n. mas.* sub-sect of Brahmans originally inhabiting the Punjab, the name of a Sanskrit grammar.

सारांश– *n. mas.* gist, abstract, substance, summary, syllabus, the long and short of a matter.

सारा– *adj.* all, whole, entire; *n. mas.* wife's brother, a kind of ornament for women.

सारि–*n. mas.* one who plays at dice.

सारिक, सारिका– *ns. fem.* a thrush, a merle, starling.

सारिखा–*adj.* same as सरीखा similar to, identical with.

सारिणी– *n. fem.* the name of a popular medi-

cinal plant.

सारिबा– *n. fem.* the name of a well known medicinal plant.

सारी– *n. fem.* a piece at chess, a dice, a thrush; *n. mas.* imitator, cream.

सारु– *n. mas.* same as सार essence; *n. fem.* a starling.

सारूप्य– *n. mas.* similarity, identity, likeness, uniformity, a kind of salvation; -ता similitude.

सारी–*n. fem.* same as सारिका।

सार्थ, सार्थक– *adjs.* having a meaning, fit for a purpose, useful, fruitful, advantageous, profitable.

सार्दूल–*n. mas.* same as शार्दूल।

सार्ध–*adj.* one and a half.

सार्व– *adj.* pertaining to all, universal, everlasting.

सार्वकालिक– *adj.* pertaining to all times, everlasting, perennial, eternal, universal.

सार्वजनिक (सार्वजनिक)– *adj.* public, relating to people in general; -क्षेत्र, क्षेत्रक public sector; -नोटिस लगाना to post a public notice; -पटल public counter, -सुरक्षित रखनेवाला पत्रों को recorder; -लेख a record.

सार्वत्रिक–*adj.* omnipresent.

सार्वदेशिक–*adj.* pertaining to all countries.

सार्वभौम– *n. mas.* a universal monarch, an emperor.

सार्वराष्ट्रीय–*adj.* international.

सार्वलौकिक– *adj.* democratic, common, catholic, universal.

साल– *n. fem.* a mortice, a hole, a wound, pain, agony, affliction, root, a tree, rosin, year, the *sal* tree.

सालक– *adj.* one who teases or torments, a tormentor.

सालगिरह–*n. fem.* birthday.

सालन–*n. mas.* seasoned vegetables or meat.

सालना– *v. t.* to fit a tenon in a mortice, to torment, to tease, to pierce, to bore a hole.

सालनिर्यास–*n. mas.* resin, rosin.

सालममिश्री– *n. fem.* an esculent tuber used as a tonic.

सालरस–*n. mas.* resin, rosin.

सालस– *n. mas.* an arbitrator or umpire; see पंच।

सालसा- *n. mas.* sarsaparilla.

सालसी–*n. fem.* arbitratorship, arbitration.

साला– *n. mas.* wife's brother, an Indian cuckoo.

सालाना–*adj.* yearly, annual.

सालिबमिश्री–*n. fem.* see सालममिश्री।

सालिम–*adj.* complete, entire, whole.

सालियाना–*adj.* yearly, annual.

साली–*n. fem.* wife's sister, sister-in-law.

सालु–*n. mas.* malice, jealousy.

सालू–*n. mas.* a kind of red Sari.

सालोक्य–*n. mas.* a kind of salvation.

सान्तव–*n. mas.* same as सामंत।

साव-*n. mas.* same as साहु a trader, a merchant, a banker.

सावकाश–*n.* leisure, opportunity.

सावचेत–*adj.* same as सावधान, alert.

सावज– *n. mas.* an animal which is hunted, a game.

सावत– *n. mas.* malice, jealousy between cowives.

सावधान– *adj.* heedful, cautious, provident, careful, attentive, prudent, regardful, particular, observant, sharp, wary, deliberate, listful, aware, circumspect, discreet, alive, vigilant, quick, open-eyed, wide-awake, mindful; -होना to be on one's guard, to have the eyes wide open, to mind, to beware, to take heed of, to take care of, -करना to warn

सावधानता, सावधानी– *ns. fem* heed, solicitude, reserve care, caution, safeguard, advertence, discretion, caution, providence, prudence, deliberation, vigilance, sobriety; -से watchfully, markedly, gingerly; -से देखना to watch; -से विचार करना to see about, -और किफायत से प्रबंध किया हुआ husbanded; -से निर्माण करना to elaborate.

सावन– *n. mas* the fifth month of the Hindu year, a song sung in this month, the period between the sunrise of one day to the sun rise of the following day; सावन हरे न भादों सूखे a phrase denoting continuance of a condition; -की झड़ी continuous shower of rain.

सावनी– *n. fem.* same as श्रावणी; *adj.* pertaining to the month of Sawan or Savan.

सावर– *n. mas* a kind of antelope, a crowbar; see रंभा।

सावित्र– *n. mas.* the sun, Shiva, a Brahman, the sacred thread of Brahmans; *adj.* pertaining to the Sun, solar.

सावित्री– *n. fem.* same as गायत्री Saraswati, Brahma's wife, the daughter of Daksha famous for her chastity, the river Jamuna or Saraswati, the woman whose husband is alive.

साष्टांग– *adj.* in conjunction with eight limbs; -प्रणाम prostration before a person on the ground as a mark of high esteem

सास– *n. fem.* mother-in-law, husband's or wife's mother.

सासनलेट– *n. fem.* a kind of white cellular cloth.

सासना–*n. fem.* same as शासन administration.

सासरा–*n. mas.* same as ससुराल।

सासा— *n. fem.* doubt, suspicion; same as स्वाँस breath.

सासुर—*n. mas.* same as ससुर or ससुराल ।

साह—*n. mas.* a gentleman, a trader, a merchant, a banker, a rich man.

साहचर्य— *n. mas.* mutual intercourse, association.

साहनी— *n. fem.* an army, an assembly, an associate.

साहब— *n. mas.* a master, a lord, a friend, God, a word of respect, a European, a white man; -जादा son of a gentleman, a son, -सलामत a nodding acquaintance.

साहबी— *n fem* sway, eminence, grandeur, lordliness.

साहस— *n. mas.* rashness, nerve, bravery, venture, intrepidity, boldness, courage, daring, mettle, fortitude, manliness, impetuosity, heart, hardihood, spirit, enterprise, temerity, pluck, prowess, -से valiantly, -करना to hazard, to risk, to venture, to undertake, to dare, to adventure, to presume, to defy, to wage; -छोडना to quail, to flinch, -में बढ़ना to outdare; -हीन heartless

साहसिक— *adj.* brave, martial, courageous, undaunted, bold, daring; -कार्य adventure, cause, venturing.

साहसी— *adj.* rash, brave, manful, undaunted, breakneck, impavid, gallant, temerarious, valiant, valorous, venturesome, venturous, courageous, desperate, adventurous, presumptuous, bold, audacious, forward, hot-headed, high spirited, intrepid, impetuous, hardy, stout, resolute, spirited, stalwart, enterprising, plucky; -बनाना to embolden; -प्रबल स्त्री a virago.

साहस्र, साहस्रिष—*adj.* pertaining to a hundred.

साही— *n. mas.* an auspicious moment fixed for a marriage and other rites.

साहाय्य—*n. mas.* help, assistance.

साहि—*n. mas* a king; same as साहु ।

साहित्य— *n. mas.* combination, connection, letters, literature; -शास्त्र poetics, rhetoric; -सबंधी literary

साहित्यिक— *adj.* literary; *n. mas.* a lover of literature; -भाषा high-flown style; -लेख a literary article.

साहिब—*n. mas.* see साहब ।

साहियाँ—*n. mas.* same as साँई ।

साही—*n. fem.* a porcupine; -का काँटा a quill.

साहु—*n. mas.* a banker, a trader, a gentleman, a money-lender.

साहुल

साहुल—*n. mas.* a plumb, plummet; -की डोरी a plumbline; -खंड plummet.

साहू-*n. mas.* same as साहु ।

साहूकार—*n. mas.* a moneylender, a capitalist, a wealthy merchant.

साहूकारी—*n. mas.* the business of a banker; *adj.* pertaining to or connected with a banker.

साहेब—*n. mas.* same as साहब ।

साहेबा—*n. fem.* a lady, a mistress.

सिउँ—*adv.* same as स्या in that way.

सिकना—*v. t.* to roast on open fire.

सिंगा—*n. mas.* a clarion, a trumpet.

सिंगार— *n. mas.* decoration, beauty, ornamentation, embellishment; -दान a toilet-box.

सिंगारना— *v. t* to decorate, to adorn, to embellish.

सिंगारहाट—*n. fem.* a residence (*lit.* a market) prostitutes, a brothel.

सिंगारहार— *n mas.* the flower of weeping hydrangea.

सिंगारिया— *n. mas.* the priest who adorns an image of a deity.

सिंगारी—*n. mas.* same as सिंगारिया ।

सिंगिया—*n. mas.* a kind of poison.

सिंगी— *n. mas.* a kind of trumpet, a kind of pipe with which village surgeons suck up bad blood from the body.

सिंगौटी— *n. fem.* an ornament placed on the horns of a cattle; *n. fem.* vermilion, a toiletbox.

सिंघ— *n. mas.* same as सिंह lion, the title of Kshatriyas.

सिंघा—*n. mas.* an ear-trumpet.

सिंघाड़ा—*n. mas.* the thorny fruit of the water-plant *Trapanataus,* water chestnut, water caltrops, handkerchief folded in the form of this fruit.

सिंघासन—*n. mas.* see सिंहासन ।

सिंघी— *n. fem* a kind of small fish, dry ginger (सोंठ) ।

सिंघेला—*n. mas.* the cub of a lion.

सिंचन—*n. mas.* irrigation, sprinkling of water.

सिंचना—*v. t.* to sprinkle water on an object, to irrigate a field.

सिंचाई— *n. fem.* irrigation, perfusion, wages paid for irrigation.

सिंचाना— *v. t.* to cause to be irrigated or watered by another.

सिंजा—*n. fem.* see शिंजा ।

सिंजित—*n. fem.* sound, tune.

सिंदुन—*n. mas.* same as स्यंदन ।

सिंदुवार—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

सिंदूर— *n. mas.* vermilion, red lead, minium;

-वर्ण vermeil; -रंग scarlet; -वृक्ष oak; -से रंगना to miniate; -दान a fancy box in which vermilion is kept and is held in the hand by the bride at the time of marriage; -पुष्पा a plant which bears scarlet flowers, -बन्धन same as सिंदूर दान।

सिंदूरिया–*adj* deep red, scarlet.

सिंदूरी–*adj.* very red in colour

सिंदौरा–*n. mas* same as सिंधोरा।

सिंधव–*n. mas* same as सैंधव।

सिंधु–*n. mas.* a river, sea, ocean

सिंधुज–*n mas* a kind of salt

सिंधुजा– *n fem.* Saraswati, the goddess of wealth

सिंधुपुत्र– *n. mas.* an epithet of the moon (*lit.* son of ocean).

सिंधुमाता–*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

सिंधुर– *n. mas.* an elephant; -मणि same as गजमुक्ता; -बदन an epithet of Ganesha; -गामिनी a female walking slowly and gracefully like an elephant; -विष a deadly poison; -सुन the dêmon Jalandhar; -सुता Lakshmi, -सुता, सुत a pearl

सिंधोरा– *n. mas.* a fancy box of wood for keeping vermilion.

सिंह– *n. mas* a lion, the fifth sign of the Zodiac, leo, a title among Hindus, used as a suffix to designate distinction; -के सदृश Leonine; -द्वार the main gate of a palace, -नाद the roaring of a lion, war cry; -केशर a lion's mane

सिंहनी–*n. fem.* a lioness.

सिंहपौर–*n. mas.* same as सिंहद्वार।

सिंहल-(द्वीप)– *n. mas.* name of an island in the south of India.

सिंहली– *adj.* pertaining to the Sinhal island; *n mas.* the dialect of Sinhal.

सिंघगना– *n. fem.* a Sphinx, a fabulous monster with a woman's head and lion's body.

सिंहवाहिनी– *n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

सिंहस्थ–*adj* staying in the zodiacal sign Leo.

सिंघगना

सिंहावलोकन–*n. mas.* a retrospect.

सिंहासन– *n. mas.* a throne; -पर बैठाना to enthrone.

सिंही–*n fem* a lioness.

सिंहोदरी–*adj.* thin-waisted (female).

सिअरा–*adj.* cold; *n. mas.* shadow.

सिआना–*v. t.* same as सिलाना।

सियार–*n. mas.* a jackal.

सिकंजबीन– *n. fem.* syrup prepared from lemon or vinegar.

सिकदरा–*n. mas.* a railway signal.

सिकडी– *n. fem.* a chain, the catch of a door, catena, a gold ornament like chain; -के समान catenary.

सिकता–*n. fem.* sand, sandy soil, sugar.

सिकत्तर–*n mas.* a secretary.

सिकरौल–*n. mas.* Cantonment.

सिकरी–*n. fem* same as सिकडी।

सिकली–*fem.* act of cleansing and polishing rusty instruments as sword, lance &c.; -गर a burnisher, a polisher.

सिकहर– *n. mas* a sling, a net hung from a beam for keeping pots &c.

सिकुड़न–*n. fem* wrinkle, constriction, pucker, contortion, ruck, shrivel, shrinkage, fold, traction, cramp, crease, contraction, -डालना to ruck, to crease.

सिकुड़ना– *v. i.* tò shrivel, to shrink, to cower, to wrinkle; सिकुडा हुआ shrunk, सिकुडने योग्य shrinkable.

सिकुरना same as सिकुडना।

सिकोड़ना– *v. t.* to contract, to contort, to draw, to compress, to pucker, to constrict, to shrivel, to cramp; -सिकुड़ने योग्य compressible.

सिकोरना–*v. t.* same as सिकोड़ना।

सिकोरा–*n. mas.* same as कसोरा an earthen cup.

सिकोली–*n. fem.* a small wicker-work basket.

सिकोही–*adj.* vane, proud, brave.

सिक्कड़–*n. mas.* same as सीकड़ a thick chain of iron.

सिक्का– *n. mas.* a stamped coin, specie, a medal, a die for coining, coinage; -छोटा mite, bit, -गिनने का counter; -बनाना to coin; -ठप्पा करने के लिये गोला काटा हुआ सिक्के का टुकड़ा planchet; सिक्के के किनारे पर खडी धारी बनाना to mill, -अमेरिका का लगभग १२) रु० मूल्य का dollar, -सोने का इगलैण्ड का sovereign, sterling pound; -२१ शिलिंग का guinea; -एक पाउण्ड का libra, -५ शिलिंग का crown; -२ शिलिंग का florin; -१२ पेंस का shilling, -एक पेंस का penny; -४ पेंस का groat; -सबसे छोटा farthing; -रूसी rouble, kopack; -बैठाना to have sway over.

सिक्ख– *n. mas.* a Sikh, a follower of Guru Nanak.

सिक्त–*adj.* wet, drenched, irrigated, watered.

सिखंड–*n. mas.* same as शिखंड।

सिख– *n. fem.* same as सीख counsel, *n. fem.* top, crest, *n. mas.* a pupil, a follower of Guru Nanak.

सिखना–*v. t.* same as सीखना to learn.

सिखर– *n. mas.* same as शिखर top, crest, summit.

सिखरन– *n. fem.* curd churned and mixed with sugar.

सिखलाना– *v. t.* to teach, to school, to train, to instruct, to show, to guide, to educate; सिखलाने योग्य teachable.

सिखा–*n. fem.* same as शिखा top, crest.

सिखाना–*v. t.* see सिखलाना ।

सिखापन–*n. mas.* counsel, advice, instruction.

सिखावना–*v. t.* same as सिखलाना ।

सिखिर–*n. mas.* same as शिखर ।

सिखी–*n. mas.* same as शिखी ।

सिगरा(सिगरी)–*adj.* all, entire, full, complete.

सिगरेट–*n. fem.* a cigarette.

सिगार–*n. mas.* a cigar, weed.

सिचान–*n. mas.* a hawk.

सिच्छा– *n. fem.* same as शिक्षा instruction, teaching.

सिजदा–*n. mas.* salutation, prostration.

सिझना–*v. i.* to be roasted on fire.

सिझाना– *v. t.* to roast something, to melt, to settle.

सिटकिनी– *n. fem.* the latch of a door; -लगाना to latch.

सिटपिटाना– *v. i.* to be stupefied, to hesitate, to be in a flux.

सिट्टा–*n. mas.* ear of maize.

सिट्टी– *n. fem.* bragging; -भूलना to hesitate, to be stupefied.

सिट्ठी–*n. fem.* dregs, lees.

सिठनी– *n. fem.* abusive songs sung by women at the time of marriage.

सिठाई–*n. fem.* tastelessness, insipidity.

सिड़– *n. fem.* insanity, madness, eccentricity, whim.

सिड़ी– *adj.* mad, insane, eccentric; -पन whim, eccentricity.

सित– *adj.* white, clear, shining, bright; *n. mas.* the bright half of a lunar month, sugar, silver; -कंठ *adj.* having a white neck, an epithet of Shiva; -ता whiteness, brightness; -पक्ष a swan; -भानु an epithet of the Moon.

सितम– *n. mas.* violence, injustice, tyranny, oppression; -गर tyrannical, unjust, troublesome.

सितवराह– *n. mas.* a white boar; -पत्नी the earth.

सितसागर–*n. mas.* the ocean of milk.

सिता– *n. fem.* wine, the bright half of a lunar month, sugar, jasmine.

सिताखण्ड– *n. mas.* sugar-candy, sugar which is extracted from honey.

सिताब– *adv* quickly, instantly.

सितार–*n mas.* a kind of guitar, a mandolin or zither.

सितारा– *n. mas.* a star, planet, fate, a small polished tablet made of gold or silver; -चमकना advent of good fortune.

सितारिया– *n. mas.* the man who plays on guitar.

सितारेहिन्द–*n. mas.* Star of India, a title which was given by British government to eminent persons.

सितारस– *adj.* black and white, an epithet of Baladeva.

सिति– *adj.* same as शिति; -कंठ an epithet of Mahadeva or Shiva.

सिथिल–*adj.* same as शिथिल weary.

सिदरी–*n. fem.* a room or verandah containing three windows.

सिदिक–*adj.* true, genuine.

सिद्ध– *adj.* accomplished, completed, ripe, obtained, successful, valid, proved, ready, prepared, emancipated, settled, perfected, endowed with supernatural powers, decided, boiled, seasoned, judged, initiated; *n mas.* a saint, a seer, a divine personage, one who has acquired supernatural powers; -करना to evince, to sustain, to demonstrate, to establish, to effect, to show, to argue, to test, to verify; -करने योग्य provable; -करने के विषय को स्वीकार कर लेना to beg the question; -प्रमाण truism, -जन a saint; -पुरुष के चरित्र का वर्णन hagiography; -पुरुष की उपासना hagiolatry; -पूजा worship of a hero; -स्त्री sibyl.

सिद्धकाम– *adj.* a person whose desires are fulfilled.

सिद्धगुटिका– *n. fem.* a mysterious pill which when kept in the mouth is supposed to make the man invisible to every one.

सिद्धता (सिद्धत्व)– *n. fem.* accomplishment, success, authenticity.

सिद्धपीठ– *n. mas.* the holy place where devotion quickly brings about the desired end.

सिद्धरस–*n. mas.* mercury, quick-silver.

सिद्धरसायन–*n. mas.* an elixir.

सिद्धहस्त– *adj.* skilful, proficient, competent in an art.

सिद्धांजन– *n. mas.* the magical collyrium which when applied to the eyes makes a man see things buried under the earth.

सिद्धांत– *n. mas.* theory, tenet, principle, doctrine, propaganda, dogma, rule, standpoint, established truth, decision; -के अनुसार on principle; -संबंधी abstract, doctrinal; -जिसके अनुसार मृतकों की आत्मा मनुष्यों से भेंट करती या बातचीत करती है spiritualism; -इस सिद्धान्त को माननेवाला a spiritualist; -देश की सब सम्पत्ति को सर्वाधिकार में रखने का communism; -हठपूर्वक कहने का dogmatism.

सिद्धांती–*adj.* dogmatic; *n. mas.* a demonstrator.

सिद्धा–*n. fem.* a female deity, a fairy.
सिद्धाई–*n. fem.* saintliness.
सिद्धार्थ– *adj.* whose desires are attained; *n. mas.* Gautama Buddha.
सिद्धि– *n. fem.* success, fulfilment, accomplishment, fruition, prosperity, substantiation, perfection, decision, completion, validity, realisation, salvation, accuracy, consummation, maturity; -होना to mature; -गुटिका an elixir in the form of a pill; -दाता an epithet of the god Ganesha.
सिद्धेश्वर– *n. mas.* a great saint, an epithet of Shiva.
सिधाई– *n. fem.* same as सीधापन simplicity, innocence.
सिधाना–*v. i.* same as सिधारना।
सिधारना–*v. i.* to depart, to die.
सिधि–*n. fem.* same as सिद्धि।
सिन–*n. mas.* age (of a man).
सिनक– *n. fem.* mucus which comes from nose, snot.
सिनकना– *v. i.* to expel mucus from the nose, to snot.
सिनी–*n. mas.* same as शिनि।
सिनीवाली– *n. fem.* a Vaidic deity, the first day of the bright half of a lunar month.
सिन्नी– *n. fem.* a sweetmeat, the sweetmeats which are offered to a deity and distributed.
सिपर–*n. fem.* a shield.
सिपहगरी– *n. fem.* the work of a soldier, militarism.
सिपहसालार– *n. mas.* the commander of an army.
सिपाह–*n. fem.* an army.
सिपाहियाना–*adj.* resembling or like a soldier.
सिपाही– *n. mas.* a soldier, a sepoy, a constable, a policeman; -भरती करना to reinforce, to recruit; -भरती किया हुआ a recruit; -सेना का स्थायी regular; -सिपाहियों के रहने का स्थान barracks; सिपाहियों को प्रातःकाल जगाने का बिगुल reveille.
सिपुर्द–*adj.* same as सुपुर्द entrusted.
सिप्पा–*n. mas.* an aim at a target, means, device, contrivance, influence; -जमाना to contrive means, to fulfil an aim.
सिप्रा–*n. fem.* an heifer, a she-bullock.
सिफ़त– *n. fem.* quality, nature, attribute; see गुण।
सिफ़र–*n. mas.* cypher, zero.
सिफ़ला– *adj.* mean, vile, paltry, fickle, worthless.
सिफ़ारिश– *n. fem.* recommendation: -करना to recommend.
सिफ़ारिशी– *adj.* recommendatory; -टट्टू one who attains his object merely by solicitation and recommendation of others.
सिबिका–*n. fem.* same as शिबिका।
सिमन्त–*n. mas.* same as सीमन्त।
सिमट– *n. fem.* elasticity, contraction, act of condensing; -जाना to be contracted or condensed.
सिमटना– *v. i.* to contract, to shrink, to shrivel, to be gathered together, to be complete, to be finished, to be ashamed.
सिमरना–*v. t.* same as सुमिरना।
सिमाना–*n. mas.* boundary, limit.
सिमृति–*n. fem.* same as स्मृति।
सिमेटना– *v. t.* same as समेटना, to gather, together.
सिमेन्ट– *n. mas.* cement; -से भरना to point a chink &c.
सिय–*n. fem.* Seeta, wife of Rama.
सियन–*n. fem.* a stitch, seam, suture; -उधेरना to unstitch.
सियना–*v. t.* to produce, to construct.
सियरा–*adj.* cold, wet, unripe.
सियराई–*n. fem.* coldness.
सियराना–*v. i.* to be cold.
सिया–*n. fem.* Sita, wife of Rama.
सियापा– *n. mas.* the wailing and weeping of women on the death of a relative.
सियार (सियाल)– *n. mas.* a jackal, a renard; see शृगाल।
सियाल–*n. mas.* the cold weather.
सियाह–*adj.* same as स्याह, black; -गोश a wild cat.
सियाहा– *n. mas.* an account-book, a day book, inventory or list of sum realised; -नवीस a clerk who writes such accounts.
सियाही– *n. fem.* same as स्याही, black ink, blackness.
सिर– *n. mas.* the head, top of anything, apex, summit; -आँखों पर होना to accept with pleasure; -उठाना to rebel, to rise up against; -आना to be possessed by an evil spirit; -ऊँचा करना to stand up with honour; -के ज़ोर with all one's might; -के बल headlong; -खुजलाना to court punishment; -चढ़ना to be impudent, -चढ़ाना to exalt; -काट लेना to behead, to decapitate; -डालना to shake the head; -खाली करना to prattle; -खपाना to be perplexed in thinking; -हिलाना to nod; -चकराना to fell dizzy; -घूमना to feel headache; -धरना to be obedient; -नवाना to bow the head; -पर चढ़ाना to raise an inferior above his rank; -पीटना to lament; -मारना to make a diligent search, to work hard; -दे मारना to be desperate; -झुकाना to salute; -पर ख़ून सवार होना to intend to slay some one; -पर सवार होना to be ready to kill; -पर होना to be very near; -फिरना to be mad; -मुड़ाते ही ओले पड़ना interruption to come at the very commencement of a work; -से पैर

तक from beginning to end; -से पैर तक आग लगना to be extremely angry; -होना to tease, to perplex.
सिरकटा– *adj.* with head cut off, one who does evil to others.
सिरका–*n. mas.* vinegar.
सिरकी– *n. fem.* a kind of reed, a mat which is made of this reed to keep off rain.
सिरगा–*n. mas.* a species of horse.
सिरचंद– *n. mas.* a crescent shaped ornament which is put on an elephant's head.
सिरजक– *n. mas.* the Creator of the world, the Almighty.
सिरजनहार–*n. mas.* the Creator.
सिरजना–*v. t.* to produce, to create, to amass, to gather.
सिरजित–*adj.* formed, constructed.
सिरताज–*n. mas.* crown, diadem, chief among Kshatriyas.
सिरतापा–*adv.* from head to foot, cap-a-pie
सिरत्राण– *n. mas.* an armour for the protection of the head.
सिरदार– *n. mas.* same as सरदार, a chieftain, a leader.
सिरनामा– *n. mas.* address, heading; -लिखना to address.
सिरनेत–*n. mas.* a turban, a sub-sect.
सिरपेंच– *n. mas.* a turban, an ornament placed over a turban.
सिरपोश–*n. mas.* a helmet.
सिरफूल– *n. mas.* an ornament worn on the head.
सिरफेंटा, सिरबन्दी–*ns. mas.* a turban.
सिरबन्दी– *n. fem.* an ornament worn on the head.
सिरमनि–*n. mas.* see शिरोमणि।
सिरमिट–*n. fem.* putty, cement.
सिरमौर–*n. mas.* a diadem, a coronet.
सिररुह– *n. mas.* same as शिरोरुह, the hairs on the head.
सिरस– *n. mas.* a kind of lofty tree similar to Shisham.
सिरहाना–*n. mas.* the head-rest of a bedstead, the upper most part of anything.
सिरा– *n. mas.* head, extremity, end, upper portion, beginning, point; सिरे का firstrate, most excellent; *n. fem.* a vein.
सिराजी–*n. mas.* a species of horse or pigeon.
सिराना–*v. i.* to cool, to be slow, to lose enthusiasm, to end, to terminate, to elapse, to have leisure; *v. t.* to finish, to cool.
सिरावना–*v. t.* same as सिराना।
सिरिश्ता–*n. mas.* a department (of an office).
सिरिश्तेदार–*n. mas.* a record keeper in a court.
सिरिस–*n. mas.* same as सिरस।
सिरी– *n. fem.* Laxmi, beauty, an ornament for the head.
सिरोपाव– *n. mas.* a robe or long gown of honour.
सिरोमनि–*n. mas.* same as शिरोमणि।
सिरोरुह– *n. mas.* same as शिरोरुह, chieftain, hair of head.
सिरोही–*n. fem.* a kind of black-bird, a place in Rajputana where excellent swords are made, a sword; see मैना।
सिर्फ़–*adj.* only, merely, alone, mere, unmixed.
सिल– *n. fem.* stone, a rock, a piece of stone on which condiments &c. are ground with a muller; *n. mas.* the disease tuberculosis.
सिलकी–*n. mas.* the wood-apple.
सिलखड़ी– *n. mas.* a kind of smooth stone, chalk; see सेतखड़ी।
सिलगना–*v. i.* same as सुलगना, to burn.
सिलप–*n. mas.* same as शिल्प, art.
सिलपट– *adj.* smooth, clean, level, rubbed off, effaced, destroyed.
सिलपोहनी–*n. fem.* a marriage rite.
सिलवट–*n. fem.* a wrinkle, a crease.
सिलवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be sewn or stitched by another.
सिलवाई– *n. fem.* wages paid for sewing a garment.
सिलसिला–*n. mas.* chain, series, order, line, arrangement; *adj.* drenched, wet, smooth, slippery
सिलसिलेवार–*adv.* serially, consecutively; *adj.* serial, of a line or order.
सिलह– *n. mas.* a weapon; -खाना an armoury, arsenal.
सिलरा– *n. mas.* one who gathers grain from a field after reaping.
सिलहिला–*adj.* smooth, slippery.
सिला– *n. fem.* same as शिला, a rock; *n. mas.* gathering grains from a field that has been reaped.
सिलाई– *n. fem.* sewing, seam wages paid for sewing anything; -ऊपर नीचे की herring-bone stitch
सिलाजीत–*n. mas.* same as शिलाजीत, bitumen, mineral pitch.
सिलाना–*v. t.* same as सिलवाना, to cause sewing of a garment to be done by another.
सिलापट–*n. mas.* a sleeper of wood.
सिलारस– *n. mas.* a kind of gum found on cliffs, storax.
सिलवट–*n. mas.* a stone-cutter.
सिलाह– *n. mas.* an armour for the head; -बन्द armoured.
सिलाहार–*n. mas.* same as सिलहारा।
सिलाही–*n. mas.* a soldier.
सिलिप–*n. mas.* same as शिल्प, art.
सिलीमुख–*n. mas.* see शिलीमुख।

सिलेट– *n. mas.* a slate; -बैठना to slate; -के रंग का slaty.

सिलौट, सिलौटा– *n. mas.* a slab of stone on which condiments &c. are ground with a muller.

सिल्ला–*n. mas.* ears of corn lying in the field after harvesting.

सिल्ली– *n. fem.* a whetstone, a hone, a flat thin slab of stone; -पर तेज करना to hone.

सिल्हक– *n. mas.* same as शिलारस storax, bitumen.

सिव–*n. mas.* as शिव Lord Shiva

सिवई–*n. fem.* vermicelli.

सिवा– same as सिवाय, without, moreover, in addition to.

सिवाई–*ind.* same as सिवा।

सिवाई–*n fem.* a kind of clay.

सिवान– *n. mas* limit, verge, boundary, landmark.

सिवाय– *ind.* without, only, save, moreover, also, unless, but, precient, besides, except, *adj.* upper, additional; see सिवा।

सिवार(ल)– *n. fem.* green vegetation found in water, moss.

सिवाला– *n. mas.* same as शिवालय, a temple of Shiva.

सिविर–*n. mas.* same as शिविर।

सिष्ट–*n fem.* a fishing-line.

सिसकना– *v. i.* to sob, to hiss; *n mas.* the throbbing of the heart

सिसकार– *n. mas* a hissing sound, a hiss, a sibilant (letter.); -से उच्चारण किया हुआ sibilant.

सिसकारी–*n. fem.* a hissing or whistling sound, the heavings of a sigh.

सिसकी–*n. fem.* sobbing, a sob.

सिसिर– *n. mas.* same as शिशिर, winter, cold season.

सिसु–*n. mas.* same as शिशु, a child.

सिहरना– *v. t. & i.* to tremble through cold, to shiver, to be afraid.

सिहराना– *v. t.* to cause to shiver, to frighten to terrify.

सिहरी– *n. fem.* a shiver, shivering, fright, an ague, horripilation.

सिहाना– *v. i.* to envy, to be jealous, to be enticed, to be bewitched; *v. t.* to look with envy, to entice.

सिहारना– *v. t.* to search, to investigate, to accumulate, to gather.

सिहोड़, सिहोर–*ns. mas.* same as सेहुँण।

सींक– *n. fem.* the nose, stub, wicker; -के बने पात्र wicker-work.

सींका–*n. mas.* fine twigs of plants.

सींकिया– *n. mas.* a kind of striped coloured cloth of cotton; *adj.* fine as wicker.

सींग– *n. mas.* a horn; -के तुल्य horny; -बारहसिंगा की antler; -दिखलाना to show one's thumb, -निकलना to become foolish.

सींगरी–*n. fem.* a kind of fruit.

सींगी– *n. fem.* a kind of fish, a trumpet, a horn.

सींचना– *v. t.* to drench, to wet, to perfuse, to irrigate.

सींव– *n. mas.* boundary, limit; -काढ़ना to tyrannize over.

सीड़- *n. fem* coldness, wetness.

सी-*adj.* similar, equal; अपनी सी as far as lies in one's power; *n. fem.* a sob.

सीकचा–*n. mas.* a spit, a poker, a skewer; भोंकना to spit, -अँगीठी में का andiron.

सीकर– *n. mas.* a drop of water, sweat, perspiration, a chain

सीकल–*n. fem* removal of rust from weapons.

सीकचा
अँगीठी मे का

सीकस– *n. mas.* a barren unfertile unproductive land

सीकुर– *n. mas.* fine threads appearing in the ear of corn

सीख– *n. fem.* counsel, advice, instruction, see शिक्षा।

सीख–*n fem.* a spit, a poker.

सीखचा– *n. mas.* a spit, poker, skewer; see सीकचा।

सीखन–*n. fem.* same as शिक्षा, advice.

सीखना– *v. t.* to acquire knowledge, to learn; सीखने योग्य docile.

सीगा– *n. mas.* an office, a department; see सगा।

सीझ– *n. fem.* the act of frying or roasting something.

सीझना– *v. i.* to be roasted or fried, to boil, to become soft by heat, to be seasoned (as leather &c.), to exude, to suffer pain, to seethe.

सीट–*n. mas.* a seat; -नाटक घर का box.

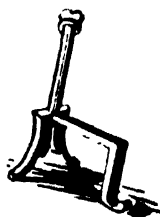
सीटना–*v. i.* to brag, to boast.

सीटपटाँग– *n. fem.* boastfulness, vain glory, ostentation.

सीटी– *n. fem.* a pipe, a whistle, a whistling sound; -बजाना to whistle; -के समान वायु का शब्द sough.

सीठना, सीठनी–*ns. mas.* obscene songs which are sung by women at the time of marriage.

सीठा–*adj.* tasteless, insipid.

सीठी– *n. fem.* refuse, dregs, a worthless

object, an insipid article.

सीड़—*n. fem.* a moist place, moisture, wetness.

सीढ़ी- *n. fem.* a ladder, a stair, a stile, continuity; -का उभड़ा किनारा nosing; -का डंडा round, scale; -जहाज की रस्से से बनी हुई ratline; सीढ़ियों की पंक्ति a staircase.

रस्से की सीढ़ी

सीत- *n. mas.* same as शीत, cold.

सीतल—*adj.* same as शीतल, cold; -पाटी a kind of fine mat.

सीतला—*n. fem.* same as शीतला, small-pox, variola.

सीता—*n. fem.* a furrow made by a plough, the daughter of Janaka who was married to Ram; -ध्यक्ष the officer who looks after the arrangement of agriculture for his lord; -पति an epithet of Ram, -फल the custard-apple

सीत्कार— *n. mas.* sough, sibilation; -करना to sizzle, to siffle, to sibilate.

सीथ—*n. mas.* a grain of cooked rice.

सीद—*n. mas.* usury.

सीदना— *v. i.* to suffer pain, to be afflicted or perplexed.

सीध—*n. fem.* straightness, aim.

सीधे— *adv.* without distortion, without bending, directly, gently politely, always towards the front

सीधा— *adj* erect, straight, direct, upright, plain, innocent, right, tame, tractable, simple, gentle, calm and quiet, -अर्थ का उपसर्ग ortho, -करना to straighten, to tame, -निशाना point-blank; -मार्ग a royal road, -होना to rise, सीधी तरह politely; सीधी भर्ती direct recruitment, -सादा gentle, simple, dupe, innocent; सीधी ढार scarp; सीधी ढार बनाना to scarp; सीधी रेखाओं से बनी आकृति a rectilineal figure, सीधे सीध at first hand; सीधे रास्ते से भटका हुआ astray.

सीधापन— *n mas.* straightness, simplicity, uprightness.

सीना— *v. t.* to sew, to stitch, to seam; *n. mas.* the chest, the bosom; -बन्द a breastplate, a bodice; सीनेवाला a seamster, sempster.

सीप— *n. mas.* an oyster, a shell, mother-o'-pearl, scallop; -का मध्य भाग nacre of shell.

सीपति—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

सीपर—*n. mas.* a shield.

सीपसुत, सीपिज—*ns. mas.* a pearl.

सीपी—*n. fem.* same as सीप।

सीबी— *n. fem.* same as सीत्कार, sound of sibilation.

सीमंत— *n. fem.* a bony joint, the parting of hairs on the head.

सीमंतिनी—*n. fem.* a female, a woman.

सीमंतोन्नयन— *n. mas.* a Vaidic rite performed in the sixth, fourth or eighth month of pregnancy.

सीम— *n. mas.* extremity, boundary; -काढ़ना to oppress, to tyrannize.

सीमान्त— *n. mas.* the end of a boundary line or limit; -क्षेत्र frontier.

सीमाकन—*n. mas.* demarcation.

सीमा— *n. mas.* a landmark, extremity, mete, mere, limit, border, barrier, horizon, coast, demarcation, frontier, goal, precinct, end, outskirt, margin, confines, pitch, scope, periphery, outline, purlieu, bound, boundary; -चिह्न landmark, terminus; -के भीतर बन्द करना to limit; -के बाहर का काम करना to overact; -'सीमा के बाहर' अर्थ का उपसर्ग preter, -चौकी outpost; -प्रदेश march, frontier; -प्रदेश का intramural; -प्रान्त verge; -बाँधना to confine, to define, to restrain, to bound, to specialize; -से आगे बढ़ना to overreach; -रहित infinite, limitless; -शुल्क custom duty; -सुरक्षा border security, -हर्ता Collector of Customs.

सीमान्त—*n. mas.* boundary.

सीमाब— *n. mas.* mercury, quick-silver; same as पारद।

सीमाबद्ध—*adj.* limited, within limits or bounds.

सीमित— *adj.* restricted, limited; -देयता limited liability

सीमोल्लंघन— *n. mas* a going beyond limits, a journey for victory

सीय—*n. fem.* same as जानकी।

सीयन—*n fem.* same as सीवन, a stitch in cloth.

सीर— *n. mas* a plough, oxen which plough a field, the Sun; *n. mas.* the land which is under the direct cultivation of the landowner, a vein; *adj.* cold.

सीरक—*adj.* cooling, refrigerating.

सीरख—*n. mas.* same as शीर्ष, headline.

सीरनी—*n. fem* a sweetmeat.

सीरस—*n. mas.* same as शीर्ष।

सीरा— *n. mas.* molasses, syrup, a kind of sweetmeat which is made of meal and sugar; *adj.* cold, damp, mute, calm, quiet.

सील—*n fem.* moisture, wetness; *n. mas.* same as शील politeness.

सीला— *n. mas.* grains of corn which are left in a field after harvesting; *adj.* cold, wet.

सीवन— *n. mas.* sewing, stitching, a seam, a suture, a joint, a crack.

सीवना—*n. mas.* same as सिवाना, border.

सीसक—*n. mas.* the metal lead.

सीस—*n. mas.* the head.

सीसत्रान—*n. mas.* an armour for the head.

see शिरस्त्राण ।

सीसफूल— *n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the head.

सीसमहल— *n. mas.* a house which is fitted with mirrors.

सीसा— *n. mas.* lead; -काला plumbago; सीसे का leaden; सीसे के सदृश plumbeous, plumbean.

सीसी— *n. fem.* same as सीत्कार, sibilation, a small phial

सीह—*n. fem.* odour, fragrance, -गोह an animal with long black ears.

सुँ—*adv.* same as सो, thus.

सुँघनी— *n. fem.* a snuff; -छींक लानेवाली sneezewort.

सुँघाना—*v. t.* to cause to smell.

सुँड़भुसुंड—*n. mas.* an elephant.

सुंडा (दण्ड)—*n fem* the trunk of an elephant.

सुंडाल—*n mas.* an elephant.

सुंदर—*adj* beautiful, bonny, winsome, pretty, fine, lovely, becoming, fair, fancy, handsome, charming, graceful, godly, grand, dainty, comely, sweet, buxom, elegant, sightly, shapely, queenly, terse, trim, trig, ticklish, -करना to beautify; -अक्षर लिखनेवाला a penman, -अक्षर लिखने की कला penmanship, -ढंग grace; -बैठक पर रक्खी हुई छोटी थाली salver; -बालक cherub, -वस्त्र पहनना to titivate, -वेषवाला nifty, -स्त्री a nymph, a beauty.

सुन्दरई, सुन्दरता— *ns. fem.* beauty, comeliness, prettiness; -से prettily, beautifully.

सुन्दरी— *n fem.* a beautiful woman; *adj.* handsome, pretty, beautiful

सुंबा— *n. mas.* sponge, a wet cloth used to cool the barrel of a gun.

सुंभी— *n fem.* a punch; -में छेदना to cut holes with a punch.

सु— *adj.* god, excellent, beautiful; *pron.* that, a prefix used in the sense of excellent, beautiful &c.

सुअटा—*n. mas.* a parrot.

सुअन—*n. mas.* a son; see सुमन ।

सुअना— *v. i.* to grow, to rise, to be born; *n. mas.* a son.

सुअर— *n. mas.* a pig, a boar, a swine; -रखने का बाड़ा piggery; -छोटा pigling; -का मांस bacon; बाड़ा pigsty, sty; -की तरह का swinish; -का जघा नमक पोता हुआ gammon; -का बच्चा sounder, porker; -के समान suilline; -संबंधी porcine.

सुअरी—*n. fem.* a sow, a female pig.

सुआ—*n. mas.* a parrot, an awl. see सुअरा ।

सुआऊ—*adj.* long-lived.

सुआन—*n. mas.* same as श्वान, a dog

सुआना— *v. t.* to bring forth, to beget a son or daughter.

सुआमी—*n. mas.* same as स्वामी, lord, master, chieftain.

सुआर—*n. mas.* cook.

सुआरब—*adj* sweet-speaking, sweet sounding.

सुआसिनी— *n. fem.* same as सुवासिनी, a woman whose husband is alive.

सुईस—*n. fem* a porpoise

सुकंठ—*adj.* sonorous, melodious.

सुक—*n. mas.* same as शुक, a parrot

सुकचाना— *v. i.* same as सकुचाना, to hesitate in something.

सुकड़ना— *v. i.* same as सिकुड़ना, to shrink, to shrivel.

सुकनासा— *adj.* having a nose like the bill of a parrot.

सुकर— *adj.* easy, practicable. -बनाना to facilitate.

सुकरता—*n. fem.* convenience, beauty.

सुकराना—*n. mas* see शुक्राना ।

सुकरित—*adj.* good, auspicious.

सुकर्म—*n. mas.* a pious action, a good deed

सुकर्मी—*adj.* doing good, beneficent, religious, pious, of good deed or conduct.

सुकल—*n. mas.* same as शुक्ल ।

सुकवाना—*v. i.* to be astonished.

सुकवि—*n. mas* a good poet.

सुकाना—*v. t* same as सुखाना, to dry up

सुकाल—*n mas.* favourable time, good opportunity, prosperous season or occasion.

सुकावना—*v. t.* same as सुखाना, to dry.

सुकिज—*n mas.* an auspicious performance.

सुकीया— *n. fem* same as स्वकीया, one's own, personal

सुकी—*n. fem.* a female parrot

सुकोउ— *n fem.* same as स्वकीया, personal. see निजी ।

सुकुआर— *adj* tender, soft, gentle, delicate see सुकुमार ।

सुकुति—*adj.* an oyster-shell

सुकुमार— *adj.* delicate, tender, gentle, soft, youthful, mignon, *n. mas.* a tender child.

सुकुमारता— *n. fem.* tenderness, delicacy, softness.

सुकुमारी— *adj.* of tender body; *n. fem* a delicate or tender female.

सुकुरना— *v. i.* same as सिकुड़ना, to shrink, to shrivel.

सुकुल— *n. mas.* good family, one born in a good family.

सुकुवार, सुकुवार—*adjs.* same as सुकुमार, tender, delicate.

सुकृत— *adj.* pious, virtuous, auspicious; *n.* same as पुण्य ।

सुकृत— *n. mas.* good action, virtue; *adj.* pious, virtuous, auspicious.

सुकृतात्मा—*adj.* pious, virtuous.

सुकृति— *n. fem.* pious or virtuous action,

virtue, moral.

सुकृती—*adj.* pious, virtuous, beneficent, good, auspicious.

सुकृत्य—*n. mas.* a pious action, virtue.

सुकेशी— *n. fem.* a woman whose hairs are very beautiful.

सुक्ख—*n. mas.* same as सुख, pleasure.

सुक्ति— *n. fem.* same as शुक्ति, an oyster shell; see सिप्पी।

सुक्रित—*n. mas.* same as सुकृत, piety.

सुक्षम— *adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, tiny, small, insignificant.

सुखंडी— *n. fem.* a disease of children in which the boy becomes very thin; *adj.* lean and thin.

सुखद— *adj.* same as सुखदायी, comfortable, pleasure giving.

सुख— *n. mas.* relief, ease, pleasure, happiness, welfare, comfort, joy, delight, gratification easiness, contentment, tranquillity, good health, heaven, water; *adv* naturally, with ease; -आसन palanquin, -कद, कंदन pleasurable; -कदर an abode of pleasure; -क dry; -कर snug, grateful, recreative, felicific, comfortable, -कारण giving delight, pleasurable; -कारक (कारी) pleasant, beatific; -ग्राही receptive; -जननी (a woman) giving pleasure; -चैन ease, rest, -ज्ञ one who knows the value of happiness; -तला a piece of leather placed in the inside of shoe; -द comfortable, enjoyable, pleasant, salubrious; -दा a female who affords pleasure; -धर an abode of happiness, -द गीत worthy of applause; -दाता (-दान) pleasure giving; -दायक (-दायी) affording pleasure, -देनी, दैन, दायिनी, दैनी giving happiness, -धाम an abode of happiness, heaven, -प्रद refreshing, pleasurable; -पाल a kind of palanquin, -पूर्वक happily, with ease, -भोगी luxurious; -से at ease, happily, -सुविधा amenity; -से रहना to nestle.

सुखदास—*n. mas.* a kind of good rice

सुखना—*v. i.* same as सूखना to dry up

सुखमन—*n. fem.* same as सुषुम्ना।

सुखरास, सुखरासी— *adjs.* ever pleased and happy.

सुखलाना— *v t* same as सुखाना, to dry up before fire or in the sun

सुखवत—*adj.* happy, felicitous, giving pleasure

सुखवन— *n. mas.* deficit in a thing caused by being dried, dry sand used to absorb ink.

सुखवार—*adj.* happy, pleased.

सुखसाध्य—*adj.* easy, easily performed or done.

सुखसार— *n. mas* final beatitude, salvation; see मोक्ष।

सुखांत— *n. mas.* having a happy ending, a comedy.

सुखाना— *v. t.* to dry, to sear, to drain, to roast, to air, to bake, to desiccate, to torrefy, to parch, to evaporate, to emaciate; -सुखानेवाला sorbefacient.

सुखरा, सुखारी—*adjs.* happy, pleased.

सुखाला—*adj.* giving pleasure, easy.

सुखाव—*n. mas.* xeransis.

सुखावह—*adj.* giving pleasure.

सुखासन— *n. mas.* an easy-chair, a couch, a palanquin.

सुखिआ—*adj.* same as सुखिया happy, felicitous; same as सुखी।

सुखित—*adj.* dried up, happy, pleased, felicitous.

सुखिता—*n. fem.* pleasure, felicity

सुखिता—*adj.* well, happy, felicitous.

सुखिर—*n. mas.* the burrow or hole of a snake.

सुखी— *adj.* happy, tranquil, well, felicitous, glad, pleasant; -करना to bless; -होना to delight.

सुखन—*n. mas.* see सुषेण।

सुखना— *adj.* giving pleasure or delight, felicitous.

सुख्यात—*adj.* reputed, famous.

सुख्याति—*n fem.* fame, reputation.

सुगन्ध— *n. fem.* scent, incense, fragrance, perfume, odour, smell, redolence, aroma, *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous; -पात्र a scent bottle, -फैलानेवाला redolent, odoriferous.

सुगंधबाला— *n. fem.* a kind of fragrant plant used in medicine.

सुगंधि— *n fem.* fragrance, perfume, mango, God

सुगंधित— *adj.* fragrant, sweet-scented, odourous, aromatic, -करना to perfume, to scent; -द्रव्य विलायती Eau-de-cologne; -द्रव्य spice. -मलहम pomade

सुगति— *n mas* happy condition, salvation, beatitude.

सुगना—*n. mas.* a parrot.

सुगम—*adj* easy, plain, practicable, opportune, accessible, simple; -करने की रीति simplification, easiness, facility

सुगम्य—*adj.* easily accessible, easily attainable.

सुगाना— *v. t.* to be displeased, to be angry, *v. t.* to doubt, to be in a state of suspense.

सुगुरा— *n. mas.* the person who is initiated by a good preceptor.

सुगैया—*n. fem.* a bodice.

सुग्गा— *n. mas.* a parrot; -छोटा एक प्रकार का a parakeet.

सुग्राहिता—*n. fem.* sensitiveness, sensitivity.

सुग्राही—*adj.* sensitive.

सुग्रीव— *n. mas.* brother of Bali king of monkeys, Indra, a conch-shell; *adj.* having a beautiful neck.

सुघट—*adj.* well-built (body), beautiful, easily

prepared.

सुघटित–*adj.* well-arranged, well-contrived or prepared.

सुघड़– *adj.* beautiful, elegant, competent, clever, dextrous.

सुघड़ई, सुघड़ता, सुघड़पन– *ns. fem.* elegance, beauty, competency, cleverness, ability.

सुघड़ाई, सुघड़ापा–*ns.* same as सुघड़पन।

सुघर– *adj.* same as सुघड, handy, clever, dextrous.

सुघरी– *n. fem.* an auspicious moment; *adj.* beautiful, elegant (female).

सुच–*adj.* same as शुचि, pure.

सुचकना–*v. t.* to hesitate.

सुचना–*v. t.* to gather together, to accumulate.

सुचरित, सुचरित्र– *n. mas. & adj.* propriety of conduct, of good character.

सुचा– *adj.* same as शुचि pure; *n. fem.* knowledge, sensibility.

सुचाना– *v. t.* to exhibit, to mate, to understand to cause to pay attention to.

सुचार–*adj.* beautiful, elegan

सुचारु–*adj.* very beautiful.

सुचाल–*n. fem.* good conduct, good behaviour, propriety of conduct.

सुचालक–*n. mas.* good conductor.

सुचाली–*adj.* of good behaviour or conduct.

सुचि–*n. fem.* same as शुचि, purity

सुचित– *adj.* care-free, unoccupied, careful, at leisure, composed, quiet, attentive.

सुचितई-*n. fem.* freedom from care and anxiety.

सुचिती–*adj.* same as सुचित।

सुचित–*adj.* quiet, free from care.

सुचिमत–*adj.* of good conduct, pious, pure.

सुची–*n. fem.* same as शुचि, purity.

सुचेत– *adj.* careful, attentive, clever, alert, watchful.

सुच्छ–*adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clear, free from dirt, clean, pure

सुच्छम–*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, small, tiny.

सुजन– *n. mas.* a virtuous person, a respectable man, a gentleman, *adj.* clement, well-spoken, relative; -ता politeness, good fellowship, amiableness, kindliness, a near.

सुजनन विज्ञान–*n. mas.* eugenics.

सुजनी–*n. fem.* a kind of bed-sheet.

सुजस–*n. mas.* same as सुयश, fame.

सुजागर– *adj.* beautiful, attractive, elegant to look at.

सुजाति– *adj.* born of a wedded wife, born in a good family, well-bred, beautiful.

सुजाति– *n. fem.* a good family; *adj.* born in a good family.

सुजातिया–*adj.* of good family.

सुजान– *adj.* intelligent, wise, clever, learned, polite; *n. mas.* husband, God; -ता politeness, gentlemanliness.

सुजाना–*v. t.* to cause to swell.

सुजानी–*adj.* wise, learned, clever.

सुजोग–*n. mas.* a good opportunity, an auspicious moment.

सुजोर–*adj.* strong, powerful.

सुझाना– *v. t.* to show, to cause to attend or understand.

सुटुकना–*v. t.* to shrink, to whip, to gulp down

सुठहर–*n. mas.* a good place.

सुठार– *adj.* elegant, well-formed, attractive, beautiful.

सुठि– *adj.* beautiful, elegant; *adv.* completely, wholly.

सुठोना– *adj.* beautiful, elegant, well-formed, nice.

सुड़सुड़ाना– *v. t. & n.* to sip or suck with a noise, noisy sipping.

सुडौल–*adj.* shaped, shapely, well, symmetric (-al), graceful, harmonious; -पन symmetry.

सुढग–*n. mas.* a good method or mode.

सुढर– *adj.* kind and benevolent, beautiful, shapely, elegant.

सुढार, सुढारु-*adjs.* shapely, beautiful, attractive

सुतत, सुतंतर–*adjs.* same as स्वतंत्र free.

सुतत्र–*n mas.* same as स्वतत्र free.

सुत–*n. mas.* a son; *adj.* born, begot.

सुतनु– *adj.* well-shaped, of beautiful body; *adj* slender (female).

सुतर–*n. mas.* same as शुतुर।

सुतरा– *adj.* therefore, moreover, enough, in addition.

सुतरी– *n. fem.* a small trumpet; same as सुतली, twine.

सुतल–*n. mas.* one of the seven under worlds according to Puranas.

सुतली–*n. fem.* twine, thin rope.

सुतवाना– *v. t* to cause to sleep, to dandle; see सुलाना।

सुतहर, सुतहार–*ns. mas.* a carpenter.

सुता–*n. fem.* a daughter.

सुतार– *n. mas.* a carpenter, an artisan, convenience, suitableness; *adj.* good, excellent.

सुतारी– *n. fem.* a shoemaker's awl, the work of a carpenter; *n. mas.* a workman, an artisan, a carpenter.

सुतिन–*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.

सुतिहार–*n. mas.* same as सुतार, a carpenter

सुतुही– *n. fem.* an oyster-shell, a cockle; see शुक्ति।

सुतून–*n. mas.* a pillar.

सुत्रामा–*n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुथना–*n. mas.* trousers.

सुथनी– *n. fem.* loose female trousers, a yam, the bulbous root *Diossoria fasciculata*, a peach.

सुथरा– *adj.* pure, clean, terse, neat, trig, tidy, trim.
सुथराई, सुथरापन– *ns. mas.* neatness, purity, cleanness.
सुदन्ती–*adj.* (a woman) with beautiful teeth.
सुदर्शन– *n. mas.* the name of Vishnu's discus, Shiva, the mountain Sumeru; *adj.* elegant, well-favoured, beautiful, attractive.
सुदामा (सुदावन)–*n. mas.* a poor Brahman who was a friend of Lord Krishna.
सुदि–*n. fem.* same as सुदी।
सुदिन–*n. mas.* an auspicious day.
सुदी–*n. fem.* the bright half of a lunar month.
सुदीपति– *n. fem.* same as सुदीप्ति, brilliance, brightness.
सुदीप्ति– *n. fem.* strong light, brilliance, brightness.
सुदूर–*adv.* at a long distance, far.
सुदृढ़– *adj.* very strong, very powerful or vigorous; -कक्ष strong room.
सुदेव–*n. mas.* a deity.
सुदेश– *n. mas.* a beautiful country; *adj.* elegant, beautiful.
सुदेह– *adj.* elegant, attractive, beautiful, well-formed.
सुद्दी–*n. fem.* dry faeces.
सुद्ध–*adj.* same as शुद्ध, pure.
सुद्धाँ–*adv.* together with, with.
सुद्धि–*n. fem.* same as सुध, memory.
सुधंग–*n. mas.* a good method.
सुध–*n. fem.* memory, recollection, attention, care, sense, consciousness, news, intelligence; *adj.* pure, clean; -दिलाना to remind; -न रहना to forget; -न लेना to neglect; -बिसारना to forget; -बुध consciousness, presence of mind, -लेना to look after.
सुधन्वा–*n. mas.* a good archer.
सुधमना–*adj.* sensible, alert.
सुधरना– *v. t.* to be corrected, to be mended or rectified.
सुधराई– *n. fem.* mending, wages which are paid for improvement, rectification.
सुधर्म–*n. mas.* virtue, virtuous action, piety.
सुधर्मी–*adj.* pious, virtuous.
सुधवाना– *v. t.* to cause to be corrected or amended.
सुधांग, सुधांशु–*ns. mas.* the Moon.
सुधा– *n. fem.* nectar, ambrosia, water, milk, the river Ganga, earth, potion, essence.
सुधाई– *n. fem.* same as सिधाई simplicity; -सुधाकर, सुधागेह, सुधाघट, सुधाधर, सुधाधाम, सुधाधार–*n. mas.* epithets of the Moon.
सुधाना–*v. i.* to cause some one to remember, to remind; *v. t.* to cause to amend or correct.
सुधानिधि–*n. mas.* an epithet of the Moon, the ocean.
सुधार– *n. mas.* reform, reformation, emendation, correction, amendment, improvement, rectification, renovation; -करना to amend, to reform, to improve, to rectify.
सुधारक–*adj.* disciplinary, reformative; *n. mas.* a reformer; -गृह reformatory; -विद्यालय reformatory school.
सुधारना– *v. t.* to refine, to amend, to adjust, to improve, to arrange, to revise, to restore, to ameliorate, to modify, to revive, to renovate, to rectify, to reform, to correct; सुधारनेवाला renovator; सुधारने योग्य reparable, refinable, retrievable, improvable.
सुधारा–*adj.* simple, artless.
सुधास्रवा–*n. mas.* raining nectar.
सुधासदन–*n. mas.* the Moon.
सुधि– *n. fem.* same as सुध, remembrance, recollection.
सुधी– *adj.* wise, learned, pious; *n. mas.* a learned man.
सुनकिरवा–*n. mas.* a grasshopper.
सुनगुन–*n. fem.* a whisper, a secret
सुनत, सुनति–*n. fem.* same as सुन्नत।
सुनना– *v. t.* to hear, to hark, to harken, to listen; सुननेवाला a hearer, a listener, सुनाई देने योग्य audible; सुनाई न देनेवाली faint, inaudible, सुना जाता है it is said, they say; सुनो! hark! सुनी अनसुनी करना to pay a deaf ear to, to pay no attention to one's words.
सुनहरी–*n. fem.* elephantiasis.
सुनय–*n. mas.* morality, good rules or policy.
सुनवाई– *n. fem.* hearing, listening, hearing of a law suit.
सुनवैया–*n. mas* a hearer, a listener.
सुनसान– *adj* dreary, desolate, lonely, barren; *n. mas* a lonely or barren place.
सुनहरा, सुनहला–*adj.* golden.
सुनाई– *n. fem.* same as सुनवाई, hearing, listening.
सुनाना– *v. t.* to cause to hear, to relate, to read to others, to recite.
सुनाम– *n mas.* fame, celebrity, reputation, good name, goodwill.
सुनार–*n. mas.* a goldsmith.
सुनारिन–*n. fem.* a goldsmith's wife.
सुनारी–*n. fem.* the profession of a goldsmith.
सुनावनी–*n. fem.* the intimation of a relation's death received from a distant city.
सुनाहक–*adj.* same as नाहक, in vain.
सुनीति– *n. fem.* name of Dhruva's mother, good policy, morality.
सुनैया–*adj.* a hearer, a listener.
सुनौचा–*n. mas.* a species of horse.
सुन्न– *adj.* lifeless, feeling no sensation,

benumbed, palsied, stupefied, senseless; *n. mas.* cypher, zero; -करना to benumb.
सुन्नत–*n. mas.* circumcision.
सुन्ना–*n. mas.* cypher, dot, zero.
सुन्नी–*n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans.
सुपक्व– *adj.* well-cooked, thoroughly ripe or cooked.
सुपच– *n. mas.* a man of the lowest caste, an untouchable.
सुपत–*adj.* respectable, honourable.
सुपत्थ, सुपथ– *ns. mas.* a good road, good conduct; *adj.* level, smooth.
सुपन, सुपना– *ns. mas.* same as सपना or स्वप्न, a dream.
सुपनाना–*v. t* to have a dream.
सुपरस–same as स्पर्श, a touch.
सुपरिचित–*adj* intimate
सुपर्ण– *n. mas.* a bird, a ray, Garuda, the god Vishnu, a horse.
सुपर्णी–*n. fem.* a lily.
सुपात्र–*n. mas.* a worthy person, a respectable man.
सुपारी–*n. fem.* the betel-nut.
सुपास– *n. mas.* comfort, ease, happiness, facility.
सुपुर्द– *n. mas.* same as सपुर्द, charge, trust, care.
सुपुर्दगी–*n. fem.* delivery.
सुपूत– *n. mas.* same as सपूत, a worthy son, see सुपुत्र।
सुपेती– *n. fem.* same as सफेदी, whiteness, clearness.
सुपेद–*adj.* same as सफ़ेद, white.
सुपेदी–*n. fem.* whiteness, a bed-sheet.
सुपेली– *n. fem.* a small winnowing-basket. (सूप)।
सुप्त– *adj.* asleep, sleeping. shut up, closed, numbed, senseless.
सुप्ति–*n. fem* sleep, drowsiness, slumber.
सुप्रज्ञ–*adj.* very wise, very clever.
सुप्रतिष्ठ– *adj.* eminent, noble, very famous, of great repute.
सुप्रतिष्ठा– *n. fem.* fame, renown, celebrity, reputation.
सुप्रतिष्ठित– *adj.* very respectable, far renowned, highly distinguished.
सुप्रसन्न–*adj.* well pleased.
सुप्रसिद्ध–*adj.* very famous.
सुप्रयोज्य–*adj.* practical.
सुफना–*n. mas.* the fin of a fish.
सुफल– *n. mas.* a good fruit, good result; *adj.* fruitful, profitable, successful, efficacious, advantageous, useful.
सुबल–*adj.* powerful; *n. mas.* Shiva.
सुबह–*n. mas.* early morning, dawn.
सुबहान– *adj.* pure, clean, sacred; -अल्ला a phrase used to express wonder, dislike &c.
सुबास– *n. fem.* fragrance, sweet smell; *n mas.* a kind of paddy.
सुबासना–*n. fem.* sweet smell; *v. t.* to impart fragrance to.
सुबासिक– *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; see सुवासित।
सुबाहु–*n. mas.* an army; *adj.* of strong arms.
सुबिस्ता, सुबीता–*n. mas.* convenience.
सुबुक– *adj.* light, beautiful, shapely; *n. mas* a species of horse.
सुबुद्धि–*n. fem.* keen intelligence, good understanding; *adj.* wise, intelligent. बुद्धिमान।
सुबु–*n. mas.* same as सुबह morning.
सुबूत– *n. mas.* same as सबूत proof, demonstration, authenticity.
सुबोध–*adj.* intelligent, intelligible.
सुब्रह्मण्य–*n. mas.* Shiva; Vishnu.
सुभ–*adj.* same as शुभ auspicious.
सुभग– *adj.* beautiful, fortunate, lucky, beloved, giving delight.
सुभगा– *n. fem.* a girl of five years, a woman who is dear to her husband; *adj.* beautiful, having her husband alive.
सुभग्ग–*adj* same as सुभग।
सुभट (-वत)–*n mas.* a great warrior
सुभद्र– *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, fortune, auspiciousness, *adj* polite, gentle, fortunate.
सुभद्रा– *n. fem.* name of Lord Krishna's sister married to Arjuna, an epithet of goddess Durga.
सुभर–*adj.* same as शुभ्र white.
सुभा–*n. fem.* nectar, beauty.
सुभाइ, सुभाउ–*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव, nature; *adv.* naturally.
सुभाग– *n. mas.* same as सौभाग्य, good, fortunate, good-luck.
सुभागी (-न)–*adj.* fortunate, lucky.
सुभान–*adv* see सुबहान।
सुभाना–*v. i.* to seem beautiful or attractive.
सुभाय–*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव nature.
सुभायक–*adj.* same as स्वाभाविक natural.
सुभाय– *n. mas.* same as स्वभाव natural disposition, habit, nature.
सुभाषित–*adj.* well said, well spoken, eloquent.
सुभाषी–*n. mas.* an elegant or eloquent speaker.
सुभिक्ष–*n. mas.* time of plenty and prosperity.
सुभी–*adj.* auspicious, lucky.
सुभीता– *n. mas* opportunity, convenience, leisure, comfort.
सुभौटी–*n. fem.* beauty, excellence.
सुभ्र–*adj.* same as शुभ्र white, clean.
सुभेद्य–*adj.* vulnerable.
सुमंत– *n. fem.* present or donation given to a priest after the performance of marriage rites.

सुम–*n. mas.* a hoof.

सुमत, सुमति– *ns. fem.* good understanding, association, devotion, entreaty, request, benevolence; *adj.* wise.

सुमन–*n. mas* a deity, a learned man, a flower; *adj.* beautiful, benevolent, kind; -चाप an epithet of the god Cupid.

सुमनस– *n. mas.* a deity, a flower; *adj.* well pleased.

सुमनित– *adj* studded with costly or precious jewels.

सुमरन–*n. mas.* same as स्मरण, recollection, remembrance.

सुमरना– *v. t.* to recollect, to meditate, to invoke, to count beads and repeat the name of deity.

सुमरिनी–*n fem.* a chaplet, a rosary

सुमार्ग– *n. mas.* a good path, virtuous conduct, good behaviour.

सुमित्रा– *n. fem.* one of the wives of Dasharatha, mother of Lakshman and Shatrughna; -नंदन Lakshman and Shatrughna.

सुमिरण–*n. mas.* same as स्मरण, remembrance, recollection.

सुमिरना–*v. t* to recollect.

सुमिरनी– *n. fem.* same as सुमरनी, a rosary of bears.

सुमुख– *n. mas.* Shiva, Ganesha, a learned man; *adj.* beautiful, happy, compassionate.

सुमुखी– *n. fem.* a woman with a beautiful face, a mirror or looking glass (दर्पण)।

सुमृत, सुमृति-*ns. fem.* same as स्मृति, recollection

सुमेध, सुमेधा–*adjs.* clever, wise.

सुमेर– *n. mas.* the mountain Sumeru, the biggest bead in a rosary, the North Pole; *adj.* lofty, beautiful; -वृत्त the imaginary line 23½ degrees distant from the North Pole.

सुयश– *n. mas.* reputation, celebrity, renown; *adj.* of good repute, renowned.

सुयोग–*n. mas.* good opportunity, favourable occasion.

सुयोग्य–*adj.* able, worthy.

सुरंग– *adj* of good colour, shapely, beautiful, juicy, red, clear, clean; *n. mas.* cinnabar, orange, a species of horse, a tunnel, a mine, a tube, a hole cut in a wall, a subterranean passage; -बनाना to tunnel, to mine; -मार्जक mine sweeper; -लगाना to undermine; -में काम करनेवाला a miner.

सुरजनीय–*adj.* susceptible.

सुर–*n. mas.* a deity, the Sun, a literary person, a learned man, a sage, air, tune; -मिलाना to tune, to harmonise; -तान में करना to attune; -लगाना intonation.

सुरकंत–*n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुरक– *n. mas.* a kind of sectarian mark made on the nose.

सुरकना– *v. t.* to go higher up or rise in the air.

सुरकरी– *n. mas.* an elephant of Heaven (of gods).

सुरकुदाव– *n. mas.* imitating a man's voice with a view to deceive.

सुरकेतु–*n. mas.* the banner of Indra.

सुरक्षण– *n. mas.* protection, security, protecting carefully, safeguard.

सुरक्षा–*n. fem.* safety, security; -उपाय safety measures, -कक्ष vault.

सुरक्षित–*adj* snug, secure, safe, strong; -करना to secure, to preserve; -पिन् (स्त्रियों के वस्त्र मे लगाने की) brooch; -भंडार buffer stock; -ले जाना to convoy; -रखना to lodge, to lay up; -स्थान preserve.

सुरख, सुरखा–*adjs.* same as सुर्ख red.

सुरखाब– *n. mas.* an ostrich; -का पर लगाना to assume a novel position.

सुरखी– *n. fem.* brick-dust which is used in masonry.

सुरखरू–*adj.* same as सुर्खरू, pleased.

सुरग–*n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

सुरगिर–*n. fem.* same as सुमेरु।

सुरगुरु–*n. mas.* an epithet of Vrihaspati.

सुरधेनु–*n. fem* same as कामधेनु।

सुरचाप–*n. mas.* the rainbow.

सुरज–*n. mas* same as सूर्य, the Sun.

सुरजन–*n. mas.* the gods; *adj.* wise, gentle.

सुरझना– *v t.* same as सुलझना, to be disentangled.

सुरझाना–*v. t* same as सुलझाना, to disentangle or unfold

सुरत–*n. fem.* reflection, memory, recollection, sexual intercourse, copulation, coition; -की उत्कट लालसा nymphomania; -बिसारना to forget.

सुरता– *n. fem.* godliness, godhead, anxiety, meditation, memory; *adj.* clever, wise, cunning.

सुरतान–*n. mas.* same as सुल्तान।

सुरति–*n. fem.* amorous, dalliance, sexual intercourse, recollection; -वंत passionate, amorous.

सुरती– *n. fem.* tobacco leaves used in quid or for eating.

सुरत्राण (त्राता)– *n. mas.* Indra, God Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

सुरदार– *adj.* harmonious, melodious; see सुरीला।

सुरदीर्घिका–*n. fem.* galaxy.

सुरद्रुम–*n. mas.* see सुरतरु।

सुरधाम–*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

सुरधुनी–*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

सुरधेनु–*n. fem.* see कामधेनु।

सुरनदी–*n. fem.* the Ganga, galaxy.
सुरनारी–*n fem.* a female deity.
सुरनाह–*n mas.* the god Indra.
सुरप, सुरपति–*ns. mas.* the god Indra.
सुरपथ– *n. mas.* the sky.
सुरपाल –*n. mas.* the god Indra.
सुरपुर–*n. mas* heaven
सुरबहार– *n mas.* a musical instrument like guitar.
सुरबाला–*n. fem.* a female deity.
सुरवृच्छ–*n. mas.* same as सुरवृक्ष ।
सुरबेल–*n. fem.* same as कल्पलता ।
सुरभंग–*n. mas.* faltering speech.
सुरभवन– *n. mas.* the abode of gods, paradise, heaven.
सुरभान–*n. mas.* Indra, the Sun.
सुरभि– *n. mas.* the month of Chaitra, the spring season, gold; *n fem* a cow, the earth, wine, basil, fragrance. *adj* sweet-smelling, fragrant, beautiful, excellent
सुरभित– *adj* fragrant, sweet-smelling, see सुरभि ।
सुरभी– *n. fem.* fragrance, cow, sandalwood; -पुर the world of cows
सुरभूप–*n. mas* Indra, Vishnu.
सुरभोग–*n. mas* ambrosia, nectar
सुरभौन– *n mas.* same as सुरभवन paradise, Heaven
सुरमंडल– *n. mas* godhead, a kind of musical instrument
सुरमई–*adj.* light blue, *n fem* a kind of light blue colour, a cloth dyed in this colour.
सुरमच– *n mas* a kind of needle with which collyrium is rubbed to the eyes.
सुरमणि–*n. mas.* same as चिंतामणि ।
सुरमा– *n. mas.* antimony ground into fine powder, collyrium, -दानी a small phial to hold collyrium.
सुरम–*adj.* same as सुरमई, of light blue colour.
सुरमौर–*n mas.* the god Vishnu.
सुरम्य–*adj* beautiful, elegant.
सुरराई, सुरराज, सुरराय– *ns mas.* Indra, the god Vishnu.
सुररिपु–*n. mas.* a demon.
सुररूख–*n mas.* same as सुरतरु ।
सुरली–*n. fem.* merriment, amusement, hilarity.
सुरलोक–*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.
सुरवधू–*n fem.* a female deity, fairy.
सुरवृक्ष–*n mas.* same as कल्पतरु ।
सुरश्रेष्ठ– *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Indra, Shiva, Mahadeva.
सुरस– *adj.* sweet, flavoury, juicy, (food &c.) beautiful.
सुरसती–*n. fem.* same as सरस्वती ।
सुरसदन–*n. mas.* the abode of god's heaven.
सुरसर– *n. mas.* the lake Mansarovar; -सुता the river Sarju.
सुरसरि, सुरसरी– *ns fem.* the river Ganga, the Godavari river.
सुरसरिता–*n. fem.* the river Ganga.
सुरसा– *n. fem.* name of a fairy, the holy basil, Durga.
सुरसाई–*n. mas.* Indra, Shiva.
सुरसालु–*adj.* a tormentor of deities.
सुरसाहब–*n. mas* lord of deities
सुरसुन्दरी– *n. fem.* a fairy, the goddess Durga, a female deity
सुरसुरभी–*n fem.* same as कामधेनु ।
सुरसुराना– *v i* to creep like an insect, to itch, to rustle
सुरसुरी–*n fem.* titillation.
सुरसैया, सुरस्वामी– *ns. mas.* the god Indra (*lit.* lord of gods).
सुरहरा– *adj* creating a whizzing or titillating sound
सुरेही– *n fem* one of the sixteen cowries which are used in gambling, gambling played with these cowries
सुरांगना–*n. fem* a fairy, a female deity; same as अप्सरा ।
सुरा–*n. fem* a spirituous liquor, shark, wine, see मदिरा ।
सुराई–*n fem* bravery, valour
सुराख–*n. mas* a hole, a cavity
सुराग–*n mas* deep affection, a melodious song.
सुराग– *n mas* a search, an enquiry, clue, mark, trace, -लगाना to trace out, -लेना to inquire for, to spy
सुरागाय–*n fem* the yak of Tibet
सुराज–*n mas.* a good government, self-government.

सुरागाय

सुराज्य–*n mas* government in which all enjoy peace and happiness, same as -स्वराज्य ।
सुराधिप–*n mas* the god Indra.
सुरानीक–*n mas.* the army of gods.
सुरापगा–*n. fem* the river Ganga.
सुरापान– *n mas* drinking of spirituous liquor (wine)
सुरापात्र– *n mas* a pot for keeping spirituous liquor or wine.
सुरारि–*n. mas* a demon.
सुरालय– *n. mas* the abode of gods, heaven, a temple, a tavern.
सुरावती–*n. fem.* Aditi, the mother of gods.
सुरासुर–*n. mas.* gods and demons.
सुरासुरगुरु–*n. fem.* the god Shiva.

सुराही—*n. fem.* a long-necked water pot, an ewer, a flagon, a jug, goblet; -दार conical.

सुराही

सुरी—*n. fem.* a female deity, a fairy.

सुरीला— *adj.* melodious, harmonious, musical, lyric, harmonic, dulcet; -पन symphony, -भाषण euphemism; सुरीली ध्वनि का sonorous; -शब्द music.

सुरुख—*adj.* alien, compassionate, happy, red

सुरुखुरू—*adj.* famous, renowned.

सुरुचि—*n. fem.* good taste.

सुरुज— *n. mas.* same as सूर्य, the Sun; -मुखी the sunflower.

सुरूप— *adj.* elegant, beautiful, shapely; *n. mas.* beauty; -ता beauty, elegance.

सुरूपा—*adj.* beautiful (woman).

सुरेन्द्र— *n. mas.* Lord Indra, a king; -चाप a rainbow.

सुरेथ—*n. mas.* a porpoise.

सुरेश— *n. mas.* Indra, Shiva or Mahadeva, Vishnu, Krishna.

सुरेश्वर—*n. mas.* same as सुरेश।

सुरेश्वरी—*n. fem.* Durga, Lakshmi.

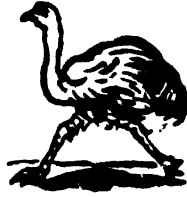
सुरैत— *n. fem.* a co-wife, a kept woman, a prostitute.

सुरैतिन—*n. fem.* same as सुरैत।

सुरोचि—*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुर्ख—*adj.* red, scarlet.

सुर्खरू—*adj.* respectable, honourable.

सुर्खाब—*n. mas.* a large swiftrunning bird whose tail and feathers are used in ornaments.

सुर्खी—*n. fem.* redness, blood

सुर्ता—*adj.* clever, wise, intelligent.

सुर्खाब

सुलक—*n. mas* same as सोलक।

सुलंकी—*n. mas.* same as सोलकी।

सुलक्षण— *adj.* auspicious, fortunate, lucky; *n. mas.* auspicious marks.

सुलक्षणा (णी)— *adj.* & *n. fem.* a beautiful female, attractive.

सुलग—*adv.* in proximity with.

सुलगना— *v. i.* to be kindled, to burn without flame, to be sorry.

सुलगाना—*v t.* to light, to kindle fire, to inflame.

सुलच्छन—*adj* same as सुलक्षण।

सुलच्छनी—*adj.* same as सुलक्षणी।

सुलछ—*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुलझन—*n. fem.* disentanglement.

सुलझना— *v. i.* to be disentangled, to be unravelled.

सुलझाना—*v. t.* to disentangle a thing, to unravel.

सुलझाव—*n. mas.* disentanglement.

सुलटा—*adj.* straight, unopposed.

सुलतान—*n. mas.* a king, an emperor.

सुलतानी— *adj.* kingly, royal, a kind of silk cloth; *adj.* scarlet.

सुलप—*adj.* same as स्वल्प little; *n. mas.* melody.

सुलफ—*adj.* elastic, soft, tender.

सुलफा— *n. mas.* small balls of tobacco smoked in a pipe without placing a tile on it.

सुलभ— *adj.* easy, commonplace, ordinary, easily obtainable, feasible; -ता feasibility; -मुद्रा soft currency; -विजय a walk over

सुलह— *n. fem.* treaty, truce, reconciliation; -करना to compound, to make a truce; -नामा a deed of compromise, an agreement made between contesting parties.

सुलाना— *v. t.* to cause to sleep, to put to sleep, to lull.

सुलूक—*n. mas.* treatment, behaviour.

सुलेखक—*n. mas.* a good writer.

सुलेखाकार—*n. mas.* calligraphist.

सुलेमानी— *n. mas.* the horse with white eyes, agate (stone).

सुलोचन—*adj.* having beautiful eyes.

सुलोचना— *n. fem.* the name of the wife of Meghnad, name of a fairy.

सुलोचनी—*n. fem.* a female with beautiful eyes.

सुल्तान— *n. mas.* same as सुलतान Sultan, an emperor, सुल्ताना *n. fem.* an empress, wife of Sultan.

सुव—*n. mas.* same as सुअन a son.

सुवक्ता—*n. mas.* an eloquent speaker.

सुवचन— *n. mas* elegant or nice speech, eloquence.

सुवटा—*n. mas.* same as सुअटा।

सुवन—*n. mas.* fire, the Moon, a son.

सुवतारा—*n. mas.* a son.

सुवर्ण— *n. mas.* gold, wealth, a gold coin, a weight of sixteen mashas (about sixteen grams), the plant *cossia fistula,* aurum; *adj.* white, golden, of beautiful colour, yellow; -मिश्रित auriferous; -करणी a medicine which beautifies the complexion.

सुवस—*adj.* under one's control.

सुवांग—*n. mas.* same as सवांग or स्वांग disguise.

सुवा—*n. mas.* same as सुआ a parrot.

सुवाच्य—*adj.* legible.

सुवाना—*v. t.* to cause to sleep, to put to sleep.

सुवार— *n. mas.* a cook, an auspicious or prosperous day.

सुवाल— *n. mas.* same as सवाल a question, an enquiry.

सुवास—*n. mas.* sweet smell, fragrance, a good house.

सुवासिका—*adj.* fragrant, odoriferous.

सुवासित—*adj.* fragrant.
सुवासिनी— *n. mas* a woman whose husband is alive, one who lives in her father's house in youth.
सुवाष्प—*adj.* volatile.
सुविचार— *n. mas* deliberation, good judgment, careful consideration.
सुविज्ञ—*adj.* very wise or skilful.
सुविधा— *n. fem.* comfort, benefit, vantage, convenience, facility, whiphand, adaptation, interest, gain, profit, emolument; -की दशा vantage ground, सुविधे का snug, handy, commodious; -प्राप्त करना to score
सुवेश— *n. mas.* ornamental dress, *adj.* well dressed, gaudy, decorated.
सुवेषित—*adj.* same as सुवेश ।
सुवेसल—*adj.* decorated, beautiful.
सुव्यवस्थित-*adj.* in good order, trim, shipshape, well arranged.
सुव्यवहार—*n. mas.* good behaviour.
सुव्रत—*adj.* observing a vow firmly.
सुशिक्षक—*n. mas.* a good instructor.
सुशिक्षित—*adj.* well-educated.
सुशील— *adj.* good, gentle, amiable, affable, precious, benevolent, modest, polite, wellbred, courteous suave, obliging, grand, genteel, debonair, -ता affability, cordiality, good nature, goodness, amiability
सुशोभित— *adj.* well-adorned, graceful; -करना to ornament, to embellish, to beautify
सुश्राव्य—*adj.* agreeable to hearing, sonorous.
सुश्री—*adj.* very beautiful, very rich.
सुश्रुत— *n. mas.* the compiler of a famous treatise on Hindu medicine and pathology.
सुश्रूखा—*n fem.* same as सुश्रूषा ।
सुष—*n. mas.* see सुख happiness
सुषमना, सुषमनि—*ns. fem.* same as सुषुम्ना ।
सुषमा—*n. fem.* excellent beauty.
सुषाना—*v. i.* same as सुखाना to dry.
सुषारा—*adj.* same as सुखारा ।
सुषिर— *n. mas.* bamboo, cane, fire, a wind instrument, *adj.* hollow.
सुषुप्त—*adj.* fast or sound asleep.
सुषुप्ति— *n fem.* profound sleep, the state of unconsciousness.
सुषुम्ना— *n. fem.* one of the three principal nerves in the body according to Hathayoga.
सुषेण—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, son of Parikshit, the name of a monkey, son of the Varuna.
सुषोपति— *n. fem.* same as सुषुप्ति sound or deep sleep.
सुष्ट—*adj.* good, excellent.
सुष्ठु— *adv.* well, in good manner, good. beautiful; -ता beauty, prosperity, good fortune.
सुष्मना—*n. fem.* same as सुषुम्ना ।
सुसगत—*adj.* relevant.
सुसग, सुसंगति— *ns. fem.* good society, good company.
सुस—*n. fem.* same as सुसा sister.
सुसकना—*v. i.* to sob, to hiss.
सुसज्जित— *adj* well-arranged or decorated, florid.
सुसताना— *v i.* to repose, to take rest, to lie at rest.
सुसमय— *n. mas.* season of plenty, time of prosperity, good times
सुसमा—*n. fem.* same as सुषमा ।
सुसमाचार—*n. mas.* the gospel.
सुसमुझि— *adj.* same as सुसमझदार intelligent, wise.
सुसर, सुसरा—*n. mas.* father-in-law.
सुसराल— *n. mas* father-in-law's house or residence.
सुसरी—*n. fem.* mother-in-law.
सुसा—*n. fem.* sister, a kind of bird.
सुसाध्य—*adj.* easily accomplished.
सुसाना—*v. i.* to hiss, to sob.
सुसीलताई—*n. fem.* same as सुशीलता ।
सुसकना—*v. i.* to sob.
सुसुप्ति— *n. fem.* same as सुषुप्ति, the state of sound sleep.
सुसेन—*n. mas.* see सुषेण ।
सुस्त— *adj.* slow, lazy, idle, feeble, indolent, languid, negligent, tardy, inactive, sad.
सुस्तना—*n. fem.* a female with beautiful breasts.
सुस्ताई—*n. fem.* same as सुस्ती, laziness.
सुस्ताना—*v. i.* to repose, to take rest.
सुस्ती— *n. fem.* laziness, idleness, indolence, negligence, sloth, dilatoriness, carelessness.
सुस्तैन—*n. mas.* see स्वस्त्ययन ।
सुस्थ— *adj.* healthy, well-off, happy, in good condition.
सुस्थिर— *adj.* stable, resolute, firm, without motion.
सुस्पष्ट—*adj.* very intelligible, distinct or clear.
सुस्वभाव—*n. mas.* good disposition.
सुस्वर—*adj.* sonorous, musical.
सुस्वाद—*n. mas.* delicious flavour.
सुस्वादु—*adj.* delicious flavoury.
सुहगम—*adj.* easy.
सुहग—*adj.* very cheap.
सुहटा—*adj.* beautiful, attractive.
सुहनी—*n. fem.* same as सोहनी ।
सुहरना—*v. i.* to drag along, to trail.
सुहाग— *n. mas.* the happy state of a wife when her husband is alive auspiciousness, good fortune, ornaments worn by a bride at the time of her marriage, a nuptial song; -उतरना to become a widow, -पिटारा a box containing toilet requisites presented to the bride.
सुहागा—*n. mas.* borax.

सुहागिन (-गिनी)– *n. fem.* a female whose husband is alive.

सुहागिल–*n. fem.* same as सुहागिन।

सुहाता– *adj.* pleasant, tolerable, bearable to the touch (lukewarm).

सुहाना–*v. i.* to be agreeable, to be pleasant or charming, beautiful.

सुहाया–*adj.* same as सुहावना।

सुहारी– *n. fem* a cake which is fried in clarified butter

सुहाल– *n. mas* thin cakes or bread fried in clarified butter.

सुहाव– *n mas.* good disposition; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.

सुहावना–*adj* beautiful, attractive.

सुहावना– *adj.* charming, attractive, good-looking, beautiful.

सुहावला–*adj* same as सुहावना।

सुहास–*n. mas* a sweet smile.

सुहासी–*adj* smiling sweetly.

सुहृत्, सुहृद्–*n mas.* a friend.

सुहल (-रा)– *n mas* the name of an auspicious bright star.

सुहेला– *adj.* charming, attractive, beautiful, pleasuregiving, *n mas.* praise, an auspicious song

सूँ–*ind.* same as सों, from, by, with.

सूँघना– *v. i.* to smell, to nose, to scent, to sniff, to inhale, biting of a snake, to eat too little (ironically); सूँघने की शक्ति the power of smell, sniffing.

सूँघनी–*n. fem.* a snuff.

सूँघा– *n mas* a spy, a man who is said to be able to detect hidden treasures by the smell of earth.

सूँड– *n. mas.* an elephant's trunk, proboscis, a pot-house

सूँडी– *n. fem.* a kind of insect which is harmful to crops.

सूँस–*n. fem.* a porpoise.

सूँह–*adv* in front of, before.

सूअर–*n. mas.* a hog, a swine, a word of abuse.

सूआ–*n. mas.* a parrot, big needle.

सूई– *n fem.* a needle, the awn of corn, the hands of a watch or clock; -जाली बीनने की a knitting-needle; -का काम needlework, embroidery; -संबंधी sartorial; -का नाका the eye of a needle; -परोना to thread a needle.

सूक–*n. mas.* same as शुक a parrot.

सूकना–*v. i.* same as सूखना to dry up.

सूकर–*n. mas.* a hog, a swine, a boar.

सूकरी–*n. fem.* a female hog.

सूक्त–*n. mas.* a hymn, a prayer, an invocation a deity, a Vaidic text; *adj.* well-spoken.

सूक्ति– *n. fem.* a good saying, a beautiful sentence.

सूक्षम–*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म।

सूक्ष्म– *adj.* thin, subtle, fine, close, attenuated, exquisite, tenuous, small, atom-like, correct, exact, accurate, slender, ingenious, minute; -अर्थ का शब्द diminutive; -छिद्र eye, loculus; -काल trice; -ग्राहिता sensitivity, -ग्राही sentient, sensitive; -चित्र miniature, -जन्तु a germ; -जीव a microbe; -जीव विज्ञान, जैविकी microbiology; -रेखा stria, -बीज spore, -पुरुष microcosm.

सूक्ष्मता– *n. fem.* niceness, nicety, subtility, fineness, nice, distinction, acumen, thinness, acuteness.

सूक्ष्म दर्शक यन्त्र– *n. mas* a microscope; -इस यंत्र संबंधी microscopic (-al), -इस यंत्र का व्यवहार करनेवाला microscopist.

सूक्ष्मदर्शिता–*n. fem.* sharp-sightedness.

सूक्ष्मदर्शी–*adj.* nice sharp-sighted, quick-eyed; *n. mas.* microscope.

सूक्ष्मदृष्टि– *n. fem* discernment, short-sightedness, -वाला eagle-eyed

सूक्ष्म परीक्षा– *n. fem.* a research, dissection, scrutiny; -करना to scan, to sift, to dissect, to canvass, to hold water, to review, to scrutinize; सूक्ष्म परीक्षक a scrutineer, a scrutinizer, scrutator

सूक्ष्म प्रश्न–*n. mas.* a quodlibet.

सूक्ष्मबुद्धि– *n fem.* acute intelligence, sagacity, sensibility; *adj.* acute, sagacious, ingenious, shrewd, perspicacious, witty.

सूख–*adj.* same as सूखा dry.

सूखना– *v. i* to dry, to parch, to wither, to evaporate, to dwindle, to fall away, to be ruined, to be sorry, to be lean and thin, to be frightened, to pine, to stanch, to scorch, सूखनेवाला xerantic.

सूखा– *adj.* dry, sapless, juiceless, arid, hard-hearted, cruel, blank, mere; *n mas.* drought, dry land, river bank, atrophy, cramp in children, consumption, dry tobacco leaf, pneumonia; -मलहम xeromyrum; -पन शरीर का xerodes; सूखी औषधियों का संग्रह herbarium; सूखी घास hay; सूखी घास रखने का स्थान hayloft; सूखी घास का ढेर hay rick; सूखे स्वाद का yarrish, -जवाब a flat denial.

सूघर–*adj.* same as सुघड़ crafty.

सूचक– *adj.* symptomatic, suggestive, significative, indicative; *n. mas.* informer, pointer, indicator index, a tailor, a play-wright, a dog; -अंक index number.

सूचना– *n. fem.* a hint, a suggestion, an information, an intimation, communication, an indication, a notice, a notification, a report, relation, advices; -करना to communicate; -केन्द्र information centre; -पत्र a note, an advertisement, a notice; -दर्शक पुस्तक a

guide; -देना to announce, to notify, to report, to relate, to acquaint, to appraise, to intimate, to hint, to certify, -देनेवाला an informer, a reporter; -देने योग्य reportable, -पट्ट notice board.

सूचा—*n. fem.* in one's senses, alert.

सूचिका— *n fem.* a needle, the trunk of an elephant; -भरण a medicine efficacious in delirium.

सूचित— *adj.* declared, informed, indicated; -करना to refer, to attribute, to savour, to enlighten, to designate, to declare, to denote, to inform, to indicate, to suggest, to betoken, to instruct, to warn, to understand, to signify, to announce, to import, to imply, -होना to know to hear.

सूची— *n. mas* a spy, a backbiter, a tell-tale, a wicked person, *n. fem* a needle, a cone, a list, sight, a file or column of army, the contents of a book, inventory, a table, an entry, a schedule, tariff, way-bill, scenario, curriculum, -उन सिपाहियों की जो युद्ध मे मरे या घायल हो casualties, -मरे हुए लोगो की necrology, -मे लिखना to list.

सूचीकर्म— *n. mas.* needlework, work of embroidery.

सूचीकार—*n. mas* cataloguer.

सूचीपत्र— *n. mas* contents, index, scroll, a catalogue, an inventory; -बनाना to table, to tabulate, -मे लिखना to catalogue, to poll, -लगाना to index; -के आकार का tabular

सूच्छम, सूच्छिम—*adjs.* same as सूक्ष्म tiny, small

सूच्याकार— *adj.* tapering, conical; *n. mas.* a taper; -स्तम्भ pyramid; -इस आकार का pyramidal.

सूछम—*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म tiny

सूजन— *n. fem* a swelling, protuberance, tumidity, an inflammation, lump, bump; सबधी inflammatory; -फेफडे की bronchitis; -पैर के अगूठ की bunion, -हटाने की औषधि discutient; सूजा हुआ tumorous, inflamed, swelled.

सूजना—*v. i.* to swell (as a part of the body).

सूजनी—*n. fem.* a kind of bed sheet.

सूजा—*n. mas.* a bodkin, an awl.

सूजाक— *n. mas.* the veneral disease called gonorrhoea.

सूजी— *n. fem.* needle, coarse ground flour; *n. mas.* a tailor, a stitcher (of cloth &c).

सूझ—*n. mas.* sight, vision, fancy, perception; -बूझ understanding, intelligence.

सूझना— *v. i.* to be visible, to be seen, to appear, to be intelligible, to be understood.

सूटा— *n. mas.* a puff of tobacco smoke which is inhaled.

सूत— *n. mas.* yarn, thread, tendril, wire, stamen, length equal to one eighth of an inch (about thirty milimetres), a charioteer, a bard, a carpenter, the Sun, one who relates ancient legends, *adj.* good, excellent, -कातना to spin yarn, -धरना to mark off.

सूतक— *n mas.* birth, impurity or defilement which a Hindu considers to be caused from the birth of a son or death of a relation.

सूतकगेह— *n mas* a lying-in-chamber, see सूतिकागृह ।

सूतकी— *adj* impure owing to the birth of a son or the death of a relation

सूतधार—*n mas.* a carpenter

सूतना—*v* ɪ ᵗ ᵒ sleep, to repose

सूतपुत्र—*n mas.* a charioteer, Karna.

सूता— *n. mas.* yarn, thread, *n. fem* a woman who has lately given birth to a child.

सूतिकागृह— *n. fem* a lying-in-chamber; -मे a bed of a child.

सूती—*adj* made of cotton, *n fem.* an oyster; -घर same as सूतिकागृह ।

सूत्र— *n. mas.* yarn, thread, the sacred thread, a line, a row, a girdle for the waist, rule, a formula, a maxim, a precept, an aphorism, a fibre, filament, a sentence, a short precept, -कार the author of a work containing precepts, -मय thready, -सग्रह gnomology; -रूप मे करना to formulate, -धर, -धार the stage-manager of a drama, the chief actor in a play, impressario, -पात beginning, commencement; सूत्रों से पूर्ण sententious, -पिटक a collection of Bauddha's aphorisms.

सूत्राकार -*adj* filiform.

सूत्रात्मा—*n. mas.* the individual soul.

सूथन, सूथनी—*ns. fem.* trousers.

सूद— *n. mas.* gain, profit, interest; -दर सूद compound interest; -खोर a usurer.

सूदन— *adj.* ruinous; *n. mas.* assassination, acceptance, a throw

सूदना—*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy.

सूदी—*adj.* pertaining to a sum of money borrowed at interest.

सूध— *adj.* straight, clean, clear; *adv.* artlessly, with simplicity.

सूधना—*v. i.* to be true, to be correct.

सूधरा—*adj.* same as सूधा straight.

सून— *n. mas.* birth, a bud, a flower, a fruit, a son; *adj.* still, empty.

सूनसान—*adj.* dreary, desolate.

सूना— *adj.* desolate, lonely, empty; *n. mas.* a lonely place; *n. fem.* daughter, abattoir, a slaughter-house, murder; -पन desolation, loneliness.

सूनु— *n. mas.* a son, an offspring, a younger brother, the Sun, a daughter's son.

सूप— *n. mas.* broth, a cook, an arrow, a win-

nowing basket.
सूपक (-कार)—*n. mas.* a cook.
सूपच—*n. mas.* same as श्वपच ।
सूपनखा—*n. fem.* same as शूर्पणखा ।
सूपशास्त्र—*n. mas.* the science of cookery.
सूफ— *n. mas.* wood, a piece of cloth inserted in an inkstand containing Indian ink.
सूफी—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan sect.
सूबा—*n. mas.* a province.
सूबेदार— *n. mas.* the governor of an Indian province, a satrap, the captain of an army.
सूबेदारी—*n. fem.* captainship.
सूबर—*adj.* beautiful, white.
सूम— *adj.* penurious; *n. mas.* a miser, the hoof of a horse.
सूर— *n. mas* the Sun, a wise man, a hero, a blind man, a boar, a horse of brown colour, a tribe among Pathans; -कांत same as सूर्यकात a kind of gem.
सूरज— *n mas.* the sun, Saturn, the son of a hero; -पर थूकना (धूल फेकना) to calumniate an innocent (virtuous) person, -को दीपक दिखलाना to try to instruct a learned man.
सूरजातनी—*n. fem.* same as सूर्यतनया ।
सूरजमुखी—*n. mas.* an albino; -का फूल sunny helianthus, the sunflower. -मनि- *ns. mas* a magnifying glass.
सूरजसुता—*n. fem.* see, सूर्यसुता ।
सूरत— *n fem.* form, countenance, face, appearance, figure, condition, recollection, a chapter of the Quran, beauty, means, method.
सूरता, सूरताई-- *ns. fem.* valour, bravery; see शूरता ।
सूरति—*n. fem.* memory, recollection, form, semblance, countenance
सूरदास— *n. mas.* the name of a Hindi poet who was blind.
सूरन—*n. mas.* an edible tuber.
सूरपन—*n mas* bravery, heroism
सूरपनखा—*n fem.* same as शूर्पनखा ।
सूरमा—*n. mas.* a hero, a warrior.
सूरवां—*n mas* same as सूरमा ।
सूरमावन्त – *n. mas.* a chieftain, the commander of an army.
सूरसुत—*n. mas.* Saturn, Sugriva.
•सूरसुता—*n mas.* the river Jamuna.
सूरसेन—*n. mas.* same as शूरसेन ।
सूराख— *n. mas.* an orifice, a hole, a puncture, a passage.
सूरि— *n. mas* a person who performs a sacrifice, a learned man, the Sun, Lord Krishna.
सूरी— *n. mas.* a literate person, *n. fem.* a learned woman, a spear.
सूरज—*n.. mas.* same as सूर्य. the Sun.
सूरुवां—*n. mas.* same as सूरमा ।
सूर्पनखा—*n. fem.* same as शूर्पणखा ।
सूर्य—*n. mas* the Sun, swallow wort; -कमल heliotrope, -कात a magnifying glass; -कात मणि jasper; -का आभास parhelion, -के सन्मुख स्वच्छ करने के लिये रखना insolation; -को केन्द्र मे रखकर, अर्थ का उपसर्ग helio, -ग्रहण solar eclipse; -घडी a sundial, -घडी का पटरा a gnomon, -पूजा heliolatry, -प्रभा resplendent like the sun, -मणि jasper; -मुखी sunflower, -लोक the world of the sun, -वश the solar race, -शाला solarium; -वंशी belonging to the solar race; -सक्रान्ति the entering of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to the other, -सबधी helical, solar, -मडल the solar system, -सुत Saturn (शनैश्चर) Sugriva
सूर्यावर्त— *n. mas.* hemi-crania, pain in one half of the head.
सूर्यास्त—*n mas* the time of sunset, the evening.
सूर्योदय—*n. mas.* sunrise, morning.
सूर्योपासक— *n mas* a worshipper of the sun, heliolater
सूर्योपासना—*n. fem* heliolatry.
सूल— *n mas* a spear, a pike, a thorn, anything pointed, the blade of a spear, colic pain
सूलना— *v t.* to penetrate a spear into, to annoy any one, to cause some one to suffer pain, *v t.* to suffer from a piercing pain
सूलपानि—*n. mas* same as शूलपाणि ।
सूली— *n. fem.* a gibbet, an impaling state; *n mas* an epithet of Shiva, -पर चढाना to impale, to hang a person to death
सूवना— *v. t.* to ooze, to drip; *n mas.* a parrot, same as शुक ।
सूस (सूंसि)—*n mas* a porpoise.
सूहा— *n. mas* a kind of red colour; *adj.* red, scarlet
सूही—*n. fem* same as सूहा ।
सृखला—*n fem* same as शृखला a chain
सृग—*n. mas.* same as सीग, horn.
सृगी--*n mas* same as शृगी ।
सृक— *n. mas* a pear, a spike, an, arrow, air, a wreath of flowers
सृकाल— *n. mas.* same as शृगाल a jackal; see सियार ।
सृजक— *n. mas.* the work of time creator, progenitor.
सृजन— *n. mas.* the work of creation; -हार the Creator of the world.
सृजना—*v. t.* to create, to form, to construct.
सृष्ट— *adj.* produced, created, constructed, formed, abandoned.
सृष्टि— *n. fem.* creation, construction, Nature, World; -कर्ता the Creator, Brahma; -विज्ञान

the science of natural philosophy

सेंक–*n. fem.* foment, fomentation.

सेंकना– *v. t.* to roast, to foment; आँख सेंकना to have a look at a beautiful object; धूप सेंकना to bask in the sun.

सेगर– *n. mas.* a kind of vegetable, a kind of paddy

सेंत– *n. fem.* free of cost, gratis, -का costing nothing, in large quantities, -में without cost, invain, uselessly, -मेंत without cost.

सेंतना– *v. t.* same as सैंतना ।

सेंथी–*n. fem.* a spike, a spear.

सेंदुर– *n. mas.* red lead, vermilion, -चढ़ना the marriage ceremony of a girl to be performed

सेंदुरिया– *adj.* blood-red, of the colour of vermilion, *n. mas.* a perennial shrub which yields red flowers

सेंदुरी–*n. fem.* a cow of red colour

सेंद्रिय–*adj.* having limbs.

सेंध– *n. fem.* a hole made in a wall by a thief, burglary, -लगाना house-breaking.

सेंधना– *v. t.* to make a hole in the wall of a house as a burglar

सेंधा–*n. mas.* mineral salt, rock salt

सेंधिया–*adj.* a house-breaking thief

सेंधुर–*n. mas.* same as सेंदुर ।

सेंभर–*n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree

सेंवई–*n. fem.* vermicelli.

सेंवर–*n. mas.* same as सेमल silk cotton tree

सेंहुड–*n. mas.* cactus, euphorbia, swallowwort

सें– suffix used in instrumental or locative case in Hindi, at, by, with, than, from, since, *adj.* similar, equal, *pron.* they

सेउ–*n. mas.* same as सेव an apple

सेक– *n. mas.* watering, irrigation, sprinkling of water.

सेख–*n. mas.* same as शेष or शेख ।

सेखर–*n. mas.* same as शेखर ।

सेगा–*n. mas.* a department, a sphere, a point, an employment.

सेचक– *n. mas.* an irrigator, one who waters fields.

सेचन– *n. mas.* irrigation, the sprinkling of water, aspersion.

सेचनी–*n. fem.* a bucket.

सेज–*n. fem.* a bedstead, a sofa; -पाल the guard who protects a king's bed; see शय्या ।

सेजरिया–*n. fem.* same as सेज ।

सेज्जा–*n. fem.* same as शय्या a bed-stead, a sofa.

सेझाद्रि–*n. mas.* same as सह्याद्रि ।

सेझना–*v. i.* to keep aloof from.

सेटना– *v. i.* to understand, to consider, to accept.

सेठ– *n. mas.* lender, a great merchant, a wealthy person, a goldsmith.

सेत–*n. mas.* same as सेतु or श्वेत ।

सेतकुली– *n. mas.* a kind of white snake of average size.

सेतखली–*n. fem.* alabaster.

सेतद्युति–*n. mas.* the Moon.

सेतवाह–*n. mas.* the Moon, Arjun.

सेतु– *n. mas.* a boundary, limit, a land-mark, exposition, the mysterious letter ॐ, -बन्ध the bridge of rocks from India to Ceylon, a pier, -पथ the span of a bridge

सेतुवा–*n. mas.* a parched grain meal

सेथिया– *n. mas.* a physician who is a specialist for the eyes

सेद–*n. mas.* same as स्वेद, perspiration of body

सेदज–*adj.* same as स्वेदज ।

सेन– *n. mas.* the body, life, the name of a devotee who was a barber, a hawk, a falcon, *n. fem.* an army, -जित् the conquerer of an army, the name of Lord Krishna's son, -प, -पति same as सेनापति the commander of an army, -लगाना to breach, to burgle, -लगाने का अपराध burglary

सेना– *v. t.* to hatch an egg, to serve, to remain lying, to worship, to foster, to behave lawfully, to reside for long

सेना– *n. fem.* an army, a spear, the thunderbolt of Indra, a host, a troop, a legion, a regiment, the wife of Indra, -जीवी a soldier, -दार, -ध्यक्ष, -नायक the commander of an army, -इकट्ठा करना to brew, -का प्रधान भाग a column, a detachment, -का भाग corps, -किले में की garrison, -की गति operation, -की पंक्ति phalanx, -की बढ़ती हुई पंक्ति cordon; -को रसद पहुंचाने का दफ्तर commissariat, -को युद्ध में नियुक्त करना to mobilize, -तीव्र चलनेवाली a flying column, -दल company, brigade, battalion, -न्यायालय court martial, -भंग करना या तोडना to disband, to disburse; -पति the commander of an army, a captain, a general, a field marshal, an epithet of Shiva or Kartikaya, -पति का अनुचर aide-de-camp, -पत्य commandership, generalship, -पाल a commander, -पुलिस military police, -मुख van, vanguard, -वास cantonment, a tent; -में विवश होकर नौकरी करना conscript, -इस प्रकार की सेना में भरती conscription; -किले में रखना to garrison, -सबंधी martial; -नायक a brigadier, a prefect; -नायक समुद्री an admiral, -व्यूह the arrangement of an army in different forms

सेनि–*n. fem.* same as श्रेणी, series.

सेनिका–*n. fem.* a female hawk.

सेनी– *n. fem.* a dish, a female hawk, a line or row, a staircase.

सेब–*n. mas.* an apple, -खट्टा crab.

सेम–*n. fem.* a bean, a kidney-bean.

सेमई–*n. fem.* vermicelli.

सेमल—*n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree.

सेर— *n. mas.* a weight of sixteen chattaks (about 930 grams) a kind of paddy, a lion; *adj.* satisfied.

सेरा— *n. mas.* the pole of a bed-stead fitted on its top portion, an irrigated field.

सेराना— *v. i.* to become cool, to be satisfied, to die, to terminate, to end; *v. t.* to cool, to throw idols &c. into water.

सेराव— *adj.* filled up with water, irrigated, drenched.

सेल— *n. mas.* a spear, a pike, a cell; *n. fem.* a garland or wreath.

सेलखड़ी—*n. fem.* chalk.

सेलना—*v. i.* to die.

सेला—*n. mas.* a silken scarf.

सेलिया—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

सेली— *n. fem.* a small spear; *n. fem.* a small scarf, a garment of hermits, a female ornament.

सेल्ला—*n. mas.* a spear, or pike.

सेल्ह—*n. mas.* same as सेल।

सेल्हा—*n. mas.* same as सेला।

सेवई—*n. fem.* vermicelli.

सेवर—*n. mas.* silk cotton tree.

सेव— *n. mas.* a sweetmeat prepared from the meal of gram, an apple..

सेवक— *n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a worshipper, a devout person, a devotee, user, a tailor, a retainer, an orderly, an employee, a waiter, a follower; -अमीर का squire; -गण suite.

सेवकाई—*n. fem* service, attendance.

सेवड़ा— *n. mas.* the name of a sect among Jain mendicants, a kind of saltish sweetmeat.

सेवति—*n. fem.* same as स्वाति।

सेवती— *n. fem.* the white rose, also called eglantine.

सेवन—*n. mas.* service, devotion, worship, use, employment, residence, sewing.

सेवना—*v. t.* same as सेना, to hatch.

सेवनी—*n. fem.* a handmaid.

सेवनीय— *adj.* serviceable, adorable, fit for use, fit for sewing.

सेवर—*n. mas.* same as सबर।

सेवरा—*n. mas.* same as सेवड़ा, —*adj.* half-baked.

सेवरी—*n. fem.* a burglar's jemmy.

सेवल— *n. mas.* one of the marriage rites in India.

सेवा— *n. fem.* service, attendance, coffle, worship, shelter, protection, coition, devotion, homage, servitude; -अभिलेख service record; -करना to obey, to attend, to serve, to wait upon; -काल length of service; -टहल servitude; -धर्म servitude; -पंजी, पुस्तिकाservice book, -में near, before; -योग्य serviceable; -विच्छेद break in service; -वृत्त service record.

सेवास्ती—*n. fem.* same as स्वाती।

सेवाधारी—*n. mas.* a worshipper..

सेवानिवृत्त—*adj.* demobilised.

सेवापन—*n. mas.* servitude, service.

सेवाबंदगी—*n. fem.* devotion, worship.

सेवायोजन—*n. mas.* employment.

सेवार, सेवाल—*ns. mas.* moss; -दार mossy.

सेवारत—*adj.* employed.

सेवावृत्ति—*n. fem.* servitude.

सेविका—*n. fem.* a female servant, midwife.

सेवित— *adj.* served, worshipped, employed, used, enjoyed.

सेवी— *adj.* serving, worshipping, adoring, enjoying.

सेव्य— *adj.* deserving to be served, worshipful, respectable, worthy of being protected, fit to be enjoyed; *n. mas.* master, the holy fig-tree; -सेवक the master and the servant.

सेश्वर— *adj.* in which the existence of God is admitted.

सेष—*n. mas.* same as शेष or शेख।

सेष-*n. mas.* same as शेष; -नाग same as शेष नाग; -रंग white colour.

सेषर— *n. mas.* a play at cards, a deception, trickery, cunning, a fraud, cheating.

सेषरिया—*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.

सेहत— *n. fem.* a relief from illness, comfort, good health, happiness; -खहता an urinal, a latrine.

सेहरा— *n. mas.* a nuptial chaplet, a garland worn on the head by a bridegroom, auspicious songs sung at the time of a marriage; -बाँधना to tie the bridal chaplet, to be successful in an endeavour.

सेही—*n. fem.* a porcupine.

सेहुँड़—*n. mas.* the swallow-wort.

सेहुँआ— *n. mas.* a disease of the skin in which white spots appear on the surface of body.

सैंतना—*v. t.* to amass, to gather, to accumulate, to entrust.

सैंतीस—*adj.* thirty-seven.

सैंतालिस—*adj.* forty-seven.

सैंधव— *n. mas.* rock-salt, a horse of Sindh, a resident of Sindh; *adj.* maritime.

सैंधवी, सैंधी—*n. fem.* a kind of musical strain.

सैंवर— *n. mas.* same as सांभर, rock-salt; see सैन्धव।

सैंह—*adv.* same as सौंह।

सै— *adj.* hundred; *n. fem.* essence, strength, prowess, increase, prosperity, success.

सैकड़ा— *n. mas.* a hundred, a group of hundred.

सैकड़े—*adj.* per hundred, per cent.

सैकड़ों–*adj.* several hundred, in large numbers, numerous.

सैकत–*adj.* sandy, rocky.

सैकल– *n. mas.* the work of cleansing and polishing of articles; -गर a furbisher, a polisher of weapons.

सैथी–*n. fem.* a spear, or pike.

सैद–*n. mas.* same as सैयद।

सैद्धान्तिक– *adj.* theoretical; *n. mas.* a learned man, one who knows the theory or doctrine.

सैन– *n. fem.* a hint, a sign, a wink, a signal, an army; *n. mas.* a kind of duck; -करना to wink, to beckon; -मारना to goggle; -पति the commander of an army; -भोग offerings to an idol made at night.

सैना–*n. fem.* same as सेना, an army.

सैनाध्यक्ष–*n. mas.* a commander.

सैनिक– *n. mas.* a soldier, troop, sentry; *adj.* soldierlike, pertaining to a soldier, military; -की तरह soldierly; -चातुरी manoeuvres; -परीक्षा reconnaissance; सैनिकों का व्यायाम assault; -सत्ताराज्य stratocracy; -शासन martial law; -ता work of an army, warfare, battle.

सैनी– *n. mas.* a barber; *n. fem.* an army; see सेना।

सैन–*n. mas.* a kind of fine embroidered cloth.

सैनेय–*adj* fit for war.

सैनेश–*n. mas.* the commander of a large army.

सैन्य– *n. mas.* a soldier, an army, armed forces, a cantonment; *adj.* military; -दल legion, platoon, picket; -विज्ञान military science; -समूह levy (of warriors); -सेवा military service; -सुरक्षा military security.

सैफ़–*n. fem.* a sword.

सैफ़ी–*adj.* aslant, curved, oblique.

सैमंतिक–*n. mas.* vermilion.

सैयाँ–*n. mas.* lord, master, husband.

सैया–*n. fem.* same as शैया, a bedstead.

सैरंध्र– *n. mas.* a domestic servant, the name of a hybrid caste.

सैरंध्री–*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Draupadi, a domestic handmaid.

सैर– *n. fem.* rample, a walk for the sake of amusement, perambulation, merry-making, a stroll.

सैल–*n. fem.* same as सैर; *n. fem.* flood, current of water, torrent.

सैलजा–*n. fem.* same as शैलजा Parvati.

सैलसुता– *n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

सैलात्मजा–*n. fem.* same as शैलात्मजा।

सैलानी– *adj.* roaming at pleasure, jovial, merry-making.

सैलाब– *n. mas.* a torrent, a flood of water, an innundation.

सैलाबी–*adj* drowned in a flood, wet, damp, drenched.

सैलूख–*n. mas.* same as सैलष।

सैव–*adj.* same as शैव, Shaivite.

सैवल–*n. mas.* same as शैवल।

सैवलिनी–*n. fem.* same as शैवलिनी।

सैव्य–*adj.* same as शैव्य।

सैसव– *n. mas.* same as शैशव period of boyhood.

सैहथी–*n. fem.* a spike, a spear

सों– suffix added in instrumental and locative cases, by means of, by, through, *adj* similar; *adv.* together with; *pron* that

सोच–*n. mas.* same as सोच, care.

सोंचर नमक–*n. mas.* the black salt.

सोंटा–*n. mas.* a cudgel, a bludgeon, a truncheon, a mace, a pestle, a baton, -बरदार a mace-bearer, a staff-bearer.

सोंठ–*n. mas.* dry ginger.

सोंठौरा– *n. mas* a kind of sweetmeat in which dry ginger is also mixed up.

सोंध– *ind.* same as सौंह।

सोंधा– *adj* fragrant, odorous, having a smell similar to the perfume of a new earthen vessel when wetted, odorous, a composition of fragrant substances which is used in shampooing.

सोंधु–*adj* same as सोंधा।

सोंपना–*v. t.* same as सौंपना, to entrust

सोंवनिया– *n. mas* an ornament which is worn on the nose.

सोंह, सोंही–*ns. fem.* same as सौंह।

सो– *pron.* that; *adj* same, similar, *adv* thus, therefore, finally.

सोहम्– *phr. (Sanskrit)* I am the same *i. e.*, I am none other but the Brahma-the supreme Soul.

सोअना–*v. i.* same as सोना to sleep.

सोआ–*n. mas* fennel, anise.

सोई–*pron.* that; *ind.* the same.

सोक– *n. mas.* same as शोक grief, sorrow, lamentation.

सोकन–*n. mas.* same as सोखन।

सोकना–*v. t.* to be sorry, to bewail, to lament, see शोक।

सोकन–*adj.* full of grief, sorry.

सोकन–*n. mas.* same as सोखन।

सोखक–*adj.* absorbing, destroying.

सोखता–*n. mas.* blotting-paper.

सोखन्–*n. mas* a kind of wild paddy.

सोखन–*n. mas.* absorption.

सोखना–*v. i.* to soak up, to absorb, to merge, to saturate; सोखनेवाला absorbent, siccative.

सोखाना– *v. t.* to drench, to saturate, to immerse in a liquid.

सोख्ता–*n. mas.* blotting paper.

सोग, सोक– *ns. mas.* same as शोक, sorrow, grief, violent sorrow.

सोगनी–*adj.* bewailing (female).

सोगी– *adj.* grieving, mourning, sorry; see शोकी।

सोच– *n. mas.* thought, meditation, grief, sorrow, anxiety, reflection, repentence, regret, consideration.

सोचना–*v. t.* to consider, to suppose, to bethink, to ponder, to imagine, to conceive, to reflect.

सोच-विचार–*n. mas.* reflection, consideration, pondering.

सोचाना–*v. t.* to cause to reflect.

सोचु– *n. mas.* same as सोच consideration, meditation.

सोज-*n. fem.* swelling, inflammation; see शोथ।

सोजन–*n. mas.* a needle.

सोजिश– *n. fem.* swelling, inflammation; see शोथ।

सोझ, सोझा–*adjs.* straight, direct.

सोटा–*n. mas.* same as सोअटा।

सोढर–*adj.* stupid, foolish.

सोत– *n. mas.* same as स्रोत a spring of water, rivulet.

सोता– *n. mas.* a spring, a fountain, brook, current, source, an aqueduct; see स्रोत।

सोति–*n. fem* a small stream, a rill.

सोदर– *ns. mas.* an uterine brother, a real brother.

सोध– *n. mas.* a search, an investigation, a correction, an inquiry, a discharge of debt, sanctity, a palace, a mansion.

सोधन– *n. mas.* a search, an investigation, pursuit for finding.

सोधना– *v. t.* to correct, to amend, to purify, to settle, to refine, to investigate, to discharge a debt.

सोधाना– *v t.* to cause to be amended, corrected, purified or refined.

सोन– *n. mas.* the river Son, gold, a kind of water-bird; *adj.* red, scarlet; -कीकर a kind of very large tree; -केला a kind of yellow plantain; -चिरी a kind of bird; -जर्द yellow jasmine; -जूही a kind of yellow jasmine; -भद्र the river Son; -बाना golden.

सोनहला– *adj.* of gold colour, yellow, golden; सोनहले रंग का कृत्रिम धातु ormolu (metal).

सोनहा– *n. mas.* a small carnivorous beast like a dog.

सोनहार–*n. mas.* a kind of seabird.

सोना– *v. i.* to lie, to sleep; सोते हुए asleep; सोनेवाला sleeper; सोने के लिये चौकी a brink.

सोना– *n. mas.* gold, an excellent thing, a swan; *n. fem.* a kind of fish; सोने का वर्क बनानेवाला a gold beater; -जहाँ पर खोदने से प्राप्त होता है goldfield; -चढ़ा हुआ gold filled; सोने का वर्क gold-leaf; सोने के बने पात्र gold-plate; -चढ़ाना to gild; -चढ़ाना बिजली द्वारा to electroplate; सोने का घर मिट्टी होना perfect ruin; सोने में घुन लगना an impossible circumstance; सोने में सुगन्ध excellence in something already nice; -गेरू a kind of ruddle; -पाठा a kind of lofty tree, the bark and fruits of which are used in medicine; -मक्खी pyrites.

सोनार–*n. mas.* a goldsmith.

सोनित–*n. mas.* same as शोणित blood.

सोनी–*n. mas.* a goldsmith.

सोपात– *n. mas.* convenience, arrangement for comfort.

सोपान–*n. mas.* a stair, a staircase, hierarchy.

सोपानित– *adj.* fitted with several flights of stairs.

सोपि–*adv.* the same, that too.

सोफ़ता– *n. mas.* a lonely place, decrease in disease.

सोफ़ियाना–*adj.* attractive, gaudy, fashionable. pertaining to Sophist.

सोफ़ी–*n. mas.* same as सूफ़ी।

सोभ–*n. fem.* same as शोभा beauty.

सोभना– *v. i.* to appear beautiful, to suit, to befit.

सोभा– *n. fem.* same as शोभा splendour, grandeur, beauty, decoration; -कारी beautiful, attractive.

सोभित– *adj.* decorated, embellished, fine, beautified.

सोम– *n. mas.* the Moon, Monday, Kuvera, Yama, air, ambrosia, nectar, water, the Soma sacrifice, heaven, the sky, the moon plant the intoxicating juice of which was drunk at sacrifices: -कर the ray of the moon; -जाजी one who performs the Soma sacrifice; -पान the drinking of the Soma juice; -पायी one who drinks Soma juice; -दोष a penance performed on Monday, -याग the Soma sacrifice; -याजी one who performs the Soma sacrifice; -रस the juice of the moon plant; -राज the Moon; -राजी the black cuminseed; -वंश the lunar race; -वंशीय belonging to the lunar race; -वती अमावस्या the fifteenth day of the dark half of a lunar month when it falls on Monday; -वल्लरी, वल्ली the moon-plant; -वार Monday; सोमवती same as सोमवती अमावस्या; -सुत an epithet of Mercury.

सोमन–*n. mas.* a kind of weapon.

सोमनस–*n. mas.* same as सौमनस्य।

सोमास्त्र– *n. mas.* the name of a missile of the moon.

सोमेश्वर–*n. mas.* same as सोमनाथ।

सोय–*pron.* the same, that.

सोर– *n. mas.* a loud cry, clamour, fame; *n. fem.* the root of a plant or tree; see जड़।

सोरठा—*n. mas.* the name of a metre in Hindi, a complete strain.
सोरनी— *n. fem.* a broom, a kind of cleansing brush.
सोरह—*adj.* same as सोलह sixteen.
सोरही—*n. fem.* the sixteen flat *cowries* which are used in gambling, gambling with the aid of such *cowries.*
सोरा—*n. mas.* same as शोरा soda.
सोलह—*adj.* sixteen; -वाँ sixteenth; सोलहो आने completely, totally.
सोला— *n. mas.* a kind of lofty bush the bark of which is used in making hats, silken cloth.
सोलाना— *v. t.* same as सुलाना to cause or put to sleep; -गाकर to lull; -सोलाने की गीत (बच्चो के लिये) a lullaby.
सोवज—*n. mas.* same as सावज।
सोवन—*n. mas.* act of sleeping.
सोवन—*v. i.* same as सोना to sleep
सोवा—*n. mas.* the vegetable drill called spinach.
सोवाया—*n. mas.* one who sleeps, a sleeper.
सोषण— *n. mas.* same as शोषण the act of absorption.
सोषना—*v. t.* same as सोखना to absorb.
सोषु, सोसु—*adjs* absorbent.
सोसनी—*adj.* reddish-blue.
सोऽस्मि—same as -सोऽहम् I am the same.
सोह—*v. t.* same as सौंह।
सोह, सोहग— same as सोऽहम् (Sanskrit) I am the same.
सोहगी— *n. fem.* auspicious articles *e.g.* vermilion, myrtle &c. which are sent to a bride.
सोहन— *adj.* charming, pleasing, beautiful, attractive; *n. mas.* a lover; *n. fem.* a kind of large bird; -पपड़ी a kind of sweetmeat; -हलवा a kind of nice sweetmeat.
सोहना— *v. i.* to look attractive or beautiful, to be pleasing, to shine, to beseem, to be glorious; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.
सोहनी— *n fem.* a broom; *adj.* beautiful; *n. fem.* a kind of popular musical strain.
सोहबत— *n. fem.* intercourse, copulation, coition.
सोहमस्मि— *ind. (Sanskrit)* same as सोहम् I am the same.
सोहर— *adj.* pleasing, charming; *n. mas.* a nuptial song.
सोहलाना—*v. t.* to stroke, to pat.
सोहला— *n. mas.* the song sung when a child is born in the house.
सोहाइन— *adj.* same as सुहावना pleasing, beautiful.
सोहाई—*n. fem.* the work of weeding a field.
सोहागिन— *n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.
सोहागिल—*n. fem.* same as सुहागिन।
सोहागा—*n. mas.* borax; -संबंधी boracic.
सोहाता—*adj.* beautiful, pleasant.
सोहाना— *v. i.* to be agreeable or pleasant; *v. t.* to weed.
सोहाया—*adj.* beautiful, attractive.
सोहारद—*n. mas* same as सौहार्द।
सोहारी—*n. mas.* bread which is fried in clarified butter
सोहावटी—*n fem.* a lintel placed over a door or window
सोहावना— *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, -पन amenity
सोहामिति—*adj.* attractive, pleasing.
सोंह—*adv.* same as सौंह।
सोंहिनी— *adj.* charming, pleasing, attractive; *n. fem.* a broomstick.
सोंहिल—*n. mas.* the name of a star
सोंहिला—*n. mas* same as सोहला।
सौंही, सौंहे—*adv.* before, in front of.
सौं— *n. fem.* same as सौंह; *adv.* so thus, in the same way as.
सौंधा—*adj.* good, excellent, proper.
सौंधाई—*n fem.* abundance.
सौंचना— *v t* to expel excrement from the body.
सौंचर—*n. mas.* a kind of salt.
सौंचाना— *v. t* to cause to expel faeces; see शौच।
सौंज—*n fem.* same as सौज।
सौंड, सौंडा— *n mas* a heavy quilted covering made of cotton.
सौंतुक—*adv.* in front, before the eyes.
सौंतेला— *adj* half-blood; -भाई half brother, सौतेली माता step mother.
सौंदन— *n fem.* dipping of clothes smeared with fullers earth.
सौंदना—*v. t.* to mix, to besmear.
सौंदर्ज—*n. mas.* same as सौन्दर्य, beauty.
सौंदर्य— *n. fem.* beauty, attractiveness; see सौंदर्ज।
सौंदर्यता—*n. fem.* same as सौंदर्य।
सौंध— *n. mas.* a sweet scent, fragrance; see सुगंध।
सौंधना— *v. t.* to impart (सुगंध) fragrance to a thing.
सौंधा— *adj.* same as सौंभा odorous, pleasing, excellent.
सौंनमक्खी—*n. fem* same as सोनामक्खी।
सौंपना— *v. t.* to consign, to defer, to give, to commend, to commit, to devolve, to entrust, to assign, to delegate, to render, to surrender, to give in charge, to relegate; सौंपने का कार्य rendition; सौंपे हुए धन को अपहरण करना to embezzle; -ऐसा अपहरण embezzlement.
सौंफ—*n. fem.* anise; -के दाने aniseed.

सौंफिया, सौंफी– *n. fem.* an intoxicating liquor which is made from aniseed.
सौंभरि–*n. mas.* same as सौभरि ।
सौंर–*n. fem.* same as सौरी ।
सौंरई–*n. fem.* blackness.
सौंरना– *v. t.* to remember; *v. t.* to decorate, to embellish.
सौंह–*n. fem.* an oath; *adv.* in front of, before.
सौंहन–*n. mas.* same as सोहन ।
सौंही–*n. fem.* a kind of weapon.
सौ–*n. mas.* a hundred, century; -गुना hundred; -वाँ hundredths; -अर्थ सूचक उपसर्ग hecto; -अंश डिगरी का centigrade; -वर्ष century; -बात की एक बात the long and short of a matter, gist.
सौक– *n. fem.* a co-wife; *adj.* hundred. see सवत ।
सौकन–*n. fem.* same as सौत a co-wife.
सौकर्य– *n mas* convenience, hoggishness, swinishness.
सौकुमार्य–*n mas.* tenderness, youth.
सौख– *n mas.* same as शौक, eager, desire, fondness
सौख्य– *n. mas.* pleasure, ease, comfort, happiness.
सौगंद– *n fem* an oath, swearing, asservation; -खाना to swear; -खाकर उक्ति adjuration; -खाकर अस्वीकार करना to abjure, to forswear; *n mas.* abjuration.
सौगंध– *n mas* fragrance, a scented oil; *n. fem.* an oath.
सौगंरिया–*n mas.* a sub-sect among Kshatriyas.
सौगात– *n fem.* a present for a friend &c. brought from a visited city, a curiosity. a rarity, a gift
सौगाती– *adj.* given to some one as a gift or present.
सौंधा–*adj* cheap, of little value.
सौच– *n mas.* same as शौच, purification, act of purifying.
सौज–*n. fem* requisite, appliance.
सौजना– *v. i.* same as सजना to be adorned or embellished.
सौजन्य– *n mas.* goodness, generosity, compassion, kindness, gentility, clemency; -ता amiability
सौजा– *n mas.* hunted animal or bird of prey, game
सौत–*n. fem* a rival wife, a co-wife; सौतिया डाह malice existing between rival wives, jealousy
सौतन, सौंतिन–*n. fem.* same as सौत ।
सौतुक, सौतुख–*ns. mas.* see सौंतुख ।
सौतेला– *adj.* begotten from a step-mother; -भाई a step-brother, -सौतेली बहिन a step-sister; -सौतेली माता a step-mother.
सौदा– *n. mas.* trade, wares, covenant, marketing, bargain, negotiation; -करना to bargain, to negotiate, to treat; *n. fem.* madness, insanity; -सुलुफ things purchased; -लेना to make a purchase.
सौदाई–*n. mas.* mad, insane.
सौदागर–*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.
सौदागिरी–*n. mas.* business, trade, commerce.
सौदामनी (-मिनी)–*n. fem.* lightning.
सौध– *n. mas.* a mansion, a palace, silver; see महल ।
सौधना–*v. t.* same as सोधना, to purify.
सौन–*adv.* in front of.
सौनक–*n. mas.* same as शौनक ।
सौनन–*n. fem.* same as सौंदन ।
सौना–*n. mas.* same as सोना, gold.
सौन्दर्य– *n. mas.* beauty, loveliness; -कला fine arts; -नष्ट करना to disfigure; -मीमांसा aesthetics.
सौपना– *v. t.* same as सौंपना, to entrust something.
सौभग– *n. mas.* prosperity, happiness; good luck, wealth, beauty, grace, loveliness.
सौभागिनी– *n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.
सौभाग्य– *n. mas.* good luck, prosperity, happiness, welfare, auspiciousness, beauty; -का समय heyday; -लानेवाला पदार्थ mascot
सौभाग्यवती– *n fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.
सौभाग्यवान्–*adj* happy, fortunate.
सौम–*adj.* same as सौम्य, mild.
सौमन–*n mas* a kind of weapon.
सौमनस– *adj* pertaining to flowers, beautiful, attractive pleasant, *n mas.* happiness, pleasure, the guardian elephant of the West.
सौमनस्य– *n. mas.* happiness, pleasure; see सौमनस ।
सौम्य–*adj.* pertaining to the Moon or moon-plant, lunar, cold, mild, quiet, gentle, auspicious, beautiful; *n. mas.* the Soma sacrifice, a Brahman, moon's son, the ninth month of the Hindu year; -कृच्छ a kind of penance.
सौम्यता–*n. fem.* politeness, mildness, courtesy, gentility, beauty, attractiveness.
सौम्यदर्शन–*adj.* attractive, beautiful.
सौर– *adj.* solar, produced by the Sun; *n. mas.* saturn, a worshipper of the Sun; *n. mas.* a wrapper or sheet of cloth; -ऊष्मा solar heat.
सौरज–*n. mas.* same as शौर्य, valour, bravery, heroism.
सौरदिवस–*n. mas.* a solar day, the time between the sunrise of one day to the sunrise of the next.
सौरभ– *n. mas.* fragrance, aroma, saffron,

mango.

सौरभित–*adj.* fragrant, odorous.

सौरमास–*n. mas.* a solar month.

सौरवर्ष–*n. mas.* solar year.

सौराष्ट्र– *n. mas.* old name of the modern Gujrat, Kathiawar; -मृत्तिका a kind of yellow clay

सौराष्ट्रिक-*adj.* pertaining to Saurastra country.

सौरास्त्र– *n. mas.* a kind of celestial missile or weapon.

सौरि–*n. mas.* same as शौरि।

सौरी– *n. fem.* a lying-in-chamber, a kind of fish.

सौर्य– *adj.* pertaining to the Sun, solar; see शौर्य।

सौवर्चल–*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

सौवीराजन– *n. mas.* collyrium, antimony; see सुर्मा।

सौष्ठव–*n mas.* shapeliness, beauty, gentility, elegance, excellence, part of a drama.

सौसन–*n mas.* same as सोसन।

सौसनी–*adj.* same as सोसनी।

सौंह–*n fem* an oath; *adv.* in front of.

सौहार्द, सौहार्द्य– *ns. mas.* friendship, attraction, love.

सौंही–*adv.* before, in front of

सौहृद–*n. mas* friendship, a friend

स्कंद–*n. mas.* a flow, ruin, destruction, Shiva, an epithet of Kartikeya, a fatal disease of children.

स्कंदन– *n. fem* an evacuation of the bowels, a flow, a fall, coagulation.

स्कंदपुराण–*n. mas.* one of the eighteen Puranas of this name.

स्कंदित–*adj* fallen, emanating.

स्कंध– *n. mas.* the shoulder, the trunk of a tree, a branch, an assembly, part of an army, wing, a body, a sage, war, chapter, canto.

स्कंधावार– *n. mas.* a royal pavilion, camp, cantonment, army.

स्कंभ–*n. mas.* pillar, God.

स्कूल– *n mas.* a school; -जिसमें चित्र, खिलौना इ० द्वारा बच्चों को शिक्षा दी जाती है kindergarten.

स्काटलैंड– *n. mas.* Scotland; -देशवासी Scot, Scotch, Scotchman.

स्टेन्सिल–*n. mas.* a thin plate of metal in which patterns are cut out to be transferred by brush and ink to some other material.

स्टेन्सिल

स्टेशन–*n. mas.* a railway station.

स्खलन–*n. mas.* stumbling, a fall, a slip, a mistake.

स्खलित– *adj.* dropped down, fallen, slipped, staggering, mistaken.

स्तंभ– *n. mas.* a pillar, a column, a post, the trunk of a tree; -लगाना to pillar; -लेखक columnist.

स्तंभक– *adj.* astringent, obstruent, stopping, hindering.

स्तंभन– *n. mas.* hindrance, obstruction, stoppage, astringency, a stupefying state, constipation, one of the arrows of Cupid.

स्तंभित– *adj* motionless, obstructed, stupefied, paralysed, benumbed.

स्तन– *n. mas* the female breast, mummy, udder; -की सूजन mastitis, -के आकार का mammiform; -युक्त mammiferous, -पान suck; -मुख nipple; -वाले प्राणी primates, -पायी a suckling babe or creature.

स्तनी–*adj.* mammal.

स्तब्ध– *adj.* stupefied, dead, senseless, benumbed, stagnant, slow; -ता stupefaction, firmness

स्तर– *n. mas.* a fold. a layer, a stratum, a bed, a couch.

स्तरण– *n. mas.* the act of spreading or diffusing a thing, stratification.

स्तव– *n. mas.* a hymn of praise spoken to a deity.

स्तवक– *n. mas.* a nosegay, bouquet, a heap, a chapter of a book, an encomiast, a flatterer.

स्तवन–*n. mas.* praise, eulogy.

स्तीर्ण–*adj.* diffused, scattered.

स्तुत–*adj.* praised, eulogised.

स्तुति– *n. fem* prayer, praise, invocation, laud, admiration, applause, encomium, orison, eulogy; -करना to pray, to praise, to admire, -करनेवाला eulogist; -का व्याख्यान panegyric; -गीत paean; -परायण courtly, -पाठक encomiast, panegyrist, -पूर्ण laudatory; -वाचक encomiast, flatterer; -संबंधी eulogistic, laudatory.

स्तुत्य–*adj.* laudable, praiseworthy.

स्तूप–*n. mas.* a Buddhistic tope.

स्तेय–*n. mas.* theft, burglary.

स्तोक– *n. mas.* a drop, a particle, an Indian cuckoo.

स्तोता–*n.* an admirer, eulogiser, encomiast.

स्तोत्र– *n. mas.* a hymn of praise, psalm, doxology, eulogism; -छोटा collect, -स्तोत्रों का अध्ययन hymnology; -समुदाय hymnody; -संबंधी hymnal.

स्तोम– *n. mas.* praise, eulogy, a sacrifice, a heap, an accumulation.

स्त्री– *n. fem.* a female, a woman, wife, dame, petticoat; *pron.* she: -त्व womanhood; -तुल्य womanish, womanly; स्त्रियाँ womanhood; -उपासक a gallant; -अधिक वय की matron; -के

लक्षण का मनुष्य androgyne; -जाति fair sex, female, petticoats; -का feminine; -द्वेष misogymy; -द्वेषक a misogymist; -धन jointure, dower, dowery; -धर्म duty of a woman, menstruation, -प्रसंग sexual intercourse, coition; -पुरुष दोनों के लक्षणवाला hermaphrodite, -लिंग feminine gender; -व्रत sexual intercourse with one's wife only; -समागम sexual intercourse -योद्धा amazon, -राज्य petticoat government, gynaecocracy, -रोग विज्ञान gynaecology; -विज्ञानी gynaecologist, -सदृश womanlike; -स्वभाव का effeminate; स्त्रियों को फुटकर खर्च के लिये दिया हुआ धन pin-money

स्त्रैण– *adj* feminine, female, pertaining to females, hen-pecked, the female nature, female sex.

स्थ– a suffix used in the sense of fixed, present residing, engaged, inclined &c

स्थकित–*adj* weary, tired

स्थगन–*n. mas* adjournment

स्थगित– *adj.* covered, hindered, obstructed, suspended, adjourned, postponed; -करना to adjourn, to prorogue, -करने की अवस्था prorogation, adjournment

स्थल– *n. mas.* site, place, land, spot, soil, region, dry land, occasion, opportunity, a desert; -कमल a kind of flowering plant, -चर, -चारि living on land, -ज produced on land, growing on earth, -निर्धारण निर्देशन location; -पद्म a kind of flowering plant; -युद्ध land fight, -वासी terrestial, -सर्वेक्षण topography, -सेना land force

स्थलाकृति–*n. fem.* topography.

स्थलाकृतिक–*adj.* topographical.

स्थली–*n. fem.* dry land, place, soil.

स्थलीय– *adj.* pertaining to land, terrestrial, local.

स्थविर– *n. mas.* an old man, Brahma, a Buddhistic monk.

स्थाई–*adj.* same as स्थायी, permanent.

स्थाणु– *n. mas.* a pillar, the trunk of a tree, an epithet of Shiva; *adj.* stagnate, motionless.

स्थान– *n. mas.* a place, position, stay, spot, quarter, verge, stand, space, room, stead, site, venue, location, situation, a house, a dwelling, seat, station, footing, residence, locality, office, occasion, a temple; -च्युत (भ्रष्ट) displaced; -अदालत मे अपराधी के खड़े होने का bar, dock; -किसी पदार्थ के बढ़ने का matrix; -ग्रहण करना to spell, to succeed; -छोडना to give place, to retreat: -देना to accommodate, to make way for, -निर्धारण location; -निशाना लगाने का range, target; -परम आनद का paradise; -बदलना to remove, to trim, to transpose, to shuffle, to translate, -बदलने योग्य transferable; -बद्ध sedentary; -बच्चों के पालन-पोषण का nursery; -में instead of, in lieu of; -रेल ठहरने का station; -भ्रंश displacement; -वर्णन topography, -संग्रह करने का depository; -सभा या समागम का rendezvous; -सामग्री रखने का storage, -सरकारी हुण्डी बेंचने या खरीदने का stock-exchange; -से हटाना to supplant, to remove; -विद्यार्थियों के रहने का a hostel; -सबधी ubiety; -सबधी special; -सिपाहियो के ठहरने का quarters, -हाथ-मुंह धोने का lavatory

स्थानातर– *n. mas.* a different place, position or situation.

स्थानातरण–*n. mas* transfer.

स्थानातरित– *adj.* removed from one place to another, transferred.

स्थानापन्न– *adj.* officiating, acting; *n. mas.* a substitute, -नियुक्ति substitution

स्थानिक– *adj.* local, endemic; -शासन local government

स्थानीय– *adj* topical, positional; -क्रय, खरीद local purchase, -निकाय local body.

स्थापक– *n. mas.* founder, erector, moulder, modeller.

स्थापत्य– *n. mas.* the art of masonry, architecture, -कला architecture, -वेद one of the four minor Vedas dealing with the art of masonry

स्थापन–*n. mas.* location, foundation, erection, standing, establishing, proving; -करना to locate, to erect, to set up.

स्थापना– *v. t.* to arrange, to establish, to locate, to place an idol in a temple, to fix, to prove by means of arguments; *n. mas.* establishment, formation; -अनुभाग, शाखा establishment section.

स्थापित– *adj.* fixed, erected, placed, situated, ascertained, ordained, settled; -करना to institute, to ground, to establish, to found, to pose, to put, to rest, to seat, to ordain, to open, to set up, to set, to settle; -करनेवाला founder; -रखना to keep up.

स्थायित्व–*n. mas.* fixity, permanency, stability, strength.

स्थायी– *adj.* steady, fast, durable, substantive, standing, stationary, indissolvable, unchangeable, lively, permanent, lasting, abiding, standing, invariable, steady; -अपंगता permanent disability; -आदेश standing order; -पूंजी fixed capital; -भाव fixed condition or state.

स्थाली–*n. fem.* an earthen pot.

स्थावर– *adj.* immovable, stable stationary, fixed; *n. mas.* a mountain, immovable property; -विष a mineral poison.

स्थित– *adj.* firm, immovable, situated, perma-

nent, established, present, residing or living, staying, steady, resolved; -ता same as स्थिति; -प्रज्ञ resolute, well-satisfied.

स्थिति– *n. fem.* order, place, permanence, attitude, stop, point, a circumstance, status, a phase, a stage, state, consistency, frame, position, posture, case, a condition, pause, situation, station, round, impasse; -अर्थ या कार्य सूचक प्रत्यय-tion; -निर्धारण location; -या गुणसूचक प्रत्यय-hood, -का अन्तर transition; बदलना to turn the table, -पर निर्भर conditional; -भेद mutation; -कि, -विज्ञान statics; स्थापक elastic; स्थापकता elasticity.

स्थिर– *adj.* firm, still, stable, steady, standing, stagnant, permanent, unmoved, immobile, immutable, indelible, motionless, immovable, measured, constant, sure, definite, stark, stationary, resolute, quiescent, resolved, steadfast, strict, staunch, irremovable, pacific, calm, set, determined, quiet, staid, inflexible; *n. mas.* Shiva, a deity, a mountain; -अवस्था fixity; -काल fixture; -करना to quiet, to ratify, to hold over, to ingrain, to steady, to inculcate, to ground, to gravitate, to appoint, to dispatch, to dispose, to assure, to localize, to ensure, to mete, to lodge, to fix, to confirm, to clinch, to plant, to put to state, to pinch, to perpetrate, to set, to vindicate, to warrant, to settle, to peg, to stabilize, to determine, to concentrate, to arrange, to place, to adjust, to make a point; -मुद्रा stable money; -लागत constant cost.

स्थिरक भार–*n. mas.* ballast.

स्थिरचित्त– *adj.* constant, determined, resolved, equanimous; -होना to keep one's head; -दशा stand; -रहना to stand; -होना to sit, to root, to stagnate; -नियम statute, -नियम का statutory; -परिमाण unit, talent; -भाग quota.

स्थिरता– *n. fem.* steadiness, immutability, stability, perpetuation, stagnation, rest, quiet, tranquillity, permanence, continuance, continuancy, firmness, inveteracy, immobility, consistence, rectitude, serenity, resolution, constancy; -चित्त की grit; -पूर्वक avowedly; -से permanently, steadily, indelibly.

स्थिरबुद्धि–*adj.* steady, resolute.

स्थिर, स्थैर्य धर्म–*n. mas.* inertia.

स्थूण–*n. mas.* a post, a pillar.

स्थूल– *adj.* fat, corpulent, coarse, fubby, fubsy, massive, large, bulky, fat, thick, grave, material, obese, plump, clumsy, dull, gross; -कार्य big, bulky, stout, chubby, corpulent, -निर्माण rough cast; -मति lob; -रूप में उत्पन्न shag; -पदार्थ शारीरी physical; -वर्णन sketch; -संख्या lump sum; -बुद्धि stupid.

स्थूलता– *n. fem.* plumpness, corpulence, obesity, massiveness, bulkiness, coarseness.

स्थैर्य– *n. mas.* same as स्थिरता, firmness, stability, steadiness.

स्नात–*adj.* one who has bathed.

स्नातक–*adj.* bachelor of, graduate.

स्नान– *n. mas.* bathing, an ablution; -करना to bathe, to wash, -गृह a bath, a bagnio

स्नायविका– *adj.* pertaining to a tendon, ligament.

स्नायु–*n. mas.* sinew, brawn, tendon, catgut, ligament; -सबंधी ligamentary, -वर्णन myography, -शल्य चिकित्सा neuro-surgery, -शास्त्र myology; -स्निग्ध *adj* oily, lubricous, greasy; -द्रव्य मिट्टी के तेल से निकाला हुआ vaseline.

स्निग्धता– *n. fem.* oiliness, greasiness, lubricity, smoothness, affection.

स्नेह–*n. mas* love, liking, affection, partiality, oily substance, fat, friendship, -अधिक दिखलानेवाला warm-hearted, -करना to love, -पात्र object of love; -पूर्ण tender, friendly, hearty; -बद्ध sociable, -योग्य lovable, friendly

स्नेहक–*n. mas.* lubricant, lubricator

स्नेही– *n. mas.* a lover, a friend; *adj* tender, loving, kind, affectionate

स्पंज–*n. mas.* a sponge.

स्पदन–*n. mas.* a throbbing, trembling, oscillation, vibration, pulsation (of nerve &c).

स्पर्धा– *n. fem.* friction, rivalry, competition, emulation, jealousy; -करना to measure swords, to cope, to vie, to rival, to compete, to emulate; -करनेवाला competitor, emulator; -विषयक competitive.

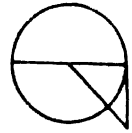
स्पर्धी–*adj.* emulating, competing.

स्पर्श–*n. mas.* touch, contact, trait, feeling of touch; -करना to feel, -करने योग्य tangible; -गोचर palpable; -ज्ञान feeling; -ज्ञान करने का कीड़ों का अंग feeler; -ज्ञान न होने योग्य impalpable; -बिंब tactual image; -रोग an infectious disease; -संबंधी tactile, tactual; -रेखा tangent; -रेखा संबंधी tangential, स्पर्श जन्य; -*adj.* caused by infection, infectious; -ज्या tangent

स्पर्शरेखा

स्पर्शनीय–*adj.* tangible.

स्पर्शनीयता–*n. fem.* tangibility.

स्पर्शेन्द्रिय–*n fem.* the sense of touch.

स्पर्शमणि—*n. mas.* the touch-stone.

स्पर्शास्पर्श— *n. mas.* precaution observed in touching or not touching an object.

स्पर्शी—*n fem.* tangent.

स्पर्शेन्द्रिय— *n. fem.* the sense of touch, the cutaneous surface.

स्पष्ट— *adj* clear, lucid, evident, bright, articulate, apparent, unvarnished, unambiguous, intelligible, conspicuous, express, manifest, distinct, pellucid, overt, luminous, decided, categorical, positive, candid, simple, vivid, obvious, pointblank, perspicuous, unequivocal, undisguised, plain, perceptible, patent, downright, blunt, picturesque, -अक्षर का legible: -उच्चारण articulation, enunciation, -अभिप्राय कहना to speak one's mind, -करना to enunciate, to decipher, to define, to solve, to disclose, to manifest, -करनेवाला demonstrative, -कथन plainspeaking, -तया plainly, in clear words, -न देख पडती हुई indistinguishable, -देखनाना to stand out, -देखना या सुनना to realise, -प्रतिज्ञा testimony, -बोलना to avow, to articulate; -रूप में distinctly; -वर्णन करना to picture

स्पष्टता—*n. fem* plainness, clearness, lucidity, perspicuity, pellucidity, sonority, saliency, palpability, obviousness, openness, lucidity, -से vividly, -अक्षरों को legibility, -ऐसी स्पष्टता से legibly.

स्पष्टवक्ता, स्पष्टवादी— *n. mas* one who relates something without a hitch, *adj.* outspoken, plain, straight-forward; -होना to dawn, to be evident or apparent.

स्पष्ट रूप से—*adv* audibly, obviously, palpably; -न कहा हुआ implicit

स्पष्टार्थ—*adj.* lucid, formal, simple.

स्पष्टीकरण—*n. mas.* elucidation, clarification, explanation.

स्पृका— *n. fem.* the sensitive plant, mimosa, see लजाधुर ।

स्पृक्ष—*adj.* touching.

स्पृश्य—*adj.* worthy of being touched.

स्पृष्ट—*adj.* touched.

स्पृहणीय—*adj.* desirable, grave.

स्पृहा—*n. fem.* desire, intention, longing, design or purpose.

स्पृही—*adj.* desirous, longing, wishful.

स्पेन—*n. mas.* the country of Spain; -देशवासी a Spaniard; -देश का; इस की भाषा Spanish.

स्फटिक— *n. mas.* a crystal, quartz, a lensglass, alum.

स्फार—*adj.* abundant, great, horrible.

स्फीत— *adj.* grown, increased, blown up, explained, rich.

स्फीति—*n. fem.* inflation.

स्फुट—*adj.* visible, obvious, apparent, manifest, clear to view, expanded, blown, separate, known, understood.

स्फुटित— *adj.* expanded, blown, explained, elucidated, laughing.

स्फुरण— *n. mas.* throbbing, quivering, pulsating, spurt, flicker.

स्फुरति—*n. fem.* same as स्फूर्ति ।

स्फुरित—*adj.* throbbing, pulsating.

स्फुलिंग—*n. mas.* a spark of fire.

स्फूर्ति—*n. fem.* throbbing, palpitation, affatus, quickness, promptness, agility, nimbleness, inspiration; see स्फुरण ।

स्फोट— *n. mas* a bursting up, boil, a tumour, an expulsion.

स्फोटक—*n mas.* a tumour, a boil.

स्फोटन— *n. mas.* an explosion, a sudden bursting up, rending

स्मर—*n. mas* Cupid, recollection

स्मरण— *n. mas.* memory, recollection, remembrance, recognition; -करना to call to mind, to remember, to recollect, to put in mind, -पत्र a reminder, memorandum, -चिन्ह memorial, -शक्ति memory, recollection, -शक्ति संबंधी mnemonic(-al), -शक्ति तीव्र करने की कृत्रिम विधि mnemonics, -लेख memorandum, -स्मरणार्थ शिला —*adj.* monumental stone, -पुस्तक vade macum; -उत्सव मनाना to commemorate.

स्मरणीय— *adj* notable, noteworthy, memorable, -विषय notanda, notabilia, -ता से memorably

स्मरना—*v t* to remember, to recollect.

स्मर्ण—*n. mas.* same as स्मरण memory.

स्मसान—*n mas.* same as श्मशान, a cremation-ground.

स्मारक— *adj.* causing to remember, reminding; *n. mas.* memorial, relic, memento; -चिह्न monument; -पत्र memorandum, -पदार्थ souvenir; -वस्तु remembrance

स्मार्त— *n. mas.* the rites enjoined by the Smiritis (codes of law), one who is conversant with these laws; *adj.* pertaining to the Smiritis or codes of Law.

स्मित— *n. mas.* a smile; *adj.* blown up as a flower.

स्मृत—*adj.* recollected, brought into memory.

स्मृति— *n. fem.* recollection, memory, remembrance, code of Hindu law delivered originally by tradition, jurisprudence; -से पूर्व का immemorial; -शास्त्रज्ञ a jurist; -सहायक mnemonics; -कार a legislator.

स्यदन— *n. mas.* oozing, dripping, percolating, going, a chariot, a car, air, wind.

स्यात्—*adv.* possibly, perhaps.

स्यान—*adj.* same as स्याना, clever.

स्यानप, स्यानपन–*ns. mas.* cleverness, dexterity, cunningness.

स्याना– *adj.* wise, cunning, artful, clever, crafty, grown-up (major), *n. mas.* an old man, a physician, a conjurer; -पन craftiness, cleverness, artfulness, youth (attaining age).

स्यापा– *n. mas.* a gathering of women for weeping and lamenting on the death of a relation; -पड़ना lamentation, desolation.

स्याबास–*interj.* same as शाबाश।

स्याम–*n. mas.* same as श्याम, dark-skinned.

स्यामक–*n. mas.* same as श्यामक।

स्यामकरन–*n. mas.* same as श्यामकर्ण।

स्यामता– *n. fem.* same as श्यामलता, blackness, darkness.

स्यामल–*adj.* same as श्यामल।

स्यामलिया–*n. mas.* same as साँवला darkskinned.

स्यामा– *n. fem.* same as श्यामा, the black cuckoo

स्यार– *n mas.* a jackal; -पन the timidity of a jackal.

स्यारी–*n fem.* a female jackal.

स्याल–*n. mas.* wife's brother-in-law, *n. mas.* a jackal.

स्यालिया–*n. mas.* a jackal.

स्याह–*adj.* black; *n. mas* a species of horse.

स्याहा– *n. mas.* same as सियाहा, an account-book

स्याही– *n. fem.* ink, darkness, blackness, porcupine; -जूते मे लगाने की blacking, -जाना disappearance of blackness of hair

स्यों, स्यो–*adv.* together with, near at hand

स्रग–*n. mas.* same as शृंग, a horn.

स्रक्, स्रग्–*n. fem.* a garland of flowers

स्रग्धरा– *n. fem.* a kind of Sanskrit metre or verse.

स्रज–*n. fem.* a wreath of flowers.

स्रजना–*v t* see सृजना।

स्रद्धा– *n fem.* same a श्रद्धा, devotion, self-surrender.

स्रम–*n. mas.* same as श्रम, labour.

स्रमित–*adj.* same as श्रमित, weary

स्रवण–*n mas.* a flow, abortion, urine, perspiration, secretion.

स्रवन–*n. mas.* same as श्रवण, hearing

स्रवना– *v. t.* to flow, to drip, to ooze, to fall; *v. i.* to cause to fall.

स्रष्टा– *n. mas.* the creator of the universe, Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva.

स्राप–*n. mas.* same as शाप, a curse.

स्रापित–*adj.* same as शापित, cursed.

स्राव– *n. mas.* juice, oozing, secretion, flowing, abortion; -रुधिर का haemorrhage; -बरफ का thaw; -करना to secrete, -करनेवाली secretive.

स्रावक– *adj.* causing to trickle or ooze; *n. mas.* an abortionist.

स्रावी–*adj.* secreting, flowing.

स्रिग–*n. mas* same as सृग, a horn.

स्रिजव–*n mas* same as सृजन।

स्रिष–*n. fem* same as शिश्रिय, prosperity.

स्रुत–*adj.* same as श्रुत, heard

स्रुति–*n. fem* same as श्रुति, tradition.

स्रुतिनाथ–*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu

स्रुवा–*n. fem.* a sacrificial ladle.

स्रेनी–*n. fem.* same as श्रेणी row, line.

स्रोत– *n. mas.* a current, source, resources, spring, torrent, a stream, channel.

स्रोतस्विनी–*n. fem.* a river.

स्रोता–*n. mas.* as श्रोता a hearer

स्रोवन–*n. mas.* same as श्रवण।

स्रोनित–*n. mas.* same as शोणित।

स्व–*n. mas.* heaven.

स्व– *adj.* personal, auto, own, -कर्मवाच्य reflexive.

स्वकीय– *adj* personal, own, private, -नाम pre nomen, -वस्तु possession.

स्वकीया– *n. fem.* a woman who loves no other man but her husband.

स्वक्ष–*adj* same as स्वच्छ, clean, pure

स्वगत– *adv.* (speaking) to oneself; -कथन, (भाषण)soliloquy, -भाषण करना to soliloquize.

स्वचल– *adj.* automatic, -केन्द्र automatic exchange

स्वचालन–*n. mas.* automatic induction.

स्वचालित–*adj.* automatic

स्वच्छंद– *adj.* according to one's own will, unobstructed, self-willed, unrestrained, free, independent, spontaneous, liberal, *adv.* unobstructedly, spontaneously, -ता freedom, spontaneity.

स्वच्छ– *adj.* clean, clear, trig, prim, dapper, crystal, pure, fair, neat, serene, pellucid, fine, chaste, transparent, limpid, natty, polished, free, free from stain; -अभ्यास का cleanly; -करना to rinse, to clarify, to clean, to cleanse, to filter, to scour, -प्रति fair copy, -मंडल cornea, -होना to settle.

स्वच्छता– *n fem.* limpidity, cleanliness, sanitation, clarity, transparency, tidiness, nattiness; -से nattily; -निरीक्षक Sanitary Inspector

स्वच्छना–*v. t.* to clean, to scour.

स्वच्छी–*adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clean.

स्वजन–*n. mas.* a kinsman, a relative; -पक्षपात nepotism.

स्वजन्मा–*adj.* born of itself, God.

स्वजात–*adj.* born of itself; *n. mas.* a son.

स्वजाति– *n fem.* a person's own caste or tribe; *adj.* belonging to one's own caste or clan.

स्वजातीय–*adj.* belonging to one's own caste.

स्वतंत्र– *adj.* free, independent, unrestrained,

self-willed, uncontrolled, separate; -अवलंबन करना to stand on one's own legs; -अधिकार क्रय-विक्रय का monopoly; -करना to free, to enfranchise; -विचार liberalism; -विचारवाला a free-thinker.

स्वतन्त्रता– *n. fem.* independence, freedom, franchise, liberty; -का नाश liberticide; -से न बोलनेवाला tongue-tied, silent, mute.

स्वत:– *adv.* voluntarily, spontaneously, automatic; -पूर्ण self contained; -विरोधी contradictory, -सिद्ध demonstrable, axiomatic, self-evident; -शिक्षण self education; -सिद्ध प्रमाण axiom; -स्फूर्त क्रिया self activity.

स्वत्व– *n. mas.* proprietary right, monopoly, selfexistence, authority, ownership.

स्वत्वाधिकारी–*n. mas.* owner, master, a lord.

स्वदेश–*n. mas.* one's native country, motherland; -गमन करना to repatriate, -भक्त patriot, nationalist, -का अभिमानी patriotic, -की भक्ति patriotism, -त्याग emigration, -त्यागी an emigrant.

स्वदेशी–*adj* pertaining to one's own country, indigenous.

स्वधर्म– *n. mas.* one's own religion; -त्याग apostasy; -त्यागी renegade.

स्वधा– *ind.* a word used when making an offering to manes.

स्वन–*n. mas.* sound

स्वनामधन्य–*adj.* self-magnanimous

स्वपक्ष– *n mas* one's own clan; -त्यागी a turncoat.

स्वपच–*n. mas.* same as श्वपच ।

स्वपन, स्वपना– *ns. mas.* same as स्वप्न, सपना, a dream.

स्वप्न– *n. mas.* a dream; -गृह a sleeping-chamber; -देखना to dream; -पूर्ण dreamy; -दोष night pollution; -दर्शी a visionary; -का अर्थ जाननेवाला oneirocritic; -देखनेवाला visionary, -प्रपञ्च dreamland; -डरौना incubus; -सृष्टि phantasmagoria; -वत् dreamy, unreal.

स्वप्नाना–*v. t.* to reveal something in a dream.

स्वरन–*n. mas.* same as सुवर्ण, gold.

स्वभाउ–*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव nature.

स्वभाव– *n. mas.* nature, principle, tendency, habit, genius, temper, temperament, disposition, mettle, mould, quality, character; -प्रकट करना to show one's colours; -बिगाड़ना to denaturalize; -संबंधी qualitative; -से by nature, naturally; -वर्णन characterization.

स्वभावज–*adj.* natural.

स्वभावत:–*adv.* naturally.

स्वभावसिद्ध–*adj.* natural.

स्वभू–*n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu.

स्वमताभिमान–*n. mas.* dogmatism.

स्वमतासक्त–*adj.* opinionative.

स्वयं– *ind.* by one's self, of one's own accord, automatically, personally; -किया हुआ voluntary, -काम करनेवाला self-acting, automatic; -चलायमान automatic; -नियुक्त volunteer; -वह self; -प्रवर्तक automatic; -प्रवृत्त reflex, -प्रकाश the Almighty; -स्वीकार करना to stand the racket

स्वयंभू– *ind.* self-begotten, unbegotten, self-existent; *n. mas* God, Cupid, Vishnu, Shiva.

स्वयंवर– *n. mas.* the choice of a husband by a princess made in public, the place where suitors used to assemble for this purpose.

स्वयंवरण–*n mas* same as स्वयंवर ।

स्वयंवरा– *n. fem.* the princess who selects her husband from among the suitors assembled in a Swayamvara

स्वयंसिद्ध– *n mas.* a postulate, -मान लेना to postulate.

स्वयंसेवक– *n mas* a volunteer, a yeoman, a scout, -बनना to volunteer

स्वयमेव– *adv* in person, on one's own free will.

स्वर– *n mas* voice, sound, note, tone, gamut, vowel, heaven, paradise, tune, accent; -कम्प tremolo, trill, -कँपाते हुए गाना to trill, -की मधुरता harmony, -की समानता monotony, symphony, -की समानता का symphonic, -का चढ़ाव crescendo, -का कम होना cadence, -ऊँचा नीचा करना to modulate, -का उतार चढ़ाव modulation, -ऊँचा (पुरुष का) tenor; -मापी sonometer; -मेल modulation, -बद्ध करना to set to music. -भंग hoarseness; -विरोध cacophony, -लोप elision, -शास्त्र phonology, phonetics -सन्धि symptosis; -शास्त्र में निपुण phonetician; -सम्बन्धी phonetic, tonal, tunic

स्वरग–*n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

स्वरमण्डल–*n mas* a kind of stringed musical instrument.

स्वरवेधी–*n. mas* same as शब्दवेधी ।

स्वरस– *n mas.* the juice extracted from the leaf of a plant without the admixture of water.

स्वरांत–*adj* of a word ending with a vowel.

स्वराज्य–*n. mas* self-government, homerule, autonomy, independence; -चाहनेवाला a nationalist.

स्वराट– *n mas.* an epithet of Brahma, the president of a republican government; *adj.* self-illuminant.

स्वरित– *n. mas.* a vowel which is neither pronounced too long nor too short; *adj.* reverberating.

स्वरूप– *n. mas.* shape, form, nature, turn, likeness, appearance, identity, picture, emblem, idol, *adj.* similar, analogous, beautiful, alike; *ind.* similarly.

स्वरूपज्ञ–*n. mas.* a true philosopher.
स्वरूपज्ञान–*n. mas.* self-knowledge.
स्वरूपमान–*n. mas.* same as स्वरूपवान् ।
स्वरूपवान्–*adj.* beautiful, handsome.
स्वरूपी– *adj.* having an identical form or shape.
स्वरोद– *n. mas.* a kind of stringed musical instrument.
स्वरोदय– *n. mas.* the science in which predictions are made by means of breath or स्वर ।
स्वर्ग– *n. mas.* heaven, Eden, paradise, the upper regions, happiness, sky, God, Elysium; -दर्शन beatic vision; -पुष्प asphodel, -वासी late, -के पन्थ पर पैर देना to die, to enter into a hazardous enterprise; -सिधारना to die; -सुख the highest happiness, -की धारा galaxy, -गमन death, -गामी dead; -तरु same as कल्पतरु the celestial tree, -नदी galaxy, -पुरी the abode of gods, -लोक heaven, paradise; -वधू a fairy; -वाणी an oracle; -वास death, -वासी living in heaven, dead.
स्वर्गारोहण– *n. mas.* a going towards the heaven, death.
स्वर्गीय– *adj.* heaven-born, heavenly, divine, paradisaic, celestial, supernatural.
स्वर्ण– *n. mas.* gold, swallow-wort; -कमल red lotus, -कार a goldsmith; -गिरि the mountain Sumeru; -पर्पटी an Ayurvedic medicine used in sprue; -मय made entirely of gold, auriferous, -माक्षिक same as सोनामक्खी, मुद्रा a gold coin; -यूथिका yellow jasmine.
स्वर्नगरी–*n. fem.* the city of gods.
स्वर्नदी–*n. fem.* the galaxy, the Milky Way.
स्वर्लोक–*n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven
स्वर्वेश्या–*n. fem.* a fairy.
स्वल्प– *adj.* very little, very small; -निद्रा dog-sleep
स्ववरण–*n. mas.* same as सुवर्ण, gold
स्वसा–*n. fem.* sister.
स्वस्ति– *n. fem.* welfare, blessing, happiness, a benediction meaning hail ! may you be happy !
स्वस्तिक– *n. mas.* a cross, a mystic mark denoting suspiciousness, fylfot; see सथिया ।
स्वस्तिवाचन–*n. mas.* a chanting of benedictory *mantras*, adieu.
स्वस्त्ययन– *n. mas.* a religious rite performed with suspicious aim, benediction.
स्वस्थ– *adj.* well, whole, sound, safe, robust, solubrious, fresh, healthy, hale; -चित्त का sane; -ता ease, -ता का प्रमाणपत्र medical certificate of fitness.
स्वहस्तलेख–*n. mas.* autograph.
स्वहाना–*v. i.* same as सोहाना ।
स्वांग– *n. mas.* disguise, mimicry, satire, mockery, sham, a burlesque, an impersonation.
स्वांगना–*v. t.* to impersonate.
स्वांगी–*n. mas.* a mimic, a satirist, a mocker
स्वांगीकरण–*n. mas.* assimilation.
स्वांत–*n mas* mind, conscience.
स्वांस, स्वांसा–*ns. fem.* same as सांस breath
स्वाक्षर–*n mas.* one's signature.
स्वाक्षरित–*adj* attested by one's own signature
स्वागत– *n mas.* welcome, reception, acceptation; *interj.* well met, -कक्ष reception room, -करना to welcome, to receive, to salute, to bid welcome, -करनेवाला a welcomer, -करने का कमरा reception room, -कारिणी सभा reception committee
स्वागतक–*n mas* usher
स्वागती–*n mas* receptionist.
स्वातन्त्र्य– *n mas.* independence, liberty, freedom.
स्वात, स्वाति–*ns. fem.* name of the fifteenth Nakshatra; -पथ galaxy; -सुत pearl, -सुवन a pearl
स्वाती–*n fem* same as स्वाति ।
स्वाद– *n mas.* taste, savour, sapor, tinge, palate, flavour, relish, desire, smack, swallow, -लेना to relish, to taste, to smack, to savour, -चखाना to punish one for his crime.
स्वादक– *n. mas.* one who tastes food when cooked to know its relish.
स्वादन– *n. mas.* tasting, perceiving, the relish of a thing
स्वादिष्ट, स्वादिष्ठ– *adjs* nice, sweet, dainty, toothsome, piquant, agreeable, savoury, palatable, tasty, tasteful, luscious, relishing, of good flavour, -करना to dulcify, -करने का द्रव्य seasoning, -बनाना to zest, to flavour, to season, to tincture, -भोजन करना to regale, -भोजन dainties
स्वादी–*adj* tasteful, amorous.
स्वादीला–*adj.* same as स्वादिष्ट tasteful
स्वादु– *adj* sweet, dainty, delicious, agreeable, tasty, beautiful, spicy, sapid; *n. mas.* sweetness, milk; -भोजन कला gastronomy, -ता delicacy, tastiness.
स्वाद्य–*adj* fit to be tasted
स्वाधीन– *adj.* free, independent, uncontrolled, free-willed, despotic; -करना to appropriate
स्वाधीनता– *n. fem.* freedom, liberty, appropriation, independence.
स्वाधीनी–*n fem* same as स्वाधीनता ।
स्वाध्याय– *n. mas* continuous and regular study of the Vedas.
स्वान–*n. mas.* same as श्वान a dog.
स्वाना– *v. t.* same as सुलाना to put a baby to bed
स्वापन– *n. mas.* a kind of ancient missile

possessing narcotic power; *adj.* narcotic, causing sleep.

स्वाभाविक– *adj.* natural, native, instinctive, innate, inborn, intrinsic, inartificial, habitual, unrestrained, radical, characteristic, congenial, typical; -बुद्धि instinct, -निवास (पशु का) habitat.

स्वाभाविकी–*adj.* inherent.

स्वामि– *n. mas.* same as स्वामी master, lord, husband.

स्वाभिमान–*n. mas.* self-respect.

स्वामिता, स्वामित्व–*n. mas.* ownership.

स्वामिनी– *n. fem.* the mistress of a house, a female master, an epithet of Radhika, patroness.

स्वामी– *n mas* lord, master, proprietor, owner, monarch, lover, husband, God, a title used for ascetics or *Sanyasis*, a spiritual preceptor; -संबंधी proprietary; -द्रोह perfidy, treachery; -होना to own; -द्रोही a traitor; -भक्त a liege, loyal, faithful.

स्वायंभुव– *n. mas.* the first Manu (primal man) who was born to the god Brahma.

स्वायंभू–*n. mas.* same as स्वायंभुव।

स्वायत्त– *adj* under one's control or sway, preponderating, autonomous.

स्वायत्तशासन–*n. mas* self-government, autonomy

स्वायत्तीकरण– *n. mas.* monopoly; -करना to monopolize.

स्वारथ– *n mas.* same as स्वार्थ, self-interest in something

स्वारथी–*adj.* same as स्वार्थी selfish

स्वारस्य–*n fem* natural propensity

स्वारी–*n fem* same as सवारी।

स्वारोचिष– *n. mas* the name of the second Manu.

स्वार्थ– *n mas.* selfishness, self-interest, the same meaning, pleonasm, pleasure, aim. desire; -लेना to have interest in a thing, *adj* successful, see स्वेच्छा।

स्वार्थता–*n. fem.* selfishness.

स्वार्थत्याग– *n. mas* the sacrifice of one's interest, self-denial.

स्वार्थत्यागी–*adj* unselfish

स्वार्थपर–*adj.* selfish.

स्वार्थपरता–*n fem* selfishness

स्वार्थपरायण–*adj.* self-seeking, self-interested.

स्वार्थसाधन–*n. mas.* fulfilment of one's interest or desire

स्वार्थहीन–*adj.* liberal.

स्वार्थांध–*adj* extremely selfish.

स्वार्थी– *adj.* selfish, self-seeking, interested, mercenary.

स्वाल–*n. mas.* same as सवाल a question.

स्वावलंबन–*n. mas.* self-reliance.

स्वाश्रय– *n. mas.* independence, self-support; see स्वावलंबन।

स्वास–*n. mas.* same as साँस, breath.

स्वास्थ्य– *n. mas.* a sound state of body, tone, good health, convalescence; -कर wholesome, congenial to health, healthy; -केन्द्र health centre; -परीक्षा medical examination; -बिगड़ा हुआ मनुष्य a wreck; -मंत्रालय Ministry of Health; -रक्षा sanitation; -संबंधी sanitary.

स्वाहा– *ind.* a word uttered while making an offering to a deity; -करना to ruin, to squander away, to destroy, to burn to ashes.

स्विट्जरलैन्ड्– *n. mas.* Switzerland; -देश वासी, -संबंधी Swiss.

स्वीकरण– *n. mas.* assenting, promising, declaring, adoption.

स्वीकारोक्ति– *n fem.* the confession of a crime by a culprit.

स्वीकार– *n. mas.* assent, avowal, acceptance, agreement, promise; -करना to accept, to recognise, to submit, to cede, to comply, to own, to confess, to grant, to import, to allege, to assent, to hold by, to assert, to avow, to acknowledge, to maintain, to consent, to conform, to profess, to come to terms, to allow, to admit, to vouch-safe, to accede, to take, to concede, -करनेवाला professor, confessor, -करने योग्य acceptable, grateful, plausable, -पत्र agreement, receipt; -करने के लिये रखना to tender.

स्वीकारात्मक–*adj.* affirmative.

स्वीकार्य– *adj.* fit to be accepted, acceptable, admissible.

स्वीकृत– *adj.* confessed, professed, acknowledged, avowed, granted, admitted, assented, approved, accepted; -पक्ष a postulate; -पदार्थ tender, -विषय datum, -तत्व data; -होना to pass for

स्वीकृति– *n fem.* approbation, acceptance, field, obligation, acquiescence, acknowledgement, avowal, consent, confession, covenant; -देना to accord, -संबधी assertive

स्वीय–*adj* own, one's own.

स्वेच्छा– *n. fem* free-will, wilfulness; -चार liberty; -चारी wilful, independent, wayward, vagabond, arbitrary, despotic, -नुसार of one's own accord, spontaneous, -निर्णय अधिकार discretionary power; -पूर्ण self-sufficient; -सेवक a volunteer, a scout.

स्वेत–*adj* same as श्वेत, white.

स्वेद– *n mas.* sweat, perspiration, vapour, warmth, heat; -क sweat-producing, produced by heat or damp (said of insects &c)

स्वेदित–*adj.* full of sweat or perspiration.

स्वै–*adj.* one's own.

स्वैर- *adj.* independent, slow, sluggish, free; -चारी an adulterer, a self-willed person, -ता wantonness.

स्वैरिणी-*n fem* a wanton woman, an adulteress.

स्वोपार्जित-*adj.* self-earned, self-acquired.

ह

ह- the thirty-third aspirated or guttural consonant of the Sanskrit or Devanagari alphabet.

हंक-*n fem.* same as हाँक।

हंकड़ना-*v. i.* to speak arrogantly, to challenge, to demand as right.

हंकरना-*v i.* same as हंकड़ना।

हंकवाना -*v t* to cause to drive, to halloo

हंकवैया- *n mas* one who drives, a driver of a cart &c.

हंकाना-*v t.* to drive away

हंकार- *n mas.* outcry, bawling, an alarm, a roar.

हंकारना- *v t* to call, to halloo, to shout, to hoot

हंकाई- *n. fem* the work or wages paid for driving away animals

हंकाना- *v. t* to drive away, to call someone fondly

हंकार-*n. mas* same as, अहंकार pride

हंकारना- *v. t* to call aloud, to challenge, see हंकड़ना।

हंकार-*n. mas.* invitation

हंकारी-*n fem* a messenger

हंगाम- *n. fem.* tumult, uproar, disturbance, riot, assault, quarrel.

हंडना- *v. i.* to wander, to loiter, to search about.

हंडा- *n mas* a big pot of brass or copper, to keep water etc.

हंडाना- *v. t.* to cause to wander, to bring into use.

हंडिया- *n. fem.* a small earthen pot, a glass jug for holding a candle.

हंडी-*n. fem.* same as हंडिया।

हंत- *int.* a word which is used to express sorrow.

हंता-*n. mas.* a slayer, a murderer.

हंफान- *n. fem.* gasping; -मिटाना to take rest, to repose.

हंस- *n. mas.* a swan, a duck, a goose, the Sun, Brahma, God, the soul enveloped in Maya (illusion), Vishnu, the vital air, a sect among mendicants, a horse, Shiva; -का शब्द honk; -संबंधी anserine.

हंसक- *n. mas* a swan, an ornament worn on the toes.

हंसगति-*n fem* a graceful gait, final emancipation.

हंसगामिनी-- *n fem* a female with a graceful gait

हंसन-*n. fem* a mode of laughing

हंसना- *v. i.* to laugh, to smile, to deride, to ridicule, to make fun of, to joke, -ठट्ठा मारकर to scream, -मूर्ख की तरह to giggle, बनावटी हंसी to simper, -अहंकार दिखलाते हुए to smirch, -बोलना to have a pleasurable talk, -खेलना to enjoy, हसत-हंसत jovially

हंसनि-*n fem* same as हंसन।

हंसनी-*n fem* same as हंसी laughter.

हंसपदी-*n fem* a kind of creeper

हंसमुख-- *adj.* cheerful, blithesome, jocular, merry, facetious, jolly, jovial.

हंसराज- *n mas* a kind of paddy, a kind of mountain shrub

हंसली- *n. fem* the collar-bone, clavicle, an ornament which is worn on the neck

हंस, हंश-*n mas* the solar race

हंसवाहन- *n. mas* an epithet of the god Brahma

हंसवाहिनी- *n fem* the goddess of learning, Saraswati

हंससुता-*n. fem.* the river Jamuna

हंसाई- *n. fem.* a laugh, derision, ridicule, see हंसीला।

हंसाना-*v. t.* to cause to laugh, to tickle

हंसिनी-*n. fem.* a female swan

हंसिया- *n. fem.* a reaping-hook, a sickle used for reaping.

हंसी-*n. fem.* a female swan.

हंसी- *n. fem.* laugh, laughter, mirth, fame, risibility, smirk, skit, sport, play, pleasantry, raillery, mockery, ridicule, scream, jeer, buffoonery, drollery, derision, joke, jest; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला risible, ludicrous, ridiculous; -का derisive; -का पात्र a laughing-stock; -में waggishly; -में ठगना to hoax, -खुशी happiness; -ठट्ठा joke, -छूटना to begin laughing; -खेल amusement, an ordinary thing; -उड़ाना,to hoax, to make sport of, to

fleer, to deride, to jeer, to make fun of, to trifle with, to laugh at, to banter, to mock, to palter, to ridicule, to caricature, to gird, to joke; -करना to make sport of, to jest, to joke; -करनेवाला a jester; हँसानेवाला comical; -का farcical; -का नाटक a farce; हँसानेवाला witty, comedian, हँसाने योग्य, droll, laughable; हसानेवाली मूर्ति punch

हँसुआ, हँसुवा-*ns mas* a reaping hook, a scythe; -से घास काटना to mow grass &c.

हँसोड़-*adj.* merry, jocular, humorous, waggish, facetious, *n mas* a buffoon, a humorous person.

हँसुआ

हँसार-*adj.* same as हँसोड़।

हँसौहाँ- *adj.* with a smile, blithesome, full of jokes.

ह- *n. mas* laughter, Shiva, water, zero, cypher, the sky, auspiciousness, knowledge, a horse.

हई-*n. mas.* a rider, *n fem* wonder, astonishment.

हउँ-*v. i.* same as हों।

हक- *adj.* true, proper, right, just; *n mas* claim, authority, justice, right, title, equity, duty, commission, rectitude, truth; -में in regard to; -अदा करना to perform one's duty

हकदार- *n mas.* a claimant, an owner, a proprietor; *adj.* entitled.

हकनाहक- *adj.* forcibly, uselessly, in vain, impetuously

हकबकाना- *v. t.* to be confused, to be in a flux, to be aghast.

हकला-*n. mas.* a stammerer, a strutter; -हट stammering.

हकलाना-*v. i.* to falter in speech, to strutter, to stammer.

हक़शफ़ा-*n mas.* pre-emption.

हक़ीकत- *n. fem.* truth, sincerity, fact, real condition, reality; -में really, in reality, truly; -खुलना revealing of the truth.

हकीकी-*adj.* real, actual, own, veritable; -भाई full brother.

हकीम-*n. mas.* a learned man, a philosopher, a physician who follows the Unani system of medicine; नीम हकीम an inexperienced person, a quack, a charlatan; नीम हकीम खतरे जान a little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

हकीमी-*n. fem.* the Unani system of medicine.

हकूमत-*n fem.* same as हुकूमत।

हक्काक- *n mas* a lapidary, one who cuts and polishes precious stones

हक्का बक्का- *adj* confused, bewildered, thunderstruck.

हगना- *v. t* to evacuate, to go to stool, to make payment forcibly.

हगाना-*v t.* to cause to evacuate.

हगास-*n mas* inclination to evacuate the bowels.

हचकोला-*n mas.* a jolting, a shock.

हचना-*v. i.* same as हिचकना, to shrink

हज-*n. mas* a pilgrimage to Mecca.

हजम-*n. mas* digestion, *adj.* digested; -करना to digest, to embezzle

हजरत-*n mas* an eminent person, a majesty, a naughty person, (*irony*), a title used for great men, a majesty, Excellency &c.

हजामत- *n. fem.* shaving, wages which is paid for a shave, -बनाना to shave, to plunder

हजार- *adj.* thousand; *adv.* howsomuch, howsoever; -वर्ष का समय millennium; -वर्ष का millenary; -का millennial.

हजारा-*adj.* having a thousand leaves; *n. mas* a fountain, a watering-can with a rose spout

हजारी- *n. mas.* a commander over one thousand soldiers, a hybrid.

हजूर-*n. mas.* same as हुजूर।

हजूरी-*n. mas.* a kings' bodyguard.

हजो-*n. mas.* a satire, a lampoon.

हज्ज-*n. mas.* same as हज।

हज्जाम-*n. mas.* a barber.

हटक-*n. fem.* obstruction, prevention, work of driving cattle; -मानना to refrain from a work when forbidden.

हटकन- *n. fem.* same as हटक a goad for driving away cattle.

हटकना- *v. t.* to forbid, to prohibit, to drive away cattle

हटकाना-*v. t.* to hinder, to stop.

हटकि-*adv.* forcibly.

हटजा-*interj.* hence!

हटतार- *n. fem.* the thread in a wreath of flowers.

हरताल-*n. mas.* same as हड़ताल।

हटना- *v. i.* to get out of the way, to recede; to depart, to shift, to recoil, to recess, to regress, to retire, to swerve, to step back, to start, to stand off, to withdraw, to give way, to absent, to shrink; *v. t.* to forbid; पद पर से हटना aberration.

हटवा-*n. mas.* a shopkeeper.

हटवाई- *n. fem.* buying and selling of commodities.

हटवाना- *v. t.* to cause to be removed, to cause to recede.

हटवार-*n. mas* a dealer, a shop-keeper.

हटाना-*v. t.* to drive away, to remove, to push aside, to drive back, to eliminate, to obstruct, to extricate, to dismiss, to discharge, to twist,

to hitch, to ignore, to expel, to shunt, to delete, to shift, to rid, to take off, to pervert, to repulse, to relieve, to push, to scratch, to repeal, to supplant, to skim (milk &c), to avert, to vanish, to whiffle, to uncrown, to unharbour, to unhinge, to cast away, to evade, to dislodge, to budge, to discard, to elude, *n. mas.* departure, removal; -नौकरी से to cashier; हटानेवाला repellent, ejector, elusive; हटाने योग्य removable; हटा दिया जाना to go to the wall, to be pushed aside; -वाक्य मे शब्दों को ellipsis; हटानेवाली लाइन रेल की switch; -प्रेत बाधा से to exorcise.

हटाव—*n mas.* elusion, ejectment, elimination.

हटिया—*n. fem.* a market-place.

हट्टाकट्टा—*adj.* hale, vigorous, strong, robust.

हट्टी—*n. fem.* same as हटिया, a market.

हठ— *n. mas.* persistency, obduracy, perseverance, obstinacy, a stiff resistance, intractability, disobedience, refractoriness, waywardness, self- will, perversity, resolve, firm promise; -करना (पकड़ना) to persevere, to persist, to obtrude, to insist, to stand on; -पूर्वकप्रवेश in rush; -से perforce, with a high hand; -से प्रवेश करनेवाला interloper.

हठधर्म—*n. mas.* bigotry.

हठधर्मी— *adj.* wayward, obstinate, perverse, fanatic; *n mas.* a bigot.

हठना— *v. t* to show obstinacy, to make a resolve, to be perverse; हठकर forcibly.

हठयोग— *n. mas.* a kind of austerity in which the body is subjected to severe hardships.

हठात्—*adj.* obstinately, by force.

हठी— *adj.* obstinate, obdurate, froward, wilful, dogged, arrogant, inveterate, intractable, hardhearted, self-willed, headstrong, rash, tenacious, perverse, pertinacious, pig-headed, recusant, refractory, tough, restive, stiff, stiff-necked, strenuous, stubborn, strong-headed, indomitable, full-headed, untoward; -मनुष्य a mule.

हठीली—*adj.* same as हठी ।

हड़— *n. fem.* the myrobalan, a kind of ornament resembling the nut of this tree.

हड़कंप—*n mas.* a great agitation.

हड़क— *n. mas.* eager desire for water in hydrophobia, longing, yearning.

हड़कना—*v. t.* to hanker after a thing.

हड़काना— *v. t.* to estrange, to cause to hanker after a thing.

हड़काया—*adj.* mad (dog).

हड़गोला— *n. mas.* a bird like a duck, a gigantic crane.

हड़गोल— *n. mas.* the creeper called *cissus quadrangutaris.*

हड़ताल— *n. fem.* a strike; -करना to strike, to picket.

हड़ताली— *n. mas.* a striker; हड़तालियों को निवारण करनेवाला a picket; हड़तालियों की रोकने की क्रिया picketing.

हड़ना—*v. t.* to ascertain the weight of a thing.

हड़प— *adj.* gulped down into the stomach, swallowed, misappropriated, illegally taken.

हड़पना— *v. t.* to swallow up, to gulp, to misappropriate.

हड़फूटन—*n. mas.* pains in the joints of bones.

हड़बड़—*n. mas.* a scuffle, a confusion.

हड़बड़ाना— *v. t.* to be perplexed or confused, to be in a hurry; *v. t.* to cause some one to be in a hurry.

हड़बड़िया—*adj.* hasty, rash, agitated

हड़बड़ी— *n. fem* haste, rashness, confusion, hurry, uproar, alarm, hubbub, disorder.

हड़बार— *n mas.* a place where bones are laid, a charnel-house.

हड़हड़ाना—*v. t.* to cause disturbance by making a hurry, to cause some one to shudder.

हड़ावर, हड़ावल— *ns fem* a skeleton, a wreath of bones.

हड्डा—*n mas* a wasp, a spavin.

हड्डी— *n. fem.* a bone, the hard inner portion of a thing, a family, -छोटी ossicle; -से भरा हुआ bony, -संबंधी osseous; -बन जाना to ossify; -बनने की क्रिया ossification; -तोड़ना to beat very heavily; हड्डियां निकल आना to be reduced to a skeleton; पुरानी हड्डी the strong body of an old person, (*lit.* old bone).

हत— *adj* killed, beaten, punished, lost, ruined, spoiled, troubled, afflicted, multiplied (*arith*).

हतक— *n fem.* dishonour, disrespect, -करना to dishonour. to defame; -इज्जती defamation, disgrace.

हतदैव—*adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

हतना— *v. t.* to kill, to beat, to slay, to murder, to slaughter.

हतबुद्धि—*adj.* foolish, stupid, unintelligent.

हतभागा, हतभागी— *adjs.* unlucky, ill-fated, unfortunate.

हतभाग्य—*adj.* unfortunate.

हतवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be murdered.

हता—*v. i.* was.

हताना—*v. t.* same as हतवाना ।

हताश—*adj.* desponding, hopeless.

हतायत—*n. mas.* casualty.

हताहत—*adj* slain and wounded, casualty.

हतोत्साह— *adj.* discouraged, disheartened, depressed.

हत्था—*n. mas* same as हाथ the hand.

हत्था— *n. mas.* the handle of an instrument, butt, an irrigating appliance, a bunch of

plantain fruits.

हत्थी– *n. fem.* the handle of an instrument, a hand-rest used in *Dand* exercise.

हत्थे– *adv.* in hand; -आना to be under subjugation.

हत्या– *n. fem.* murder, slaughter, perplexity, difficulty; -लगना sin accrued by murdering.

हत्यारा– *n. mas.* a murderer, an assassin; *adj.* bloody, murderous.

हत्यारी–*n. fem.* the sin caused by assassination.

हथ– *n. mas.* contraction of हाथ used as a prefix, -कड़ा sleight of hand, a knack, legerdemain, dexterity of hand, secret contrivance, -कड़ी manacles, handcuff, irons; -कड़ी बेड़ी लगाना to iron; -कड़ी पहिराना to manacle, to handcuff; -कल a spanner; -गोला hand grenade, -नाल a light cannon, -गाड़ी a wheel-barrow; -चक्की a handmill; -फूल a kind of firework, an ornament for the palms, -छुट one who invariably beats another, -फेर borrowing of money for a very short time, dexterity of hand; -लेवा the nuptial ceremony of joining the palms of the bride and the bridegroom, -बाँस an appliance to move a boat on water.

हथकल

हथनी–*n. fem.* a female elephant.

हथसार–*n. fem.* a stable for keeping elephants

हथाहथी– *adv.* from one hand to the other, quickly, instantly.

हथिनी–*n. fem* a female elephant.

हथिया– *n mas.* the thirteenth Nakshatra, Corvus.

हथियाना– *v. t* to seize, to occupy, to pilfer, to pocket.

हथियार– *n. mas* a tool, a weapon, an implement, an apparatus, arms; -काटने या छेदने का steel; -घर an armoury, an arsenal: -बंद equipped with weapons, accoutred; -बंदी armament.

हथेरी, हथेली– *n. fem.* the palm, the flat of the hand, thenar; -में छिपाना to palm; -में आना to get, to obtain; -पर जान रखना to engage oneself in a hazardous enterprise.

हथैव–*n. mas.* a small hammer.

हथोरी–*n. fem.* same as हथेरी।

हथौटी–*n. fem.* skill in manual work, dexterity of hand.

हथौड़ा– *n. mas.* a hammer; -बड़ा a sledge-hammer; -भारी a beetle; -से पीटना to hammer.

हथौडी–*n. fem.* a small hammer.

हथ्यार–*n. mas.* same as हथियार।

हद–*n. fem.* limit, boundary, limitation; -बाँधना to fix the limits; -से ज्यादा too much, beyond limits.

हदस–*n. mas.* fear, fright.

हदसना–*v. i.* to shrink through fear, to hesitate.

हदीस–*n. fem.* the traditional sayings of Mohammad.

हद्द–*n. mas.* same as हद, boundary.

हनन– *n. mas.* killing, murder, assassination, beating, multiplication (*arith.*) ; -शील murderous.

हनना– *v. t.* to murder, to kill, to assassinate, to beat.

हनवाना–*v. t.* to cause to be killed or murdered.

हनिवंत–*n. mas.* same as हनुमान्।

हनुव–*n. mas.* same as हनुमान्।

हनु–*n. fem.* the jaw-bone, jaw, the chin.

हनुमंत, हनुमान्– *adj.* having big jaw bones; *n. mas.* the monkey god who acted as a spy in Rama's march against Ravana

हनूमान्–*n. mas.* same as हनुमान्।

हनोज–*adv.* even now.

हप– *n. mas.* the sound made by lips while suddenly snapping with the mouth and swallowing; -कर जाना to gulp down, to swallow up suddenly.

हफ्ता–*n mas.* a week

हबकना–*v t.* to open the mouth for snapping or biting anything with the mouth.

हबरहबर– *adv.* hurriedly, hastily, in haste, quickly.

हबराना–*v. i.* same as हड़बड़ाना।

हबशी–*n. mas.* a negro, a nigger

हबूब– *n mas* a bubble of water, falsehood, a lie.

हब्बाडब्बा– *n. mas.* a disease of children, pneumonia.

हब्स– *n. mas.* imprisonment, confinement in a place.

हम– *pron. pl.* we; -लोगों का our, ours; -को us; -लोग स्वयं ourselves; *adj.* along with, together with.

हमजोली– *n. mas.* a friend, an associate, a comrade.

हमता– *n fem* arrogance, egotism, pride, vanity.

हमदर्द–*n. mas.* a sympathiser; *adj.* sympathetic

हमदर्दी–*n. fem.* sympathy.

हमरा–*pron. poss.* my, mine.

हमराह–*adv.* in company with.

हमराही–*n. mas.* a travelling companion.

हमल–*n. mas.* pregnancy, foetus.

हमला– *n. mas.* attack, assault, onset; -करना to attack, to assault.

हमवार–*adj.* level, even.

हमसर–*adj.* equal in dignity power &c.

हमसरी—*n. fem.* equality.
हमहमी—*n. fem.* same as हमाहमी selfishness, egotism.
हमाम—*n. mas.* see हम्माम।
हमारा—*pron. poss.* our, ours
हमाल— *n. mas* a porter, a carrier, a coolie, a protector.
हमाहमी— *n. fem.* selfishness, arrogance; see हमहमी।
हमे— *pron.* accusative and locative form of हम to me.
हमेल— *n fem.* a necklace which is made of golden beads or coins.
हमेव— *n. mas* pride, arrogance, selfishness, egotism.
हमेशा— *adj.* always, for ever, continually; see सदा।
हमेस—*adj.* same as हमेशा।
हमै—same as हमे।
हम्माम— *n. mas.* a warm bath, a bagnio; see हमाम।
हयद—*n. mas.* a noble horse
हय—*n mas.* a horse, the god Indra; -ग्रीव one of the 24 incarnations of Vishnu, the name of a demon.
हयना— *v. t.* to murder, to kill, to beat, to strike, to destroy, to ruin, to assault.
हयनाल— *n. fem.* a cannon which is drawn by horses.
हयमेध—*n mas.* the horse sacrifice
हया—*n fem.* shame, modesty
हयात— *n. fem* life, existence; हीनहयात में in the life time
हयादार—*adj.* shameful, modest.
हर—*adj* seizing, taking, depriving, removing, effacing, killing , *n mas* a plough, Shiva, fire, a divisor, denominator (*arith*) *adj.* every, every one; -रोज daily, -दम always, ever.
हरएँ—*adv.* slowly.
हरकत— *n. fem.* movement, motion, pace, gesture, action, conduct, naughtiness, wicked behaviour.
हरकना—*v. t.* same as हटकना।
हरकारा— *n mas.* a runner, a forerunner, a harbinger, a carrier, a postman, -वत् संदेश पहुँचाना to harbinger (news &c.)
हरख—*n. mas.* same as हर्ष happiness.
हरखना— *v. i.* to be pleased, to be delighted, to be glad.
हरखाना— *v. t.* to please, to gladden, to make merry.
हरगिज— *adj.* at any time, ever, on any account.
हरचंद— *adj.* however much, many times, although.
हरज—*n mas.* same as हर्ज।
हरजा— *n mas.* indemnity, compensation for loss &c.
हरजाई— *n. mas.* a loiterer, a wanderer; *n. fem.* an unchaste woman, a common prostitute.
हरजाना— *n. mas.* compensation, indemnity, damage; -देना to compensate, to indemnify.
हरट्ट—*adj.* strong, robust.
हरण—*n. mas.* removing, carrying off, seizing, rape, taking away by force, plunder, ruin, destruction, dividing (*arith.*), -करना to deprive.
हरता—*n. mas.* same as हर्ता spoiled, captivated; -धरता one who has full control or authority.
हरहार, हरताल— *n. mas.* yellow orpiment, -लगाना to efface, to destroy, to delete
हरदी— *n. fem.* same as हल्दी turmeric, see हरिद्रा।
हरना— *n. mas.* a deer, an antelope; a buck, a stag, a hart, a moose, -चित्तीदार spotted deer; *v t.* to snatch away, to pilfer, to plunder, to steal, to kidnap to destroy, to charm; सर्वस्व हर लेना to rook, मन हरना to attract one's attention, प्राण हरना to murder, to kill

चित्तीदार हरिन

हरनाकस—*n. mas* same as हिरण्यकशिपु father of Prahlad.
हरनाच्छ—*n. mas* same as हिरण्याक्ष।
हरनी—*n fem.* a hind, a female stag
हरनौटी—*n mas* a fawn
हरफ— *n. mas.* a letter (of an alphabet); -उठाना to recognise a letter and read it; -आना to make a criminal of
हरफा रेवरी— *n. fem.* the sour fruit of the plant *Averrba acida.*
हरबराना—*v. t* same as हड़बड़ाना।
हरबा—*n mas.* a weapon, arms
हरबोग—*adj.* rude, impertinent, rustic, stupid, riotous, clownish, foolish; *n. mas* turmoil, uproar, disturbance, disorder, riot
हरम— *n. mas.* a harem, female apartments; *n. fem.* a kept woman, wife, a handmaid, -सरा a harem
हरमज़दगी— *n. fem* wickedness, naughtiness, misbehaviour.
हरमुष्टा—*adj* robust, strong, stout.
हरमुष्टी—*n. fem.* robustness.
हरवल—*n. mas.* see हरावल।
हरबली— *n. fem.* the commandership of an army.

हरवा—*n. mas.* same as हार, a necklace.
हरवाना— *v. i.* to make haste, to be in a hurry; *v. t.* to cause to lose money in gambling.
हरवाहा—*n. mas.* a ploughman.
हरष—*n. mas.* same as हर्ष, happiness.
हरषना— *v. i.* to be pleased, to be happy, to horripilate.
हरषाना— *v. i.* to be pleased, to horripilate, *v. t.* to gratify, to please, to amuse.
हरषित— *adj.* same as हर्षित happy, pleased, gratified.
हरसना—*v. i.* same as हरषना।
हरसिंगार— *n. mas.* the weeping nyctanthous, its flower.
हरहाई—*n. fem.* a naughty cow.
हरहार -*n. mas.* the necklace of Shiva, a serpent.
हरा— *adj.* green, verdant, virdescent, fresh, pleased, unhealed wound, unripe fruit; -रंग घास का isabella (ine), -पन virescence, verdancy, viridity; -बाग a castle in the air, -भरा fresh, verdant; *n. mas.* a garland, a necklace; *n. fem.* Parvati, wife of Shiva.
हराई—*n. fem.* defeat, the ploughing of a field
हराना— *v t.* to defeat, to frustrate, to foil, to beat, to worst, to overpower, to thwart, to grip, to rout, to counteract.
हरापन—*n. mas.* see under हरा।
हराम— *adj.* forbidden, prohibited, wrong, polluted, unlawful, improper, *n. mas* anything prohibited in sacred writing (*e g* a hog to a Mohammedan), sin, -करना to make a thing difficult, to be accomplished, -का acquired by dishonesty, got gratis; *n. mas.* illegal connection between man and woman, -खोर one who subsists on sinful earnings or on the earnings of others, lazy, wicked, -जादा illegitimate, bastard, rascal, rogue scoundrel.
हरामी— *adj.* illegitimate, wicked, *n mas* a rascal, a naughty person.
हरारत— *n. fem.* heat, slight fever, feverishness, warmth.
हरावरि—*n. fem.* same as हड़ावरि।
हरावल— *n. mas.* the vanguard or front part of an army.
हरास— *n. mas.* fear, dread, torment, grief, affliction, sorrow, disappointment.
हराहर—*n. mas.* same as हलाहल।
हरि— *adj.* brown, yellow, green; *n mas.* Vishnu, Indra, a horse, a monkey, a lion, the Sun, the Moon, a peacock, a serpent, fire, air, Rama, Krishna, Shiva, name of a mountain; *adv.* slowly.
हरिअर—*adj.* green, verdant.
हरिअरी, हरिआली— *n. fem.* greenness, verdure of plants.
हरिकथा—*n. fem.* the story of Vishnu's incarnation.
हरिकीर्तन—*n. mas.* a song of praise of Vishnu's incarnation.
हरिचंद—*n. mas.* same as हरिश्चन्द्र।
हरिचंदन— *n. mas.* a kind of sandal of yellow colour.
हरिजन— *n. mas.* a devotee of God, now applied to member of the depressed classes in India.
हरिजान—*n mas.* same as हरियान।
हरिण— *n. mas* a deer, an antelope, a swan, the Sun.
हरिणाक्षी— *adj.* (a female) having beautiful eyes like those of a fawn.
हरिणी— *n. fem.* a hind, a doe, one of the four kinds of women enumerated in erotic science.
हरित्— *adj.* green; *n. mas.* the horse of the Sun God, emerald, a lion, an epithet of the Sun.
हरित्— *adj* green, yellow; -क्रान्ति green revolution, -मणि beryl
हरितालिका— *n. fem.* the third day of the bright half of Bhadrapad on which Hindu women observe a fast.
हरिद्रा— *n. fem.* turmeric, a jungle, lead. see हल्दी।
हरिद्वार—*n mas* the town of Haradwar where the river Ganga issues from the Himalayas.
हरिधाम—*n. mas* paradise, heaven
हरिन—*n. mas.* a deer.
हरिनग—*n. mas.* a kind of gem.
हरिनाकुश—*n. mas.* same as हिरण्यकश्यपु father of Prahlad
हरिनाक्ष—*n. mas.* same as हिरण्याक्ष।
हरिनाम—*n mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
हरिनी—*n. fem.* a female deer, a doe.
हरिपद—*n. mas* heaven, paradise.
हरिपुर—*n. mas.* same as हरिपद।
हरिप्रिया— *n fem* Lakshmi, red sandal wood, the holy basil.
हरिप्रीता— *n. fem.* an auspicious moment (astrology)
हरिभक्त— *n. mas.* a worshipper of the god Vishnu
हरिभक्ति— *n. fem.* the worship of the god Vishnu.
हरियर—*adj* same as हरा green
हरियाना— A state of modern India; *v. i.* to attain a green colour.
हरियाई, हरियाली— *ns. fem.* verdure, green grass; -सूझना merriment to be seen on all sides, हरियाली तीज the third day of the dark half of the month of Sravan.
हरिलोक—*n mas.* heaven, paradise

हरिवासर– *n. mas.* Sunday, the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month.
हरिशयनी– *n. fem.* the eleventh day of the bright half of Asharha.
हरिश्चन्द्र– *n. mas.* a king of the solar race who was famous for his generosity and truthfulness.
हरिस–*n. fem.* the shaft of plough.
हरिहाई–*adj.* same as हरहाई।
हरी–*n. mas.* same as हरि, Vishnu.
हरीतकी–*n. fem.* yellow myrobalan.
हरीरा– *n. mas.* a kind of pottage prepared from dry fruits and spices, *adj.* green, happy, pleased.
हरीस–*n. fem.* same as हरिस।
हरुअ-(-आ)–*adj.* light, not heavy.
हरुआई–*n. fem.* quickness, lightness.
हरुआना– *v. t.* to become light, to be agile, to be alert.
हरुए–*adv.* slowly, stealthily.
हरूफ़– *n. mas.* a letter of an alphabet, same as अक्षर।
हरे–*adv.* slowly, in slow voice; *adj.* light.
हरेवा– *n. mas.* a paroquet, a kind of yellow bird.
हरै–*adj.* same as हरे।
हरैया–*n. mas.* a plunderer.
हरौल–*n. mas.* same as हरावल।
हर्ज– *n. mas.* interruption, obstruction, harm, loss.
हर्जाना–same as हरजाना।
हर्ता– *n. mas.* a stealer, a plunderer, a thief, a spoiler.
हर्तार–*n. mas.* same as हर्ता।
हर्फ़–*n. mas.* same as हरुफ, a letter.
हर्र–*n. fem.* same as हरीतकी।
हर्रा–*n. mas.* a big variety of myrobalan.
हर्रे–*n. fem* same as हरीतकी।
हर्ष– *n. mas.* joy, glee, pleasure, delight, rejoicing, mirth, happiness, gladness; -कारक (-प्रद) exhilarating, pleasing.
हर्षण– *n. mas.* horripilation, one of the five arrows of Cupid.
हर्षना– *v. i.* to be pleased, to be happy, *v. t.* to please, to gladden.
हर्षित–*adj.* pleased, joyous, delighted, cheerful.
हल्, हलंत–*n. mas.* a consonant.
हल– *n. mas.* a plough, name of a weapon, accounting, finding out the answer to a question; -की धार ploughshare; -की फार share; -जोतना to plough a field.
हलकंप-*n. mas.* agitation, turmoil, disturbance.
हलक़– *n. mas.* the throat, the wind-pipe; -के नीचे उतरना to enter the mouth, to be swallowed.
हलकई– *n. fem.* lightness, insignificance, vanity, silliness, meanness, disrespect.
हलकना– *v. i.* to toss about, to wave, to flicker, to oscillate.
हलकई-*adj.* light in weight, shallow, imponderable, faint, unproductive, little, weak, easy, cheap, careless, fresh, happy, empty; -करना to unload, to defame; -रंग tinge, tincture; -रंग देना to tinge, हलके भूरे रंग का hazel, drab; -भूरा रंग fawn; हलकी छोटी लड़ाई skirmish; -हलके हलके *adv.* very slowly.
हलक़ा– *n. mas.* circumference, boundary, limit, hoard, a circle, a loop, a ring, a group of elephants.
हलकई–*n. fem.* same as हलकापन।
हलका–*adj.* light, faint, weak, of light weight.
हलकान– *n. adj.* same as हैरान perplexed, disturbed, agitated.
हलकाना– *v. t.* to lighten, to diminish weight; *v. i.* to toss like a wave.
हलकापन– *n. mas.* lightness, meanness, disrespect, lowness.
हलकारा–*n. mas.* see हरकारा।
हलकोरा–*n. mas.* a wave, a billow.
हलके–*n. mas.* wave.
हलचल–*n. mas.* commotion, tumult, anarchy, tempest, riot, fright, perplexity, agitation, turmoil; *adj.* thrilling, tossing, oscillating; see विप्लव।
हलदी– *n. fem.* turmeric, curcuma; -उठना anointing the body of a bridegroom and the bride for the marriage ceremony; -लगना to be married; -लगे न फिटकिरी without any trouble, costing nothing.
हलदू–*n. mas.* a kind of lofty tree.
हलना– *v. i.* to oscillate, to toss about, to enter into.
हलफ़– *n. mas.* an oath; -उठाना to take an oath, to swear; -नामा a declaration on oath, an affidavit.
हलफा–*n. mas.* a wave, a billow.
हलबल– *n. mas.* same as हलचल hurry, commotion, scuffle.
हलबलाहट–*n. mas.* confusion, hurry.
हलबी, हलब्बी– *adj. & n. mas.* of Halab, a good thick sheet of glass.
हलराना– *v. t.* to toss about (as a child) in arms.
हलवा–*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, porridge; -निकालना to beat severely.
हलवाई–*n. mas.* a confectioner.
हलवाइन– *n. fem.* a female confectioner, wife of a Halwai.
हलवाहा–*n. mas.* a ploughman.
हलवाही–*n. fem.* tillage.
हलहलाना– *v. t.* to shake a thing forcibly; *v. i.* to tremble, to quiver.
हलाक-*adj.* murdered, killed; -करना to destroy.

to murder, to torment.

हलाकान–*adj* troubled perplexed.

हलाकी– *n. mas.* a murderer, an assassin; see हत्यारा ।

हलाकू–*n.* a murderer

हलाभला–*n. mas.* decision, termination, end.

हलाल–*adj.* sanctioned by law, lawful, right, legitimate; *n. mas.* an animal whose flesh is sanctioned by law to be eaten; -करना to kill an animal, to slaughter; -का acquired honestly, -खोर one who subsists on his income got by labour, a scavenger, a sweeper.

हलाहल– *n. mas* a very deadly poison, a poisonous plant.

हलीम–*adj* quiet, calm.

हलुआ–*n. mas.* same as हलवा ।

हलुक– *adj.* same as हलका of light weight, not heavy.

हलूक–*n fem. & adj* nauseating, vomiting

हलेरा, हलोरा–*n. mas.* same as हिलोर ।

हलोरना– *v. t.* to gather, to collect, to winnow corn in a basket.

हलोरा–*n. mas.* same as हिलोरा ।

हल्दी–*n. fem.* turmeric; see हलदी ।

हल्ला–*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, turmoil, attack, warcry, assault.

हवन– *n. mas.* a fire sacrifice, an offering, an oblation, fire, a sacrificial ladle.

हवनीय– *adj* fit for oblation, things which are thrown into fire at the time of a sacrifice.

हवलदार– *n mas.* an officer in the Indian army.

हवस– *n. fem* longing, yearning, wish, thirst, desire.

हवा– *n. fem.* air, wind, breeze, reputation, a good name, apparition, good behaviour, whim, ghost. atmosphere; -में रखना to air; -करना to winnow, -में उड़ना to hover; -निकालना to deflate, -भरना to aerate; -भरा हुआ पानी aerated water; -में पुल बाँधना to build castles in the air; -उड़ना rumour to be afloat; -करना to fan, -के घोड़े पर सवार होना to be in great haste; -खाना to go for a walk, to go for airing, to be unsuccessful in one's enterprise; -दान ventilator; -पीकर रहना to eat nothing, to observe a fast; -बताना to disappoint; -बाँधना to boast, to brag; -बदलना to change condition; -बिगड़ना spread of an epidemic; -सा very thin or flimsy; -में लड़ना to quarrel without a cause; -में बातें करना to run very fast, to talk uselessly; किसी की हवा लगना to be under the influence of some one; -हो जाना to disappear from sight; -बँधना to win a good name; -छोड़ना to break wind.

हवाई– *adj.* airy, pertaining to air, moving in air, false, invalid; *n. fem.* a kind of fire-work; -उड़ना to lose freshness of countenance; -जहाज an aeroplane, an airship; एक प्रकार का हवाई जहाज a flying machine, camel, -एक पंखवाला a monoplane; -दो पखवाला a biplane, -तीन पखवाला a triplane; -बेलन के आकार का a zeppelin; -का पख plane, -का भूमि पर वेग में उतरनो to nosedive, -की पखी मे का डडा screw propeller, -को उडा कर ऊपर की ओर ले जाना to hoick; -को आगे बढानेवाला पखा a propeller; -चलानेवाला a pilot, -चलाना to pilot; -छतरी, छाता parachute; -छोटा तेज जानेवाला scout; -जो बिना इजन के चलता है a glider; -जो जल पर दौडकर वायु मे उडता है a hydroplane; -डाक air-mail; -पट्टी air strip, -पत्र aerogram, -रखने का घर a hangar; -सीधा भूमि पर उतरनेवाला an autogyro; -जिसके नीचे नाव लगी होती है a water-plane, -लड़ाइ air battle, -लड़ाई करनेवाला a battle-plane, a rocket aeroplane, -विद्या aircraft, -हवाइ चक्की a wind-mill, हवाई यान an aeroplane.

हवादार–*adj.* airy, ventose, ventilated; -करना to ventilate -बनाने की विधि ventilation; -बनाने का साधन ventilator; -पन ventosity

हवाल–*n mas* state, condition, circumstance, result

हवाला–*n mas* reference, example, custody; हवाले करना to yield, to entrust in charge of a person, -देना to make a reference, to refer.

हवालात– *n mas.* a lock up, custody; -मे रखना to put up in custody.

हवास– *n. mas* the senses; -गुम होना to lose one's senses, to be perplexed or disturbed in mind.

हवि– *n. mas.* an oblation to gods, things which are thrown into fire at a sacrifice.

हविष्य– *n. mas.* same as हवि; *adj.* fit for being offered to fire in a sacrifice for a god.

हविष्यान्न– *n. mas.* food taken at the time of a sacrifice.

हवेली–*n. fem.* a house, a building, a mansion, wife.

हव्य– *n. mas.* articles which are used as oblation.

हशमत– *n. fem.* glory, majesty, grandeur, pomp, dignity, greatness; see महत्व ।

हसद–*n. mas.* malice, envy, jealousy; see ईर्षा ।

हसन–*n. mas.* laughing, joke, merrymaking.

हसब–*adv.* according to.

हसरत–*n. fem.* sorrow, grief, regret.

हसित– *adj.* laughed at; *n. mas.* object of laughter, joke, the bow of Cupid.

हसीन–*adj.* handsome, beautiful.

हस्त– *n. mas.* the hand, cubit, the name

of the thirteenth Nakshatra, the trunk of an elephant, hand-writing; -कला handicraft, hand-work; -क्रिया manual work, masturbation; -कौशल manipulation; -चालित पंप hand pump; -निपुणता manual dexterity; -शिल्प handicraft.

हस्तक्षेप– *n. mas.* an interference, an interruption; -करना to poke one's nose in another's affairs; -दूसरे के काम में करनेवाला a busybody.

हस्तगत–*adj.* obtained, received.

हस्तत्राण–*n. mas.* a gauntlet.

हस्तन–*n. mas.* handling.

हस्तमैथुन–*n. mas.* masturbation.

हस्तरेखा– *n. fem.* the lines appearing on the hand; -रेखाविद् palmist, -सामुद्रिक palmistry; -सामुद्रिक का ज्ञाता a palmist.

हस्तलाघव– *n. mas.* dexterity of hand, sleight of hand, jugglery.

हस्तलिखित– *adj.* written by hand (said of a book).

हस्तलिपि– *n. fem.* handwriting, manuscript, a copy.

हस्तलेख–*n. mas.* handwriting.

हस्ताक्षर– *n. mas.* handwriting, signature, subscription, autograph, sign manual, holograph; -करना to subscribe, to sign, to endorse, to initial; -लेख पर का endorsement; -करनेवाला signatory; -सबंधी signatory; -दुबारा करना to countersign; -युक्त signed.

हस्तामलक– *n. mas.* a thing which is clear from every point of view.

हस्ति–*n. mas.* same as हस्ती ।

हस्तिकंद–*n. mas.* an edible root.

हस्तिनी– *n. fem.* a female elephant, a kind of female described in the amatory writings of the Hindus.

हस्ती– *n. mas.* an elephant, *n. fem.* being, existence.

हस्ते–*adv.* through, by means of.

हस्पताल– *n. mas.* a hospital, an asylum, an infirmary.

हहर– *n. fem.* oscillating, trembling, fear, dread.

हहरना– *v. i.* to tremble, to quiver, to be embarrassed, to envy.

हहराना– *v. i.* to tremble, to be terrified; *v. t.* to terrify.

हहा– *n. fem.* the sound of laughter, a word expressing humility.

हाँ– *adv.* yea, yes, indeed, ay; -करना to assent, to agree; हाँजी हाँजी करना to make an humble submission, to make an entreaty, to flatter.

हांक– *n. fem.* a calling aloud, roaring, a cry, brawling; -देना, लगाना, मारना to call aloud; -पुकारकर कहना to speak out fearlessly; *n. mas.* a cry for help.

हाँकना– *v. t.* to drive away, to push away, to call aloud, to brag, to extol, to fan, to goad, to urge on.

हाँगी– *n. fem.* acceptation, assent, -भरना to accept.

हाँडना– *v. i.* to loiter, to ramble, to wander aimlessly.

हाँडी– *n. fem.* a small earthen pot; -पकना making a secret plot, -चढ़ना to place an earthen pot on fire for cooking something

हाँता– *adj* separated, abandoned, removed; see त्यक्त ।

हाँपना, हाँफना– *v. i.* to breathe heavily, to pant, to gasp, to heave, to wheeze; हाँफते हुए out of breath, breathless; हाँफते हुए बोलना to puff out.

हाँफा–*n. mas* a wheeze, quick breath.

हाँसना–*v. i.* same as हँसना to laugh.

हाँसल–*n. mas* a species of red horse.

हाँसी– *n. fem.* laugh, joke, derision, ridicule, mirth.

हाँ हाँ–*adj* a word of negation.

हा– *interj* expressing sorrow, amazement, fear or pleasure, a word of reproach; used as a suffix meaning slayer, killer.

हाइ–same as हाय ! alas !

हाई– *n. fem.* condition, state, method, great desire.

हाऊ– *n. mas.* a bugbear, a word used to frighten children.

हाकिम–*n mas.* a governor, a ruler, an officer, an administrator, -परगना a collector, -जिले का commissioner of a division

हाकिम– *n. fem.* authority, rule, government; *adj.* pertaining to an officer.

हाकी– *n fem.* a kind of game; -खेलने का डंडा hockey-stick.

हाजत–*n. fem* necessity, desire, need, custody, -में रखना to keep a culprit in custody.

हाज़मा–*n. mas.* digestive power, digestion.

हाजिम–*adj.* digestive.

हाजिर– *adj.* ready, present, in attendance; -जवाब ready-witted; -रहना to wait on, to be present, -करना to cause to appear; -होना to attend a court &c.

हाजिरात–*n. fem.* exorcism.

हाज़िरी– *n. fem.* presence, attendance, roll call, audience, a breakfast; -लेना to take attendance.

हाजी–*n. mas.* one who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca.

हाट– *n. mas.* a mart, a market, a bazar, a forum, a market day; -करना to market, to keep a shop for marketing.

हाटक–*n. mas.* gold.

हाड़–*n. mas.* a bone, nobility of one's race.

हाता– *n. mas.* boundary, an enclosed space, the division of a country, district, province; *adj.* separated, *n. mas.* a killer

हातिम– *adj.* wise; competent, clever, proficient, *n. mas.* a very liberal person.

हाथ– *n. mas.* the hand, paw, cubit, power, turn in a game; -का manual, -की सफाई legerdemain; -मिलाना to shake hands; -जोडकर with joined hands; -भर की नाप a cubit; -पैर के बल चलना to grabble; -में लेना to lay hands on; -आना to come into one's possession, to obtain; -उठाना to make an obeisance, to salute, to raise hand for the sake of beating some one; -ऊँचा होना to be bounteous, to be wealthy, -कट जाना to be disabled, to be bound by a promise, -की मैल a trivial or insignificant object, -खाली होना to be penniless, -खुल जाना to acquire the habit of beating, -खींचना to desist, to refrain -गाड़ी barrow; -चलाना to begin striking, -चूमना to kiss the palms of hand, -चाटना to lick one's lips, -जोड़ना to salute, to supplicate, to make an entreaty, to cut all connections with a person; -डालना to interfere, to meddle, to undertake, -तंग होना to be in straightened circumstances, -धोना to lose, to resign, to ruin, to relinquish, -धोकर पीछे पडना to be engaged heart and soul in an enterprise, -पकड़ना to support, to obstruct, to marry, -पत्थर तल दबना to be unable to act, to fall into perplexity; -पर हाथ धरे बैठ रहना to remain idle, -पसारना, फैलाना to beg, to supplicate, -पाँव पटकना to be restless, -पाँव ठण्ढे होना to be stupefied, to be nearing death, -पाँव निकालना to transgress; -पाँव फूलना to be perplexed, -पाँव मारना to struggle, to make an endeavour, to strive, -पैर जोडना to entreat; -फेरना to satisfy, to assure, to pilfer, to caress; -बँटाना to be a partner; -बढाना to endeavour to get anything; -बाँधे खडे रहना to be always ready to serve; -बैठाना to acquire perfection in an art; -भरना to have the hands fatigued; -मलना to regret, to repent, -मारना to make a promise, to pilfer, to steal, -में करना to bring under control, to entice; -में होना to be under one's control; -रँगना to take a bribe, -रोकना to prevent, to refrain from, -लगना to be acquired, to be obtained, to begin, to commence; -लगाना to touch, to handle, to meddle, to interfere, to commence; -समेटना to refrain from, -साफ करना to slay, to make a profit, -से जाना to lose; हाथोंहाथ hastily, हाथो हाथ लेना to welcome respectfully.

हाथकरघा–*n. mas.* handloom.

हाथपान, हाथफूल–*n. mas.* a kind of ornament which is worn on the back of palm.

हाथा–*n. mas.* a handle, a print of the palm.

हाथाजोड़ी–*n. fem.* the plant lycopodium.

हाथापाई, हाथाबाँही– *n. fem.* a scuffle, struggle, scrimmage, tussle; -करना to wrestle, to tussle, to struggle, to scuffle

हाथी– *n. fem.* an elephant, a jumbo, castle or rook (in chess); -के समान elephantine, -चक artichoke; -की राह galaxy; -पर चढ़ना to be very rich; -खाना a stable for elephants; -दाँत ivory, -नाल a cannon carried on an elephant, -वान the driver of an elephant

हादसा– *n. mas.* a mishap, an accident, a calamity.

हान–*n. fem.* same as हानि।

हानि– *n. fem* a loss, a privation, an injury, detriment, forfeiture, wastage, imperfection, harm, wound, mischief, mess, prejudice, scathe, damage -करना to aggravate, to damage, -के योग्य damageable, -होना to cost, -पहुँचाना to injure, to scathe, -पहुँचानेवाला vermin, -कर harmful, prejudicial, unhygienic, -करप्राणि vermin, -न पहुँचानेवाला innocuous, -पूरक compensatory, -पूर्ण पदार्थ solatium

हानिकारक– *adj.* harmful, grievous, seething, prejudicial, pernicious, wasteful, noxious destructive, noisome, disadvantageous, injurious, detrimental; -पदार्थ venom, poison

हानिकारी–*adj* same as हानिकारक।

हाफिज– *n mas* the Mohammedan who has learnt the whole of Quran by heart.

हामी– *n. fem* acceptance, assent; -भरना to give assent, to confess, to own, to acknowledge; *n. mas* a helper.

हामीदार–*n mas* underwriter

हाय– *interj* alas ! alack ! ah me ! well-a-day ! lack-a-day ! -मारना to sigh; -पडना to reap the evil fruits of sin

हायल–*adj* wounded fatigued, weary, useless, *adj.* obstructing, intruding.

हाय हाय– *interj.* alas; *n. fem.* trouble, perplexity, sorrow, affliction.

हार– *n. fem* a loss, defeat, an overthrow, reverse; *n. mas.* a wreath, a necklace, a discomfiture, a separation, a divisor or denominator of a fraction (*arith.*), a carrier, a string of pearls, a garland, weariness, a pasturage; -खाना to be defeated; -मानना to acknowledge defeat, -मे रहना to be a loser in a game

हारक– *adj.* seizing, plundering, attractive, beautiful; *n. mas.* a thief, a cheat, a divisor

(*arith.*) a garland; see हार।

हारजीत—*n. fem.* gambling.

हारद—*adj.* same as हार्दिक hearty.

हारना— *v. i.* to fail, to be unsuccessful, to lose, to lick the dust, to be weary, to abandon; हारनेवाला loser; बात हारना to make a promise; हारे दर्जे being obliged to.

हारबार— *n. mas.* same as हड़बड़ी hastiness, hastening.

हारसिंगार—*n. mas.* see हरसिंगार।

हारा—an old suffix used in the sense of 'वाला' possessor of.

हारिल—*n. mas.* the wood pigeon.

हारी—*n. mas.* a seizer, a plunderer, a ruiner, destroyer, ravisher.

हारीत—*n. mas.* a thief, a robber, theft.

हार्दिक—*adj.* hearty, affectionate, cordial.

हार्मोनियम (बाजा)—*n. mas.* a harmonium.

हाल—*n. mas.* state, condition, news, narrative, affair, business, account, remark, story; *adj.* present, recent, current; *n. fem.* hoop, tyre, -में recently; -का new, fresh; *adv.* now, just now, *n. fem* oscillation, a quiver.

हालगोला—*n. mas* a ball

हालडोल-*n. mas* movement, turmoil, agitation.

हालत— *n. fem.* state, condition, pecuniary circumstances.

हालना— *v. i.* to quiver, to shake, to oscillate, to move.

हालरा— *n. mas.* tossing of a child in arms, a gush of wind, wave, billow; see हलरा।

हालों—*n mas.* same as हालिम।

हालाँकि—*adv.* although, though.

हालाहल—*n. mas.* a deadly poison.

हालिम—*n. mas* the garden cresses.

हाली—*adv* soon, quickly, instantly.

हॉलैंड— *n. mas.* the country of Holland; -देशवासी, यहाँ की भाषा Dutch.

हाव— *n. mas.* coquetry, dalliance, a female's amorous pastime, blandishment.

हावनदस्ता—*n. mas.* mortar and pestle.

हावभाव— *n mas.* blandishment, coquetry, charm, amorous dalliance of a woman.

हाशिया - *n. mas.* border, margin, hem, a marginal note; हाशिये का गवाह, a marginal witness, a witness who has signed on the margin or edge of a document.

हास— *n. mas.* laughter, joy, derision, joke, ridicule.

हासिल— *adj.* acquired, obtained; *n. mas.* production, profit, gain, duty, custom, part of a number which is carried over to be joined to another (*arith.*); -करना to obtain; -होना to be acquired.

हासी—*adj.* laughing, smiling.

हास्य— *adj.* laughable, jocose, ridiculous; *n. mas.* a laugh, laughter, joke, ridicule, mirth; -कर comical, -जनक grotesque; -जनक आकृति caricature, -जनक चित्र a cartoon; -जनक वस्त्र travesty; -प्रद risible, -रस sentiment of humour; -प्रिय humorous.

हाहंत— *interj.* expressing great sorrow, woe the while !

हाहा— *n. mas* sound of laughter, flattery, supplication; हीही a joke, jeering.

हाहाकार— *n. mas.* a tumult, an uproar, lamentation, consternation, sound of distress

हाही— *n. fem.* earnest desire or longing, yearning.

हाहू—*n. mas.* tumult, uproar

हाहूबेर—*n. mas.* the jejube fruit

हिंकरना—*v. i.* to neigh as a horse.

हिंकार— *n. mas* the bellowing of a cow or ox, neighing.

हिंग, हिंगु—*n. fem.* asafoetida.

हिंगुल—*n mas* sulphate of mercury

हिंगोट—*n mas.* the thorny egg-plant.

हिंछा—*n fem* wish, desire.

हिंडन—*n. mas* wandering, roaming.

हिंडोरा, हिंडोल— *ns. mas.* a swing, a sway, a cradle, a musical mode

हिंताल—*n mas* a kind of palm tree.

हिंद—*n. mas* India, Hindustan.

हिंदवाना—*n. mas* a water melon.

हिंदी— *adj* pertaining to India, Indian; *n mas.* a resident of Hindustan; *n fem* the Indian language *esp.* that of Northern India which is the common language of the whole of Hindustan.

हिंदुस्तान— *n. mas.* India, the part of India which lies in the North from Delhi to Patna

हिंदुस्तानी— *adj.* pertaining to India, Indian, *n. fem.* the Indian language, the common language which is spoken in India.

हिंदुस्थान—*n. mas.* same as हिंदुस्तान।

हिंदू— *n. mas.* the Aryan tribe inhabiting India, believing in the Vedas and Puranas, an inhabitant of India who observes the precepts of Hindu scriptures.

हिंदोस्तान—*n mas.* same as हिंदुस्तान।

हिंयाँ—*adv* same as यहाँ here

हिंव—*n. mas.* same as हिम snow

हिंवार—*n. mas* snow, hail.

हिंस -*n fem* the neighing of a horse.

हिंसक—*n. mas.* a murderer, a killer, a carnivorous creature, an enemy; *adj.* murderous, savage, predatory, -पक्षी carnivorous bird

हिंसन— *n. mas.* murder, slaying, hurting, tormenting, troubling.

हिंसा— *n fem.* slaughter, murder, slaying causing hurt; -त्मक murderous, destructive, violent

हिसालु– *adj.* murderous, hurtful, injurious for some one.
हिंस्र– *adj.* murderous, savage, cruel, hard-hearted, violent.
हि– an old inflexion in Hindi equal to को and ही the same.
हिअ, हिआ–same as हृदय, the heart
हिआब–*n. mas.* same as हियाब।
हिकमत– *n. fem.* skill, art, device, science, art, philosophy, wisdom, contrivance, method, profession of a Unani physician.
हिकमती– *adj.* clever, dexterous, ingenuous, prodigal.
हिकायत–*n. fem.* a story, a tale, a narration
हिकारत–*n. fem.* scorn, contempt.
हिक्का–*n. fem* hiccup.
हिचक– *n fem* hesitation, hitch, doubt, suspense
हिचकना, हिचकिचाना–*v. t.* to shrink, to waver, to hitch, to stagger, to hesitate, to demur, to vacillate; हिचकिचाता हुआ hesitant
हिचकी– *n. fem.* hiccup; -लेना to hiccup, to sob bitterly, हिचकियां लेना to be on the point of death.
हिचकोलेदार–*adj.* bumpy.
हिजड़ा–*n. mas.* an eunuch; -बनाना to enervate, to make impotent.
हिजरी–*n mas.* the Mohammedan era commencing from the flight of Mohammad from Mecca to Madina on 15th July 622 A. D.
हिज्ज–*n mas* spelling; -करना to spell a word.
हिज्र–*n. mas.* separation.
हित– *adj.* worthy, fit, right, useful, good, friendly, suitable, proper, *n. mas.* gain, benefit, friendship, interest, well-being, benefaction, welfare, salutariness, affection, benevolence, a well-wisher, a friend, a relation; *adv.* for the pleasure of, with a view to, for; -से salutarily.
हितकर, हितकारक– *adj.* advantageous, beneficial, salubrious, profitable, wholesome, salutary, favourable, useful, health-giving.
हितकारी– *n. mas.* a well-wisher, a benefactor; -निधि benevolent fund.
हितचिंतक–*n. mas.* same as हितकारी।
हितचिंतन–*n. mas.* benefaction.
हितता–*n. fem.* good-will.
हितवना–*v. i.* same as हिताना।
हितवादी–*adj.* kind, benevolent.
हिताई– *n. fem.* relation, relationship, kith and kin.
हिताधिकारी–*adj.* beneficiary.
हिताना– *v. i.* to be beneficial, to be pleasing, to be affectionate.
हितावह–*adj.* same as हितकारी।
हिताहित– *n. mas.* profit and loss, good and evil.
हिती, हितू– *ns. mas.* a well-wisher, a benefactor, a relation. a friend.
हितैषिता– *n. fem* benevolence, kindness, goodwill.
हितैषी– *adj.* benevolent, kind; *n mas.* a well-wisher.
हितौना–*v. i.* same as हिताना।
हिदायत–*n. fem* instruction
हिनती–*n. fem* same as हीनता।
हिनहिनाना–*v i* to neigh, to whinny
हिना–*n. fem* myrtle.
हिफाजत– *n. fem.* protection, guardianship, safety, -करना to guard, to defend
हिब्बा– *n. mas* a gift, a present; -नामा a deed of gift.
हिमचल–*n. mas* same as हिमाचल।
हिमत–*n. mas.* same as हेमंत।
हिम– *n. mas.* snow, frost, the Moon, winter, cold, the winter season, sandalwood, camphor, lotus, pearl; -कण icicle, -के सदृश वृष्टि sleet; -झंझावत blizzard, -पूर्ण snowy
हिमकर, हिमकरण, हिमभानु– *n. mas.* epithets of the Moon.
हिमधाव–*n mas.* avalanche
हिमनदीय–*adj.* glacial.
हिमपात–*n. mas.* snowfall.
हिमयानी– *n. fem.* a long thin purse which is tucked on to the waist.
हिमलंब–*n. mas.* icicle.
हिमवत्, हिमवान्–*ns.* epithets of the Himalaya mountains, the Moon; *adj.* full of snow.
हिमांक–*n. mas.* freezing point.
हिमांशु– *n. mas.* an epithet of the Moon; see हिमकर।
हिमाकत– *n. fem* foolishness, stupidity; see मूर्खता।
हिमाचल, हिमाद्रि– *ns mas.* Himalaya mountains; see हिमवत्।
हिमानी–*n. mas.* glacier.
हिमामदस्ता–*n. mas.* a mortar and pestle of iron
हिमायत– *n. fem.* support, patronage, help, protection.
हिमायती– *adj.* defender, protector, helper, *n.* a patron.
हिमालय–*n. mas.* the Himalaya mountains.
हिमी–*n. mas.* same as हिम, snow.
हिम्मत– *n. fem.* courage, bravery, spirit, valour, boldness; -हारना to lose courage.
हिम्मती–*adj.* courageous, bold, valiant, brave.
हिय–*n. mas.* the heart, the bosom, the breast, the mind; -हारना to lose courage.
हियरा–*n. mas.* same as हिय।
हियाँ–*adv.* same as यहाँ here.
हिया– *n. mas.* the heart, mind, breast; हिये का अंधा foolish; -जलाना to irritate, to make

angry; -जलना to be angry, हिये लगाना to embrace

हियाव–*n. mas.* courage, spirit, valour, -खुलना to take courage; -पड़ना to be bold.

हिरकना–*v. t.* to come near, to be close to

हिरकाना–*v. t.* to bring near

हिरण–*n. mas.* a deer.

हिरण्य– *n. mas.* gold, semen, swallow wort, nectar, a conch-shell

हिरण्यकशिपु– *n. mas.* the father of Prahlad, for the killing of whom the god Vishnu had to take the form of Nrisinha.

हिरण्यकश्यप–*n. mas.* same as the demon हिरण्यकशिपु ।

हिरण्यगर्भ– *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

हिरण्यनाभ–*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, the mountain Mainak.

हिरण्यरेता– *n. mas.* fire, the Sun, Shiva or Mahadeva

हिरदय– *n. mas.* same as हृदय the heart (of men)

हिरन– *n. mas.* a deer, -हो जाना to decamp, to flee away

हिरनाकुश–*n. mas.* same as हिरण्यकशिपु ।

हिरफत–*n. fem.* skill, art, cleverness, artifice, cunning, -बाज artful, cunning

हिरमजी–*n. fem.* a kind of red clay

हिरस–*n. fem.* same as हिर्स ।

हिराती–*n. mas.* a species of horse.

हिराना– *v. i.* to be lost, to disappear, to be removed, to be in a flux; *v. t.* to forget

हिराबल–*n. mas.* same as हिरावल ।

हिरासत–*n. fem.* custody, guard, imprisonment, detention.

हिरौंजी–*n. fem.* a kind of red clay.

हिरौल–*n. mas.* same as हिरावल ।

हिर्स–*n. fem.* greed, ambition, ardent desire, envy, -छूटना to be greedy or ambitious

हिलकी–*n. fem.* hiccough, sound of sobbing.

हिलकोर, हिरकोरा–*ns. mas.* a wave, a billow.

हिलग–*n. fem.* connection, intimacy, acquaintance.

हिलगना– *v. i.* to adhere, to be entangled, to hang on, to be tamed; *v. t.* to come in contact with an object.

हिलगाना– *v. i.* to hang, to entangle, to tame, to make an acquaintance with, to connect.

हिलना– *v. i.* to shake, to oscillate, to wag, to waggle, to move, to vibrate, to lash, to rock, to swing, to slide, to wave, to toss about, to penetrate; -डोलना to wave, to wander, to make an attempt; -मिलना to have intimate connection with; -हिलते हुए जलना to flicker; हिलनेवाला mobile, shaky; हिल मिल कर रहना to live in peace as friends; हिल मिल जाना to be on intimate terms with a person, to be jumbled together.

हिलसा–*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

हिला– *adj.* tame, domesticated; -मिला on intimate terms, docile.

हिलाना– *v. t.* to agitate, to jolt, to jog, to move, to lob, to wave, to stir, to waggle, to oscillate, to quaver, to sway, to totter, to swing, to rock, to shake, to lash, to penetrate

हिलोर, हिलोरा– *ns. mas.* wave, billow, whim; हिलोरे लेना to quaver

हिलोरना–*v. t.* to wave, to billow.

हिलोर–*n. mas.* same as हिलोरा ।

हिल्लोल– *n. mas.* wave, billow, whim, fancy; see हिलोर ।

हिवचल–*n. mas.* snow, frost

हिवर–*n. mas.* same as हवचल ।

हिसका– *n. mas.* jealousy, malice, envy, rivalry, emulation, -करना to imitate, to rival.

हिसकी–*n. fem.* malice, rivalry

हिसाब– *n. mas.* calculation, account, computation, arithmetic, rate, manner, rule, understanding, condition, custom, frugality, -किताब account, reckoning, -किताब करना to work out, -किताब की बही register; -किताब का लेखा return; -किताब रखना to journalize, -किताब जांचनेवाला an accountant, -चुकाना to clear off old dues, -करना to pay up, -देना to render accounts; -तय करना to square, to strike, -समझाना rendition of accounts, -बेबाक करना to liquidate, बेहिसाब extremely, very much, -रखना to keep accounts, -बैठाना to make proper arrangements, -से according to written accounts attentively; टेढ़ा हिसाब a difficult affair, confusion, perplexity; -रक्षक book keeper

हिसिषा–*n. fem.* malice, jealousy, equality

हिस्सा– *n. mas.* share, portion, lot, part, division, quota, fragment.

हिस्सेदार– *n. mas.* a shareholder, a sharer, a partner in a business.

हिस्सेदारी–*n. fem.* partnership, participation

हिहिनाना–*v. i.* to neigh.

हींग–*n. fem.* asafoetida

हींस–*n. fem.* neighing, braying

हींसना–*v. i.* to neigh, to bray.

हीही–*n. fem.* sound of laughter.

ही– *ind.* exactly, even, indeed, verily, solely, truly, only, altogether, outright, actually.

हीअ–*n. mas.* same as हिय, the heart.

हीक– *n. fem.* hiccough, a slight nasty smell, a bad taste or flavour

हीचना– *v. i.* same as हिचकना, to hesitate, to waver.

हीठना–*v. i.* to go near, to approach.

हीन– *adj.* deprived, deserted, wasted, free from, abandoned, bereft, low, less, vile, worthless, deficient, inferior, bad, decayed, destitute; -कुल of low caste; -चरित of bad character; -बल weak, feeble; -बुद्धि foolish, imbecile, stupid, -वर्ण of a low caste, outcast.

हीनता, हीनत्व–*ns. fem.* inferiority, deficiency, backwardness.

हीनयान–*n. mas.* the name of a sect of ancient Buddhists.

हीनहयात– *n fem* life time; *adv.* during the life time of.

हीनाग– *adj* maimed, crippled, imperfect; *n. mas* a cripple

हीना–*n fem.* myrtle, *lawsonia alba.*

हीय, हीया–*n. mas.* same as हिय, heart.

हीर–*n. mas.* diamond, thunderbolt, lightning, a snake, pith, essence, quintessence, vigour, energy, strength, semen, gist

हीरक, हीरा– *n. mas.* a diamond, adamant, हीरे की कनी चाटना to commit suicide by swallowing diamond dust

हीराकशी–*n. mas.* sulphate of iron.

हीरामन–*n fem* a kind of parrot, a parakeet.

हीलना–*v. i.* same as हिलना, to quake.

हीला– *n mas.* pretext, pretence, trick, deceit, stratagem, fraud, artifice, evasion, means, -हवाला evasion, pretence; -हवाला करना to feign, to practise deception

ही ही–*n mas* laughing loudly.

हुँ–*n mas* a word of assent, yes

हुँकरना–*v. i.* same as हुँकारना ।

हुँकार– *n. mas* roar, cry, alarm, shout, twang of a bow, bellowing, -देना to shout.

हुंकारना– *v t* to chide, to rebuke, to roar, to cry loudly

हुकारी–*n. fem* uttering.

हु–*n.* a word of assent

हुंडार–*n. mas* a wolf

हुंडी– *n. fem* a bill of exchange, a draft, a cheque, -दर्शनी payment at sight, -सकारना to honour a bill; -पटना a bill to be cashed

हुत–*suf* for the sake of, by means of.

हु–*adj* also, in addition to.

हुआना–*v i* to howl like a wolf.

हुक– *n. fem.* a hook, binder, grapple, a fastner

हुकरना–*v. i.* same as हुकारना ।

हुकुम–*n. fem* same as हुक्म, order.

हुकूमत–*n fem* authority, sway, dominion, sovereignty, jurisdiction, government, rule, -चलाना to attain one's object by showing authority, -जताना to show one's eminence

हुक्का– *n. mas.* a hubble bubble; -पानी बद करना to excommunicate from one's caste.

हुक्काम–*n mas.* officials, government officers

हुक्म– *n. mas.* a command, an order, a mandate, permission, decree, sentence, one of the suits in playing cards (spade); -उठाना to repeal an order; -की तामील obedience to order; -चलाना to give orders; -तोड़ना to disobey a command; -देना to command; -बजाना to carry out an order; -मानना to obey an order.

हुक्मनामा– *n. mas.* a written order, an edict, a decree.

हुक्म बरदार– *n. mas* an obedient servant, a dependent.

हुक्मी– *adj* dependent, acting under the direction of others, infallible, imperative, mandatory.

हुजूम–*n. mas* a crowd

हुजूर– *n. mas* a title of respect, Sir, your honour, your majesty, a court, the place in which the chief officer resides, presence, attendance, a royal assembly.

हुजूरी– *n. mas* a courtier, a special attendant; *adj.* pertaining to government

हुज्जत– *n. fem.* controversy, disputation, discussion argument, wrangling; -करना to remonstrate

हुज्जती–*adj* quarrelsome, fractious.

हुड़कना–*v. i* to be afraid, to pine

हुडकाना– *v. t.* to frighten and displease, to terrify.

हुडदग– *n mas.* a tumult, an uproar, a riot, a disturbance.

हुड़दंगी- *adj* turbulent, mischievous, riotous

हुडुक– *n. mas.* a kind of small tambourine, (डफला) ।

हुडक्क–*n. mas* same as हुडक ।

हुत– *adj* thrown into fire as an oblation; *v t.* old form of था was

हुता–*v i* old form of था was.

हुताशन–*n. mas.* fire.

हुति–*ind.* by means of, through.

हुते–*ind* towards, by means of.

हुतो–*v. i* old form of था was

हुदकाना–*v. t* to stimulate, to probe.

हुदना–*v t* to be stupefied, to stop.

हुदहुद–*n. mas.* a kind of bird

हुन– *n mas* a gold coin, gold; -बरसना to have abundance of wealth (gold &c)

हुनर– *n. mas.* art, skill, dexterity, talent, handicraft, merit, ingenuity: -मद skilful, meritorious.

हुमकना– *v. t.* to leap, to stretch forward, to exert force

हुमगना–*v. t.* same as हुमकना ।

हुमा–*n. fem.* the bird of paradise.

हुमेल– *n. fem.* a necklace which is made of threaded gold coins.

हुरदंगा–*n. mas.* same as हुड़दंग ।

हुरमत– *n. fem.* honour, dignity, reverence; -करना to honour.

हुरमयी–*n. fem.* a kind of dance.

हुलसना– *v. i.* to be puffed up with delight; *v. t.* to make joyful or merry, to rejoice.

हुलसाना– *v. i.* to cause to be made happy or merry.

हुलसी–*n. fem.* animation, alacrity, happiness, merriment.

हुलहुल– *n. mas.* a kind of medicinal plant; see हुड़हुल ।

हुलास– *n. mas.* alacrity, animation, delight; *n. fem.* snuff; -की गीत lilt

हुलिया–*n. fem.* a form, a shape, an appearance, descriptive role; -करना to inform the police about the shape, form, colour &c., of a person to be searched.

हुल्लड–*n mas.* tumult, outbreak, disturbance, uproar.

हुश–*ind.* hush ! be silent !

हुसयार–*adj.* same as होशियार clever

हुसेन– *n. mas.* the son of Ali, son-in-law of Mohammad who was killed on the fields of Karbala

हुस्न–*n. mas.* beauty, elegance.

हुँस्यार–*adj.* same as होशियार clever.

हुँ–*ind.* yes, *v. i.* am.

हुँकना– *v. i.* to speak in a low voice, to make a loud sound in anger.

हुँठा– *n. mas.* the multiplication table in which the multiples of three and a half are put in series.

हुँस–*n. fem.* jealousy, malice, evil eye, curse.

हुँसना– *v. i.* to entice, to curse, to imprecate, to evoke or cast an evil eye upon one.

हू–*ind.* to, even.

हूक– *n. mas.* ache, pain, twitch, sorrow, trouble, affliction.

हूकना– *v. i.* to ache, to twitch, to pine, to startle in pain.

हूटना–*v. i.* to be removed, to turn one's back.

हूठा– *n. mas.* showing the thumb, unmannerly behaviour; -देना to show unmannerly behaviour.

हूण– *n. mas.* a Mongol tribe which attacked the civilised nations of Europe and Asia.

हूबहू–*adj.* alike, exactly similar.

हूर– *n. fem.* a fairy of paradise (as believed by the Mohammedans).

हूल– *n. fem.* a thrust with a weapon, a stab, a push, ache, shooting pain, twitch; *n. fem.* tumult, uproar, pleasure, delight; -देना to thrust, to stab.

हूलना– *v. t.* to pierce, to push, to thrust, to cause a shooting pain in a part of the body.

हूलड़– *n. mas.* an uproar, tumult, outcry; see हल्ला ।

हूला–*n. mas.* a thrust, a poke.

हूश–*adj.* rude, uncivilised, stupid.

हूह–*n. fem.* uproar, outcry, turmoil, disturbance.

हूहा–*n. mas.* same as हूहू ।

हूहू– *n. mas.* the sound produced by the burning of fire; -शब्द करना to hoop, to hoot

हृत–*adj.* taken away, obtained, stolen, pilfered.

हृति–*n. fem.* theft, plunder, ruin, destruction.

हृत्कंप– *n. mas.* the trembling of the heart, extreme fear.

हृत्पिण्ड–*n. mas.* the heart, the liver.

हृद्–*n. mas.* heart.

हृदयगम–*adj.* rooted in the heart, understood

हृदय– *n. mas* the heart, core, breast, soul, bosom, mind; -की गति की रुकावट syncope, -के आकार का cordate, cordiform; -सिकुड़न का रोग systole; -स्फुरण diastole; -स्पर्शी pathetic, touching; -विदीर्ण होना to be extremely sorry

हृदयग्राही–*adj.* attractive, charming

हृदयनिकेत–*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Cupid

हृदयविदारक–*adj.* heart-rending.

हृदयवेधी–*adj* heart-piercing, causing extreme anguish, painful.

हृदयस्पर्शी– *adj.* heart-touching, affecting the heart

हृदयहारी–*adj.* bewitching.

हृदयेश, हृदयेश्वर– *ns. mas.* the dear one, the beloved, husband.

हृदि–*adv.* in the heart.

हृद्गत– *adj.* pertaining to the heart, internal, fixed in the mind, attractive, dear.

हृद्य– *adj.* pertaining to the heart, internal, beautiful, attractive, tasteful, relishing.

हृषि–*n. fem.* pleasure, happiness.

हृषीकेश– *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna, the month of Pausha.

हृष्ट–*adj.* pleased, delighted, glad.

हृष्टपुष्ट–*adj.* stout, lusty, robust.

हेहें– *n. mas.* the low sound of laughter, entreaty.

हेंगा, हेंगी–*n.* a rake, a harrow; -चलाना to rake, to harrow.

हे– a vocative particle Oh ! O ! in old Hindi *pl.* of है was.

हेकड़– *adj.* robust, stout, strong, vigorous, rude.

हेकड़ी– *n. fem.* rudeness, force, strength; -दिखलाना to show force.

हेच– *adj.* worthless, insignificant, trifling, mean.

हेठा– *adj.* low, less, trivial, mean; -पन meanness, insignificance, lowness, cowardice.

हेठी— *n. fem.* meanness, disrespect, insult, insignificance.

हेत—*n. mas.* same as हेतु ।

हेतु— *n. mas.* end, reason, cause, consideration, purpose, occasion, drift, scope, root, intention, object, ground, argument, love, affection, connection; -प्राधान्यन्याय rationalism, -विद्या teleology; -से by reason of, for, with a view to, -शास्त्र logic, the science of reason.

हेतुहेतुमद्भाव— *n. mas.* connection between cause and effect.

हेतूपमा— *n. fem.* the figure of speech 'illustration'.

हेत्वाभास— *n. mas* a fallacy, a paralogism, false cause.

हेमंत— *n. mas.* cold season, winter; -ऋतु का hibernal; -ऋतु मे निद्रा लेना to hibernate

हेम— *n mas.* snow, hail, gold; -कूट the name of an ancient mountain; -तरु the thorn apple; -तार vitriol.

हेय— *adj.* bad, worthless, insignificant, fit to be abandoned

हेर—*n. fem.* a search, an investigation, a hunt.

हेरना— *v. t.* to seek, to search, to hunt, to spy, to look after, to pursue, to examine, to observe.

हेरफेर— *n. mas.* disorder, exchange, reciprocation, circumlocution, vicissitude, trick, difference, alteration, manipulation, interchange; -अनुग्रह का reciprocity

हेरना फेरना— *v. t.* to change the order of a thing, to interchange, to barter, to make an exchange.

हेरवाना— *v. t.* to cause to be searched, to lose, to be missed.

हेराना— *v. i.* to be lost, to be missed, to disappear, to be ruined, to become insipid, to be stupefied; *v. t.* to cause to be searched or investigated.

हेराफेरी— *n. fem.* interchange; -करना to interchange.

हेरी—*n. fem.* a call; -देना to call

हेल—*n. mas.* mud, heap of cow-dung (गोबर) ।

हेलना— *v. i.* to be engaged in a pastime, to sport, to gambol, to make jokes; *v. i.* to penetrate into water, to swim; *v. t.* to consider trivial.

हेल-मेल— *n. mas.* familiarity, intimacy, friendship, acquaintance.

हेला— *n. fem.* disregard, disrespect, wanton, dalliance, sport, contempt, delight; *n. mas.* a call, an attack, an encounter, a push, a scavenger, a man of very low caste; -मारना to dash through water, to launch in water.

हेली— *ind.* O ! friend (said of a woman) *n. fem.* a female friend.

हेवंत—*n. mas.* same as हेमन्त, cold weather.

हैं— *ind.* a word to express wonder or negation; *pl.* of है are.

है—*v. i. sing.* of है is.

हैकड़—*adj.* same as हेकड़ rude.

हैकल— *n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the neck, the collar placed on the neck of a horse.

हैज़ा—*n. mas* cholera.

हैफ—*n. mas.* oppression, violence.

हैबत—*n. fem.* fear, dread, terror.

हैबर—*n mas.* a noble horse.

हैम— *adj.* golden, made of gold, pertaining to winter season, snowy, cold.

हैमवत— *adj.* pertaining to the Himalaya mountains, *n. mas* a resident of the Himalaya mountains, the name of a demon.

हैरत—*n fem.* wonder, astonishment

हैरान— *adj.* perplexed, confounded, worried, disturbed

हैरानी—*n fem.* perplexity, confusion, distress, botheration.

हैवान— *n mas.* a beast, an animal, a rustic, a foolish person

हैवानी—*adj* brutal, rustic.

हैसियत— *n. fem.* merit, ability, status, wealth, pecuniary condition, riches; -से in the capacity of.

हैहै- *ind.* an interjection used to express sorrow, alas ! alack !

हो— *v. t* plural of the verb होना used conditionally

होंठ—*n. mas.* the lip; -फरकना to utter something, -चबाना to be angry, to express resentment

हो— the vocative particle Ho ! second person plural of the verb होना ।

होटल—*n. mas* a hotel, a restaurant.

होड—*n fem.* wager, bet, stipulation, emulation, rivalry, obstinacy, -बदना, -लगाना to wager, -हारना to lose a wager.

होडबाजी, होड़ाहोडी—*ns. fem.* rivalry, bet, wager.

होत—*n. fem.* wealth, means, ability.

होतब, होतव्य, होतव्यता— *ns. fem.* fate, destiny; see प्रारब्ध ।

होता— *n. mas.* one who throws articles of oblation in the sacrificial fire.

होनहार— *adj.* pertaining to the future, what is to happen, hopeful, promising; *n. mas.* fate, predestination; see भवितव्य ।

होना— *v. t.* to be, to exist, to become, to occur, to betide, to come, to appear, to be born, to come, to pass, to happen; *n. mas.* existence, being, becoming; -एक ही समय मे to coincide; हो न हो whether, possibly; होने देना

to let, to have, to tolerate, to ordain, होने योग्य possible, होनेवाला incident, nascent, would be, किसी का होना to be related to some one; कहीं का हो रहना to halt at some place; होते हुए, passing, in the middle of, through, हो बैठना to be in the menstruating period, हो चुकना to terminate.

होनी–*n fem* birth, news, an incident, something certain to happen, an would-be incident.

होम– *n. mas.* a sacrifice, a burnt offering, holocaust; -करना to burn up, to reduce to ashes, to destroy, -कुंड a hole in the ground for keeping the sacred fire

होमना– *v t* to throw oblation in the sacred fire, to abandon, to ruin, to devastate.

होमीय–*adj.* pertaining to a *Homa* or sacrifice.

होरसा– *n mas* a round flat piece of smooth stone used for rubbing sandalwood or for rolling bread.

होरहा–*n. mas* green pod of gram

होरा– *n mas.* one twenty-fourth part of a day, an hour, horoscope, nativity of a person.

होरिल–*n mas* a newly born babe

होरिहार– *n. mas* one who plays with coloured water on Holi festival.

होरी–*n. fem.* same as होली।

होला– *n. fem.* the Hindu festival held in the bright half of the Phalgun, *n mas* green gram, pods of gram or pea which are fried in fire

होलाष्टक– *n. mas.* the eight days preceding the festival of Holi which are considered inauspicious for a marriage ceremony.

होलिका– *n. fem.* the festival of Holi, a heap of wood, leaves, grass &c. which is burnt on this day, name of a female demon, a bonfire.

होली– *n. fem* a great Hindu festival observed on the last day of the bright half of Phalgun, songs sung during this festival; -खेलना to throw coloured water &c. on each other in this festival.

होश– *n. mas.* sense, sensibility, understanding, intelligence, recollection, wisdom; -उड़ना to be perplexed, to lose one's senses; -करना to recollect, to be alert -दंग होना to be stupefied with astonishment, -में आना to come to senses; -की दवा करो speak intelligently; -ठिकाने होना to come to one's senses, to remove agitation or anxiety; -दिलाना to remind.

होशियार– *adj.* wise, clever, intelligent, smart, competent, careful, cautious, sensible, attentive, quick-witted, cunning, crafty, dextrous, discreet.

होशियारी–*n fem* cleverness, wisdom, intelligence, carefulness, craftiness, cunning

होस–*n mas* same as होश।

हौं– *pron* first person singular in old-Hindi; *v i* to be

हौंकना– *v. i* to roar, to pant, to fan fire &c, to bellow

हौं–*ind* same as हाँ yes

हौआ– *n mas* a bugbear, a word used to frighten children.

हौज, हौद–*ns mas* a cistern, a pond, a reservoir of water &c

हौदा– *n. mas.* an open seat placed over the back of an elephant.

हौरा– *n. mas* clamour, uproar, tumult, great noiser.

हौल– *n mas* fear, dread; -पैठना to be terrified, -दिल heavy palpitation of the heart, terrified, -दिला cowardly, -नाक dreadful, fearful.

हौली–*n fem* a liquor shop, a tavern.

हौलू– *adj* one who is easily terrified or alarmed.

हौले– *adv* slowly, easily, gently, silently, quietly

हौवा– *n. fem* same as हौआ a bugbear; *n. fem* Eve, the wife of Adam.

हौस– *n fem.* yearning, desire, passion, ambition.

हौसला– *n mas.* an earnest desire, longing, passion, enthusiasm, courage; -पस्त होना loss of energy, -मन्द enthusiastic, ambitious, brave, valiant

ह्याँ–*ind.* same as यहाँ here.

ह्रद– *n mas* large pond, a lake, a sound, a ray of light.

ह्रदिनी–*n. fem.* a river.

ह्रस्व– *adj* short, small, dwarfish, humble, base, low, worthless; *n. mas.* a dwarf, a short vowel; -ता littleness, dwarfishness

ह्रास– *n. mas.* decrease, diminution, weakness, decline, downfall, deficiency.

ह्रासमान कर–*n. mas.* regressive tax.

ह्रासमान लागत–*n. mas.* diminished cost.

ह्रासित मूल्य–*n. mas.* decreased value

ह्री– *n. fem.* shame, the name of the daughter of Daksha.

ह्वाँ–*adj.* same as वहाँ, there.

Students Guide to Translation Vocabulary.

Parts of the Body.
शरीर के अंग

अनामिका—Ring-finger.
अँगुली (पैर की)—Toe.
अँगुली (हाथ की)—Finger.
अँगूठा (हाथ का)—Thumb.
आँख—Eye.
आँत—Intestine.
ओंठ—Lip.
एड़ी—Heel.
कन्धा—Shoulder.
कनपटी—Temple.
कमर—Waist.
कलाई—Wrist.
कान—Ear.
कानी अँगुली—Little-finger.
काँख—Arm-pit.
केहुनी—Elbow.
खोपड़ी—Skull.
गर्दन—Neck.
गर्भ—Womb.
गर्भाशय—Uterus.
गलमुच्छा—Whiskers.
गला—Throat.
गाल—Cheek.
गुदा—Anus.
गोद—Lap.
घुटना—Knee.
चमड़ा—Skin.
चूचुक—Nipple.
चूतड़—Buttock.
चेहरा—Face.
चोटी (बालों की)—Braid.
छाती (मनुष्य की)—Chest.
छाती (स्त्री की)—Breast.
जाँघ—Thigh.
जिगर—Liver.
जीभ—Tongue.
जूड़ा (बालों का)—Lock.
जोड़—Joint.
ठुड्डी—Chin.
तर्जनी—Index-finger.
तलवा—Sole.
तालु—Palate.
दाढ़—Jaw.
दाढ़ी—Beard.
दाँत—Tooth.
दिमाग—Brain.
धमनी—Artery.
नख—Nail.
नथुना—Nostril.
नरेटी—Gullet.
नली (पैर की)—Calf.
नस—Vein.
नाक—Nose.
नाभि—Navel.
पलक—Eyelid.
पसली—Rib.
पोर—(अँगुली की)—Phalange.
प्लीहा—Spleen.
पीठ—Back.
पेट—Belly, Stomach.
पेड़ू—Abdomen.
पुतली (आँख की)—Eyeball.
पेशी (पुट्ठा)—Muscle.
पैर—Foot.
फेफड़ा—Lung.
बगल—Arm-pit.

बरौनी—Eyelash.
बाल—Hair.
बाँह—Arm.
भेजा—Brain.
भौंह—Eyebrow.
मध्यमा—Middle finger.
मसूढ़ा—Gum.
मुट्ठी—Fist.
मुख—Mouth.
मूत्राशय—Kidney.
मोंछ—Moustache.
योनि—Vagina.
रीढ़—Backbone.
रोमकूप—Pore.
रोवाँ—Hair.
ललाट—Forehead.
लोहू—Blood.
शिश्न—Penis.
हड्डी—Bone.
हथेली—Palm (of hand).
हँसिया—Collar-bone.
हृदय—Heart.

Conditions of the Body and Ailments.
शरीर के विकार तथा रोग

अण्डवृद्धि—Hydrocele.
अन्धा—Blind.
अल्पदृष्टि—Shortsight.
अम्लपित्त—Acidity.
अतिसार—Diarrhoea.
आतशक—Syphilis.
आँख आना—Conjunctivitis.
आँत उतरना—Hernia.
आँसू—Tears.
उबासी—Yawn.
ओकाई—Nausea.
ऐंचा—Squint-eyed.
कखौरी—Bubo.
कण्ठमाला—Goitre.
कद—Stature.
कफ—Phlegm.
कय करना—Vomit.
कामला—Jaundice.
काला ज्वर—Typhus.
कास—Bronchitis.
काना—One-eyed.
कुबड़ा—Hunchbacked.
कोढ़—Leprosy.
कोष्ठबद्धता—Constipation.
कृमि—Worms.
खसरा—Eczema.
खाँसी—Cough.
खून की कमी—Anaemia.
खून बहना—Haemorrhage.
गठिया—Rheumatism.
गर्भपात—Abortion.
गरमी—Syphilis.
गलका—Whitlow.
गला बैठना—Hoarseness.
गाँठ—Tumour.
गिलटी—Tumour.
गूँगा—Dumb.
गंजा—Bald.
घाव—Wound.
चक्कर—Giddiness.
चकोता—Botch.
चर्बी बढ़ना—Obesity.
चोट—Hurt.
छींक—Sneeze.
छोटा—Short.
जलोदर—Dropsy.
जवान—Young.
जहरबाद—Carbuncle.
जुकाम—Coryza.
जूड़ी—Ague.

जंभाई—Yawn.
ज्वर—Fever.
ठंढ—Chill.
डकार—Belch.
डोंड़सा—Pimple.
तन्दुरुस्ती—Health.
थूक—Spittle.
दमा—Asthma.
दर्द—Pain.
दर्द (सिर का)—Headache.
दस्त—Stool.
दाँत - बैठना—Lock-jaw.
दाद—Ringworm.
दुबला—Lean.
दूरदृष्टि—Long-sight.
नस -चटकना—Sprain.
नासूर—Sinus.
नींद—Sleep.
नींद न आना—Insomnia.
पथरी—Stone.
पसीना—Sweat.
पागल—Mad.
पागलपन—Insanity.
पित्त—Bile.
पिब—Pus.
पेचिश—Dysentery.
प्रदर—Leucorrhoea.
प्यास—Thirst.
फीलपाँव—Elephantiasis.
फुन्सी—Pimple.
फोड़ा—Boil.
बलगम—Phlegm.
बवासीर—Piles.
बहुमूत्र—Diabetes.
बाघी—Bubo.
बुड्ढा—Old.
बुखार—Fever.
बेवाय—Chilblain.
बौना—Dwarf.
भगन्दर—Fistula.
भूख—Hunger.
मन्दाग्नि—Dyspepsia.
मरोड़—Griping.
मस्सा—Mole.
महामारी—Pestilence.
मिरगी—Epilepsy.
मूत्र—Urine.
मोटा—Fat.
मोतियाबिन्द—Cataract.
मोतीझरा—Influenza.
मोहासा—Acne.
लकवा—Paralysis.
लार—Saliva.
विष्ठा—Stool.
राजयक्ष्मा—Phthisis.
रोग—Disease.
लॅंगड़ा—Lame.
लँगड़ा बुखार—Dengue.
लम्बा—Tall.
लू लगना—Sunstroke.
शीतला—Small-pox.
श्वेत कुष्ठ—Leucoderma.
साँस—Breath.
सूजन—Swelling.
सूरजमुखी—Albino.
सूजाक—Gonorrhoea.
संग्रहणी—Sprue.
स्वर—Voice.
स्वस्थ—Healthy.
हिचकी—Hiccough.
हैजा—Cholera.
क्षय—Consumption.

Relations.—सम्बन्धी

अतिथि—Guest.
अध्यापक—Teacher.
अम्मा—Mamma.
असामी—Tenant.

उपपत्नी—Co-wife.
गुरु—Preceptor.
ग्राहक—Customer.
चाचा—Uncle.
चाची—Aunt.
चेला—Disciple.
जमींदार—Landowner.
जेठानी (देवरानी)—Sister-in-law.
दत्तक पुत्र—Adopted son.
दत्तक कन्या—Adopted daughter.
दादा—Grandfather.
दादी—Grandmother.
दामाद—Son-in-law.
नाना—Grand-father.
नानी—Grand-mother.
पति—Husband.
पत्नी—Wife.
पतोहू—Daughter-in-law.
परीक्षक—Examiner.
परीक्षार्थी—Examinee.
पिता—Father.
पुत्र—Son.
पुत्री—Daughter.
बहिन—Sister.
भतीजा—Nephew.
भतीजी—Niece.
भाई—Brother.
भांजा—Nephew.
भांजी—Niece.
महलती—Landlord.
माता—Mother.
मामा—Maternal Uncle.
मामी—Maternal Aunt.
मोवक्किल—Client.
मौसी—Mother's sister.
यजमान—Host.
यार—Paramour.
रखनी—Concubine.
रोगी—Patient.
वकील—Pleader.
वारिस—Heir.
वैद्य—Physician.
व्यापारी—Merchant.
शिष्य—Pupil.
ससुर—Father-in-law.
सास—Mother-in-law.
संबंधी—Relation.
सौतेली कन्या—Step-daughter.
सौतेला पुत्र—Step-son.
सौतेला पिता—Step-father.
सौतेली बहिन—Step-sister.
सौतेला भाई—Step-brother.
सौतेली माता—Step-mother.

Clothes and Wearing apparel etc.
पहिनने-ओढ़ने के वस्त्र इत्यादि

अस्तर—Lining.
अस्तीन—Sleeve.
अलपाका—Alpaca.
अँगरखा—Tunic.
अँगिया—Bodice.
अँगरेजी टोपी—Hat.
अँगोछा—Napkin.
ऊन—Wool.
कपड़ा—Clothes.
कमरबन्द—Belt.
कमीज—Shirt.
कम्बल—Blanket.
करेप—Crepe.
कश्मीरा—Cashmira.
कामदानी—Diaper.
किनारा—Border.
किमखाब—Brocade.
किरमिच—Canvas.
कोट—Coat.
गद्दा—Cushion.

गुलूबन्द—Muffler.
घुंडी—Loop.
घूँघट—Veil.
चादर—Sheet.
चिकन—Lappet.
छींट—Chintz.
जामदानी—Damask.
जाली—Gauze.
जाँघिया—Half-pant.
जीन—Drill.
जेब—Pocket.
टोपी—Cap.
डुपट्टा—Scarf.
तागा—Thread.
तोशक—Quilt.
तौलिया—Towel.
दरेस—Calico.
दस्ताना—Gloves.
दस्ती (रूमाल)—Hand-kerchief.
दुशाला—Shawl.
नयनसुख—Jaconet.
पट्टा—Lace.
पतलून—Pantaloon.
पायजामा—Trousers.
पेवन—Patch.
फतुही—Waistcoat.
फ़लालीन—Flannel.
फीता—Tape.
बटन—Button.
बनात—Broadcloth.
मखमल—Velvet.
मगजी—Hem.
मलमल—Linen.
माटापुलाम—Madapollam.
मुरेठा—Turban.
मोजा—Stockings.
रफ़ू—Darning.
रूई—Cotton.
रेशम—Silk.
लबादा—Cloak, Gown.
लंकिलाट—Longcloth.
लहँगा—Petti-coat.
सरज—Serge.
साटन—Satin.
साफ़ा—Turban.
सूत—Yarn.

Flowers, Fruits and Vegetables
फल-फूल और वनस्पतियाँ

अखरोट—Chestnut.
अनन्नास—Pine-apple.
अनार—Pomegranate.
आम—Mango.
आलू—Potato.
अंगूर—Grape.
अंजीर—Fig.
इमली—Tamarind.
ऊख—Sugarcane.
ककड़ी—Cucumber.
कटहल—Jack-fruit.
कमल—Lotus.
कमलिनी—Lily.
कद्दू—Pumpkin.
काजू—Cashewnut, Groundnut.
कुकुरमुत्ता—Mushroom.
केतकी—Pandanus.
केला—Plantain.
कोई—Lily.
कोंहड़ा—Squash.
खजूर—Date.
खरबूजा—Musk melon.
खीरा—Gourd.
खूबानी—Apricot.
गाजर—Carrot.
गुलदाउदी—Chrysanthemum.

गुलमेंहदी—Balsam.
गुलबहार—Daisy.
गुलाब—Rose.
गुलाबजामुन—Roseberry.
गेंदा—Marigold.
घास—Grass.
चकोतरा—Citron.
चमेली—Jasmine.
चम्पा—Magnolia.
चिड़चिड़ा—Snake-gourd.
चुकन्दर—Beet.
जामुन—Blackberry.
जैतून—Olive.
तमाखू—Tobacco.
तरबूज—Watermelon.
दाख—Currant.
धतूरा—Stramonium.
नारियल—Cocoanut.
नारंगी—Orange.
नाशपाती—Pear.
नरगिस—Narcissus.
नीबू—Lemon.
नील—Indigo.
पटुआ—Hemp.
पपीता—Papaya.
पान—Betel.
पालक—Spinach.
पिस्ता—Pistachio.
पुदीना—Mint.
पोस्ता—Poppy.
पौधा—Plant.
प्याज—Onion.
फूलगोभी—Cauliflower.
बकाइन—Lilac.
बदाम—Almond.
बनफशा—Violet.
बन्दगोभी—Cabbage.
बबूल—Acacia.
बेर—Plum.
बेंत—Cane.
बैंगन—, भण्टा— } Brinjal.
भिंडी—Okra.
मिरचा—Chilli.
मुनक्का—Raisin.
मूँगफली—Groundnut.
मूली—Radish.
मेंहदी—Myrtle.
रतालू—Yam.
रूई—Cotton.
लता—Creeper.
लहसुन—Garlic.
शरीफा—Custard apple.
शहतूत—Mulberry.
शकरकन्द—Sweet-potato.
सतालू—Peach.
सन—Flax.
साबूदाना—Sago.
सिरपचा—Ivy.
सुपारी—Betel-nut.
सेब—Apple.
सेम—Bean.
सेमल—Silk-cotton.

Cereals & Eatables.
अन्न तथा भोजन के पदार्थ

अचार—Pickle.
अरारूट—Arrowroot.
आटा—Meal.
कढ़ी—Curry.
कहवा—Coffee.
कुल्फी—Ice-cream.
गेहूँ—Wheat.
घी—Clarified butter.
चटनी—Sauce.
चना—Gram.

चपाती—Cake.
चावल—Rice.
चाय—Tea.
चिवड़ा—Beaten rice.
चीनी—Sugar.
चोंकर—Bran.
जलखावा—Tiffin.
जलपान—Lunch.
जई—Oat.
जई का आटा—Oatmeal.
जव—Barley.
जूस—Broth.
जूसी—Treacle.
तरकारी—Vegetable.
तिल—Sesame.
तेल—Oil.
दलिया—Mash.
दही—Curd.
दाल—Pulse.
दिन का भोजन—Lunch.
दूध—Milk.
धान—Paddy.
पनीर—Cheese.
पावरोटी—Loaf.
बरफ़—Ice.
बाजरा—Millet.
बिसकुट—Biscuit.
भुट्टा—Maize.
भोज—Feast.
भोजन—Food.
मकई—Maize.
मक्खन—Butter.
मट्ठा—Whey.
मलाई—Cream.
मसूरी—Lentil.
माँड़—Gruel.
मांस—Meat.
मांस गाय का—Beef.
मांस बकरे का—Mutton.
मांस सुअर का—Pork.
मांस हिरन का—Venison.
मिठाई—Sweetmeat.
मिश्री—Sugar-candy.
मुरब्बा—Jam.
मूँग—Kidney-bean.
मैदा—Flour (fine).
मोथी—Buck-wheat.
राब—Molasses.
रात का भोजन—Supper.
रेंड़ी—Castor-seed.
रोटी—Bread.
लायचीदाना—Comfit.
लावा—Parched rice.
शक्कर—Loaf-sugar.
शर्बत—Syrup.
शराब—Wine.
शहद—Honey.
सरसों—Mustard.

Trees and their Parts.
वृक्ष और उनके अवयव

अंकुर—Germ.
अमरूद—Guava.
आम—Mango.
इमली—Tamarind.
कलम—Graft.
कली—Bud.
काठ—Wood.
कांटा—Thorn.
गुठली—Stone.
गोंद—Gum.
चीड़—Pine.
छाल—Bark.
छिलका—Skin, Rind.
जटा (नारियल की)—Coir.
जड़—Root.
जीरा—Stamen.

झाऊ—Conifer.
टहनी—
डाल— } Branch.
धड़—Stem.
नस—Fibre.
पत्ती—Leaf.
फूल—Flower.
बरगद—Banyan.
बबूल—Acacia.
बीज—Seed.
बाँस—Bamboo.
भोजपत्र—Birch.
महोगनी—Mahogany.
रस—Juice.
रेशा—Pulp.
शाखा—Branch.
सरो—Cypress.
सागवान—Teak.
सेंहुड़—Cactus.

Spices & Medicines

मसाले और औषधियाँ

अगर—Aloes.
अजमोदा—Parsley.
अजवाइन का सत्त— Thymol.
अदरक—Ginger.
अफीम—Opium.
अम्बर—Amber.
कपूर—Camphor.
कबाब चीनी—Cubeb.
कस्तूरी—Musk.
कालीमिर्च—Black-pepper.
कुचला—Nux vomica.
केशर—Saffron.
खमीर—Yeast.
खैर—
कत्था— } Catechu.
खड़िया—Chalk.
गरू—Ruddle.
चन्दन—Sandal.
छबीला—Madder.
जायफल—Nutmeg.
जावित्री—Mace.
जीरा—Cumin-seed.
तुलसी—Basil.
तूतिया—Copperas.
तेजपात—Cassia.
दालचीनी—Cinnamon.
फिटकिरी—Alum.
बच—Orris-root.
नमक—Salt.
मजीठ—Madder.
माजूफल—Gall-nut.
मिर्चा—Pepper.
मुसब्बर—Aloe.
राल—Bitumen.
रीठी—Soap-nut.
लवँग—Cloves.
लाइची—Cardamom.
लाल फिटकिरी—Chrome alum.
लोहबान—Benzoin.
शोरा—Saltpetre.
सज्जीखार—Alkali.
सफेदा—Litharge.
सिंगरिफ—Chinnabar.
सुपारी—Betel-nut.
सनाय—Senna.
सिरका—Vinegar.
संखिया—Arsenic.
सोंठ—Dry ginger.
सोहागा—Borax.
सौंफ़—Aniseed.
सेतखली—Alabaster.
साबूदाना—Sago.
हल्दी—Turmeric.
हर—Myrobalan.
हींग—Asafoetida.

Domestic Articles
गृहस्थी की सामग्री

अलमारी—Almirah.
अंगुस्ताना—Thimble.
अंटा—Bobbin.
कड़ाहा—Cauldron.
करछुल—Ladle.
कराबा—Carboy.
कनस्टर—Canister.
कंघी—Comb.
किश्ती—Tray.
कुरसी—Chair.
कोंचनी—Fork.
कीप (टीप)—Funnel.
खरल—, ओखली— } Mortar.
गगरा—Jar.
गिलास—Tumbler.
चकला—Pastry-board.
चटाई—Mat.
चमचा—Spoon.
चलनी—Sieve.
चादर—Bed-sheet.
चाभी—Key.
चारपाई—Bed.
चिमटा—Tongs.
चिमनी—Chimney.
चूल्हा—Stove.
छड़ी—Stick.
छतरी—Grate.
छाता—Umbrella.
जाँता—Flour-mill.
टेबुल—Table.
टोकरी—Basket.
डिगिस—Desk.
डिब्बा—Box.
ढपना—Lid.
तकिया—Pillow.
तराजू—Balance.
तार—Wire.
ताला—Lock.
ताली—Key.
तिजोरी—Safe.
तोशक—Quilt.
तन्दूर—Oven.
थाली—Plate.
दतुवन—Toothbrush.
दर्पण—Mirror.
दियासलाई—Match.
दिवालगीर—Bracket.
धूपदानी—Censer.
पलंग—Bedstead.
पालकी—Palanquin.
पीकदानी—Spittoon.
फानूस—Chandelier.
बक्स—Box.
बढ़नी—Broomstick.
बत्ती—Wick.
बर्तन—Pot.
बालटी—Bucket.
बुरुस—Brush.
बेलन—Pastry-roller.
बेंच—Bench.
बोतल—Bottle.
बोरा—Sack.
मथानी—Churn.
मसलन—Bolster.
मोमबत्ती—Candle.
रस्सा—Rope.
रस्सी—String.
रेकाबी—Dish.
लोटा—Bowl.
लोढ़ा—Pestle.
शीशी—Phial.
सन्दूक—Box.
सरौता—Nut-cracker.

सलाई—Match.
साबुन—Soap.
सिकड़ी—Chain.
सिगारदान—Casket.
सुराही— Pitcher, Jug.
सूई—Needle.
सँड़सी—Pincers.
हुक्का—Hubble-bubble.

Tools—औजार

आरी—Saw.
करघा—Loom.
करनी—Trowel.
कुतुबनुमा—Compass.
कुल्हाड़ी—Axe.
कैंची—Scissors.
कोल्हू (तेली)—Oil Mill.
कोल्हू (ऊख पेरने का)—Sugar Mill.
खतकस—Marking-gauge.
गोनियां—Trying-angle.
गालची—Gauge.
चमोटा—Strop.
चोसा—Rasp.
छुरा—Razor.
टांकी—
छेनी— Cold chisel.
टेकुवा—Awl.
डांड़ा—Oar.
ढिबरी- Nut.
तराजू—Balance.
नश्तर—Lancet.
निहाई—Anvil.
पतवार—Rudder.
परकाल—Divider.
पलाऊँ—Plough.
पाराबटाम—spirit-level.
पाहू—Clamp.
पिचकारी—Syringe.
पेंच—Bolt.
पेंचकस—Screw-driver.
फन्नी—Cleat.
फरसा—Spade.
फर्मा (मोची का)—Last.
फार—Colter.
फुँकनी—Blowpipe.
फावड़ा—Shovel.
बरमा—Auger.
बरमी—Drill.
बसूला—Adze.
बंसी—Fishing-angle.
बादिया—Stock and dies.
बाँक—Vice.
भभका—Still.
भाथी - Bellows.
मुँगरी—Mallet.
रन्दा (छोटा)— I rving-plane.
रन्दा (बड़ा)—Jack-plane.
रुखानी—Chisel.
रेती—File.
रभा--Lever.
लंगर—Anchor.
सबरी—Jemmy.
सिल्ली—Hone.
साहुल—Plumbline.
हथकल—Spanner.
हथौड़ी—Hammer.
हल—Plough.
हल का फार—Plough-share.
हाथ बाँक—Hand-vice.

Musical Instruments. बाजें

घंटा—Bell.
चंग—Harp.
झाँझ—Cymbal.
डफ—Tambourine.
डुगडुगी—Drum.

ढोलक–Tomtom.
तुरही–Bugle.
नगाड़ा–Drum.
पियानो–Piano.
बाँसुरी–Flute.
बेला–Violin.
मसक बाजा–Bagpipe.
मुरचंग–Jew's harp.
शहनाई–Clarion.
सितार–Guitar.
सीटी–Whistle.
हारमोनियम–Harmonium.

Jewels and Ornaments.
रत्न और आभूषण

अँगूठी–Ring.
कंगन–Bracelet.
कड़ा–Bangle.
कड़ी–Link.
कमीज का बटन–Stud.
करनफूल–Ear-ring.
काँटा (बाल का)–Hair-pin.
काँटा (साड़ी का)–Brooch.
कील नाक की–Nose-pin.
गोमेके–Zircon.
चिमटी–Clip.
चूड़ी–Bangle.
जवाहिरात–Gems.
जोसन–Armlet.
तमगा–Medal.
तल्ला (कान का)–Ear-stud.
तोड़ा–Wristlet.
नथुनी–Nose-ring.
नीलम–Sapphire.
पन्ना–Emerald.
पेटी–Belt.
पैजनी–Anklet.
पुखराज–Topaz.
पोलकी–Opal.
फ़ीरोजा–Turquoise.
बाजू–Armlet.
बिल्लौर–Pebble.
मानिक–Ruby.
माला–Garland.
मुकुट–Tiara.
मूँगा–Coral.
मोती–Pearl.
मोती की सीप–Mother of pearl.
लटकन–Locket.
लोलक–Pendant.
सिकड़ी–Chain.
सुलेमानी पत्थर–Agate.
लहसुनियाँ–Cat's eye.
हार–Necklace.
हीरा–Diamond.
हँसुली–Neckband.

Minerals.
खनिज-पदार्थ

अकीक–Cornellan.
अभ्रक–Mica.
कसकुट–Bronze.
काँसा–Bell-metal.
कुरुन–Emery.
कोयला (पत्थर का)–Coal.
खड़िया–Chalk.
खान–Mine.
गंधक–Sulphur.
गेरू–Ochre.
चकमक पत्थर–Flint.
चाँदी–Silver.
जस्ता–Zinc.
ताँबा–Copper.
तूतिया–Blue vitriol.
पक्का लोहा–Steel.
पारा–Mercury.

पीतल—Brass.
राँगा—Tin.
शिलाजीत—Bitumen.
सुरमा—Antimony.
सखिया—Arsenic.
सज्जी—Fuller's earth.
सज्जीखार—Natron.
सिंगरिफ—Cinnabar.
सीसा—Lead.
सफेदा—White lead.
सिन्दूर—Vermilion.
संगमरमर—Marble.
लोहा—Iron.
हड़ताल—Orpiment.

Occupation.

व्यवसाय

अखबारवाला—News-agent.
अध्यापक—Professor.
अहिरिन—Milkmaid.
अहीर—Milkman.
इंजीनियर—Engineer.
कसाई—Butcher.
कारीगर—Artist.
किसान—Farmer.
किताबफरोश—Book-seller.
कुँजड़ा—Vegetabler.
कुली—Coolie.
कोचवान—Coachman.
कोठीवाल—Banker.
खजाची—Treasurer.
खरादनेवाला—Turner.
खुदरा फ़रोश—Retailer.
गन्धी—Perfumer.
गाड़ीवान—Coachman.
ग्रन्थकार—Author.
चिट्ठीरसाँ—Postman.
जर्राह—Surgeon.
जहाजी—Sailor.
जादूगर—Magician.
जाँचनेवाला—Inspector.
जिल्दसाज—Book-binder.
जुलाहा—Weaver.
जूता बनानेवाला—Shoe-maker.
जौहरी—Jeweller.
टाइप बैठानेवाला—Compositor.
टाल—Procurer.
ठठेरा—Brasier.
ठीकेदार—Contractor.
डाक्टर—Doctor.
तबलची—Drummer.
तमोली—Betel-seller.
तेली—Oil-man.
तान्त्रिक—Sorcerer.
थवई—Mason.
दर्जी—Tailor.
दलाल—Broker.
दवा विक्रेता—Druggist.
दाई—Midwife.
दाँत बनानेवाला—Dentist.
दूकानदार—Shopkeeper.
धाय—Nurse.
धुनियाँ—Carder.
धोबिन—Washerwoman.
धोबी—Washerman.
नानबाई—Baker.
पनभरा—Waterman.
परीक्षक—Examiner.
पहिया बनानेवाला—Wheel-wright.
पहरेदार—Watchman.
प्रकाशक—Publisher.
प्रबन्धकर्ता—Manager.
फेरीवाला—Hawker.
फोटो उतारनेवाला—Photographer.
बढ़ई—Carpenter.
बजाज—Draper.
बारिस्टर—Barrister.
बीज-विक्रेता—Seeds-man.
भिक्षुक—Beggar.

भूँजा—Parcher.
भंडारी—Butler.
मछुवा—Fisherman.
मरम्मत करनेवाला—Repairer.
मल्लाह—Boatman.
मालिक—Proprietor.
माली—Gardener.
मीनाकार—Enameller.
मुनीम—Agent.
मुद्रक—Printer.
मुन्शी—Clerk.
मेहतर—Sweeper.
मोची—Cobbler.
मोदी—Grocer.
मोहर्रिर—Writer.
रसायनी—Chemist.
रसोइयादार—Cook.
रोकड़िया—Cashier.
रोशनाईवाला—Inkman.
रंगसाज—Painter.
रंगरेज—Dyer.
लादनेवाला—Carrier.
लेखक—Writer.
लोहार—Blacksmith.
वकील—Pleader.
वैद्य—Physician.
शिक्षक—Teacher.
साईस—Groom.
सीतला छापनेवाला—Vaccinator.
सिकलीगर—Glazier.
सोनार—Goldsmith.
सौदागर—Merchant.
संगतराश—Sculptor.
सम्पादक—Editor.
हज्जाम—Barber.
हलवाई—Confectioner.

Buildings and their Parts.

इमारत तथा इनके अंग

अनाथालय—Orphanage.
आला—Niche.
अँगीठी—Fireplace.
अस्पताल—Hospital.
आँगन—Courtyard.
ओरी—Eaves.
इमारत—Building.
ईंटा—Brick.
कमरा—Room.
कसाईखाना—Abattoir.
कारखाना—Factory.
कारनीस—Cornice.
किला—Fort.
कोनियाँ—Bracket.
खपरैल—Tile.
खलिहान—Grannary.
खिड़की—Window.
खूँटी—Peg.
खण्ड—Storey.
गिरजाघर—Church.
गुम्बज—Cupola.
घोड़िया—Corbel.
चबूतरा—Platform.
चहबच्चा—Cesspool.
चिड़ियाखाना—Aviary.
चूना—Lime.
चौखट—Door-frame.
छड़—Bar.
छत—Roof.
छप्पर—Shed.
जाली (पत्थर की)—Lattice.
जंजीर—Chain.
झरोखा—Peep-hole.
झोपड़ी—Cottage.
डंडहरा—Railing.
डंडा (सीढ़ी का)—Step.
ड्योढ़ी—Ante-chamber.
तहखाना—Cell.
दर्वाजा—Door

दफ्तर—Office.
देहली—Door-sill.
देहलीज—Corridor.
धरन—Beam.
धुवाँकश—Chimney.
नाबदान—Drain.
नींव—Foundation.
पत्थर—Stone.
परनाला—Gargoyle.
पलस्तर—Plaster.
पाठशाला—School.
पागलखाना—Lunatic Asylum.
पुस्तकालय—Library.
पेशाबखाना—Urinal.
फर्श—Floor.
फौवारा—Fountain.
बन्द—Plinth.
बरसाती—Portico.
बरामदा—Verandah.
बारिक—Barrack.
बोरसी—Fireplace.
बंगला—Bungalow.
मकान—House.
मचान—Dais.
मठ—Cloister.
मसजिद—Mosque.
महल—Palace.
मीनार—Steeple.
मुंडेरा—Battlement.
मेहराब—Arch.
मन्दिर—Temple.
रसोइयाघर—Kitchen.
रंगभूमि—Amphitheatre.
विद्यालय—College.
विश्वविद्यालय—University.
शहतीर—Rafter.
सराय—Inn.
स्नानगृह—Bathroom.
सिरमिट—Cement.
सीढ़ी—Stair.

Animals. पशु

ऊँट—Camel.
कस्तूरी मृग—Musk-deer.
कुत्ता—Dog.
कुतिया—Bitch.
खच्चर—Mule.
खरगोश—Rabbit.
खरहा—Hare.
खुर—Hoof.
गदहा—Ass.
गाय—Cow.
गिलहरी—Squirrel.
गैंड़ा—Rhinoceros.
गोरखर—Zebra.
घोड़ा—Horse.
घोड़ी—Mare.
चीता—Panther.
चूहा—Mouse.
छछूँदर—Mole.
जंगली सुअर—Boar.
झबरा कुत्ता—Spaniel.
टट्टू—Pony.
तेंदुआ—Leopard.
नेवला—Mongoose.
दुम—Tail.
पशु—Beast.
पंजा—Claw.
पिल्ला—Puppy.
बकरा—He-goat.
बकरी—She-goat.
बकरी का बच्चा—Kid.
बछड़ा—Calf.
बछिया—She-calf, Heifer.
बछेड़ा—Colt.
बछेड़ी—Filly.

बिल्ली—Cat.
बिल्ली का बच्चा—Kitten.
बन्दर—Monkey.
बनमानुस—Orang-outang.
बैल—Ox.
बारहसिंगा—Antelope, Stag.
बारहसिंगी—Hind.
भालू—Bear.
भेंड़—Sheep.
भेंड़ी—Ewe.
भेंड़ी का बच्चा—Fawn.
भैंसा—Buffalo.
माँद—Den.
मेढ़ा—Ram.
मेमना—Lamb.
मूसा—Rat.
मृग—Stag.
लोमड़ी—Fox.
लकड़बग्घा—Hyena.
लंगूर—Ape.
व्याघ्र—Tiger.
शिकारी कुत्ता—Hound.
साँड़—Bull.
साबर—Chamois.
साही—Porcupine.
सियार—Jackal.
सिंह—Lion.
सींग—Horn.
सुअर—Hog, Pig.
सुअरी—Swine.
सुईस—Porpoise.
हरिन—Deer.
हाथी—Elephant.

Birds. पक्षी

अबाबील—Swallow.
अड्डा—Perch.
अण्डा—Egg.
उल्लू—Owl.
कठफोड़वा—Wood-pecker.
कबूतर—Pigeon.
काकातुआ—Cockatoo.
काला (डोम) कौवा—Raven.
कोयल—Cuckoo.
कौवा—Crow.
गरुड़—Eagle.
गिद्ध—Vulture.
गौरैया—Sparrow.
घोसला—Nest.
चमगादड़—Bat.
चील—Kite.
चोंच—Beak.
चोटी—Crest.
डैना—Wing.
तीतर—Partridge.
नीलकण्ठ—Magpie.
पर—Feather.
पिंजड़ा—Cage.
पंख—Plume.
पेड़की—Dove.
बत्तक—Drake.
बत्तक का बच्चा—Duckling.
बत्तकी—Duck.
बुलबुल—Nightingale.
बया—Weaverbird.
बटेर—Quail.
बाज—Falcon.
मुर्गा—Cock.
मुर्गी—Hen.
मुसैचा—Eagle.
मुर्ग—Fowl.
मुर्गी का बच्चा—Chicken.
मोर—Peacock.
मोरनी—Peahen.
लवा—Lark.
शुतुर्मुर्ग—Ostrich.

सारस—Crane.
सुग्गा—Parrot.
सेना (अंडे का)—Hatching.
हिरामन तोता—Macaw.
हंस—Swan.

Reptiles, Worms and Insects.
कीड़े, मकोड़े इत्यादि

अजगर—Boa.
कछुवा—Turtle.
काला साँप—Adder.
केचुली—Slough.
केंचुवा—Earthworm.
केकड़ा—Crab.
खटमल—Bug.
गिरगिट—Chameleon.
गेहुवन साँप—Cobra.
गोजर—Centipede.
गोबरैला—Beetle.
घड़ियाल—Alligator.
घोघा—Snail.
छिपकली—Lizard.
जहर—Poison.
जहर का दाँत—Fang.
चींटी—Ant.
जुगनू—Firefly.
जू—Louse.
जोंक—Leech.
झींगुर—Cricket.
टिड्डी—Locust.
तितली—Butterfly.
दरियाई घोड़ा—Hippopotamus.
बिच्छू—Scorpion.
मछली—Fish.
दीमक—White ant.
मछली का बच्चा—Spawn.
मधुमक्खी (नर)—Drone.
मधुमक्खी (मादा)—Bee.
मेढक—Frog.
मेढक का बच्चा—Tadpole.
फन—Hood.
फतंगा—Grasshopper.
मकड़ा—Spider.
मकड़े का जाला—Web.
मक्खी—Fly.
मगर—Crocodile.
मच्छड़—Mosquito.
बर्रे—Wasp.
रेशम का कीड़ा—Silkworm.
रेशम का कोआ—Cocoon.
लीख—Nit.
साँप—Snake.
शख—Conch.
सीप—Oyster.
सुफ़ना (मछली का)—Fin.

Stationery and Office Requisites.
लिखने-पढ़ने तथा दफ़्तर के सामान

अक्स करने का कागज—Tracing paper.
अखबार—Newspaper.
अलमारी—Almirah.
आधी रसीद (मुसन्ना)—Counterfoil.
आरामकुर्सी—Easy Chair.
आलपीन—Pin.
आलपीन गद्दी—Pin cushion.
कलम—Pen.
कलमतराश—Pen-knife.
कलम लोहे की—Steel-pen.
कागज—Paper.
कागज-तराश—Paper-cutter.
कागजदाब—Paper-weight.
काग—Cork.
कार्ड—Card.
काली स्याही—Black ink.
कोश—Dictionary.
खड़िया पेंसिल—Crayon.

खाता—Register.
गड्डी—File.
गोंद—Gum.
चाँप प्रेस—Copying Press.
चिट्ठी का कागज—Letter Paper.
चिमटी—Clip.
चौकी—Bench.
जेबी पोथी—Pocket Book.
टिकट (स्टाम्प)—Postage stamp.
टेबुल—Table.
डोरी कीलदार—Tag.
ड्राइंग पिन्—Drawing Pin.
तार—Wire.
तार की डोलची—Office Tray.
तिपाई—Stool.
दावात—Inkpot.
दैनिक पत्र—Daily Paper.
नकल करने का कागज़—Carbon paper.
नकल करने की स्याही—Copying ink.
नकल करने की पेंसिल- Copying pencil.
नकशा—Map.
निब—Nib.
निमन्त्रणपत्र—Invitation card.
नीली-काली स्याही—Blue-black ink.
नीली स्याही—Blue Ink.
परकी कलम—Quill Pen.
परकाल—Divider.
पुकारने की घंटी—Call-bell.
पेंसिल—Pencil.
पेंसिल पकड़—Crayon.
पोस्टकार्ड—Post Card.
फाइल—File.
फीता—Tape.
बँधना—Fastener.
भेंट करने का कार्ड—Visiting card.
महीन निब—Mapping pen.
मासिक पत्रिका—Magazine.
मोहर—Seal.
मोमी कपड़ा—Tracing cloth.
रबड़—Eraser.
रबड़ की मोहर—Rubber-stamp.
रद्दी की टोकरी— Waste-paper-basket.
रसीद बही—Receipt-Book.
रूलर—Ruler.
रोशनाई—Ink.
रोशनाई का गद्दा—Ink-pad.
लपेटने का कागज़—Packing paper.
लाल रोशनाई—Red ink.
लाह मुहर करने की—Sealing wax.
लिखने की पट्टी—Writing Pad.
लिफ़ाफ़ा—Envelope.
लेखाबही—Ledger.
साप्ताहिक पत्र—Weekly Paper.
सरेस—Glue.
सादा कागज— Blank-paper.
सुर्ख रोशनाई— Carmine-ink.
सोखता— Blotting-paper.
सँड़सी छेदने की—Punch.
होल्डर—Holder.

हिन्दी कहावतें तथा उनके अंग्रेजी पर्याय

अ

अक्ल के पीछे डंडा लिये फिरते हैं—He demands tribute of the dead.
अक्ल बड़ी कि भैंस—Knowledge is more powerful than mere strength.
अँखिया सुख कलेजा ठंढा—Bright to sight heart's delight.
अज्ञानी किसी से नहीं डरते—They that know nothing fear nothing.
अज्ञानी धन चाहता है और ज्ञानी गुण—The foolish seek for wealth, the wise for perfection.
अंत भला तो सब भला—All is well that ends well.
अंधे के आगे रोये अपना दीदा खोये—Throwing pearls before swine.
अपना मकान कोट समान—Everyman's house is his castle.
अपना तोसा अपना भरोसा—Everyone must stand on his own legs.
अपनी इज्जत अपने हाथ—Respect yourself and you will be respected.
अपनी गली में कुत्ता भी शेर होता है—Every cock fights best on his own dunghill.
अपने दही को कोई खट्टा नहीं कहता—Every potter praises his own pot.
अपने किये को भुगतो—Abide by your deeds.
अपने आप मियाँ मिट्ठू—Self-praise is no recommendation,
अनुभव सारे ज्ञान की जननी है—Experience is the mother of all knowledge.
अनुभव सुगमता से प्राप्त नहीं होता—Experience cannot be bought too cheap.
अपमान का जीवन मृत्यु से भी बुरा है—Dishonour is worse than death.
अभी दिल्ली दूर है—Make not your sauce till you have caught your fish.
अवसर को हाथ से न गँवाओ—Strike the iron while it is hot.
अशर्फ़ियाँ लुट, कोयले पर मुहर—Penny wise, pound foolish.
अशुभ कार्य का अशुभ फल—A bad way has a bad end.
अन्धों में कनवा राजा—A figure among cyphers.
अपना पूत सबको प्यारा—Every potter praises his own pot.
अपनी मर्यादा अपने हाथ—Respect yourself and you will be respected.
अधजल गगरी छलकत जाय, भरी गगरिया चुपके जाय—Deep rivers move with silent majesty, Shallow brooks are noisy.

आ

आगे दौड़ पीछे छोड़—Haste makes waste.
आप मरे जग लोप—Death's day is Doomsday.
आपका जूता आपका सिर--To try one in one's own Greece.
आप भला तो जग भला—Good mind, good find.
आपका नौकर और खाये उधार—Your servant and lives on credit.
आप काज महा काज—Better do a thing than wish it to be done.

आप मरे जग प्रलय—When I am dead, the world is gone.
आदमी की कदर मरे पीछे—A man's worth is known after his death.
आदत प्रकृति बन जाती है—Habit is the second nature.
आधी छोड़ सारी को धावे, आधी रहे न सारी पावे—He who grasps all things will lose all.
आज ऐसा क्यों करें कि कल पछताना पड़े—Do not do today what you will repent tomorrow.
आय लिये की लाज—A bargain is after all a bargain.
आया न घाव वैद्य बुलाओ—Call not a surgeon before you are hurt.
आम के आम गुठली के दाम—Earth's joys and heaven's combined.
आवश्यकता में सभी कुछ उचित है—Necessity knows no law.
आशीर्वाद विपत्ति हटाने को होती है—Blessings are not relieved till they are gone.
आसमान का थूका मुँह पर पड़ता है—Puff not against the wind.
आहार व्यवहार में लज्जा क्या—Fair exchange is no robbery. Fair bottle leave no bitterness behind.

इ

इलाज से बचाव अच्छा—Prevention is better than cure.
इस हाथ दे उस हाथ ले—Early sow, early mow.

उ

उतावला सो बावला—Hurry spoils curry. Marry in haste repent at leisure.
उपदेश करने से स्वयं करना भला—Example is better than precept.
उतने पाँव पसारिये जितनी चादर होये—Cut your coat according to your cloth.
उधार स्नेह की कैंची है—He that does lend does lose a fore friend.
उलटे बाँस बरेली को—To carry coal to New Castle.

ऊ

ऊँची दुकान फीका पकवान—Great cry, little wool. Great boast, little roast.
ऊँट के मुँह में जीरा—A drop in the ocean.

ए

एक पंथ दो काज—To kill two birds with one stone.
एक हाथ से ताली नहीं बजती—It takes two to make a quarrel.
एक म्यान में दो तलवार नहीं समाती—Two of a trade seldom agree
एक ही साँचे में ढले हैं—Cast in the same mould.
एक रंग की चिड़िया उड़ी—Birds of a feather flock together.
एक परहेज सौ इलाज—Diet cures more than doctors.

एक नज़र सौ नसीहत—Example is better than precept.

एक परहेज लाख दवा—Temperature is the best physic.

एक मछली सारे जल को गंदा करती है—One fish infects the whole water.

एक ही थैले के चट्टे बट्टे—Cast in the same mould.

एक अनार सौ बीमार—One post and one hundred candidates.

एक कान सुना दूसरे कान उड़ा दो—In at one ear and out at the other.

एका बड़ी शक्ति है—Union is strength.

ओ

ओछे के पेट में बात नहीं पचती—Children and fools tell the truth.

ओस चाटे प्यास नहीं बुझती—A fog cannot be dispelled by a fan.

औरत की बात का क्या विश्वास—A winter's wind and a woman's heart oftenest change.

क

कभी निराश न हो—Despair loses all.

कम खर्च बाला नशीन—Small cost and great show.

कभी अंधे के हाथ भी बटेर लग जाती है—A blind man sometimes hits the mark.

कर भला हो भला—Light reflects light.

कर काम ले दाम—No miles no meals.

करने की सौ राह—Where there is a will there is a way.

कर बुरा हो बुरा—Do evil and look for the like.

कमीने मित्र से सदा भय—Friendship with mean fellow is always dreadful.

कहना और करना और—Deeds are fruits, words are but leaves.

कही खेल की सुनी खीलों की—Talk of chalk and to hear cheese.

कहीं बूढ़े तोते भी पढ़ते हैं ?—Can you teach an old woman to dance ?

कमबख्ती जब आवे ऊँट चढ़े तो कुत्ता काटे—He who is born in misfortune stumbles as he goes.

कल किसने देखा—Tomorrow never comes.

कहीं गदहा भी घोड़ा बन सकता है ?—Can the Ethopian change his skin.

कविता चित्त को प्रफुल्लित करती है—The charms of poetry captivate the soul.

काठ की हड़िया एक ही बार चढ़ती है—It is the silly fish that is caught with the same bait. A cheating play never thrives.

काम ही कारीगर बनाता है—Practice makes perfect.

कानी के ब्याह को सौ सौ जोखिम—There is many a slip between the cup and the lip.

काली माँ के गोरे बच्चे—A black hen lays white eggs.

काम काम को सिखलाता है—It is work that makes a workman.

काम प्यारा होता है चाम नहीं—Handsome is that handsome does.
काल के गाल में सब चले जाते हैं—Time devours everything.
कुछ न होने से थोड़ा अच्छा है—Something is better than nothing.
कुम्हारी अपने बर्तन सराहती है—Every potter praises his own pot.
कुत्ते की पूँछ टेढ़ी ही होती है—Curst cows have short horns.
कुत्ते को कभी भी हजम नहीं होता—A low-born person feels proud of his honours.
कुत्ता भूँके तो चन्द्रमा को क्या— The moon does not heed the barking dog.
कूड़े के भी दिन फिरते है—Every dog has his day.
कौन है जिससे गलती नहीं होती—Even a good horse stumbles.
कौन सुख ऐसा नहीं जिसमें दुख न होय—No joy without alloy.
कोयल काको देत है काक कह हर लेत, मीठी बोली बोल के जग वश में कर लेत—A good tongue is a good weapon.
क्या बूढ़े तोते भी पढ़ते हैं—An old dog will learn no tricks.
क्या अक्ल चरने गई है—Wits have gone wool-gathering.

ख

खरी मजूरी चोखा काम—A good servant should have good wages.
खाने में भी क्या शर्माना—Never feel shy to eat your meal.
खीर पीछे खाँड़—After meat mustard.
खेती खसम सेती—The master's eye makes the mare fat.

ग

गँवार गन्ना न दे भेली दे—Penny wise, pound foolish.
गधे का खिलाया पाप न पुन्न—Kindness is lost upon an ungrateful man.
गधे को अंगूरी बाग—Honey is not for donkey's mouth.
गया वक्त फिर हाथ आता नहीं—Time and tide wait for no man.
गरजी यार किसके, दम लगाय खिसके—The dinner over, away go the guest.
गरीब की जोडू सबकी भाभी—A light purse is a heavy curse.
गरीबी में आटा गीला—Misfortunes seldom come alone.
गाँठ गिरह में कौड़ी नहीं मियाँ गये लाहौर—His purse and plate ate ill-met.
गोली अन्दर दम बाहर—Pill in and breath out.
गुड़ खाना गुलगुले से परहेज—To swallow a camel and to strain at gnat.
गेरुये वस्त्रों से साधू नहीं बनता—Cowl does not make a monk.
गुड़ न दे गुड़ की ऐसी बात कह दें—A good word costs nothing.
गेहूँ के साथ घुन भी पिस जाता है—When the buffaloes fight crons suffer.

घ

घर का जोगी जोगना आन गाँव का सिद्ध—A prophet is not honoured in his own country.

घर में सूत न कपास, जुलाहे से लट्ठम लट्ठा—Count not your chicken before they are hatched.

घर की आधी भली बाहर सारी नहीं—Dry bread at home is better than sweetmeat abroad.

घर का भेदी लंका ढावे—Traitors are the worst enemies.

घायल की गति वैद्य क्या जाने—The wearer best knows where the shoe pinches.

घूँघट वाली देख के भूली वीर मत जाना—Beauty may have fair leaves yet bitter fruits.

च

चार दिन की चाँदनी फिर अँधेरी रात—A nine days' wonder.

चाहकुन रा चाह दर पेश—He who digs a pit for others falls into it himself.

चिंता सो चिता—Grief is the canker of heart.

चिराग तले अँधेरा—Near the church further from heaven.

चोरी का माल लेनेवाला भी चोर—The receiver is as bad as the thief.

चौबे गये छब्बे होने दूबे होकर आये—An ass went to ask for horns but lost his ears.

चोर का साथी गिरहकट—Birds of a feather flock together.

छोटे से बड़े होते हैं—Lads will be men.

ज

जब तक सांस तब तक आस—As long as there is life, there is hope.

जब अपनी उतारी तो दूसरे की उतारते क्या देर—Beware of him who regards not his reputation.

जब तक जहरमोहरा आयेगा साँप का काटा मर जायेगा—The steed will die, until the grass grows.

जबान को लगाम जरूरी है—A bridle for the tongue is a necessary piece of furniture.

जबान कैंचा सी कतरती है—His tongue runs on wheels.

जमीन और आसमान का फ़र्क—There is a world of difference in it.

जबान खल्क नक्कारा खुदा—Public voice is God's voice.

जबान तलवार से ज्यादा तेज है—Tongue is not steel but cuts deeper.

जर जमीन औरत लड़ाई की जड़ हैं—Money, women and land are the roots of all troubles.

जल्दी का काम अच्छा नहीं होता—Quick and well do not go well together.

जहाँ फूल वहाँ काँटा—No rose without a thorn.

जगत का कहना भविष्यवाणी है—When many people prognosticate, the event is not too far.

जरूरत के वक्त गधे को भी बाप बनाना पड़ता है—The needy stoops to every thing however mean.

जाहिरा सूरत पर मत जाओ—Do not go by appearances. All that glitters is not gold.

जान बूझकर कुवें में गिरना—To run against the point of spear.

जाय लाख रहे साख—A good name is better than bags of gold.

जिस काम से रोका जाय उसी को जी चाहे—From prohibition desires increase.

जिस काम की ओर ध्यान न दो वही बिगड़ जाता है—Business neglected, business lost.

जिसके गेहूँ नहीं वह चने की रोटी से ही राजी—They that have no other meat, bread and butter are glad to them.

जितना धन उतनी चिंता—Much coin, much care.

जिसका इलाज नहीं उसका कोई उपाय नहीं—What cannot be cured must be endured.

जैसा बाप वैसा बेटा—Like father, like son.

जैसा बर्ताव अपने साथ करना चाहो वैसा आप भी करो—Do as you would be done by.

जैसा आया वैसा गया—Evil got, evil spent.

जैसा राजा वैसी प्रजा—As the king so are the subjects.

जैसे को तैसा—Tit for tat.

जैसा बोओगे वैसा काटोगे—As you sow, so you will reap.

जैसी करनी वैसी भरनी—As you sow, so you will reap.

जैसा पति वैसी पत्नी—A good Jack makes a good Gill.

जैसा देश वैसा भेष—When you go to Rome, do as the Romans do.

जैसी तेरी तूमड़ी वैसी तेरी गीत—Work according to wages.

जैसे काली कामरी चढ़ै न दूजो रंग—Black will take no other hue.

जो होना था सो हो चुका—What is done is done.

जिसके न पैर फटी बेवाई, वह क्या जाने पीर पराई—He laughs at scars who never felt a wound.

जो आता है अपना सिक्का चलाता है—New lords, new laws.

जाको राखे साइयाँ मार सके ना कोय—Whom God keeps no frost can kill.

जो गरजते हैं वे बरसते नहीं—Barking dogs seldom bite.

झ

झूठे की याददाश्त तेज होती है—A liar should have a good memory.

ट

टालमटोल समय का चोर—Procrastination is the thief of time.

ठ

ठंडा करके खाओ—Blow first and sip afterwards.

ड

डायन को भी दामाद प्यारा है—It is a hard winter when dogs eat dogs.
डंडा सबका पीर—Rod tames every brute.
डौला डौल की मिट्टी खराब—A rolling stone gathers no moss.

त

तुख्म तासीर सोहबत का असर—Kid after kid.
तुरंत दान महा कल्यान—He gives thrice who gives in a trice.
तेता पाँव पसारिये जेती लम्बी सौर—Cut your coat according to your cloth.
तू मुझको मैं तुझको—Claw me and I will claw thee.
तीन तेरह होना—To be at sixes and sevens.
तेल देखो तेल की धार देखो—See which way the wind blows.
तेल डालने से आग नहीं बुझती—Casting oil into the fire is not the way to extinguish it.

थ

थोथा चना बाजै घना—Empty vessels make much noise.
थोथे वृक्ष पर कोई नहीं बैठता—In times of prosperity friends are plenty; In times of adversity not one in twenty.

द

दयानतदारी सबसे अच्छी रीति है—Honesty is the best policy.
दाम करावे काम—Money makes the man run.
दाल में जरूर काला है—There is something black.
दीवाल के भी कान होते हैं—Hedges have eyes and walls have ears.
दुबिधा में दोनों गये माया मिली न राम—Between two stools one falls to the ground.
दुर्बल में क्रोध अधिक होता है—A little pot is soon hot.
दूध का जला छाछ फूँककर पीता है—A burnt child dreads the fire.
दूध का दूध पानी का पानी—Oil and truth must come out.
दिये का उजाला प्रलय तक—Whatever is given to the poor is laid up in heaven.
दुख भोगे बिना सुख कहाँ—No meat without some sweat.
दुख में समय पहाड़—Grief lengthens the hour.
दूर के ढोल सुहावने लगते हैं—Distant drums sound well.
दूसरों की बुराइयाँ निकालना—To pick holes in the coat.
देखिये ऊँट किस करवट बैठता है—Let us see which way the wind blows.
दो मुल्लाओं में मुर्गी हराम—Too many cooks spoil the broth.
दान की बछिया का दाँत नहीं देखा जाता—Beggars and borrowers could not be choosers.

ध

धन को धन कमाता है—Money begets money.
धन ईश्वर से भी बढ़कर है—Mammon has more worshippers than God.
धन सबको अंधा कर देता है—Gold is the dust that blinds all eyes.
धन के सिर सेहरा—The writ of fate never changes.
धन तमाम खूबियों की जड़ है—Money is a god of the world.
धूप में बाल नहीं पकाये हैं—Wisdom is the daughter of old age.

न

नई नौ दिन पुरानी सौ दिन—New brooms are not better than old ones.
न कुत्ता देखे न भूँके—A blind dog won't bark at the moon.
न आए का आनन्द न गये का शोक—If rich,be not elected, if poor be not dejected.
नकल में शक्ल क्या—Imitation has no intelligence.
न घर का न घाट का—Neither fish in or fowl.
नाचने लगे तो घूँघट गया—Poverty breeds contempt.
नकटा जीये बुरा हवाल—He that hath ill name is half hanged.
नया नौकर शेर मारता है—New brooms sweep clean.
न नौ मन तेल होगा न राधा नाचेगी—If the sky falls we shall gather larks.
नौ नगद न तेरह उधार—A bird in hand is worth two in bush.
नाक की सीध में चले जाना—To follow one's nose.
नाच न आवे आँगन टेढ़ा—A bad workman quarrels with his tools.
निर्धन के बच्चे ही धन है—Children are treasures to the poor.
नीम हकीम खतरे जान—A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.
नीम न मीठी होय चाहे सींचो गुड़ घी से—Crows are never the whiter for washing.
नेक नाम दौलत से अच्छा है—A good name is better than riches.
नेकी कर दरिया में डाल—Do good and cast it into the river.
नौ सै चूहे खाकर बिल्ली चली हज को—Singing all the days in the week and going to church on Sundays.
नौकरी की क्या जड़—Service is no inheritance.

प

पढ़े न लिखे नाम विद्यासागर—An ignorant man keeping a great fuss.
परिश्रम कभी व्यर्थ नहीं जाता—Perseverance is never unfruitful.
परिश्रम सौभाग्य का दाहिना हाथ है—Industry is fortune's right hand.
पहिले आप सम्हालो—Sweep before your own door.
पहिले योग्य बनो फिर माँगो—First deserve then desire.
पानी में रहे मगर से बैर—To live in Rome and strife with the Pope.
पाँचों अँगुलियाँ घी में—Your bread is buttered on both sides.

पहिले बात को तौलो फिर मुँह से बोलो—Calculate well before you speak.
पेट की खातिर टोकरी उठाना पड़ता है—Want goads to industry.
पेड़ फल से जाना जाता है—The tree is known by the fruit it bears.
पैसा गाँठ का यार साथ का—Fetters even of gold are heavy.
पूत कपूत पालने में ही पहचाने जाते हैं—The child is the father of the man.
प्रत्येक कार्य मनुष्य नहीं कर सकता—No living man can do all things.
प्रश्न गेहूँ उत्तर जौ—His answer is besides the question.
प्राण बचे लाखों पाये—Life is better than bags of gold.
प्रेम रोग असाध्य है—Love is incurable.

फ

फजूलखर्ची पर कमर बँधी है—He burns the candles at both ends.
फिक्र से क्या होता है—Care avails not.
फ़िराक में इश्क तड़पता है—Absence sharpens love.
फिक्र पीती है खूने दिल—Anxiety is the canker of the heart.

ब

बंदा जोड़े पली पली और राम उघारें कुप्पा—Man proposes, God disposes.
बकरी की माँ कब तक खैर मनावेगी—How long will the mother's prayers avail to save her kid.
बगल में छुरी मुख में राम राम—A wolf in lamb's skin.
बड़े मियाँ सो बड़े मियाँ छोटे मियाँ सुभान अल्ला—The younger is even worse than the elder.
बद अच्छा बदनाम बुरा—A bad man is better than a bad name.
बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना—Make hay while the sun shines.
बड़ों की बड़ी बात—Great men have great views.
बातों से पेट नहीं भरता—It is money that buys the land.
बात का बतंगड़ बन गया—To make a mountain out of mole-hill.
बिन बुलाये मान नहीं होता—Uninvited guests sit on thorns.
बिन पानी मोजे उतारना—Crying before you are hurt.
बिपता में कोई साथी नहीं—Adversity flatters no man.
बिना भाव चीज खरीद लेना—To buy a pig in a pike.
बिल्ली ने शेर पढ़ाया, बिल्ली को खाने आया—My foot my tutor.
बिना मारेका तोबा—To cry before you are hurt.
बिन सेवा मेवा नहीं मिलता—No pain, no gain.
बीती ताहि बिसार दे—Let the past bury its dead.
बुरे के साथ भलाई—Charity towards uncharitable.
बुरा कर बुरा हो—Do evil and look for the like.
बुरी संगत से अकेला भला—Better be alone than in bad company.

बूँद बूँद में तालाब भर जाता है—Many a pickle makes a mickle.
बेकार से बेगार भली—Forced labour is better than idleness.
बेतरतीबी से काम करना—To put the cart before the horse.
बेकारी से शैतानी सूझती है—An idle brain is a workshop of devil.
बैठे से बेगार भली—Better wear your shoes than your bad clothes.
बे ऐब ईश्वर—Every bean has its black.
बेड़ी सोने की भी बुरी—Fetters even of gold are heavy.
बेसिर मौज क्या है—What an army without a general ?
बोए पेड़ बबूल के आम कहाँ से खाय ?—Gather thistles, and expect pickles.

भ

भय और प्रेम एक जगह नही रहते—Dread and affection never exist together.
भलाई से न चूको—Never be weary of doing good.
भाग्य के लिखे को कौन मेट सकता है—What is lotted, cannot be blotted.
भाग्य ने मारा दुनिया ने मारा—All the world will beat the man whom fortune buffets.
भिडों के छत्तों को मत छेड़ो—Let sleeping dogs lie.
भीख और भिगोंड़—Beggars are never choosers.
भूखा सो रूखा—A hungry man is an angry man.
भूख में चने भी मखाने—Hunger is the best sauce.
भूसा बहुत, आटा कम—Much bran, little meal.

म

महँगा रोए एक बार, सस्ता रोए बार-बार—The cheaper buyer takes no meat.
मरता क्या न करता—The desperate man does all things.
मक्खी खाँड़ पर गिरती है—Daub your mouth with honey and you will get plenty of flies.
मरे मुर्दे मत उखाड़ो—Let by-gones be by-gones.
मरे पर बैद—After death the doctor.
माया बादल की छाया—Riches have wings.
माले मुफ्त दिले बेरहम—Ill-got, ill-spent.
माया को माया मिले कर कर लम्बे हाथ—Money begets money.
मित्र वही जो समय पर काम आवे—A friend in need, is a friend in deed.
मीठा बोलना ही खिलाना है—Welcome is the best cheer.
मुझसे तू झगड़ा न कर—But me no buts.
मुँह पर झूठ नहीं बोला जाता—Face to face the teeth comes out.
मुल्ला की दौड़ मस्जिद तक—The priest goes no further from the church.
मेल से बल है—Union is strength.
मेरे साथ अगर मगर मत करो—But me no buts.

मेहनत का फल मीठा—No roses without thorns.
मौन आधी स्वीकृति है—Silence gives consent.
म्याऊँ का ठौर कौन पकड़ेगा—Who will bell the cat ?

य

यथा राजा तथा प्रजा—As King, so are his subjects.
यहाँ तुम्हारी दाल नहीं गल सकती—Your schemes won't take here.

र

रफूचक्कर होना—To show a clear pair of heels.
राई का परबत बनाना—To make a mountain of a mole hill.
राम भरोसे जो रहे मार न सके कोय—What God will, no frost can kill.
राम राम जपना पराया माल अपना—A robber in the garb of a saint.
रूप को अलंकार की आवश्यकता नहीं—A fair face needs no paint.
रोब में सब अधिकार छिपा रहता है—Devil hides under glittering garments.
रोज के टपके से पत्थर भी घिस जाता है—Constant dropping wears the stone away.

ल

लकड़ी के बल बन्दर नाचे—Need makes the old wife trot.
लड़ाई मौत का त्यौहार है—War is death's feast.
लातों के देवता बात से नहीं मानते—Rod is the logic of fools. Honey is not for the ass's mouth. A pet lamb makes a cross ram.
लालच बुरी बला—No vice like avarice.
लोभ से कुछ नहीं मिलता—All covet, all lost.
लोभी का पेट सदा खाली—A covetous man is ever in want.
लोहे को लोहा काटता है—Diamond cuts diamond.

व

वह पुरानी चाल चलता है—He keeps to the beaten path.
वह दिन गये जब जनाब फ़ाख्ता उड़ाते थे—Gone is the goose that was golden.
वैद्य आप ही बीमार है वह दूसरों को क्या अच्छा करेगा—An ill physician cannot cure others.
वीरता का काम न चाहे नाम—Good deeds need no show.

श

शक्करखोरे को ईश्वर शक्कर देता है—Spend and God will send.
शनैः शनैः उन्नति करनेवाला जीतता है—Slow and steady wins the race.
श्रीगणेश अच्छा हो तो आधा काम हो गया—Well begun is half done.
श्रीगणेश ही गलत—Wrong at the very beginning.

स

संतोष धन परम धन है– A contented mind is a contented feast.
संतोष कड़ुवा है पर फल मीठा–Patience is bitter but its fruit is sweet.
सत डिगा जहान डिगा– When character is lost all is lost.
सखी से सूम भला जो तुरंत दे जवाब–He gives twice who gives in a trice.
सबको अपना ही मतलब प्यारा है–Every one knows his interest best.
सबसे भला चुप–Silence is golden.
समय को दुर्लभ जानो–Make hay while the sun shines.
समय पर टाँका नौ का काम देता है–A stitch in time saves nine.
समझदार को इशारा काफी–Word to the wise is enough.
स्याना कौवा कूड़े पर–Positive men are often in error.
सावन के अंधे को हरा दिखाई देता है–Every thing looks yellow to a jaundiced eye.

सब्र का फल मीठा होता है–Bear and forbear is good.
सलाह हर समय की अच्छी–Counsel is never out of date.
सब्र बड़ा धन है–Contentment is more than a kingdom.
साँप के सँपोले ही होंगे–As the crow is, so the egg be.
सर मुड़ाते ही ओले पड़े–His fortune overtook him at the very outset.
साझे की हँड़िया चौराहे में फूटती है–A common horse is worst shod.
सारा जाता देखिये आधा लीजे बाँट–Better give the wool than the whole sheep.
साफ़ जगह पर मैल बहुत खराब लगता है–Dirt looks dirtiest upon a snow white place.

ह

हरफ़न मौला, हरफ़न अधूरा–Jack of all trades and master of none.
हथेली पर सरसों नहीं जमती–Rome was not built in a day.
होनहार बिरवान के होत चीकने पात-Coming events cast their shadows before.

Words and Phrases from Greek, Latin and Modern European Languages which are more or less current.

A

Ab absurdo (*L.*), from absurdity.
असंगति से।

Ab aeterno (*L.*), from eternity.
अनादि काल से।

Ab ante (*L.*), from before.
प्राचीन काल से।

Ab antiquo (*L.*), from olden time.
प्राचीन समय से।

A' bas (*Fr.*), down, down with !
नीचे, नीचे गिरा देना।

A'batons rompus (*Fr.*), by fits and starts.
झक में, सनक मे।

Ab extra (*L.*), from without.
बाहर से।

Ab imo pectore (*L.*), from the heart's bottom.
अन्तःकरण से।

Ab incunabulis (*L.*), from the cradle.
बाल्यावस्था से।

Ab initio (*L.*), from the beginning.
आरंभ से।

Ab intra (*L.*), from within.
भीतर से।

Ab irato (*L.*), in a fit of passion.
उद्वेग से, क्रोध से।

A' bon chat, bon rat (*Fr.*), for a good cat, a good rat; tit for tat.
अच्छी बिल्ली के लिये अच्छा चूहा, अदला बदला, जैसे को तैसा।

A' bon droit (*Fr.*), justly, with justice.
न्याय से, उचित रीति से।

A' bon marche (*Fr.*), at a bargain, cheap.
लाभ से, मुनाफे से, सस्ता।

Abonnement (*Fr.*), subscription.
शुल्क, चन्दा।

Ab origine (*L.*), from the beginning.
आरंभ से, आदि से।

Abort (*Ger.*), a privy.
पायखाना, पेशाबखाना।

Ab ovo (*L.*), from the egg, from the beginning.
अण्डे से, आरंभ काल से।

A' bras ouverts (*Fr.*), with open arms.
खुले बाहु से, मित्र-भाव से।

Abrege (*Fr.*), abridgment.
सक्षेप।

Absens heres non erit (*L.*), out of sight, out of mind.
अदृश्य होकर सफलता नहीं हो सकती।

Absente reo (*L.*), the accused being absent.
प्रतिवादी (मुद्दालेह) की अनुपस्थिति में।

Absit (*L.*), let him be absent.
उसको अनुपस्थित होने दो।

Absit invidia (*L.*), keeping envy apart.
ईर्ष्या को हटाकर, शत्रुता को दूर रखकर।

Absit omen (*L.*), keeping ill omen apart.
बुरे शकुन को दूर रखकर।

Ab uno disce omnes (*L.*), from one example learn the rest.
एक उदाहरण से अन्य सबको जान ला।

A' capite ad calcem (*L.*), cap-a-pie, from head to heel.
नख से शिख तक, सिर से पैर तक।

Ascabl'e (*Fr.*), depressed.
खिन्नचित्त, दुखी।

Accueil (*Fr.*), welcome.
स्वागत।

Acharne (*Fr.*), agitated, furious.
उद्विग्न, क्रुद्ध।

A' Cheval (*Fr.*), on horseback.
घोड़सवारी किये हुए।

A' compte (*Fr.*), in part payment.
देन का कुछ अंश चुकाते हुए।

A couvert (*Fr.*), under cover.

परदे में, रक्षित रूप से।

Aevoama, aeroasis (*Gr.*), oral instruction.
मौखिक शिक्षा।

Aetionnaire (*Fr.*), shareholder.
हिस्सेदार।

Actum ne agas (*L.*), never do again what you have done.
एक बार किये हुए को दुबारा मत करो।

Ad aperturam (*L.*), wherever a book may be opened.
जहाँ कहीं पुस्तक खोली जावे।

Ad arbitrium (*L.*), at pleasure.
इच्छानुसार।

A dato (*L.*), from date.
तिथि (तारीख) से।

Ad captandum vulgus (*L.*), to attract the multitude.
सर्व सामान्य के चित्त को आकर्षित करना।

Ad clerum (*L.*), to the clergy.
पुरोहित के प्रति।

Addio (*It.*), farewell.
बिदाई।

A' demi (*Fr.*), half.
आधा।

A' Deo et rege (*L.*), from God and the King.
ईश्वर तथा राजा से।

A' deux (*Fr.*), between two.
दो के बीच में।

Ad extra (*L.*), outward.
बाहरी ओर।

Ad extremum (*L.*), to the last.
अन्त तक।

Ad finem (*L.*), to the end.
अन्त तक।

Ad gustum (*L.*), according to one's taste.
रुचि के अनुसार।

Ad hoe (*L.*), for that special aim.
उस विशेष उद्देश्य से।

Ad hune locum (*L.*), on this passage.
इस मार्ग से।

A die (*L.*), from that day.
उस दिन से।

Ad hominem (*L.*), personal.
व्यक्तिगत।

Ad infinitum (*L.*), up to infinity.
अन्त तक, अन्तिम सीमा तक।

Ad interim (*L.*), in the meantime.
इस बीच में।

A' discretion (*Fr.*), without restriction.
बिना किसी रुकावट के।

Ad libitum (*L.*), at pleasure.
इच्छानुसार।

Ad litem (*L.*), for a suit.
मुकदमे के लिये।

Ad literam (*L.*), to the letter.
अक्षरशः, अक्षर अक्षर।

Ad manum (*L.*), ready.
प्रस्तुत, तैयार।

Ad modum (*L.*), after the method of.
रीति से, रीति के अनुसार।

Ad nauseam (*L.*), till it produces disgust.
घृणा उत्पन्न करने तक।

Ad patres (*L.*), dead.
पितरों में जा मिला, मृतक।

Ad referendum (*L.*), for further consideration.
अधिक विचार के लिये।

Ad rem (*L.*), to the point, to the purpose.
लक्ष्य पर, उद्देश्य से।

A'droite (*Fr.*), to the right.
दाहिनी ओर।

Ad sum' (*L.*), I am here !
मैं यहाँ विद्यमान हूँ।

Ad summum (*L.*), to the highest point.
उच्चतम अवस्था पर।

Ad unguem (*L.*), to a nicety.
सूक्ष्मदर्शिता से।

Ad unum omnes (*L.*), all to a man.
एक एक पुरुष तक।

Ad usum (*L.*), according to custom.
रीति के अनुसार।

Ad valorem (*L.*), according to value.
मूल्य के अनुसार।

Ad verbum (*L.*), verbally.
मुख से, शब्दों में।

Ad vienne que pourra (*Fr.*), at all cost.
चाहे जो कुछ हो।

Ad vitam aut culpam (*L.*), for life or fault.
जीने या अपराध करने तक।

Ad vivum (*L.*), life-like.
जीवित के सदृश।

Aegrescitque medendo (*L.*), disease increases by the remedy.
औषधि से रोग बढ़ता है।

Aegri somnia (*L.*), dreams of a sick man.
रोगी पुरुष के स्वप्न।

Aequanimiter (*L.*), calmly.
शान्तिपूर्वक।

Aequo animo (*L.*), with an equable mind.
न्यायपूर्वक।

Aestriplex (*L.*), triple brass, a strong defence.
तेहरा पीतल, अतिपुष्ट रक्षा।

Aestus (*L.*), efflux of passion.
उद्वेग की लालिमा।

Affaire d'amour (*Fr.*), a love affair.
प्रेम विषय।

Affairede coeur (*Fr.*), an affair of the heart.
हृदय का विषय।

Affaire d'honneur (*Fr.*), an affair of honour.
सम्मान का विषय।

Affaire de rien (*Fr.*), a trifle.
तुच्छ विषय।

Affiche (*Fr.*), publication, an advertisement.
प्रकाशन, विज्ञापन।

Afin de (*Fr.*), in order to, for the sake of.
वास्ते, निमित्त, लिये।

A' fond (*Fr.*), thoroughly.
पूर्ण रूप से।

A' fortiori (*L.*), with stronger reason.
अधिक पुष्ट प्रमाण से।

Agaeant (*Fr.*), provoking.
उत्तेजना करनेवाला।

A' gauche (*Fr.*), to the left.
बाईं ओर।

A' genous (*Fr.*), on the knees.
घुटने के बल।

Age quod agis (*L.*), pay attention to what you do.
जो कुछ करो ध्यान लगा कर करो।

Agger (*L.*), a rampart.
बाँध।

A' giorno (*It.*), like daylight.
दिन के प्रकाश के सदृश।

A' grands frais (*Fr.*), at a great expense.
बहुत व्यय करके।

A' haute voix (*Fr.*), with a loud voice.
तीव्र स्वर से, जोर से।

A' huis clos (*Fr.*), with closed doors.
दर्वाजा बन्द किये हुए।

Aide (*Fr.*), an assistant or helper.
सहायक।

Aide-memoire (*Fr.*), an aid to memory.
स्मरण का सहायक।

Aide-toi, le ciee t' aidera (*Fr.*), help yourself and God will help you.
परिश्रम करो, ईश्वर तुम्हारी सहायता करेगा।

Aidos (*Gr.*), shame.
लज्जा।

Aine (*Fr.*), elder son.
ज्येष्ठ पुत्र।

Air noble (*Fr.*), an air of distinction.
महत्व की आकृति।

A' jamais (*Fr.*), for ever.
सर्वदा के लिये।

A' l' abandon (*Fr.*), abandoned.
परित्यक्त, छोड़ा हुआ।

A' la belle etoile (*Fr.*), in the open air.
खुले मैदान में।

A' la bonne aventure (*Fr.*), by chance.
दैवयोग से, अकस्मात्।

A' la bonne heure (*Fr.*), in favourable time.
उचित समय पर।

A' l' abri (*Fr.*), under shelter.

शरण में।

A' la campagne (*Fr.*), in the country.
देश में।

A' la carte (*Fr.*), according to the bill of fare.
बीजक (बिल्टी) के अनुसार।

A' la de'robe'e (*Fr.*), by stealth.
चोरी से।

A' la lettre (*Fr.*), to the letter.
अक्षरशः।

A' la parisienne (*Fr.*), according to the Paris style.
पेरिस की प्रचलित रीति के अनुसार।

A' la main (*Fr.*), ready, in hand.
प्रस्तुत, तैयार।

A' la militaire (*Fr.*), in a military style.
सैनिक रीति (ढंग) से।

A' la mode (*Fr.*), according to the fashion.
प्रचलित रीति के अनुसार।

A'la mort (*Fr.*), to the death.
मृत्यु तक।

A'la' Anglaise (*Fr.*), according to the English style.
अंग्रेजी ढंग से।

A' la vole'e (*Fr.*), on the flight.
भगाव पर।

Alearraza (*Sp.*), an earthen vessel for cooling water.
पानी ठंडा करने का मिट्टी का बर्तन।

Aldea (*Fr.*), a village.
गांव।

Alea jacta est (*L.*), the die has been cast.
ठप्पा बन गया, कार्य का आरंभ हो गया।

Alectryon (*Gr.*), a cock.
मुरगा।

A' l'e'nvi (*Fr.*), emulously.
ईर्ष्या से।

Alere flammam (*L.*), to feed the flame.
अग्नि में आहुति देने के लिये।

A' l'extre'mite (*Fr.*), to the end of one's resources.
यथाशक्ति।

A' l'improviste (*Fr.*), all of a sudden.
एकाएक।

A' l'interieur (*Fr.*), in the house.
घर के भीतर।

Aliunde (*L.*), from another place.
दूसरे स्थान से।

Alla Franca (*It.*), in the French style.
फ्रांसीसी ढंग से।

Alle'e (*Fr.*), an avenue.
वृक्षों से ढंका हुआ मार्ग।

Allera ichn-caha (*Fr.*), to limp on one's way.
रास्ते में भचक कर चलना।

Allons ! (*Fr.*), let us go !
आओ हम लोग चलें !

Alpeen (*It.*), cudgel.
छोटा डडा, छड़ी।

Alter ego (*L.*), one's second self, intimate friend.
द्वितीय आत्मा, परम मित्र।

Alter idem (*L.*), another exactly similar.
तत्सम, दूसरा ठीक ठीक, सदृश।

Alter ipse amicus (*L.*), a friend is another self.
मित्र दूसरी आत्मा है।

Alterum tantum (*L.*), as much more.
उतना ही अधिक।

Altum silentium (*L.*), perfect silence.
पूर्ण शान्ति।

A' main arme'e (*Fr.*), by force of arms.
बाहुबल से।

A maximis ad minima (*L.*), from the greatest to the smallest
सबसे बड़े से सबस छोटे तक।

Amant (fem. amante) (*Fr.*), a lover.
प्रेमी।

Amari aliquid (*L.*), somewhat bitter.
कुछ कड़ुआ।

Amazone (*Fr.*), lady's riding-habit.
स्त्री की घुड़सवारी की पोशाक।

Ame de boue (*Fr.*), a lcw-minded person.
नीच मनुष्य।

Ame perdue (*Fr.*), desperate person.
निराशायुक्त पुरुष।

A' merveille (*Fr.*), in a wonderful way.
विचित्र रूप से।

Amicus curiae (*L.*), a disinterested adviser.
निःस्वार्थ उपदेशक।

Amicus humani generis (*L.*), a friend of humanity.
मनुष्य जाति का मित्र।

Ami de cour (*Fr.*), a court friend.
दरबारी मित्र।

Amie (*Fr.*), mistress.
सहेली।

A' moitie' (*Fr.*), by halves.
आधा आधा करके।

A'mon avis (*Fr.*), in my opinion.
मेरी बुद्धि के अनुसार, मेरी राय में।

Amor patriae (*L.*), love of country.
स्वदेश प्रेम, देशभक्ति।

Amor vincit, omnia (*L.*), love-conquers all.
प्रेम सबको जीत लेता है।

Amour propre (*Fr.*), vanity, love of self.
अहंकार, आत्माभिमान।

Ananke (*Gr.*), necessity.
आवश्यकता।

Ancien re'gime (*Fr.*), the old order of things.
पुरानी रीति।

Anglice (*L.*), in English.
अंग्रेजी में।

Anguis in herba (*L.*), snake in the grass.
घास में सर्प।

Animal bipes (*L.*), two footed animal, man.
दो पैर का प्राणी, मनुष्य।

Anima mundi (*L.*), the soul of the world.
संसार की आत्मा।

Animo et fide (*L.*), by courage and faith.
श्रद्धा और साहस से।

Animo non astutia (*L.*), by courage, not by cunning.
साहस से, धूर्तता से नहीं।

Anno Domini (*L.*), in the year of our Lord.
ईस्वी सन् में, ईसामसीह के जन्म के बाद।

Anno mundi (*L.*), in the year of the world.
सृष्टि संवत् में।

Annus mirabilis (*L.*), year of wonders.
अद्भुत घटनाओं का वर्ष।

Ante bellum (*L.*), befcre the war.
युद्ध के पहिले।

Ante meridiem (*L.*), before noon.
मध्याह्न (दोपहर) से पहिले।

Antiquarium (*L.*), collection of antiquities.
प्राचीन पदार्थों का संग्रह।

A' outrance (*Fr.*), to excess, to the utmost.
यथाशक्ति, बढ़कर।

A paribus (*L.*), from equals.
बराबरवालों से।

A' parte ante (*L.*), on the side before.
सामने की ओर से।

A' parte de vue (*Fr.*), beyond one's view.
दृष्टि-पथ के बाहर।

A' peu pre's (*Fr.*), nearly.
प्रायः।

A' pied (*Fr.*), on foot.
पैदल।

A' point (*Fr.*), to the point, exactly.
ठीक तरह से।

Apologia (*Gr.*), an apologetic writing.
क्षमा प्रार्थना का लेख।

A posteriori (*L.*), from the effect to the cause.
परिमाण से कारण को।

Appui (*Fr.*), support.
आश्रय।

A priori (*L.*), from cause to effect.
कारण से परिणाम तक।

A' propos (*Fr.*), to the point.
आशय तक।

A prima vista (*It.*), at first sight.
पहिली दृष्टि से।

Aqua (*L.*), water.
जल, पानी।

Aqua bulliens (*L.*), boiling water.
खौलता हुआ पानी।

Aqua vitoe (*L.*), water of life.
अमृत।

A quatre (*Fr.*), four together.
चार चार एक साथ।

A quoi bon ? (*Fr.*), what is the good of it ?
इससे क्या लाभ ?

Arbitrium (*L.*), power of decision.
निर्णय शक्ति।

Arcana aelestia (*L.*), celestial wonders.
दैवी विचित्रता।

Arcana imperii (*L.*), state secrets.
राज्य भेद।

Are-en-ciel (*Fr.*), rainbow.
इन्द्रधनुष।

Ardentia verba (*L.*), glowing words.
उत्तेजित शब्द।

Argent comptant (*Fr.*), ready money.
नगद रुपया, प्रस्तुत धन।

Argumenti causa (*L.*), for the sake of argument.
शास्त्रार्थ के लिये।

Argumentum ad hominem (*L.*), argument drawn from opponent's own principles.
प्रतिवादी के सिद्धान्त के अनुसार शास्त्रार्थ (करके हराना)।

Argumentum ad ignorantiam (*L.*), argument founded on the adversary's ignorance.
प्रतिवादी की मूर्खता पर निर्धारित किया हुआ शास्त्रार्थ।

Argumentum ad invidiam (*L.*), an argument which appeals to low passions.
नीच वृत्तियों को प्रमाणित करते हुये शास्त्रार्थ।

Argumentum ad judicium (*L.*), an argument appealing to common sense.
सामान्य बुद्धि को प्रमाणित करते हुये शास्त्रार्थ।

Argumentum ad populum (*L.*), appeal to popular prejudice.
पक्षपात को निर्धारित करते हुए शास्त्रार्थ।

Argumentum ad ram (*L.*), argument to the purpose.
लक्ष्य के अनुसार शास्त्रार्थ।

Argumentum baculinum (*L.*), argument of the stick.
हठ-न्याय।

Ariston men hydor (*Gr.*), nothing like water.
जल के सदृश कुछ नहीं है।

Ariston metron (*Gr.*), the middle course is the best.
मध्यगति सबसे उत्तम है।

Ars est celare artem (*L.*), true art is to conceal art.
कला को छिपाना ही सच्ची कला है।

Are longa, vita brevis (*L.*), art is long, life is short.
कला और विद्या अनेक हैं, जीवन थोडा है।

Artium baccalaureus (*L.*), Bachelor of Arts.
बी० ए० की उपाधि।

Artium Magister (*L.*), Master of Arts.
एम्० ए० की उपाधि।

Arbestos gelos (*Fr.*), inextinguishable laughter.
न रुकनेवाली हँसी।

Asinus ad yram (*L.*), an ass at the lyre
बीन बजानेवाला गदहा, संगीत शास्त्र न जाननेवाला।

Assez bien (*Fr.*), pretty well.
बहुत ठीक।

Assumpsit (*L.*), action on verbal promise.
जबानी प्रतिज्ञा पर दावा।

Athetesis (*Gr.*), rejection of redundant words.
निरर्थक शब्दों को हटाना।

A' tort et a travers (*Fr.*), without consideration, at random.
बिना विचार किये हुए।

A' toute force (*Fr.*), by all means.
सब प्रकार से।

A' tout prix (*Fr.*), at any price.
किसी भी दाम पर।

A' travers (*Fr.*), across.
पार।

At spes non fracta (*L.*), hope is not yet destroyed.
आशा अभी नहीं टूटी।

Attirail (*Fr.*), apparatus.
यन्त्र।

Au contraire (*Fr.*), on the contrary.
इसके विपरीत।

Audace (*Fr.*), daring.
साहसी।

Audaces fortuna juvat (*L.*), fortune favours the bold.
लक्ष्मी वीरों पर कृपा करती है।

Au desespoir (*Fr.*), in despair.
नैराश्य में।

Audi alteram partem (*L.*), hear the other side.
दूसरे पक्ष की भी बात सुनो।

Audita querela (*L.*), the suit having been heard.
मुकदमा सुनने के बाद।

Au fait (*Fr.*), well acquainted with the matter.
विषय को भली-भाँति जानता हुआ।

Au fond (*Fr.*), at the bottom.
सबसे नीचे, तले पर।

Auf wiedersehen (*Ger.*), till our next meeting, goodbye.
दूसरी बार भेंट होने तक, बिदाई।

Au jour le jour (*Fr.*), from day to day.
दिन पर दिन।

Au le vant (*Fr.*), towards the east.
पूर्व की ओर।

Aura popularis (*L.*), the breeze of popular favour.
सार्वजनिक कृपा की हलकी तरंग।

Aurea mediocritas (*L.*), the golden mean.
सुन्दर अवसर।

Au reste (*Fr.*), as for the rest.
बाकी लोगों के लिये।

Auriga (*L.*), charioteer.
सारथी।

Au royaume des aveugles les borgnes cont rois (*Fr.*), in the kingdom of blind men, one-eyed are kings.
अन्धों में काना राजा।

Aut Caesar aut nullus (*L.*), either Caesar or nobody.
या तो सीजर अन्यथा कोई नहीं।

Autrefois convict (*Fr.*), previously convicted.
पहिले दंड पाया हुआ अपराधी।

Au troisieme (*Fr.*), on the third floor.
तीसरे खंड (मंजिल) मे।

Aut vincere aut mori (*L.*), victory or death.
विजय अथवा मृत्यु।

Aux armes ! (*Fr.*), to arms !
शस्त्र धारण करो।

Auxilium ab alto (*L.*), help from above.
ऊपर से सहायता।

Avant-gout (*Fr.*), a foretaste.
स्वाद का पूर्व अनुभव।

Avant propos (*Fr.*), preface.
प्रस्तावना।

Avenir (*Fr.*), future.
भविष्य का।

A' verbis ad verbera (*L.*), from words to blows.
बात ही बात में झगड़ा (मारपीट) होना।

Avernus (*L.*), the infernal region.
पाताल।

Avise la fin (*Fr.*), weigh well the end.
अन्त को भली-भाँति समझ लो।

A votre sante (*Fr.*), to your health.
आपके आरोग्य के लिये।

B

Badaud (*Fr.*), a simpleton.
मूर्ख, भोंदू।

Bagasse (*Fr.*), refuse of sugar manufacture.
जूसी।

Bahut (*Fr.*), a trunk or chest.
पेटी, बक्स।

Ballon d'essai (*Fr.*), of experimental balloon.
परीक्षा किया जाने का गुब्बारा।

Banalite (*Fr.*), trifles.
तुच्छ विषय।

Bandolero (*Sp.*), a robber.
लुटेरा।

Barcelona (*Sp.*), a coloured neck-cloth.
रंगीन गुलूबन्द।

Bas-bleu (*Fr.*), a literary woman.
विदुषी, पण्डिताइन।

Basso profondo (*It.*), a deep male voice.
मानुषी गंभीर स्वर।

Battant (*Fr.*), leaf of a door.
केवाड़ का पल्ला।

Bavardage (*Fr.*), idle talk.
निरर्थक बकवाद।

Beati pacifici (*L.*), the peace-makers are blessed.
शान्ति स्थापन करनेवालों को धन्यवाद।

Beau garcon (*Fr.*), a beautiful person.
सुन्दर मनुष्य।

Beau jour (*Fr.*), a fine day.
सुदिवस, अच्छा दिन।

Beaux esprits (*Fr.*), men of wit.
बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य।

Beaux yeux (*Fr.*), a beautiful woman.
सुन्दरी, सुन्दर स्त्री।

Bel air (*Fr.*), fine deportment.
अच्छा ढंग।

Bel esprit (*Fr.*), a man of genius.
अपूर्व बुद्धि का मनुष्य।

Bella, horrida bella (*L.*), wars, horrible wars.
युद्ध, भयंकर युद्ध।

Belle amie (*Fr.*), a female friend.
सखी, सहेली।

Belle-mere (*Fr.*), mother-in-law.
सास।

Bellum lethale (*L.*), deadly war.
भयंकर युद्ध।

Bel sangue (*It.*), gentle blood.
शान्त स्वभाव या प्रकृति।

Bene vobis (*L.*), health to you.
आपका आरोग्य बना रहे।

Ben trovato (*It.*), cleverly invented.
बुद्धिमानी से आविष्कार किया गया।

Berceau (*Fr.*), a cradle.
पालना।

Besoin (*Fr.*), need, desire.
आकांक्षा, अभिलाषा।

Bete noir (*Fr.*), an eyesore.
आँख का काँटा।

Bevue (*Fr.*), a blunder.
अशुद्धि, दोष।

Bibere venenum in auro (*L.*), to drink poison from a cup of gold.
सोने के प्याले में विष पीना।

Bibliotheca (*L.*), a series of books, a library.
पुस्तकों की श्रेणी, पुस्तकालय।

Biennium (*L.*), period of two years.
दो वर्ष।

Bijouterie (*Fr.*), jewellery.
जवाहिरात।

Billet d'amour (*Fr.*), love-letter.
प्रेमपत्र।

Bif (*L.*), twice.
दोहराया हुआ, दोबारा।

Bis dat qui cito dat (*L.*), he gives twice gives quickly.
समय पर देना दूना देना होता है।

Bis in dies (*L.*), twice a day.
दिन में दो बार।

Blandae mendacia linguae (*L.*), falsehoods of a smooth tongue.
कोमल जिह्वा का झूठ।

Bona mobilia (*L.*), movable goods.

चल सम्पत्ति।

Bona fides (*L.*), in good faith.
यथार्थ रूप से।

Bon avocat mauvais voisin (*Fr.*), a good lawyer is a bad neighbour.
अच्छा वकील बुरा पड़ोसी होता है।

Bonhomie (*Fr.*), good nature.
अच्छी प्रकृति।

Bon marche (*Fr.*), good bargain, cheap.
अच्छा सौदा, सस्ता।

Bonne compagnie. (*Fr.*), good society.
सुसमाज।

Bonne foi (*Fr.*), good faith.
अच्छी श्रद्धा।

Bonne fortune (*Fr.*), good fortune.
सौभाग्य।

Bonne mine (*Fr.*), handsome appearance.
सुन्दर आकृति।

Bonsoir (*Fr.*), good evening.
सन्ध्या का नमस्कार।

Bon ton (*Fr.*), the height of fashion.
सजधज की उत्कृष्टता।

Bon vivant (*Fr.*), a jovial friend.
आनन्दी मित्र।

Bordereau (*Fr.*), a memorandum.
यादगार।

Borne' (*Fr.*), narrow-minded.
संकुचित मन का।

Boule (*Fr.*), something round like a ball.
गेंद के सदृश गोल।

Bourgeois (*Fr.*), a trader.
व्यवसायी, व्यापारी।

Boutique (*Fr.*), a shop.
दूकान।

Boutonniere (*Fr.*), flower for the button-hole.
बटन के काज के लिये फूल।

Brava (*It.*), well done !
शाबाश, खूब।

Brevete (*Fr.*), patented.
पेटेन्ट किया हुआ।

Brioche (*Fr.*), a blunder or mistake.
अशुद्धि।

Burler la chandelle par les deux bouts (*Fr.*), to burn the candle at both ends.
मोमबत्ती को दोनों ओर जलाना, अपव्यय करना।

Brune (*Fr.*), a dark girl or woman.
काली लड़की या स्त्री।

Brutum fulmen (*L.*), a harmless thunderbolt.
हानि न करनेवाली बिजली।

Burgo (*It.*), a market-town.
व्यापारी नगर।

Burschenschaft (*Ger.*), an association of students.
विद्यार्थियों की मण्डली।

C

Cachinnus (*L.*), a loud laugh.
ठहाके की हँसी।

Cachot (*Fr.*), dungeon.
काल-कोठरी।

Casoethes loquendi (*L.*), mania for speaking.
बोलने की धुन।

Cadeau (*Fr.*), a present, a gift.
उपहार, इनाम।

Cadit quocstio (*L.*), the question drops.
प्रश्न समाप्त होता है।

Cadre (*Fr.*), a scheme, list of officers.
कल्पना, प्रबंध, अधिकारियों की सूची।

Caeca est invidia (*L.*), envy is blind.
ईर्ष्या अन्धी होती है।

Caldarium (*L.*), a hot bath.
उष्ण स्नान।

Caldera (*Sp.*), crater of a volcano.
ज्वालामुखी पर्वत का मुख।

Callida juncture (*L.*), skilful connection.
चातुरी का संबन्ध।

Campo santo (*It.*), a burying ground.
समाधि, कब्रिस्तान।

Canaille (*Fr.*), a pack of hounds, the rabble.

कुत्तों का झुण्ड, सर्व सामान्य मनुष्य।

Cantabile (*It.*), fit for singing.
गाने योग्य।

Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator (*L.*), empty traveller will sing before a robber.
धनहीन यात्री लुटेरे के सामने गावेगा।

Canthus (*L.*), corner of the eye.
आँख का कोना।

Caput (*L.*), head.
मस्तक।

Caput mortuum (*L.*), worthless residue.
निरर्थक अवशेष।

Carpe diem (*L.*), enjoy the present.
आज आनन्द लो।

Casus belli (*L.*), whatever involves a war.
युद्ध का (आदि) कारण।

Catalogue raisonne (*Fr.*), descriptive catalogue of books.
पुस्तकों की विषयानुसार सूची।

Causa sine qua non (*L.*), an indispensable cause.
अनिवार्य कारण।

Caveat actor (*L.*), let the doer beware.
करनेवाला सचेत रहे।

Cave canem (*L.*), beware of the dog.
कुत्ते से सावधान।

Cave quid dicis, quando, et cul (*L.*), beware what you say when and to whom.
सावधान रहो कि तुम कब किससे क्या कहते हो।

Cedant arma togae (*L.*), let the military yield to the civil power.
फौजदारी दीवानी के अधीन रहे।

Cela va sans dire (*Fr.*), it is an agreed fact.
यह निश्चित विषय है।

Cela viendra (*Fr.*), that will come.
वह अवसर आवेगा।

Celui qui veut peut (*Fr.*), one who has the will has the skill.
जिसमें संकल्प है उसी में कार्यकुशलता है।

Cen' est que le premier pas qui coute (*Fr.*), only the first step is difficult.
आरंभ ही कठिन होता है।

Centum (*L.*), a hundred.
शत, सौ।

C'est-a-dire (*Fr.*), that is to say.
अर्थात्।

C'est'egal (*Fr.*), it is all one to me.
मेरे लिये ये सब बराबर हैं।

C'est selon (*Fr.*), according to circumstances.
घटनानुसार।

Cetera desunt (*L.*), the rest is wanting.
बाकी बच गया है।

Ceteris paribus (*L.*), other things being equal.
और विषय बराबर होते हुए।

Chambre a coucher (*Fr.*), a bed-room.
शयनागार, सोने का घर।

Chapeaux bas ! (*Fr.*), hats off.
टोपी उतारो।

Charmante (*Fr.*), a charming woman.
सुन्दर स्त्री।

Chef de cuisine (*Fr.*), a head-cook.
प्रधान रसोईदार:

Chef d' aeuvre (*Fr.*), a master-piece.
अत्युत्तम रचना।

Chemdein fer (*Fr.*), railway.
रेलगाड़ी की लाइन।

Cher ami (*Fr.*), a dear male friend.
प्यारा मित्र।

Che sara' sara' (*It.*), what will be will be.
जो होने को है सो होगा ही।

Cheval de bataille (*Fr.*), war-horse.
फौजी घोड़ा।

Ci-devant (*Fr.*), formerly, here-tofore.
पूर्वकाल में, अब से।

Ci-git (*Fr.*), here lies.
यहाँ पर है।

Circuitus verborum (*L.*), circumlocution.
वक्रोक्ति, अतिशयोक्ति।

Circulus in probando (*L.*), arguing in

a circle.
चक्ररूप मे शास्त्रार्थ करना।

Cito (*L.*), quickly.
शीघ्रता से।

Clarum' et venerabile nomen (*L.*), an illustrious and honoured name.
प्रतिष्ठित नाम।

Coshleare (*L.*), a spoonful.
चम्मच भर कर।

Cogito, ergo sum (*L.*), I think therefore I exist.
मैं विचार करता हूं अतएव मेरा अस्तित्व है।

Coiffeur (*Fr.*), a hair dresser.
बाल संवारनेवाला।

Collectanea (*L.*), passages collected from authors.
ग्रन्थों मे से सग्रह किये हुए अश।

Comme il faut (*Fr.*), as it should be, correct.
जैसा होना उचित है, शुद्ध।

Commune bonum (*L.*), common good.
सर्व सामान्य का कल्याण।

Communibus annis (*L.*), on the annual average.
सालाना औसत पर।

Communi consensu (*L.*), by common consent.
सर्व सामान्य की स्वीकृति से।

Compagnon de voyage (*Fr.*), travelling companion.
यात्रा का साथी।

Compos mentis (*L.*), of sound mind.
स्थिर चित्तवाला।

Compte rendu (*Fr.*), an account submitted, report.
लेखा, हिसाब-किताब।

Comptoir (*Fr.*), counting-room.
गिनने का कमरा।

Con amore (*It.*), with love.
प्रेम से।

Concours (*Fr.*), contest.
प्रतियोगिता।

Con diligenza (*It.*), with diligence.
बुद्धिमानी से।

Conditio sine qua non (*L.*), necessary or indispensable condition.
आवश्यक अवस्था।

Con dolore (*It.*), with grief.
दुःख से।

Confer (*L.*), compare.
मिलान करना।

Conjunctis viribus (*L.*), with united powers.
एक साथी की शक्ति से।

Conseil d'etat (*Fr.*), a council of state.
राजसभा।

Consensus facit legent (*L.*), consent makes rule.
स्वीकृति से नियम बनता है।

Consilio et animis (*L.*), by wisdom and courage.
बुद्धि तथा बल द्वारा।

Con spirito (*It.*), with spirit.
उत्साह से।

Contra bonos mores (*L.*), against good manners.
शिष्टाचार के विरुद्ध।

Copia verborum (*L.*), plenty of words.
शब्दो की अधिकता।

Coram nobis (*L.*), in our presence.
हम लोगो के सम्मुख।

Coram populo (*L.*), in the presence of the public.
सर्वसामान्य के सन्मुख।

Corpus delicti (*L.*), the substance of the crime.
अपराध का तत्व।

Corpus juris canonici (*L.*), body of law.
धर्मशास्त्र।

Coup de bonheur (*Fr.*), stroke of good luck.
सौभाग्य।

Coup de hasard (*Fr.*), a lucky chance.
सौभाग्य।

Coup de vent (*Fr.*), a gust of wind, a gale.
वायु का झोंका।

Coupe-jarret (*Fr.*), a cut-throat.
गलाकट।

Creme de la cr' eme (*Fr.*), cream of

the cream.
सर्वोत्तम, सारतत्व।

Creve-coeur (*Fr.*), deep sorrow, heart-break.
परम दुःख।

Crimen falsi (*L.*), crime of perjury.
विश्वासघात।

Cui bono ? (*L.*), for whose benefit ?
किसके लाभ के लिये ?

Culpa levis (*L.*), a slight fault.
छोटा सा अपराध।

Cum grano salis (*L.*), with a grain of salt *i.e.* with a small allowance.
एक चुटकी नमक से, थोड़ी वृत्ति से।

Cum multis aliis (*L.*), with many other things.
बहुतेरी वस्तुओं के साथ।

Cum privilegio (*L.*), with privilege.
अधिकार सहित।

Currente calamo (*L.*), with a running pen.
तेज कलम से (लिखावट)।

Custos rotulorum (*L.*), keeper of the rolls.
रजिस्टर रखनेवाला।

D

D' accord (*Fr.*), in tune, agreed.
सुर में, सम्मत।

Da capo (*It.*), from the beginning.
आरम्भ से।

Da locum melioribus (*L.*), give place to your betters.
अपने से बड़ों को स्थान दो।

Dames de la halle (*Fr.*), market-woman.
बाजारू स्त्री।

Danke schon (*Ger.*), many thanks.
बहुत सा धन्यवाद।

Data et accepta (*L.*), expenses and receipts.
आय व्यय।

Debito justitiae (*L.*), by debt of justice.
न्याय के ऋण से।

De bon augure (*Fr.*), of good omen.
अच्छे शकुन का।

De bonne grace (*Fr.*), willingly, with good grace.
इच्छापूर्वक, आनन्द से।

Decheance (*Fr.*), forfeiture.
जब्ती।

De die in diem (*L.*), from day to day.
दिन-दिन, प्रतिदिन।

De facto (*L.*), really, in fact, actual.
वस्तुतः, सचमुच, यथार्थ में।

Degout (*Fr.*), distaste.
अरुचि।

De haut en bas (*Fr.*), contemptuously, from top to bottom.
तिरस्कार से।

Dei gratia (*L.*), by the grace of God
ईश्वर की दया से।

De integro (*L.*), afresh, anew.
नया, ताजा।

De jure (*L.*), by right, in law.
न्याय से, अधिकार से, कानूनन।

De mal en pis (*Fr.*), from bad to worse.
बुरे से और बुरा।

Demeure (*Fr.*), dwelling.
निवास, रहने का घर।

Demi-jour (*Fr.*), twilight
अर्ध प्रकाश।

De minimis non curat lex (*L.*), law does not concern itself with trifles.
छोटी छोटी बातों से न्याय संबंध नहीं रखता।

De mortuis nil nisi bonum (*L.*), say nothing but good of the dead.
मरे हुओ की सिवाय भलाई के और कुछ मत कहो।

De novo (*L.*), afresh.
नया, ताजा।

Deo favente (*L.*), with God's favour.
ईश्वर की कृपा से।

Deo gratias (*L.*), thanks to God.
ईश्वर को धन्यवाद।

Deo volente (*L.*), by God's will.
ईश्वर की इच्छा से।

Depeche (*Fr.*), message.
सन्देश।

De retour (*Fr.*), returned.

वापस।

De rigueur (*Fr.*), indispensable, compulsory.
अनिवार्य, आवश्यक।

Desagrement (*Fr.*), a disagreeable thing.
घृणित वस्तु।

Desipere in loco (*L.*), to jest at the proper time.
उचित समय पर हँसी करना।

Des'oriente (*Fr.*), confused.
घबड़ाया हुआ।

De te fabula narratur (*L.*), the fable is told about yourself.
तुम्हारे ही विषय में कहानी कही जाती है।

De'tenu (*Fr.*), a prisoner.
कैदी।

De trop (*Fr.*), too much, superfluous.
अत्यन्त, अधिक, आवश्यकता से अधिक।

Detur digniori (*L.*), let it be given to those who are more worthy.
अधिक योग्य पुरुष को यह दिया जावे।

Deue avertal ! (*L.*), God forbid !
ईश्वर न करे।

Deusdet (*L.*), God grant !
ईश्वर करे !

Deus vobiscum ! (*L.*), God be with you !
ईश्वर तुम्हारे साथ हो।

Dextro tempore (*L.*), at the lucky moment.
सौभाग्य काल में।

Dictum de dicto (*L.*), hearsay, report.
जनश्रुति, अफवाह।

Dictum sapienti sat est (*L.*), a word to the wise is enough.
बुद्धिमान् के लिये एक संकेत पर्याप्त है।

Dies faustus (*L.*), lucky day.
सौभाग्य का दिन।

Dies festi (*L.*), days of festival.
त्योहार के दिन।

Dies irae (*L.*), day of judgment.
प्रलय का दिन।

Dies non (*L.*), a day on which judges do not hold court.
जिस दिन जज लोग कचहरी नहीं करते।

Dieu avec nous (*Fr.*), God with us.
ईश्वर साथ दे।

Dieu defend le droit (*Fr.*), God defends the right.
ईश्वर अधिकार की रक्षा करे।

Dieu et mon droit (*Fr.*), God and my right.
ईश्वर और मेरा अधिकार।

Dieu vous grade (*Fr.*), May God guard you !
ईश्वर तुम्हारी रक्षा करे।

Di grado in grado (*It.*), by degrees.
क्रम से, धीरे धीरे।

Di penates (*L.*), household gods.
कुल देवता।

Disjecta membra (*L.*), the scattered members.
छितरे हुए सभासद।

Distingu'e (*Fr.*), distinguished.
प्रसिद्ध।

Distrait (*Fr.*), absent-minded.
अस्थिर चित्त का।

Divertissement (*Fr.*), amusement, sport.
आनन्द, उत्सव, मनबहलाव।

Divide et impera (*L.*), divide and rule.
भेद करके राज्य शासन करो।

Divisim (*L.*), separately.
अलग अलग।

Docendo discimus (*L.*), a man learns by teaching.
पढ़ाने से विद्या आती है।

Doli capax (*L.*), capable of doing a wrong.
अपराध करने योग्य।

Domine, dirige nos ! (*L.*), God direct us !
ईश्वर मार्ग दिखलावे !

Donna 'e mobile (*It.*), woman is changeable.
स्त्रियाँ चंचल होती हैं।

Double entente (*Fr.*), double meaning.
दो अर्थवाला।

Droit au travail (*Fr.*), right to work.

काम करने का अधिकार।

Drole (*Fr.*), a rogue.
दुष्ट, बदमाश।

Dulce est desipere in loco (*L.*), to play the fool on some occasions is pleasant.
समय समय पर मसखरी करना अच्छा होता है।

Dulce et decorum est propatria mori (*L.*), to die in one's country is glorious.
अपने देश में मरना सौभाग्य है।

Dum spiro, spero (*L.*), while I breathe, I hope.
जब तक मैं जीवित हूं, मुझे आशा है।

Dum vivimus vivamus (*L.*), let us live, while we live.
जब तक हम जीते हैं हमें जीने दो।

Durante vita (*L.*), during life.
जीवन काल में।

E

Eau benite (*Fr.*), holy water.
पवित्र जल।

Eau sucre'e (*Fr.*), sugared water
चीनी मिला हुआ पानी।

Eauche (*Fr.*), a drawing in outline.
चित्र (तस्वीर) का खाका।

Ecce signum ! (*L.*), behold the sign or proof !
प्रमाण का चिह्न देखो।

Eclaircissement (*Fr.*), explanation.
व्याख्या।

Ecole de droit (*Fr.*), law school.
कानून की पाठशाला।

E' contra (*L.*), conversely.
विपरीत प्रकार से।

E' cru (*Fr.*), not bleached.
रंग न छुड़ाया हुआ।

Edaxrerum (*L.*), devourer of all things.
सब पदार्थों का भक्षण करनेवाला।

E'dition de luxe (*Fr.*), an expensive and splendid edition of a book.
किसी पुस्तक की अति सुन्दर और बहुमूल्य आवृत्ति।

Editio princeps (*L.*), original edition (of a book).
किसी पुस्तक की आदि प्रतिलिपि।

Egarement (*Fr.*), confusion, perplexity.
विप्लव, उपद्रव।

Ego et rex meus (*L.*), I and my King.
मैं और मेरा राजा।

Eile mit Weile (*Ger.*), speed with heed.
तेजी से साथ दो।

Ein mal, kein mal (*Ger.*), only once, counts nothing.
केवल एक बार की कोई गिनती नही।

Ejusdem generis (*L.*), of the same kind.
एक ही प्रकार का।

Elegant (*Fr.*), a man of fashion..
ठाटवाला मनुष्य; *fem. elegante.*
ठाटवाली स्त्री।

Ele've (*Fr.*), pupil.
शिष्य, चेला।

Elite (*Fr.*), the choice part.
उत्तम अंश।

Emeritus (*L.*), retired after long service.
पेंशन पानेवाला।

Emeute (*Fr.*), a riot.
बलवा।

Emigre' (*Fr.*), an emigrant.
देश से हटा हुआ, देश त्यागा हुआ।

Empresse' (*Fr.*), eager for showing courtesy.
कृपा दिखलानेवाला।

En ami (*Fr.*), as a friend.
मित्र के सदृश।

En arriere (*Fr.*), behind.
पीछे की ओर।

En avant ! (*Fr.*), forward !
आगे की ओर।

En badinant (*Fr.*), in a roguish manner.
दुष्टता से, शठता से।

En beau (*Fr.*), as handsome.
ऐसी सुन्दर।

En cuerpo (*Sp.*), in a close-fitting dress.

चिपका (चुस्त) कपड़ा पहिने हुए।

Enfamille (*Fr.*), amongst the family.
परिवार में।

Enfant gate (*Fr.*), spoilt child.
नष्ट बालक।

Enfete (*Fr.*), in festivity.
उत्सव में।

En garcon (*Fr.*), like a bachelor.
कुँआरे की तरह।

En masse (*Fr.*), in a body.
समुदाय में।

En plein jour (*Fr.*), in broad daylight.
दिन के तीव्र प्रकाश में।

En prince (*Fr.*), in the style of a prince.
राजकुमार के ठाट से।

En rapport (*Fr.*), in sympathy with.
सहानुभूति सहित।

En regle (*Fr.*), in due order.
नियमानुसार।

En revanche (*Fr.*), in revenge.
बदले में।

En route (*Fr.*), on the way.
मार्ग मे, राह में।

En suite (*Fr.*), in succession.
क्रम से।

Entente (*Fr.*), understanding.
बुद्धि।

En tout (*Fr.*), wholly.
पूर्ण रूप से, बिलकुल।

En tout cas (*Fr.*), in any case.
किसी भी अवस्था मे।

En train (*Fr.*), in progress.
बढ़ाव में।

Entrepreneur (*Fr.*), contractor.
ठीकेदार।

En ville (*Fr.*), in town.
नगर में।

Eo nomine (*L.*), by that name.
इस नाम का।

Epea pteroenta (*Gr.*), winged words.
परदार शब्द।

Eperdu (*Fr.*), distracted.
घबड़ाया हुआ।

Epicier (*Fr.*), a grocer.
मोदी।

Epluribus unum (*L.*), one out of many.
बहुतेरों में से एक।

Epouse (*Fr.*), wife.
स्त्री, पत्नी।

Erenata (*L.*), according to exigencies.
आवश्यकतानुसार।

Ergon (*Gr.*), business, work.
व्यवसाय, कार्य।

Errare est humanum (*L.*), to err is human.
भूल मनुष्य ही करता है।

Escroc (*Fr.*), a swindler.
ठग, चोट्टा।

Espada (*Sp.*), a sword.
तलवार।

Estancia (*Sp.*), a mansion.
महल।

Est modus in rebus (*L.*), there is a proper mean in every thing.
सब पदार्थों में उचित मध्य होता है।

Estro (*It.*), enthusiasm.
उत्साह।

Etang (*Fr.*), a pond.
तालाब।

Etat (*Fr.*), rank, position.
स्थिति, अवस्था।

Et hoc genus omne, et id genus omne (*L.*), and everything of this or that sort.
प्रत्येक पदार्थ इस या उस प्रकार का।

Ethos (*Gr.*), permanent character of a thing.
किसी पदार्थ का स्थायी रूप।

Etourderie (*Fr.*), heedlessness.
लापरवाही।

Etourdi (*Fr.*), foolish.
मूर्ख।

Etranger (*Fr.*), a foreigner.
परदेशी।

Et sequentes (*L.*), and those that follow.
जो परिणाम निकालते हैं।

Et sic de ceteris (*L.*), and so about the rest.
इसी प्रकार शेष के सम्बन्ध मे।

Et tu, Brute (*L.*), and you too Brutus.
और ब्रूटस् तू भी।

Euge ! (*Gr.*), well done !
शाबाश !

Eureka (*Gr.*), I have found it.
मैंने पा लिया, मुझे मिल गया।

Ex abundanti (*L.*), in a superfluous manner.
बहुतायत से।

Ex accidenti (*L.*), accidentally.
अनायास, संयोग से।

Examen (*L.*), examination.
परीक्षा।

Excelsior (*L.*), higher.
उत्कृष्ट, उत्तम।

Exceptio confirmat regulam (*L.*), exception proves the rule.
अपवाद से नियम सिद्ध होता है।

Ex consequenti (*L.*), in consequence.
परिणाम में।

Ex curia (*L.*), out of court.
न्यायालय के बाहर।

Ex delicto (*L.*), owing to crime.
अपराध के कारण।

Ex dono (*L.*), as a gift.
उपहार रूप में।

Exempli gratia (*L.*), for instance, by way of example.
उदाहरण की तरह, यथा।

Exeunt omnes (*L.*), all go out.
सब बाहर चले जाते हैं।

Exitus acta probat (*L.*), the result proves the acts.
परिणाम से कार्यों का पता चलता है।

Ex nihilo nihil fit (*L.*), nothing comes out of nothing.
शून्य से शून्य ही उत्पन्न होता है।

Ex officio (*L.*), by virtue of his office.
पद की स्थिति से।

Ex parte' (*L.*), on one side only.
एक ओर से, एकतरफा।

Experienita docet stultos (*L.*), experience teaches fools.
अनुभव मूर्खों को सिखलाता है।

Experto crede (*L.*), experienced should be trusted.
अनुभवी का विश्वास करना चाहिये।

Expressis verbis (*L.*), in express terms.
स्पष्ट शब्दों में।

Exproprio motu (*L.*), out of one's own accord.
इच्छानुसार।

Ex tacito (*L.*), silently.
चुपचाप।

Extra modum (*L.*), extravagant beyond measure.
बहुतायत से, सीमा से अधिक।

Ex uno disce omnes (*L.*), from one example learn the nature of all.
एक उदाहरण से सबकी प्रकृति को समझ लो।

Ex utraque parte (*L.*), on either side
दोनों ओर।

Ex vote (*L.*), according to one's prayer.
प्रार्थना के अनुसार।

F

Faber est quisque fortunas suae (*L.*), every one fashions his own fortune.
मनुष्य अपने भाग्य का बनानेवाला होता है।

Facile est inventis addere (*L.*), it is easy to add to things which are already invented.
आविष्कार की हुई वस्तु को बढ़ाना सहज है।

Facile princeps (*L.*), the admitted chief, an easy first.
स्वीकृति अधिकारी।

Facilis descensus Averno (*L.*), the road to evil is easy.
पाप करने का मार्ग सहज है।

Facon de parler (*Fr.*), mode of expression.
बोलने का ढंग।

Facta non verba (*L.*), deeds not words.
शब्द नही कार्य।

Factum est (*L.*), it is done.
कार्य हो गया।

Fadaise (*Fr.*), nonsense.
मूर्खता।

Faire l'homme d'importance (*Fr.*), to

assume an expression of importance.
महत्व की आकृति धारण करना।

Faire mon devoir (*Fr.*), to do my duty.
अपना कर्तव्य करने के लिये।

Fait accompli (*Fr.*), a thing already done.
किया हुआ काम।

Falsi crimen (*L.*), crime of falsity.
झूठ बोलने का अपराध।

Fama clamosa (*L.*), a current scandal.
प्रचलित दुर्नाम।

Fama nihil est celerius (*L.*), nothing is swifter than rumour.
जनश्रुति से तीव्र दूसरा पदार्थ नहीं है।

Fantoccini (*It.*), a puppet show.
कठपुतली का तमाशा, ठिठोलिया।

Farceur (*Fr.*), a joker.
ठिठोलिया।

Fas est et ab hoste doceri (*L.*), it is good to be taught even by an enemy.
शत्रु से भी शिक्षा प्राप्त करना अच्छा है।

Fata obstant (*L.*), the Fates oppose it.
भाग्य इसके विरुद्ध है।

Faute de mieux (*Fr.*), for the want of better.
अच्छे के अभाव में।

Fax mentis incendium gloriae (*L.*), the passion for glory is a torch to the mind.
यश की लालसा चित्त को प्रज्वलित करती है।

Facit (*L.*), made or executed.
बनाया हुआ।

Feerie (*Fr.*), fairy land.
परियों का प्रदेश।

Felicitas multos habet amicos (*L.*), prosperity has many friends.
धन के अनेक मित्र होते हैं।

Feliciter (*L.*), successfully.
सफलता से।

Felo de se (*L.*), suicide.
आत्महत्या।

Femme de chambre (*Fr.*), a lady's maid.
स्त्री की दासी।

Festina lente (*L.*), hasten gently.
धीरे से शीघ्रता करो।

F'ete champe're (*Fr.*), country festival.
देहाती उत्सव।

Feu de joie (*Fr.*), a bonfire.
आनन्द की सलामी।

Fiat justitia, ruat clelum (*L.*), let justice be done.
न्याय करो।

Fiat lux (*L.*), let there be light.
प्रकाश हो।

Fide et amore (*L.*), by faith and love.
श्रद्धा और प्रेम से।

Fidei, defensor (*L.*), defender of the faith.
धर्म का रक्षक।

Fide non armis (*L.*), by faith; not by arms.
धर्म से, शस्त्र से नहीं।

Fi donc ! (*Fr.*), for shame ! लज्जा के लिये।

Fidus et dudax (*L.*), faithful and bold.
विश्वासी तथा साहसी।

Filius nullius (*L.*), a bastard.
दोगला।

Fille de joie (*Fr.*), a prostitute.
वेश्या।

Fils (*Fr.*), son.
पुत्र।

Finis coronat opus (*L.*), the end crowns the work.
अन्त कार्य को सुशोभित करता है।

Fin mot (*Fr.*), the main point
प्रधान विषय।

Flagrante bello (*L.*), while war is going on.
युद्ध होते रहते।

Flair (*Fr.*), scent.
गन्ध।

Fleeti, non frangi (*L.*), to be bent, not broken.
लप जावे, टूटे नहीं।

Folatre (*Fr.*), sportive.
खिलवाड़ी।

Force majeure (*Fr.*), superior power.

प्रधान शक्ति।

Forti et fideli nihil difficile (*L.*), for the brave and faithful nothing is difficult.
वीर और धार्मिक के लिये कुछ कठिन नहीं है।

Fortiter et recte (*L.*), bravely and faithfully.
वीरता और सचाई से।

Fortuna favet fortibus (*L.*), fortune favours the bold.
परिश्रमी के पास लक्ष्मी आती है।

Fra (*It.*), brother.
भाई।

Frais (*Fr.*), expenses.
व्यय, खर्च।

Frau (*Ger.*), married woman, wife.
विवाहिता स्त्री।

Friand (*Fr.*), delicate.
मृदु, कोमल।

Front a front (*Fr.*), face to face.
आमने सामने।

Fronti nulla fides (*L.*), no trusting appearances.
विश्वासपूर्ण आकृति का न होना।

Fugit hora (*L.*), the hour flies.
समय उड़ा जाता है।

Fune'bre (*Fr.*), mournful.
उदासी, मातमी।

Fureur (*Fr.*), extravagant admiration.
अधिक प्रशंसा।

Furor loquendi (*L.*), rage for speaking.
बोलने का आवेग।

Furor poeticus (*L.*), poetic frenzy.
कविता का आवेग।

Furor scribendi (*L.*), rage for writing.
लिखने का आवेग (जोश)।

G

Gaiete' de coeur (*Fr.*), merriment of the heart.
चित्त की प्रसन्नता।

Gaillard (*Fre.*), lively.
आनन्दी, प्रसन्न।

Galant (*Fr.*), given to unlawful intrigue.
भेद करनेवाला।

Garcon (*Fr.*), a boy.
लड़का, छोकरा।

Garde a cheval (*Fr.*), mounted guard.
घुड़सवार रक्षक।

Garde du corps (*Fr.*), bodyguard.
शरीर रक्षक।

Garde nationale (*Fr.*), national guard.
राष्ट्र रक्षक।

Gardez bien (*Fr.*), take good care.
भली भाँति सावधान हो।

Gaudium certaminis (*L.*), the delight of battle.
युद्ध का आनन्द।

Gemuthlicheit (*Ger.*), comforts of home.
घर के आनन्द।

Gentilhomme (*Fr.*), a gentleman.
भद्र पुरुष।

Genus irritabile vatum (*L.*), the irritable tribe of the poets.
कवियों की क्रोधी जाति।

Germanice (*L.*), in German.
जर्मन भाषा में।

Gli assenti hanno torto (*It.*), the absent are in the wrong.
अनुपस्थित दोषी होते हैं।

Gloria in excelsis (*L.*), Glory to God is the highest.
सबसे बड़ी महिमा ईश्वर की है।

Goria Patri (*L.*), glory to the Father.
पितरो की महिमा।

Goutte a goutte (*Fr.*), drop by drop.
बूँद बूँद करके।

Grace a Dieu (*Fr.*), thanks to God.
ईश्वर को धन्यवाद।

Grande fortune, grande servitude (*Fr.*), great wealth, great slavery.
अधिक धन, अधिक दासत्व।

Grand merci (*Fr.*), many thanks.
अनेक धन्यवाद।

Gratia placendi (*L.*), the delight of pleasing.
प्रसन्न करने का आनन्द।

Gravis ira regum est semper (*L.*), the anger of kings is always serious.
राजाओं का क्रोध सर्वदा भयंकर होता है।

Grosse tete et peu de sens (*Fr.*), big head and little wit.
बड़ी खोपड़ी छोटी बुद्धि।

H

Hac lege (*L.*), under this condition.
इस अवस्था मे।

Hapax legomenon (*Gr.*), said only once.
केवल एक बार कहा गया।

Heureusement (*Fr.*), fortunately.
सौभाग्यवश।

Hic et ubique (*L.*), here and everywhere.
यहाँ और सर्वत्र।

Hic jacet (*L.*), here lies.
यहाँ पर पड़ा है।

Hic labor, hoc opus est (*L.*), this is labour, this is toil.
यही परिश्रम है, यही पुरुपार्थ है।

Hoc age (*L.*), attend to what you do.
जो करो उस पर ध्यान दो।

Hoc anno (*L.*), in this year.
इस वर्ष।

Hoc loco (*L.*), in this place
इस स्थान में।

Hoc tempore (*L.*), at this time.
इस समय।

Hodie mihi, cras tibi (*L.*), today my turn, your's to-morrow.
आज मेरी पारी, कल तुम्हारी।

Hoi polloi (*Gr.*), the rabble, the vulgar people.
साधारण लोग।

Hominis est errare (*L.*), to err is human.
दोष मनुष्य से होता है।

Homme d' affaires (*Fr.*), a business-man.
व्यापारी मनुष्य।

Homme d' esprit (*Fr.*), a man of wit.
बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य।

Homo alieni juris (*L.*), one under the control of another.
एक दूसरे के अधीन।

Homo sui juris (*L.*), one who is his own master.
स्वाधीन मनुष्य।

Homo unius libri (*L.*), a man of one book.
एक पुस्तक का (अध्ययन किया हुआ) मनुष्य।

Honi soit qui mal y pense (*Fr.*), shame to him who thinks ill of it.
जो दूसरे की बुराई सोचता है उसी की बुराई होती है।

Honneur et patrie (*Fr.*), honour and father-land.
प्रतिष्ठा और स्वदेश।

Honoris causa (*L.*), for the sake of honour.
सन्मान के लिये, प्रतिष्ठा के लिये।

Hora fugit (*L.*), the hour flies.
समय भागता है।

Horrible dictu (*L.*), horrible to describe.
वर्णन करना भयकर है।

Hors de combat (*Fr.*), unfit for fighting.
युद्ध करने के अयोग्य।

Hors de propos (*Fr.*), outside the purpose.
लक्ष्य के बाहर।

Hostis honori invidia (*L.*), the hatred of an enemy is an honour.
शत्रु की घृणा प्रतिष्ठा है।

Hostis humani generis (*L.*), enemy of humanity.
मनुष्य जाति का शत्रु।

Hotel-Dieu (*Fr.*), a hospital.
अस्पताल।

Hotel garni (*Fr.*), a furnished house in town.
नगर का सजा हुआ घर।

Huissier (*Fr.*), doorkeeper.
दरबान, पहरुआ।

Humanum est errare (*L.*), to err is human.

अपराध करना मनुष्य का काम है।

I

Ibidem (*L.*), in the same place.
उसी स्थल या स्थान में।

Ich dien (*Ger.*), I serve.
मैं सेवा करता हूँ।

Idee fixe (*Fr.*), a fixed idea.
स्थिर विचार।

Idem (*L.*), the same.
यथावत्, वही।

Id est (*L.*), that is (*contr.: i.e.*).
अर्थात्।

Id genus omne (*L.*), all that kind.
वह सब जाति (प्रकार)।

Ignoratio elenchi (*L.*), ignoring the point in question.
शास्त्रार्थ के विषय की अज्ञानता।

Ignoti nulla cupido (*L.*), for an unknown thing there is no desire.
अज्ञात वस्तु के लिये अभिलाषा नहीं हो सकती।

Ignotum per ignotius (*L.*), to explain the unknown by the still more unknown.
अज्ञात विषय की अधिक अज्ञात से व्याख्या करना।

Il dolce far niente (*It.*), the sweet state of doing nothing.
कुछ न करने का आनन्द।

Illustrissimo (*It.*), more illustrious.
अधिक प्रसिद्ध।

Il Penseroso (*It.*), the pensive man.
उदासीन, चिन्तायुक्त मनुष्य।

Impasse (*Fr.*), an insoluble difficulty.
न सुलझनेवाली कठिनाई।

Impayable (*Fr.*), invaluable.
अमूल्य।

Impedimenta (*L.*), luggage.
यात्रा की सामग्री।

Imperium et libertas (*L.*), empire and liberty.
राज्य और स्वतन्त्रता।

Impromptu (*L.*), without study.
बिना अध्ययन का।

In abstracto (*L.*), in the abstract.
भाव रूप में।

In articulo mortis (*L.*), at the point of death.
मृत्यु के मुँह में।

In bianco (*It.*), in white, in blank.
सफेदी में, शून्य में।

In camera (*L.*), in the private room.
कमरे के भीतर, गुप्त स्थान मे।

In curia (*L.*), in court.
न्यायालय में।

In deliciis (*L.*), as favourites.
प्रियपात्र के सदृश।

In Domino (*L.*), in the Lord.
ईश्वर में।

In equilibris (*L.*), in equilibrium.
बराबरी में, समानता में।

In esse (*L.*), in fact.
स्थिति में, वस्तुतः।

In excelsis (*L.*), at the highest point.
उच्च कोटि पर।

In extenso (*L.*), at full length.
पूरी तरह से।

In extremis (*L.*), at the point of death.
मरने के निकट।

Infima specis (*L.*), the lowest species in a class.
किसी जाति की सबसे नीच श्रेणी का व्यक्ति।

In forma pauperis (*L.*), as a poor man
निर्धन मनुष्य की तरह।

Informatus non sum (*L.*), I have no instruction.
मुझे इस विषय में कोई आदेश नहीं।

Infra dignitatem (*L.*), below one's dignity.
मर्यादा के विरुद्ध।

In gremio (*L.*), in the bosom.
हृदय में।

In hoc signo vinces (*L.*), thou wilt conquer under this sign.
इस लक्षण से तेरी विजय होगी।

In limine (*L.*), on the threshold.
देहली पर, आरंभ में।

In loco parentis (*L.*), in the place of a parent.

माता-पिता के स्थान पर।

In medias res (*L.*), into the midst of things.
अन्य पदार्थों में।

In memorium (*L.*), in the memory of.
स्मरणार्थ, यादगार में।

In nubibus (*L.*), in the clouds.
बादलों में।

In pace (*L.*), in peace.
शान्ति में।

In petto (*It.*), in the breast.
हृदय में।

In posse (*L.*), in possibility.
संभावना में।

In propria persona (*L.*), in person.
स्वयं, प्रत्यक्ष रूप में।

In puris naturalibus (*L.*), stark naked.
निपट नग्न, बिलकुल नंगा।

In re (*L.*), in the matter of.
विषय में, निस्बत में।

In rerum natura (*L.*), in nature.
प्रकृति में।

In secula seculorum (*L.*), for ever and forever.
सर्वदा के लिये।

In situ (*L.*), in its original situation.
पहिली स्थिति में।

Instar omnium (*L.*), worth all the rest.
सबसे बढ़कर।

In statu quo (*L.*), in the former state.
पूर्व अवस्था में।

Inter alia (*L.*), among other things.
दूसरे वस्तुओं के बीच में।

Inter nos (*L.*), between ourselves.
आपस में।

In terrorem (*L.*), as a warning.
चेतावनी के रूप में।

Inter se (*L.*), amongst themselves.
परस्पर, आपस में।

In toto (*L.*), in the whole, entirely.
पूर्ण रूप से, निपट।

Intra muros (*L.*), within the walls.
दीवारों के भीतर।

In transitu (*L.*), on the passage.
मार्ग में।

Invenit (*L.*), devised.
निर्मित, बना हुआ।

Ipse dixit (*L.*), his mere word.
केवल उसका शब्द।

Ipso facto (*L.*), virtually.
सत्यता में।

Ira furor brevis est (*L.*), rage is a brief madness.
क्रोध छोटा पागलपन है।

Iterum (*L.*), again.
फिर से।

Ivresse (*Fr.*), drunkenness.
मतवालापन।

J

Jacta est alea (*L.*), the die is cast.
साँचा ढल गया।

Januis clausis (*L.*), with closed door.
दरवाजा बन्द किये हुए।

Je ne sais quoi (*Fr.*), I know not what?
मैं नहीं जानता क्या?

Jeu de mots (*Fr.*), a play on words, a pun.
दो अर्थ के शब्दों का प्रयोग, श्लेष।

Jeu d'esprit (*Fr.*), a witticism.
विनोदवाक्य, हँसी-ठट्ठा।

Joci causa (*L.*), for the sake of joke.
विनोद के लिये, हँसी-ठट्ठे के लिये।

Jubilate Deo (*L.*), rejoice in the Lord.
ईश्वर में प्रसन्न हो।

Jupiter Pluvius (*L.*), the rain weather, Jupiter.
वर्षा ऋतु, इन्द्र देवता।

Jure divino (*L.*), by divine law.
ईश्वर के नियम से।

Jure humano (*L.*), by human law.
मनुष्य के बनाये नियम पर।

Jus gladii (*L.*), the right of the sword.
तलवार का नियम।

Juste milieu (*Fr.*), the happy mean.
आनन्ददायी औसत।

K

Kren (*Ger.*), horse-radish.
मोटी मूली।

Ktema es aei (*Gr.*), a possession to be kept for ever.
सर्वदा के लिये रखने का अधिकार।

L

Labore et honore (*L.*), by labour and honour.
परिश्रम और सम्मान से।

Labor ipse voluptas (*L.*), labour itself is pleasure.
परिश्रम ही आनन्द है।

Labor omniavincit (*L.*), labour conquers all.
परिश्रम सबको जीतता है।

La grande nction (*Fr.*), the great nation.
बड़ा साम्राज्य।

L'allegro (*It.*), the cheerful man.
प्रसन्नचित्त मनुष्य।

L'appetit vient en mangeant (*Fr.*), appetite comes as you eat.
खाते खाते भूख बढ़ती है।

Lapsus salami (*L.*), a slip of the pen.
लेखनी की भूल।

Lapsus linguae (*L.*), a slip of the tongue.
बोलने की चूक।

Lapsus memoriae (*L.*). a slip of the memory.
स्मरण की अशुद्धि।

Laree et penates (*L.*), household gods.
कुल-देवता।

La reyne le veult (*Fr.*), it is the will of the Queen.
महारानी की ऐसी इच्छा है।

Laus Deo (*L.*), praise to God.
परमात्मा की प्रशंसा।

L'avenir (*Fr.*), the future.
भविष्य।

Le bau monde (*Fr.*), the fashionable world.
लोक-व्यवहारी संसार।

Le grand monarque (*Fr.*), the great king.
राजाधिराज।

Le roy le veult (*Fr.*), the king wills it.
राजा की ऐसी इच्छा है।

Lese majeste (*Fr.*), high treason.
राजद्रोह।

Letre de change (*Fr.*), bill of exchange.
दर्शनी हुंडी।

Lettre de cre'ance (*Fr.*), letter of credit.
विश्वासपत्र।

Lex non scripta (*L.*), the common (unwritten) law.
सामान्य नियम।

Lex loci (*L.*), the law or custom of a place.
किसी स्थान के नियम या रीति।

Lex scripta (*L.*), the statute law.
व्यवस्थित नियम।

Lex talionis (*L.*), the law of retaliation.
बदला लेने का नियम।

Libraire (*Fr.*), a bookseller.
पुस्तक बेचनेवाला।

Lingua Franca (*It.*), a mixed language spoken by the Europeans.
मिश्रित भाषा जिसको यूरोप के पूर्वीय भाग के लोग बोलते हैं।

Littera scripta manet (*L.*), what is written is permanent.
लिखा हुआ स्थिर रहता है।

Locum tenens (*L.*), one who holds a place for another.
स्थानापन्न।

Locus paenitentiae (*L.*), time of repentance.
पश्चात्ताप का समय।

Locus standi (*L.*), place for standing, right of interfering.
प्रवेश या हस्तक्षेप करने का अधिकार।

Longa aberrat scope (*L.*), he is off the mark.
आशय से यह दूर है।

Lucri causa (*L.*), for the sake of gain.
लाभ के लिये।

Ludere cum sacris (*L.*), to trifle with

sacred things.
पवित्र पदार्थ से ठट्ठा करना।

Lusus naturae (*L.*), a freak of nature.
प्रकृति की विलक्षणता।

M

Ma che're (*Fr.*), my dear.
मेरी प्यारी।

Ma foi (*Fr.*), upon my faith.
मेरे विश्वास पर।

Magna est veritas et praevalebit (*L.*), truth is great and will finally prevail.
सत्य मे शक्ति है और उसी की विजय होती है।

Magnum bonum (*L.*), a great good.
बड़ा उपकार या लाभ।

Magnum opus (*L.*), a great work.
बड़ा कार्य।

Maitre d'hotel (*Fr.*), a hotel-keeper.
होटल का अधिकारी।

Mala fide (*L.*), faithlessly, treacherously.
विश्वासघात से, निर्दयता से।

Mal a propos (*Fr.*), badly timed.
कुसमय का, बुरे अवसर का।

Malentenda (*Fr.*), misunderstanding.
बेसमझी।

Malgre' nous (*Fr.*), in spite of us.
हम लोगों के होते हुए।

Manu porpria (*L.*), with one's own hand.
अपने ही हाथ से।

Mare clausum (*L.*), a sea governed by a state.
किसी राज्य के अधीन समुद्र।

Mater familias (*L.*), the mother of a family.
कुटुम्ब की बड़ी स्त्री।

Materia medica (*L.*), all the substances which are used in the preparation of medicines.
औषधियों में प्रयुक्त सामग्रियों का संग्रह।

Matinee (*Fr.*), morning performance.
सबेरे का खेल।

Matre pulchra filia pulchirior (*L.*), a daughter more beautiful than her fair mother.
माता से सुन्दर कन्या।

Mauvaise honte (*Fr.*), false modesty.
झूठी लज्जा।

Med culpa' (*L.*), by my own fault.
अपने ही अपराध से।

Me judice (*L.*), in my opinion as a judge.
न्यायाधीश के रूप में मेरी सम्मति से।

Me'lange (*Fr.*), a mixture.
मेल, मिश्रण।

Mele's (*Fr.*), a hot debate, a scuffle in which the combatants are mingled together.
गरमा गरम बहस, घमासान युद्ध, मुठभेड़।

Memente mori (*L.*), remember that thou shalt die.
याद रख कि तू मरेगा।

Memorabilia (*L.*), things to be remembered.
स्मरण योग्य वार्त्ता।

Mens sana in corpore sano (*L.*), a sound mind in a sound body.
आरोग्य शरीर में स्वस्थ बुद्धि।

Meo periculo (*L.*), at my own risk.
अपनी ही शका से।

Meo voto (*L.*), according to my will.
मेरे इच्छानुसार।

Mesalliance (*Fr.*), marriage with one of lower caste.
नीच जाति से विवाह।

Meum et tuum (*L.*), mine and thine.
मेरा व तेरा।

Mirabile dictu (*L.*), wonderful to tell.
कहने में विलक्षण।

Mirabile visu (*L.*), wonderful to see.
देखने में विलक्षण।

Mirabilia (*L.*), wonders.
विलक्षण बातें।

Modus (*L.*), mode, manner of doing a thing.
विधि, प्रकार, ढंग।

Modus operandi (*L.*), mode of operating.
काम करने का ढंग।

Mon ami (*Fr.*), my friend.
मेरे मित्र।

Mon cher (*Fr.*), my dear.
मेरे प्यारे।

Monsieur (*Fr.*), sir (*pl. messieurs.*)
महाशय।

Morceau (*Fr.*), a fragment, morsel.
टुकड़ा, ग्रास।

More majorum (*L.*), in the manner of our ancestors.
पूर्व पुरुषों के अनुसार।

More suo (*L.*), in his own manner.
अपनी रीति (ढंग) से।

Mot juste (*Fr.*), the right word.
ठीक शब्द।

Muet comme un poisson (*Fr.*), mute as fish.
मछली की तरह गूंगा।

Multum in parvo (*L.*), much in little.
थोड़े में बहुत।

Mutatis mutandis (*L.*), with necessary changes.
आवश्यक परिवर्तन सहित।

Mutato nomine (*L.*), the name being changed.
नाम बदल जाने पर।

Mutuus consensus (*L.*), mutual agreement.
परस्पर ऐक्य।

N

Naissance (*Fr.*), birth.
उत्पत्ति, जन्म।

Nec cupias, nec metuas (*L.*), neither desire nor fear.
न इच्छा न भय।

Ne cede malis (*L.*), do not yield to misfortune.
अभाग्य पर अपने को मत सौंपो।

Necessitas non habet legem (*L.*), necessity knows no law.
आवश्यकता के लिये कोई नियम नहीं है।

Ne exeat (*L.*), let him not depart.
उसको प्रस्थान न करने दो।

Nemine contradicente (*L.*), without opposition.
बिना किसी विरोध के।

Nemine dissentiente (*L.*), without dissent.
बिना असम्मति के।

Nemo repente fuit turpissimus (*L.*), no one became extremely vicious all at once.
एकाएक ही कोई बहुत बुरा नहीं हो जाता।

Ne obliviscaris (*L.*), do not forget.
मत भूलो।

Ne plus ultra (*L.*), nothing further, the extreme perfection.
आगे नहीं, अन्तिम उन्नति।

Ne quid nimis (*L.*), nothing in excess.
अधिक नहीं।

Nishi wahr ? (*Ger.*), is it not true ?
क्या यह सत्य नहीं है ?

Nihil ad rem (*L.*), nothing to the point.
आशय से सर्वथा विरुद्ध।

Nil admirari (*L.*), to wonder at nothing.
किसी विषय पर आश्चर्य न करना।

Nil desperandum (*L.*), never despair.
निराश मत हो।

N'imports (*Fr.*), it does not matter.
कोई चिन्ता नहीं।

Nisi Dominus frustra (*L.*), unless God be with you, your toil is in vain.
ईश्वर जब तक तुम्हारी सहायता न करे तब तक तुम्हारा सब परिश्रम वृथा है।

Nisi prius (*L.*), unless previously.
किसी विषय का अवरोध न होते हुए।

Nitor in adversum (*L.*), I strive against oppositions.
शंका के विपरीत मैं प्रयत्न करता हूँ।

Nolens volens (*L.*), willing or not willing, whether he will or not.
उसकी इच्छा हो अथवा न हो।

Noli me tangere (*L.*), do not touch me.
मुझे स्पर्श मत करो।

Nom de plume (*Fr.*), an assumed name.

कल्पित नाम।

Non compos mentis (*L.*), not in sound mind.
पागल, सनकी।

Non est inventus (*L.*), he has disappeared.
वह लुप्त (गायब) हो गया है।

Non mi ricordo (*It.*), I do not remember.
मुझे स्मरण नहीं है।

Non omnia possumus omnes (*L.*), all of us cannot do everything.
हम सब लोग सभी बातें नहीं कर सकते।

Non sequitur (*L.*), conclusion which does not follow from promises.
उचित रीति से जो अनुमान नहीं किया जा सकता।

Non tali auxilio (*L.*), not with such help.
ऐसी सहायता से नहीं।

Nosce teipsum (*L.*), know thyself.
अपने को जानो।

Nota bene (*L.*), abbr. N. B.- take notice, mark well.
भलीभाँति ध्यान दो।

Nous avons change tout cela (*Fr.*), we have changed all that.
हमने वह सब बदल दिया है।

Nous verrons (*Fr.*), we shall see.
हम लोग देखेंगे।

Nouveaux riches (*Fr.*), one who has lately acquired wealth.
आज का धनी, जिसने हाल में धन प्राप्त किया है।

Nulla nuova, buona nuova (*It.*), no news is good news.
कोई समाचार न मिलना अच्छा समाचार है।

Nulli secundus (*L.*), unparalleled, second to none.
अद्वितीय।

Nunc est bibendum (*L.*), now is the time for drinking.
अब (मदिरा) पीने का समय है।

O

Obit (*L.*), he or she died.
वह मर गया, वह मर गई।

Obiter dictum (*L.*), something said by the way.
आक्षेप।

Observanda (*L.*), things to be observed.
ध्यान देने योग्य बातें।

Octroi (*Fr.*), duties paid at the gate of a city.
चुंगी।

Odium theologicum (*L.*), hatred of theological controversy.
धार्मिक चर्चा से घृणा।

Omne ignotum pro magnifico (*L.*), an unknown thing is magnificent.
अज्ञात वस्तु महत्व की होती है।

Omnia bona bonis (*L.*), all things are good to the good.
भले के लिए सब भला होता है।

Omnia mutantur nos et mutamur in illis (*L.*), all things change and we change with them.
सब पदार्थ बदलते हैं और हम भी उन्हीं के साथ बदलते हैं।

Omnia vincit amor (*L.*), love conquers all things.
प्रेम सभी को जीत लेता है।

On dit (*Fr.*), the flying rumour, common report.
जनश्रुति, फैलती वार्ता।

Onus probandi (*L.*), the burden of proof.
सिद्ध करने का आधार, सबूत का भार।

Optimates (*L.*), men of high rank.
उच्च श्रेणी के मनुष्य।

Ora et labora (*L.*), pray and labour.
प्रार्थना और परिश्रम करो।

Ora pro nobis (*L.*), pray for us.
हम लोगों के लिए प्रार्थना करो।

Ore rotundo (*L.*), with full voice.
उच्च स्वर से।

O tempora ! O mores ! (*L.*), O the times ! O the manners of the world !

समय तथा मनुष्य की रीति पर शोक !

Otia dant vitia (*L.*), idleness begets vice.
आलस्य पाप का मूल होता है।

Ouvrage (*Fr.*), work.
कार्य, काम।

Ouvriers (*Fr.*), a working people.
काम करनेवाले लोग।

P

Pace (*L.*), by leave of.
आज्ञा से।

Pace tua (*L.*), by your leave.
आपकी आज्ञा से।

Pactum illicitum (*L.*), illegal pact.
नियम-विरुद्ध (गैरकानूनी) समाज।

Padrone (*It.*). master, ruler.
मालिक, राजा।

Palmam qui meruit ferat (*L.*), let him who has won the palm wear it.
जिसने विजय किया है उसी को काम में लाने दो।

Parergon (*Gr.*), something done by the way.
किसी क्रम में किया हुआ कार्य।

Par excellence (*Fr.*), by way of eminence, to an extreme degree.
श्रेष्ठता या अपूर्वता से।

Par exemple (*Fr.*), for example.
उदाहरण रीति से, यथा।

Pari passu (*L.*), with equal pace, together.
बराबरी की गति से, एक साथ।

Particeps criminis (*L.*), an accomplice.
अपराध करने में सहायक।

Parvis componere magna (*L.*), comparing the great with the small.
बड़ों की छोटों से तुलना करना।

Pas (*Fr.*), a step, action, action.
कदम, पग, कार्य।

Passim (*L.*), everywhere.
सर्वत्र।

Paterfamilias (*L.*), father of a family.
कुटुम्ब का बड़ा बूढ़ा।

Pater noster (*L.*), our father.
हमारा पिता।

Pater patriae (*L.*), the father of his country.
देश का प्रमुख।

Pathemata mathemata (*Gr.*), sufferings are lessons,
सहन करने से शिक्षा मिलती है।

Pax vobiscum ! (*L.*), peace be with you !
आपका कल्याण हो।

Peccavi (*L.*), I have sinned.
मैंने पाप किया है।

Peine forte et dure (*Fr.*), strong and severe punishment.
कड़ा दण्ड।

Penchant (*Fr.*), desire, इच्छा, झुकाव।

Per annum (*L.*), per year.
प्रति वर्ष।

Per centum (*L.*), by the hundred.
प्रति सैकड़ा।

Per contra (*Fr.*), on the contrary.
प्रतिकूल रीति से।

Per diem (*L.*), per day, daily.
प्रति दिन।

Per fas et nefas (*L.*), through right and wrong.
उचित या अनुचित रीति से।

Per se (*L.*), by itself.
स्वयं।

Personnel (*Fr.*), persons employed in any service or business.
किसी कार्य में नियुक्त मनुष्य।

Petitio principii (*L.*), begging of a question.
बिना तर्क के किसी बात को स्वीकार कर लेना।

Petit-ma'itre (*Fr.*), a dandy.
छैला, बाँका।

Pia fraus (*L.*), pious fraud.
धार्मिक छल।

Pied-a-terre (*Fr.*), temporary resting place.
थोड़े काल के लिये टिकने का स्थान।

Piou-piou (*Fr.*), infantry.
फ्रास देश का पैदल सिपाही।

Pleno jure (*L.*), with full authority.
पूर्ण अधिकार से।

Poeta nascitur, non fit (*L.*), a poet is born, not made.
कवि उत्पन्न होता है, बनाया नहीं जाता।

Point d'appui (*Fr.*), point of support.
आश्रय, सहारा।

Populus vult decipi (*L.*), the people wish to be fooled.
लोग मूर्ख बनना चाहते हैं।

Posse comitatus (*L.*), the power of the country.
देश-शक्ति, देश-बल।

Poste restante (*Fr.*), a department in the post-office where letters *etc.* remain till called for.
डाकघर में चिट्ठी को मांगने तक रोकने का प्रबन्ध।

Post mortem (*L.*), after death.
मृत्यु के उपरान्त।

Post obitum (*L.*), after death.
मृत्यु के बाद।

Pour faire rire (*Fr.*), to excite a laugh.
हँसी उत्पन्न करना।

Pour passer le temps (*Fr.*), to pass away the time.
समय काटना या बिताना।

Pour pendre conge (*Fr.*), to take leave.
छुट्टी लेना।

Prescriptum (*L.*), thing prescribed.
नियत पदार्थ।

Presto (*It.*), quickly.
शीघ्रता से।

Preux chevalier (*Fr.*), a brave knight.
वीर योद्धा।

Primâ facie (*L.*), on the first view.
पहिली दृष्टि में।

Primo (*L.*), in the first place.
पहिले पहल।

Primum mobile (*L.*), the first motion.
पहिली गति।

Pro aris et focis (*L.*), for faith and home.
धर्म तथा परिवार के लिये।

Pro bono publico (*L.*), for the good of the public.
लोक-हित के लिये।

Proces-verbal (*Fr.*), written statement.
लिखित वर्णन।

Pro et contra (*L.*), for and against.
प्रतिकूल या अनुकूल।

Profanum vulgus (*L.*), the profane vulgar.
लौकिक मनुष्य।

Pro forma (*L.*), for the sake of form.
रीति के अनुसार।

Proh pudor (*L.*), Oh, for shame.
लज्जा के लिये।

Pro memoria (*L.*), for a memorial.
यादगार के लिये।

Pro patria (*L.*), for our country.
हमारे देश के लिये।

Pro rata (*L.*), in proportion.
यथोचित।

Pro re natâ (*L.*), for special emergency.
विशिष्ट आवश्यकता के लिये।

Pro tanto (*L.*), for so much.
इतने के लिये।

Pro tempore (*L.*), for the time being, temporarily.
इस (वर्तमान) समय के लिये, अस्थायी रूप से।

Publice (*L.*), publicly.
सर्व सामान्य रूप में।

Pulvis et umbra sumus (*L.*), we are dust and a shadow.
हम लोग धूलि और छाया हैं।

Q

Quaere (*L.*), inquire.
अन्वेषण करना।

Qualis ab incepto (*L.*), as from the beginning.
आरंभ से।

Quantum mutatus ab illo ! (*L.*), how much transformed from what he was !
पहिले से वह कितना परिवर्तित है।

Quantum sufficit (*L.*), a sufficient quantity.
पर्याप्त परिमाण।

Que sais-je ? (Fr.), what do I know ?
मैं क्या जानता हूँ ?

Quid hoc sibi vult (L.), what does this mean ?
इसका क्या अर्थ है ?

Quid pro quo (L.), tit for tat.
जैसा को तैसा ।

Quid rides (L.), why do you laugh ?
तुम क्यों हँसते हो ?

Quis custodiet ipsos custodes ? (L.), who will guard the guards ?
रक्षकों की रक्षा कौन करे।

Quis separabit ? (L.), who shall separate us ?
हम लोगों को कौन पृथक् करेगा ?

Qui tacet consentit (L.), he who keeps silence consents.
चुप रहने से स्वीकृति का अनुमान होता है।

Qui va la' ? (Fr.), who goes there ?
वहाँ कौन जाता है ?

Qui vive ? (L.), who is there ?
वहाँ कौन है ?

Quod erat demonstrandum (L.), (*abbr. Q. E. D.*) which was to be demonstrated.
जो सिद्ध करने को था।

Quod erat faciendum (L.), (*abbr. Q. E. F.*) which was to be done.
जो करने को था।

Quo jure ? (L), by what right ?
किस अधिकार से ?

Quorum Pars magna fui (L.), in which I had a great share.
जिसमें मेरा बड़ा हिस्सा था।

Quot homines tot sententiae (L.), as many men, so many minds.
जितने मनुष्य उतनी बुद्धि।

Quo vadis ? (L.), whither thou goest?
तूँ कहाँ जाता है ?

R

Rabt (Fr.), reduction in price.
मूल्य में न्यूनता।

Ragione (It.), company or firm.
व्यवसाय, संघ, कम्पनी।

Raison d'etre (Fr.), reason for the existence of a thing.
किसी पदार्थ के अस्तित्व के विषय का हेतु।

Rara avis (L.), a rare bird, a prodigy.
अपूर्व पक्षी, अलभ्य वस्तु।

Realschulen (Ger.), a secondary school.
बालकों की पाठशाला।

Recu (Fr.), received.
प्राप्त, पाया हुआ।

Reductio ad absurdum (L.), reducing position or argument to absurdity.
मर्यादा भ्रष्ट करना, तर्क को असिद्ध करना।

Relache (Fr.), relaxation.
विश्राम।

Religio loci (L.), the religious spirit of the place.
किसी स्थान की धार्मिक प्रवृत्ति।

Rentes (Fr.), funds, stocks.
माल, असबाब।

Requiescat in pace ! (L.), may he or she rest in peace !
उस मनुष्य या स्त्री को शान्ति मिले।

Re'pondez s'il vous plait (Fr.), (*abbr. R. S. V. P.*), a reply will oblige.
कृपा कर उत्तर दीजियेगा।

Res angusta domi (L.), narrow circumstances.
दरिद्रता।

Res gestae (L.), exploits.
साहस के कार्य।

Res judicata (L.), a case already decided.
निर्णीत मुकदमा।

Respice finem (L), look to the end.
अन्त देखो।

Resume'(Fr.), a summary or abstract.
संक्षेप।

Resurgam (L.), I shall rise again.
मैं फिर उठूँगा।

Reveur (fem. revesue) (Fr.), a daydreamer.
दिन में तन्द्रा लेनेवाला।

Rifacimento (It.), restatement.
पुनः कथन।

Ruat coelum (*L.*), let the heaven fall.
चाहे कैसी भी स्थिति हो।

Ruit mole sua (*L.*), it falls by its own weight.
अपने ही भार से यह गिरता है।

Ruse contre ruse (*Fr.*), cunning against cunning.
धूर्तता के प्रति धूर्तता।

Ruse de guerre (*Fr.*), a stratagem of war.
युद्ध का षड्यन्त्र।

Rus in urbe (*L.*), the country in town.
नगर में देहात।

S

Salle (*Fr.*), a hall.
दालान।

Sancta simplicitas (*L.*), child-like innocence.
बच्चों के सदृश भोलापन।

Sanctum sanctorum (*L.*), holy of holiest.
अति पवित्र स्थान।

Sang-froid (*Fr.*), coolness, indifference.
उदासीन भाव।

Sans ceremonie (*Fr.*), without ceremony.
बिना शिष्टाचार के।

Sans peur et sans reproche (*Fr.*), without fear and without reproach.
बिना भय और बिना धिक्कार के।

Sans souci (*Fr.*), without care.
बिना चिन्ता के।

Satis verborum (*L.*), enough of words.
शब्दों से पर्याप्त।

Sat sapienti (*L.*), a nod is enough for the wise.
बुद्धिमान् के लिये संकेत पर्याप्त होता है।

Sauve qui peut (*Fr.*), let him save who can save himself.
जो अपने को स्वयं बचा सके उसको बचाने दो।

Savant (*Fr.*), a learned man.
बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य।

Savoir faire (*Fr.*), knowing how to act.
कार्यक्षमता, कार्य-निपुणता।

Secundum naturam (*L.*), according to nature.
प्रकृति के अनुसार।

Secundum ordinem (*L.*), according to order.
क्रम के अनुसार।

Selon les regles (*Fr.*), according to rules.
नियमों के अनुसार।

Semper fidelis (*L.*), always faithful.
सर्वदा विश्वस्त।

Semper idem (*L.*), always the same.
सर्वदा समान।

Semper paratus (*L.*), always ready.
सर्वदा प्रस्तुत (तैयार)।

Seriatim (*L.*), one after another.
क्रमानुसार।

Servus servorum Dei (*L.*), the servant of the servants of God.
ईश्वर के भृत्यों का भृत्य।

Sicitur ad astra (*L.*), such is the way to fame.
यश का ऐसा पथ है।

Sic transit gloria mundi (*L.*), so passes earthly glory.
लौकिक यश इस प्रकार से चला आता है।

Sic volo, sic jubeo (*L.*), thus I will, thus I command.
इस प्रकार मैं इच्छा करता हूँ तथा इस प्रकार आज्ञा देता हूँ।

Sic vos non vobis (*L.*), thus you do not toil for yourselves.
इस प्रकार तुम अपने लिये प्रयत्न नही करते।

Similia similibus curantur (*L.*), like things cure the like.
विष की औषधि विष ही है।

Sine die (*L.*), indefinitely.
अनिश्चित काल के लिये स्थगित।

Sine ira et studio (*L.*), without ill-will and without favour.
बिना ईर्ष्या तथा बिना कृपा के।

Sine odium (*L.*), Without hatred.
बिना घृणा के।

Sine qua non (*L.*), an indispensable

condition.
आवश्यक स्थिति।

Siste, viator ! (*L.*), stop traveller !
यात्री, ठहरो।

Si vis pacem, para bellum (*L.*), if you desire peace, be prepared for war.
यदि शान्ति चाहते हो तो युद्ध के लिये तैयार हो जाओ।

Soi-disant (*L.*), self-styled.
अपनी ही चाल-ढाल।

Spero meliora (*L.*), I hope for better things.
मैं भलाई की आशा करता हूं।

Spirituel (*Fr.*), intellectual, witty.
बुद्धिमान्, ठिठोलिया।

Splendide mendax (*L.*), splendidly false.
विलक्षण रूप में मिथ्या।

Spolia opima (*L.*), the richest booty.
बहुमूल्य लूट का माल।

Sponte sua (*L.*), of one's own accord.
अपनी इच्छा से।

Stanspede in uno (*L.*), standing on one foot.
एक पैर पर खड़ा हुआ।

Status quo (*L.*), the state in which a thing is.
जिस स्थिति या अवस्था में कोई वस्तु हो, वर्तमान स्थिति।

Stet-fortuna domus ! (*L.*), may the fortune of the house last long !
ईश्वर करे परिवार का सदा कल्याण हो।

Sub judice (*L.*), under consideration.
विचाराधीन।

Sub poena (*L.*), summons to attend a court.
सफीना, समन।

Sub rosa (*L.*), under that rose, priately.
गुप्त रीति से।

Sub specie (*L.*), under the appearance of.
देखावट में।

Sub voce (*L.*), under that head.
अधीन।

Suggestio falsi (*L.*), false suggestion.
झूठा प्रस्ताव।

Sui generis (*L.*), of its own kind.
अपने ही प्रकार का विशिष्ट।

Summum bonum (*L.*), the highest good.
सबसे बढ़कर कल्याण।

Sursum corda (*L.*), lift up your hearts to God.
अपना हृदय ईश्वर के लिये उठाओ।

Suum cuique (*L.*), let each have his own.
प्रत्येक को अपना-अपना भाग लेने दो।

Suus cuique mos (*L.*), every one has peculiar habits.
प्रत्येक मनुष्य का अलग-अलग स्वभाव होता है।

T

Tabula rasa (*L.*), a smooth tablet
चिकनी (बिना चिह्न की) तख्ती।

Taedium vitae (*L.*), weariness of life.
जीवन का भारी होना।

Tant mieux (*Fr.*), so much the better.
इतना अच्छा है।

Tanto uberior (*L.*), so much the richer.
इतना धनी।

Tant pis (*Fr.*), so much the worse.
इतना बुरा।

Tapis (*Fr.*), under consideration.
विचाराधीन।

Te Deum (*L.*), song of thanks-giving.
धन्यवाद गीत।

Tempora mutantur, nos et mutemur in illis (*L.*), the times are changed and we are changed with them.
समय बदलता है और उसी के अनुसार हम लोगों में भी परिवर्तन होता है।

Tempus fugit (*L.*), time flies.
समय भागता जाता है।

Terra firma (*L.*), a safe footing.
पैर धरने का ठीक स्थान।

Terra incognita (*L.*), an unknown country.
अज्ञात प्रदेश।

Tertium quid (*L.*), a third something.
तीसरी कोई वस्तु।

Tete-a-tete (*Fr.*), head to head, private talk.
गुप्त वार्तालाप।

Tirage d' part (*Fr.*), an article reprinted from a magazine.
किसी पत्र से उद्धृत लेख।

Toga virilis (*L.*), the garb of manhood.
मनुष्यत्व का वस्त्र।

To kalon (*Gr.*), the beautiful, the chief good.
सुन्दरता, प्रधान लाभ।

Totidem verbis (*L.*), in so many words.
ठीक इतने शब्दों मे।

Toties quoties (*L.*), as often as.
उतनी ही बार।

Toto coelo (*L.*), by the whole heavens.
सपूर्ण आकाश में, बिलकुल विपरीत।

Tour de force (*Fr.*), a feat of strength.
बल का कार्य।

Tout au contraire (*Fr.*), quite the contrary.
बिलकुल विपरीत।

Tout a fait (*Fr.*), completely.
पूर्ण रूप से।

Tout a vous (*Fr.*), entirely yours.
पूर्ण रूप मे तुम्हारा।

Tout ensemble (*Fr*), the broad or general effect.
साधारण रूप।

Tout le monde (*Fr.*), all the world.
सम्पूर्ण ससार, सब प्राणी।

Tria juncta in uno (*L.*), three in one.
एक में तीनों।

Tu quoque Brute ! (*L.*), and thou too Brutus !
और ब्रूटस् तू भी।

U

Ubi bene, ibi patria (*L.*), where everything is well for me, that is my fatherland.
जहाँ सब वस्तु मेरे अनुकूल है वही मेरी मातृभूमि है।

Ubique (*L.*), everywhere.
सर्वत्र।

Ultima ratio regum (*L.*), the last argument of kings, *i.e.* war.
राजाओ का अन्तिम निर्णय अर्थात् युद्ध।

Ultima thule (*L.*), the utmost limit.
अन्तिम सीमा।

Ultra vires (*L.*), beyond one's powers.
किसी की शक्ति (सामर्थ्य) के बाहर।

Und so weiter (*Ger.*), (*abbr. U. S. W.*), and so forth.
इत्यादि।

Una voce (*L.*) with one voice.
एक सुर मे।

Usque ad nauseam (*L.*), to disgust.
घृणा करना।

Usus loquendi (*L.*), current usage of speech.
भाषा की प्रचलित रीति।

Utile dulci (*L.*), the useful with the agreeable.
उपयोगी के साथ-साथ रोचक।

Ut infra (*L.*), as below.
अधोलिखित, जैसा नीचे लिखा है।

Ut supra (*L.*), as above.
पूर्वोक्त, जैसा ऊपर लिखा है।

V

Vade in pace (*L.*), go in peace.
शान्ति मे प्रस्थान कीजिये।

Vade mecum (*L.*), a constant companion.
सर्वदा साथ रहनेवाला।

Vale (*L.*), farewell.
बिदाई।

Valet de chambre (*Fr.*), an attendant.
सेवक, टहलुआ।

Variae lectiones (*L.*), various readings.
पाठान्तर।

Variorum notae (*L.*), notes of several authors.
अनेक ग्रन्थकारो की टीका।

Vauirien (*Fr.*), a rogue.
दुष्ट मनुष्य।

Veni, vidi, vici (*L.*), I came, I saw, I

conquered.
मैं आया, मैंने देखा, मैंने जीता।

Verbatim et litteratim (*L.*), word for word and letter for letter.
एक एक शब्द, एक एक अक्षर।

Verbum sapienti sat est (*L.*), a word to the wise is enough.
बुद्धिमान् के लिये एक शब्द पर्याप्त होता है।

Veritas odium parit (*L.*), truth begets hatred.
सत्य घृणा उत्पन्न करता है।

Versus (*L.*), (*abbr. V.*), against, toward.
विरुद्ध, बनाम।

Vestaigia (*L.*), tracks, vestiges.
चिह्न, आकृति।

Vesigia nulla retrorsum (*L.*), not a step backward.
एक पग भी पीछे नहीं।

Vexata quaestio (*L.*), a disputed question.
शास्त्रार्थ का विषय।

Via (*L.*), by way of.
मार्ग से, रास्ते में।

Via media (*L.*), a middle course.
मध्य मार्ग।

Vice (*L.*), in place of.
बदले में, वास्ते।

Vice versa (*L.*), the terms being exchanged.
क्रम उलटा हुआ।

Videlicet (*L.*), (*abbr. viz.*), to wit, namely.
अर्थात्।

Vi et armis (*L.*), by force of arms.
बलपूर्वक, बाहुबल से।

Vires acquirit eundo (*L.*), it gains strength as it goes.
जाते जाते शक्ति उत्पन्न करता है।

Virginibus puerisque (*L.*), for the young people, for boys and girls.
बालक-बालिकाओं के लिये।

Virtus post nummos (*L.*), money first and virtue afterwards.
पहिले धन तब धर्म।

Virtute officii (*L.*), by virtue of office.
अधिकार की शक्ति से।

Vist a ergo (*L.*), compulsion from behind.
पीछे से परवश करना।

Vis-a-vis (*Fr.*), opposite, facing.
सामने।

Vis comica (*L.*), comic power.
प्रहसन की शक्ति।

Vis inertiae (*L.*), passive resistance.
बिना सामना किये हुये।

Vita brevis ars longa (*L.*), life is short, art is long.
जीवन छोटा है, विद्या बहुत है।

Vita patris (*L.*), (*abbr. V. P.*), in the lifetime of father.
पिता के जीवित रहते हुए।

Vita sine litteris mors est (*L.*), life without literature is death
बिना साहित्य का जीवन मृत्यु के समान है।

Vivat regina ! (*L.*), long live the queen !
महारानी दीर्घायु हों !

Vivat rex ! (*L.*), long live the king !
महाराज दीर्घायु हों !

Viva vocè (*L.*), by oral testimony.
मौखिक परीक्षा से।

Vive l'empereur (*Fr.*), long live the emperor !
महाराजाधिराज दीर्घायु हो !

Vive, valeque ! (*L.*), life and health to you !
आप दीर्घायु और आरोग्य रहें !

Vivit post funera virtus (*L.*), virtue survives the grave.
मरने पर गुण पीछे रह जाता है।

Vogue la galere (*Fr.*), come what may.
जो चाहे सो हो।

Voila (*Fr.*), behold, there is or are.
देखो वहाँ है या हैं।

Volia tout (*Fr.*), that is all.
बस।

Volage (*Fr.*), fickle.
चंचल।

Volente Deo (*L.*), God willing.
यदि ईश्वर की इच्छा हा।

Volo, non valeo (*L.*), I am willing but am unable.
मै इच्छा तो करता हूँ परन्तु असमर्थ हूँ।

Vox et praeterea nihil (*L.*), a voice and nothing more.
केवल शब्द और कुछ नहीं।

Vox populi, vox Dei (*L.*), the voice of the people is the voice of God.
पचो का कथन ईश्वर का वाक्य है।

Vulgo (*L.*), commonly.
सामान्य रूप से।

W

Wahrheit und Dichtung (*Ger.*), truth and poetry.
सत्यता और कविता।

Weltgeist (*Ger.*), world-spirit.
ससार-प्रेत।

Weltschmerz (*Ger.*), world-sorrow.
ससार-दुःख।

X

Xanthippe (*Ger.*), a shrewish wife.
कर्कशा पत्नी।

Xystum (*L.*), a shaded walk in a garden.
बगीचे का वृक्षों से आच्छादित मार्ग।

Z

Zeitgeist (*Ger.*), spirit of the times.
समय की प्रचलित रीति।

Zeitvertreib (*Ger.*), a pastime.
क्रीड़ा, आनन्द।

Zollverein (*Ger.*), a Customs, league.
जर्मनी देश का चुगी-संघ।

Zonam perdidit (*L.*), he has lost his wealth, he is in need of money.
उसका धन चला गया, वह धन की आवश्यकता मे है।

Zoon politikon (*Ger.*), a political being (said of man.)
राजनीतिक प्राणी (मनुष्य)।

Countries with their Capitals and Currency

Country	*Capital*	*Currency*
Afghanistan	Kabul	Afghani
Albania	Tirana	Lek
Algeria	Algiers	Dinar
Angola	Luanda	Kwanza
Argentina	Buenos Aires	Peso
Australia	Canberra	Dollar
Austria	Vienna	Schilling
Bahamas	Nassau	Dollar
Bahrain	Mahanama	Dinar
Bangladesh	Dacca	Taka
Barbados	Bridgetown	Dollar
Belgium	Brussels	Franc
Belize	Belmopan	Lempira
Benin (Dahomay)	Portonova	CFA Franc
Bhutan	Thimphu	Ngultrum
Bolivia	La Paz	Peso
Botwana	Goborone	Pula
Brazil	Brasilia	Cruzeiro
Bulgaria	Sofia	Lev
Burma	Rangoon	Kyat
Burundi	Bujumbura	Franc
Cameron	Yaounde	CFA Franc
Canada	Ottawa	Dollar
Cape Verde Islands	Praia	Escuds Cabover dian
Central African Republic	Bangui	CFA Franc
Chad	N'Djamena	CFA Franca
Chile	Santiago	Peso
China (Peoples' Republic)	Beijing	Yuan Renmimbi
Costa Rice	San Jose	Colon
Colombia	Bogota	Peso
Comoros	Moroni	CFA Franc
Congo	Brazzaville	CFA Franc
Cuba	Havana	Peso
Cyprus	Nicosia	Cyprus Pound
Czechoslovakia	Prague	Koruna
Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish Krone
Djiboutia	Djibouti	Franc
Dominica	Roseau	East Caribbean Dollar

Country	*Capital*	*Currency*
Dominican Republic	Santa Domingo	Peso
Ecuador	Quito	Sucre
Egypt	Cairo	Egyptian Pound
El Salvador	San Salvador	Colon
Equatorial Guinea	Malabo	Epkwele
Ethopia	Adis Ababa	Birr
Fiji	Suva	Fiji Dollar
Finland	Helsinki	Marakra
France	Paris	Franc
Gabon	libraville	CFA Franc
Gambia	Banjul	Dalasia
German Democratic Republic (East)	East Berlin	Mark of DDR
Germany (Federal Republic)	Bonn	Deutoche Mark
Ghana	Accra	Cedi
Greece	Athens	Drachma
Guatemela	Guatemala city	Quetzal
Grenada	Saint George	Ec Dollar
Guinea	Conakry	Syli
Guinea Bissau	Bissau	Peso
Guyana	Georgetown	Dollar
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Gourda
Hong Kong	Victoria	Dollar
Hungry	Budapest	Forent
Iceland	Reykjavik	Krona
India	New Delhi	Rupee
Indonesia	Jakarta	Rupiah
Iran	Tehran	Rial
Iraq	Baghdad	Dinar
Ireland	Dublin	Irish Pound
Israel	Jerusalem	Shekel
Italy	Rome	Lira
Ivory coast	Abidjan	CFA Franc
Jamaica	Kingston	Jamaican Dollar
Japan	Tokyo	Yen
Jordan	Amman	Dinar
Kampuchea Democratic	Phnom Penh	Riel
Kenya	Nairobi	Shilling
Kiribati (Gilbert Islands)	Bairiki	Australian Dollar

Country	*Capital*	*Currency*
Korea (North)	Pyongyang	Won
Korea (South)	Seoul	Won
Kuwait	Kuwait	Kuwait Dinar
Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanese Pound
Lesotho	Maseru	Malotic
Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Franc
Madagascar	Tananarive	Malagasy Franc
Malawi	Lilongwe	Kwacha
Maldives	Male	Maledivian Rupee
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	Ringgit (Dollar)
Mali	Banako	Mali Franc
Malta	Valletta	Maltese Pound
Mauritania	Nouakchott	Ouguiva
Mexico	Mexico City	Peso
Monaco	Monaco	French Franc
Mongolia	Ulan Bator	Tugrik
Moroco	Rabat	Dirham
Mozambique	Maputo	Escudo
Nauru	Yaren	Australian Dollar
Nepal	Kathmandu	Nepalese Rupee
Netherlands	Amsterdam	Guilder
Nicaragua	Managua	Cordoba
New Zealand	Wellington	Dollar
Nigeria	Lagos	Naira
Norway	Oslo	Krone
Oman	Muscat	Rial Omani
Pakistan	Islamabad	Pakistan Rupee
Panama	Panama City	Balboa
Papua New guinea	Port Moresby	Kina
Paraguay	Asuncion	Gurani
Peru	Lima	Sol
Philippines	Manila	Peso
Poland	Warsaw	Zloty
Qatar	Doha	Qatar Riyal
Romania	Bucharest	Leu
Rwanda	Kigali	Rwanda (Franc)
Saint Lucia	Castries	Ec Dollar
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Kingstown	Ec Dollar
Saint Marino	Saint Marino	Italian Lira
Saudi Arabia	Riyadh	Riyal
Senegal	Dakar	CFA Franc

Country	*Capital*	*Currency*
Singapore	Singapore	Singapore Dollar
Solomon Islands	Honiara	Dollar
South Africa	Pretoria	Rand
Somalia	Mogadishu	Somali Shilling
Spain	Madrid	Peseta
Sri Lanka	Colombo	Srilanka Rupee
Sudan	Khartoum	Sudanese Pound
Suriname	Paramribo	Guilder
Swaziland	Mbabane	Lilangeni
Switzerland	Bern	Swiss Franc
Taiwan (Republic of China)	Taipei	New Taiwan Dollar
Tanzania	Dar es Salaam	Tanzanian Shilling
Thailand	Bangkok	Baht
Togo	Lome	CFA Frenc
Tonga	Nukualofa	Pa'anga
Trinidad and Tobago Islands	Port of Spain	Trinidal and Tobago Dollar
Tunisia	Tunis	Tunisia Dinar
Turkey	Ankara	Turkey Lira
Uganda	Kampala	Uganda Shilling
U.S.S.R.	Moscow	Rouble
United Arab Emirates	Abu Dhabi	Dirham
United Kingdom	London	Pound Sterling
United States of America	Washington	D. C. U. S. Dollar
Upper Volta	Ouagadougon	CFA Franc
Uruguay	Montevideo	New Peso
Venzuela	Carcas	Bolivar
Vietnam	Hanoi	Dong
Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Dinar
Zaire	Kinshasa	Zaire
Zambia	Lusaka	Kwacha
Zimbabwe	Harare	Zimbabwe Dollar

उपसर्ग—Prefixes

English Prefixes—

A—signifies *in, on*, *a*sleep, *a*broad, *a*shore, *a*side, *a*way ; *a*way from, far *a*way: *a*rise, *a*wake, *a*vert, *a*bide, *a*go; in intensive meaning : *a*thirst, *a*fresh, *a*weary.

Al—all : *al*together : *al*mighty.

Be—identical with the meaning of *by* in the senses (1) adding intensive force to transitive verb : *be*daub, *be*smear. (2) making intransitive verbs transitive : *be*come. (3) when prefixed to transitive verbs, it changes the object of the transitive relation : *be*think, *be*calm, *be*speak. (4) in the privative meaning : *be*head. (5) in converting nouns into transitive verbs : *be*friend. (6) in converting adjectives into transitive verbs : *be*dim, *be*calm. (7) in forming adverbs and prepositions from nouns : *be*side, *be*cause.

By—by, by the side of : *by*path, *by*stander.

Em—a form of *en* before p or b: in the sense of 'to make' *en*lighten, *em*bitter.

For—through, completely, away, opposite : *for*bear, *for*give, *for*swear, *for*get, *for*bid.

Fore—in advance of : *fore*tell, *fore*sight

Forth—forward . *forth*coming.

Fro—from, away : *fro*ward.

Gain—against : *gain*say.

In—into, in : *in*side, *in*sight, *in*cision.

Mis—in the sense of wrong, *mis*take, *mis*lead.

Off—of *Off*spring, *off*shoot.

Out—beyond : *out*break, *out*side; denoting excess; *out*run, *out*bid, *out*shine.

Over—above, beyond : *over*hang, *over*flow, *over*hold, *over*do.

Un—not : *un*natural, *un*true, *un*broken in sense of reversal : *un*loose, *un*dress; against back : *un*tie, *un*do, *un*wind.

Under—lower, below, beneath : *under*sell, *under*wear, *under*lie, *under*ground.

With—from, back, against : *with*draw, *with*hold, *with*stand.

अंग्रेजी तथा लैटिन और ग्रीक प्रत्यय

English Suffixes

संज्ञा अर्थ के

-ard, *—art*—to form nouns, one who; drunk*ard*, bragg*art*.

-dom—dominion, state or jurisdiction: martyr*dom*, king*dom*, free*dom*.

-er—male agent : paint*er*, garden*er*.

-hood—state or rank, nature: man*hood*, likeli*hood*, false*hood*, neighbour*hood*.

-head—rank: god*head*.

-kin—diminutive: nap*kin*, lamb*kin*.

-let—diminutive: eye*let*, stream*let*.

-ling—diminutive: duck*ling*, cod*ling*.

-ledge, *lock*—state: know*ledge*, wed*lock*.

-ness—state of: mild*ness*, red*ness*.

-ock—diminutive: bull*ock*.

-ow—diminutive: shad*ow*.

red—state: kind*red*.

-ship, *-skip*, *-scape*—condition : counsel*ship*, land*skip*, land*scape*.

-ster—(one who), agent : spin*ster*, huck*ster*.

-ther—agent or instrument : fea*ther*, fa*ther*.

-wright—a workman : wheel*wright*.

-y—state or quality, place of; smith*y*, dirt*y*.

विशेषण अर्थ के

-fast—firm : stead*fast*.

-fold—repetition : mani*fold*, two*fold*.

-ish—in sense of (1) like : child*ish*, wasp*ish* (2) designating nationalities : Engl*ish* (3) joined to adjectives with weakened effect; yellow*ish*, sweet*ish*.

-less—without : shoe*less*, fear*less*.

-ly—like, in manner of: man*ly*, silent*ly*.

-some—same, full of : glad*some*, frolic*some*.

-wise—manner or position : length*wise*.

-worth—worth : stal*worth*.

क्रियापद के प्रत्यय

-ate—to make : varieg*ate*, captiv*ate*, invalid*ate*.

-en, *-er*—to make of: broad*en*, light*en*, hind*er*, pott*er*.

-el, *-le*—turning into frequentative verbs: grov*el*, nipp*le*.

-fy (Fr.)—to make : clari*fy*, molli*fy*.

-ize (Gr.)—to make: patron*ize*, monopol*ize*, dogmat*ize*, philosoph*ize*, Christian*ize*.

Latin and Greek Suffixes

संज्ञा तथा विशेषण अर्थ के

-able, *-ible*—able to : eat*able*, receiv*able*, leg*ible*.

-aceous—distinguished by : herb*aceous*.

-age—collective sense : parson*age*, assembl*age*.

-ary, *-ier*, *-eer*, *-er*—place or profession: semin*ary*, parliament*ary*, grenad*ier*, engin*eer*, paint*er*, falcon*er*.

-ee—object of acquisition : examin*ee*.

-ery, *-ry*—an art, collective: cook*ery*, poult*ry*.

-ferous—producing: cupri*ferous*.

-ic (Gr.)—art or science: Phys*ic*.

-ic—belonging to : metall*ic*, sulphur*ic*.

-icle—diminutive : part*icle*.

-ism (Gr.)—state or doctrine: ego*ism*, barbar*ism*, spiritual*ism*.

-ist (Gr.)—agent: art*ist*.

-ive—that which is operative: explo*sive*, pens*ive*.

-scle—diminutive : corpu*scle*.

-ment—state of: conceal*ment*, pave*ment*.

-sque—like: pictur*esque*.

-tery—condition: mas*tery*.

-tive—able to: sensi*tive*.

-tory, *-sory*—place: dormi*tory*, illu*sory*.

-ose, *-ous*—full of: bellic*ose*, glori*ous*.

अंग्रेजी भार या तौल तथा माप
(British Weight and Measure)

अंग्रेजी चालू तौल
(Avoirdupois Weight)

27.32 grains make 1 dram.

16 drams	... 1 ounce.
16 ounces	... 1 pound (1b.)
28 pounds	... 1 quarter (qr.)
4 quarters	... 1 hundred weight. (cwt).

अंग्रेजी जौहरियों की तौल सोना, चाँदी और मणियो के लिये
(Troy Weight)

4 grains make 1 carat.

24 grains ... 1 penny weight (dwt).

20 dwts.	... 1 ounce.
12 ounces.	... 1 pound.
25 lbs.	... 1 quarter.
100 lbs.	... 1 cwt.
20 cwts.	1 Ton of gold or silver.

सूखी औषधियों की अंग्रेजी तौल
Apothecaries Weight (Dry)

20 grains	make 1 scruple.
3 scruples	... 1 drachm.
8 drachms	... 1 ounce.
12 ounces.	... 1 pound (lb.)

तरल औषधियो की अंग्रेजी तौल
(Apothecaries Fluid Measure)

60 minims (drops) make 1 drachm

8 drachms	... 1 ounce.
20 ounces make	... 1 pint.
8 pints	... 1 gallon.
4 drams	... 1 table-spoonful.
2 ,,	... 1 dessert ,,
2 ,,	... 1 tea ,,
2 oz.	... 1 wine glassful.
3 oz.	... 1 tea-cupful.

केवल सूखी वस्तुओ के लिये अंग्रेजी तौल
(Dry Measure)

4 gills make	... 1 pint.
2 pints	... 1 quart.
2 quarts	... 1 bottle.
2 bottles	... 1 gallon.
2 gallons	... 1 peck.
4 pecks	... 1 bushel.
3 bushels	... 1 bag.
4 ,,	... 1 coomb.
5 ,,	... 1 sack.
8 ,,	... 1 quarter.

रसो, मद्यो तथा मद्यसारा के लिये अंग्रेजी तौल
(Wine & Spirit Measure)

4 gills make	1 pint (pt.)
4 pints	... 1 quart (qt).
4 quarts	... 1 gallon (gal)
3 gallons	.. 1 hogshead
4 hogsheads	... 1 ton

लम्बाई का माप
(Lineal Measure)

3 Barleycorns make	1 Inch (in)
12 inches	... 1 foot (ft)
3 Feet	... 1 yard (yd.)
5½ yds.	.. 1 pole (po)
4 poles (22 yds.)	... 1 chain

लम्बाई के फुटकर नाप
(Miscellaneous Measures of Length)

League = 3 miles.

Degree = 60 Geographical or 69.121 Statute Miles.

Inch = 72 Points, or, 12 Lines

Nail = 2½ inches

Palm = 3 inches.

Hand = 4 inches.

Link = 4 inches.
Link = 7.02 inches.
Span = 9 inches.
Foot = 12 inches.
Cubit = 18 inches.
Yard = 36 inches.
Pace = 2 ft. 6 inches
Fathom = 6 ft.
Rod = 5½ yds.
Cables Length, =100 fathoms, 600 ft.
Furlong = 40 Rods, 220 yds.
Mile = 8 furlongs, 80 chains 320 rods, 1760 yds , 5280 ft., 63360 inches.

भूमि के क्षेत्रफल का माप या वर्ग परिमाण
(Square Measure)

144 sq. inches = 1 sq. foot.
1296 sq. inches = 9 sq ft. = 1 sq yd.
Rod, Pole or Perch = 30¼ yds =272¼ ft.
Chain = 16 rods = 484 yds. = 4356 ft
Rood = 40 rods = 1210 yds. = 10890 ft.
Yard of Land = 30 acres = 120 roods.
Mile = 640 acres = 2560 roods = 6400 chains.

पिण्डमाप का घन परिमाण
(Cubic Measure)

Cubic Foot = 1728 Cubic inches.
Cubic Yard = 27 cu.ft.

काल या समय माप
(Measure of Time)

60 seconds = 1 minute.
60 minutes = 1 hour.
24 hours = 1 day.
7 days = 1 week.
28 days = 1 Lunar Month.
28 to 31 days = 1 Calender Month.
12 Calender Months = 1 Year.
365¼ days = 1 Common Year.
366 days = 1 Leap Year.

अंग्रेजी मुद्रा की तालिका
१४ फरवरी १९७१ तक
English Money

4 Farthings (f). 1 Penny. (D.)
12 Pence ... 1 Shilling. (sh.)
20 Shillings ... 1 Pound (£.) or Sovereign (sov.)
21 Shillings ... 1 Guinea. (G.)
27 Shillings ... 1 Moidore. (M.)
2 Shillings ... 1 Florin (fl.)
5 Shillings ... 1 Crown (cr.)

Copper coins—Farthing, half penny and penny.
Silver coins—3d., 4d., or *Grote,* 6d. or *Tester,* sh., fl., half cr., cr.
Gold coins—£ or Sov., Guinea.
1 sh. & 1 £.

नवीन अंग्रेजी मुद्रा तालिका
१४ फरवरी १९७१ से

½ p (*new*) a half penny.
1 p (*new*) a penny.
2 p (*new*) two pence.
5 p (*new*) five pence.
10 p (*new*) ten pence.
50 p (*new*) fifty pence.
£ 1 = hundred pence.

भारतीय लम्बाई का परिमाण

७२ बिन्दु या ३ लम्बे जव	= १ इञ्च
९ इञ्च	= १ बित्ता (Span) या बालिश्त
२ बित्ता या १८ इञ्च	= १ हाथ
२ हाथ	= १ गज

सूचिकारों या दर्जियों की रीति

२। इञ्च	= १ गिरह
४ गिरह	= १ बित्ता या बालिश्त
१६ ,,	= १ गज

भारतीय भूमि या धरती की लम्बाई नापने का परिमाण

२२ गज या चार पोल या लाठा	= १ जरीब या चेन (Cubit)
१ जरीब	= १०० कड़ी (Links)

उत्तर प्रदेश की भूमि नापने की रीति

एक लाठा	= ९९ इञ्च या ८ फीट ३ इञ्च
२० अनवाँसी	= १ कचवाँसी
२० कचवाँसी	= १ बिस्वाँसी (१ वर्ग लाठा)
२० बिस्वाँसी या २० वर्ग लाठा (५ लाठा लम्बा × ४ लाठा चौड़ा)	= १ बिस्वा या १३६१ $\frac{१}{४}$ वर्ग फीट
२० बिस्वा	= १ बीघा या ३०२५ वर्ग गज

१ गज इलाही = ३३ इञ्च; ६६ गज इलाही = ५५ गज

१ बीघा = (६० × ६०) वर्ग गज इलाही = (५५ × ५५) वर्ग गज
= ३०२५ वर्ग गज

८ बीघा = ५ एकड़ = ४८४० × ५ या २४,२०० वर्ग गज

बंगाल राज्य की भूमि नापने की रीति

१ वर्ग हाथ	= १ गण्डा
२० गण्डा	= १ छटाँक
१६ छटाँक	= १ काठा = ८० वर्ग गज (१० गज × ८ गज) या (३० फीट × २४ फीट)
२० काठा	= १ बीघा = १६०० वर्ग गज
१२१ बीघा	= ४० एकड़
१९३६ बीघा	= १ वर्ग मील
१ एकड़	= १२१/४० बीघा = ३ बीघा ८ छटाँक

पञ्जाब राज्य की भूमि नापने की रीति

१ करम	= ३ हाथ
९ वर्ग करम या ९ सरसाई	= १ मरला
२० मरला	= १ कनाल
४ कनाल	= १ बीघा या १६२० वर्ग गज
२ बीघा	१ घूमा

मद्रास राज्य की भूमि नापने की रीति

१४४ वर्ग इञ्च	= १ वर्ग फीट
२४०० वर्ग फीट	= १ मनाई या ग्राउण्ड
२४ मनाई या ग्राउण्ड	= १ काणी या ६४०० वर्ग गज
४८४ काणी	= १ वर्ग मील
१२१ काणी	= १६० एकड़

बम्बई राज्य की भूमि नापने की रीति

३९ १/४ वर्ग हाथ	= १ काठी
२० काठी	= १ पाण्ड
२० पाण्ड	= १ बीघा या ३९२५ वर्ग गज
६ बीघा	= १ रुके
२० रुके	= १ चहर

भारतीय काल या समय परिमाण

६०अनुपल	= १ विपल	७ दिन = १ सप्ताह
६० विपल	= १ पल या २४ सेकण्ड	१५ दिन = १ पक्ष या पाख
६० पल	= १ घड़ी या दण्ड या २४ मिनट।	३० दिन = १ मास या महीना
२।। घडी	= १ घण्टा।	१२ मास = १ वर्ष या साल
७।। घड़ी या ३ घंटा	= १ पहर (प्रहर)	१२ वर्ष = १ युग
८ पहर या ६० घडी	= १ दिन (दिवस)	१०० वर्ष = १ शताब्दी या सदी
एक चान्द्र मास	= २९ दिन, ३१ घड़ी, ५० पल और ७ विपल	

Numerical System या सख्या की गणना की प्रणाली

12 units	= dozen.	या १२ इकाई	= १ दर्जन
12 dozens	= 1 gross.	या १२ दर्जन	= १ ग्रोस
20 units	= 1 keri.	या २० इकाई	= १ कोड़ी
20 sheets of paper	= 1 quire.	या २० ताव कागज	= १ दस्ता या जिस्ता
20 qrires ,,	= 1 ream	या २० दस्ता	= १ रीम
10 reams ,,	= 1 gattha.	या २० रीम	१ गट्ठा

डाक्टरी नाप

६० मिनिम या बूँद	= १ ड्राम	१ चाय पीने का चम्मच	= १ ड्राम
८ ड्राम	= १ आउन्स	१ मध्यम श्रेणी का	= २।। ड्राम
२० आउन्स	= १ पाइण्ट	१ बडा चम्मच	= ४ ड्राम
८ पाइण्ट	= १ गैलेन		

परिवर्तन सारिणी—बीच वाले कालम मे मोटे अक्षरो मे छपे अंक मीट्रिक या ब्रिटिश पैमाने के है । अतः १ मीटर = १.०९ गज या १ गज= ०.९१ मीटर ।

मीटर		गज	लिटर		पिन्ट्स	किग्रा		पाउंड
०.९१	**१**	१.०९	०.२८	**$\frac{१}{२}$**	०.८८	०.११	**$\frac{१}{४}$**	०.५५
१.८३	**२**	२.१९	०.५७	**१**	१.७६	०.२३	**$\frac{१}{२}$**	१.१०
२.७४	**३**	३.२८	१.१४	**२**	३.५२	०.४५	**१**	२.२०
३.६६	**४**	४.३७	१.७०	**३**	५.२८	०.६८	**१**	३.३१
४.५७	**५**	४.४७	२.२७	**४**	७.०४	०.९१	**२**	४.४१
			२.८४	**५**	८.८०	२.२७	**५**	११.०२
						२.७२	**६**	१३.२३
						३.१७	**७**	१५.४३

कि.मी.		मील	से.ग्रे.		फा. हाईट	लिटर		गैलन
१.६१	**१**	०.६२	−१८	**०**	३२	४.५५	**१**	०.२२
३.२२	**२**	१.२४	−१४	**६**	४३	६.८२	**१ $\frac{१}{२}$**	०.३३
४.८३	**३**	१.८६	−११	**१२**	५४	९.०९	**२**	०.४४
६.४४	**४**	२.४८	−४	**२४**	७५	११.३६	**२ $\frac{१}{२}$**	०.५५
८.०५	**५**	३.११	०	**३२**	९०	१३.६४	**३**	०.६६
९.६५	**६**	३.७३	२	**३६**	९७	१५.९१	**३ $\frac{१}{२}$**	०.७७
११.२६	**७**	४.३५	९	**४८**	११८	१८.१८	**४**	०.८८
१२.८७	**८**	४.९७	१६	**६०**	१४०	२०.४६	**४ $\frac{१}{२}$**	०.९९
१४.४८	**९**	५.५९	२२	**७२**	१६२	२२.७३	**५**	१.१०
			२९	**८४**	१८३	२६.२८	**६**	१.३२
			३६	**९६**	२०५	३१.८२	**७**	१.५४
			३८	**१००**	२१२	३६.३७	**८**	१.७६
						४०.९१	**९**	१.९८

* से. ग्रे. = $\frac{५}{९}$ (फा − ३२) तथा फा. = $\frac{९}{५}$ में ग्रे + ३२

SIGNS AND SYMBOLS USED IN SCIENCE AND COMMERCE
ASTRONOMICAL

♒ Aquarius.
♈ Aries.
☊ ascending node.
○ asteroid.
♋ Cancer.
♑ Capricornus.
☌ conjunction.
degrees.
☋ descending node.
⊕ Earth.
○ Full Moon.
♊ Gemini.
♃ Jupiter.
♌ Leo.
♎ Libra.
♂ Mars.
☿ Mercury.
′ minutes.
☽ Moon's first quarter.
☾ Moon's last quarter.
♆ Neptune.
● New Moon.
☍ opposition.
♓ Pisces.
♐ Sagittarius.
♄ Saturn.
♏ Scorpio.
″ Seconds.
☉ Sun.
♉ Taurus.
♅ Uranus.
♀ Venus.
♍ Virgo.

COMMERCIAL

a/c account.
A/c account of.
A/S account sales.
a/d after date.
@ at the rate of.
B/E Bill of Exchange.
B/L Bill of Lading.
B/S Bill of Sale.
C/o care of.
C/- coupon.
C.O.D. Cash on delivery.
d/a days after acceptance.
d/d day's date.
d/s day's sight.
$ dollars.
' feet.
f.o.b. free on board.
" inches.
J/A Joint account.
L/c Letter of Credit
Mc metallic currency.
m/d month's date.
m/s month's sight.
No number.
o/a on account.
% per cent.
‰ per thousand.
£ pound sterling.
P/N Promissory Note.
R/T Radio telephony.
W/T Wireless telegraph

MEDICAL

ʒ drachm.
♏ drop (minim).
℈ss as half scruple.
℈ i one scruple.
℥ ounce.
O pint (octavius).
℈ scruple.
℈iss scruple and a half.
℞ take.
℈ ij two scruples.
℈ iij three scruples.

MATHEMATICAL

Symbol	Meaning	Symbol	Meaning
$+$	addition. (plus).	$\lessgtr$	less or greater than.
$\angle$	angle.	$\leqslant$	less than or equal to.
$\angle^{s}$	angles.	$\mp$	minus or plus.
$\because$	because.	$\times$	multiplication (into)
$\odot$	circle.	$\sqrt[9]{}$	ninth root.
$\bigcirc$	circumference.	$\sqrt[n]{}$	nth root.
$\sqrt[3]{}$	cube root.	$\nless$	not less than.
$\sim$	difference.	$\neq$	not equal to.
$\div$	division.	$\nparallel$	not parallel to.
$\approx$	double integration.	$\parallel$	parallel.
$\sqrt[8]{}$	eighth root.	▭	parallelogram.
$=$	equal.	$\perp$	perpendicular.
$\underset{<}{=}$	equal or less than.	$\propto$	proportional to.
$\geqq$	greater than or equal to.	$\pm$	plus or minus.
$\triangle$	triangle.	$\sqrt[q]{}$	qth root.
$\sqrt[5]{}$	fifth root.	▭	rectangle.
$'$	foot.	∟	right angle.
f	function.	$\sqrt{}$	root.
g	gravity.	$\int$	single integration.
G	gravitational constant.	$\sqrt[6]{}$	sixth root.
$>$	greater than.	$::$	so is.
$\gtrless$	greater or less than.	$\square$	square.
$\equiv$	identically equal to.	$-$	subtraction. (minus)
$'$	inch.	Σ	sum.
∞	infinity.	$\therefore$	therefore.
$\int$	integral.	δ	variation.
$:$	is to.	$\propto$	varies as.
$<$	less than.	$\top$	vertical.

TYPOGRAPHIC

	acute accent.	‡	double dagger.
&	ampersand.	&c	et cetera.
'	apostrophe.	!	exclamation.
*	asterisk.	.	full stop.
⁂	asterism.	-	hyphen.
{ }	braces.	☞	index.
( ) [ ]	brackets.	?	interrogation.
^	caret.	—	macron.
—	circumflex.	¶	paragraph.
⁀	close up.		per.
:	colon.	" "	quotation marks.
:—	colon and dash.	§	section.
,	comma.	;	semicolon.
†	dagger.	#	space out
—	dash.	~	tilde.

Greenwich Mean Time 12 o'clock
Noon

Place	Offset
Afghanistan	+4½
Algeria	GMT
Amsterdam	+1
Angola	+1
Argentina	−3
Athens	+2
Auckland	+12
Adelaide	+9½
Buenos Aires	−3
Canberra, Melbourne	+10
Perth	+8
Sydney	+10
Austria	+1
Bahrain	+3
Bangladesh	+6
Beijing	+8
Beirut	+2
Belgrade	−5
Belgium	+1
Belize	−6
Berlin	+1
Bhutan	+6
Bogota	+1
Bolivia	−4
Boston	−5
Botswana	+2
Rio de Janeiro, Sao Parelo	−3
Bulgaria	+2
Burma	+6½
Cameroon	+1
Caracas	−4
Montreal, Toronto	−5
Vancouver	−8
Cairo	+2
Cayman Islands	−5
Chad	+1
Chile	−4
Peking	+8
Colombia	−5
Congo	+1
Copenhagen	+1
Costa Rica	−6
Cuba	−5
Denmark	+1
Djibonte	+3
Dominican Republic	−4
Dublin	GMT
Ecuador	−5
Ethopia	+3
Falkland Islands	−4
Fiji	+12
France	+1
Jakarta	+7
Gabon	+1
Gambia	GMT
Greece	+2
Guatemala	−6
Guyana	−3
Haiti	−5
Hamburg	+1
Helsinki	+2
Honduras	−6
Hong Kong	+8
Iceland	GMT
India	+5½
Indonesia	+7
Iran	+3½
Iraq	+3
Irish Republic	GMT
Israel	+2
Istambul	+3
Italy	+1
Jamaica	−5
Japan	+9
Jeddah	+3
Johannesburg	+2
Jordan	+2
Karachi	+5
Kenya	+3
Korea	+9

Kuala Lampur	+3	Samva	-11
Kuwait	+8	Santiago	–3
Lebanon	+2	Saudi Arabia	+3
Lesotho	+2	Seoul	+9
Liberia	GMT	Seychelles	+4
Libya	+2	Sierna Leone	GMT
Lisbon	+1	Singapore	+8
Macao	+8	Solomon Islands	+11
Madagascar	+3	South Africa	+2
Madrid	+1	Spain	+1
Malawi	+2	Sudan	+1
Malaysia	+8	Sweden	+1
Mali	GMT	Switzerland	+1
Melbourne	+10	Sydney	+10
Mexico	–6	Syria	+2
Morocco	GMT	Taipei	+8
Mozambique	+2	Taiwan	+8
Nairobi	+3	Tanzania	+3
Nepal	+5.40	Tel Aviv	+2
Netherlands	+1	Thailand	+7
New Zealand	–12	Tokyo	+9
Nicaraqua	–6	Tonga	-11
Nigeria	+1	Toronto	–5
Norway	+1	Trinidad	–4
Oman	+4	Tunisia	+1
Oslo	+1	Turkey	+3
Pakistan	+5	Uganda	+3
Panama	–5	Victoria	+8
Papua New Guinea	+10	UK	GMT
Paraguay	–3	Uruguary	–3
Paris	+1	Vladivostock	+10
Philadelphia	–5	Venezuela	–4
Philippines	+8	Vietnam	+7
Portugal	GMT	Yugoslavia	+1
Qatar	+3	Zambia	+2
Rome	+1	Zimbabwe	+2
Rwanda	+2	Zurich	+1

ROMAN NUMERALS

1	एक	I	41	एकतालिस	XLI
2	दो	II	42	ब्यालिस	XLII
3	तीन	III	43	तैतालिस	XLIII
4	चार	IV	44	चौवालिस	XLIV
5	पांच	V	45	पैतालिस	XLV
6	छः	VI	46	छियालिस	XLVI
7	सात	VII	47	सैतालिस	XLVII
8	आठ	VIII	48	अडतालिस	XLVIII
9	नौ	IX	49	उन्चास	XLIX
10	दस	X	50	पचास	L
11	ग्यारह	XI	51	एक्यावन	LI
12	बारह	XII	52	बावन	LII
13	तेरह	XIII	53	तिरपन	LIII
14	चौदह	XIV	54	चौवन	LIV
15	पन्द्रह	XV	55	पचपन	LV
16	सोलह	XVI	56	छप्पन	LVI
17	सत्रह	XVII	57	सत्तावन	LVII
18	अठारह	XVIII	58	अट्ठावन	LVIII
19	उन्नीस	XIX	59	उनसठ	LIX
20	बीस	XX	60	साठ	LX
21	एक्कीस	XXI	61	एकसठ	LXI
22	बाइस	XXII	62	बासठ	LXII
23	तेइस	XXIII	63	तिरसठ	LXIII
24	चौबीस	XXIV	64	चौंसठ	LXIV
25	पचीस	XXV	65	पैंसठ	LXV
26	छब्बीस	XXVI	66	छाछठ	LXVI
27	सत्ताइस	XXVII	67	सड़सठ	LXVII
28	अट्ठाइस	XXVIII	68	अड़सठ	LXVIII
29	उन्तीस	XXIX	69	उनहत्तर	LXIX
30	तीस	XXX	70	सत्तर	LXX
31	एकतिस	XXXI	71	एकहत्तर	LXXI
32	बत्तीस	XXXII	72	बहत्तर	LXXII
33	तेंतीस	XXXIII	73	तिहत्तर	LXXIII
34	चौंतीस	XXXIV	74	चौहत्तर.	LXXIV
35	पैंतीस	XXXV	75	पचहत्तर	LXXV
36	छत्तीस	XXXVI	76	छिहत्तर	LXXVI
37	सैंतीस	XXXVII	77	सतहत्तर	LXXVII
38	अड़तीस	XXXVIII	78	अठहत्तर	LXXVIII
39	उन्तालिस	XXXIX	79	उन्यासी	LXXIX
40	चालीस	XL	80	अस्सी	LXXX

81	एक्यासी	LXXXI	97	सत्तानबे	XCVII
82	बयासी	LXXXII	98	अट्ठानबे	XCVIII
83	तिरासी	LXXXIII	99	निन्यानबे	XCIX
84	चौरासी	LXXXIV	100	सौ	C
85	पचासी	LXXXV	200	दो सौ	CC
86	छियासी	LXXXVI	300	तीन सौ	CCC
87	सत्तासी	LXXXVII	400	चार सौ	CD or CCCC
88	अट्ठासी	LXXXVIII	500	पाँच सौ	D or IƆ
89	नवासी	LXXXIX	600	छः सौ	DC or IƆC
90	नब्बे	XC	700	सात सौ	DCC or IƆCC
91	एक्यानबे	XCI	800	आठ सौ	DCCC or IƆCCC
92	बानबे	XCII	900	नौ सौ	CM or DCCCC
93	तिरानबे	XCIII			or IƆCCCC
94	चौरानबे	XCIV	1000	एक हजार	M
95	पंचानबे	XCV	2000	दो हजार	MM
96	छियानबे	XCVI	5000	पाँच हजार	V' or (IƆƆ)

प्रामाणिक शासन-शब्दावली

जनतंत्र की केन्द्रीय तथा प्रादेशिक शासन-व्यवस्था में प्रयुक्त आंग्ल-पारिभाषिक शब्दों की हिन्दी सूची

अ

अकारण करते हुए—In supersession of.
अकिंचन अपील—Pauper appeal.
अकिंचनता का मद—Forma Pauperis.
अकिंचन वाद—Pauper Suit.
अक्षधुरी—Axis.
अक्षरौटी—Spelling.
अक्षिकप—Orbit.
अखाद्य फसल—Non-food Crops.
अग्नि-प्रशामक—Fireman, Fire-extinguisher.
अग्नि-इष्टिका—Fire-brick.
अग्नि सुरक्षित तिजोरी—Fire-proof Safe.
अग्र ऋण—Advance, Taqavi-advance.
अग्रतम (प्रमुख)—Foremost.
अग्रधन—Imprest.
अग्रहार-दान—Endowment.
अग्राह्य दावा- Inadmissible Claims.
अग्रीव—Flange.
अचल सम्पत्ति—Immovable property.
अढ़वाल (कसनी)—Brace.
अणु-कण—Corpuscles.
अण्डवृत्त—Ellipse.
अतिपत्ति—Lapse.
अतिरिक्त अनुदान—Additional Grant.
अतिरिक्त कर—Cess.
अतिरिक्त कर्त्तव्य—Extraneous duties.
अतिरिक्त खेती/Intermittent Cultivation.
अतिरिक्त नियमपत्र— Collateral agreement.
अतिरिक्त प्रविष्टि—Additional entry.
अतिरेक (बचत)—Surplus.
अत्यधिक—Excessive.
अत्यन्त छोटा—Infinitesimal.
अत्यवस्थान—Overstay.
अदह—Asbestos.
अधस्तन—Lower.
अधिकतम उन्नति के लिए योग्यता— Fitness for further advance.
अधिकतम माँग - सूचक — Maximum Demand Indicatory.
अधिक बलन—Reinforcement.
अधिक भार का करण पत्र—Instrument of further charge.
अधिक भुगतान—Overpayment.
अधिक मूल्य पर—Above par.
अधिकरण—Article, Bench.
अधिकरणिक—Magistrate.
अधिकरणिक वर्ग—Bench of magistrates.
अधिक व्यय—Overcharge.
अधिकार—Power.
अधिकार क्षेत्र—Jurisdiction.
अधिकार घोषक न्यायपत्र— Declaratory decree.
अधिकार त्यागपत्र पर शुल्क—Duty on Release.
अधिकार सीमा—Purview.
अधिकारिवर्ग-सूची—Civil list.
अधिकारी—Authority, Officer.
अधिकृत करना—Authorise.
अधिकृत—Official.
अधिकोष (धनागार)—Bank.
अधिक्षेत्र—Commanded area.
अधिगमन—Acquisition.
अधिनियम—Act.
अधिपत्र—Warrant.
अधिपत्र-अधिकारी—Warrant-officer.
अधिभार—Overcharge, Surcharge.
अधिमान—Preference.
अधिमूल्यन—Appreciation.
अधियाचक—Claimant

अधियाचन (दावा)—Claim.
अधिवक्ता—Advocate.
अधिष्ठाता—Rector.
अधीनस्थ—Subordinate.
अधीनस्थ पशुचिकित्सा सेवा—Subordinate Veterinary service.
अध्यादेश—Ordinance (law).
अध्ययन-छुट्टी—Study-leave.
अनन्य—Identical.
अनाधिकारिक—Non-official.
अनामक—Anonymous.
अनायुक्त अधिकारी—Non-commissioned officer.
अनावर्ती व्यय—Non-recurring expenditure.
अनावृष्टि—Drought.
अनावासिक—Non-residential.
अनावासिक छात्र—Day scholar.
अनियत—Non-contract.
अनियम—Anomaly.
अनियमता—Irregularity.
अनिर्दय पशुवध-यंत्र— Humane Cattle Killer.
अनिवार्य निवृत्ति-Compulsory retirement.
अनिवार्य भरती—Conscription.
अनिश्चित—Erratic.
अनुक्रम (परंपरा)—Succession.
अनुक्रमणिका—Index.
अनुग्रह-धन—Compassionate Gratuity.
अनुग्रह रूप सहायता—Ex-gratia relief.
अनुचित दबाव—Coercion.
अनुचित्रक—Tracer.
अनुच्छेद—Para.
अनुज्ञप्ति खंडन—Revocation of Licence
अनुज्ञा-पत्र—Licence.
अनुज्ञा पत्र दायक—Licencing authorities.
अनुज्ञाधारी—Licensee.
अनुज्ञेय—Permissible.
अनुतर—Freight.
अनुत्पादक—Unproductive.
अनुदर्शन (जाँच)—Survey.
अनुदान—Grant.
अनुदेश—Instruction.
अनुधावन (अनुसरण)—Pursuance.
अनुपत्र—Enclosure.
अनुप्रस्थ छेद—Cross section.
अनुपस्थान—Default.
अनुपस्थित (नादिहन्द)—Defaulter.
अनुपस्थिति विवरणपत्र—Absentee statement.
अनुपात—Proportion.
अनुपाततः—Pro-rata.
अनुपालन—Maintenance.
अनुपूरक—Supplementary.
अनुमति—Approval.
अनुमतिपत्र—Permit.
अनुमानिक (वेतन)—Presumptive (pay).
अनुमानित अभ्युद्देश-Speculative reference.
अनुमोदन—Endorsement, Approval.
अनुमोदित सेवा—Approved service.
अनुरूपता—Conformity.
अनुरेखण—Tracings.
अनुलेख—Postscript.
अनुशासन—Discipline.
अनुशासनात्मक कार्यवाही— Disciplinary action.
अनुसंधेय—Cognizable.
अनुसंधान—Investigation.
अनुसचिव—Under-secretary.
अनुशासन की कार्यवाही— Disciplinary action.
अनुशासित—Disciplined.
अनुशीलन—In pursuit of.
अनुसूची—Schedule.
अनुस्मारक—Reminder.
अनेकार्थ (वाद)—Multifarious (suit).
अनैतिक पण—Immoral traffic.
अनैयमिक—Anomalous.
अन्वायाम काट—Long section.
अपमार्जन—Deletion.
अपमृत्यु-मीमांसक—Coroner.
अपराध—Crime, offence.
अपराध (बुरा काम)— Perpetration, Delinquency.
अपराध रोधक पुलिस—Crime Police.

अपराध वृत्त—History sheet.
अपरिगणित—Non-scheduled.
अपरिश्रमी—Non-labouring.
अपर्याप्त—Inadequate.
अपलाभ (जरे वासलात)—Mesne profit.
अपवाद—Exception.
अपसृत—Escapee.
अपहरण—Abduction, Kidnapping.
अपहरण—Forfeiture.
अपहार—Embezzlement.
अपाकरण (दिवाला)—Liquidation.
अपाहरण—Misappropriation.
अपील—Appeal.
अपीलकर्त्ता—Appellant.
अपील के आधार—Grounds of appeal.
अपीली—Appellate.
अपेक्षण—Requisition.
अप्रगुणता—Inefficiency.
अप्रचलित मुद्रा—Uncurrent coin.
अप्रचलित स्टाम्प—Obsolete stamp.
अप्रतिलभ्य—Irrecoverable.
अप्रवीण—Unskilled.
अप्रवेश्य—Impervious.
अप्रिय (थकाऊ)—Irksome.
अबन्धित रहना—Remain at large.
अबाधित आज्ञा—Absolute order.
अभाव—Lack, Want.
अभिकर्त्ता—Agent.
अभिकर्त्तापत्र—Power of attorney.
अभिप्रेषण—Deputation.
अभिभाषक—Pleader.
अभिभाषक परिषद्—Bar Council.
अभिभाषक संघ—Bar Association, Bar.
अभियुक्त—Accused.
अभियोक्ता—Complainant.
अभियोग—Charge.
अभियोग—Prosecution.
अभियोग (चलाना)—Prosecute.
अभियोग (दोषण)—Accusation.
अभियोग पक्ष—Prosecution.
अभियोग फलक—Charge sheet.
अभियोग मुक्त—Discharged.
अभियोग साक्षी— P.W. (Prosecution witness).
अभियोगी—Complainant
अभिलेख—Record.
अभिलेख पाल—Record-keeper.
अभिलेख संशोधन—Record operation.
अभिलेखाधिकृत—Record-in-charge.
अभिशून्यन—Annuling.
अभिहरण अधिपत्र—Distress warrant.
अभिहस्तांकन (बेची)— Assignment (of land).
अभिहस्तांकिती—Assignee.
अभ्यर्थना (याचिका)—Petition.
अभ्यर्थी—Petitioner.
अभ्युक्ति (कैफियत)—Remarks.
अभ्युद्देश—Reference.
अमान्य लेख—Discredited document.
अमूर्त सम्पत्ति—Intangible property.
अयोग्यता—Disqualification.
अराजपत्रित (अधिकारी)— Non-gazetted (officer).
अरिष्ठि—Security.
अरिष्ठ गुणक—Safety factor.
अर्गल— Bar (as in efficiency bar), Bolt, Latch.
अर्थदंड—Fine.
अर्थ पुस्तिका—Financial Hand book.
अर्थमंत्री—Finance Minister.
अर्ध सरकारी—Demi-official.
अर्ध सरकारी पत्र—D. O. letter.
अर्ध स्थायी—Quasi-permanent.
अर्धोपान्त—Half-margin.
अलगाव—Segregation.
अलपेट—Kink.
अलाव—Fire-place.
अलोनी—Eaves.
अल्पकाल ऋण—Floating debt.
अल्पवयस्क—Minor.
अल्पवयस्क अपराधी—Juvenile offender.
अल्पवाद न्यायालय— Small Causes Court.
अल्पशुल्क—Moiety fees.
अवकाश—Recess, Vacation.
अवक्रमण—Devolution.
अवक्षेपण (विवरण पत्र) — Objection (statement).

अवतरण (उद्धरण) —Extract.
अवधि—Limitation.
अवधिताकाल—Period of limitation.
अवधि बाधित—Barred by limitation.
अवमूल्यन—Depreciation.
अवयव—Component parts.
अवर कर्मचारी वर्ग—Inferior staff.
अवरुद्ध—Detenue.
अवरोध—Detention.
अवर्गीकृत—Unclassified.
अवधि वृद्धि—Extension.
अवशिष्ट—Arrears.
अवशिष्ट के प्राप्य—Arrear Claims.
अवशेष—Residue.
अवहार (छूट)—Rebate.
अविनय—Misbehaviour.
अविभक्त जोत—Joint holding.
अविभक्त परिवार संपत्ति— Joint family property.
अविभाज्य लेन-देन— Indivisible transaction.
अविरत सक्रिय सेवा— Continuous active service.
अविरत सेवा—Continuous service.
अविवेकी, अविवेकपूर्ण—Indiscriminate.
अवेक्षक—Overseer.
अवेक्षा—Care (regard).
अवैतनिक—Honorary.
अवैध—Illegal.
अवैध समुदाय—Unlawful assembly.
अव्यवस्था—Random.
अशक्त—Infirm.
अशक्तता छुट्टी—Disability leave.
अशुद्ध वर्णन—Mis-description.
अशुद्धि शोधन—Rectification of error.
अशुद्धि-सूची—Errata list.
अश्रु-धूम टुकड़ी—Tear-smoke Squad.
अश्व-शक्ति—Horse power.
असमर्थता—Infirmity.
असमलम्ब चतुर्भुज— Trapezoid (with no sides parallel).
असली काश्तकार—Tenant-in-chief.
असाधारण छुट्टी—Extraordinary leave.
असाध्य—Unmanageable.
असावधानी—Negligence.
असिग्रन्थि—Sword knot.
असैनिक कर्मचारी—Civil employee.
असोख—Non-porous.
असंगत—Irrelevant.
असंगति—Discrepancy.
असंबंधित इच्छापत्र—Non-testamentary.
अस्थायी—Provisional.
अस्थायी पद—Temporary post.
अस्थि-मज्जा—Bone marrow.
अस्थायी मूल—Provisional substantive.
अस्पष्ट (अप्रसिद्ध)—Obscure.
अस्वस्थ—Unsound.
अस्वाभाविक—Unnatural.
अस्वाभाविक धन—Escheat.
अस्वामिक—Unclaimed.
अस्वामिक लेखपत्र— Unclaimed document.
अस्वास्थ्यकर—Unwholesome.
अस्वास्थ्यकरता—Unhealthiness.
अहस्तक्षेप्य—Incognizable.

आ

आकल्प (सज्जा)—Accoutrement.
आकस्मिक—Emergency.
आकस्मिक छुट्टी—Casual Leave.
आकस्मिक घृतदल — Contingent Reserve.
आकस्मिक व्यय—Contingencies.
आकाश (रिनाई)—Space.
आक्रमण—Assault.
आखेट (खेल)—Sport.
आगणन—Estimate.
आगमपत्र—Title-deed.
आगामी—Forthcoming.
आघात—Injury.
आचरण—Conduct.
आजीवन पट्टा—Life-tenure.
आज्ञा नस्ती—Order file.
आज्ञापत्र (फरमान)—Writ.
आज्ञा पुस्तक—Order book.
आज्ञा फलक—Order sheet.

आज्ञासार संग्रह—Manual of orders.
आड—Hypothecation.
आतति (तनाव)—Tension.
आतान—Strain.
आतिथि—Up-to-date.
आतुरालय—Infirmary.
आत्ययिक—Urgent.
आत्ययिक पर्ची—Urgent slip.
आदाता—Recipient.
आदिता (पूर्वता)—Priority.
आदेय— Assets (as opposed to liability).
आदेश— Provision, Instructions (law).
आदेश पत्र वाहक—Process server.
आदेश-पंजी—Order-book.
आदेशात्मक—Mandatory
आधर्षण—Conviction.
आधर्षित—Convict.
आधारभूत—Fundamental.
आधार-रेखा—Base line
आधि (गिरवी)—Pawn, Pledge.
आधिकारिक (सरकारी)—Official.
आनियम (नियमन)—Regulation.
आनुपातिक—Proportionate.
आनुषंगिक व्यय—Incidental charge.
आपत्ति—Objection.
आपत्तिकर्त्ता—Objector.
आपराधिक षड्यत्र— Criminal Conspiracy.
आपात—Incidence.
आपेक्षिक—Specific.
आप्त (प्रामाणिक)—Authentic.
आबकारी विभाग—Excise Department.
आबनूस—Ebony.
आभ्यासिक अपराधी—Habitual offender.
आमान—Gauge.
आयकर—income-tax.
आयत (आयताकार)—Oblong.
आयतन (खंड)—Volume.
आयति—Prospect.
आयव्ययक (बजट)—Budget.
आयव्ययक सारसंग्रह—Budget manual.
आयात—Import.
आयात-निर्यात-कर— Tariff, Custom-duty.
आयुक्त—Commissioner.
आयुधक—Armourer.
आयुधकार—Armourer.
आयुधपाल—Retainer.
आयोग—Commission.
आयोजक—Organiser.
आरोप—Allegation, Imposition.
आरंभ—Commencement.
आरंभ और क्षणिक— Commencement and transitory.
आरंभिक—Initial, Opening balance.
आरंभिक निर्णय—Original award.
आरंभिक वेतन—Initial pay.
आर्थिक—Pecuniary, Monetary.
आर्थिक दिष्टि—Monetary allotment.
आलेख (नक्शा)—Draft.
आलेखक—Draftsman.
आलोचन—Observation.
आलोचना—Comment.
आलंब (टक)—Fulcrum.
आवक्ष भित्ति—Breast wall.
आवधिक—Terminal.
आवरक—Cover.
आवर्ती—Recurring
आवश्यक परिवर्तनों सहित— Mutatis Mutandis.
आवारागर्द—Vagrant.
आवारागर्दी—Vagrancy.
आवास—Residence, Quarter.
आवासिक—Resident.
आवेदक—Memorialist.
आवेदन पत्र—Representation.
आशु—Express.
आशुपत्र—Express letter.
आश्वासन—Assurance.

आसजन—Co-ordinate.
आसेध—Warrant of arrest.
आस्थगित वेतन—Deferred pay.
आस्थान—Site.
आस्पद (पदवी)—Rank.

आस्मारक (अभिरक्षित)–Protected monument.
आह्वान पत्र–Summons.
आँकड़े–Figures, Statistics.
आँकड़ों का संकलन–Compilation of statistics.
आँकना–Assess.
आंशिक पूर्ति–Part performance, Part supply.
आह्वान शुल्क–Process fees.

इ

इकबारा – Casual (As in casual Prisoner).
इकसार–Uniform.
इच्छापत्र कर्त्ता–Testator.
इच्छापत्र की प्रमाणित प्रतिलिपि–Probate.
इच्छापत्र साधक–Executor.
इजरा की कार्रवाई करना– Taking up execution proceedings.
इष्टिका–Brick.

उ

उगाही (वसूली)–Realization.
उग्रवादी–Extremist.
उचन्त (अवर्गित)–Suspense.
उच्च न्यायालय–High Court.
उच्च अधिकारी–Higher authority.
उच्चदारी (इत्तलानामा)–Caveat.
उतार-चढ़ाव–Fluctuation.
उत्केन्द्र–Eccentric.
उत्तरदायी–Liable.
उत्तरवादी–Respondent.
उत्तर पक्ष–Defence.
उत्तर रोध–Estopped.
उत्तरवादी और सहोत्तरवादी– Respondent and Corespondent.
उत्तराधिकार प्रमाणपत्र – Succession certificate.
उत्तराधिकार (विरासत) का प्रमाणपत्र- Letter of administration.
उत्तराधिकारी–Reversioner, successor.
उत्तरी भारत घाट विधान– Northern India Ferries Act.
उत्पाद कर–Excise (duty).
उत्पादन–Production.
उत्प्रवासी संरक्षक– Protector of emigrants.
उदरकीट का विरु–Bots & warble.
उदासीनता–Apathy.
उदाहृत–Illustrated, Illustrate.
उदाहृत करना–Exemplify.
उद्गम कार्यजात–Head works.
उद्देश्य–Object.
उद्यान–Park.
उद्विकास–Evolution.
उद्धरण–Extract.
उद्धावन–Flush.
उन्मूलन–Abolition.
उप अनुच्छेद–Sub-paragraph.
उपकर–Cess.
उपकरण–Implement, Tools.
उपज–Yield.
उपजीवन (निर्वाह)–Subsistence.
उपदान–Offer.
उपदंश कानून–Dourine Act.
उपधारा–Sub-section.
उपनिधान–Deposit.
उपनियम–Bye-laws.
उपनिवेशी सेवा–Colonial service.
उप प्रमाणक–Sub-voucher.
उपभाग–Sub-division.
उपभोक्ता–Consumer.
उपयुक्त–Appropriate.
उपराज्यपाल–Lieutenant Governor.
उपरिव्यय–Overhead charges.
उपलब्ध–Available.
उपविभाग–Section.
उपशिक्षा–Training.
उपशीर्षक–Sub-head.
उपसंक्षेप–Abstract.
उपसंक्षेप पुस्तक–Abstract book.
उपसंस्थान–Sub-station.
उपसन्न–Approximate.
उपसमिति–Sub-committee.
उपस्कर–Furniture.
उपस्थापन–Submission.

उपस्थित होना—Appear.
उपस्थिति—Appearance.
उपस्थिति का स्मृतिपत्र— Memo of appearance.
उपस्थिति के लिये सफीना—Citation.
उपस्वामी—Sub-proprietor.
उपाधिक—Additional.
उपाधि प्राप्ति—Predication.
उपांत—Margin.
उपात शीर्षक (पार्श्व शीर्षक)— Marginal heading.
उपान्त लिखित—Marginally noted.
उभयपक्ष—Parties.
उभार--Relief (Carving).
उल्लघन-Infringement, Contravention.
ऊपर—Supra.
ऊपरिक—Formal (superficial).
ऊसर—Barren.

ए

एकडों मे क्षेत्रफल—Acreage.
एकपक्षीय—Exparte.
एकमत निर्णय—Concurrent judgment.
एकमत्य - Accord.
एकराशि—Lump sum.
एक सार (वर्दी)—Uniform.
एक स्थानीय चौराहा ड्यूटी— Fixed point duty.
एकस्थीकरण—Consolidation.
एकस्थीकृत—Consolidated.
एकस्व भेषज—Patent Medicine.
एकाधिकार—Monopoly.
एकीकरण— Amalgamation, Coördination.
एकीकृत पूर्वानुमान— Consolidated forecast.
एकीकृत वेतन—Consolidated pay.
एडी-जोड़ा—Heel file.
एतदर्थ—Ad Hoc.

ऐ

ऐतिहासिक क्रम—Chronological order.

ओ

ओरी कोल—Sector (Radius Vector).

औ

औद्योगिक—Technical.
औद्योगीकरण—Industrialization.
औपाधिक आदेश—Conditional Order.
औपान्तिक—Marginal.
औरस— Legitimate (as in legitimate child).
औसत—Average.
औसत परिलाभ—Average emoluments.

अं

अकनी—Pencil.
अंकित मूल्य से कम—Below par.
अग—Member (Roof).
अंगुलि-छाप—Finger Print.
अगुष्ठ भित्ति—Toe wall.
अडाकार क्षेत्र तथा वक्र क्षेत्र— Eliptic and curved figures.
अतराल—Interval.
अतरिक्ष विज्ञान मान-मन्दिर— Meteorological observatory.
अंतरिक्ष विद्या--Meteorology.
अतर्कालीन (अंतरिम)—Interim.
अतर्गतपत्र—Enclosure.
अंतर्परजीवी—Entozoa.
अंतर्न्यास—Insertion.
अतर्वस्तु—Content.
अंत:स्थायी-Intermediary, Intermediate.
अतिम डिगरी—Decree absolute.
अंतिम रूप से निर्णीत— Finally disposed of (decided).
अंतिम शेष—Closing balance.
अंश—Numerator, Share.
अंश (घटक द्रव्य)—Ingredient.
अंश कालिक—Part time.
अंश दान—Contribution.
अंश हस्तांतरण—Transfer of share.
अंशाधिपत्र—Share warrant.
अंशी—Coparcener.
अंशुक वकीय (रोग)—Actinomycosis.

ऋ

ऋण (उधार)—Credit.
ऋणग्रस्त—Encumbered.
ऋणशोधन (किश्तों में)—Amortization.
ऋणात्मक—Negative.
ऋण चुकाव कोष—Sinking fund.
ऋणपत्र—Debenture.

क

कक्ष (ग्रहपथ)—Orbit.
कक्षस्थ (गुप्त)—In Camera.
कच्चा काश्तकार—Tenant at will.
कच्चा माल—Raw material.
कछार—Alluvion.
कटहरा—Balustrade.
कट्टा—Segment.
कटौती—Cut, Deduction.
कड़ा—Ankle, Ring.
कडाबीन आधार—Carbine bucket.
कडी (धरणी)—Raiter.
कडी—Link.
कनकत—Appraisement.
कपट (कूट, छल, धोखा)—Fraud.
कपास का गोला—Cotton balls.
कब्जा आराजी—Tenancy
कमरकोटा (मुंडेर)—Parapet.
कमी का स्मृतिपत्र—Discrepancy meme.
कम्पनी का विधान नियम — Article of Association.
करघटा—Railings, Rack.
करणपत्र—Instrument (in writing).
करनिर्धारक जज—Taxing Judge.
कर निर्धारण—Assessment, Assess.
कर्जे में दिया गया रुपया— Subscription for the loan.
कर्ण—Hypotenuse.
कर्ण शिक्षा—Aural education.
कर्तनी चिह्न—Cross mark.
कर्तव्य पालन—Discharge of duties.
कर्तव्य भत्ता—Duty allowance.
कर्मचारी—Official.
कर्मशाला—Workshop.
कर्मचारी वर्ग—Staff.
कलश (शिखर)—Finial.
कलादीर्घा—Art gallery.
कल्पना—Hypothesis.
कल्याण-केन्द्र—Welfare Centre.
कागजात का नुकसान— Injury to records.
कागजात तलब करना— Calling for the record.
काचावृत रचनाएँ— Cover glass preparation.
काट (खाड़ी और खंबानी) — Section (Cross & long).
काठी—Harness.
कानून-व्यवस्था—Statute.
काम (ठेके का)—Job.
कामगर—Workman.
कारगर चौड़ाई—Effective span.
कारण से—By virtue of.
कारापाल—Jailor.
कारा शिविर—Concentration Camp.
कारोपान्त—Jail premises.
कार्य पद्धति—Procedure.
कार्य पीठ—Bureau.
कार्यत्यक्त—Discharged.
कार्यग्रहण अवधि—Joining time.
कार्यभार प्रमाणपत्र—Charge Certificate.
कार्य योग्यता प्रमाणपत्र — Fitness certificate.
कार्यवाह नियुक्ति — Acting appointment.
कार्यवाही—Proceedings, Action.
कार्यवाही का रजिस्टर—Minute book.
कार्यवाही सार—Minutes.
कार्यविधि—Procedure.
कार्यविवरण पत्र—Business statement.
कार्यसमिति—Working Committee.
कार्यस्तर—Standard at work.
कार्यान्वयन—Implementation.
कार्यावली—Agenda.
कालकोठरी — Solitary Confinement, Dungeon.
कालक्रम—Time Scale.

कालतिरोहित—Time-barred.
कालव्यतिक्रम (तारीख की गलती)—Anachronism.
कालातीत—Lapsed.
काश्त में—Under cultivation.
काजी हाउस—Cattle Pound.
काँटा (ठोकर)—Spur.
किराए का नकशा—Rent statement.
किराए की गाड़ी—Public conveyance.
किरायेदार की दर—Occupiers' rate.
किशोर अपराधी—Juvenile offender.
कोट (कृषि)—Maggot.
कीटाणु नाशक—Disinfectant.
कीटाणु परीक्षा — Bacteriological examination.
कुछवाजिबीअधिक -In moderate excess.
कुड़क करना—Attach (Legal Term).
कुडक कराना—Distrain.
कुड़की—Seizure, Attachment.
कुत्ता—Ratchet.
कुत्ते का सक्रामक पाण्डुरोग— Infections Jaundice of the dogs.
कुन्द—Lathe.
कुन्दकार—Turner.
कुन्दा कब्जा—Hasp.
कुल चिह्न—Coat of Arms.
कुलाह—Turban.
कूटकरण (बाल कल्पना)—Forgery.
कूट रचना—Forgery.
कूट वेधन—Well boring.
कृत्य—Function.
कृषक—Cultivator.
कृषक ऋण एक्ट— Agriculturists Loan Act.
कृषि उपकरण — Agricultural implements.
कृषि पट्टा—Agricultural lease.
कृषि योग्य बंजर—Culturable waste.
कृषि विषयक—Agricultural.
केन्द्राभिग—Centripetal.
केन्द्रायग—Centrifugal.
केन्द्रीय अभिलेखालय— Central Record Office.
केन्द्रीय उत्पादकर और नमक— Central Excise & Salt.
केन्द्रीय भाग—Central Division.
केन्द्रीय विवरणपत्र—Central Statement.
केन्द्रीय राजस्व मुद्रांक—Central Revenue Stamp.
कैची, डडा, बेडी—Cross, bar, fetter.
कोई शब्द छल से लिखदेना—Interpolating.
कोटि—Ordinate, Grade.
कोटिक्रम सूची—Gradation list.
कोटि क्रम—Gradation.
कोर्ट साहिब—Prosecuting Inspector.
कोषस्थीकरण—Encasing.
कोष—Cyst.
कोष्ठीय—Cellular.
कंकड़ी (छोटी-छोटी)—Shingle.
कंटक (बाधा)—Nuisance.
क्रमिक—Serial.
क्रयविक्रय योग्य-सरकारी हुंडी—Marketable security.
क्रेता—Transferee.
क्रोड़पत्र—Codicil.
क्लीवाक्ष—Neutral axis.
क्षणिक—Transitory.
क्षतिपूर्ति—Indemnity, Compensation.
क्षत मुद्राक—Injured stamp.
क्षतिपूरक बंध—Bond of indemnity.
क्षतिपूरक प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Indemnity bond.
क्षतिपूर्ति का वाद—Damages suit.
क्षमा—Condonation.
क्षप (क)—Addendum.
क्षेत्र मिति—Mensuration.
क्षमता—Calibre.
क्षय—Decay.
क्षय रोग संबंधी—Tubercular.
क्षुद्र प्रासंगिक व्यय— Petty Contingent Expenditure.

ख

खजाना—Treasure vault.
खड़ा लंब—King post.
खपत—Absorption.
खराद—Lathe.

खलीता—Satchel.
खसरा—Field-book.
खाँचा—Mould.
खाद—Fertiliser, manure.
खाद्य कोष्ठ—Pantry.
खाद्य मंत्री—Minister of food.
खाद्य सामग्री भण्डार—Larder.
खारिज करना— Dismiss, Weed out, Set side.
खुजली—Demodectic scabies.
खुजीला—Scarbutic.
खुला रखना—Exposure.
खुली हुई रूई—Loose cotton.
खेल-कूद—Athletic.
खंड – Volume, Bay (division of roof).

ग

गजनिमीलिका—Connivance.
गट्ठा—Bamboo measuring rod.
गणना—Calculation.
गणनाकार—Computor.
गणनाधिकारी—Accounts Officer.
गणनाध्यक्ष—Accountant
गणना परीक्षा विवरण—Audit report.
गणवेश—Uniform.
गतस्वामित्व—Ex-proprietary.
गतिशास्त्र—Dynamics.
गति सीमा—Speed limit.
गत्ताकारी—Book craft.
गबन—Embezzlement.
गवाक्ष—Fenestra.
गर्भपात—Miscarriage.
गर्भाधान—Insemination.
गश्त—Beat (Patrolling), Patrol.
गश्ती दस्ता—Mobile Squad.
गार्टर—Girder.
गाभिन करना (या कराना)—To cover.
गाभिन फार्म—Covering farm.
गाभिन विवरण पत्र—Covering return.
गारद—Escort.
गारद और कमान—Guards & Escorts.
गारा—Mud mortar.
गिट्टी—Ballast.
गिनती की किताब—Muster-roll.
गिनती (हाजिरी)—Muster.
गुट्ट (समूह)—Group.
गुणक—Factor.
गुनिया—Offset piece.
गुप्त अक्ष विचार—En-camera Trial.
गुप्तमत—Ballot.
गुप्त सेवा व्यय-Secret Service Charges.
गुरुत्व—Gravity.
गुंडा—Bully.
गुंबज—Vault.
गूल—Guts, Water course.
गृहोपान्त—Premises.
गैरदखिलकारी असामी—Non-occupancy tenant.
गैर वसूल लागत—Cost outstanding.
गोला—Sphere.
गोला-बारूद—Ammunition.
गोली—Balled Ammunition.
गोली रोक—Bullet-proof.
गोप्य—Confidential.
गोष्ठ—Stable.
गौण उत्तरवादी—Proforma-respondent.
गौण प्रतिवादी—Proforma-defendant.
गंदा नाला—Sewer.
ग्रस्त (प्रभावित)—Affected.
ग्रहणाधिकार—Lien.
ग्राम रक्षा समिति – Village-Defence Society.
ग्राम्य—Rural.
ग्राहक-पुस्तिका (पासबुक)—Pass-book.
ग्राह्य—Admissible.

घ

घटना (घटाया जाना)—Abatement.
घटबढ़—Variation.
घटाव—Subtraction.
घटोत्तरी—Set off.
घन—Cube.
घनमूल—Cube-root.
घाट—Ferries.

घुड़सवार पुलिस—Mounted Police.
घुन लगना—Weeviling.
घोल—Solution (chemistry).
घोषणा—Proclamation, Declaration.
घोषणापत्र—Manifesto.
घोष विक्रय (नीलाम)—Auction.

च

चकबदी — Consolidation of holdings.
चकबदी अधिकारी — Consolidation Officer.
चकबंदीकर्ता--Consolidator.
चक्राधिकारी--Circle officer.
चढ़ता—Sliding Scale.
चतुष्पथ—Crossing.
चरित्रवर्ति (चरित्रावली)— Character-roll.
चर्बी रहित—Grease free.
चर्मसार (पन्छा)—Scrum.
चर्मीय—Cutaneous.
चलता विवरण—Running statement.
चल सम्पत्ति — Movable property, Movable effect.
चहला (कीचड़)—Silt.
चालक—Operator.
चालान-व्यय—Propulsion Charges.
चालू—Current.
चालू कर्त्तव्य—Current duty.
चिकित्सकीय छुट्टी—Medical leave.
चित्रसम (प्रक्षेप)—Isometric.
चिह्न—Identification mark.
चुनाव आन्दोलन—Election Campaign.
चुनावपद—Selection Post.
चुंगीकर—Octroi duty.
चूना (टपकना)—Ooze.
चूल (जिस पर कोई वस्तु घूमे)—Pivot.
चूसण—Suction.
चेक चुकाई एजेन्ट—Clearing Agent.
चेक चुकाई कार्यालय—Clearing office.
चेतावनी—Warning.
चोपे की भूमि—Water-logged land.
चोर घंटी—Burglar Alarm.
चोरबत्ती—Torch.
चौक (चबूतरा, बाजार, कचहरी)—Square.
चौकसी—Vigilance.
चौकी—Outpost (Police).
चौकी पुलिस—Watch & ward (Police).
चौपार (डेवढ़ी)—Lobby, Chaupal.
चौर्यपण—Smuggling.
चौसाला—Quadrennial.

छ

छटनी—Retrenchment.
छत्ता—Arcade.
छद (आवरण)—Cover.
छद्मव्यक्तिता— Impersonation, False personation.
छर्रा—Buck ammunition.
छल (हरण, गबन)—Embezzlement.
छलनी परीक्षा—Sieve test.
छल्ला—Ferrule.
छाप—Impression.
छायांकित—Adumbrated.
छावनी कानून—Cantonment Act.
छिद्र पक्ष—Jambs.
छिद्र व्यास—Calibre.
छिपटी (खपच्ची)—Splinter.
छीलन—Scrap.
छुटकारा—Exoneration.
छुट्टी बढ़ाना—Extension of leave.
छुट्टी वेतन—Leave salary.
छुट्टी से वापस बुलाना— Recall from leave.
छूट—Remission.
छेद—Aperture.
छेदा—Logarithm.
छेदिका—Secant.

ज

जड़ता—Inertia.
जड़ता प्रवृत्ति—Moment of Inertia.
जत्था—Batch.
जन-गणना—Census.
जन जाति—Tribe.
जन-सुरक्षा—Public safety.

जन-सेवक–Public servant.
जनित्र (जनक)–Generator.
जब्त करना–Forfeit.
जब्त किये हुए लेख पत्र – Impounded documents.
जब्ती–Confiscation, Forfeiture.
जमा–Credit.
जमा की सूचना–Credit advice.
जमानत दाखिल करना – Furnish security.
जमीन दबाना–Encroachment.
जमीन का उठाना–Letting.
जरीब–Chain (measuring).
जल–Hydro.
जल चालित–Hydraulic.
जलतोड़–Groyne.
जलनियंत्रक पुल–Aqueduct.
जल निर्गमन मार्ग–Spill way.
जल मग्न–Submerged.
जल विद्युत् तारजाल – Hydro-electric grid.
जलाशय (टकी, हौज)–Reservoir.
जलांतक चिकित्सा – Anti-Rabies treatment
जलोत्सारण–Drainage.
जहरबाद–Farcy.
जहाज का किराया नाम–Charter party.
जस्ता चढ़ी–Galvanized.
जागरण–Vigil.
जागर नियंत्रण–Vigilant Control.
जाब्ता फौजदारी–Criminal Procedure.
जारी करना–Issue, Code.
जाल (जालि का छेद)–Mesh.
जाली (झंझरी)–Gratings.
जाँच–Verification.
जाँच आयोग–Commission of inquiry.
जिरह–Cross examination.
जीवा–Chord.
जूरी पंच–Foreman of the Jury.
जेवनार–Banquet.
ज्येष्ठता–Seniority.
जोड़पत्र–Addendum.
जोत–Tillage, Holdings.
जोत का बँटवारा – Division of holdings.
ज्ञानमंदिर (ज्ञानालय)–Institute.
ज्ञान वृद्ध–Veteran.

झ

झगड़ालू–Violent.
झालर (नीली)–Blue Fringe.
झिलमिली–Louvre.
झूका–Inclined.
झोक–Momentum.

ट

टंकन–Coinage.
टिड्डी–Locust.
टिप्पणी लेखक तथा पाण्डु लेखक – Noter and Drafter.
टीका-Inoculation, Comments, Notes.
टीपें और आज्ञाएँ–Notes and orders.
टीला–Mound.
टूट-फूट–Wear and tear.
टोंटी–Bib cock, Cock stop.
टोली नायक–Group leader.
टोटा भरना – Make restoration, Compensate.

ठ

ठेका–Contract.
ठेके का काम–Piece work.

ड

डडा– Main wall (Jail ward), Baton, Bludgeon.
डडा बेड़ी–Bar-fetters.
डाक–Dak.
डाक सवार–Despatch Rider.
डाट का पार्श्व–Rib of an arc.
डामर–Asphalt.
डाँट-फटकार–Admonition.
डाँड़–Penalty.
डाँस–Biting.
डिग्री–Decree.
डिग्री इजरा करना–To execute decree.

डेरी फार्म—Dairy Farm.
ड्यूटी का रजिस्टर—Register of duty.

ढ

ढाल—Run off, Gradient.
ढाल चालित नहर—Gravity canal.
ढूला (नौशय्या)—Berth.
ढोर पालक—Breeder.

त

तड़ित संवाहक—Lightning conductor.
तत्वावधान में—Under the auspices.
तन्य—Tensile.
तरपल (तिरपाल)—Tarpaulin.
तर्क—Argument.
तली—Exhaust.
तवा (लपरी)—Gridiron.
तंग—Girth.
तंग मोड़ — Sharp curve, Hairpin bend.
तानक—Stretcher.
तापमापक—Thermometer.
तामील—Execution.
तामील किया गया—Served.
तारण गृह- Rescue Home.
तार काट—Cable Crossing.
तार जोड़—Cable joiners.
तारा चिह्न—Asterisk.
तावान देना—Indemnification.
त्याग— Relinquishment, Abandonment, Surrender.
त्यागपत्र—Resignation.
तिर्यक्—Oblique.
तीव्र अनुधावन—Hot-pursuit.
त्रिपाद—Tripod.
त्रैमासिक विवरण—Quarterly statement.
तुकमा और हुक—Eye and hook.
तुच्छ—Insignificant.
तुषार—Blight.
तैनाती—Posting.
तोड़ना (भंग करना)—Violate.
तोरण शीर्ष—Crown of an arc.
तोरणाधार—Abutment.

थ

थानेदार (बड़े)—Station officer.
थानेदार—Sub-Inspector.
थोक—Bulk.
थोक भाव—Wholesale price.
थोप चेप मरम्मत—Patch repairs.

द

दखील असामी—Occupancy tenant.
दग्ध भाग—Branded portion.
दग्धांकन प्रमाणपत्र — Branding Certificate.
दत्तक पत्र—Adoption deed.
दत्तक ग्रहण का अधिकारपत्र— Authentication of power of attorney.
दमकल—Fire brigade.
दमकल भृत्या—Fire service.
दलत्यागी—Deserter.
दया की अभ्यर्थना—Mercy petition.
दयामूलक—Compassionate.
दरअनुसूची—Schedule of rates.
दलेल—Fatigue.
दशमलव भिन्न—Decimal fraction.
दशा—Condition.
दहन—Combustion.
दहन वर्ति—Fuse.
दहनागार—Combustion Chamber.
दहेजकारणपत्र — Instrument of dowery.
दड (धुरा)—Shaft.
दंड—Punishment, Penalty.
दंड आज्ञा देनेवाले प्राधिकारी — Sentencing authority.
दंडनायक—Magistrate.
दडनीय (अपराध)—Culpable.
दंड विधि संग्रह— Criminal Procedure Code.
दंड विषयक—Penal.
दंड्यअपराध—Criminal offence.
दंडशास्त्र—Penology.
दंडात्मक श्रम—Servitude.
दंड विधि—Term of Sentence.

दाखिल खारिज रजिस्टर – Mutation Register.
दानपत्र–Deed of gift.
दान्ता–Notch.
दाय (बपौती)–Heritage, Inheritance.
दाय वंचित करना–Disinherit.
दायर करने की तारीख – Date of institution.
दायरा क्लर्क–Suits Clerk.
दायित्व–Liability.
दायित्व का करणपत्र – Obligation Instrument.
दारा-भृति–Alimony.
दावा छोड़नेवाला–Disclaimer.
दावा छोड़ देना–Yield.
दावेदार–Claimant.
दिक स्थिति–Bearing, (Direction).
दिलाहा–Panel (architecture).
दिवालिया ठहराना–Adjudication.
दिष्टि–Allotment.
दीर्घा–Gallery.
दीवानी के सामान्य नियम – General Rules, Civil.
दीवारगीर–Bracket.
दीवार-पकड़ रंग–Distemper.
दी हुई बात–Data.
दुग्ध-शाला–Dairy.
दुर्भिक्ष कर्त्तव्य–Famine-duty.
दुर्भिक्ष संहिता–Famine-code.
दुरुत्साहन–Abetment.
दुहरा–Duplicate.
दुर्वचनीय कापी–Illegible copy.
दूती (संचारिका)–Procuress.
दूधा–Emulsion.
दूरदर्शी–Provident.
दूरभाष (टेलीफोन)–Telephone.
दृढ़ कोष्ठ–Strong room.
दृष्टांक–Visa.
देखिए–Vide.
देन विक्रेता–Ex-officio Vendor.
देय–Chargeable.
देशांतर (लंबान)–Longitude.
देशिका–Indicator.
देशीकरण (नागरिकीकरण) – Naturalization.
देशी भाषा विभाग– Vernacular Department.
दैनंदिनी (दिन पंजी)–Diary.
दोष–Default.
दोष मुक्त–Discharged.
दोष मुक्ति–Acquittal.
दोषी (अपराधी)–Delinquent.
दोषी (दोष प्राप्त)–Guilty.
दौरा–Sessions.
दौरा अदालत में मुकदमा– Sessions Trial.
दौरा का प्रोग्राम–Tour Programme.
दौराजज–Sessions Judge.
दौरा न्यायगृह–Sessions House.
द्राष्टिक सकेत उपविभाग – Visual Signalling Section.
द्वारपट–Leaves of door.
द्विपारी प्रथा–Double shift system.
द्विमुखी कृमि–Amphistome worm.
द्विवर्षीय–Biennial.
द्विवार्षिक–Biennial.
द्विविभाजन–Bifurcation.
द्वेषजनक–Invidious.

ध

धन तथा ऋण का स्मृति पत्र–Plus & minus memo.
धनात्मक–Positive.
धनादेश–Cheque.
धनुर्वात–Tetanus.
धमनी–Artery.
धरणी–Joist.
धरोहर–Deposit.
धर्म-मूर्ति–My Lord.
धवनी–Flush Latrine.
धारा–Section.
धारा के अधीन–Under Section.
धावक (हरकारा)–Runner.
धूलरोक–Dust-proof.
धृतवार्डर–Warder reserve.

धृतदल रक्षिगण—Reservists.
ध्वनि शास्त्र—Acoustics.
धोखादेही से बचाने की रोकथाम— Check against fraud.

न

नई परती—New fallow.
नकद फीस—A fee in cash.
नकद भुगतान—Cash payment.
नकदी लगान—Cash rents.
नगदी लगान—Cash Outlay.
नगरपालिका—Municipality.
नगर योजक सड़क—Arterial Road.
नजीर का हवाला—Citations.
नत्थी (मिसिल, नस्ती)—File.
नत्थी—Annexure.
नदमट (कछार)—Alluvial.
न पालन करना—Non-compliance.
नभ-सेना—Air-force.
नमना—Representative fraction.
नये सिरे से—De Novo.
नरमी (तार खींचे जाने की क्षमता)—Ductility.
नल कूप—Tube well.
नवीकर कोर्स —Refresher's Course.
नवीकरण—Renewal.
नस्ती पंजी—File register.
नस्या (टग)—Tag.
नहर की सिचाई—Canal Irrigation.
नहर डिविजन अधिकारी— Divisional Canal Officer.
नाक (टोंटी)—Nozzle.
नागरिक (दीवानी)—Civil.
नाप पुस्तक—Measurement book.
नाभि—Focus.
नाम सूची—Nominal roll.
नाम निवेश—Enrolment.
नामकरण—Nomenclature.
नाम की सूचना—Debit advice.
नाम और जमा—Debit and Credit.
नामे संक्रम सूचना— Advice of Credit Transfer.
नाल (टोंटी)—Jet.
नालीदार—Corrugated.
नावन्तरण—Trans-shipment.
नाविक सेना—Naval Force.
निकम्मा—Unserviceable.
निकाली हुई धनराशि— Withdrawal of amount.
निकास—Outlet.
निकासा—Bay window.
निकासी—Discharge of water.
निक्षेपण—Bailment.
निकृन्त (स्टेन्सिल)—Stencil.
निगरानी—Surveillance, Revision.
निचय—Stock.
निधि—Fund.
निनाल—Syphon.
निन्दा—Censure.
निपटारा पत्र—Composition deed.
निबटाया—Disposed off.
नियत—Prescribed.
नियतन—Allocation.
नियत फारम—Prescribed form.
नियत भत्ता—Contract allowance.
नियन्त्रक अधिकारी — Controlling Officer.
नियन्त्रण परिवर्तन — Transfer of control.
नियम पत्र—Deed of agreement.
नियमबद्ध विक्रय—Contract of sale
नियम भंजन—Breach of rule.
नियम विरुद्ध—Abnormal, Irregular.
नियमानुरूप—Pro-forma.
नियामक—Regulator.
नियुक्ति विभाग — Appointment Department.
निरर्थक किया हुआ (मंसूख किया हुआ)—Annulled.
निरसन (मंसूखी) - Revocation,. Cancellation.
निरस्त करना—Revoke.
निराई—Weeding.
निरीक्षक—Visitor, Inspector.
निरीक्षण—Inspection.

निरीक्षण पुस्तक—Visitors' Book.
निरीक्षण शुल्क—Inspection Fee.
निरोगिता प्रमाणपत्र — Fitness certificate.
निरोध करना—Impound.
निरंतर—Consecutive.
निलंबन—Suspension.
निवारक—Preventive.
निवास प्रतिबंध-Obligation of residence.
निविदा (टेंडर)—Tender.
निवेश—Impression (copy).
निवेशन (छावनी)—Encampment.
निवेशन—Halt.
निवेशन (भत्ता) — Halting (allowance)
निवेश सभार—Camp equipage.
निवेश स्थल—Encamping ground.
निवेश सज्जा—Camp equipment.
निवृत्ति—Retirement.
निवृत्ति पूर्व छुट्टी— Leave preparatory to retirement.
निवृत्ति वेतन—Pension.
निवृत्ति वेतनी—Pensioner.
निर्गम मूल्य—Issue Price.
निर्गमन—Issues.
निर्णय— Decision, Finding, Judgment.
निर्णय लेखक—Judgment writer.
निर्णय का पुनर्निरीक्षण — Review of Judgment.
निर्णीत -Decided.
निर्णीत ऋणी—Judgment-debtor.
निर्दान (निराई)—Weeding.
निर्दान चिप्पी—Weeding label.
निर्दान सूची—Weeding list.
निर्दिष्ट—Specific.
निर्दिष्ट करना—Earmark.
निर्दिष्ट भाग—Allotment.
निर्देश—Direction.
निर्देशनी—Directory.
निर्दान पर्ची—Weeding slip.
निर्धन—Indigent.
निर्धारित वेतन क्रम—Scale prescribed.
निर्मुक्ति (बेदखली)—Ejectment.
निर्माण—Manufacture.
निर्माण क्रिया — Manufacturing process.
निर्यात—Export.
निर्वर्तन योग्य—Executable.
निवर्त्तन—Disposal.
निर्वाचनाध्यक्ष—Presiding Officer.
निर्वासन (देश निकाला)—Deportation.
निर्वाह अनुदान—Subsistance grant.
निर्वाह भत्ता—Subsistence allowance.
निर्वाही—Executive.
निष्क्रयवर्ति, (वेतन चिट्ठा)— Acquittance Roll.
निष्कास—Egress.
निष्पादन—Execution (as of decree).
निष्पादन की इन्कारी — Denial of Execution.
निष्प्रभाव और निरर्थक—Null and void.
निषेध—Prohibition.
निषेधाधिकार—Veto.
निषेधाज्ञा—Injunction.
न्यायालय—Court of Law.
न्यायालय अपमान — Contempt of Court.
न्यायालय की आज्ञा से— By order of the Court.
न्यायालय उपस्थितिपत्र — Appearance slips.
न्यायालय द्वारा रोक — Restraint by Court.
न्यायालय संबधी—Forensic.
न्यायालयिक प्राधिकारी — Judicial Authority
न्यायाधिकार—Judicature.
न्यायाधिकारी वर्ग—Judiciary.
न्यायिक कार्यवाही — Judicial proceeding.
न्यायिक निर्णय—Adjudication.
न्यायिक विचारण — Judicial Investigation.
न्यायेतर स्टाम्प — Non Judicial Stamp.
न्यायोचित दातव्य—Legitimate dues.

न्याय्य–Legitimate.
न्यायता–Equity.
न्यूनकोण–Acute angle.
न्याय पत्रग्राही (डिगरीदार) – Decree-holder.
न्याय विभाग–Judicial Department.
न्याय वैफल्य–Miscarriage of Justice.
न्याय शुल्क–Court fees.
न्याय शुल्क चिप्पी–Court fee label.
न्याय संबंधी–Judicial.
न्याय शुल्क विधान–Court fees act.
न्यायाधीश गण–Full Bench.
न्यायालयेत्तर–Non Judicial.
न्याय पत्र–Decree.
नीचे–Infra.
नीला थोथा (तूतिया)–Blue Vitriol.
नीव–Basement.
नौकरी की शर्त–Condition of service.
नौचालन–Navigation.
नौभार–Cargo.

प

पक्का करना–Confirmation.
पक्की (सड़क)–Metalled (Road).
पक्षपात– Prejudice
पक्षियों की यक्ष्मा परीक्षा– Avain Tuberculin test.
पचपन साला–Superannuation.
पचपन साले की तारीख– Superannuation (date of).
पटरी (पाया)–Stave.
पटीरन–Lintel.
पट्टा–Lease.
पट्टा इस्तमरारी–Tenure in perpetuity.
पट्टा करनेवाला–Lessor.
पट्टा समर्पण पत्र–Surrender of Lease.
पट्टिका–Plate.
पट्टीदारी–Tenure in severality.
पट्टे–Leases.
पट्टे की भूमि–Lease hold.
पट्टेदार–Lessee.
पड़ोस–Vicinity.
पणायन (लेनदेन)–Transaction.
पतला अनाज–Shrivelled grain.
पताका दंड–Flag staff.
पत्री वर्ष–Calendar year.
पथदर्शक योजना–Pilot scheme.
पद (ओहदा)–Post, Rank.
पद कर्तव्य–Function.
पद कारणात्–Ex-officio.
पदकारणात् उपपंजीयक – Ex-officio Sub-Registrar.
पदच्युति–Dismissal.
पद धारणा–Incumbency.
पदनाम, ओहदा–Designation.
पदभार–Charge of office.
पद स्थापन–Creation (of post).
पदाति–Infantry.
पदावनति–Reduction.
पदिक–Pedestrian.
पदेन–Ex-officio.
पदोन्नति–Promotion.
परकार–Compass (pair of).
पर नोटिस तामील करना– To serve notice on.
परम पूज्य–Right Reverend.
पर राष्ट्रिक–Foreigner.
पर हितकारी प्रन्यास – Benevolent Trust.
पराकृत (करना)–Set aside.
परिकल्पक– Designer.
परिकल्पना–Design.
परिकल्पित–Designed.
परिगणित–Scheduled.
परिचर–Attendant.
परिचारक–Attendant.
परिणामस्वरूप–In consequence.
परितोष–Gratification.
परित्याग दस्तबरदारी-Relinquishment.
परिदेवना–Complaint.
परिधिस्थ–Aide-de-camp.
परिपक्वता–Maturity.
परिपत्र–Circular (letter).
परिमाप–Perimeter.
परिमाण–Quantity, Volume.
परिमार्जक–Cleaner.

परिरक्षा—Preservation.
परिलाभ—Emoluments.
परिवाह—Escape (for surplus water).
परिव्यय उपसंक्षेप—Abstract of cost.
परिशिष्ट—Appendix.
परिश्रम—Industry, Labour.
परिषद्—Council, Board.
परिषद्यता—Fellowship.
परिसम्पत (संपत्ति)—Assets.
परीक्षण—Probation.
परीक्ष्यमाण—Probationer.
परीवर्त—Turbine.
परेषणी—Consignee.
पर्चीपुस्त—Slip book.
पर्ण—Folio.
पर्यवेक्षक—Supervisor.
पर्याण—Saddle.
पर्यादान—Appropriation.
पलट—Conversion.
पलटा करना—Commutation.
पल्वल (पोखर)—Pool.
पलायित दोषी—Fugitive Criminal.
पशुओं की नसलकशी का फार्म— Cattle Breeding Farm.
पशुचिकित्सा सहायक सर्जन— Veterinary Assistant Surgeon.
पशुधन—Live stock.
पशुपालन विभाग— Animal Husbandry Department.
पशु प्रवर्धन क्रिया — Breeding Operation.
पशुवध यंत्र—Cattle killer.
पशुविज्ञान महाविद्यालय — Veterinary College.
पहली दृष्टि में—Prima facie.
पहिचान—Identification.
पहुँच—Access.
पाक विषयक—Culinarv.
पातालजलपुंज—Ground water supplied.
पात्रता—Eligibility.
पाद—Quadrant.
पापड़ (पपड़ी)—Flake.
पाया (खंभा)—Pier.
पारपत्र—Passport.
पारप्रेषण—Transmit.
पारस्परिक संविदा—Covenanty.
पारस्परिकता—Reciprocity.
पारिणामिक—Consequential.
पारितोषिक प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Prize Bonds.
पारिवारिक व्यवस्थापन — Family arrangement.
पारिश्रमिक—Remuneration.
पारेषण—Transmission.
पारंपरीय (पैतृक)—Hereditary.
पार्श्व भित्ति—Side wall.
पालन करते हुए — In compliance with.
पालन करना—Abide by.
पालनादेश—Compliance.
पावती-पावनी — Acknowledgment due.
पावती — Acknowledgment, Receipt.
पांडुलेख (मसविदा)—Draft.
पांचा—Rake.
पिघलाकर जोड़ना—Welding.
पिचक—Stear.
पिचकारी—Syringe.
पिजापट्ट—Switch-board.
पिंड—Lump.
पिंडराशि—Lump-sum.
पिटवा—Apron.
पिठर (बायलर)—Boiler.
पिस्सू—Fleas.
पीठभू (कुर्सी)—Plinth.
पीड़ित—Rolled (steel).
पीट्ट (चरबी)—Tallow.
पुनर्ग्रहण—Resumption.
पुनर्दर्शन—Review.
पुनर्नवीकरण—Renovation.
पुनर्नियुक्त—Re-employed.
पुनर्नियुक्ति—Re-employment.
पुनर्योग—Re-totalling.
पुनरवलोकन—Review.
पुनरावृत्ति—Revision.
पुन: पर्यादान—Re-appropriation.
पुन: पंजीयन—Re-registration.
पुन: रचना—Re-constitution.
पुन: शस्त्रीकरण—Re-armament.

पुनः स्थापन – Re-establishment, Re-instatement.
पुनः संगठन – Re-organisation.
पुरातत्त्व विभाग – Archaeological, Department.
पुरानी परती – Old fallow.
पुरीष (विष्ठा) – Excreta.
पुरः स्थापना – Introduction.
पुश्तीवान – Batten.
पुस्त संक्रम – Book transfer.
पूँजीकृत – Capitalized.
पूंजी परिव्यय – Capital Cash.
पूज्य – Reverend.
पूतिक – Rotten.
पूरक लेख्य – Supplemental deed.
पूरी तरह उपचार करना – Deal thoroughly.
पूर्णता (अंतिमता) – Finality.
पूर्णयोग – Grand total.
पूर्ण बिक्री – Turn Over.
पूर्व – Ante.
पूर्वक्रयाधिकार (हकशफा) – Pre-emption, Right of pre-emption.
पूर्वतटीय ज्वर – East coast fever.
पूर्वता (आदिता) – Precedence.
पूर्वता अधिपत्र – Warrant of precedence.
पूर्व दृष्टांत – Antecedent, precedent.
पूर्वदोष वेचन – Pre-censorship.
पूर्व प्रभाव – Retrospective effect.
पूर्व प्रभाव सहित – With retrospective effect.
पूर्वानुदर्शन – Reconnaissance.
पूर्वानुमान – Forecast.
पूर्वाह्न – Fore-noon.
पूर्वी – Oriental.
पूर्वोपाय – Precaution.
पूर्वापायी कोष – Provident fund.
पृष्ठ लेख – Endorsement.
पृष्ठ विवरण – Topography.
पृष्ठांकन – Endorsement.
पेंशन का संराशिकरण – Commutation of pension.
पैत्तिक ज्वर (अश्व) – Bilious fever (horse).
पैतृक संपत्ति – Ancestral property.
पोट्टलिका (पार्सल) – Parcel.
पोतपति – Master of ship.
पोषक – Feeder.
पोषक क्षेत्र – Catchment.
पोषक माध्यम – Culture medium.
पौधशाला – Nursery.
पंककिट्ट – Silt.
पंकार (बंध) – Embankment.
पंक्ति – Alignment.
पंक्तिकरण – Alignment.
पंक्तिमध्य लेख – Interlination.
पंच (मध्यस्थ) – Arbitrator.
पंच निर्णय – Award.
पचमंडल – Arbitration, Tribunal.
पंचवर्षीय – Quinquennial.
पंचायत – Arbitration.
पंचांग मास – Calendar month.
पंजी – Register.
पंजीयक – Registrar.
पंजीयन – Registration.
पंजीयित – Registered.
प्रकाशना (प्रख्यापना) – Publicity.
प्रकीर्ण (विविध) – Miscellaneous.
प्रक्रम – Procedure.
प्रक्षेपण – Projection.
प्रगति – Headway.
प्रगाढ़ता – Intensity.
प्रगुणता अर्गल – Efficiency bar.
प्रचंड – Virulent.
प्रचार – Propaganda.
प्रच्छना – Interrogation, Inquiry.
प्रति (बनाम) – Versus.
प्रति आपत्ति – Cross Objection.
प्रति उपकुलपति – Pro-vice-chancellor.
प्रतिकर (क्षतिपूर्ति) – Compensation.
प्रतिकर भत्ता – Compensatory allowance.
प्रतिकाश – Reflection.
प्रतिकाशक – Reflector.
प्रतिग्राहक – Receiver.

प्रतिज्ञा, प्रतिज्ञान—Affirmation.
प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Bond.
प्रतिदान—Returning.
प्रतिधारण—Retention.
प्रतिनिधि—Representative.
प्रतिनिधि पत्र—Power of attorney.
प्रतिनियुक्ति (प्रतिनिधि मण्डल) — Deputation.
प्रतिनियुक्ति भत्ता — Deputation (duty) allowance.
प्रतिपक्ष—Opposite party.
प्रतिपरीक्षा—Cross examination.
प्रतिपर्ण (मुसन्ना)—Counterfoil.
प्रतिपुरुष —Proxy, Locum tenens.
प्रतिबन्ध—Ban.
प्रतिबन्धात्मक वाक्य खंड—Proviso.
प्रतिबन्धित न्यायपत्र—Decree nisi.
प्रतिभाव्य—Bailable.
प्रतिभू— Security (of a person) Bail order.
प्रतिभूति—Security, Bail, Surety.
प्रतिभू पत्र — Bail bond, Security bond.
पतिमान—Pattern.
प्रतियोगिता परीक्षा — Competitive examination.
प्रतिरक्षा विभाग — Defence Department.
प्रतिरक्षा—Defence.
प्रतिरूप—Counterpart.
प्रतिरोध—Resistance.
प्रतिलब्धि—Recovery.
प्रतिलिपि (मुसन्ना)— Counterpart, Copy.
प्रतिलिपिक—Copyist.
प्रतिलिपिक यंत्र—Pantographer.
प्रतिलिपि पर शुल्क- Duty on counterpart or duplicate.
प्रतिलिपि मुद्रित पत्र — Copy stamped papers.
प्रतिलिपि विभाग—Copying Department.
प्रतिलेखन—Transcription.
प्रतिवाद साक्षी—Defence witness.
प्रतिवादी—Defendant.
प्रतिवेदन—Report.
प्रतिव्यक्ति प्रभार—Capitation charges.
प्रतिशपथ पत्र—Counter affidavit.
प्रतिष्ठापन—Installation.
प्रतिष्ठापनिक—Inaugural.
प्रतिसेकेन्ड घनफुट—Cusecs.
प्रतिस्थापन—Replacement.
प्रतिस्थानी बनने के लिए प्रार्थनापत्र — Substitution application.
प्रतिहस्ताक्षर—Counter signature.
प्रतीक—Token.
प्रतीप दर—Inverse rate.
प्रत्यक्ष व्यय—Direct Charge.
प्रत्यक्ष रोगग्रस्त—Clinically affected.
प्रत्युत्तर—Rejoinder.
प्रत्यय—Suffix.
प्रत्यधिकार—Encroachment.
प्रत्ययपत्र—Letter of credit.
प्रत्याक्षेप—Cross objection.
प्रत्यादान—Resumption.
प्रत्यायुक्त—Depute.
प्रत्यायुक्ति—Delegation.
प्रत्यावर्तन—Reversion.
प्रत्याशा—Anticipation.
प्रत्याशिक—Anticipator.
प्रत्याशित—Anticipated.
प्रत्याशित अधिक व्यय और बचत— Anticipated excess and savings.
प्रत्यासन्न—Imminent.
प्रथम दृष्टि सिद्ध—Prima facie.
प्रथमोपचार—First aid.
प्रथानुसार—Conventionally
प्रदर्शन—Display.
प्रदर्शित वस्तु—Exhibit.
प्रदान—Vesting.
प्रदान पत्र—Instrument of gift.
प्रदेश—Region.
प्रधान—Preponderance.
प्रधान प्रेरक—Prime mover.
प्रन्यास घोषणा—Declaration of trust.
प्रन्यास वृत्तिदान—Trust endowment.
प्रन्यास सम्पत्ति—Trust property.
प्रबंधक—Manager.
प्रबंधक विवरण पत्र—Return.

प्रबंधाधिकार पत्र – Letter of administration.
प्रभार शीर्षक पर डाला जाय– The charge should be debited to the head.
प्रभार–Charge.
प्रभाव रेखा–Influence line.
प्रभावित करना–Affect.
प्रमाणक–Voucher.
प्रमाण भार–Burden of proof.
प्रमाणित अवतरण–Certified extract.
प्रमाणीकरण– Verification, Authentication, Certification.
प्रमाण–Standard.
प्रमाण से ऊपर–Above standard.
प्रमेय (साध्य)–Theorem
प्रयोगात्मक–Experimental.
प्रलंबन–Suspension.
प्रवर समिति–Select Committee.
प्रवर स्थापना–Superior Staff.
प्रवाहमान ईक्षण– Stream Gauging Observation.
प्रविधि–Technique.
प्रविष्टि–Entry.
प्रवीण–Proficient.
प्रवीण श्रम–Skilled labour.
प्रवेश (द्वार)–Ingress, Inlets.
प्रवेश परिषद्–Admission board.
प्रशासक–Administrator.
प्रशासकीय–Administrative.
प्रशासकीय प्रतिज्ञापत्र– Administrative Bond.
प्रशासकीय विभाग– Administrative department.
प्रशासन–Administration.
प्रश्नावली–Questionnaire.
प्रसूति छुट्टी–Maternity leave.
प्रसूति चिकित्सालय– Maternity hospital.
प्रसंग–Context.
प्रसंधि–Confederacy.
प्रस्ताव–Resolution, Proposal.
प्रस्तावना–Preamble, Introduction.
प्रस्तावित नकशा-Proposition statement.
प्रस्तावित विवरण-Proposition statement.
प्रस्तुत–Presented, Submitted.
प्रस्तुति– Production (as a document).
प्रहरी–Sentry.
प्राङ्गन्याय–Res-Judicata.
प्राचीन अवशेष–Antiquities.
प्राणदण्ड–Capital sentence.
प्रणिधि–Care (attention).
प्राथमिक इकाई–Primary unit.
प्रादेशिक–Regional.
प्रादेशिक ढग पर लागू होना– Territorial application.
प्राधिकारी वर्ग–Authority.
प्राधिकृत अभिकर्ता–Authorised agent.
प्राप्ति–Acquisition.
प्राप्ति पंजी–Receipt register.
प्राप्ति स्वीकार–Acknowledgment.
प्राप्य–Dues.
प्रामाणिक–Standard, Bonafide.
प्रामाणिक करना–Standardization.
प्रारंभिक–Preliminary.
प्रारंभिक सूचना रपट– First Information Report.
प्रार्थी–Applicant.
प्राविधिक–Technical.
प्राविधिक स्वीकृति– Technical sanction.
प्रासंगिक–Contingent.
प्रासंगिक व्यय–Contingency.
प्रिवी कौंसिल–Privy Council.
प्रेरणा (प्रलोभन)–Inducement.
प्रेषण–Consignment.
प्रेषित–Forwarded.
प्रोत्साहन–Stimulus.
प्रौढ़ (परिपक्व)–Mature.

फ

फटकन–Cleaning losses.
फटाव–Rupture.
फन्नी–Wedge.
फरार–Absconding.
फसल की प्रत्याशा–Crop prospects.
फालतू–Spare.
फार्मों का संरक्षण और दिया जाना– Custody & Supply of forms.

फाँसी—Execution.
फाँसी का (कैदी)—Condemned.
फोड़ा—Tumour.
फौज, फौजी दस्ते—Troops.
फौजी टोपी—Forage Cap.
फीता—Fillet.
फीसमाफी—Sizarship.

ब

बचन पत्र—Pronote.
बटमारी—Dacoity.
बटालियन—Battalion.
बट्टे की जाँच पड़ताल— Check of discount.
बट्टा—Discount.
बट्टेखाते डालना—Write-off.
बट्टेपर (से)--At a discount.
बड़ा शीर्षक—Major head.
बढ़ती पर (से)—At a premium.
बदरावण रोग—Coccidiosis.
बदली—Transfer.
बधिया करना—Castration.
बन्दूक की मक्खी—Sight.
बन्दूकदार छड़ी—Walking stick gun.
बन्दीकरण--Apprehension.
बन्दी करना—Apprehend.
बन्धक कर्ता—Mortgagor.
बन्धक ग्राही—Mortgagee.
बम्बा (पटी हुई नाली)—Conduit.
बरमा—Auger.
बरसाती—Water proof.
बराबर करना—Counter balance.
बलात् ग्रहण—Extortion.
बसन्त (ऋतुराज)—Florescence.
बस्ताबरदार—Bundle Lifter.
बहाव—Aflux.
बहिर्परजीवी—Ectozoa.
बहीखाता—Ledger.
बहुभुज—Polygon.
बहुमत—Majority.
बहुविधवाद—Multifarious suit.
बाद की कार्यवाही – Subsequent proceeding.
बाँध—Weir, Barrage.
बारद्योतक—Co-efficient.
बारूद—Gunpowder.
बारंग (डंडी)—Shank.
बालबीर (सेनाछात्र)—Cadet.
बाष्प शील—Volatile.
बिगाड़ना—Enfacement.
बिरंजी—Tack.
बिलकुल—In toto.
बिल्ला—Chevron, Badge, Stripe.
बिसहरिया—Authrax.
बीच का पूर्वानुमान-Intermediate forecast.
बीजक—Invoice.
बीज छाग—Stud buck.
बीजाज—Stud ram.
बीजाश्व (घुड़साँड़)-Horse Stallion.
बुलेटिन—Bulletin.
बेगार—Forced labour.
बेड़ी—Fetter.
बेतार तार चालक—Wireless Operator.
बेदखली—Ejectment.
बेदन—Rinderpest.
बेब्याज—Interest-free.
बेलन—Cylinder.
बैंक की हुंडी—Bank Draft.
बैठक (बरौठा)—Parlour.
बोझ—Weighment.
बोया हुआ क्षेत्रफल—Cropped area.
ब्योरेवार बिल—Detailed bill.
बौछार—Volley.
बंध (तमस्सुक)—Bond.
बंधक—Mortgage.
बंधक पत्र—Mortgage bond
बंधक मोक्षण प्रतिरोध— Foreclosure of mortgage.
बंधकमोचन—Redemption of mortgage.
बंधन (कैद)—Confinement

भ

भगोड़ा—Absconder.
भत्ता—Allowance.
भबका—Boiler.
भरती—Recruitment.
भरती रोगी—Indoor patient.

भवन भाग (घर)—Tenement.
भवन्निष्ठ- Yours truly, Yours sincerely, faithfully.
भस्त्रका—Bellows.
भाडक (माल)—Goods.
भाडकशुल्क— Tariff.
भाडागारिक—Storeman.
भाजन (आधान)—Receptacle.
भाड़ाक्रय—Hire purchase.
भारतवासी—Native of India.
भारतीय उत्तराधिकार विधान— Indian Succession Act.
भारतीय जनपद भृत्या— Indian Civil Service.
भारतीय दण्ड संहिता- Indian Penal Code.
भारतीय विवाह विच्छेद विधान – Indian Divorce Act.
भारतीय शस्त्र विधान— Indian Arms Act.
भारतीय साक्ष्य विधान— Indian Evidence Act.
भारतीय सेना विधान— Indian Army Act.
भारधारक बढ़ाव—Corbel.
भार-वृद्धि—Extension of load.
भारित—Loaded.
भारी प्रमाद—Gross negligence.
भावी—Prospective.
भित्ति भीतर—Intramural.
भिन्नता—Discrepancy.
भिश्ती—Water Carrier.
भुगतान—Payment.
भुगतानकारी अधिकारी – Disbursing Officer.
भुगतान प्राधिकारी – Disbursing Authority.
भूअभिलेख लेखक— Land Record Clerk.
भूअभिलेख सार संग्रह— Land Record Manual.
भूगर्भ अनुदर्शन—Geological Survey.
भूतपूर्व असामी—Ex-tenant.
भूमाप और भूव्यवस्था – Survey and Settlement.
भूमाप फलक--Survey sheet.
भूमाप शिक्षक—Survey instructor.
भूमि—Storey.
भूमि अधिकार—Tenancy.
भूमि का अधिकारत्याग— Relinquishment of land.
भूमि खंड—Tract.
भूमि प्रविष्ट पुल—Pile bridge.
भूमि वर्गीकारक—Soil classifier.
भूमि सुधार ऋण विधान – Land Improvement Loans Act.
भूमि सुधारार्थ ऋण— Land Improvement loan.
भू राजस्व—Land revenue.
भू लेखा—Land Record.
भू लेखा विभाग—Land Record Department.
भूव्यवस्था—Settlement.
भूसम्पत्ति— Landed property, Estate.
भूस्वामी—Landlord.
भृति—Wage.
भृति अर्जन योजना— Wage earning Scheme.
भेट—Visitation.
भेदगुणक—Diversity factor.
भोगाधिकार (दखीलकारी)— Occupancy right.
भोजन व्यय—Diet money.
भौतिक परिसम्पत्—Physical assets.
भग करना—Infringement.
भ्रष्टाचार—Corruption.

म

मकान किराया भत्ता – House rent allowance.
मक्खन-मलाई शाला—Creamery.
मक्खी रोक—Fly-proof.
मजदूर—Wage earner.
मतदत्त दिष्टि—Voted allotment.
मतभेद—Difference of opinion.
मत्स्य पट्टिका—Fish plate.
मत्स्यारोह सीढ़ी—Fish ladder.
मद—Item.
मद्यनिषेध—Prohibition.
मध्यम भार—Medium pressure.

मध्यवर्ती—Interim.
मध्यवर्ती स्थगन—Interim stay.
मनोनीत—Designate.
मरणासन्न कथन—Dying declaration.
मरोड़ (एेंठन)—Torsion.
मलकूप—Sink.
मलत्याग—Faecal discharge.
मवाद पडा हुआ घाव—Supporating lesion.
मसूरी, मसूरी लाल—Vaccine.
महराब—Intrados.
महार्अधिवक्ता—Advocate General.
महाकारानिरीक्षक— Inspector General of Prisons.
महानिरीक्षक—Inspector General.
महामान्य (महामहिम)—His Excellency.
महामारी—Epidemic disease.
महा प्रबधक— Administrator General.
महाप्लवस्तर चिह्न— High Flood Level.
महालेखाकार—Accountant General.
महाशिला—Boulders.
माँग—Demand, Requisition.
माँग पत्र—Indent.
मातृका—Matron.
मादक द्रव्य—Intoxicating drug.
माध्य (औसत)—Mean.
माध्यमिक—Intermediate.
माध्य वेतन—Average pay.
मार्नचित्र—Plan.
मार्नचित्र— Ribands (of decorations & medals), Sash and banner.
मानदेय—Honorarium.
मानहानि—Defamation, Contempt.
माना हुआ लगान—Assumed rent.
मान्यता—Recognition.
मान्यता प्राप्त अभिकर्ता — Recognised Agent.
माप—Modulus
मापक (मीटर)—Meter.
माल—Revenue.
माल अधिपत्र—Warrant for goods.
माल का स्टाम्प—Revenue Stamp.
मालगुजारी—Land Revenue.
माल प्रशासक—Revenue Administrator.
माल बोर्ड—Board of Revenue.
माल विभाग की रिपोर्ट — Revenue Administration Report.
मालस्थापना — Revenue Establishment.
मालियत जमाबन्दी—Rental.
मालीयत्त—Valuation.
मासिक उपसंक्षेप—Monthly abstract.
मासिक विवरणपत्र—Monthly return.
मियान—Scabbard.
मिलावट—Adulteration.
मिल्कियत अमीन—Tenure, Land Tenure.
मिश्रक—Compounder, Mixer.
मीटर वाचक—Meter Reader.
मुकदमे का प्रकार— Nature of the case.
मुकदमे की पैरवी करना— To defend the case.
मुकदमे में कागजात दाखिल करना— Filing of document.
मुकदमों को सूचीगत करना— Listing of Cases.
मुकाबिल दावा—Counter claim.
मुक्ति (छूट)—Exemption.
मुखचित्र—Frontis piece.
मुख्य आयुक्त—Chief Commissioner.
मुख्य धरणी—Principal rafter.
मुखावरण—Mask.
मुख्य नियंत्रक राजस्व प्राधिकारी— Chief Controlling Revenue Authority
मुख्य न्यायाधीश—Chief Justice.
मुख्य परिवर्तन—Material change.
मुख्य स्थान—Head quarter.
मुख्यालय—Headquarters.
मुचलका—Recognizance.
मुद्रलेखक—Typist.
मुद्रलेखन—Type writing.
मुद्रा (आसन)—Posture.
मुद्रांक नियत्रक—Controller of Stamps.
मुद्रांकित स्टाम्प—Impressed Stamp.
मुद्रास्फीति—Inflation.
मुद्रास्फीतिरोधक—Anti-Inflatory.
मुवक्किल—Client.
मुहर—Seal.
मूर्तिकर्म—Sculpture.

मूल—Original.
मूलकूपन—Basic Coupon.
मूलधन—Principal money.
मूलपद—Substantive post.
मूल रचना—Cadre.
मूल वेतन—Substantive pay.
मूल्य—Value.
मूल्यनाम—Denomination.
मूल्यानुसार—Ad Valorem.
मृत्यु विचारणा—Inquest.
मौखिक—Verbal.
मौखिक परीक्षा—Viva Voce.
मौखिक साक्ष्य—Oral evidence.
मौलिक—Fundamental.
मौलिक नियम—Fundamental Rule.
मौलिक पथप्रदर्शनी- Fundamental Guide Book.
मड्डूर (जग)—Rust.
मत्रण—Counsel.
मंत्रणा अधिकारी—Advisory Officer.
मसूखी—Repeal.

य

यक्ष्मा परीक्षा—Tuberculine Test.
यथाचार—Formal.
यथानियम उत्तरवादी — Proforma Respondent.
यथानियम चेतावनी-Formal warning.
यथापूर्व कर देना—Restitution.
यथावत्—Duly.
यथाविधि स्वीकृत-Duly approved.
यथाशीघ्र-At your earliest convenience. As early as possible.
यथासमय—In due course.
यथोचित—Adequate.
यथोचित टिकट लगा हुआ— Duly stamped.
यत्र (औजार)—Appliance.
यत्र-कलाप—Apparatus.
यत्रजात— Apparatus (for a particular experiment).
यत्रजाल (यत्र कलाप)— Apparatus (as a whole).
यातायात—Traffic, Communication.
यात्रा भत्ता—Travelling Allowance.
युद्धोत्तर—Post-war.
योग—Aggregate.
योग पंजी—Totalling Register.
योग्यकारी सेवा की शर्त— Condition of qualifying service.
योग्यता—Competency.
योग्य (समर्थ)—Competent.
योग्य पात्र—Eligible.
योजना—Project, Scheme.
योधागार—Barrack.

र

रकाब—Stirrup.
रक्त ततु—Fibrin.
रक्षक वर्ग—Escort.
रक्षा—Protection.
रक्षित—Reserve.
रक्षी (तिलंगा)—Constable.
रखरखाव—Maintenance.
रखरखाव निरीक्षक — Maintenance Inspector.
रखरखाव अधिकारी — Maintenance Officer.
रचनात्मक—Creative.
रजबहा—Distributory.
रद्द किया गया—Cancelled.
रद्द किया हुआ लेखपत्र — Discredited document.
रद्द करनेवाला अधिकारी — Cancelling Officer.
रपट—Report.
रसकपूर—Corrosive sublimate.
रसीद बही—Receipt book.
रेहन बन्धक—Mortgage.
रंगमान (रंग)—Shade.
रजक—Painter.
राखिया—Ashman.
राज—Mason.
राजक्षमा—Amnesty.
राजगीरी—Masonry.
राजच्युत करना—Depose.
राजदया—Clemency.

राजदया अपील– Letters patent appeal.
राजद्रोह–Sedition.
राजपत्र (गजट)–Gazette.
राजपत्रित अधिकारी– Gazetted Officer.
राजमंत्री–Secretary of state.
राजमार्ग–Highway.
राजस्व–Revenue.
राजस्व विषयक–Fiscal.
राजसंघ–Confederacy.
राजसाक्षी–Approver.
राजसात् किया माल–Escheat.
राजसात्करण–Confiscation.
राज्य निष्ठा शपथ– Oath of allegiance.
राज्य परिषद्-Council of State.
राज्यपाल–Governor.
राल–Bitumen.
राष्ट्रीयकरण–Nationalization.
राष्ट्रीय सेवा–National Service.
रास्ता–Post.
रास्ते से हटना–Deviate.
रिक्त स्थान–Vacancy.
रिक्ति–Vacancy.
रिक्थ (वसीयत)–Will.
रिक्थपत्रों का संरक्षण– Custody of wills.
रिक्थ साधक–Executor of will.
रिक्थी–Legatee.
रियायतें–Concessions.
रियायती छुट्टी–Privilege leave.
रीति–Process.
रुक्का–Pronote.
रुचि–Option.
रुझान–Affinity.
रुद्धगति–Brake speed.
रुपये का बंटवारा– Allocation of fund.
रुपये का लगाना–Investment.
रुपये की वापसी–Refund.
रूप (ढांचा)–Skeleton form.
रूपपत्र (फार्म)–Form.
रूपपरिवर्तक–Transformer.
रूपान्तर–Transformation.
रोक–Bar, Strut.
रोकना–Withhold.
रोकड़ की पेटी–Cash Chest.
रोकड़ बही–Cash book.
रोकड़ बाकी–Cash balance.
रोक रखने की लागत–Holding cost.
रोग फैलने का स्थान– Scene of outbreak.
रोगज वृद्धि–Malignant growth.
रोग विषयक–Clinical.
रोग विषयक नमूने – Pathological specimens.
रोगशास्त्र–Pathology.
रोगहर उपाय–Curative measure.
रोगाणु नाशक–Disinfectant.
रोटी कपड़े का दावा-Suit for maintenance.
रोड़ा (कंकड़)–Gravel.
रोड़ी (छान)–Pebble.

ल

लकीरी–Linear.
लक्षण–Symptoms.
लगभग क्षेत्रफल– Approximate areas.
लगान उगाहना–Levy.
लगान का नकशा–Rent statement.
लगान में कमी–Abatement of rent.
लगाम (दहाना)– Bit, Bit-Head, Bit-Rims.
लघु स्थापना–Petty establishment.
लघुवाद न्यायालय– Small Causes Court.
लघुहस्ताक्षरित–Initialled.
लटकन (झूमका)-Pendant, Hanger.
लसीका ग्रन्थि–Lymphatic glands.
लंगर–Anchor bolt.
लँगड़िया–Black quarter.
लम्बमान–Pending.
लम्बमानता–Pendency.
लाइन के बीच मे लिखना– Inter-lineation.
लागत–Outlay.
लाघवकारक–Derogatory.
लाठी–Truncheon.
लाभांश–Bonus.
लालमूत्र रोग– Cattle Prioplasmose or Red water.
लिखा-पढ़ा गया लेखपत्र – Executed Document.
लिखित उत्तरवाद – Written statement.

लिपि—Script.
लेखन सामग्री—Stationery.
लेखपत्र (लेख्य)—Document.
लेख्यप्रमाणक—Notary public.
लेख्यात्मक—Documentary.
लेखा (गणना)—Account.
लेखा परीक्षा अधिकारी—Audit officer.
लेखा परीक्षा आपत्ति—Audit objection.
लेखा परीक्षक—Auditor.
लेखा महापरीक्षक—Auditor General.
लेखा परीक्षा—Audit.
लेखा शीर्षक—Head of account.
लोप—Disappearance.
लौटकालर—Turn down Collar.

व

वक्फ—Waqf.
वक्र—Curve.
वक्र (पीछे को, उलटा)— Retrograde (Moti^n).
वक्ष:स्थल—Thorax.
वधस्थान—Gallows.
वयस प्रतिबध—Age limit.
वयस्क—Major.
वरण—Selection.
वरणीयता—Eligibility.
वरीवर्त मिस्त्री—Turbine Mistri.
वर्ग समीकरण-Quadratic Equation.
वर्गीकरण—Classification.
वर्जित—Excepted.
वर्णन—Statement.
वर्णनवर्ति—Descriptive roll.
वर्तमान पड़ती—Current fallow.
वर्तमान स्टाक—Stock-in-hand.
वर्तुलाकार जीव — Oval or rounded creature.
वर्दी—Uniform.
वर्धमान वेतन—Progressive pay.
वर्षा की दशा-Character of rainfall.
वर्षामापक—Rain gauge.
वसूल लागत—Cost realized.
वसूली छोड़ देना— Waive the recovery.
वहन पत्र—Bill of lading.
वाक्य खंड—Clause.
वाणिज्य विभाग — Commercial Department.
वाणिज्य सबंधी—Commercial.
वाद—Suit, case.
वाद, अर्जीदावा—Plaint.
वाद (नालिश)—Suit.
वादपत्र (अर्जी दावा)—Plaint.
वादमूल्य विधान — Suit Valuation Act.
वाद स्थगन—Stay of suit.
वादी—Plaintiff.
वापसी—Withdrawal.
वायुसंचालित बन्दूक—Air gun.
वायु सचार—Ventilation.
वायुभार मापक—Barometer.
वारवारता—Frequency.
वार्डर—Warder.
वार्षिक वृत्ति प्रतिज्ञापत्र — Annuity Bond.
वास्तविक अन्याय-Material Injustice.
वास्तविक आंकड़े--Actuals.
वास्तविक क्षमता — Effective Capacity.
वास्तविक यात्रा व्यय— Actual travelling allowance.
वास्तविक सम्पत्ति—Net assets.
वास्तु विद्या (स्थापत्य)—Architecture.
वाहन—Transport.
विकलन—Debit.
विकल्प—Option, Alternative.
विकास मंत्री-Development Minister.
विकेन्द्रीकरण—Decentralization.
विकेन्द्रीकरण (समिति)— Decentralization Committee.
विक्रयपत्र, पट्टा — Deed (Sale, Lease).
विक्रय प्रमाणपत्र—Sale certificate.
विकृत कायिक पदार्थ — Morbid material.
विक्री का प्रस्ताव—Sale proposal.
विक्षिप्त दोषी—Lunatic Criminal.
विखंडन करना—Repeal.
विचारकालिक दाराभृति — Alimony pendentilite.
विचार न्यायालय—Trial Court.
विचारार्थ—For consideration.

विचारार्धिकार — Power or Authority of Consideration.
विचारार्धिकार विधान — Jurisdiction Act.
विचाराधीन— Under consideration.
विचाराधीन बंदी— Undertrial prisoner.
विज्ञप्ति— Notification, Communique.
वितरण— Disbursement Distribution.
विदेशी अपराधी का प्रत्यर्पण— Extradition.
विदेशी मुद्रा— Foreign currency.
विदेशी शाखा— Alien's Branch.
विद्यापरिषद्— Academy.
विद्युत् उत्पादन सस्थान — Generating Station
विद्युत् प्रतिष्ठापन- Electrical Installation.
विद्युत् सज्जा— Electrical Equipment.
विधान— Act.
विधानतः— De jure.
विधायन (कानून)— Enactment.
विधि— Procedure.
विधि अनुकूल सभा— Lawful Assembly.
विधिकरण, विधिनिर्माण— Enactment.
विधि प्रक्रम— Course of law.
विधि भंग— Breach of law.
विधि वक्ता— Barrister.
विधिविहित फार्म— Statutory form.
विधेयक— Bill.
विध्युपजीवी अभिभाषक — Legal Practitioner.
विनिमय— Exchange.
विनिमयकरण पत्र- Exchange Instrument.
विनिमय क्षतिपूरक भत्ता — Exchange of compensation allowance.
विनिमय दर— Rate of exchange.
विनिमय पत्र— Exchange deed.
विन्दुरेख— Graph.
विन्दु रेखा— Dotted line.
विपक्ष— Opposite party.
विपत्ति— Calamity, Distress.
विपरीत— Repugnant.
विपणी (आपण)— Market.
विप्रेषित धनराशि— Remittance.
विभागाध्यक्ष— Head of the Department.
विभाजन— Allocation.
विभिन्न— Various.
विभेदक अक्षर— Distinguishing letter.
विमोचन— Redemption.
विरुद्ध— Against.
विलोपन— Cancellation.
विलोमतः— Vice Versa.
विवरण— Particular, Statement.
विवरण, प्रतिवेदन— Report.
विवरण पत्र— Return (Statistics).
विवाद— Litigation.
विवाद प्रश्नों को स्थिर करना — Framing of issues.
विवादास्पद— Disputed.
विवाह का रद्द किया जाना — Marriage (Nullity of).
विवाह प्रमाणपत्र— Marriage Certificate.
विवाह भंग— Marriage (Dissolution of).
विवाह विषयक पेशकार— Matrimonial Reader.
विवेक— Discretion.
विवेकाधीन रजिस्टरी — Discretional registration.
विषम— Odd.
विषमार— Antidote.
विषय— Combination.
विशिष्ट (सविशेष)— Particular.
विशिष्ट अनुष्ठान- Specific performance.
विशिष्ट क्षत्र— Specific area.
विशेष अभियोग अधिकारी — Special prosecuting officer.
विशेष कार्य— Special duty.
विशेष कार्यार्थ— On special duty.
विशेष कार्याधिकारी— Officer on special duty.
विशेषज्ञ— Expert.
विशेष दूत— Special messenger.
विशेष विषयक वेतन— Technical pay.
विशेष वेतन— Special pay.
विश्लेषक— Analyst.
विश्लेषण— Analysis.
विशेषाधिकार— Privilege.
विशुद्ध प्रतिलिपि— Fair copy.
विश्वास— Belief.

विश्राम (छुट्टी)—Recess.
विश्रामकोण—Angle of repose.
विसंवाहक—Insulator.
विसंवाहकस्तर—Insulation layer.
विसहारिया—Anthrax.
विस्फोटक पदार्थ विधान — Explosives Act.
विहित (निर्धारित)—Prescribed.
वृक्षरोपण विद्या—Arboriculture.
वृत्त (व्यवसाय)—Profession.
वृत्तान्त—Narrative.
वृत्ति, पेशा—Occupation.
वृद्धि—Enhancement.
वेग—Velocity.
वेगक्षय—Retardation.
वेगवृद्धिकर—Acceleration.
वेतन—Pay.
वेतन कालक्रम—Time scale of pay.
वेतन क्रम—Scale of pay.
वेतन क्रम का संशोधन— Revision of scale of pay.
वेतन लेखा—Pay account.
वेतन वृद्धि—Increment.
वेधनी—Perforator.
वेष, वस्त्र—Dress.
वेष नियमावली—Dress Regulation.
वैक्सीन भंडार—Vaccine Depot.
वैक्सीन लसीका—Vaccinal lymph.
वैतनिक—Stipendiary.
वैद्युतिक—Electrician.
वैधता—Validity.
वैधानिक—Statuary.
वैधानिक उत्तरदायित्व— Statuary Responsibility.
वैध उद्‌बोधक— Legal Rememberancer.
वैधिक—Legal.
वैभागिक—Departmental.
वैभागिक लेखा— Departmental account.
वैयक्तिक प्रपंजी—Personal ledger.
वैयक्तिक वेतन—Personal Pay.
वैयक्तिक स्वतंत्रतारक्षक—Habeas Corpus.
वैवाहिक अधिकार—Conjugal right.
व्यक्तिगत उपस्थिति— Personal appearance.
व्यय—Charge, Expenditure.
व्यय पर नियंत्रण— Control over expenditure.
व्यय विवरण-Statement of expenditure.
व्ययहरण—Defalcation.
व्यवसाय वेतन—Trade pay.
व्यवस्था—Provision (Budget).
व्यवस्था (नजीर)—Ruling.
व्यवस्थापिका विभाग— Legislative Department.
व्यवस्थापिका सभा-Legislative Assembly.
व्यवस्था खंडन पत्र— Settlement, revocation of.
व्यवस्थान—Settlement.
व्यवस्थापत्र-Settlement, Instrument of.
व्यवसाय—Vocation.
व्यवस्था पुलिस—Order Police.
व्यवहार (लेनदेन)—Transaction.
व्याख्या—Interpretation.
व्याख्यानात्मक अनुपूरक— Explanatory Supplement.
व्यापक संक्रामक रोग (पशु)—Epizootic.
व्यापक संक्रामक रोग (मनुष्य)—Epidemic.
व्यापार चिह्न—Trade mark.
व्यायाम शिक्षक—P. T. Instructor.
व्यायाम शाला—Gymnasium.
व्यावसायिक—Vocational.
व्यासिद्ध (विनिषिद्ध)—Contraband.
व्यौरा—Specification.

श

शक्त प्राधिकारी—Competent Authority.
शक्ति—Calibre, Energy.
शपथ पत्र—Affidavit.
शपथपूर्वक साक्ष्य देना—Depose.
शमन (न्यूनीकरण)—Mitigation.
शरणार्थी—Refugee.
शरीर का रस—Body juice.
शर्त—Condition.
श्रमिकों का दैनिक नकशा— Daily labour return.
शल्यवैद्य (सर्जन)—Surgeon.
शवपरीक्षा—Post-mortem.

शस्त्रागार—Arsenal, Magazine.
शहरी—Urban.
शंकु—Cone.
शंकुकक्ष—Axis of a Cone.
शाखा—Faculty.
शाखाकोठार—Branch depot.
शांत होना—Abate.
शांति—Peace.
शांति-रक्षा दंडनायक— Justice of the Peace.
शांति रक्षा आधिकरणिक— Justice of the Peace.
शांति-भंग—Breach of peace.
शारीरिक दंड—Corporal punishment.
शाश्वत भत्ता—Perpetual allowance.
शासित—Governed.
शिक्षणाधीन अधिकारी— Officer under Training.
शिक्ष्यमाण—Apprentice.
शिक्षण पाठचर्या-Courses of training.
शिखर—Crest.
शिखर खंड—Crown post.
शिथिलता—Relaxation.
शिथिलीकरण—Relaxation.
शिथिलीकृत—Relaxed.
शिररज्जु—Head rope.
शिरस्त्राण—Helmet.
शिलालेख—Inscription.
शिल्पकार—Artisan.
शिविर—Camp.
शिशुवध—Infanticide.
शिष्टमंडल—Delegation.
शीर्ष—Vertex.
शीर्षक और उपशीर्षक— Head and Sub-head.
शीर्षस्तर नियामक-Head Regulator.
शीर्ष शहतीर—Hip rafter.
शुद्ध—Net.
शुद्ध परिलाभ—Net emoluments.
शुद्ध लाभ—Net profit.
शुद्धिपत्र—Corrigendum.
शुद्धि पर्ची—Correction slip.
शुल्क—Duty.
शुल्क गणना—Computation of fees.
शून्य—Void.
शून्यक (रिक्त)—Vacuum.
शेष—Unexpired.
श्रेणी—Category.
श्लेष्य मुद्रांक—Adhesive stamp.
शैथिल्य—Relaxation.
शोधन (सुधार)—Correction.

ष

षष्टक—Sextant.

स

सकपट रजिस्ट्री को बचा लेना— Evasion of registration.
सकल—Gross, Aggregate.
सकल भार—Gross load.
सकल वेतन—Gross salary.
सक्रिय भत्ता—Active allowance.
सगोत्र—Cognate.
सचिव—Secretary.
सज्जा—Equipment.
सज्जा सूची—Equipment table.
सज्जा सारणी—Equipment table.
सजातीय (समाधान)—Homogeneous.
सटीक—Annotated.
सड़न रोक रस—Antiseptic fluid.
सत्यंकार (बयाना)—Earnest money.
सत्यशीलता—Integrity.
सतर्कता—Caution.
सद्भाव—Good faith.
सदाचार—Good behaviour.
सत्यापन (जाँच)—Verification.
सप्रतिबन्धक विक्रय—Conditional sale.
सफाई का रजिस्टर—Cleaning register.
सभाकक्ष—Lobby.
सभाभवन—Auditorium.
समकालिक—Concurrent.
समतल—Plane.
समता—Par.
समतोल—Equilibrium.
सम्मन—Summons.
समय के बाहर—Beyond time.

समय लेखक—Time-keeper.
समय विभाग—Time table.
समय समय पर पूरा किया जाय— To be recouped from time to time.
समय सार्गल—Time barred.
समयोत्तर (काम)—Overtime.
समर्थ न्यायालय—Competent Court.
समर्पण (कारागार भेजना)—Commitment.
समर्पित—Delivered.
समलंब चतुर्भुज— Trapezium (with only two sides parallel).
समादेश—Command.
समादेशक—Commandant.
समाधान—Adjustment.
समाधेय अपराध — Compoundable offences.
समान कार्यविधि-Uniform Procedure.
समान प्रभार—Flat charge.
समान्तर—Parallel.
समानुपात—Proportion.
समानुपात नियम-Rule of proportion.
समाप्त—Ceased.
समाप्ति—Termination, Abolition.
समाप्ताधिकार—Functus Officio.
समापन—Completion.
समारम्भ—Undertaking.
समावेश—Merger.
समाहरण—Collection.
समाहरणकारी सरकार — Collecting government.
समाहर्ता—Collector.
समाहिति—Lay out.
समिति—Committee.
समीपस्थ (आसन्न)—Adjacent.
समुद्र पार का वेतन—Overseas pay.
समुद्री पालिसी—Marine policy.
समुद्री अधिकारी—Marine Officer.
सरकार—Government, Crown.
सरकारी अधिवक्ता—Government Advocate.
सरकारी अभिभाषक — Government pleader.
सरकारी अधिहस्तांकिती — Official Assignee.
सरकारी आज्ञा—G. O.
सरकारी ऋणपत्र—Security.
सरकार-चालित मुकद्दमा— Public Prosecution.
सरकार द्वारा जारी की हुई हुंडी— Treasury, bill.
सरकारी प्रन्यासी—Official Trustee.
सरदल—Bressummer.
सरसरी तौर पर—Summarily.
सरसरी तौर पर खारिज— Dismissed summarily.
सरसरी निर्णय-Summary Judgement.
सर्पीली (सँपेनी)—Serpentine.
सरेस—Glue.
सवारी—Conveyance.
सशपथ कथन—Deposition.
सशस्त्र रक्षकगण—Armed guard.
सहकारिता (सहयोग)—Co-operation.
सहकारी—Co-operative.
सहकारी समितियाँ— Co-operative Societies.
सहकृषक—Co-tenant.
सहतावारिक-Association Barrack.
सहमति—Concurrence.
सहवर्ति (सगामी)—Concurrent.
सहयोग—Collaboration.
सहस्वामी—Co-owner.
सहायक—Accessory, Subsidiary.
सहायक अनुदान—Grant-in-aid.
सहायक नियम—Subsidiary rule.
सहायक महानिरीक्षक— Asstt. Inspector General.
सहायक पुलिस अधीक्षक— Asstt. Supdt. Police.
सहायक वस्तुएँ—Accessories.
संकट (पुलिस)-Emergency (Police).
संकटकाल (आपत्, विपत्ति)—Emergency.
संकट कालीन—Emergency.
संकलन—Compilation.
संकल्प—Assignment (of Property).
संकल्प--Resolution.

संकीर्णनिगम मार्ग—Bottle-neck.
संकेत लिपिक—Stenographer.
संकेन्द्र—Concentric.
संक्रम—Transfer, Transit.
संक्रमण—Transition.
संक्रामक रोग—Contagious disease.
संक्षिप्त—Abbreviated.
संक्षिप्त संग्रह—Digest.
संख्यात—Numbered.
संख्याशास्त्र—Statistics.
संख्या शास्त्रीय सहायक—Statistical Assistant.
संख्या शास्त्रीय सारिणी—Statistical table.
संगठन—Organisation.
संगत—Consistent.
संगम—Junction.
संगर—Parole.
संगर-बद्ध—On Parole.
संगीन—Bayonet.
संग्रहालय संरक्षक—Custodian of Museum.
संघ—Federation, Union.
संघटन—Organisation.
संघटनकर्ता—Organiser.
संघानी—Foundry.
संचय—Savings.
संचयन—Storage.
संचयन में माल की हानियाँ—Storage losses.
संडास—Water Closet.
संतोषजनक—Satisfactory.
संदर्भ ग्रंथ—Books of reference.
संदिग्ध—Suspect, Suspected.
संधाता—Welder.
संपत्ति का पृथक पूर्ण अधिकार—Severality.
संपर्क—Contact.
संपीड़न—Compression.
संपूर्ण—Whole.
संप्राप्त अधिकार—Power-vested.
संप्रेषक—Despatcher.
संबक—Plumb (mason).
संबद्धता—Affiliation
संबद्ध करना—Pertain
संभार—Equipage.
संभूत वेतन वृद्धि—Accrual increment.
संमंत्रण—Consultation.
संयात्रा—Passage (voyage by sea).
संयोजक—Convener.
संरक्षक—Patron, Custodian.
संरक्षण—Custody.
संरक्षतावाद—Suits for Guardianship.
संरक्षा—Care, Protection.
संराशि—Commuted value.
संराशिदान—Commutation.
संलग्नशीलता—Viscosity.
संवर (बाँध)—Dam.
संवातन—Ventilation.
संवाहन—Conduction.
संविदा—Covenant.
संविद्जनित संबंध—Contractual relation.
संविधान—Constitution.
संविभाग—Apportionment.
संशोधक अधिकारी—Revising Officer.
संशोधक विधान—Amendment Act.
संशोधन—Modification, Amendment.
संशोधित—Revised.
संशोधित अनुदान—Modified grant.
संशोधित आगणन—Revised estimate.
संसर्ग—Intercourse.
संस्थान—Station.
संस्थापित—Stationed.
संहिता—Code.
साइक्लोस्टाइल—Cyclostyle.
साक्षी—Witness.
साक्षीकरण—Attestation.
साक्षी का बयान—Deposition.
साक्षीकृत—Attested.
साक्ष्य—Evidence.
साक्ष्य में ग्राहिता—Admissibility in evidence.
साख—Credit.
साझाभंग पत्र—Dissolution of partnership.
साधारण—Normal.
साधारण वेष—Mufti.
साधारण सैनिक वर्ग—Rank & File.
सान—Grind-stone.

सार्मयिक—Periodical.
सामान—Paraphernalia.
सामान अस्तबल—Stable gear.
सामान्य—Normal, General.
सामान्य नियम—General rules.
सामान्य प्रासगिक व्यय — Common Contingent Charges.
सामान्य पूर्वोपायी कोष— General Provident fund.
सामूहिक चन्दा—Collective subscription.
सारिणी—Table
सार-संग्रह—Manual (books).
सारा वृत्तान्त—Full particulars.
सार्वजनिक अधिकारी—Public Officer.
सार्वजनिक उपयोगिता—Public Utility.
सार्वजनिक ऋण—Public debt.
सार्वजनिक निर्माण विभाग— Public Works Department.

सार्वजनिक मामले—Public affairs.
सार्वजनिक हितोन्नति— In furtherance of a common cause.
सावधान—Caveat.
सार्वधिक पद— Tenure of post.
साहित्यादि विद्यालय—Arts College.
सिकिजा—Clamp.
सिचाई आदेश सारसंग्रह— Manual of Irrigation Order.
सिद्ध करना—Establishing.
सिद्धांत—Theory.
सिरा (चोटी)—Apex.
सीका (कगार)—Cornice.
सीटी—Whistle.
सीढ़ी—Tread of steps.
सीधी देखभाल—Direct supervision.
सीमाकर—Terminal Tax.
सीमा-भंजन—Encroachment.
सीमांकित—Terminal.
सीसागर—Plumber.
सुखाधिकार का वाद-Suit of Easement.
सुधरा हुआ—Improved.
सुना भाग—Part-heard.
सुनवाई—Hearing.
सुनवाई के लिये नियत की गई— Fixed for hearing.
सुनवाई के लिये स्वीकृत— Admitted for hearing.
सुपुर्दगी का अधिपत्र — Warrant of commitment.
सुपुर्दगी लेनेवाला—Assignee.
सुवहनीय—Portable.
सुरक्षापत्र—Guarantee letter.
सुरक्षित भूमि—Protected land.
सुलझान—Solution (Math).
सूक्ष्मदर्शकीय परीक्षा— Microscopical Examination.
सूक्ष्म परीक्षा—Scrutiny.
सूक्ष्माकार (लघुचित्र)—Miniature.
सूख—Dryage.
सूचना—Intimation.
सूची—Pyramid (ancient world).
सूची—Inventory.
सूजा—Arrows.
सूत्र—Formula.
सेतु—Viaduct.
सेंध लगाना—Burglary.
सेना—Troops.
सेनापति—Commander.
सेवानियम पत्र—Agreement for service.
सेवा नियमावली—Service-rules.
सेवा पुस्तिका—Service-book.
सेवाभिलेख—Record of service.
सेवावर्त्ति—Service roll.
सेवोपहार—Gratuity.
सैनिक अधिकारी—Military Officer.
सैनिक कोषागार—Military Stores.
सैनिक चिह्न—Decorations.
सैनिक सेवा—Military service.
सोना-चाँदी—Bullion.
सोपाधिक दीर्घकालीन बन्दोबस्त — Conditional long settlements.
सोपाधिक मुक्ति-Conditional release.
सौंप—Committal.
सौप पत्र—Consignment.
स्टाम्प निरीक्षणाधिकारी वर्ग— Inspectorate of stamp.

स्टाम्प रजिस्टरों की जाँच-पड़ताल— Check of stamp register.
स्टाम्प विक्रेता—Stamp vendor.
स्टाम्प व्यवहरण—Stamp defalcation.
स्टाम्प शुल्क—Stamp duty.
स्टाम्प का संरक्षण—Custody of stamp.
स्तरमापक दंड—Levelling staff.
स्तरांक—Bench mark.
स्थगन—Adjournment.
स्थगन—Suspension.
स्थगन आज्ञा—Stay order.
स्थगित करना—Suspend.
स्थगन प्रार्थनापत्र—Stay application.
स्थगित ग्रहणाधिकार—Lien suspended.
स्थपति—Architect.
स्थल चित्र—Site plan.
स्थानाधिकार—Locus standi.
स्थानान्तरण—Transfer.
स्थानापन्न—Officiating, Substitute.
स्थानापन्न नियुक्ति-Officiating appointment.
स्थानिक (स्थानीय)—Local.
स्थानीय कर—Local cess.
स्थानीय कोठार—Local depot.
स्थानीय निकाय—Local bodies.
स्थानीय भत्ता—Local allowance.
स्थानीय सरकार—Local Government.
स्थानीय संस्थाकोष—Local funds.
स्थापना—Establishment.
स्थायी अग्रधन—Permanent advance.
स्थायी आदेश—Standing Order.
स्थायी दाराभृति—Permanent alimony.
स्थायी निवास—Domicile.
स्थायी पद—Permanent post.
स्थायी बन्दोबस्ती— Permanently settled.
स्थायी भू भुक्तिधारी— Permanent tenure holder.
स्थायी वकील—Standing Counsel.
स्थावर सम्पत्ति—Immovable Property.
स्थिर—Stationary.
स्थिर जमा—Fixed deposit.
स्थिर. यंत्र और मशीनें — Plant and machinery.
स्थिरीकरण—Stabilization.
स्पर्शवर्जन—Quarantine.
स्पर्शवर्जन छुट्टी—Quarantine leave.
स्मारक ग्रंथ—Commemoration volume.
स्मारकपत्र—Reminder.
स्मृतिपत्र—Memorandum.
स्राव—Exudation.
स्रोतस्तर—Spring level.
स्वत:—Automatically.
स्वत: व्याख्यात्मक—Self-explanatory.
स्वत: सिद्ध—Ipso facto.
स्वत्वाधिकार—Title.
स्वत्वाधिकार पूर्ववर्ती— Predecessor-in-title.
स्वदेशार्पण—Repatriation.
स्वधर्म शास्त्र—Personal law.
स्वनिष्ठित—Substantive.
स्वभाव विकृत—Denaturalised.
स्वयंचल—Automatic.
स्वामी—Proprietor.
स्वार्थोत्पादक करणपत्र— Instruments creating interest.
स्वास्थ्य प्रमाणपत्र—Health certificate.
स्वीकारात्मक—Affirmative.
स्वीकृत अनुदान—Sanctioned Grant.
स्वीकृत आगणन—Sanctioned Estimate.
स्वीकृत उम्मीदवार— Approved candidate.
स्वीकृति—Acknowledgment, Sanction, Approval.
स्वेच्छापूर्ण चंदा-Voluntary contribution.

ह

हथगोला—Hand grenade.
हथचिट्ट—Hand slip.
हरजाना—Damage.
हलका—Circle.
हवाई बेड़ा—Air force.
हवालात—Lock-up.
हवालाती—Undertrial prisoner.
हस्तक्षेप्य—Cognizable.
हस्तलिपि—Hand writing.
हस्तांतरण—Alienation.

हस्तांतरण पत्र—Conveyance.
हस्तांतरण व्यय—Transfer charge.
हस्तांतरण शुल्क—Duty of transfer.
हाथ गाड़ी (ठेला)—Barrow.
हाथ समन—Summon Dasti.
हानिपूरक नियमपत्र—Indemnity Bond.
हितकारी ट्रस्ट—Benevolent trust.
हिताधिकारी—Beneficiary.
हिन्दू उत्तरभोगी—Hindu reversioner.
हिन्दू विधवा का जीवन निर्वाह— Hindu widow's maintenance.
हिंसा—Violence.
हृदय संपुट—Ventricle.
हीनता—Turpitude.
हुंडी मुद्रांक—Hundi Stamp.
होम गार्ड—Home guard.
हौज (टंकी)—Cistern.

भारतीय गणतंत्र के संविधान में प्रयुक्त हिन्दी के पारिभाषिक शब्दों और पदों के अंग्रेजी समानार्थक शब्द व पद

अ

अक्षम—Incompetent.
अक्षमता—Incompetency.
अग्रिम धन—Advance.
अतिक्रमण—Violation.
अतिरिक्त न्यायाधीश—Additional Judge.
अतिरिक्त लाभ—Excess profit.
अधिकरण—Tribunal.
अधिकार—Right.
अधिकार अभिलेख—Record of rights.
अधिकार-पृच्छा—Quo warranto.
अधिग्रहण—Requisition.
अधिनियम—Act.
अधिनियमन—Enactment.
अधिपत्र—Warrant.
अधिभार—Surcharge.
अधिमान—Preference.
अधिवक्ता—Advocate.
अधिवास—Domicile.
अधिवासी—Domiciled.
अधिष्ठाता—Presiding officer.
अधिसूचना—Notification.
अधीक्षक—Superintendent.
अधीक्षण—Superintendence.
अधीन—Subject.
अधीन-अधिकारी—Subordinate Officer.
अधीन-न्यायालय—Subordinate Court
अध्यक्ष—Speaker.
अध्यादेश—Ordinance.
अध्यासीन होना—Preside.
अनन्य क्षेत्राधिकार— Exclusive Jurisdiction.
अनर्हता—Disqualification.
अनर्हीकरण—Disqualification.
अनियमितता—Irregularity.
अनुकूलन—Adaptation.
अनुच्छेद—Article.
अनुज्ञप्ति—Licence.
अनुज्ञा—Permit.
अनुदान—Grant.
अनुदेश—Instruction.
अनुन्मुक्त—Undischarged.
अनुपाती-प्रतिनिधित्व—Proportional Representation.
अनुपूरक—Supplementary.
अनपूरक अनुदान-Supplementary Grant.
अनुमति—Assent.
अनुमोदन—Approval.
अनुशासन—Discipline.
अनुशासन-सम्बन्धी—Disciplinary.
अनुशक्ति—Adherence.
अनुष्ठान—Exercise.
अनुसमर्थन—Ratification.
अनुसंधान—Investigation.
अनुस्मारक—Reminder.
अनुसूचित-क्षेत्र—Scheduled Area.
अनुसूचित-जनजाति—Scheduled Tribe.
अनुसूचित जाति—Scheduled Caste.
अनुसूची—Schedule.
अन्तर्ग्रसन—Involvement.
अन्तर्ग्रस्त—Involved.
अन्तर्देशीय जलपथ—Inland waterway.
अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय—International.
अन्तःकरण—Conscience.
अन्यदेशीय—Aliens.
अन्य-संक्रामण—Alienate.
अन्य-संक्रामण—Alienation.
अपमान लेख—Libel.
अपमान-वचन—Slander.
अपमिश्रण—Adulteration.
अपर-न्यायाधीश—Additional Judge.
अपराध—Crime, offence.
अपराधी—Criminal.
अपवर्जन करना—Exclude.
अपवर्जन—Exclusion.

अपात्र—Ineligible.
अपात्रता—Ineligibility.
अपील—Appeal.
अपील न्यायालय—Court of Appeal.
अप्रवृत्त—Inoperative.
अभिकथन—Allegation.
अभिकरण—Agency.
अभिकर्त्ता—Agent.
अभिप्राय—Opinion.
अभियाचना—Demand.
अभियुक्त—Accused.
अभियुक्ति—Charge.
अभियुक्ति—Prosecution.
अभियोग—Accusation.
अभियोजन—Prosecution.
अभियोज्य दोष—Actionable wrong.
अभिरक्षा—Custody.
अभिलेख—Record.
अभिलेख न्यायालय—Court of Record.
अभिशस्त—Convicted.
अभिशस्ति—Conviction.
अभिसमय—Convention.
अभ्यर्थी—Candidate.
अमान्य—Invalid.
अयुक्त प्रभाव—Undue influence.
अर्जन—Acquisition.
अर्जी—Petition.
अर्थ करना—Construe.
अर्थ-दण्ड—Fine.
अर्हता—Qualification.
अल्पसंख्यक वर्ग—Minority.
अल्पीकरण—Derogation.
अवधिदान—Adjourn.
अवमान—Contempt.
अवयस्क—Minor.
अविभक्त कुटुम्ब—Joint-family.
अविभक्त परिवार—Joint-family.
अविश्वास प्रस्ताव – Motion of no-confidence.
अवैध—Illegal.
अवैधाचरण—Illegal Practice.
असमर्थता—Incapacity.
असमर्थता निवृत्ति वेतन – Invalidity Pension.
असैनिक—Civil.
असैनिक शक्ति—Civil power.
अहितकारी—Detrimental.
अंकन—Endorsement.
अंकित—Endorsed.
अंग—Unit.
अंश—Share.
अंशदान—Contribution.

आ

आकलन—Estimate.
आकस्मिकता निधि—Contingency Fund.
आचार—Custom.
आजादी—Freedom.
आजीविका—Callings.
आजीविका कर—Callings tax.
आज्ञप्ति—Decree.
आदेश—Order.
आदेशिका—Process.
आनुषंगिक—Incidental, Ancillary.
आपराधिक—Criminal.
आपात—Emergency.
आपाती—Emergent.
आपात की उद्घोषणा– Proclamation of Emergency.
आभार—Obligation.
आय-कर—Income Tax.
आयात-शुल्क—Import duty.
आयुक्त—Commissioner.
आयोग—Commission.
आरक्षक—Police.
आरक्षक बल—Police Force.
आरोप—Allegation.
आरोपण करना—Impose.
आरोपण—Levy.
आर्थिक—Economic.
आर्थिक क्षेत्राधिकार– Pecuniary Jurisdiction.
आवर्त्तक—Recurring.
आवारागर्दी—Vagrancy.

आह्वान—Summons.
आहूत—Summoned.
आँके—Estimate.

इ

इच्छा-पत्र—Will.
इच्छा-पत्रहीन—Intestate.
इच्छा-पत्रहीनत्व—Intestacy.

उ

उगाहना—Levy.
उच्चतम न्यायालय—Supreme Court.
उच्च न्यायालय—High Court.
उत्तराधिकार—Succession.
उत्तराधिकार—शुल्क—Succession duty.
उत्तराधिकारी—Successor.
उत्तरवादिता—Liability.
उत्पादन—Production.
उत्पादन—शुल्क—Excise duty.
उत्प्रवास—Emigration.
उत्प्रेषण लेख—Certiorari.
उद्ग्रहण—Levy.
उद्घोषणा—Proclamation.
उद्भव—Descent.
उद्यम—Enterprise.
उद्योग—Industry.
उधार—Loan.
उधार-ग्रहण—Borrowing.
उन्मत्त—Lunatic.
उन्माद—Lunacy.
उन्मुक्ति—Immunity.
उपकर—Cess.
उपक्रमण करना—To Initiate.
उपचार—Remedy.
उपजीविका—Occupation.
उपदान—Gratuity.
उपदेश—Advice, Instruction.
उपनिर्वाचन—Bye-election.
उपनिवेशन—Colonization.
उपबन्ध—Provision.
उपभोग—Consumption.
उपराज्यपाल—Lieutenant, Governor.
उपराष्ट्रपति—Vice President.
उपलब्धि—Emolument.
उपविभाग—Sub-division.
उपवेशन—Sitting.
उपविधि—Bye-law.
उपसभापति—Deputy Chairman.
उपस्थित होना—Appear.
उपाध्यक्ष—Deputy Speaker.
उपायुक्त—Deputy Commissioner.
उपायोजन—Employment.
उपार्जित—Accrued.
उम्मेदवार—Candidate.
उल्लंघन—Contravention.

ऋ

ऋण—Debt.
ऋणग्रस्तता—Indebtedness.
ऋणपत्र—Debenture.

ए

एकक—Unit.
एकल निगम—Corporation sole.
एकल संक्रमणीय मत—Single transferable vote.
एकस्व—Patent.
एकांश—Unit.

क

कदाचार—Misbehaviour.
कब्जा—Possession.
कम्पनी—Company.
कर—Tax.
करार—Agreement.
कर्त्तव्य—Duty.
कर्त्तुमभिप्रेत—Purporting to be done.
कर्मचारी-वृन्द—Staff.
कानून सम्बन्धी—Legal.
कारखाना—Factory.
कारबार—Business.
कारागार—Prison.
काराबन्दी—Prisoner.
कारावास—Imprisonment.
कार्मिक-संघ—Trade Union.

कार्य—Business.
कार्यकारी—Acting.
कार्यपालिका-शक्ति—Executive power.
कार्यपालिका—Executive.
कावल—Custody.
काँजी हौस—Cattle pound.
किराया—Fare.
किसान—Tenant.
कुर्की—Attachment.
कृत्य—Function.
केन्द्रीय गुप्तवार्त्ता विभाग— Central Intelligence Bureau.
कैद—Imprisonment.
कैदी—Prisoner.
क्षति—Injury.
क्षतिपूर्ति बिल—Bill of Indemnity.
क्षमताशाली—Competent.
क्षमा—Pardon.
क्षेत्र—Area.
क्षेत्राधिकार—Jurisdiction.

ख

खनिज—Mineral.
खनिज-सम्पत्—Mineral resources.
खर्च—Cost.
खंड—Clause.

ग

गजट—Gazette.
गणना—Calculation.
गणपूर्ति—Quorum.
गवेषणा—Research.
ग्राम-परिषद्—Village Council.
ग्राह्य—Admissible.

घ

घोषणा—Declaration.

च

चर्चा—Discussion.
चित्त-विकृति—Unsoundness of mind.
चिह्न—Mark.
चुकती—Agreement.
चुने हुए—Elected.
चुंगी—Octroi.
चेक—Cheque.

छ

छावनी—Cantonment.

ज

जगह—Post.
जनगणना—Census.
जन-जाति—Tribe.
जनजाति क्षेत्र—Tribal Area.
जनजाति-परिषद्—Tribal Council.
जलदस्युता—Piracy.
जल-प्रांगण—Territorial waters.
जामिन—Bail.
जाँच करना—Inquire.
जिला—District.
जिला-गण—District Board.
जिलाधीश—District Magistrate.
जिला-निधि—District Fund.
जिला-न्यायालय—District Court.
जिला-परिषद्—District Council.
जिला-मंडली—District Board.
जीविका—Livelihood.
जुआ—Gambling.
जुर्माना किया—Fined.
जैल—Prison.
ज्वार-जल—Tidal water.

ज्ञ

ज्ञापक—Memo.
ज्ञापन—Memorandum.

ट

टंकण—Typewriting.
ट्राम—Tramway.
ट्रामगाड़ी—Tram car.

ड

डिक्री—Decree.

त

तदर्थ—Ad hoc.
तृतीय-पठन—Third reading.
त्रैवार्षिक—Triennial.

थ

थाना—Police Station.
थानेदार—Police Station Officer.

द

दत्तक ग्रहण—Adoption.
दत्तक-स्वीकरण—Adoption.
दस्तकारी—Handicraft.
दस्तावेज—Document.
दड देना—Punish.
दड-न्यायालय—Criminal Court.
दड-विधि—Criminal Law.
दंड-सम्बन्धी—Criminal.
दंडादेश—Sentence.
दडाधिकारी न्यायालय—Magistrate's Court.
दाखिला—Entry.
दातव्य—Charities.
दाय—Inheritance.
दायित्व—Liability
दावा—Claim.
दिवाला—Bankruptey, insolvency.
दीवानी—Civil.
दीवानी अदालत—Civil Court.
देय—Due, Payable.
देशीयकरण—Naturalization.
दोष-प्रमाणित—Convicted.
दोष-सिद्धि—Conviction.
दोषारोप—Charge.
द्यूत—Gambling.
द्विगृही—Bicameral.
द्वितीय-पठन—Second reading.

ध

धन—Money.
धन-विधेयक—Money-bill.
धर्म—Faith.
धर्मस्व—Endowment.
धंधा—Occupation.

न

नगर-क्षेत्र—Municipal area.
नगर-ट्रामवे—Municipal Tramway.
नगर-निगम—Municipal Corporation.
नगर-पालिका—Municipality.
नगर-समिति—Municipal Committee.
नागरिकता—Citizenship.
नाम-निदर्शन—Nomination.
नावाधिकरण—Admiralty.
निकाय—Body.
निक्षेप-निधि—Sinking Fund.
निखात-निधि—Treasure trove.
निगम—Corporation.
निगम-कर—Corporation tax.
निगमन—Incorporation.
निगम-निकाय—Body, Corporate.
निर्देश—Direction.
निधि—Fund.
निबद्ध—Registered.
निबन्धन—Registration.
निबंधन—Term.
नियंत्रक-महालेखा-परीक्षक—Controller & Auditor General
नियत्रण—Control.
नियम—Rule.
नियुक्ति—Appointment.
नियोजक-उत्तरवादिता — Employer's liability.
नियोजक-दातव्य-Employer's Liability.
निरसन—Repeal.
निराकरण करना—Abrogate.
निरोध—Prevention.
निर्णय—Judgment.
निर्णायक मत—Casting Vote.
निर्देश—Reference.
निर्धारण—Assessment.
निर्बन्धन—Restriction.
निर्माण—Manufacture.
निर्यात—Export.
निर्यात-कर—Export Tax.
निर्यात-शुल्क—Export duty.
निर्योग्यता—Disability.

निर्वचन—Interpretation.
निर्वसीयत—Intestate.
निर्वसीयता—Intestacy.
निर्वहन—Discharge.
निर्वाचक-गण— Electoral rolls.
निर्वाचक-नामावली—Electoial rolls.
निर्वाचन (करना)—Elect.
निर्वाचन—Election
निर्वाचन-अधिकरण—Election Tribunal.
निर्वाचन-आयुक्त— Election Commissioner.
निर्वाचन-क्षेत्र—Constituency.
निर्वाचित—Elected.
निर्वासन--Transportation.
निर्वाह-मजूरी—Living-wage.
निलम्बन करना—To suspend.
निलम्बन—Suspension.
निवारक-निरोध—Preventive detention.
निवृत्त होना—Retire.
निर्वृत्ति—Retirement
निवृत्ति-वेतन—Pension.
निषेध—Forbid.
निषिद्ध—Forbidden.
निष्ठा—Allegiance.
नौकरी—Employment.
नौकरी-कर—Employment tax.
नौकाधिकरण—Admiralty.
नौ-परिवहन—Navigation.
नौ-सेना-सबंधी—Naval.
न्यस्त करना—Entrust.
न्यायपालिका—Judiciary.
न्यायाधिकरण—Tribunal.
न्यायाधिपति—Justice.
न्यायाधीश—Judge.
न्यायालय—Court.
न्यायालय अवमान— Contempt of Court.
न्यायिक कार्यरीति— Judicial proceeding.
न्यायिक कार्यवाही— Judicial Proceeding.
न्यायिक-मुद्रांक—Judicial stamp.
न्यायिक-शक्ति—Judicial power.
न्यास—Trust.
न्यूनन—Abridgement.

प

पक्ष—Party.
पण लगाना—Bet.
पण-क्रिया—Betting.
पण्य-चिह्न—Merchandise Mark.
पत—Credit.
पत्तन-निरोध—Port quarantine.
पथ-कर—Toll.
पथ-नियम—Rule of the road.
पद—Post.
पद—Office.
पदच्युत करना—Dismiss.
पदत्याग—Resignation.
पदधारी—Incumbent of an office.
पदाधिकारी—Officer.
पदावधि—Tenure.
पदावास—Official Residence.
पदेन—Ex-officio.
परकीकरण—Allenation.
परमादेश—Mandamus.
परन्तु—Provided.
पर्रमिट—Permit.
परामर्श—Consultation.
परित्यजन—Abandonment.
परित्याग—Abandonment.
परित्राण—Safeguard.
परिपालन—Implement.
परिप्रश्न—Enquiry.
परिलब्धि—Perquisite.
परिवहन—Transport.
परिव्यय—Cost.
परिषद्—Council.
परिषद्-आदेश—Order-in-Council.
परिसीमन—Delimitation.
परिसीमा—Limitation.
परिहार—Remission.
परिहार-विधेयक—Bill of Indemuity.
परोक्ष-निर्वाचन—Indirect election.
पर्यवेक्षण—Inspection.
पर्यालोचन—Deliberate.
पशु-अवरोध—Cattle Pounds.
पंचाज्ञा—Award.

पंजी—Register.
पंजीबद्ध—Registered.
पंजीबन्धन—Registration.
पंजीयन—Registration.
पात्र—Eligible.
पात्रता—Eligibility.
पार-पत्र—Passport.
पारित—Passed.
पारितोषिक—Reward.
पारिश्रमिक—Remuneration.
पावती—Receipt (Paper).
पीठासीन होना—Preside.
पीठासीन-पदाधिकारी—Presiding Officer.
पुनर्निरीक्षण—Revision.
पुनर्विचार-न्यायालय—Court of Appeal.
पुनर्विलोकन—Review.
पुरःस्थापन करना—To introduce.
पुरःस्थापना—Introduction.
पूर्व-मंजूरी—Previous sanction.
पूर्व-सम्मति—Previous consent.
पूँजी—Capital.
पृष्ठांकन—Endorsement.
पृष्ठांकित—Endorsed.
पेशगी—Advance.
पेशा—Profession.
पोषण—Maintenance.
पोषण करना—Maintain.
प्रकट करना—Discover.
प्रकाशन—Publication.
प्रक्रिया—Procedure.
प्रख्यापन—Promulgation.
प्रग्रहण—Arrest.
प्रचलित—Current.
प्रचार करना—Propagate.
प्रतिकर—Compensation.
प्रतिकूल असर डालना — Affect prejudicially.
प्रतिकूलता—Contravention.
प्रतिकूल प्रभाव—Prejudice.
प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालना — Affect prejudicially.
प्रतिकृति—Copy.
प्रतिज्ञान—Affirmation
प्रतिनिधि—Representative.
प्रतिनिधित्व—Representation.
प्रतिपत्री—Proxy.
प्रतिपालक अधिकरण—Court of Wards.
प्रतिभूति—Security.
प्रतिरक्षा—Defence.
प्रतिलिपि—Copy.
प्रतिवेदन—Report.
प्रतिव्यक्ति-कर—Capitation tax.
प्रतिषिद्ध—Prohibited.
प्रतिषेध—Prohibition
प्रति-शुल्क—Countervailing duties.
प्रतिषेध-लेख—Writ of prohibition.
प्रतिसंहरण—Revoke.
प्रत्यक्ष निर्वाचन—Direct election.
प्रत्यर्पण—Extradition.
प्रत्याभूति—Guarantee.
प्रथम पठन—First reading.
प्रधानमंत्री—Prime Minister.
प्रपत्र—Form.
प्रभाव—Influence.
प्रभु—Sovereign.
प्रभुता—Sovereignty.
प्रमाण-पत्र—Certificate.
प्रमाणीकरण—Authentication.
प्रयोग—Application exercise.
प्रविलम्बन—Reprieve.
प्रवर-समिति—Select Committee.
प्रविष्टि—Entry.
प्रवेश—Access.
प्रवेशन—Accession.
प्रव्रजन—Migration.
प्रशान्ति—Tranquillity.
प्रशासन—Administration.
प्रशासन-कार्यक्षमता— Efficiency of administration.
प्रशासन कार्यपटुता — Efficiency of administration.
प्रशासनीय—Administrative.
प्रशासनीय कृत्य — Administrative functions.
प्रशासित—Administered.
प्रशिक्षण—Training.

प्रसंग—Context.
प्रसारण— Broadcasting.
प्रसूति-साहाय्य—Maternity relief.
प्रसूति-सहायता—Maternity relief.
प्रस्ताव—Motion.
प्रस्तावना—Preamble.
प्रस्थापना—Proposal
प्राक्कलन—Estimate.
प्रादेशिक-आयुक्त — Regional Commissioner.
प्रादेशिक-क्षेत्राधिकार— Territorial jurisdiction.
प्रादेशिक-निधि—Regional Fund.
प्रादेशिक-परिषद्—Regional Council.
प्रादेशिक-भार—Territorial Charges.
प्राधिकरण—Authority.
प्राधिकारी—Authority.
प्राधिकृत—Authorised.
प्रान्त—Province
प्राप्त होना—Accrue.
प्राप्ति—Receipt.
प्रामिसरी-नोट—Promissory note.
प्रासंगिक—Incidental.
प्रोद्भवन—Accretion.
प्रोद्भूत—Accrued.

फ

फरियाद—Complaint.
फारम—Form.
फीस—Fees.
फेडरल न्यायालय—Federal Court.

ब

बटवारा—Allocation.
बनाये रखना—Maintain.
बन्दी करना—To arrest.
बन्दी-प्रत्यक्षीकरण—Habeous Corpus.
बन्धक—Mortgage.
बल—Forces.
बहिःशुल्क—Custom duty.
बहुमत—Majority.
बाँट—Allotment.
बिल—Bill.
बीमा—Insurance.
बीमा-पत्र—Policy of insurance.
बेकारी—Unemployment.
बैठक—Sitting.
बैंक—Bank.
बोर्ड—Board.

भ

भत्ता—Allowance.
भविष्य-निधि—Provident Fund.
भर्ती—Recruitment.
भागिता—Partnership.
भाड़ा—Fare.
भार—Charge.
भारग्रस्त-संपदा—Encumbered estate.
भारत-सरकार—Government of India.
भारित करना—To charge.
भू-अभिलेख—Land Records.
भू-राजस्व—Land Revenue.
भ्रष्ट—Corrupt.

म

मजूरी—Wage.
मत—Vote.
मतदाता—Voter.
मतदान—Voting.
मताधिकार—Suffrage.
मतिमान्द्य—Dullness.
मध्यस्थ-न्यायाधिकरण— Arbitral Tribunal.
मध्यस्थ—Arbitrator.
मध्यस्थ निर्णय—Arbitration.
मनोदौर्बल्य—Mental weakness.
मनोनयन—Nomination.
मनोवैकल्य—Mental deficiency.
मन्त्रणा—Advice.
मन्त्रणा देना—Advise.
मन्त्रणा-परिषद्—Advisory Council.
मन्त्रि-परिषद्—Council of Ministers.
मंत्री—Minister.
मरण-शुल्क—Death duty.
महाजनी—Banking.
महाधिवक्ता—Advocate general.

महान्यायवादी—Attorney General.
महाप्रशासक—Administrator General.
महालेखापरीक्षक—Auditor General.
महाभियोग—Impeachment.
मंजूरी—Sanction.
मानदेय—Honorarium.
मानवी-पण्य— Traffic in human beings.
मानहानि—Defamation.
मान्यता—Validity.
मार्ग-प्रदर्शन—Guidance.
माँग—Demand.
मीन-क्षेत्र—Fishery.
मुक्त—Exempt.
मुखिया—Headman.
मुख्य—Chief.
मुख्य-आयुक्त— Chief Commissioner.
मुख्य-निर्वाचन-आयुक्त— Chief Election Commissioner.
मुख्य-न्यायाधिपति—Chief Justice.
मुख्य-न्यायाधीश—Chief Judge.
मुख्य-मंत्री—Chief-Minister.
मुद्रा—Seal.
मुद्रांक-शुल्क—Stamp duty.
मूलधन—Capital.
मूलधन-मूल्य—Capital value.

य

यथास्थिति—As the case may be.
यन्त्र-शास्त्र—Engineering.
याचिका—Petition.
यातायात—Traffic.

र

रक्षण—Reservation.
रक्षाकवच—Safeguard.
रक्षित-वन—Reserved forest.
रद्द करना—Annulment.
रसीद—Receipt.
राजनय—Diplomacy.
राजस्व—Revenue.
राजस्व-न्यायालय—Revenue Court.
राज्य—State.
राज्य-क्षेत्र—Territory.
राज्य-क्षेत्रातीत प्रवत्तन— Extraterritorial operation.
राज्य-निधि—State Fund.
राज्य-परिषद्—Council of States.
राज्यपाल—Governor.
राज्य-सूची—State-list.
राय—Opinion.
राशि—Amount.
राष्ट्र—Nation.
राष्ट्र-ऋण—Public debt.
राष्ट्रपति—President.
राष्ट्रपति-प्रसाद-पर्यन्त — During the pleasure of the President.
राष्ट्रीय-राजपथ—National highway.
राष्ट्रों की विधि—Laws of Nations.
रिक्तता—Vacancy.
रिक्त-स्थान—Vacancy.
रिक्ति—Vacancy.
रुकावट—Bar
रूढि—Custom.
रूप—Form.
रूप-भेद—Modification.
रूपाकन—Design.
रेल—Railway.

ल

लगान—Rent.
लगाना—Impose.
लघुकरण—Commute.
लम्बमान—Pending.
लम्बित—Pending.
लाइसेन्स—License.
लागत—Cost.
लागू होना—Application.
लाभ—Profit.
लाभांश—Dividend.
लिखित—Instrument.
लिखित-सूचना—Notice in writing.
लेख—Writ.
लेखा—Account.
लेखा-परीक्षा—Audit.
लेखानुदान—Votes on accounts.
लेख्य—Document.

नेना-देना—Dealings.
लोक—People.
लोक-अधिसूचना—Public Notification.
लोकसभा—House of the People.
लोक-समाज—Community.
लोक-सेवायें—Public Services.
लोक-सेवा आयोग — Public Service Commission.
लोक-स्वास्थ्य—Public health.

व

वकालत करना—Plead.
वकील—Pleader.
वचन-पत्र—Promissory note.
वचन-बन्ध—Engagement.
वणिक-पोत—Merchant marine.
वयस्क—Major.
वयस्क-मताधिकार—Adult Suffrage.
वसीयत—Will.
वस्तु-भाड़ा—Freight.
वटन—Allot.
वाक्स्वातंत्र्य—Freedom of speech.
वाणिज्य—Commerce.
वाणिज्यदूत—Consul.
वाणिज्य-सम्बन्धी—Commercial.
वाद—Cause.
वाद-पद—Issue.
द-प्रतिवाद—Controversy.
-मूल—Cause of action.
विवाद—Debate.
विषय—Subject matter.
-बाजार—Future market.
-पथ—Airway.
षक—Annual.
क-वित्त-विवरण— Annual financial statement.
षिकी—Annuities.
वकृत-चित्त—Unsound mind.
य-कर—Sales tax.
टन—Dissolution.
चार—Consideration.
चारार्थ प्रस्ताव— Motion for consideration.

वितरण—Distribution.
वित्त—Finance.
वित्त विधेयक—Finance bill.
वित्तायोग—Finance Commission.
वित्तीय—Financial.
वित्तीय-भार—Financial obligation.
वित्तीय-विवरण—Financial statement.
विदेशीय कार्य—Foreign Affairs.
विदेशीय-विनिमय—Foreign exchange.
विधान—Legislation.
विधान-परिषद्—Legislative Council.
विधान-मण्डल—Legislative.
विधान-सभा—Legislative Assembly.
विधायिनी-शक्ति—Legislative power.
विधि-प्रश्न—Question of law.
विधि-मान्य—Legal tender.
विधियों का समान संरक्षण— Equal protection of law.
विधि-सम्बन्धी—Legal.
विधेयक—Bill.
विनियम—Regulation.
विनियमन करना—Regulate.
विनिमय-पत्र—Bill of exchange.
विनियोग—Appropriation.
विनियोग-विधेयक—Appropriation bill.
विनिश्चय—Decision.
विभाजन—Distribution.
विभेद—Discrimination.
विमति—Dissent.
विमान-परिवहन—Air navigation.
विमान-यातायात—Air traffic.
विमान-बल—Air Force.
विमोचन—Redemption.
विमोचन-भार—Redemption charges.
वियुक्त करना—Deprive.
विराम—Respite.
विरुद्ध—Repugnant.
विरोध—Repugnance.
विरोध—Repugnancy.
विलेख—Deed.
विवरणी—Return.
विवाद—Dispute.
विवाह-विच्छेद—Divorce.

विशेषाधिकार—Privilege.
विश्वास-प्रस्ताव-Motion of Confidence.
विश्वास का अभाव-Want of Confidence.
विषय—Subject.
विसर्जन—Dispersion.
विसंगत—Irrelevant.
विस्तार—Extent.
विस्फोटक—Explosive.
वृत्ति—Profession.
वृत्ति-कर—Profession Tax.
वृद्धि—Interest.
वेतन—Pay, Salary.
वैदेशिक कार्य—External Affairs.
वंचित करना—Deprive.
व्यक्ति—Person.
व्यपयत होना—Lapse.
व्यय—Expenditure.
व्यवसाय—Vocation.
व्यवस्था—Order.
व्यवहार—Civil.
व्यवहार—Dealing.
व्यापार—Trade.
व्यापार-कर—Trades Tax.
व्यापार-चिह्न—Trade Mark.
व्यापार-सघ—Trade Union.

श

शक्ति—Power.
शर्त—Condition.
शान्ति—Peace.
शाश्वत-उत्तराधिकार-Perpetual Succession.
शासक—Ruler.
शासन—Governance.
शासन करना—Govern.
शासी-निकाय—Governing body.
शास्ति—Penalty.
शिक्षा—Instruction, Education.
शिल्पी-प्रशिक्षण—Technical training.
शिविर—Camp.
शिशु—Infant.
शुल्क—Duty.
शुल्क-सीमान्त—Custom, Frontiers.
शून्य—Void.
शेरीफ—Sheriff.
शोध, शोधना—Research.
श्रद्धा—Faith.
श्रम—Labour.
श्रमिक-संघ—Labour Union.

स

सक्षम—Competent.
सत्र—Session.
सत्र-न्यायालय—Session Court.
सत्रावसान—Prorogue.
सदाचरण-पर्यन्त-During good behaviour.
सदाचार—Morality.
सस्था—Association.
सन्धि—Treaty.
सभा—Assembly.
समता—Equality.
समर्पण—Dedicate.
समवर्ती-सूची—Concurrent list.
समवाय—Company.
समवाय-संस्था—Co-operative Society.
समवेत होना—Assemble.
समागम—Intercourse.
समापन—Winding up.
समुदाय—Community.
समुद्र-नौवहन—Maritime Shipping.
सम्पदा—Estate.
सम्पदा-शुल्क—Estate duty.
सम्पूर्ण-प्रभुत्व-सम्पन्न लोकतन्त्रात्मक गण-राज्य-Sovereign Democratic Republic
सम्मेलन—Conference.
सरकार—Government.
सरकारी अभियाचना—Public demand.
सर्वक्षमा—Amnesty.
सर्वोच्च समादेश—Supreme Command
सलाह—Advice.
सशस्त्र बल—Armed forces.
सहकारी संस्था-Co-operative Society.
सहमति—Concurrence.
सहायक—Auxiliary.
सहायक अनुदान—Grants-in-aid.
सकटमय—Hazardous.
संकल्प—Resolution.
संक्रमण—Transition.
संगणना—Computation.
संघ—Union.

सघ-सूची—Union List.
संचार—Communication.
संचार करना—Communicate.
सचार-साधन-Means of Communications.
संचित-निधि—Consolidated Fund.
संबोधित—Addressed.
संपत्ति-हस्तांतरण-पत्र— Assurances of transfer of property.
संपर्क—Contact.
सम्मति—Consent.
संरक्षक—Guardian.
सलग्न—Appended.
संविदा—Contract.
सविधान—Constitution.
पविधान-सभा-Constituent Assembly.
सशोधन—Amendment.
ससद—Parliament.
सस्था—Institution.
सस्थापन—Establishment.
संहिता—Code.
साक्ष्य—Evidence.
साधारण-निर्वाचन-General Election.
सामाजिक-बीमा—Social Insurance.
सामाजिक रूढ़ि—Social Custom.
सामाजिक सेवा—Social Service.
सामान्य मुद्रा—Common seal.
सामान्य मुहर—Common seal.
सार्वजनिक अभिसूचना-Public Notification.
सार्वजनिक अभियाचना-Public demand.
सार्वजनिक कल्याण—Common good.
सार्वजनिक व्यवस्था—Public Order.
साहूकार—Money Lender.
साहूकारी—Money Lending.
सासर्गिक—Contagious.
साक्रामिक—Infectious.
सिद्ध-दोष—Convicted.
सीमाकर—Terminal Tax.
सीमान्त—Frontiers.
सीमा-शुल्क—Custom duty.
सीमांकन--Demarcation.
सुधार-प्रन्यास-Improvement Trust.
सुधारालय—Reformatory.
सुसंगत—Relevant.
सुसंगति—Relevancy.
सूद—Interest.
सूत्र—Formula.
सूत्रित—Formulated.
सेना-न्यायालय—Court Martial.
सेवा—Service.
सेवा की शर्त-Condition of service.
सेवा-नियोजन—Employment.
सेवा-भार—Service charges.
सैनिक—Military.
सैन्य-वियोजन—Demobilization.
सौंपना—Assign, Entrust.
स्थानान्तरण—Transfer.
स्थानीय क्षेत्र—Local area.
स्थानीय निकाय—Local body.
स्थानीय प्राधिकारी—Local Authority.
स्थानीय मण्डली—Local Board.
स्थानीय-शासन—Local Government.
स्थानीय स्वशासन-Local Self Government.
स्थापना—Establishment.
स्थापित करना—Establish.
स्थायी आदेश—Standing Orders.
स्थायी समिति-Standing Committee.
स्पष्टीकरण—Clarification.
स्पष्टीकरण—Explanation.
स्मारक—Memorial.
स्वतंत्रता—Freedom.
स्वविवेक—Discretion.
स्वातंत्र्य—Freedom.
स्वाधीनता—Liberty.
स्वामित्व—Ownership, Royalty.
स्वामी—Owner.
स्वामी होना—Own.
स्वायत्तता—Autonomy.
स्वीय विधि—Personal law.

ह

हक्क—Title.
हक्क होना—Entitled.
हटाना—Removal.
हस्त-शिल्प—Handicraft.
हस्तांतरण—Transfer.
हिदायतें—Instructions.

भारतीय गणतंत्र के संविधान में प्रयुक्त अंग्रेजी के पारिभाषिक शब्दों और पदों के हिन्दी समानार्थक शब्द व पद

A

Abandonment–परित्यजन, परित्याग
Abridgement–न्यूनन
Abrogate–निराकरण
Access–प्रवेश
Account–लेखा, गणना
Accrue–प्रापण, प्रोद्भवन
Accrued–प्राप्त, प्रोद्भूत, उपार्जित
Accusation–अभियोग
Accused–अभियुक्त
Acquisition–अर्जन
Act–अधिनियम
Acting–कार्यकारी
Actionable wrong–अभियोज्य दोष
Adaptation–अनुकूलन
Addressed–सम्बोधित
Adherence–अनुषक्ति
Ad hoc–तदर्थ
Adjourn– स्थगन, स्थगित करना, अवधि-दाब, कालदान
Administer–प्रशासन करना
Administered–प्रशासित
Administration–प्रशासन
Administrative–प्रशासकीय
Administrative function– प्रशासकीय कृत्य
Administrator General–महाप्रशासक
Admiralty–नौकाधिकरण, नावाधिकरण
Admissible–ग्राह्य
Adoption–दत्तक ग्रहण, दत्तक स्वीकरण
Adulteration–अपमिश्रण
Adult suffrage–वयस्क मताधिकार
Advance–अग्रिम धन, पेशगी
Advice–मंत्रणा, उपदेश, सलाह
Advise–मंत्रणा देना
Advisory Council–मंत्रणा-परिषद्
Advocate–अधिवक्ता
Advocate General–महाधिवक्ता
Affect Prejudicially–प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालना
Affirmation–प्रतिज्ञान
Agency–अभिकरण
Agent–अभिकर्त्ता
Agreement–करार
Air Force–विमान बल
Air navigation–विमान-परिवहन
Air traffic–विमान यातायात
Air ways–वायु पथ
Alien–अन्यदेशीय
Alienate–अन्य संक्रामण करना
Alienation–अन्य संक्रामण, परकीयकरण
Allegation–अभिकथन, आरोप
Allegiance–निष्ठा
Allocation–बंटवारा
Allot–बाँट लगाना
Allotment–बाँट
Allowances–भत्ता
Amendment–संशोधन
Amnesty–सर्वक्षमा
Amount–राशि
Annual–वार्षिक
Annual Financial Statement–वार्षिक वित्त-विवरण
Annuity–वार्षिकी
Annulment–रद्द करना
Appeal–अपील
Appear–उपस्थित होना
Appended–संलग्न
Application–प्रयुक्ति, लागू होना, आवेदन-पत्र
Appointment–नियुक्ति
Appropriation–विनियोग
Appropriation bill–विनियोग-विधेयक

Approve—अनुमोदन करना
Approval—अनुमोदन
Arbitral Tribunal—मध्यस्थ न्यायाधिकरण
Arbitration—मध्यस्थ निर्णय
Arbitrator—मध्यस्थ
Area—क्षेत्र
Armed Forces—सशस्त्र बल
Arrest—बन्दी करना
Article—अनुच्छेद
Assemble—समवेत होना, सम्मिलित होना
Assembly—सभा
Assent—अनुमति
Assessment—निर्धारण
Assignment—सौंपना
Association—संस्था
Assurance of Property-संपत्ति हस्तांतरण पत्र
As the case may be-यथास्थिति, यथाप्रसंग
Attach—कुर्की
Attorney-General—महा-न्यायवादी
Audit—लेखा परीक्षा
Auditor-General—महालेखा परीक्षक
Authentication—प्रमाणीकरण
Authorize—प्राधिकृत करना
Authority—प्राधिकारी
Autonomous—स्वायत्त
Autonomy—स्वायत्तता
Award—पंचाज्ञा

B

Bail—प्रतिभू, जमानत
Ballot—मतपत्र
Bank—बैंक
Banking—महाजनी
Bankruptcy—दिवाला
Bar—रुकावट
Benefit—हित
Betting—पण लगाना, पण क्रिया
Bicameral—दोघरा, द्विगृही
Bill—विधेयक, बिल
Bill of exchange—विनिमय पत्र
Bill of indemnity—परिहार-विधेयक, क्षतिपूर्ति बिल
Bill of lading—वहन पत्र
Board—परिषद्
Body—निकाय
Body, Corporate—निगमनिकाय
Body governing—शासीनिकाय
Borrowing—उधारे ग्रहण
Boundary—सीमा
Broadcasting—प्रसारण
Business—कारबार
Bye-election—उपनिर्वाचन
Bye-law—उपनियम

C

Calling—आजीविका
Camp—शिविर
Candidate—अभ्यर्थी, उम्मेदवार
Cantonment—छावनी
Capacity—सामर्थ्य
Capital—मूलधन, पूंजी
Capital Value—मूलधन-मूल्य
Capitation tax—प्रतिव्यक्ति कर
Carriage—परिवहन
Casting vote—निर्णायक मत
Cattle pound—पशु अवरोध, कांजीहौस
Cause—वाद
Cause of Action—वादमूलक
Census—जन-गणना
Central Intelligence Bureau— केन्द्रीय गुप्त-वार्ता विभाग
Certificate—प्रमाण-पत्र
Certiorari—उत्प्रेषण-लेख
Cess—उपकर
Chairman—सभापति
Charge (a)—दोषारोप, अभियुक्ति
Charge—भार, भारित करना
Charity—पूर्त, दातव्य
Charitable and religious endowments—दातव्य तथा धार्मिक धर्मस्व
Charitable institution—दातव्य संस्था
Cheque—चेक
Chief—मुख्य
Chief Commissioner—मुख्य आयुक्त

Chief Election-Commissioner—मुख्य निर्वाचन आयुक्त
Chief Judge—मुख्य न्यायाधीश
Chief Justice—मुख्य न्यायाधिपति
Chief Minister—मुख्य मंत्री
Citizenship—नागरिकता
Civil—व्यवहारिक, असैनिक
Civil Court—दीवानी अदालत
Civil power—असैनिक शक्ति
Claim—दावा
Clarification—स्पष्टीकरण
Clause—खण्ड
Code—संहिता
Coinage—टंकण
Colonization—उपनिवेशन
Commerce—वाणिज्य
Commercial—वाणिज्य-सम्बन्धी
Commission—आयोग
Commissioner—आयुक्त
Committee—समिति
Committee, Select—प्रवर समिति
Committee, Standing—स्थायी समिति
Common good—सार्वजनिक कल्याण
Common Seal—सामान्य मुद्रा, सामान्य मुहर
Communicate—संचार करना
Communication, Means of—संचार साधन
Community—लोकसमाज, समुदाय
Commute—लघुकरण
Company—कम्पनी
Compensation—प्रतिकर
Competent—सक्षम
Complaint—फरियाद
Comptroller and Auditor-General—नियंत्रक-महालेखा परीक्षक
Compute—संगणना
Concurrence—सहमति
Concurrent list—समवर्ती सूची
Condition—शर्त
Conditions of service—सेवा की शर्तें
Conference—सम्मेलन
Confidence, want of—विश्वास का अभाव
Conscience—अन्तःकरण
Consent—सम्मति
Consent, Previous—पूर्व सम्मति
Consequential—आनुषंगिक
Consideration—विचार
Consolidated Fund—संचित निधि
Constituency—निर्वाचन-क्षेत्र
Constituency, territorial—प्रादेशिक निर्वाचन क्षेत्र
Constituent Assembly—संविधान सभा
Constitution—संविधान
Consul—वाणिज्य-दूत
Consultation—परामर्श
Construe—अर्थ करना
Consumption—उपभोग
Contact—संपर्क
Contagious—सांसर्गिक
Contempt—अवमान
Contempt of Court—न्यायालय अवमान
Context—संदर्भ, प्रसंग
Contingency-Fund—आकस्मिकता निधि
Contract—संविदा
Contravention—प्रतिकूलता, उल्लंघन
Contribution—अर्थदान
Control—नियंत्रण
Controversy—प्रतिवाद
Convention—प्रथा, परंपरा
Conveyance—सम्पत्ति हस्तांतरण
Convicted—दोषसिद्ध, अभिशस्त, दोष प्रमाणित
Conviction—दोषसिद्धि, अभिशस्ति
Co-operative society—सहकारी संस्था
Copy—प्रतिलिपि, प्रतिकृति
Copyright—प्रकाशनाधिकार
Corporation—निगम
Corporation, Sole—एकल निगम
Corporation-tax—निगम-कर
Corresponding—तत्स्थानी
Corrupt—भ्रष्ट
Cost—परिव्यय, खर्च, लागत
Council—परिषद्
Council of Ministers—मंत्रिपरिषद्
Council of State—राज्यपरिषद्

Council Regional–प्रादेशिक परिषद्
Council, Tribal–जनजाति-परिषद्
Countervailing duty–प्रति शुल्क
Court–न्यायालय
Court of Appeal–पुनर्विचार न्यायालय
Court, Civil–दीवानी अदालत
Court, Criminal–दण्ड न्यायालय
Court, District–जिला न्यायालय
Court, High–उच्च-न्यायालय
Court, Magistrate-दंडाधिकारी-न्यायालय
Court, Martial–सेना न्यायालय
Court of Wards–प्रतिपालक-अधिकरण
Court, Revenue–राजस्व न्यायालय
Court, Session–सत्र-न्यायालय
Court, Subordinate–अधीन न्यायालय
Court, Supreme–उच्चतम न्यायालय
Credit–प्रत्यय, साख, पत्त
Crime–अपराध
Criminal–अपराधी, आपराधिक, दण्ड सम्बन्धी
Criminal Law–दण्ड-विधि
Currency–प्रचलित मुद्रा
Custody–अभिरक्षा
Custom duty–सीमा-शुल्क
Custom, Frontier–शुल्क, सीमान्त
Custom–रूढ़ि, आचार

D

Dealing–व्यवहार, लेना-देना
Debate–वाद-विवाद
Debentures–ऋण-पत्र
Debt–ऋण
Decision–विनिश्चय
Declaration–घोषणा
Decree–आज्ञप्ति, डिगरी
Dedicate–समर्पण
Deed–विलेख
Defamation–मानहानि
Defence–प्रतिरक्षा
Deliberation–पर्यालोचन
Delimitation–परिसीमन
Demand–मांग, अभियाचना
Demarcation–सीमांकन
Demobilisation–सैन्य-वियोजन
Deprive–वंचित करना
Deputy Chairman–उपसभापति
Deputy Commissioner–उपायुक्त
Deputy Speaker–उपाध्यक्ष
Descent–उद्भव
Derogation–अल्पीकरण
Design–रूपाकण
Detrimental–अहितकारी
Diplomacy–राजनय
Direction–निर्देश
Disability–निर्योग्यता
Discharge–निर्वहन
Discipline–अनुशासन
Disciplinary–अनुशासन सम्बन्धी
Discovery–अन्वेषण, खोज
Discretion–स्वविवेक
Discrimination–विभेद
Discussion–चर्चा
Dismiss–पदच्युत करना
Disperse–विसर्जन करना
Dispute–विवाद
Disqualification–अनर्हता
Disqualify–अयोग्य ठहराना
Dissent–विमति
Dissolution–विघटन
Distribution–वितरण, विभाजन
District–जिला
District Board–जिला परिषद्
District Council–जिलापरिषद्
District Fund–जिलानिधि
Dividend–लाभांश
Divorce–विवाह-विच्छेद
Documents–लेख्य, दस्तावेज
Domicile–अधिवास
Domiciled–अधिवासी
Dullness–प्रतिमान्द्य
During good behaviour–सदाचारपर्यन्त
During the pleasure of the President–राष्ट्रपति-प्रसाद-पर्यन्त
Duty–शुल्क, कर्त्तव्य
Duty, Custom–सीमा-शुल्क
Duty, Death–मरण-शुल्क

Duty, Estate—सम्पत्ति-शुल्क
Duty, Excise—उत्पादन-शुल्क
Duty, Export—निर्यात-शुल्क
Duty, Import—आयात-शुल्क
Duty, Stamp—मुद्रांक-शुल्क
Duty, Succession—उत्तराधिकार शुल्क

E

Economic—आर्थिक
Education—शिक्षा
Efficiency of Administration-प्रशासन-कार्य-क्षमता
Elect—निर्वाचित करना
Elected—निर्वाचित, चुने हुए
Election—निर्वाचन
Election Commissioner—निर्वाचन आयुक्त
Election, Direct—प्रत्यक्ष निर्वाचन
Election, General—साधारण निर्वाचन
Election, Indirect—परोक्ष निर्वाचन
Election-tribunal—निर्वाचन अधिकरण
Electoral-roll—निर्वाचन-नामावली
Eligibility—पात्रता
Eligible—पात्र होना
Emergency—आपात
Emergent—आपाती
Emigration—उत्प्रवास
Emoluments—उपलब्धियाँ
Employer's liability— नियोजक-दातव्य, नियोजक-उत्तरवादिता
Enact—अधिनियमन
Encumbered Estate—भारग्रस्त सम्पदा
Endorse—पृष्ठांकन
Endorsed—पृष्ठांकित
Endowment—धर्मस्व
Engagements—वचन-बद्ध
Engineering—यन्त्र-शास्त्र
Enterprise—उद्यम
Entitled—हक्क होना
Entrust—सौंपना
Entry—प्रविष्टि, दाखला
Equality—समता
Equal Protection of Laws—विधियों का समान संरक्षण
Escheat—राजगामी
Establishment— स्थापना, संस्थापन, स्थापना करना
Estates—संपदा
Estimates—आँक, प्राक्कलन
Evidence—साक्ष्य
Excess profit—अतिरिक्त लाभ
Exclude—अपवर्जन करना
Exclusion—अपवर्जन
Exclusive jurisdiction—अनन्य क्षेत्राधिकार
Executive—कार्यपालिका
Executive power—कार्यपालिका शक्ति
Exempt—मुक्त
Exercise—प्रयोग, अनुष्ठान
Ex-officio—पदेन
Expenditure—व्यय
Explanation—व्याख्या, स्पष्टीकरण
Explosives—विस्फोटक
Export—निर्यात
Extent—विस्तार
External Affairs—वैदेशिक कार्य
Extradition—प्रत्यर्पण
Extra territorial operations—राज्य क्षेत्रातीत प्रवर्तन

F

Factory—कारखाना
Faith—धर्म-श्रद्धा
Fare—भाड़ा, किराया
Fees—देय, शुल्क
Finance—वित्त
Finance bill—वित्त विधेयक
Finance Commission—वित्तायोग
Financial—वित्तीय
Financial obligation—वित्तीय भार
Finance statement—वित्तीय विवरण
Fine—अर्थ-दण्ड
Fishery—मीन क्षेत्र, मीन पण्य
Forbid—निषेध
Forbidden—निषिद्ध
Forces—बल

Foreign affairs—विदेशीय कार्य
Foreign exchange—विदेशीय विनिमय
Form—रूप, प्रपत्र, फारम
Formula—सूत्र
Formulated—सूत्रित
For the time being—तत्समय
Freedom—स्वतंत्रता, स्वातंत्र्य, आजादी
Freight—वस्तु भाड़ा
Frontiers—सीमान्त
Function—कृत्य
Function Administrative-प्रशासकीय कृत्य
Fund—निधि
Fund sinking —निक्षेप निधि
Future market—वायदा बाजार

G

Gambling—द्यूत, जुआ
Gazette—सूचना-पत्र, राज-पत्र
General Election—साधारण निर्वाचन
Govern—शासन करना
Governance—शासन
Government—सरकार, शासन
Government of State—राज्य की सरकार
Government of India—भारत सरकार
Governor—राज्यपाल
Grant—अनुदान
Grant-in-aid—सहायक अनुदान
Gratuity—उपदान
Guarantee—प्रत्याभूति
Guardian—संरक्षक
Guidance—मार्ग प्रदर्शन

H

Habeas Corpus—बन्दी प्रत्यक्षीकरण
Handicrafts—हस्तशिल्प, दस्तकारी
Hazardous—संकटमय
Headman—मुखिया
High Court—उच्च न्यायालय
Honorarium—मानदेय
House—सदन
House of People—लोक-सभा

I

Illegal—अवैध
Illegal Practice—अवैधाचरण
Immunity—उन्मुक्ति
Impeachment—महाभियोग
Implementing—परिपालन
Impose—आरोपण, लगाना
Imprisonment—कारावास, कैद
Improvement Trust—सुधार प्रन्यास
Incapacity—असमर्थता
Incidental—प्रासंगिक
Incompetency—अक्षमता
Incompetent—अक्षम
Incorporation—निगमन
Incumbent of an office—पदधारी
Indebtedness—ऋणग्रस्तता
Industry—उद्योग
Ineligibility—अपात्रता
Ineligible—अपात्र
Infectious—सांक्रामिक
Inheritence—दाय
Initiate—उपक्रमण करना, दीक्षा देना
Injury—क्षति
Inland waterways—अन्तर्देशीय जलपथ
Inoperative—अप्रवृत्त
Inquiry—परिप्रश्न, जाँच
Insolvency—दिवाला
Inspection—पर्यवेक्षण
Institution—संस्था
Instruction—शिक्षा, अनुदेश, हिदायत
Instrument— संविदा, विलेख, उपकरण, साधन
Insurance—बीमा
Intercourse—समागम
Interest—ब्याज, सूद
International—अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय
Interpretation—निर्वचन, व्याख्या
Intestacy—इच्छापत्र-हीनत्व, निर्वसीयत
Intestate—इच्छापत्र-हीन, निर्वसीयता
Introduce—पुरःस्थापन करना
Introduction—पुरःस्थापना
Invalid—अमान्य, असमर्थ

Invalidity pension—असमर्थना निर्वृत्ति वेतन
Investigation—अनुसधान
Involve—अन्तर्ग्रस्त
Involved—अन्तर्ग्रस्त
Irregularity—अनियमितता
Issue—वाद-पद

J

Joint family—अविभक्त कुटुम्ब, अविभक्त परिवार
Judge—न्यायाधीश
Judge, Additional—अतिरिक्त न्यायाधीश
Judgement—निर्णय
Judicial power—न्यायिक शक्ति
Judicial proceeding—न्यायिक कार्यवाही, न्यायिक कार्यरीति
Judicial stamp—न्यायिक मुद्रांक
Judiciary—न्यायपालिका
Jurisdiction—क्षेत्राधिकार
Justice, Chief—मुख्य न्यायाधीश

L

Labour—श्रम
Labour Union—श्रमिक सघ
Land Records—भू-अभिलेख
Land Revenue—भू-राजस्व
Land tenures—भू-धृति
Law—विधि
Law of Nations—राष्ट्रों की विधि
Legal—विधि-सबधी
Legislation—विधान
Legislative power—विधायिनी शक्ति
Legislative Assembly—विधान सभा
Legislative Council—विधान परिषद्
Legislature—विधान-मण्डल
Letters of Credit—प्रत्ययपत्र
Levy—आरोपण, उद्ग्रहण, उगाहना
Liability—दायित्व
Libel—अपमान लेख
Liberty—स्वाधीनता
Licence—अनुज्ञप्ति, लाइसेन्स
Lieutenant Governor—उप राज्यपाल
Limitation—परिसीमा
List—सूची
List, Concurrent—समवर्ती सूची
List, State—राज्य-सूची
List, Union—संघ-सूची
Livelihood—जीविका
Loan—उधार, ऋण
Local area—स्थानीय क्षेत्र
Local authorities—स्थानीय प्राधिकारी
Local board—स्थानीय मण्डली
Local body—स्थानीय निकाय
Local Government—स्थानीय शासन
Local Self Government—स्थानीय स्वशासन
Lock up—बन्दीखाना

M

Maintain—पोषण, बनाये रखना
Maintenance—पोषण
Major—वयस्क
Majority—बहुमत
Mandamus—परमादेश
Manufacture—निर्माण
Maritime shipping—समुद्र-नौवहन
Maternity relief—प्रसूति सहायता, प्रसूति साहाय्य
Member—सदस्य
Memo—ज्ञाप, स्मृति पत्र
Memorandum—ज्ञापन
Memorial—स्मारक
Mental deficiency—मनोवैकल्य
Mental weakness—मनोदौर्बल्य
Merchandise marks—पण्य-चिह्न
Merchandise marine—वणिक-पोत
Migration—प्रव्रजन
Mind, Unsound—विकृतचित्त
Mineral—खनिज
Mineral resources—खनिज-सम्पत्
Minor—अवयस्क
Minority—अल्पसख्यक वर्ग
Misbehaviour—कदाचार
Modification—रूपभेद
Money bill—धन-विधेयक

Morality—सदाचार
Motion of Confidence-विश्वास-प्रस्ताव
Motion of No-Confidence-अविश्वास-प्रस्ताव
Municipal area—नगर-क्षेत्र
Municipal Committee—नगर-समिति
Municipal Corporation—नगरनिगम

N

National highways—राष्ट्रीय राजपथ
Naturalization—देशीयकरण
Naval—नौसेना-सम्बन्धी
Navigation—नौ-परिवहन
Newspaper—समाचार-पत्र
Nominate—नामनिर्देशन, मनोनयन
Notice in writing—लिखित सूचना
Notification—अधिसूचना

O

Obligation—आभार
Occupation—उपजीविका, धधा
Officer—पदाधिकारी
Official residence—पदावास
Opinion—अभिप्राय, राय
Order in Council—परिषद्-आदेश
Order, Standing—स्थायी आदेश
Ordinance—अध्यादेश
Organization—सघटन
Owner--स्वामी

P

Parliament—संसद
Partnership—भागिता
Pass—पारण, आदेश, परिचयपत्र
Passed—पारित
Passport—पारपत्र
Patent—एकस्व
Pecuniary jurisdiction - आर्थिक क्षेत्राधिकार
Penalty—शास्ति, दड
Pending—रुका हुआ
Pension—निर्वृत्ति वेतन
Permission—अनुज्ञा
Perpetual succession— शाश्वत उत्तराधिकार
Perquisite—परिलब्धि
Personal law—स्वीय विधि
Piracy—जल-दस्युता
Plead—वकालत करना
Police—आरक्षक, पुलिस
Police Force—आरक्षक बल
Policy of insurance—बीमा-पत्र
Port-quarantine—पत्तन-निरोधा
Possession—स्ववश, कब्जा
Preamble—प्रस्तावना
Preference—अधिमान
Prejudice—प्रतिकूल प्रभाव
Preside—पीठासीन होना, सभापतित्व करना
President—राष्ट्रपति
Presiding Officer—पीठाधीश
Preventive detention—निवारक निरोध
Prisoner—बन्दी, कैदी
Privileges—विशेषाधिकार
Process—आदेशिका
Proclamation—उद्घोषणा
Proclamation of Emergency—आपात की उद्घोषणा
Prohibited—प्रतिषिद्ध
Prohibition—प्रतिषेध, निषेध
Promulgation—प्रख्यापन
Proportional representation—अनुपाती प्रतिनिधित्व
Proposal—प्रस्ताव
Prorogue—सत्रावसान
Provided—परन्तु
Proxy—प्रतिपत्री
Publication—प्रकाशन
Public debt—राष्ट्र-ऋण
Public demand—सार्वजनिक अभियाचना
Public health—लोक-स्वास्थ्य
Public notification— सार्वजनिक अधिसूचना, लोक-अधिसूचना
Public Order—सार्वजनिक व्यवस्था
Public Service Commission— लोक-सेवा-आयोग
Public Service—लोक-सेवा

Q

Qualification—अर्हता
Quarantine—निरोधा
Question of Law—विधि-प्रश्न
Quorum—गणपूर्ति
Quo warranto—अधिकारपृच्छा

R

Ratification—अनुसमर्थन
Reading First—प्रथम वाचन
Receipt (paper)—पावती रसीद
Recommend—सिफारिश करना
Recommendation—सिफारिश
Record, Court of—अभिलेख न्यायालय
Record of rights—अधिकाराभिलेख
Recruitment—भर्ती
Recurring—आवर्त्तक
Redemption charges—विमोचन भार
Reference—निर्देश
Reformatory—सुधारालय
Refundable to—लौटाई जानेवाली
Regional Commissioners— प्रादेशिक आयुक्त
Regional Councils—प्रादेशिक परिषद्
Regional Fund—प्रादेशिक निधि
Registered—पजीबद्ध, निबद्ध
Registration-पजीयन, पजी-बन्धन, निबन्धन
Regulation—विनिमय
Relevancy—सुसंगति
Relevant—सुसंगत
Remission—परिहार
Remuneration—पारिश्रमिक
Repeal—निरसन
Representation—प्रतिनिधित्व
Representative—प्रतिनिधि
Repreive—प्रविलम्बन करना
Repugnancy—विरोध
Repugnant—विरुद्ध
Requisition—अधिग्रहण
Reservation—रक्षण
Reserved forest—रक्षित वन
Respite—विराम
Restriction—निर्बन्धन
Retire—निवृत्त होना
Retirement—निवृत्ति
Review—पुनर्विलोकन
Revoke—प्रतिसहरण
Reward—पारितोषिक
Rule of the road—पथ-नियम
Ruler—शासक

S

Safeguard—रक्षा
Sale—विक्रय
Sanction, Previous—पूर्व मजूरी
Savings—बचत
Security—प्रतिभूति
Sentence—दडादेश
Service charges—सेवा-भार
Session—सत्र
Single transferable vote—एकल सक्रमणीय मत
Sinking Fund—निक्षेप निधि
Slander—अपमान-वचन
Social custom—सामाजिक रूढ़ि
Social insurance—सामाजिक बीमा
Social service—सामाजिक सेवा
Sovereign -प्रभु
Sovereign Democratic Republic—संपूर्ण प्रभुत्व-सपन्न लोकतंत्रात्मक गणतत्र
Speaker—अध्यक्ष
Speech, Freedom of—वाक्स्वातंत्र्य
Staff—कर्मचारी-वृन्द
Stamp duties—मुद्रांक-शुल्क
Standing orders—स्थायी आदेश
State funds—राज्य-निधि
Stock exchange—श्रेष्ठि-चत्वर
Subject matter—वाद-विषय
Subordinate officer—अधीन अधिकारी
Succession—उत्तराधिकार
Successor—उत्तराधिकारी
Sue—व्यवहार लाना
Suffrage—मताधिकार

Suit, Civil—दीवानी मुकदमा
Summon—आह्वान
Superintendence—अधीक्षण
Supplementary grant—अनुपूरक अनुदान
Supreme Command—सर्वोच्च समादेश
Suspend—निलम्बन

T

Tax, Callings—आजीविका-कर
Tax, Capitation—प्रतिव्यक्ति-कर
Tax, Corporation—निगम-कर
Tax, Employment—नौकरी-कर
Tax, Entertainment—मनोरंजन-कर
Tax, Export—निर्यात-कर
Tax, Profession—वृत्ति-कर
Tax, Income—आय-कर
Tax, Sales—विक्रय-कर
Tax, Terminal—सीमा-कर
Tax, Trades—व्यापार-कर
Technical training—शिल्पी प्रशिक्षण
Tenant—किसान
Tender, Legal—विधि-मान्य
Tenure—पदावधि
Term—अवधि
Territorial charges—प्रादेशिक भार
Territorial Jurisdiction—प्रादेशिक क्षेत्राधिकार
Territorial waters—जल-प्रांगण
Territory—राज्य-क्षेत्र
Tidal waters—वेला-जल, ज्वार-जल
Tolls—पथ-कर
Trade marks—व्यापार चिह्न
Trade Union—कार्मिक-संघ
Traffic—यातायात
Traffic (human)—मानव-पर्णन
Training—प्रशिक्षण
Transfer—स्थानान्तरण, हस्तान्तरण
Transition—संक्रमण
Transport—परिवहन
Transportation—निर्वासन
Treasure troves—निखात निधि
Treaty—संधि
Tribal Area—जनजाति-क्षेत्र
Tribe—जनजाति
Tribunal—न्यायाधिकरण
Triennial—त्रैवार्षिक
Trust—न्यास

U

Undischarged—अनुन्मुक्त
Unemployment—बेकारी
Union—संघ
Unity—एकता
Unsoundness of mind—चित्त-विकृति

V

Vacancy—रिक्ति, रिक्तता
Vagrancy—आवारागर्दी
Validity—मान्यता
Vice-President—उप-राष्ट्रपति
Village Councils—ग्राम-परिषद्
Violation—अतिक्रमण
Vocation—व्यवसाय
Vote, Casting—निर्णायक-मत
Voter—मतदाता, वोटदाता
Votes on account—लेखानुदान
Votes of credit—प्रत्ययानुदान

W

Wage—मजूरी
Wage, Living—निर्वाह मजूरी
Warrant—अधिपत्र
Will—इच्छा-पत्र, बिल, वसीयत
Winding up—समापन
Writ—लेख